













SCOTT AND CO.'S  
*BENGAL*  
**DIRECTORY,**  
AND  
**REGISTER.**  
WITH  
**ALMANAC AND APPENDIX,**  
FOR  
**1848.**

Calcutta:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY SCOTT AND CO., No. 223, Bow-BAZAR.



# CONTENTS.

## MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Names and Situation of Streets and Principal Places, &c. ....	1 to 6
List of Bazaars throughout Calcutta and its Vicinity, &c. ....	7
Government Establishments, (Direction for Servants to the) ....	9
The Queen, ..... ..	13
Queen's Cabinet Ministers, .. .. .	13
Queen's Under Ministers, ..... ..	14
Queen's Ministers, (Ireland,) ..... ..	14
Queen's Ministers, (Scotland)..... ..	15
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, ..... ..	15
Board Establishment, ..... ..	16
General List of the Directors of the East India Company, ..... ..	17
Committee of the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company, ..... ..	17
Directors Out by Rotation, ..... ..	17
Committee of Bye-Laws,..... ..	17
Home Establishment, ..... ..	18
Depot, ..... ..	19
Recruiting Officers .. .. .	19
East India Company's Agent at Home, and Abroad, .... ..	19
East India Agency Houses in London, and Bristol, ..... ..	20
East India Army Agents, General Agents, Bankers, Agents for Passengers to and from India, and the Colonies, and Out-Fitting Establishments, ..... ..	20
East India College, ..... ..	21
College Regulations, Terms of Admission, &c. .... ..	21
East India Military Seminary, .... ..	23
Terms of Admission, &c. .... ..	23 to 26
Abstracts of Parliamentary Acts relating to the East India Civil Service, ..... ..	27 to 30
General Regulations respecting Prohibition of Payment of Salaries and Allowances to Company's Servants during Absence from Stations in India, ..... ..	31 to 34
Rules and Orders Regarding Appeals from India to the Queen in Council, .... ..	35 & 36
Civil Service Regulations, &c. .... ..	37 to 50
Instructions Regarding Salutes, .... ..	50 to 56
New Table of Precedence in India, ..... ..	57 & 58
Salutes—Royal Salutes—Particular Salutes, ..... ..	59 & 60
Acts of the Supreme Government of India, 1816 and 1817, ..... ..	61 to 72

## CIVIL LIST.

Native East India Governments, ..... ..	73
East India Company's Governments in India, .... ..	74
Gradation List of the East India Company's Bengal Civil Service Establishment .	75 to 81
Gradation List of Retired Civil Servants, .. .. .	85 & 86
Retired Civil Pensioners, ..... ..	86
Gradation List of Retired Civil Annuitants ..... ..	87 to 89
Government of India, Bengal, and North Western Provinces, .. .. .	91 & 92
Alphabetical Disposition List of the East India Company's Bengal Civil Service Establishment, ..... ..	93 to 107
General Disposition List of the East India Company's Covenanted and Uncovenanted Establishments in the Bengal and North Western Provinces, .. .. .	108 to 147
Government of India and Bengal,..... ..	108
Supreme Council Board, .... ..	108
Secretaries to Government, India and Bengal,..... ..	108 & 109
Home, <del>E</del> cial and Foreign Departments, ..... ..	108
Military Department, ..... ..	108

# CONTENTS.

	<i>Pages</i>
<b>General, Judicial, Revenue, Salt, Opium Commercial and Marine Departments—</b>	
Bengal, .....	109
<b>General, Revenue, and Judicial Departments—North Western Provinces, .....</b>	109
<b>Personal Staffs, .....</b>	109
Indian Law Commission, .....	109
Council of Education, .....	109
<b>Committee to Receive Tenders for Sale of Bills of Exchange to Government Drawn upon the Honorable Court of Directors, .....</b>	109
Mint Committee, .....	109
Superintendent of Stationery, .....	110
Accountant General's Department, .....	110
Civil Auditor General's Department, .....	110
Military Auditor General's Department, .....	110
<b>Accountant's and Civil Auditor's Departments—North Western Provinces, .....</b>	110
Bank of Bengal, .....	110
Savings Bank, .....	110
General Treasury, .....	110
Public Agency, .....	111
Stamp Department, .....	111
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, .....	111
Superintendent of Marine, .....	111
Export Ware House, .....	111
General Post Office, .....	111
<b>Sudder Revenue Bonds—Lower and North Western Provinces, .....</b>	111
Commissionerships—Revenue St. Cal., .....	112
Commissionerships—Revenue .....	112
Commissionerships—Revenue and Circuit, .....	113
Commissionerships, under Act III. of 1835, .....	114
<b>Sudder Dewannees and Nazimut Adawlut—Lower and North Western Provinces, .....</b>	114
Police Superintendency, —Lower Provinces and Calcutta .....	114
<b>Mudussil Dewannee and Nazimut Adawlut concerning Civil and Sessions Judges, Additional Judges, Sessions Judges in the T'hingree Department, Magistrates and Collectors, Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Joint Magistrates in the T'hingree Department, Settlement Officers, Superintendents of Tributary and K'has Mihalas, Special Deputy Collectors, Deputy Collectors, Assistants to Magistrates and Collectors, Revenue Surveyors, Post Masters, Civil Assistant Surgeons, Principal Sudder Amceens, Additional Principal Sudder amceens, Sudder Amceens, Additional Sudder Amceens, Muftrees, Munsifs and Qanoonges, attached to each District, .....</b>	115 to 130
Customs Department, .....	130 & 131
River Collectorships, .....	131
Commercial Department, .....	132
Agencies—Opium, Salt Petre, Salt and Bridges, .....	132 to 135
Superintendencies of Salt Chokees and Salt Golahs, .....	135 & 136
Superintendencies of Canals and Roads, .....	137 & 138
Foreign Native Courts, subordinate to the Supreme Government of India, .....	139 to 147
Residencies, .....	139 & 140
Commissionerships, .....	140 to 142
Governor General's Agencies, .....	143 & 144
Political Agencies, .....	144 to 146
Superintendencies, .....	146 & 147
Suppression of P'hingree and Duktee Department, within the Bengal Presidency, .....	148
Disposition List of the East India Company's Civil Service, and other Establishments of Penang, Malacca, and Singapore, .....	149
Miscellaneous Disposition List of the East India Company's Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment—Alphabetically Arranged, .....	150 to 152
Arrivals from Europe in 1847, .....	150
Attached to the College of Fort William, .....	150
Retirements to Europe in 1847, .....	150
Returns from Furlough and Leave in 1847, .....	151
On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c., .....	151 & 152
Out of Employ, .....	152
Obituary for 1847, .....	152

# CONTENTS.

## ECCLECIASITIAL LIST.

	<i>Pages.</i>
See of Calcutta, .....	153
Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, &c. ....	153
Surrogates for granting Episcopal Licences of Marriage, .....	153
Chaplains, (Church of England,) .....	154
Assistant Chaplains, .....	154
Chaplains, (Church of Scotland,) .....	154
Rules for the Presidency Chaplains in Conducting their Clerical Duties, .....	155 to 157
Fees for Sacred Offices, .....	155
Marriage and Baptism Fees, .....	155
Burial Fees, .....	155
Travelling Allowances to Chaplains, ..	156
Leave of Absence to Chaplains, .....	156 & 157
Ministers and Missionaries of Different Denominations, &c. ....	158 to 160A

## MILITARY LIST.

### QUEEN'S TROOPS.

General Staff .....	205
Regiment of 3d Light Dragoons, .....	207
9th Ditto .....	208
11th Ditto .....	209
10th Foot or North Lincolnshire, ..	221
18th Foot or Royal Irish, ..	222
21st Foot or Royal North British Fusiliers, .....	223
26th Foot or 2d Warwickshire, .....	224
29th Foot or Worcestershire, .....	225
32d Foot or the Cornwall, .....	226
56th Foot or the Queen's Own, .....	227
7th Foot or Shroeshire, ..	228
61st Foot or South Gloucestershire, ..	229
80th Foot or Staffordshire Volunteers, .....	230
95th Foot, .....	231

### COMPANY'S TROOPS.

Adjutant General's Department, ....	323
Agents for Army Clothing, .....	331
Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions, ....	334
Apothecaries and Assistant Ditto, .....	347 & 348
Army Commissariat Department, ....	326 & 352
Artillery Regiment, .....	192 to 198
Assistant Surgeons, ....	340 to 345
Auditor General's Department, .....	324
Bengal Military Orphan Society, ....	371
Bheel Corps, .....	314
Bhopal Contingent, ....	321
Brigade .....	332
Casualties in 1847, ....	368 to 370



# CONTENTS.

	Pages
Clothing Board, ..	331
Corps of Engineers, .....	200 to 202
Corps of Guides, .....	318
Department of Public Works, ....	329 & 330
Distribution of the Army, .....	353 to 363
Escort at Nepal, .....	313
European Regiments, ....	232 to 234
Fort Adjutants, ..	332
Furlough Pay, .....	(a)
GENERAL ALPHABETICAL MILITARY INDEX, .....	373 to 1418
Garrison Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, ...	335
General Staff of the Bengal Army, ..	161
General Graduation List, ..	162 to 185
General Hospital, .....	336
Governor General's Body Guard, .....	204
Gwalior Contingent, .....	319 & 320
Hawdham's Hospital, .....	336
Invald Establishment, .....	361 & 365
Invald Pension Establishment, .....	366
Inter-Dir Cavalry, .....	311 to 317
Jodhpore Legion, ..	321
Judge Advocate General's Department, ..	323
Kelata-Ghazir Regiment, ..	369
Kotah Contingent, .....	321
Light Cavalry Regiments, .....	210 to 220
Light Field Batteries, ..	199
Local Subsidy Corps of Sappers and Miners, ..	313
Local Infantry, ..	310 to 313
Malwa Contingent, (United) .....	320
Medical Depots, .....	336
Medical Department, ....	335 & 336
Medical College, .....	335
Medical Board, .....	335
Medical Retiring Fund, .....	336
Medical Stores Department, ..	336
Military Board, ..	326
Military Department, ....	323
Native Infantry Regiments, .....	275 to 308
Native Hospital, .....	336
Ordnance Commissionat Department, .....	323 & 350
Pay Department, .....	321
Pension Establishment, .....	357
Personal Staff of the Governor General of India, ..	353
----- of the Deputy Governor, .....	353
Provincial Lieutenant Governor North Western Provinces, ...	353
Provincial Excellency the Right Hon. the Commander-in-Chief, ....	356
Police Hospital, ..	335
Provincial Surgeons, ..	323
Quartermaster General's Department, .....	187 to 189
Regimental Medical List, .....	328
Retirement Pay, ..	(b)
Retiring Pay, ..	316
Rifle Regiments, .....	203
Sapper and Pioneers, .....	309
Sikh Battalions, .....	318
Sikh Infantry, ..	313
Sikh Cavalry Battalion, ..	(c)
Stamps, etc., of the Army, .....	349
Stewards and Assistant Stewards, .....	327
Staff Department, .....	335
Superintending Surgeons, .....	337 to 339
Surgeons, .....	325
Surveyor General's Department, .....	

# CONTENTS.

	<i>Pages.</i>
Table of pay & allowances of the Invalid Establishment and to Military Pensioners	(c)
Table of rates of monthly Subscription to the Orphan Fund, .....	(d)
Table of Premium or Donation, &c. to the Military Fund, ....	(f)
Table of increased Allowances to the Troops serving in Senegal, .....	(g to j)
Tables of Establishment and Allowances of European Foot Artillery, &c. &c. ....	(k to n)
Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers II. M.'s and II. C.'s Service, No. 1, .....	(o)
Table of Pay of European Commissioned Officers of II. M.'s & II. C.'s Service, No. 2	(p)
Table of Staff Appointments and Allowances, .....	(q to t)
Unposted Cornets and Ensigns, .....	186
Veterinary Surgeons, .....	346

## MARINE LIST.

Branch Pilots, Masters, First and Second Mates, Volunteers, &c. ....	417 to 449
Commanders and Officers of the II. Co.'s Pilot Vessels, .....	451
Contractors in the Marine Department, .....	416
Emigration Agency Department, ..	415
Government Dock Yard, ..	<i>ibid</i>
Harbour Master's Department, ....	<i>ibid</i>
Marine Pay Master's Department, ...	447
Master Attendant's Department, ..	415
Naval Store-keeper's Department, ..	416
Pensioners, ....	450
Pilot Schooners, .....	<i>ibid</i>
Semaphore Line, ..	416
Standing Mates of Pilot Vessels, .....	450
Steam Department, Steam Vessels, Steam Boats, &c. &c. including the Internal and External Regulations, .....	452 to 464
Superintendent of Marine, .....	415
MARINE REGULATIONS, &c. ....	(After the Steam List)

# CONTENTS.

## APPENDIX.

	<i>Pages.</i>		<i>Pages.</i>
Administrations of Estates in 1817, ..	433 to 436	Indian Laudable and Mutual Assu-	
Agents for Victualling Her Majes-		rance Society, .....	196 to 209
ty's Navy, .....		Import and Export Tariff, .....	59 to 69
Agra and United Service Bank, ..	243 & 244	Jew Merchants, .....	364
Armenian Merchants and Agents, ..	363	Lord Clive's Fund, .....	141
Arrivals and Departures of Passen-		Marine Insurance Societies, ..	376 to 381
gers in 1847, .....	390 to 400	Masonic Lodges, .....	315 to 352
Assam Company, .....	250	Merchants, Agents, &c. ....	358 to 361
Assignees to Insolvent Estates, ..	362	Mogul Merchants, .....	363
Assistants in Mercantile Firms, ..	302 to 304	Native Agents and Banyans, .....	364
Bank of Bengal, .....	222 to 226	New Insolvent Act, .....	353 & 354
Bank of Bengal, (rules, &c.) ....	227 & 228	Oriental Bank, .....	245 & 246
Bengal British India Society, ..	211 & 212	Oriental Life Insurance Company, ..	177 to 180
Bengal Civil Fund, .....	111 to 116	Pearls and Oriental Steam Na-	
Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund	117 to 127	vigation Company, .....	215 to 217
Bengal Government Securities, ..	95 to 102	Parsee Merchants, .....	364
Bengal Manner's and General Wido-		Places of Divine Worship, .....	310 to 341
ws' Fund, .....	163 to 168	Portuguese Merchants and Agents, ..	363
Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, ..	112 to 154	Post Office Regulations, .....	1 to 42
Bengal Military Fund, .....	128 to 134	Post Office Convention between	
Bengal Military Orphan Society, ..	326	Great Britain and India, .....	37 to 42
Bishop's College, .....	305	Principal Hindustanee Schools, ..	364
Bonded Warehouse—Act No.		Diao Beng the Date, .....	144
XXV. of 1836, .....		Probates of Wills, in 1817, .....	429 to 432
Bonded Warehouse (Revised Ta-		Public Agency, .....	163 to 110
ble of Rent of Goods, Lodged in		Public Institutions and Charities, ..	325 to 330
the) .....	79 & 80	Rates of Inland Postage, .....	11 to 19
Calcutta Branch of the London		Rates of Commission and Mercan-	
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company	218 & 219	tile Agency, .....	357
Calcutta Branch of the London Al-		Rates of Premium of Insurance, ..	363
liance Fire Assurance Company,	220 & 221	Regulations of a General Military	
Calcutta Cargo Boat Association, ..	260	Tribal, .....	135 to 140
Calcutta Locomotive, .....	321 to 324	Regulations of the Trade Associa-	
Calcutta Police, .....	261 to 265	tion, .....	213
Church of England Assurance In-		Regulations of the Docking Com...	214
stitution, .....	181 to 195	Regulations on Foreign Sugar ....	46 & 47
Colleges, Public Schools, &c. ....	305 to 320	Religious and Charitable Societies	331 to 339
Coins, Weights and Measures of		have Insurance Societies, .....	382
Bengal, .....		Rules for Bonding Salt, .....	44
—Madras, .....		Rules of the Landholders' Society,	210
—Bombay, .....	386	Rules of the Supreme Court, .....	251 to 254D
—Benecoleu, .....	ibid	Rules of the Chamber of Com-	
—Malacca, .....	ibid	merce, .....	355 & 356
—China, .....	387	Rules of the Public Library, .....	90 to 94
—Batavia, .....	ibid	Saving's Bank, .....	88 to 90
—Pavoy and Meigun, .....	388	Stamp Duties, .....	81 to 87
Commission Agents, Wine & Beer		Supreme Court, Judges, &c. ....	255 to 258
Merchants, .....	363	Table of Expense, Income or Wages	389
Court of Commissioners, .....	259 to 265	Teeka Paladoken and Beacs, .....	276 to 278
Custom House Tariff, .....	48 to 56	Trade List, .....	365 to 375
Distast Charitable Society, .....	340	Uncovenanted Service Family Pen-	
Domestic Occurrences in 1817, ..	401 to 414	sion Fund, .....	154 to 162
East India Railway Company, ..	219 & 220	Uncovenanted Assistants employed	
Governors, Commanders-in-Chief,		in the Offices of Government of	
Judges, Sheriffs & Deputy Sher-		India and Bengal, .....	281 to 301
iffs of Calcutta, .....	279 to 282	Uncovenanted Servants Pension	
Govt. Customs and Town Duties,	43	Regulations, .....	304A to 304D
Greek Merchants, .....	363	Union Bank, .....	227 to 242
Hindoo Merchants and Sheriffs of		Union Steam Tug Company, .....	247 & 248
Bombay, residing in Calcutta, ..	364	Universal Assurance Society for	
India General Steam Navigation		Lives, .....	169 to 176
Company, .....	250B		

# THE ALMANAC.

FOR

## 1848.

### Solar and Lunar Eclipse in the Year, 1848.

Monday, Mar 20th Eclipse of the Moon, visible in Calcutta, at 24 M. after 12 A M.

### Chronological Cycles.

Golden Number.....	6	Dominical Letter .. . . . .	B, A
EPOCH.....	25	Roman Indiction.. . . . .	6
Solar Cycle.....	9	Julian Period .. . . . .	6561
The year 5609 of the Jewish Era commences on September..28, 1848			
Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August..... 1, 1848			
The year 1265 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Nov 27, 1848			

### EMBER DAYS.

March, .. . . . .	15, 17 & 18	September,.....	20, 22 & 23
June,.....	14, 16 & 17	December,.....	20, 22 & 23

### Moveable Feasts, for 1848.

Epiphany .. . . . .	Jan	6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	June	1
Martyrdom of K. Charles I..		30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday .. .		11
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb	20	Trinity Sunday .. . . . .		18
St David.....	Mar	1	Accession of Q. Victoria .. . .		20
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun		5	Proclamation .. . . . .		21
Ash Wednesday .. . . . .		8	Corpus Christi. ....		22
Quadragesima—1st Sun in Lent		12	St John Bapt Midsum. Day		24
St Patrick.....		17	Buth of Dowager Q. Adelaide	Aug	13
Annunciation—Lady Day ..		25	Birth of Prince Albert .. . . .		26
Palm Sunday .. . . . .	April	16	St Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept	29
Good Friday .. . . . .		21	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov.	5
EASTER SUNDAY.....		23	Birth of Prince of Wales.....		9
St. George.....		23	St Andrew.....		30
Low Sunday .. . . . .		30	1st Sunday in Advent. ....	Dec	3
Birth of Q. Victoria .. . . .	May	24	St Thomas.....		21
Rogation Sunday.....		29	CHRISTMAS DAY.....		25
Restoration of K. Charles II ..		29			

### Signs of the Zodiac.

Northern Signs.			Southern Signs		
1st	♈ Aries...	0 (0X) 0	7th	♎ Libra...	(6X) 180
2d	♉ Taurus.	1 30	8th	♏ Scorpio..	7 210
3d	♊ Gemini..	2 60	9th	♐ Sagittarius..	8 240
4th	♋ Cancer	3 90	10th	♑ Capricornus	9 270
5th	♌ Leo. . . .	4 120	11th	♒ Aquarius.	10 300
6th	♍ Virgo.....	5 150	12th	♓ Pisces..	11 330

## The Planets and their Relations.

☉ The Sun.	♀ Venus.	☐ Vesta.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ The Moon.	♁ The Earth.	* Juno.	♄ Saturn.
☿ Mercury.	♂ Mars.	♆ Pallas.	♅ Georgian.
		♁ Ceres.	

- ♌ Conjunction, or Planets situated in the same Longitude..
- ☐ Quadrature, or Planets situated in Longitudes differing 3 Signs from each other.
- ♌ Opposition, or Planets situated in opposite Longitudes, or differing 6 Signs from each other.
- ♌ A Planet's Ascending Node.
- ♌ The Descending Node.

N. North.	E. East.	Inf. Inferior.	Im. Immersion.
S. South.	W. West.	Sup. Superior.	Em. Emerision.

### Days of the Week.

<i>English.</i>	<i>Hindoo.</i>	<i>Mahomedan.</i>
Sunday. . . . .	Robeybar. . . . .	Etwar.
Monday. . . . .	Somebar. . . . .	Peer.
Tuesday. . . . .	Mongolbar. . . . .	Mungul.
Wednesday. . . . .	Boodbar. . . . .	Booth.
Thursday. . . . .	Breshuspothebar. . . . .	Joomeraut.
Friday. . . . .	Shookrobar. . . . .	Joommah.
Saturday. . . . .	Soneybar. . . . .	Sunneechar.

### TERMS, SITTINGS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

#### TERMS.

<i>Commences.</i>	<i>Ends.</i>	<i>Commences.</i>	<i>Ends.</i>
First. . . . Jan. 7th. . . . .	Feb. 4th	Third. . . . June 15th . . . .	July 12th
Second. . . . March 1st. . . . .	Mar. 29th	Fourth. . . . Oct. 22d. . . . .	Nov. 19th

#### SITTINGS.

After 1st Term commence, Feb. 4th	After 3rd Term commences, July 13th
—2nd ditto. . . . . Mar. 29th	—4th ditto. . . . . Nov. 19th

### SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GOAL DELIVERY.

First. . . . . January 7th	Fifth. . . . . August 10th
Second. . . . . March 1st	Sixth. . . . . October 22d
Third. . . . . April 14th	Seventh. . . . . December 4th
Fourth. . . . . June 15th	

When any of the above dates fall on a Sunday, the Term, Sittings or Sessions commence on the following day.

The Sittings after each Term commence on the day next after the last day of the Term, by the Charter.

The Sessions commence on the fifteenth day after the end of each Term.

## Hindu Holidays in the Year, 1848.

### GENERALLY OBSERVED.

Sree Panchamf, . . .	February	9 & 10	Wednesday & Thursday	2 Days.
Seboe Rattres, . . .	March	3 & 4	Friday & Saturday	2 Days.
Dole Jatra, . . . . .	March	19 20 & 21	Sunday, Monday & Tues.	3 Days.
Barones, . . . . .	April	1	Saturday	1 Day.
Churruck Poojah, . .	April	10 & 11	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days.
Sree Ram Nubbomy, .	April	12	Wednesday	1 Day.
Dushohorrah, . . . .	June	10	Saturday	1 Day.
Chaun Jatra, . . . .	June	16	Friday	1 Day.
Ruth Jatra, . . . . .	July	2	Sunday	1 Day.
Poonoo Jatra, . . . .	July	10	Monday	1 Day.
Rakhee Poornima, . .	August	14	Monday	1 Day.
Jummo Oostomee, . .	August	22 & 23	Tuesday & Wednesday	2 Days.
Mahaloyah, . . . . .	September	26	Tuesday	1 Day.
Doorgah Poojah, } .	October	2 to 9	Monday to Monday	8 Days.
Luckhes Poojah, }	October	12 & 13	Thursday and Friday	2 Days.
Kallec Poojah, . . .	October	26 & 27	Thursday & Friday	2 Days.
Bhratesditeah, . . .	October	28	Saturday	1 Day.
Jugutdhatrec Poojah,	November	5 & 6	Sunday and Monday	2 Days.
Kartick Poojah, . . .	November	14 & 15	Tuesday & Wednesday	2 Days.

## Muhumudan Festivals in the Year, 1848.

### GLNERALLY OBSERVED.

Shub-ē-Barat, . . . . .	1264 Hijree	July	15 Hijree	1 Day.
Rumzān	„ ditto..	August	1 to 29 ditto	29 Days
Eed, . . . . .	„ ditto	August	31 ditto	1 Day.
Buqur-Eed, . . . . .	„ ditto.	November	7 ditto	1 Day.
Muhurram . . . . .	1265 ditto..	Nov. 28 to December 7	ditto	10 Days
The year 1265 of the Muhumudan Era commences on Nov. . . 27, 1848.				
Ramadān month of abstinence commences on August . . . 1, 1848.				

\* For some years past, the public Offices have been closed from the commencement of the Doorgah, to the end of the Luckhee Poojah Holidays

# TIDE TABLE RIVER HOOGHLY.

Full or Change		Springe				Neaps				Gr. Day				Neaps				Springe.			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
Calcutta,.....	2 30	3 18	4 06	4 54	5 42	6 30	7 18	8 06	8 54	9 42	10 30	11 18	12 06	12 54	1 42						
Akra,.....	2 00	2 48	3 36	4 24	5 12	6 00	6 48	7 36	8 24	9 12	10 00	10 48	11 36	12 24	1 12						
Budge Budge, .....	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12	1 00						
Myapore,.....	1 27	2 15	3 03	3 51	4 39	5 27	6 15	7 03	7 51	8 39	9 27	10 15	11 03	11 51	12 39						
Fulta, .....	1 00	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12						
Hooghly Point,.....	12 30	1 18	2 06	2 54	3 42	4 30	5 18	6 06	6 54	7 42	8 30	9 18	10 06	10 54	11 42						
Diamond Harbour, ....	12 00	12 48	1 36	2 24	3 12	4 00	4 48	5 36	6 24	7 12	8 00	8 48	9 36	10 24	11 12						
Culpee, .....	11 30	12 18	1 06	1 54	2 42	3 30	4 18	5 06	5 54	6 42	7 30	8 18	9 06	9 54	10 42						
Mud Point,.....	11 00	11 48	12 36	1 24	2 12	3 00	3 48	4 36	5 24	6 12	7 00	7 48	8 36	9 24	10 12						
Cowcolly, .....	10 30	11 18	12 06	12 54	1 42	2 30	3 18	4 06	4 54	5 42	6 30	7 18	8 06	8 54	9 42						
Saugor Anchrs. By.....	10 00	10 48	11 36	12 24	1 12	2 00	2 48	3 36	4 24	5 12	6 00	6 48	7 36	8 24	9 12						
Split Buoy, .....	9 30	10 18	11 06	11 54	12 42	1 30	2 18	3 06	3 54	4 42	5 30	6 18	7 06	7 54	8 42						
Outer F. Light, .....	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12	1 00	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12						
Age.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						

Age. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29





# JANUARY 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

<i>Phases of the Moon.</i>				D.	H.	M.	
●	New Moon.....			6	6	18	Evening.
☾	First Quarter.....			14	5	32	Morning.
☾	Full Moon.....			20	5	50	Evening.
☾	Last Quarter.....			29	4	55	Morning.

MONTH.	HIND.			ENG.	SUNDAYS AND <i>Other Remarkable Days.</i>	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER			
	DS. MO.	DS. MO.	DS. WS.						MORN.		EVEN.	
POUSE, 1254.	18	1	Sat.		[with Great Britain, 1801	H. M.	H. M.		H.	M.	H.	M.
	19	2	Sun.		<i>Circumcision.</i> Union of Ireland	6 42	5 18	24	10	4	10	8
	20	3	Mon.		<i>2d Sunday after Christmas</i> ..	6 41	5 19	25	10	48	10	56
	21	4	Tue.		.....	6 41	5 19	26	11	36	11	40
	22	5	Wed.		Capture of Onore, 1783 [1761	.....	.....	27	0	24	0	28
	23	6	Thu.		<i>Epiphany.</i> Pondicherry taken, ..	.....	.....	28	1	12	1	16
	24	7	Fri.		..... [of Sp. Ft. 1780	6 40	5 20	29	2	0	2	4
	25	8	Sat.		St. Lucian Lord Rodney's def	.....	.....	1	3	38	3	41
	26	9	Sun.		<i>1st Sun. after Epiphany</i> ....	.....	.....	2	4	26	4	29
	27	10	Mon.		Cape of Good Hope captured	6 39	5 21	3	5	14	5	17
MAUGH, 1254.	28	11	Tue.		..... [1806	.....	.....	4	6	2	6	5
	29	12	Wed.		.....	.....	.....	5	6	50	6	53
	1	13	Thu.		St. Hilary, Bp. and M. Conf.	.....	.....	6	7	38	7	41
	2	14	Fri.		.....	6 38	5 22	7	8	26	8	29
	3	15	Sat.		Duke of Gloucester born 1776	.....	.....	8	9	14	9	17
	4	16	Sun.		<i>2d Sun. after Epiphany</i> Battle of Co. [ruina, 1800	.....	.....	9	10	2	10	5
	5	17	Mon.		Capture of Bhurtpore, 1826.....	.....	.....	10	10	50	10	53
	6	18	Tue.		St. Prisca.....	6 37	5 23	11	11	38	11	41
	7	19	Wed.		.....	.....	.....	12	0	26	0	29
	8	20	Thu.		St. Fabian, .....	.....	.....	13	1	14	1	17
	9	21	Fri.		.....	.....	.....	14	2	2	2	5
	10	22	Sat.		St. Vincent, .....	6 36	5 24	15	2	50	2	53
	11	23	Sun.		<i>3d Sunday after Epiphany</i> ..	.....	.....	16	3	38	3	41
	12	24	Mon.		.....	.....	.....	17	4	27	4	29
	13	25	Tue.		Conversion of St. Paul, ....	6 35	5 25	18	5	15	5	17
	14	26	Wed.		.....	.....	.....	19	6	3	6	5
	15	27	Thu.		Duke of Sussex B. 1773....	.....	.....	20	6	51	6	53
	16	28	Fri.		Battle of Alliwai, 1846.....	6 34	5 26	21	7	39	7	41
	17	29	Sat.		.....	.....	.....	22	8	17	8	21
	18	30	Sun.		<i>4th Sun. after Epiphany.</i> Mar-	6 33	5 27	23	9	5	9	7
	19	31	Mon.		.. [tyrdom of K. Charles 1st.	.....	.....	24	9	31	9	35

**Occurrences in January, 1846.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

**FEBRUARY 1848.—TWENTY-NINE DAYS.**

<i>Phases of the Moon.</i>				D.	H.	M.	
●	New Moon.....	5	8	5			Morning.
☾	First Quarter.....	12	3	29			Evening.
○	Full Moon.....	19	9	24			Morning.
☾	Last Quarter.....	27	11	8			Evening.

HIND	ENG.			SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.		SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER	
	MONTH	DS. MO.	DS. WS.		MORN	EVEN.				
MAUGH, 1254.	20	1 Tue.	Capture of Monte Video, 1817	6 32	5 28	25	10 4	10 8		
	21	2 Wed.	.....	.....	.....	26	10 52	10 56		
	22	3 Thu.	St. Blas, Bp. ....	6 31	5 29	27	11 40	11 44		
	23	4 Fri.	.....	.....	.....	28	0 28	0 32		
	24	5 Sat.	St. Agatha.....	6 30	5 30	0	1 16	1 20		
	25	6 Sun.	5th Sun after Epiphany, Tippoo's Lines	6 29	5 31	1	2 4	2 8		
	26	7 Mon.	[& Bats. carried by Ld. Cornwallis, 1792	6 28	5 32	2	2 52	2 56		
	27	8 Tue.	.....	.....	.....	3	3 40	3 44		
	28	9 Wed.	Scce Punchomy.....	6 27	5 33	4	4 28	4 32		
	29	10 Thu.	Battle of Subraon, 1846. ....	6 26	5 34	5	5 26	5 21		
FALGOON, 1254.	30	11 Fri.	.....	.....	.....	6	6 24	6 8		
	1	12 Sat.	.....	6 25	5 35	7	7 22	7 32		
	2	13 Sun.	6th Sunday after Epiphany...	.....	.....	8	8 50	8 54		
	3	14 Mon.	St. Valentine.....	6 24	5 36	9	9 58	9 59		
	4	15 Tue.	.....	6 23	5 37	10	10 46	10 50		
	5	16 Wed.	.....	6 22	5 38	11	11 34	11 38		
	6	17 Thu.	.....	.....	.....	12	0 22	0 26		
	7	18 Fri.	.....	6 21	5 39	13	1 10	1 14		
	8	19 Sat.	.....	.....	.....	14	1 58	2 2		
	9	20 Sun.	Septuagesima Sunday.....	6 20	5 40	15	2 46	2 50		
	10	21 Mon.	.....	.....	.....	16	3 34	3 38		
	11	22 Tue.	.....	6 19	5 41	17	4 22	4 27		
	12	23 Wed.	.....	.....	.....	18	5 10	5 15		
	13	24 Thu.	St. Mathias the Apostle, ....	6 18	5 42	19	5 58	6 3		
	14	25 Fri.	Duke of Cambridge B. 1774. ....	.....	.....	20	6 46	6 49		
	15	26 Sat.	Bt. of Orthes 1814.....	6 17	5 43	21	7 34	7 38		
	16	27 Sun.	Sexagesima Sunday.....	6 16	5 44	22	8 22	8 26		
	17	28 Mon.	.....	.....	.....	23	9 10	9 15		
18	29 Tue.	.....	6 15	5 45	24	13 58	11 0			

**Occurrences in February, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

# MARCH 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon. ....	5	7	28	Evening.
☾ First Quarter. ....	13	1	55	Morning.
☾ Full Moon. ....	20	2	10	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter. ....	28	2	32	Evening.

HIND	ENG.			SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISE.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER.		
	MONTH	DS. MO.	DS. MO.					DS. WS.	MORN.	EVEN.
FALGOON, 1254.	19	1	Wed.	St. David.....	6 15	5 45	25	11 46	11 49	
	20	2	Thu.	.....	6 14	5 46	26	0 34	0 38	
	21	3	Fri.	Schoo Rattree. ....	.....	.....	27	1 22	1 26	
	22	4	Sat.	Battle of Barossa, 1811. ....	6 13	5 47	28	2 10	2 14	
	23	5	Sun.	Quinq agesima, Shrove Sun..	.....	.....	29	2 58	3 2	
	24	6	Mon.	Peace of Seringapatam, 1792	6 12	5 48	0	3 46	3 50	
	25	7	Tue.	St. Perpetua.....	.....	.....	1	4 44	4 48	
	26	8	Wed.	Ash-Wednesday,.....	6 11	5 49	2	5 32	5 36	
	27	9	Thu.	.....	6 10	5 50	3	6 20	6 24	
	28	10	Fri.	.....	6 9	5 51	4	7 8	7 12	
	29	11	Sat.	..... [St. Gregory, Bp. ....	.....	.....	5	8 6	8 11	
	30	12	Sun.	Quadragesima 1st Sun. in Lent	6 8	5 52	6	8 54	9 9	
	1	13	Mon.	Planet Geor. Sidus discovered	6 7	5 53	7	9 42	9 47	
	2	14	Tue.	..... [1781	6 6	5 54	8	10 40	10 45	
	3	15	Wed.	.....	6 5	5 55	9	11 28	11 33	
	4	16	Thu.	.....	6 4	5 54	10	0 26	0 27	
	5	17	Fri.	St. Patrick.....	.....	.....	11	1 14	1 15	
	6	18	Sat.	Edw. K. of West Saxons...	6 3	5 57	12	2 2	1 23	
	7	19	Sun.	2d Sunday in Lent. St. Joseph	6 2	5 58	13	2 50	2 54	
	8	20	Mon.	..... [Dole Jatra	6 1	5 59	14	3 38	3 42	
	9	21	Tues.	St. Benedict. Battle of Alexan-	6 0	5 55	15	4 26	4 30	
	10	22	Wed.	..... [dria, 1801	5 59	5 56	16	5 14	5 28	
	11	23	Thu.	.....	5 58	5 57	17	6 2	6 10	
	12	24	Fri.	Cap. of Chandernagore, 1757	5 57	5 56	18	6 50	6 58	
	13	25	Sat.	Annunc Lady Day—Sir C. T. Metcalfe	.....	.....	19	7 38	7 46	
	14	26	Sun.	[Gov. 1835. Thames Tunnel opened '43	.....	.....	20	8 26	8 34	
	15	27	Mon.	3d Sunday in Lent. ....	5 56	5 55	21	9 14	9 22	
	16	28	Tue.	Defeat of Tippoo by Genl. Har-	.....	.....	22	9 52	9 57	
	17	29	Wed.	..... [ris, 1799.	5 54	5 53	23	10 40	10 45	
	18	30	Thu.	Capture of Paris, 1814.....	.....	.....	24	11 28	11 33	
	19	31	Fri.	.....	5 53	5 52	25	0 16	0 21	

**Occurrences in March, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

# APRIL 1848.—THIRTY DAYS.

## Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon .....	4	5	0	Morning.
☾ First Quarter .....	11	1	21	Evening.
☾ Full Moon .....	18	7	25	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter .....	27	3	5	Morning.

HIND	MONTH	ENG.	SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER			
							MORN.		EVEN.	
	D.	MO.	DS. WS.	H. M.	H. M.		H.	M.	H.	M.
CHOTTE, 1294.	20	1 Sat		Barnee,.....[Copenhagen	5 53 6 7	26	0	1	0	5
	21	2 Sun.		Ath Sun. in Lent.—Dan. def. oil	5 52 6 7	27	0	49	0	53
	22	3 Mon.		Rd. of Chiehr. Nap. dep. 1814	5 51 6 7	28	1	37	1	41
	23	4 Tue.		St. Ambrose, Bp.....	5 51 6 7	0	2	25	2	29
	24	5 Wed.		.....	5 50 6 10	1	3	13	3	17
	25	6 Thu.		.....	5 50 6 10	2	4	1	4	5
	26	7 Fri.		.....	5 49 6 11	3	4	49	1	53
	27	8 Sat.		.....	5 49 6 11	4	5	37	5	41
	28	9 Sun.		5th Sunday in Lent.....	5 48 6 12	5	6	25	6	29
	29	10 Mon.		Battle of Toulouse, 1814, Chr.	5 48 6 12	6	7	13	7	17
BYSACK, 1295.	30	11 Tue.		..... [ruck Poojah	5 47 6 13	7	8	41	8	45
	1	12 Wed.		Sree Ram Nabbonny....	5 46 6 14	8	9	29	9	33
	2	13 Thu.		.....	5 46 6 14	9	10	17	10	21
	3	14 Fri.		.....	5 45 6 15	10	11	5	11	9
	4	15 Sat.		.....	5 45 6 15	11	0	53	0	57
	5	16 Sun.		Palm Sunday.....	5 44 6 16	12	1	41	1	45
	6	17 Mon.		.....	5 44 6 16	13	2	29	2	33
	7	18 Tue.		.....	5 43 6 17	14	3	17	3	29
	8	19 Wed.		.....	5 43 6 17	15	1	5	4	9
	9	20 Thu.		.....	5 42 6 18	16	5	53	5	57
	10	21 Fri.		Good Friday.....	5 42 6 18	17	6	41	6	45
	11	22 Sat.		.....	5 41 6 19	18	7	29	7	33
	12	23 Sun.		Easter Sunday. St. George...	5 41 6 19	19	8	7	8	11
	13	24 Mon.		St. Mark, Eyan Gaudahar taken.	5 40 6 20	20	8	45	8	48
	14	25 Tue.		1829 Princess Alice Maude Mary	5 39 6 21	21	9	33	9	36
	15	26 Wed.		B 1843.....	5 38 6 22	22	9	55	9	58
	16	27 Thu.		.....	5 37 6 23	23	10	13	10	15
	17	28 Fri.		.....	5 36 6 24	24	10	51	10	53
	18	29 Sat.		..... [ter Easter	5 35 6 25	25	11	39	11	41
	19	30 Sun.		Low Sunday, or 1st Sunday af.	5 35 6 25	26	0	27	0	29

**Occurrences in April, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



# MAY 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## *Phases of the Moon.*

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon.....	3	1	31	Evening.
☾ First Quarter.....	11	0	24	Morning.
○ Full Moon.....	18	11	54	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter.....	26	0	33	Evening.

HIND.	MONTH.	ENG.			SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGHWATER.			
		DS. MS.	DS. MS.	DS. WS.					MORN.		EVEN.	
					.. [Abol. of Slave Trade 1707	H. M.	H. M.		H.	M.	H.	M.
					<i>St. Phil. and St. Jus. Aposts.</i>	5 34	6 26	27	1	15	1	17
					.....	.....	.....	28	2	3	2	6
					3 Wed. Finding the Holy Cross.....	5 33	6 27	29	2	51	2	54
					23 4 Thu. Nap. died at St. H. 1821....	.....	.....	0	3	39	3	42
					24 5 Fri. <i>St. John the Evan. A. P. L.</i>	5 32	6 28	1	4	27	4	30
					25 6 Sat. <i>St. John the Evan. A. P. L.</i>	.....	.....	2	5	15	5	18
					26 7 Sun. <i>2d Sunday after Easter</i> .....	5 31	6 29	3	6	3	6	6
					27 8 Mon. ....	5 30	6 30	4	6	51	6	54
					28 9 Tue. ....	.....	.....	5	7	39	7	42
					29 10 Wed. ....	5 29	6 31	6	8	27	8	30
					30 11 Thu. ....	.....	.....	7	9	5	9	8
					31 12 Fri. ....	5 28	6 32	8	9	53	9	56
					1 13 Sat. ....	.....	.....	9	10	41	10	44
					2 14 Sun. <i>3rd Sunday after Easter</i> ...	5 27	6 33	10	11	29	11	32
					3 15 Mon. 1st Bat. of Seringapatam 1791	.....	.....	11	0	17	0	20
					4 16 Tue. Battle of Albuhera, 1811....	5 26	6 34	12	1	5	1	8
					5 17 Wed. ....	.....	.....	13	1	53	1	56
					6 18 Thu. ....	5 25	6 35	14	2	41	2	44
					7 19 Fri. ....	.....	.....	15	3	29	3	32
					8 20 Sat. ....	5 24	6 36	16	4	17	4	18
					9 21 Sun. <i>4th Sunday after Easter</i> .....	.....	.....	17	5	5	5	8
					10 22 Mon. Princess of Hamburg, born	5 23	6 37	18	5	50	5	56
					11 23 Tue. .... [1770.	.....	.....	19	6	38	6	41
					12 24 Wed. Birth of Q. Victoria, 1819....	5 22	6 38	20	7	28	7	31
					13 25 Thu. ....	.....	.....	21	8	16	8	19
					14 26 Fri. St. Augustin 1st Abp. of Can-	.....	.....	22	9	4	9	7
					15 27 Sat. .... [terbury	.....	.....	23	9	42	9	45
					16 28 Sun. <i>Rogation Sunday</i> .....	5 21	6 39	24	10	20	10	23
					17 29 Mon. Resto. of K. Charles II. ....	.....	.....	25	11	8	11	11
					18 30 Tue. Peace Signed at Paris, 1814.	.....	.....	26	11	56	11	59
					19 31 Wed. ....	.....	.....	27	0	44	0	47

**Occurrences in May, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

# JUNE 1848.—THIRTY DAYS.

<i>Phases of the Moon.</i>				D.	H.	M.	
●	New Moon	...	...	1	8	35	Evening.
☾	First Quarter	...	...	9	2	37	Evening.
○	Full Moon	...	...	17	2	30	Morning.
☾	Last Quarter	...	...	24	8	20	Evening.

HIND	ENG.			SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.		SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER		
	MONTH	DS. MO.	DS. MO.		DS. WS.	H. M.			H. M.	MORN.	EVEN.
JOISTEE, 1255.	20	1	Thu.	Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	5 20	6 40	28	1	32	1	35
	21	2	Fri.	Ld. Howe's Vic. over Fr. Flt.	.....	.....	0	2	20	2	23
	22	3	Sat.	[94.]	.....	.....	1	3	8	3	11
	23	4	Sun.	{ Sunday after Ascension Day. Great	.....	.....	2	3	56	3	59
	24	5	Mon.	Storm in Calcutta, 1812	.....	.....	3	4	44	4	47
	25	6	Tue.	St. Boniface, B. & M. Duke of	5 19	6 41	3	4	52	5	35
	26	7	Wed.	.... [Cumberland, born 1771	.....	.....	4	5	32	5	35
	27	8	Thu.	.....	.....	.....	5	6	20	6	23
	28	9	Fri.	.....	.....	.....	6	7	8	7	11
	29	10	Sat.	Dushohorrah.	5 18	6 42	8	8	44	8	47
ASSAUR, 1256.	30	11	Sun.	Pentecost—Whit Sunday. St.	.....	.....	9	9	32	9	35
	31	12	Mon.	..... [Barnabas the Apostle	.....	.....	10	10	20	10	24
	1	13	Tue.	Bat. Cuddalore, 1783.	.....	.....	11	11	8	11	12
	2	14	Wed.	.....	.....	.....	12	11	54	11	57
	3	15	Thu.	.....	5 17	6 43	13	0	42	0	45
	4	16	Fri.	Chaun Juttra.... [in Britain	.....	.....	14	1	30	1	33
	5	17	Sat.	St. Alban, the first Martyr	.....	.....	15	2	18	2	21
	6	18	Sun.	Trinity Sunday. Battle of Wa-	.....	.....	16	3	6	3	9
	7	19	Mon.	..... [terloo, 1815	.....	.....	17	3	54	3	57
	8	20	Tue.	Accession of Q. Victoria 1837.	5 16	6 44	18	4	42	4	45
	9	21	Wed.	Proclamation of Q. Vic. 1837	.....	.....	19	5	30	5	34
	10	22	Thu.	Corpus Christi	.....	.....	20	6	18	6	22
	11	23	Fri.	Battle of Plassey, 1757.	.....	.....	21	7	6	7	10
	12	24	Sat.	St. John Bapt.—Midsm. Day	5 17	6 43	22	8	54	8	58
	13	25	Sun.	1st Sunday after Trinity	.....	.....	23	9	42	9	46
	14	26	Mon.	.....	.....	.....	24	10	30	10	34
	15	27	Tue.	..... [1838	.....	.....	25	11	18	11	22
	16	28	Wed.	Coronation of Queen Victoria	5 18	6 42	26	11	56	11	0
17	29	Thu.	St. Peter & Paul Apostles	.....	.....	27	0	44	0	48	
18	30	Fri.	.....	.....	.....	28	1	32	1	36	

**Occurrences in June, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**JULY 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.**

<i>Phases of the Moon.</i>		D.	H.	M.	
●	New Moon.....	1	4	21	Morning.
☾	First Quarter.....	9	6	22	Morning.
○	Full Moon.....	16	3	14	Evening.
☾	Last Quarter.....	24	4	30	Morning.
●	New Moon.....	30	1	20	Evening.

MONTH	HIND	ENG.	SUNDAYS AND <i>Other Remarkable Days.</i>	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER			
							MORN		EVEN.	
DS. MO.	DS. MO.	DS. WS.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	M. H.	H. M.	H. M.
19	1 Sat.		[of B. V. Mary. <i>Ruth Jutha</i> .....	5 19	6 41	0	2 20	2 24		
20	2 Sun.		2d Sun. after Trin. Visitation.....			1	3 8	3 12		
21	3 Mon.		Dog days begin.....			2	3 56	4 0		
22	4 Tue.		Trans. of St. Martin, Bp.....			3	4 44	4 48		
23	5 Wed.		.....	5 20	6 40	4	5 32	5 36		
24	6 Thu.		.....			5	6 20	6 24		
25	7 Fri.		Thos. Abecket, Abp... ..			6	7 8	7 12		
26	8 Sat.		.....			7	7 46	7 50		
27	9 Sun.		3rd Sunday after Trinity.....			8	8 34	8 38		
28	10 Mon.		<i>Poonoo Jatra</i> .....	5 21	6 39	9	9 22	9 26		
29	11 Tue.		Sp. Fleet def. by Sir J. Sauma-.....			10	10 30	10 34		
30	12 Wed.		.....[rez, 1810.....			11	11 18	11 22		
31	13 Thu.		.....			12	0 6	0 10		
1	14 Fri.		.....	5 22	6 38	13	1 54	1 58		
2	15 Sat.		St. Swithin, Bp.....			14	2 42	2 46		
3	16 Sun.		4th Sunday after Trinity.....			15	3 38	3 44		
4	17 Mon.		.....			16	4 26	4 32		
5	18 Tue.		.....	5 23	6 37	17	5 14	5 18		
6	19 Wed.		.....			18	6 2	6 6		
7	20 Thu.		St. Margaret, V. & M.....			19	6 50	6 54		
8	21 Fri.		.....			20	7 38	7 42		
9	22 Sat.		Battle of Salamanca, 1812.....	5 24	6 36	21	8 26	8 30		
10	23 Sun.		5th Sunday after Trinity. Ghuznee Fort taken, 1839.....			22	9 14	9 18		
11	24 Mon.		Bat. of the Pyr. comd. 1803.....			23	9 52	9 55		
12	25 Tue.		St. James Gt. Apostle.....	5 25	6 35	24	10 40	10 43		
13	26 Wed.		St. Anne or Anna.....			25	11 28	11 31		
14	27 Thu.		.....	5 26	6 34	26	0 16	0 19		
15	28 Fri.		Battle of Talavera, 1809.....			27	1 4	1 7		
16	29 Sat.		.....	5 27	6 33	28	1 52	1 55		
17	30 Sun.		6th Sunday after Trinity.....			29	2 40	2 43		
18	31 Mon.		.....			0	3 28	3 31		

**Occurrences in July, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

# AUGUST 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Phases of the Moon				D.	H.	M.	
☾	First Quarter	...	...	7	7	31	Evening.
○	Full Moon	...	...	15	2	24	Morning.
☾	Last Quarter	...	...	22	10	39	Morning.
●	New Moon	...	...	29	0	40	Morning.

HIND	MONTH	ENG.		SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER	
		DS. MS.	DS. WS.					MORN.	EVEN.
SHRABUN 1255.	18	1	Tue.	Lammas Day, Battle of the Nile	5 28	6 32	1	4 16	4 19
	19	2	Wed.	Battle of the Pyrenees	5 29	6 31	2	5 4	5 7
	20	3	Thu.	.....	5 29	6 31	3	5 52	5 55
	21	4	Fri.	.....	.....	.....	4	6 40	6 43
	22	5	Sat.	{ 7th Sun after Trin Transfig of Our	5 30	6 30	5	7 28	7 31
	23	6	Sun.	Lord to me of Jesus Prince Alfred	.....	.....	6	8 16	8 19
	24	7	Mon.	Ernest Albert, born 1811	5 31	6 29	7	9 4	9 7
	25	8	Tue.	Surrender of Cabool to the En-	5 32	6 28	8	9 52	9 55
	26	9	Wed.	.....[glish, 1839	5 33	6 27	9	10 30	10 35
	27	10	Thu.	St. Lawrence M.	.....	.....	10	11 18	11 23
	28	11	Fri.	Dog Days end	5 34	6 26	11	0 6	0 11
	29	12	Sat.	.....[Dowager Q. Adelaide.	.....	.....	12	0 54	0 59
	30	13	Sun.	8th Sun. after Trin. Birth of	5 35	6 25	13	1 42	1 47
	31	14	Mon.	Rakhee Poornima	.....	.....	14	2 30	2 35
	BHADOOR 1255.	1	15	Tue.	Assumption of the B. V. Mary.	5 36	6 24	15	3 18
2		16	Wed.	.....	.....	.....	16	4 6	4 11
3		17	Thu.	Battle of Rohilla, 1808.	5 37	6 23	17	4 54	5 59
4		18	Fri.	.....	.....	.....	18	5 42	6 47
5		19	Sat.	.....	5 38	6 22	19	6 30	6 35
6		20	Sun.	9th Sunday after Trinity	.....	.....	20	7 18	7 23
7		21	Mon.	.....[Jummo Ostomee.	5 39	6 21	21	8 6	8 11
8		22	Tue.	Capture of Washington, 1814.	.....	.....	22	8 54	8 59
9		23	Wed.	.....	5 40	6 20	23	9 42	9 57
10		24	Thu.	St. Bartholom. w.	.....	.....	24	10 40	10 45
11		25	Fri.	.....[Birth of Prince Albert	5 41	6 19	25	11 28	11 33
12		26	Sat.	Capt. of Fort Cornelius, 1811	.....	.....	26	0 16	0 21
13		27	Sun.	10th Sunday after Trinity	5 42	6 18	27	1 4	1 9
14		28	Mon.	St. Augustin, B.	.....	.....	28	1 52	1 57
15		29	Tue.	St. John Bp. behd. Cap. of St.	.....	.....	0	2 40	2 45
16		30	Wed.	.....[Sebastian	5 43	6 17	1	3 28	3 33
17		31	Thu.	.....	5 44	6 16	2	4 16	4 21

**Occurrences in August, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31



# SEPTEMBER 1848.—THIRTY DAYS.

## Phases of the Moon

	D.	H.	M.
☾ First Quarter.....	6	0	10 Evening.
○ Full Moon .....	13	0	27 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter .....	20	6	47 Evening.
● New Moon .....	27	2	48 Evening.

MONTH	HIND. DS. MO.	ENG. DS. MS. DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.		SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER	
				H. M.	H. M.			MORN.	EVEN.
BHADOOR, 1255.	18	1 Fri.	St. Giles, Abbt.....	5 14	6 16	3	5	4	5 9
	19	2 Sat.	London burnt 1666.....	5 45	6 15	4	5	52	5 57
	20	3 Sun.	11th Sunday after Trinity, ..	5 46	6 14	5	6	40	6 45
	21	4 Mon.	Fort of Allypaur taken, 1807.	5 46	6 14	6	7	28	7 33
	22	5 Tue.	Bombdt. of Copenhagen 1807.	5 47	6 13	7	8	16	8 21
	23	6 Wed.	.....	5 47	6 13	8	9	4	9 9
	24	7 Thu.	St. Emurchus.....	5 48	6 12	9	9	42	9 45
	25	8 Fri.	Nat. of B. V. Mary.....	5 49	6 11	10	10	20	10 23
	26	9 Sat.	.....	5 49	6 11	11	11	8	11 11
	27	10 Sun.	12th Sunday after Trinity ..	5 50	6 10	12	11	16	11 49
	28	11 Mon.	Battle of Delhi, 1803.....	5 51	6 9	13	0	34	0 37
	29	12 Tue.	.....	5 52	6 8	14	1	22	1 25
	30	13 Wed.	.....	5 53	6 7	15	2	10	2 13
	31	14 Thu.	.....	5 53	6 7	16	2	58	3 1
AUSSEIN, 1255.	1	15 Fri.	[Sun C. T. Metcalie, 1835 Emancipation of the Indian Press by	5 54	6 6	17	3	46	3 49
	2	16 Sat.	[St. Lambert, Bp.	5 55	6 5	18	4	34	4 37
	3	17 Sun.	13th Sunday after Trinity, ..	5 56	6 1	19	5	22	5 25
	4	18 Mon.	.....	5 57	6 3	20	6	10	6 13
	5	19 Tue.	.....	5 58	6 2	21	6	58	7 1
	6	20 Wed.	.....	5 58	6 2	22	7	46	7 49
	7	21 Thu.	St. Matthew, Apost. & Evan.	5 59	6 1	23	8	34	8 37
	8	22 Fri.	.....	5 59	6 1	24	9	22	9 25
	9	23 Sat.	Battle of Assaye 1803.....	5 59	6 1	25	10	10	10 13
	10	24 Sun.	14th Sunday after Trinity, ..	6 0	6 0	26	10	58	11 1
	11	25 Mon.	.....	6 0	6 0	27	11	46	11 49
	12	26 Tue.	St. Cyprian, Bp.—Muhologyah	6 1	5 59	28	0	34	0 37
	13	27 Wed.	.....	6 1	5 59	29	1	22	1 25
	14	28 Thu.	[Battle of Busaco, 1810.	6 2	5 58	0	2	10	2 13
	15	29 Fri.	St. Michael; Michaelmas Day,	6 2	5 58	1	2	58	3 1
	16	30 Sat.	St. Jerome.....	6 3	5 57	2	3	46	3 49

**Occurrences in September, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

# OCTOBER 1848.—THIRTY ONE DAYS.

<i>Phases of the Moon.</i>		D.	H.	M.	
☾	First Quarter.....	6	4	5	Morning.
○	Full Moon.....	12	10	9	Evening.
☾	Last Quarter.....	20	4	10	Morning.
●	New Moon.....	27	7	44	Morning.

MONTH	HIND.	ENG.			SUNDAYS AND <i>Other Remarkable Days.</i>	SUN RISES.		SUN SETS.		MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER			
		DS. MS.	DS. MS.	DS. WS.		H.	M.	H.	M.		MORN.		EVEN.	
AUSSIN, 1255.	17	1	Sun.		15th Sunday after Trinity St. Remigius Lan Univer open 23	6	45	56	3	4	34	4	37	
	18	2	Mon.		St. Placid.— <i>Doorga Poojah.</i>	6	55	55	4	5	22	5	25	
	19	3	Tue.			6	65	54	5	6	10	6	13	
	20	4	Wed.						6	6	58	7	1	
	21	5	Thu.			6	75	53	7	7	46	7	49	
	22	6	Fri.		St. Fa h, V. and M. Peace				8	8	34	8	37	
	23	7	Sat.		[with Am. 1783	6	85	52	9	9	32	9	35	
	24	8	Sun.		16th Sunday after Trinity St. Paul's Cathedral consecrated, 1847	6	95	51	10	10	20	10	23	
	25	9	Mon.		St. Denys, Bp. & M.	6	105	50	11	11	8	11	11	
	26	10	Tue.		Ld D's V. off on 98 Serampore [transferred to the British, 45				12	11	56	11	59	
	27	11	Wed.			6	115	49	13	0	44	0	47	
	28	12	Thu.		<i>Luckhee Poojah.</i>				14	1	32	1	35	
	29	13	Fri.		Trans. of K. Ed. Conf.	6	125	48	15	2	20	2	23	
	30	14	Sat.		Death of Murat, K. of Naples,	6	135	47	16	3	8	3	11	
KARTICK, 1255.	31	15	Sun.		17th Sun. after Trinity [1815	6	145	46	17	3	56	3	59	
	1	16	Mon.			6	155	45	18	4	44	4	47	
	2	17	Tue.		St. Ethelreda.				19	5	32	5	35	
	3	18	Wed.		St. Luke the Evangelist.	6	165	44	20	6	20	6	23	
	4	19	Thu.			6	175	43	21	7	18	7	21	
	5	20	Fri.		[Trafalgar, 1815	6	185	42	22	8	26	8	29	
	6	21	Sat.		Ld. Nelson's Vic. & death off	6	195	41	23	9	14	9	17	
	7	22	Sun.		18th Sunday after Trinity	6	205	40	24	10	2	10	5	
	8	23	Mon.			6	215	39	25	10	50	10	53	
	9	24	Tue.		Bat. with Rch. at Cutr. 1794.				26	11	38	11	41	
	10	25	Wed.		St. Crispin, M.	6	225	38	27	0	26	0	29	
	11	26	Thu.		<i>Kallie Poojah</i>				28	1	14	1	17	
	12	27	Fri.		[ <i>Bharatcsutiah</i>	6	235	37	0	2	2	2	5	
	13	28	Sat.		St. Simon & St. Jude, Apostles				1	2	50	2	53	
	14	29	Sun.		19th Sunday after Trinity	6	245	36	2	3	38	3	41	
	15	30	Mon.						3	4	26	4	39	
16	31	Tue.			6	255	35	4	5	14	5	17		

**Occurrences in October, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

# NOVEMBER 1848.—THIRTY DAYS.

Phases of the Moon.		D.	H.	M.	
☾	First Quarter. ....	4	6	48	Evening.
◯	Full Moon. ....	11	7	53	Morning.
☾	Last Quarter. ....	18	6	0	Evening.
●	New Moon. ....	26	2	15	Morning.

MONTH	HIND			SUNDAYS AND Other Remarkable Days.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.		HIGH WATER	
	DS. MS.	DS. MS.	DS. WS.				MOON'S AGE.		MORN	EVEN.
KARTICK, 1255.	17	1	Wed.	Battle of Las. 1803 <i>All Saints.</i>	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
	18	2	Thu.	<i>All Souls.</i> .....	6 26	5 34	5 6	2 6	5	5
	19	3	Fri.	Princess Sophia born, 1777. ....	6 27	5 33	7 7	38	7	41
	20	4	Sat.	K. W. landed, 1688. ....	6 28	5 32	8 8	26	8	29
	21	5	Sun.	20th Sunday after Trinity—Gunpowder Plot—Jagdishwate Poojah. ....	6 28	5 32	9 9	14	9	17
	22	6	Mon.	St. Leonard. ....	6 29	5 31	10 10	2	10	5
	23	7	Tue.	Princess Aug. Soph. B. 1768. ....	6 30	5 30	12 11	38	11	41
	24	8	Wed.	Birth of Prince of Wales 1841. ....	6 31	5 29	14 1	14	1	17
	25	9	Thu.	Luther born, 1483. ....	6 32	5 28	15 2	2	2	5
	26	10	Fri.	St. Martin Bp. ....	6 33	5 27	16 2	50	2	53
	27	11	Sat.	21st Sunday after Trinity. ....	6 34	5 26	18 4	26	4	29
	28	12	Sun.	<i>Kartick Poojah.</i> .....	6 35	5 25	19 5	14	5	17
	29	13	Mon.	.....	6 36	5 24	21 6	50	6	53
	30	14	Tue.	.....	6 37	5 23	23 8	26	8	29
AUGHRUN, 1255.	1	15	Wed.	.....	6 38	5 22	25 10	22	10	25
	2	16	Thu.	.....	6 39	5 21	27 11	58	0	1
	3	17	Fri.	St. Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln. ....	6 40	5 20	29 1	34	1	37
	4	18	Sat.	[Good Hope doubled. 1797. ....	6 41	5 19	31 2	22	2	25
	5	19	Sun.	22d Sun. after Trin., Cape of. ....	6 42	5 18	33 3	10	3	13
	6	20	Mon.	Edm. K. & M. [cess Royal b. 40. ....	6 43	5 17	35 4	58	4	1
	7	21	Tue.	Presentation of B. V. M. Prin. ....	6 44	5 16	37 5	46	5	37
	8	22	Wed.	St. Cecilia, V. & M. ....	6 45	5 15	39 6	54	6	3
	9	23	Thu.	St. Clement, Bp. ....	6 46	5 14	41 7	52	7	31
	10	24	Fri.	.....	6 47	5 13	43 8	50	8	29
	11	25	Sat.	St. Catharine, V. & M. ....	6 48	5 12	45 9	48	9	27
	12	26	Sun.	23d Sunday after Trin., Grew. ....	6 49	5 11	47 10	46	10	25
	13	27	Mon.	.... [Storm in England, 1703. ....	6 50	5 10	49 11	44	11	23
	14	28	Tue.	.....	6 51	5 9	51 12	42	12	21
	15	29	Wed.	.....	6 52	5 8	53 1	40	1	19
	16	30	Thu.	St. Andrew. ....	6 53	5 7	55 2	38	2	17

**Occurrences in November, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

# DECEMBER 1848.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

<i>Phases of the Moon</i>		D.	H.	M.	
☾	First Quarter.....	4	8	19	Morning.
☾	Full Moon.....	10	6	4	Evening.
☾	Last Quarter.....	18	9	44	Morning.
●	New Moon.....	25	10	13	Evening.

MONTH	HIND ENG.			SUNDAYS AND <i>Other Remarkable Days.</i>	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER			
	DS.	MS.	WS.					MORN		EVEN.	
AUGHRUN, 1253.	17	1	Fri.	[Fr. invd. by the Allies, 1813.	6 39	5 21	5	6	22	6	25
	18	2	Sat.	Bonaparte Crowned, 1804.	6 40	5 20	6	7	10	7	13
	19	3	Sun.	1st Sunday in Advent.....	.....	.....	7	8	8	8	12
	20	4	Mon.	.....	.....	.....	8	8	56	8	59
	21	5	Tue.	Alg. S. dney beheaded, 1683.	.....	.....	9	9	44	9	47
	22	6	Wed.	.....	6 41	5 19	10	10	32	10	35
	23	7	Thu.	.....	.....	.....	11	11	20	11	23
	24	8	Fri.	Concep. of B. V. Mary. ....	.....	.....	12	0	8	0	11
	25	9	Sat.	Milton born, 1608. ....	.....	.....	13	0	56	0	59
	26	10	Sun.	2nd Sunday in Advent.....	6 42	5 18	14	1	44	1	47
	27	11	Mon.	.....	.....	.....	15	2	32	2	35
	28	12	Tue.	.....	.....	.....	16	3	20	3	23
	29	13	Wed.	.....	.....	.....	17	4	8	4	11
POUSE, 1253.	1	14	Thu.	.....	6 43	5 17	18	4	56	4	59
	2	15	Fri.	Battle of Rangoon, 1824....	.....	.....	19	5	44	5	47
	3	16	Sat.	O' Sapientia!.....	.....	.....	20	6	32	6	35
	4	17	Sun.	3rd Sunday in Advent.....	.....	.....	21	7	20	6	23
	5	18	Mon.	.....	6 44	5 16	22	8	8	8	11
	6	19	Tue.	Battle of Moodkee, 1845....	.....	.....	23	8	56	8	59
	7	20	Wed.	.....	.....	.....	24	9	44	9	47
	8	21	Thu.	St. Thomas.....	.....	.....	25	10	32	10	35
	9	22	Fri.	Battle of Ferozshah, 1845....	6 45	5 15	26	11	20	11	23
	10	23	Sat.	.....	.....	.....	27	0	8	0	11
	11	24	Sun.	4th Sunday in Advent.....	.....	.....	28	0	56	0	59
	12	25	Mon.	CHRISTMAS DAY.....	.....	.....	29	1	44	1	47
	13	26	Tue.	St. Stephen.....	6 44	5 16	0	2	32	2	35
	14	27	Wed.	St. John the Apos. & Evan.,	.....	.....	1	3	20	3	23
	15	28	Thu.	Innocent's Day.....	6 43	5 17	2	4	8	4	11
	16	29	Fri.	Thos. à Becket murdered 1171	.....	.....	3	4	56	4	59
	17	30	Sat.	.....[Silvester	6 42	5 18	4	5	44	5	47
	18	31	Sun.	Sunday after Christmas—St.	.....	.....	5	6	32	6	35

**Occurrences in December, 1848.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31





# **NAMES AND SITUATIONS** **OF** **STREETS AND PRINCIPAL PLACES,** **TO SERVE AS** **DIRECTIONS FOR SERVANTS.**

---

Amherst street the new street across bow bazar : N. of St. James' church.  
 Armenians burial ground lane ; Armany ghorastan ka rastah at right angles with Tiretta's bazar.  
 Armenian church Armany ka girjah No 1, Old China bazar street.  
 Armenian street. Armanytollah, north of the Armenian church.

Ballard's buildings : Alexander ka bareek, No. 31, chowringhee road, to the south of the late chowringhee theatre  
 Bamanbustee 3d road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.  
 Bankshall street bankshall ka poorub rastah, east of bankshall.  
 Banmah talao east side of the gowkannah, lower circular road.  
 Banstollah lane east of government place.  
 Baptist Mission Press. Padre Thomas ka chappah khamnah, lower circular road.  
 Bang bazar street in a line (north) with machooa bazar road  
 Beecher place on the west of Larkin's lane and Wellesley place.  
 Beebee Cooper ka emainbarry. No. 131, in a lane south-east corner of Wellesley square.  
 Beebee Duncan ka bustee Nos. 5 and 6, between the junctions of Camao and Wood street with Park street  
 Bengal club house chowringhee road.  
 Bapareetollah lane in a line with the west gate of the Wellington square  
 Bishop's college press Lord justice ka chappah khamnah Seebpore, adjoining the botanic gardens, and opposite mooscheekhoolah.  
 Bissio baboo's lane Bissio baboo ka gully bow bazar street, west of St. James' street  
 Blackburn's lane east of choonain gully opposite bow bazar lane.  
 Boutakonah church boutakonah ka girjah the south corner made by the junction of the bow bazar with the circular road.  
 Bonded ware-house pooranah banath godam No 7, Clive street.  
 Bonfield's lane opposite west side of Armenian church.  
 Bow bazar street between Nos 1 and 71, of the bow bazar road.  
 Bruce's buildings south corner made by the junction of the jaun bazar street with chowringhee road.  
 Burrah bazar north end of Clive street.  
 Bux Singh's thannah on the west of lower circular road.

Camao street. budamtollah ka dukhin rastah 3rd road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.  
 Camaur lane right angle with beparrytollah street.  
 Chandney-choke street. chandney bazar ka rastah on the west of chandney bazar.  
 Chandney-choke 1st lane 1st lane on the west side of chandney choke street from dhurumtollah street.  
 Chandney-choke 2nd lane—2nd lane on the side of chandney-choke street from dhurumtollah street.  
 Chandney-choke police thannah : chandney-choke street.  
 Chand serang's musjeed : Chand serang ka musjeed 170, talloh lane  
 Chattawallah gully east of Vonlintzky's apothecary's hall, loll bazar.  
 China bazar street (old). pooranah China bazar across loll bazar street.  
 China bazar street (new) nyah China bazar north side of Lyon's range, and opposite the old fort.

- China bazar gully . west of the Portuguese church.  
 Chitpore road : in a north line with cossitollah road, across the loll bazar.  
 Chowringhee road . janjeeroe talao ka poorub rastah . the eastern boundary of the esplanade.  
 Chowringhee lane . on the east of janjeeroe talao.  
 Chunam gully . opposite bow bazar lane . across bow bazar street.  
 Church lane : puthariah girjah ka pachim rastah : on the west of St. John's cathedral.  
 Circular road . botakhanah bazar ka poorub rastah . see upper and lower circular road.  
 Clive street . burra bazar ka rastah . in a line with the street on the west side of tank-square.  
 Clive street ghaut . Smith ka ghaut : the street leading to the ghaut of the name.  
 Coilah ghaut . next ghaut north of bankshall.  
 Coiroo Metter's mosque ; Coiroo Metter ka masjid : 12, Coiroo Metter's lane.  
 College street : Hindu College ka rastah, in a line (north) with bow bazar.  
 Colingah police thannah . colingah bazar street.  
 Colingah boundary thannah . Bux Singh's thannah . at the north corner made by the junction of south colingah street with the circular road.  
 Colingah moocheepara lane . on the south of the European female asylum, between Nos. 41 and 45, of the lower circular road.  
 Colingah ka panchpeer ka durgah . from about Nos. 24 to 27, colingah 1st lane is called so by the natives.  
 Colingah 1st Lane : almost every turn in this lane has a name amongst the natives, but they have been so mutilated, that it is not possible now to show the boundary of each name. It is the very first lane on the east side of colingah bazar street (from jaun bazar). a part of this loses itself in Wellesley square, and the remaining is seen at the south-east corner of that square ; hence it takes many turns in the centre of colingah,—a strict attention to the numbers of the houses is necessary to ascertain its course.  
 Colingah bazar street : 6th lane on the south side of jaun bazar street (from chowringhee road) runs almost parallel to Wellesley street, which it crosses a little before it joins with south colingah street.  
 Colvin's ghaut . katchagoody ghaut . north of the chaundpaul ghaut.  
 Cossitollah street . in a line (east) with fonzdaree balakhann.  
 Commandant's garden . cummandhan ka bageecha . from Nos. 70 to 77, colingah moocheeparah lane.  
 Cornwallis square . haydoo pooker : the new square made east of sinolah bazar.  
 Cossitollah street . in a line, and between chowringhee and chitpore road.  
 Cotton street . toolahlatta : branch road, west from muloon bazar road.  
 Council house street : pathoreah gajah ka poorub rastah . on the east side of Saint John's cathedral.  
 Creek-row . dingah-bangah . a lane from the eastern gate of Wellington-square to circular road, and almost parallel to dhurumtollah street.  
 Crooked lane . banstollah gully . continuation of Dacre's lane.  
 Dacre's lane . banstollah gully . a lane running north and south between Waterloo street, and east of government place, on the north side of esplanade row.  
 Dingah-bangah lane . between Nos. 39 and 40, dhurumtollah street.  
 Dixon's lane . on the south of botakhanah bazar.  
 Dhurumtollah street . between Nos. 14 and 15, radah bazar street.  
 Dhorgachann Pithoor's lane . next lane west of Mudden Dutt's lane, bow bazar street.  
 Dhokereah bagann . north of free school, jaun bazar.  
 Dhurumtollah street . dhurumtollah ka rastah, the road in a line with the northern boundary of the esplanade.  
 Elliot road . Monohai Khan ka bageecha ka rastah, in a line with Royd street across Wellesley street : it terminates in the circular road.  
 Elysium row . nanch ghni ka poorub rastah : back of the late chowringhee theatre, parallel to the chowringhee road.  
 Emanubarry lane . emanubarry ka gully . between Nos. 53 and 54, cossitollah.  
 Esplanade row . that part which is to the west of the government house, is called chaundpaul ghaut ka samnah rastah and that to the north side, dhurumtollah talao ka rastah, the northern boundary of the esplanade.  
 Exchange room . Exchange ginnir . south-west corner of tank-square.  
 Fancy lane . the lane running north and south between Wellesley place and council house street.  
 Fairlie place . permit ka outer rastah, north of the Calcutta custom house, in a line with Clive street.

Fenwick's buildings: Fenwick ka bareek: 1st house on the south side of Lindsay street (from chowringhee road).

Fergusson's lane: in elysium row: east side of the late chowringhee theatre.

Fleming's Lane: a lane to the north-west of chunam gully

Fordyce's lane: in a line (south) with William's lane, boatakonal

Free school: company ka school: about the north end, and on the east side of free school street.

Free school street: 1st road to the north side of park street (from chowringhee road) and nearly in a line with Middleton row.

French burial ground: No. 1, gorustan lane west of the old burial ground, park street.

Garstin's buildings: Garstin ka bareek: south of bankshall street.

Goaltree: all the place between jaun bazar and dhurumtollah road, divided by Mott's lane.

Goomgur lane; a lane north side of the native hospital, dhurumtollah.

Gordon's lane: east corner of Wellington square.

Gorustan lane: pooranah gorustan ka puchim rastah immediately to the west of the old burial ground, nearly opposite Hawdor street.

Gooreamah pucker lane: in a line with chandney street to Kenderline's lane.

Government house: Lord salah ka kotah south of Wellesley place.

Government place: the streets thus called, are distinguished among the natives, by their relative position to the government house: that is, west, north, and east of it west, north, and east of the government house.

Gowkhamah (new), circular road, and one in Mirzapore, east of Amherst street.

Grant's lane: between Nos. 67 and 68, cossitollah street.

Gongadhir baboo's lane: Grea baboo ka gully: between Nos. 221 and 222, of bow bazar street.

Curranhatta street: branch road, west from machooa bazar.

Harcottah lane: between Nos. 160 and 161, north from bow bazar street.

Hare street: bankshall ka dukhul rastah in a line with the street on the south of tank square.

Harrington street: Elliot salah ka talao ka samneh rastah, between Nos. 31 and 32, chowringhee road.

Hartford lane: east of Fenwick's buildings.

Hasting's statue: on the south gate of the Tank-square.

Hasting's place: Short's bazar south-east corner of the Town formerly called Short's bazar.

Hasting's street: patharah girjah ka dukhul rastah on the south of St. John's cathedral.

Heeracotta lane: late Nemoo Khansamah's lane south of medical college.

Hideram Banerjee's lane: it being between Nos. 15 and 16, Kenderline's lane.

Hill's lane: James Khansamah ka gully in Elliot road.

Hindoo college: putuldangah school ghur the new college north of college square, college street, puttuldanga.

Hungerford street: east of Short's bazar.

Huzoorcinall's tank lane: between Nos. 115 and 116, bow bazar street.

Jackson's ghaut: Moteelall Seal ka kull ghaut south of Moteelall Seal's serai godown.

Jackson's ghaut street: Moteelall Seal ka kull ghur ka samneh rastah opposite the ghaut of the same.

Jaun bazar: at the junction of Wellesley street with the bow bazar street.

Jaun bazar street: a road crossing Calcutta main east and west direction, communicating with the chowringhee and circular roads, it is a little way to the north of the dhurumtollah street, to which it is also nearly parallel.

Jaun bazar chowhatta: Nos. 6 and 7, jaun bazar street.

Jebb's lane: a small passage between Nos. 35 and 36, cossitollah street.

Jhanjee talao: immediately to the south of the saddler board in Landsiv street.

Jorah talao: the tanks so called are not existing, but the place in which they were, retain still that name. Nos. 20 and 21, free school street, was the spot they were situated in.

Jorah talao street: this road is cut by the free school street, one part goes towards the south side of Wellesley square, and the other passes immediately to the east of Speke's tank, and meets janjoeree talao.

Juggomohun Mullick's lane: south of college square.

Kenderline's lane: a branch road of bow bazar, between Nos. 49 and 50.

Kerr's lane: 4th lane on the east side of free school street from park street.

Kirk, (St. Andrew's) Lord girjah: north-east corner of tank square.

Knrullah: north corner made by the junction of Manicktollah street with the upper circular road.

**Kongraputty street:** Kongraputty or Poosa gully almost in a line with old China bazar street (northward)

**Kyd street:** janyceer talao ka rastah. on the south of janyceer talao.

**Loll bazar street** loll bazar: in a line with the bow bazar street and the writer's buildings.

**La Martiniero school:** in London street, Short's bazar.

**Larkins' lane.** the only lane on the west side of old court house street.

**Lindsay buildings.** poorana dawg ghur ka dukhin rastah. chowringhee road.

**Loudon's buildings:** Trotter ka bareek. south of St. John's cathedral, Hasting's street.

**Loudon street:** Short's bazar ka pachim rastah. 5th road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.

**Lower chitpore road:** the north division of chitpore road.

**Lower circular road:** boatakouah baur surruk ka dukhin rastah, in junction with the chowringhee and bhownypore roads.

**Lyon's range:** company kiranee ka bareek ka oothur rastah, immediately to the north of writers' buildings.

**Machooa bazar road:** in a line (north) with chitpore road.

**Madge's lane** in Lindsay street, chowringhee.

**Mahomedan college** nyah madrasa, the new college north of Wellesley square.

**Mukhtunwallah gully:** between Nos 67 and 68, circular road.

**Mangoe lane** on the west of cosstollah street.

**Maniktollah street.** branch road, west from upper circular road.

**Medical college street** poorana jaul ka rastah, puttuldanga.

**Meerbhur's ghaut street** in an east line with Meerbhur's ghaut.

**Merced's lane** mulpooker ka bareek ka rastah, east of Waterloo street.

**Middleton row.** chowringhee gole talao ka rastah.

**Middleton street** poorana bukshee khana ka rastah. between Nos. 116 and 117, chowringhee road.

**Mendee bagam lane:** a line running almost parallel to park street at the back of the park street dispensary.

**Muzapore lane.** between Nos. 67 and 69, circular road.

**Misree gunge:** in a line south of jaun bazar, 1st lane.

**Mission row:** pooranah or Lord girjah ka rastah. old church street.

**Moula Ally ka dargah** the entrance to intally, nearly opposite the jaun bazar road, is known amongst the natives by this name.

**Mouna street** in Short's bazar on the north of La Martiniero.

**Molungah lane:** the next lane to that at the north of Wellington square.

**Moocheperah.** about half way between Wellesley square and circular road on the south of colingah moocheperah lane

**Moocheperah lane:** the first lane on the south side of jaun bazar street.

**Moorgehatta street:** between Nos. 116 and 117, chitpore road.

**Mott's lane:** Mott sahib ka gully: 2nd lane on the south side of dhurumtollah street, between Nos. 131 and 132; it runs almost parallel to the dhurumtollah road, across Wellesley street, and meets the dhurumtollah road again between Nos. 92 and 93.

**Mudden Dutt's lane:** between Nos. 89 and 90, bow bazar street.

**Nowab ka bageecha:** Nos. 19 and 20, Neugee pooker east lane, or No. 81, jaun bazar street.

**Neugee pooker east lane.** east of Neugee pooker.

**Neugee pooker west lane.** west of Neugee pooker.

**Neugee pooker** in a lane at the back of No. 81, jaun bazar street.

**New burial ground:** nyah ghuristan No. 14, park street

**New China bazar** nyah China bazar. north of the writers' buildings.

**Napootollah lane** south of St. James' street.

**Nulpooker lane** in a line with Sooterkur's lane.

**Nimcoo Jemadar's lane** Nimcoo Jemadar, or bow becco ka gully: from the dhurumtollah street, 2d lane on the east side of cosstollah.

**Old China bazar:** pooranah China bazar in a north line with radah bazar.

**Old court house street.** loll deeghy ka poorub rastah: in a line and between the street on the east of government house, tank square.

**Old court house corner:** Lord girjah ka poorub rastah. east of the kirk.

**Old court house lane.** at the north east corner of writer's buildings.

Old fort ghaut : poorana kootee ka ghaut 4th ghaut after chandpaul ghaut  
 Old post office street : poorana dawh ghur ka rastah : between the supreme court and town hall.  
 Omratollah street : in a line with doomtollah street . 2d division.

Park street : Ghorastan ka rastah : or badumtullee : 2nd large road crossing Calcutta from chowringhee to the circular road.

Paunch peer ka durgah Nos 21 and 27, colingah 1st lane.

Petty court chotah ndawhut south side of Adam and Co.'s auction.

Pollock street . poorana chotah adawlut ka poorub rastah : east of the late petty court, radah bazar.

Police : police ghur. No. 6, loll bazar.

Portuguese church street poorana feringee gijah ka rastah to the west division of moorgy-hutta street, north side.

Post office : dawh ghur, bankshall street.

Puttuldangah ka talao college square, puttuldangah.

Public library Metcalfe-hall, police ghaut.

Puttoreah ghaut street branch road, west from machooa bazar

Race course ; ghordaoor ka mydaun . opposite to the great jail.

Radah bazar lane . opposite the east end of old court house corner.

Radah bazar street . radah bazar, in a line with old china bazar street.

Rauncmoody gully : west side of cossitollah between Nos 23 and 24

Rawdon street . nyah gorastan ka pachum rastah the road immediately to the west of the burial ground.

Royal street badumtullee school ka oothur rastah from park street the first road on the east side of free school street.

Ruffick serang's lane . Ruffick serang ka gully north side of cinambaug lane.

Russell street . chowringhee.

Sakarytollah lane between Nos. 49 and 50, dhurumtollah street.

Scott's lane Scott sahib ka gully . branch road east of Amlerst street.

Serpentine lane . south of boatkoonah bazar street.

Shaum bazar street . in a line with simlah street.

Shorts bazar street from park street the 2d lane east side of camac street

Sibtollah lane sibtollah thauveh ka rastah, east of the bow bazar lane, between Nos 25 and 26 bow bazar street.

Simlah street in a north line with Hindoo college street.

Somerset place opposite Colvin's ghaut strand.

Sooterkuu's lane between Nos 46 and 47, cossitollah street.

South colingah street colingah chaolhutta ka rastah from park street the 2d road on the east side of free school street it crosses Wellesley street, and terminates at the circular road

Speke's tank jorah talao street.

St. James' lane . between nos 42 and 43, dhurumtollah street.

St. James' street . nabootollah gully, west of St. James' church.

Strand the road formed on the bank of the river in a line from chandpaul ghaut to the new mint.

Sudder street board ghur ka oothur rastah a new road to the north of the sudder board, having a communication with Speke's tank

Sukeas' lane Leal sahib ka gully east of old China bazar.

Swallow lane north-east corner of the new China bazar.

Tank square . loll diggee the street on the west, south, north and east side of tank square.

Theatre road nauch ghur ka oother rastah on the north of the late chowringhee theatre.

Tiretta's bazar street . on the north of Tiretta's bazar.

Tottie's lane to the west of Speke's tank.

Taltullah bazar street : on the east side of the taltullah bazar.

Taltullah lane : from Wellesley street the 2nd lane on the south side of jaun bazar street.

Tract Society's office : No. 56½, Cossitollah.

Trade association room next door to Adam and Co.'s auction, south side.

Vansittart row a small passage to two houses immediately to the back of government house out offices to Wellesley place : south of tank square.

Vandenberg's Lane . north east corner of Tiretta bazar, called John Sahib ka Gully.

Upper circular road : bahar surruk ka oothur rastah : from boitakonah to its junction with the chitpore road, soor bazar.

Union chapel : dhurumtollah ka girjah : No. 41, dhurumtollah street.

Waterloo street : the street running in a line between cossitollah and old court house street, and opposite to Meredith's lane in cossitollah.

Wellesley place : the road opposite the north entrance of the government house.

Wellesley street : colingah ka nyah rastah : the new road on the west side of Wellesley square, and in a line with Wellington square.

Wellesley square : colinga ka nyah talao : the new square made in colingah.

Wellington street : beparitollah ka nyah rastah : the road on the west side of Wellington square, and in a line with Wellesley street.

Wellington square : beparitollah ka nyah talao : the new square in beparitollah from dhurumtollah street.

Weston's lane : between Nos 63 and 64, cossitollah street.

William's lane : south from Scott's lane, and north of Fordyce's lane.

Wood street : bamun bustee ka rastah : or Beebee Duncan ka bustee ka poorub rastah, from chowringhee the 4th road on the south side of park street.

Writer's buildings : company kerancee ka bareek : to the north of tank square.

Zig-zag lane : Meerjancee gully : from Nos. 58 to 59, cossitollah.

# A LIST OF BAZARS,

*Throughout Calcutta and its Vicinity, where articles of consumption are procurable.*

NAMES OF BAZARS.	SITUATION IN THE TOWN, &c.
(a) Annunder Bazar, ..... Armenian Bazar, .....	Dhurrumtollah. South rowl Itally
(b) Ballygunj ka Ifaut, a mart .....	North of the body guard lines.
Beroo Seel's Bazar.....	{ South east corner of Puddopooker In- tally.
(c) Boitakonnah Bazar.....	{ To the south of the Boitakonnah church at the termination of the lower circu- lar road
Bow Bazar, .....	No 60, Bow Bazar Street.
Bustumchurn Mullick's Bazar .....	Joinsanko.
(d) Chaudneychoke Bazar .....	No. 116, Dhurrumtollah street.
Colonel Pearce's Bazar.....	Garden Reach, at Arceflingger.
Colvin's Bazar.....	Similar west of Cornwallis square.
Curriah Bazar .....	{ In Curriah, lower circular road, oppo- site the east side of the English burial ground
Dewan Gokul Ghosal's Bazar. . . . .	Near Kidderpore dock yard.
(e) Dhurrumtollah Bazar .....	No. 1, Chowringhee road.
Fenwick's Bazar.....	East of Hydra bagaum.
Gopal Mullick's Bazar .....	{ No. 33, Chitpore road, north of Tretta's bazar
Goopee Baboo's Bazar.....	{ Between Dhurrumtollah and Jaun bazar street.
Govind Chund Day's Bazar...	{ The new bazar south of Bow Bazar street.
Gunga Narain Sircar's Bazar . . . . .	Opposite Bloobanipore road.
Hayce Kurbullais Bazar .....	West of college square, Potulblanga.
Jaun Bazar.....	{ At the junction of Wellesley street with the low bazar street.
Kasee Mullick's Bazar .....	No. 311, Chitpore road.
Kasee Mullick's Bazar ...	13, Lower circular road.
Lalloo Baboo's Bazar .....	337, Chitpore road.
Muchooa Bazar .....	209, Muchooa bazar street.
Madub Dutt's Bazar .....	Potulblanga, west of college square
Munshce Ameenaldcen's Bazar . . . . .	{ Between Seublah and Coomarparrah north of the portuguese burial ground, upper circular road.
Nuwab Saulut Jung's Bazar .....	North of Chitpore bridge.

## NOTE.

(a) A New Bazar by the above title has lately been established in the Premises late the Sailor's Home, where the very best Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Poultry, Fish, Game, Fruits and Vegetables are procurable throughout the year.

(b) Two Marts are weekly held here, viz. on Thursdays and Sundays, when Poultry is procurable. (c) Two Marts are also weekly held in this Bazar, viz. on Mondays and Fridays, when Ducks, Fowls and Pigeons are procurable.

(d) This Bazar is next to that of Tretta's where Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid and Poultry are procurable throughout the year, but not of the best quality, with the addition of Fish, Fruits and Vegetables—this Bazar also supplies various other articles of a miscellaneous nature of domestic use—Iron-mongery, Biscuery, and Piece Goods are likewise to be had in abundance.

(e) This one of the greatest bazars in Calcutta; was in a pre-eminence for several years past, but since it has been purchased by Dr. Jackson, it is in a declining state in respect, and in a declining state it supplies the best and superior Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Poultry, Fish, Game, Fruits and Vegetables through out the year in abundance, and at a moderate price of goods. It has recently been purchased by Baboo Muttu Lall Seal.

A Pork Market has lately been added to the east side of this Bazar, where excellent supplies can be had.



NAMES OF BAZARS.	SITUATION IN THE TOWN, &c.
Orphan Gunj Bazar .....	Near the Kidderpore bridge.
Rajah Ram Lochun's Bazar .....	Rajah Ramlochan's street.
Roop Narain Ghosal's Bazar .....	Potuldanga, east of college square.
Sectaram Ghose's Bazar .....	South of the Birjoo Talao, on the Bho-bannypore road.
(e) Smith's Bazar .....	The new bazar on the entrance to Intally, east of Moulah Ally's Durgah.
Sobah Bazar .....	178, Chitpore road.
Soor Bazar .....	North of the Mathatta ditch.
Tarachand Ghose's Bazar .....	Opposite to Kidderpore bridge.
(f) Tiretta's Bazar .....	32, Chitpore road
(g) Taultollah Bazar .....	Nos. 175 and 176, Taultollah.

(e) This Bazar was established about 7 years ago by its present proprietor, and affords a great accommodation to those residing in the Middle and Lower Circular road, and North and South Intally;—where Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Fish, Fruits and Vegetables are procurable throughout the year.

(f) This is one of the greatest Bazaars now in Calcutta, and is situated in the heart of the Town; it was originally built by the late Mr. Tiretta whose name it still bears, though it had been sold to several others. To Europeans it affords a great place of resort for the purchase of the very best articles of consumption, where excellent Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Lamb, Game, Fish and Vegetables are procurable in due time throughout the year, and excellent Fruit to be had in their respective seasons. Here likewise articles of a miscellaneous nature for domestic use are procurable.

Near this Bazar is a Pork Market; where also Pigs, Cured Bacon and Sausages are to be had.

(g) Beef and Mutton of inferior kind; and Fish, Fruits, and Vegetables, &c. are procurable here throughout the year.

The rest of the Bazaars enumerated in the above List are supplied with Fish and Vegetables and Fruits of inferior kind, chiefly for the use of the Native Population.

All Bazaars are supplied with Rice, Ghee, Oil, Sugar, &c. according to their respective qualities and price; together with common articles of consumption.

## GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, &C.

*N. B.—The Names of the Secretary of many Government Offices are here given, as the best direction to Servants. To a Stranger particularly, this arrangement will be found very convenient.*

Accountant General's Department, . . . . .	2, Government Place, Treasury,	Walker saheb
Accountant in the Military Department, Office of, . . . . .	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Accountant in the General, Judicial and Revenue Departments, Office of, . . . . .	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Accountant in the Commercial, Marine, and Salt and Opium Departments, Office of, . . . . .	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Adjutant General's Department, Company's Troops, . . . . .	Export Ware-house, . . . . .	Capt. R. D. Kay, in charge
Adjutant General's Department, Queen's Troops, . . . . .	Head Quarters, . . . . .	Col. C. R. Cureton, c. b. saheb
Advocate General's Office, . . . . .	Old Post Office street, . . . . .	Colville saheb.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Office, . . . . .	Metcalf Hall, . . . . .	Counsilly Hume saheb.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Gardens, . . . . .	Acra, on the Budge-Budge road,	Ditto ditto.
Army Commissariat Department, Presidency, . . . . .	No. 2, Old Mint, . . . . .	Captain Ramsay saheb
Asiatic Society's House, . . . . .	No. 47, Park street, . . . . .	Society ghur, Di. W. B. O'Shaughnessy saheb.
Assessment Department, . . . . .	Hare street, . . . . .	Watts saheb.
Assignee's Office, Insolvent Court	Supreme Court, . . . . .	O'Dowda saheb, [wookill
Attorney for Paupers, Office of, . . . . .	Waterloo street, . . . . .	Stretell saheb, pauper ka
Bank of Bengal, . . . . .	Chandpaul ghaut, . . . . .	Charles Hogg saheb.
Barraek Master's Office, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Captain Fraser saheb.
Bengal Secretariat Office, . . . . .	1, Council House street, . . . . .	F. J. Halliday saheb.
Board of Customs, Salt & Opium, . . . . .	No. 2, Bankshall street, . . . . .	Beaden saheb.
Board of Trade, (late) . . . . .	Tank-square, west side, . . . . .	Giant saheb, Khata Baree
Board of Revenue, Sudder, . . . . .	21, Chowringhee road, . . . . .	Board Ghur; Ploeden saheb.
Botanic Gardens, H. Co.'s . . . . .	Garden Reach, . . . . .	Dr. McClelland saheb.
Brigade-Major's Office, Queen's Troops, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Captain Young saheb.
Canal Department, . . . . .	Birmatako, . . . . .	Major Rutherford saheb
Chief Engineer's Department, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Colonel Choape saheb
Chief Magistrate's Office, . . . . .	Lall Bazar, . . . . .	Patton saheb, Poked ghur.
Civil Auditor's Office, . . . . .	No. 2, Government Place, Treasury,	Bell saheb.
Civil Pay Office, . . . . .	Ditto ditto ditto, . . . . .	Ditto ditto
Civil Fund Office, . . . . .	Ditto ditto ditto, . . . . .	Adams saheb.
Civil Service Annuity Fund Office	Ditto ditto ditto, . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Civil Architect's Office, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Captain Fraser saheb.
Clothing Agent's Office, . . . . .	Ditto ditto, . . . . .	Major F. Sowell saheb.
College of Fort William, . . . . .	Writer's Buildings, . . . . .	Lieut.-Colonel Riley saheb.
Collector's Office, (Calcutta) . . . . .	Kolah Ghaut, . . . . .	Fraser saheb.
Collector Stamp's Office, . . . . .	No. 1, Bankshall street, . . . . .	J. H. Young saheb.
Commander-in-Chief's Office, . . . . .	Head-Quarters, . . . . .	Capt. F. P. Hannes, Muly. Secy.
Commissary General's Office, . . . . .	2, Old Mint, . . . . .	Lieut.-Col. Hawkins saheb.
Commissary of Ordnance Department, . . . . .	Arsenal, Fort William, . . . . .	Sidah khana; Capt. Bazely.
Company's Standing Counsel, Office of, . . . . .	6, Old Post Office street, . . . . .	C. R. Prinsep saheb.
Company's Attorney's Office, . . . . .	2, Chandpaul Ghaut, . . . . .	T. B. Swinhoe saheb.
Court of Requests, . . . . .	Mangoe lane, . . . . .	J. King saheb, Chota Adawlut
Custom-house, Government, . . . . .	3, Tank-square, west-side, . . . . .	Permit ghur, Bracken saheb.

Education Committee's Office, ..	Medical College. ....	Dr. Mouat saheb
Export Ware-house, .....	9, Tank-square, west-side	Khatula harrec : Grant saheb
Eye Infirmary, .....	1, Wood street, .....	Dr. Martin saheb
Financial Department, .....	3, Government Place, west-side	Dorm saheb.
Foreign Department, .....	7, Council House street, ....	Elliot saheb
Fort Adjutant's Office, .....	Fort William, .....	Captain J. W. Bennett saheb
Free School, .....	15, Jaun Bazar 4th lane, ..	Company ka Free School.
Garrison & Executive Engineer's Office, .....	Fort William, .....	Captain Fraser saheb.
General Dispensary, H. Co.'s...	No 4, Wellesley Place, south of Tank-square, .....	Company ka dawte khana ; Dr. Grant saheb
General Hospital, .....	S. end of the Great Jail, .....	Journelly Hospital, 1 r. Ni- cholson saheb.
General Post Office, .....	1, Bankshall street, .....	Dawk ghur; W. Tayler saheb
General Treasury, .....	2, Government Place, Treasury.	Treasury ghur; Uday saheb.
Government Agency Office, ....	Ditto ditto ditto, ....	McIntock saheb.
Government Savings' Bank, ....	Ditto ditto ditto, ....	Ditto.
Harbour Master's Department, ..	Bankshall, .....	Captain Onslow saheb.
Home Department, .....	3, Government Place, west-side	G. A. Bushby saheb
Indian Law Commission, .....	Russell street, .....	Colonel Young saheb.
Insolvent Debtor's Court, .....	Chandpaul Ghaut Strand, ..	O'Hanlon saheb
Inspector of Hospitals, Office of.	Head Quarters, .....	Dr. Franklin saheb
Iron Bridge Department, .....	Birputalao, .....	Lieut. Douglas saheb
Judge Advocate General's Office,	Export Ware-house, .....	Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Bush saheb.
Judicial and Revenue Depart- ments of the Bengal Presidency,	Council House street .....	F. J. Halliday saheb
Lithographic Press, Government,	2, Church-lane, Old Mint, ..	Capt. A. Sanders, Supdt
Marine Superintendent's Office, ..	2, Bankshall street, .....	Capt. T. E. Rogers saheb
Marine Pay Office, .....	Treasury .....	Uday saheb.
Master Attendant's Office, .....	Police Ghaut Strand, .....	Capt. J. J. R. Bowman saheb
Medical Board Office .....	Export Ware-house, .....	Dr. Forsyth saheb
Medical College, .....	Old Petty Court Jail, .....	Dr. F. J. Mouat saheb
Medical Retiring Fund Office, ..	Treasury, .....	George Hall saheb
Military Orphan Society's Office,	Kidderpore, .....	Padree McQueen saheb
Military Society's Press, .....	Mission Row, .....	W. Ridsdale saheb.
Military Auditor General's De- partment, .....	Kotlah Ghaut, .....	Lieut.-Col. A. G. J. saheb
Military Department, .....	Council House street, .....	Col. J. Stuart saheb
Military Board Office, .....	Church-lane, Old Mint, .....	Capt. G. T. Greene saheb
Military Widow's Fund Office, ..	Dhurrumtollah .....	Capt. Brittridge saheb.
Military Secretary to the Gover- nor General, Office of, .....	Government House, .....	[saheb
Mint, Hon'ble Company's .....	Meer Bahur Ghaut, Strand, ..	Tekshall, Major G. T. Greene saheb.
Native Hospital, .....	17, Dhurrumtollah, .....	Chaundney ka Hospital, Stew- art saheb
Naval Store Keeper's Office, ..	Kidderpore, .....	Captain J. Watt saheb
Paymaster's Office, Presidency, ..	Kotlah Ghaut, .....	Buxee khana : Major Bygrave saheb
Persian Secretary's Office, .....	7, Council House street, ....	Meer Moonshe ka duffee khana
Police Office, .....	Loal Bazar, .....	Police ghur
Police Hospital, .....	Gowkhannah, Intally, .....	Dr. J. Munton saheb.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, Office of, .....	Government House, .....	Hon'ble C. S. Hardinge saheb [saheb.
Quarter-master General's Office, Queen's Troops, .....	Head-Quarters, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. B. Gough, C. B.,
Quarter-master General's Office, Company's Troop .....	Export Ware-house, .....	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden saheb
Stamp Office, .....	1, Bankshall street, .....	Henry Palmer saheb.
Stationery Office, .....	Kotlah Ghaut, .....	Company ka kaguz godawan . Fifth saheb
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, .....	West of General Hospital, Bho- wanyapore, .....	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

Superintendent of Salt Golahs at Sulkeah, Office of, . . . . .	Sulkeah, . . . . .	H. R. Alexander saheb.
Superintendent of Roads, Calcutta, Office of, . . . . .	Police ghur, . . . . .	R. J. Rose saheb
Supdt. of Police, Office of, . . . . .	No. 9, Lall Bazar, . . . . .	Capt. Hicks saheb.
Superintendent of Cadets, Office of, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Capt. J. W. Bennett saheb.
Steam Department, . . . . .	2, Bankshall street, . . . . .	Capt. J. Woodley saheb.
Supreme Court; for its Officers Depts., see under the head		
"Law Dept." . . . . .	2, Esplanade Row, . . . . .	Buriah Adawlut.
Surveyor General's Department, . . . . .	3, Chowringhee Lane, . . . . .	Lieut.-Col. J. S. Waugh saheb
Town Hall, . . . . .	Esplanade Row, west of Government House, . . . . .	Town Hall.
Town and Fort Major's Office, . . . . .	Fort William, . . . . .	Lieut.-Col. G. Warren saheb
Upper Orphan School, . . . . .	Kidderpore, . . . . .	Kidderpore ka school, l'adre McQueen saheb.



# SCOTT AND CO.'S BENGAL DIRECTORY, FOR 1848.



## THE QUEEN.

**VICTORIA**, QUEEN of the UNITED KINGDOM of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND DEFENDER of the FAITH, SOVEREIGN of the ORDERS of the GARTER, THISTLE, BATH, SAINT PATRICK, SAINT MICHAEL and SAINT GEORGE of the IONIAN ISLES, &c. &c. Born May 24, 1819, Succeeded her UNCLE WILLIAM IV. June 20, Proclaimed June 21, 1837 and Crowned June 28, 1838.

## THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

Right Hon'ble Lord John Russell, M. P. ....	<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i>
Right Hon'ble Charles Wood, M. P. . . . .	<i>Chancellor &amp; under Treasurer of the Exchequer</i>
Right Hon'ble Charles Christopher, Lord } Cottenham, . . . . .	<i>Lord Chancellor and Speaker of the House of Peers</i>
Most Hon'ble Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne,	<i>President of the Council.</i>
Right Hon'ble Gilbert, Earl of Munster, . . . .	<i>Lord Privy Seal.</i>
Right Hon'ble Sir George Grey, Bt., M. P. . . .	<i>Home</i>
Rt. Hon. Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, M. P.	<i>Foreign</i>
Right Hon'ble Henry George, Earl Grey,	<i>Colonial</i>
Right Hon. George, Earl of Auckland, G. C. B.	<i>First Lord of the Admiralty.</i>
Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bt., M. P.	<i>President of the Board of Control</i>
Right Hon'ble Lord Campbell, . . . . .	<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.</i>
Right Hon'ble G. W. F. Howard, Viscount } Morpeth, M. P. . . . .	<i>Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests.</i>
Right Hon'ble George William Frederick, Earl } of Clarendon, . . . . .	<i>President of the Board of Trade.</i>
Right Hon'ble Henry Labouchere, M. P. . . . .	<i>Chief Secretary for Ireland</i>
Marquess of Clanricarde, . . . . .	<i>Post Master-General.</i>
Right Hon'ble Thomas Babington Macaulay..	<i>Pay Master-General.</i>

## \* \* \* THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

Duke of Wellington, . . . . .	<i>Commander in Chief of the Forces.</i>
Right Hon'ble Charles Shaw Lefevre, . . . . .	<i>Speaker of the House of Commons.</i>
Earl of Shaftesbury, . . . . .	<i>Speakers of the House of Peers by Royal Commission.</i>
Lord Denman, . . . . .	<i>Lord Chamberlain.</i>
Right Hon'ble Frederick, Earl Spencer, . . . .	<i>Lord Steward.</i>
Right Hon'ble the Earl Fortescue, . . . . .	<i>Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse.</i>
Duke of Norfolk, . . . . .	<i>Master of the Mint.</i>
Right Hon'ble Richard Lalor Sheil, M. P. . . .	<i>Vice-President of the Board of Trade.</i>
Right Hon'ble Thomas Milner Gibson, M. P.	<i>Secretary at War.</i>
Right Hon'ble Fox Maule, M. P. . . . .	<i>Master General of the Ordnance.</i>
Genl. the Marquess of Anglesey, K. G. & G. C. B.	<i>Attorney General.</i>
Sir John Jervis, Kt., M. P. . . . .	

David Dundas, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Solicitor General.</i>
Right Hon'ble Lord Marcus Hill, M. P. ....	<i>Comptroller of the Household.</i>
Lord Langdale, .....	<i>Master or Keeper of the Rolls.</i>
Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Kt. ....	<i>Vice Chancellor of England.</i>
Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, .....	<i>Vice Chancellors.</i>
Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, .....	
Right Hon. Edward George Fitzallan Howard, .....	<i>Vice Chamberlain.</i>
Lucius Bentinck, Viscount Falkland, .....	<i>Captain of the Yeomen of the Queen's Guard</i>
Right Hon. Granville George, Earl Granville, .....	<i>Master of the Buck Hounds.</i>
Viscount Ebrington, M. P. ....	<i>Groom of the Stole.</i>
Denis O'Connor, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Lords of the Treasury.</i>
William Gibson Craig, Esq., M. P. ....	
Henry Rich, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Secretaries of the Treasury</i>
Henry Tuffnell Esq., M. P. ....	
John Parker, Esq., M. P. ....	
Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Adam, K. C. B. ....	
Real Admiral James Whitley Deans Dundas, C. B., M. P. ....	<i>Lords of the Admiralty.</i>
Captain the Hon. Maurice Frederick Fitz Hardinge Berkeley, M. P. ....	
Captain Lord John Hay, C. B. ....	
Hon'ble William Francis Cowper, M. P. ....	<i>Secretary to the Admiralty.</i>
Henry George Ward, Esq. ....	
Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, D. C. L. . .	
Joseph Phillimore, Esq., D. C. L. ....	
Sir John Dodson, Kt., L. L. D. ....	<i>Judge Advocate General of the Admiralty</i>
Samuel March Phillips, Esq. ....	<i>Queen's Advocate General.</i>
Sir W. M. Somerville, Bt., M. P. ....	<i>Under Home</i>
Benjamin Hawes, Esq. ....	
James Stephen, Esq. ....	<i>Under Colonial</i>
Henry Unwin Addington, Esq. ....	
Right Hon. E. J. Stanley, .....	<i>Under Foreign</i>
Laur. Sullivan, Esq. ....	<i>Deputy Secretary at War.</i>
Alexander Milne, Esq. ....	<i>Commissioners of Land Revenue.</i>
Charles Alexander Gore, Esq. ....	<i>Deputy Master of the Mint</i>
James W. Morrison, Esq. ....	<i>Secretaries to the East India Board.</i>
Right Hon'ble G. S. Byng, M. P. ....	
Thomas Wyse, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Joint Secretaries to the Board of Trade.</i>
John MacGregor, Esq. ....	
J. G. Shaw Lefevre, Esq. ....	<i>Accountant General.</i>
William Russell, Esq. ....	<i>Adjutant General</i>
Lieutenant General Sir J. Macdonald, K. C. B. ....	<i>Deputy Adjutant General.</i>
Major General G. Brown, C. B. ....	<i>Quarter Master General.</i>
General Sir James W. Gordon, Bt. ....	<i>Deputy Quarter Master General.</i>
Major John Enoch, . . . . .	<i>Judge Marshall and Advocate General.</i>
Charles Buller, Esq. ....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>
Colonel Charles Richard Fox, M. P. . . . .	<i>Surgeon General</i>
Colonel the Hon'ble George Anson, M. P. . . .	<i>Clerk</i>
Captain Sir Thomas Hastings, Kt., R. N. ....	<i>Store-keeper</i>
Captain Lord Clarence Paget, R. N. ....	<i>Secretary</i>
Captain Sir William Symonds, R. N. ....	<i>Surveyor General</i>
John Thomas Brinsford, Esq. ....	<i>Accountant General</i>
Hon'ble Robert Dundas, .....	<i>Store-keeper General</i>

To Board of Ordnance.

Of the Navy.

## IRELAND.

Right Hon'ble John Wm. Earl of Bessborough,	<i>Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.</i>
Right Hon'ble Henry Labouchere, M. P. ....	<i>Chief Secretary.</i>
Right Hon'ble Mazziere Brady, .....	<i>Lord Chancellor.</i>
Lieut. Genl. the Right Hon. Sir E. Blakeney,	<i>Commander of the Forces.</i>
Right Hon'ble Richard Moore, .....	<i>Attorney General.</i>
James Henry Monahan, Esq. ....	<i>Solicitor General.</i>

## SCOTLAND.

Earl of Errol, .....	<i>Heritable Grand Constable.</i>
Earl of Stair, .....	<i>Keeper of the Great Seal.</i>
Viscount Melville, .....	<i>Lord Privy Seal.</i>
Right Hon'ble David Boyle, .....	<i>Lord Justice General</i>
Right Hon'ble John Hope, .....	<i>Lord Justice Clerk.</i>
Andrew Rutherford, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Lord Advocate.</i>
Thomas Maitland, Esq., M. P. ....	<i>Solicitor General.</i>

## RIGHT HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,

## FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

Right Hon'ble Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Baronet, M. P. ....		<i>President</i>	
Lord President of the Council, ....	} <i>Commissioners, ..</i>	} <i>Principal Secretaries of State.</i>	
Lord Privy Seal, .....			} <i>Chancellor of the Exchequer.</i>
First Lord of the Treasury, ....			
Thomas Hobhouse, Esq. ....		<i>Private Secretary to the President</i>	

## BOARD ESTABLISHMENT.

Right Hon'ble George Stevens Byng, M. P. ....	} <i>Departments.</i>	} <i>Secretaries</i>
Thomas Wyse, Esq., M. P. ....		
Hugh Stark, Esq. ....		} <i>Assistant Secretary</i>
William Leach, Esq. ....		
Arthur Easton, Esq. ....		} <i>Senior Clerks</i>
Charles Hood Chicheley Plowden, Esq. ....		
Thomas Nelson Waterfield, Esq. ....		
John Alfred Thummer, Esq. ....		
Charles William Fletcher, Esq. ....	} <i>Departments.</i>	} <i>Assistant Clerks</i>
William Henry Deedes, Esq. ....		
Robert Corbett, Esq. ....		
Henry Lamoy Hunter, Esq. ....		
Price Barnard Williams, Esq. ....		
Thomas Benjamin Lenon, Esq. ....		
Henry William Beaucherk, Esq. ....		
Cecil Edward George Lukin, Esq. ....		
Charles Durwin, Esq. ....		
Charles Bagot Phillimore, Esq. ....		} <i>Junior Clerks</i>
Henry Francis Leigh, Esq. ....		
Henry Charles Deedes, Esq. ....		
Josephine Courtenay, Esq. ....		
William Ireland Blackburne, Esq. ....		
Honorable Gerald Dillon, ....		
C. M. Lushington, Esq. ....		
Henry Cornelius Pierson, Esq. ....		
Frederick Hobart, Esq. ....		
Henry Storer Jones, Esq. ....		
Honorable Frederic Arthur Henry Chichester .....		
Richard Groom, Esq. ....	} <i>Office-Keeper</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>
John Moore, Esq. ....		<i>Register and Record Keeper</i>
Mr. Thomas Sharp, .....		<i>Assistant</i>
Mr. Thomas Scorman, .....		<i>Messengers</i>
Mrs. Renshaw, .....		<i>Porter</i>
	<i>House-Keeper</i>	J. T. Ludlam, and W. Lawes, .....
		G. Perrott, .....



# GENERAL LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, WITH THE DATES WHEN FIRST ELECTED.

William Wigram, Esq.—10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq. Disqualified, re-elected General Election, 1815.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.—23d July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. Deceased.

John Loch, Esq.—General Election, 1821.

Charles Mills, Esq.—28th Aug. 1822, vice John Inghs, Esq. Deceased.

John Masterman, Esq. M. P.—26th November 1823, vice Charles Grant, Esq. Deceased.

John Petty Muspratt, Esq.—23d March 1824, vice Sir Thomas Reid, Bart. Deceased.

Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. (Chairman)—General Election, 1826.

Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G.C.B. (Deputy Chairman)—25th July 1827, vice Edward Parry, Esq. Deceased.

George Lyall, Esq. M. P. General Election, 1830.

Hen. Shank, Esq. 7th April 1830, vice Jas. Pattison, Esq. Disqualified.

Russell Ellice, Esq.—23d Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq. Disqualified.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B.—27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq. Deceased.

John Cotton, Esq.—30th April 1833, vice Jas. Stuart, Esq. Deceased.

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq.—23d July 1833, vice George Smith, Esq. Disqualified.

Sir Henry Willock, K.L.S.—30th January 1838, vice John Morris, Esq. Disqualified.

Martin Tucker Smith, Esq.—12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart. Disqualified.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart. M. P. 11th September, 1839, vice Josias Du Pré Alexander, Esq. Deceased.

Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes.—2d July 1840, vice John Goldsbrough Ravenshaw, Esq. Deceased.

Major General Archibald Galloway, C.B., 24th Sept 1840, vice Campbell Majoribanks, Esq. Deceased.

William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.—General Election, 1841

Major General Archibald Robertson—2d June 1841, vice Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. Deceased.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.—8th June 1842, vice Lieut. Col. Patrick Vans Agnew, C.B. Deceased.

John Clarmont Whitcman, Esq.—15th May 1844, vice Hon. Hugh Lindsay, Deceased.

Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M.P.—General Election, 1847.

*The following Gentlemen went out of the Direction by Rotation in April 1847, viz.*

Henry Alexander, Esq.—8th March 1826, vice John Hudleston, Esq. Disqualified.

Sir William Young, Bart.—20th March, 1829, vice Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart. Disqualified.

John Shepherd, Esq.—17th June 1835, vice the Right Hon. C. Fergusson, Disqualified.

Francis Warden, Esq.—13th July 1836, vice George Raikes, Esq. Disqualified.

Major James Oliphant—24th Jan. 1844, vice William Stanley Clarke, Esq. Deceased.

Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville.—9th July, 1845, vice Major General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, C.B., Deceased.

**COMMITTEE**  
OF THE  
**HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS**  
OF THE  
**EAST INDIA COMPANY,**  
For 1847—48.

*Years to Serve.*    { 2 Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. .... *Chairman.*  
                              { 1 Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B. ... *Deputy Chairman*

**FINANCE AND HOME.**

<i>Years to Serve.</i>	<i>Members.</i>	<i>Years to Serve.</i>
1 William Wigram, Esq.	{	1 George Lyall, Esq., M.P.
2 John Loch, Esq.		3 Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.
3 John Masterman, Esq., M.P.		0 Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M.P.
1 John Petty Muspratt, Esq.		3 Major Genl. Sir Archibald Galloway, G. B.

John Dacwra Dickinson, Esq. Clerk.

**POLITICAL AND MILITARY.**

<i>Years to Serve.</i>	<i>Members.</i>	<i>Years to Serve.</i>
0 Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.	{	2 Wm. Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.
2 John Cotton, Esq.		1 Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.
0 Lieut. Col. William Henry Sykes,		3 Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq., M. P.

William Eado, Esq. Clerk.

**REVENUE, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE.**

<i>Years to Serve.</i>	<i>Members.</i>	<i>Years to Serve.</i>
2 Charles Mills, Esq.	{	0 Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.
2 Henry Shank, Esq.		1 Martin Tucker Smith, Esq.
3 Russell Ellice, Esq.		0 John Clairmont Whiteman, Esq.
3 William Butterworth Bayley, Esq.		

David Hill, Esq. Clerk

**DIRECTORS OUT BY ROTATION IN APRIL, 1847.**

Henry Alexander, Esq.	John Shephard, Esq.
Hon. Wm. Henry Leslie Melville,	Francis Warden, Esq.
Major James Oliphant,	Sir William Young, Bart.

**COMMITTEE OF BYE-LAWS,**

CHOSEN JUNE 15, 1846.

Richard Twining, Esq. Robert Williams, Esq. Benjamin Barnard, Esq. John Hodgson, Esq. Abraham Wilkey Roberts, Esq. William Gill Paxton, Esq. Edward Goldsmid, Esq. Thomas Weeding, Esq. Sir Richard Powell Glynn, Baronet Thomas Fielder, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel Robert Barnewall, Sir Charles Hopkinson, G. B. Henry S. Græme, Esq. Hugh F. Sandeman, Esq. Edward Thornton, Esq., Clerk	<div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <i>Strand</i>  <i>Buchan Lane</i>  <i>Cornhill.</i>  <i>15, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.</i>  <i>Lombard Street.</i>  <i>Buckingham Street, Strand.</i>  <i>11, Upper Harley Street.</i>  <i>17, MacKenburgh Square.</i>  <i>37, Upper Brooke Street.</i>  <i>23, Manchester Street.</i>  <i>111, New Bond Street.</i>  <i>2, King Street, St. James's</i>  <i>6, Northwick Terrace.</i>  <i>30, York Place, Portman Square.</i>  <i>Leadenhall Street.</i> </div>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

## SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.  
Deputy Secretary—John Ducwra Dickinson, Esq.

## MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Assistant—Henry Mills, Esq.  
Clerks—W. H. Mayne, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melvill, jun., Fred. Samuel Danvers, Juland Danvers, Arthur R. Onslow, Esqrs.  
Clerk Buying Department—John Davison, Esq.  
Clerks in Charge of Ecclesiastical Registrations, &c.—Francis Clark, Fred. Samuel Danvers, Esqrs.  
Clerk of the College Department—Wm. T. Hooper, Esq.  
Correspondence relating to the Vegetable Productions of India—Dr. John Forbes Royle.

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant—William Keith, Esq.  
Clerks—W. Collingwood, George Friend, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daymire, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkins, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell, Esqrs.  
Clerk for Invoices and Export Accounts—Jas. Waghorn, Esq.

## PAY BRANCH.

Assistant—Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.  
Clerks—Wm. Morgan, Sydney J. Smyth, Jas. Dunspeare, John E. Boucher, Clifford Cranford, Esqrs.

## AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant—Charles Ryle, Esq.  
Clerks—Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Wilks H. Lowe, Geo. Browne, junr. Esqrs.

## MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant—Jno. Chas. Mason, Esq.  
Clerks—R. Rutherford, William Thos. Thornton, Wm. Byron, Esqrs.

Lofus Wigram, Esq. . . . .  
Edward Lawford, Esq. . . . .  
Honore H. Wilson, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford. . . . .  
Thomas Horsfield, Esq., M. D., F. R. S. . . . .  
John Walker, Esq. . . . .  
Thomas Lynn, Esq. . . . .  
Dr John Scott, 11 Stratton Street . . . . .  
Reverend Henry Hugganson, A. M. . . . .  
Francis Beal, Esq. . . . .  
Samuel Proctor, Esq. . . . .  
Samuel Rutherford, Esq. . . . .  
Captain Robert Locke, . . . . .  
William Sewell, Esq. . . . .  
George Harrison, Esq. . . . .  
John Saunders, . . . . .  
Augustine Raymond, . . . . .  
E. B. Doggett, G. Shipway and Angus Fraser . . . . .

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Ebenezer Barnett, Esq.  
Assistant—W. A. Franks, Esq.

## EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of India Correspondence—Thos. L. Peacock, Esq.  
Assistant Examiner—David Hill, Esq.  
Assistants—J. Stuart Mill, Fran. Wm. Prideaux, Esqrs.  
Clerk Correspondence Department—William Archer Shee, Esq.  
Senior Clerks—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Rundall, Thomas R. Andrews, John D. Close, Esqrs.  
Clerks—Stoddart Drysdale, Macvey Napier, Edmund D. Bourdillon, James F. Shillito, Arthur Scott, Wm. H. Batten, Geo. Grote Mill, Edw. G. Peacock, Esqrs.  
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grasswell, Esq.  
Book-office Registrar—Christopher Waud, Esq.  
Assistant ditto—John Cottell, Esq.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Philip Melvill Esq.  
Assistant—William Eade, Esq.  
Clerks—Geo. Appleton, Robt. Edw. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf, Jas. Patterson Thom, Thomas R. Clarke, Geo. E. Cochran, John Davison, junr., Esqrs.  
Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarke, Esq.  
Inspector of Military Stores—Colonel John G. Bonner.  
Clerk—Lewis Lambert, Esq.  
Sub-Inspector—Alex. Rothney, Esq.

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief—Edward Thornton, Esq.  
Assistant—M. Hornidge, Esq.  
Clerk—B. Auber Leach, Esq.

..... Standing Counsel  
..... Solicitor  
..... Librarian  
..... Keeper of the Museum  
..... Geographer  
..... Astronomical Examiner  
..... Examining Physician  
..... Chaplain, Poplar Hospital  
..... Surgeon Ditto  
..... Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers  
..... Surveyor of Shipping  
..... Super. Sec. of Embarkation of Troops  
..... Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments  
..... Clerk of the Works  
..... Head Door-keeper  
..... Assistant ditto  
..... Door-keepers

## DEPOT.

## HEAD QUARTERS—WARLEY.

Colonel Edward Hay, .....	<i>Commandant</i>
Major Henry Brown, .....	<i>2d in Command and Barrack Master</i>
Major William Elsey, .....	<i>Paymaster</i>
Captain William Falconer Hay, .....	<i>Adjutant and Quarter Master</i>
Lieutenant J. B. Spurgin, Mad. Fus. ....	<i>Sub. Officer</i>
A. R. Jackson, M. D. ....	<i>Staff Surgeon, 1st Class</i>
C. Madden, A. B., Ben Est. ....	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>

## RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford, .....	<i>Liverpool</i>
Captain James Murray, .....	<i>London</i>
Captain Richard George Grange, .....	<i>Dublin</i>
Captain Henry V. Glegg, .....	<i>Edinburgh</i>
Major George Thomson, C. B. ....	<i>Cork</i>
Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Leslie, C. B. ....	<i>Newry</i>
Lieutenant Colonel H. B. Smith, .....	<i>Bristol</i>

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1831 His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions

## EAST INDIA COMPANY'S AGENTS.

## AT HOME.

Robert Bruce, Esq., Bristol.  
 Daniel Callaghan Junior, Esq., Cork.  
 Thomas Newman, Esq., Dartmouth  
 Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden, Deal,  
 Messrs. John Carne and Sons, Falmouth.  
 Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co., Glasgow and  
 Greenock  
 Thomas Elkin, Esq., Gravesend.

Messrs. James Wyld and Co., Leith.  
 Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son, Limerick.  
 William Rathbone, Esq., Liverpool  
 William Cobb, Esq., Margate.  
 Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co., Plymouth.  
 Messrs. Gannatt and Gibbon, Portsmouth  
 Messrs. John and Samuel Calley, Torbay.

## ABROAD.

Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co., Canada.  
 Messrs. Dickson, Burmes and Co., Cape.  
 Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq., Corfu  
 Captain Lyons, R. N. and Captain Henry John-  
 son, (U. N. S.) Dep. Agent, Egypt (Alexan-  
 dria.)  
 A. Wulfe, Esq., (Cairo)  
 Henry Leveick, Esq., (Suez)  
 A. Ogilvie, Esq., (Jeddah)  
 Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders, Genoa.  
 William Sherwill, Esq., Gibraltar

Messrs. S. Cunard and Co., Halifax  
 Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons, Lisbon.  
 Henry Veitch, Esq., Madeira.  
 R. J. Bonchier, Esq., Malta.  
 Messrs. Jack and Co., Mauritius  
 Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co., Naples.  
 Messrs. Thos. Baker and Co., St. Helena.  
 Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co., Trieste.  
 Messrs. Holme and Co., Venice.  
 Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co., Vienna

## EAST INDIA AGENCY HOUSES IN LONDON AND BRISTOL.

Allen, W. H. and Co., Leadenhall Street	Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman, and Co., No. 5, Crosby Square	Lyall, Brothers, and Co., No. 65, St. Helen's Passage
Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street	Mangles and Co., No. 8, New Broad Street
Cockburn, J. & Co., No. 11, New Broad Street	Melville, Wise, and Co., 75, Old Broad Street
Crawford, Colvin, and Co., No. 71, Broad Street	Miles and Bellin, 69, Cornhill
Dallas and Coles, No. 29, Austin Friars	Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street
Ferrers, W. E., 25, Bucklersbury	Rickards, Little and Co., No. 15, Bishopsgate Street within
Fletcher, Alexander, and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street	Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers
Forbes, Forbes, and Co., No. 9 & 10, King William Street	Rundall, James, 22, Throgmorton Street
Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helen's Place	Small, Colquhoun and C <sup>o</sup> ., No. 8, Old Jewry
Gregson and Co., 11, Austin Friars	Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill
Heath, Palmer & Beatson, 131, Fenchurch Street	Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street
Henderson, Dickson, & Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within	Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square

## BRISTOL.

Ricketts, Euthoven, James and Co.

## EAST INDIA ARMY AND GENERAL AGENTS, OUTFITTING ESTABLISHMENTS, &amp;c. &amp;c.

Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 10, Cornhill, London, and East India, Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, (East India Army and General Agents.)	Messrs. James Barber and Co., 17, St Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street (East India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to India, China and the Colonies.)
Messrs. Maynard and Harris, Military Outfitters and General Agents, 126, Leadenhall Street, London.	Messrs. Thresher and Glenny, 152, Strand, London (East India Outfit Ware-house.)

# EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

## COLLEGE COUNCIL.

### EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London. ....	Visitor.
Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D. ....	Principal.
Reverend James Amisraux Jeremie, A. M. ( <i>Dean</i> ) .....	Classics
Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M. ( <i>Registrar</i> ) .....	} Professors.
Reverend James William Lucas Heaviside, A. M. ....	
Reverend Richard Jones, A. M. ....	
William Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L. ....	

### ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. ....	Visitor.
Major J. W. J. Ouseley: .....	Arabic and Persian
Francis Johnson, Esq. ....	} Professors.
Monier Williams, Esq., A. M. ....	
Edw. B. Eastwick, Esq. ....	

## NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

### *Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.*

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, whose age is less than *seventeen* or above *twenty-one* years. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director.—

*Sir:—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.*

*I have the honour to be, &c.*

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

*I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East-India College, by ———, Esq., and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my ——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same, and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my ———, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my ———, from the director above mentioned.*

*Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———*

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, a declaration of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate to the following effect, viz.

*I, ———, presented as a student for the East-India College by ———, do declare, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I declare, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty one years.*

*Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———,*

*in the year of our Lord ———.*

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the declaration, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above-mentioned certificate (and declaration, in cases where a declaration shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 4th July 1800. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk of the College department. And the following Rules and Regulations are to be observed with respect to the examination of Candidates.

Each candidate shall produce testimonials of good moral conduct, under the hand of the principal or superior authority of the college or public institution in which he may have been educated, or under the hand of the private instructor to whose care he may have been committed, and the said testimonials shall have reference to his conduct during the two years immediately preceding his presentation for admission.

Each candidate shall be examined in the Four Gospels of the Greek Testament, and shall not be deemed duly qualified for admission to Haileybury College, unless he be found to possess a competent knowledge thereof, nor unless he be able to render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Greek authors:—Homer, Herodotus, Xenophon, Thucydides, Sophocles, and Euripides, nor unless he can render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Latin authors:—Livy, Terence, Cicero, Tacitus, Virgil, and Horace, and this part of the examination will include questions in ancient history, geography, and philosophy.

Each candidate shall also be examined in English history and geography, and in the elements of mathematical science, including the common rules of arithmetic, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the first four books of Euclid. He shall also be examined in the first part of Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

It is, however, to be understood, that superior attainments in one of the departments of literature or science, comprised in the foregoing plan of examination, shall, at the discretion of the Examiners, be considered to compensate for comparative deficiency in other qualifications.

The examinations are held at the East-India House, half-yearly, in the months of *January* and *July*.

A student publicly expelled the college will not be admitted into the Company's civil or military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a member of the Company's Civil Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-three years, nor until he shall have resided four terms at least, in the college, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Principal of his having conformed himself to the statutes and regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a Member of the Civil Service he will be required to attend at the Secretary's Office, East-India House, to make the necessary arrangements for entering into covenant, and for giving a bond for £1000 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same, and a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3000, as liquidated damages, to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's examination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the Principal, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India within six months after they are so ranked whether they proceed via Egypt or the Cape of Good Hope.

---

### TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and silver fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the library

---

### COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 10th January and ends 30th June }  
2d ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December } in each Year.

N. B. *The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

# EAST-INDIA MILITARY SEMINARY.

Major General Sir C. W. Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S.	Public Examiner and Inspector.
and Hon. M. Inst. C. S., Royal Engineers.....	
Major General Sir Ephraim Gerrard Stannus, Kt. C. B., Bombay Army.....	Lieutenant-Governor.
Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.....	Public Oriental Examiner.
Reverend Jonathan Cape, A. M.....	Classics and Mathematics
Reverend Alfred Wrigley, M. A.....	
Reverend W. H. Johnstone, B. A.....	
Reverend R. Inchbald, B. A.....	
Reverend G. R. J. Tryon, B. A.....	
Lieutenant-Colonel Basil Jackson.....	Military Surveying
Lieutenant Thomas Cook, R. N., F. R. S.....	Fortification & Artillery
Major W. Jacob, Bombay Artillery.....	
Edward Heresford Metcalf, Esq.....	Military Drawing
Thomas Henry Fielding, Esq.....	Landscape Drawing
John Charles Schetky, Esq.....	
Richard Haughton, Esq., M. B. A. S.....	Oriental Languages
Charles Bowles, Esq.....	
Monsieur Leon Contanseau.....	French
D. T. Ansted, Esq., M. A.....	Geology and Mineralogy
E. Solly, Esq.....	Chemistry
Henry Angelo, Junior, Esq.....	Sword Exercises.
Reverend William Henry Johnstone, B. A.....	Chaplain.
Edward Westall, Esq.....	Surgeon.
Major Talbot Rutherford, late Bombay Artillery.....	Staff Captain.
Lieutenant F. J. Goldsmid, Madras Infantry.....	Orderly Officers.
Lieutenant W. C. Brackenbury, Ditto.....	
Mr. Robert Martin Leeds.....	Purveyor and Steward.

(By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary, and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.)

## TERMS OF ADMISSION.

### Conditions and Qualifications for a Candidate.

1. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen, or above the age of eighteen, years.
2. No person can be admitted who has been dismissed, or obliged to retire, from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other public institution.
3. Every candidate must produce a certificate of his birth taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the Cadet-office in the Military Department. In the event of there being no register of his birth or baptism, the candidate will be furnished with the form of a declaration to be taken by him previously to his being appointed.
4. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated, nor without a certificate, in the prescribed form, to be given by two practising surgeons, that he has no mental or bodily defect whatever to disqualify him for military service.
5. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.
6. Every candidate must deliver the names and addresses of two persons residing in London, or its vicinity, who engage to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.
7. Every candidate is required to write a good legible hand, and to write English correctly from dictation. He is also required to construe and parse *Cæsar's Commentaries* correctly. He must likewise possess a correct knowledge of all the rules of arithmetic usually taught in schools, especially the rule of three, compound proportion, practice, interest, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the extraction of the square root. If a candidate is deficient in any part of the preceding test, his reception into the institution will be deferred for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.
8. The qualifications mentioned in the last article are all that are absolutely requisite for the admission of a cadet into the Military Seminary. Parents and guardians are however informed, that it will be of great advantage to a cadet in his future studies at this establishment if, before being admitted, he make himself well acquainted with the following portions of the second edition of Cape's "Course of Mathematics," in the order in which they are given below, viz.

1. Algebra. Part I.
2. Geometry. Chaps. I. II. III, and the Problems page 383.
3. The use of Logarithms.
4. Trigonometry. Arts. 1—79.
5. Analytical Conic Sections, omitting the Hyperbola.
6. Statics. Sections I. II. III, omitting Arts. 45—63, and those articles dependent on the Differential Calculus.



It is also very desirable that a cadet on joining the Seminary be able to draw with facility in pencil, and shade with Indian ink.

9. Every cadet upon his admission is considered a *Probationary* pupil for the first six months, at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the military committee, on the probability of the cadet being able to pass for the artillery or infantry in the required period of four terms. Should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the cadet will then be returned to his friends.

**PAYMENTS, &c.**—10. The parents or guardians of the gentleman cadet are required to pay £20 per term (of which there are two in a year) towards defraying the expense of his board, lodging, and education; also an entrance subscription of £2. 2s. to the public library; which payments include every charge except for uniform clothes, books, and pocket-money, as hereafter specified.

11. The payment of the fixed charges for each term is to be made in advance; and the payment for clothes, pocket-money, and books for the preceding term, is to be made previous to the cadet's return to the Seminary.

12. A cadet entering in a term, at whatever part of it, must pay the regulated sum for the whole term in which he enters, which will count as one of the four terms of his residence; and no return of any portion of the advance will be made in the event of a cadet's quitting the Seminary.

13. Such articles of uniform dress\* as may be considered by the military committee to be necessary shall be provided at the cost of the cadet. The amount of pocket-money issued to him at the rate fixed by the rules of the seminary is also to be defrayed by his parents or guardians.

14. The following class-books will be provided at the public expense, the mutilation or destruction of which to be chargeable to the cadet, *viz.*  
Shakspeare's Hindustani Dictionary,

Latin Dictionary.

15. The Cadets will, on their first joining Addiscombe, be supplied with the following books, the cost of which will be charged to their parents or guardians, *viz.*

Cape's Mathematics,  
Strait's Treatise on Fortification,  
Shakspeare's Hindustani Grammar,  
Do. First Vol. Hindu Selections,  
Flelding's Perspective,

French Grammar,  
De la Voye's French and English Lexicon,  
Contaneau's Guide to French Translation,  
Scriptores Romani.

Any books not included in the above enumeration, or which may be hereafter required at the seminary to be paid for by the cadet.

16. Previous to the cadet's admission, his parents or guardians shall furnish him with the following articles, (to be repaired, or if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or guardians at the vacation), *viz.*

Two combs and a brush, twelve shirts (including three night-shirts), eight pair of cotton stockings, six ditto worsted ditto, six towels, six night-caps, eight pocket-handkerchiefs, one pair of white trousers, a tooth brush, a Bible and Prayer-book, a case of mathematical instruments of an approved pattern, to be seen at Messrs. Troughton & Simms, 138, Fleet Street; Mr. Jones's, 82, Charing-Cross, and at Messrs. Reeves & Sons, 112, Chispeide.

**PROBATION.**—17. The cadet must not join the seminary with a greater sum in his possession than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during his term may subject him to dismission from the seminary.

**VACATIONS.**—18. Midsummer commences about the middle of June, ends 31st July.

Christmas commences about the middle of December, ends 31st January.

19. Before the close of every vacation, the cadet must apply at the Cadet Office, Military Department, East India House, for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, that his linen is put into proper repair, and that he is in a fit state of health to renew his studies.

### Notice to Parents and Guardians.

The friends of every cadet are hereby informed, that provision being made for furnishing him with every requisite, he cannot really want a supply of money to be placed at his disposal while at the seminary, and if they do notwithstanding think proper to furnish him with money, they put it in his power to commit irregularities, which must always retard his studies, and may eventually lead to his removal from the institution.

The parents and friends are further particularly desired not to attend to any application from the cadet for money, under the pretence of his having incurred any debts at Croydon, or elsewhere, or for the purpose of subscribing to the public charities, or any other pretence whatever.

It having become known that cadets have been in the habit of writing to their friends for money, under the pretence that there were so many stoppages from their weekly allowance that they had scarcely any money left, the Committee have ascertained that these stoppages have arisen, not only from wilful and wanton destruction of public property, but in a considerable degree from the postage of letters, and the carriage of parcels addressed to the cadets. It has in consequence been ordered, that no letter or parcel shall be admitted into the seminary unless the postage or carriage of such letter or parcel shall have been previously fully paid for by the person sending the same. It has also been ordered that every parcel shall be opened in the presence of one of the orderly officers and the cadet to whom it is sent, that should it contain wine, or any thing prohibited in the regulations, the parcel, upon the first offence, will be returned to the person sending the same; and that upon the second offence, the cadet will be ordered home, and will not be re-admitted until a written apology has been sent to the Committee by the person who has committed a breach of this regulation.

\* *Fls.* Jackets, waistcoats, stocks, foraging caps, trousers, shoes, gloves, together with a proportionate share of the expense of any other periodical supplies, and the repairs of the same. The average cost is £8. 6s. per term.

+ *Fls.* 2s. 6d. a week, with 1s. additional to censors, and 2s. 6d. additional to corporals.

*Extract from the Standing Regulations of the Seminary, Section 1, Clause 1.*

"No professor, master, or other person in the institution, shall receive from the cadet, or the parents or friends of any cadet, any pecuniary present or consideration, on any pretence whatever."

By resolutions of the Court of Directors, dated on the 14th March, 1788; 9th April, 1807; 30th August, 1820; and 8th January, 1830, all cadets appointed to the Company's service in Bengal, are required to become subscribers to the Military Orphan Society, and to the Military Widows' Fund, at that Presidency.

By a resolution of the Court of Directors, dated on the 30th April, 1823, all cadets appointed to the Company's service at Fort St. George and Bombay, are required to become subscribers to the Military Fund at their respective presidencies.

The engineer cadets are required to embark and sail for their respective destinations within three months after quitting Chatham, and the artillery and infantry cadets within three months after passing their public examination.

**MEMORANDA.**

The gentlemen cadets educated at the Military Seminary are eligible for the corps of engineers, artillery, and infantry. Admission to the two first of these branches, viz. the engineers and artillery, is only to be obtained by these cadets, none others being eligible. Those who are most distinguished are selected for the engineers, according to the vacancies in that branch. Those immediately following in order of succession are promoted to the corps of horse and foot artillery.

Those cadets for whom there is no room in the engineers, but who are reported to have attained to a high degree of qualification, receive honorary certificates, and their names are announced to the governments in India, and published in general orders to the army, as meriting particular notice. They have the privilege of choosing the presidency in India to which they shall be stationed. The cadets not appointed to the engineers or artillery are, when reported qualified, posted to the infantry, and rank together according to the rank which they obtained at the seminary.

The gentlemen cadets may pass through the seminary as rapidly as their attainments and qualifications will enable them to pass after a year's residence, provided that they are of the age of sixteen years on or before the day of their final examination. Their stay at the institution is limited to four terms.

The cadets educated at this institution take rank in the army above all other cadets who are appointed from the commencement of three months previously to the date of the seminary cadets being reported qualified; and all the time passed by them at the institution after they attain the age of sixteen counts as so much time passed in India in calculating their period of service for retiring pensions on full pay.

**CHAPLAINS.***Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.*

Candidates for appointments as Assistant Chaplains must have been two years in Orders, and must not exceed forty years of age; and at the time of appointment are required to produce their letters of Orders, Deacon and Priest, as well as testimonial, signed by three beneficed clergymen, and a medical certificate; the appointments are made subject to the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Bishop of London.

Chaplains are required to enter into covenant, and to give a bond for £500 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same.

Under the Deed of Covenant, Chaplains are required to subscribe to the Military Fund at the Presidency to which they may be attached.

Chaplains must proceed to their destination within Six Months from the Date of the Court's Resolution by which they were nominated; and in failure thereof, without leave obtained from the Court, their appointments will lapse.

**ASSISTANT SURGEONS.***Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.*

**AGE.** The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own declaration pursuant to the act of the 8th and 8th *Gulielmi IV.*, cap. 62, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for cadets and assistant surgeons.

**QUALIFICATION IN SURGERY.** The assistant surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification: but should the assistant surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination. He is also required to produce a certificate from the Coffer of a Public Hospital in London, of having acquired and being capable of practising, with proper dexterity, the art of cupping.

**QUALIFICATION IN PHYSIC.** The assistant surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining physician in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Scott will then require him to pro-

duce satisfactory proof of his having attended at least two courses of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice of the physicians at some general *Hospital* in London for six months; or at some general Hospital in the country (within the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital contain at least, on an average, one hundred in-Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as surgeons. No attendance on the practice of a physician at any *Dispensary* will be admitted.

The assistant surgeon is also required, as a condition to his appointment, to subscribe to the military or medical retiring fund at his respective presidency, and also to the military orphan society if appointed to Bengal.

The assistant surgeon is required, by resolution of Court of the 21st of May 1828, to apply at the Cadet-office, and actually proceed within three months from the date of being passed and sworn before the Military Committee, he will then be furnished with an order to obtain the certificate of his appointment, signed by the Secretary, for which he will pay a fee of £5 in the Secretary's Office.

### CAVALRY or INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 18 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in her Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles when embodied and have been called into actual service, or from the company of cadets in the royal regiment of artillery, they are then eligible if not more than 25 years of age, and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for cadets entering the seminary.

No person who has been dismissed the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or who has been obliged to retire from any public institution for immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, will be appointed a cadet direct for India.

No person will be appointed a cadet direct for India, without producing to the Military Committee a certificate, signed by two practising surgeons, that he has no mental or bodily defect whatever to disqualify him for military service.

N. B. Candidates for Military Appointments whose age may exceed 22 years are not eligible for the Company's service in consequence of their having held a commission for twelve months and upwards in the Guernsey Militia, or in other corps similarly circumstanced, granted after the 3d April, 1814, the date of the Court's resolution to this effect.

### CADETS and ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

At a Court of Directors, held on Friday, the 27th Feb. 1818.—**RESOLVED**, That cadets and assistant surgeons be in future ranked according to the seniority of the Directors nominating them, from the date of sailing of the several ships from Gravesend, by Lloyd's list, and that those who may embark at any of the out ports be likewise ranked upon the same principle from the date of the ship's departure from such out-ports by Lloyd's list.

At a Court of Directors held 21st May 1828.—**RESOLVED**, That all the cavalry and infantry cadets and assistant surgeons who shall fail to apply at the Cadet Department for their orders within three months from the date of their being passed and sworn before the Committee, or shall not actually proceed under such orders, be considered as having forfeited their appointments, unless special circumstances shall justify the Court's departure from this regulation.

By a Resolution of Court of the 4th Dec. 1833, all direct Cadets appointed or sworn in between the 10th March and 10th June, or between 10th Sept. and 10th Dec. (or the days which may be fixed on for the public examination of the Seminary Cadets) do rank after the Seminary Cadets who may pass their said examinations, provided the latter sail for their respective destinations within three months after passing said examinations.

# ABSTRACT OF PARLIAMENTARY ACTS, RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

## ACT XXXIII. OF GEORGE III. CHAPTER LII.

### DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, OR COMMANDER IN CHIEF WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted that the Departure from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a Resignation and Avoidance of his office, or Employment; and that the Arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be a sufficient indication of such intent, and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in the Presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, except by some Deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary in the Public Department of the same Presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation, or Surrender of his said office, And that the Salary and other Allowances of any such Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, Resignation or Surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the Service of the said Company, shall quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

### FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all Vacancies happening in any of the Offices, Places, or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India, (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the Presidency wherein such Vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such Vacancies, no Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisites, and Employment whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as a Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and that all Appointments, Advancements and Promotions which shall be made for supplying any such Vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

### EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12TH OF JUNE, 1816.

PAS. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of Act LIII. of His present Majesty Chapter 153, annexed to your List of the Civil Servants dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival in India, receive £1,200 a year; but this is most certainly a mistake.

It does not follow, however, that the period which it is required to be actually resident in India to have resided as above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £300 a year consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India, and this will be your future guide.

## ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III. CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the Provisions contained in the said Act made in the thirty third Year of his present Majesty's Reign in respect to the filling up and supplying Vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticable without detriment to the Public Service, or Injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of Individuals, and whereas a modification of the said Act has been, in part, adopted in the Act of the forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty relative to the Scholars educated at Hertford College; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing

whole antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such Office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

#### ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

Actual Residence in India.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Exchange.	Current Rs. per Annum.	Sicca Rupees per Annum.	Sicca Rs. per Mensem.
1 to 3 years	600	At 1s. 6d. 600	5,663 0 0	4,863 9 11	406 15 6
3 to 4 ditto	1,300	1,153	16,993 0 0	14,630 13 9	1,220 14 6
4 to 7 ditto	3,000	parts of a Far	83,990 0 0	29,301 11 6	2,441 13 0
7 to 10 ditto	4,000	thing per Current Rupee.	45,320 0 0	39,069 15 4	3,253 12 0

#### RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often as any person having held any Civil Situation in India, in the Service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall be restored to the said Company's Service after an absence of Five Years from the time of such departure; such person from and after such restoration shall take Rank and Precedence only according to the time he shall have passed in the Service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and, on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants, at the Settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the Service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take Rank immediately below such other Civil Servant or Servants; any matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign it is enacted that all the Civil Servants of the said United Company in India, under the Rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to Precedence in the Service of the said Company at their respective Stations according to the Seniority of their Appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious Servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other Official Establishments, where Offices or Employments are exercised by several Servants of the said Company collectively, lest by such Appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other Establishment should be superseded; be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General, or Governor in Council of the said Company, if he shall think proper, upon application in writing for that purpose by any Civil Servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or other Establishment, by special order to direct that such Servant of the said Company on being appointed to any Office or Establishment in any such Court, or other Establishment according to the Seniority of his Appointment as a Member of such Court, Board, or other Establishment, although such Civil Servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take Precedence at or in such Court, Board, or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment to the Service of the said Company, and such Civil Servant shall thereupon take Precedence at such Court, Board, or other Establishment accordingly, the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### RANK RULES.

The appointment of Writers appears to have been originally established by an Act passed in the 24th year of his late Majesty, George III. Chapter 25, Section 13, prescribing admission between the ages of 18 and 22 years.

The Act 47 of George III Chapter 68, prescribed in the passing of two years or four terms in the College established in England for the Education of such persons as were intended for the Civil Service in India, and so much of the time spent therein after the age of 17 years shall be accounted as time actually spent in India. This is to qualify them to draw certain Salaries under the limitations assigned in the previous Acts.

Original rank was computed under an order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 3rd July 1793, assigning to Writers appointed in any season who at the time of appointment were residing in India, the commencement of their periods of actual service in India, from the time of their arrival at the Presidency to which they were nominated, of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season, and to writers appointed in Europe their periods of actual service in India as commencing from the time of their arrival at the Presidency at which they were to serve.

It may be remarked however that in process of time the former of these Rules appears to have observed the latter, and to have been observed on the general rule of defining such original rank. It is also to be remarked that the periods of seniority were in practice computed from such rank as original rank reduced by one year below the terms specified in the Act: as follows, viz. For a Senior Merchant, 11 years or on entering the 11th year from the date of original rank; Junior Merchant, 8 years or on entering the 8th year. Factor, 6 years or on entering the 6th year; and income taxable by law, and likewise regulated or rated by the same periods: although strictly completion of 6 years, 8 years, and 11 years was denoted by the Act.

In July 1827, it appears the Hon'ble Court entered into a further definition in reference to certain questions proposed by the Madras Government, and in these words: Previously to the enactment of Lord George III. Chapter 155, it was our practice to forward to you lists of the relative ranks of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment: under the authority of that enactment, regulations were framed for the Government of the College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate subject however to loss of Rank in the event of the Writer failing to proceed to India within a specified time. The term of service as Writers, Factors, Junior and Senior Merchants, has reference to the period of service specified in Paragraph 17 to 19 of the Appendix No. 68, to the second report from the select Committee of the House of Commons on the Company's affairs in 1810, viz.

A. B.  
 $8 \times 3 = 8 \text{ years.}$   
 $8 \times 11 = 11 \text{ years.}$

After five years Writers become Factors, after three years Junior Merchants, and after three years further Senior Merchants the first of which period included time spent at our College at Haileybury. Upon another occasion in consequence of a reference from this Presidency, the Hon'ble Court's decision was given as follows thro' an order of Government dated 15th November 1831. "That in computing the term of service requisite to qualify Civil Servants when out of employ to draw the Subsidies of Senior Merchant, Junior Merchant and Factors, the same principle shall be observed as Parliament has prescribed in fixing the qualifications for holding offices of certain emoluments, viz. Actual residence in India in the Company's Service allowing however, time passed in Haileybury College as provided for in the Act 47, G. Geo. III. Cap. 68.

#### ACT VII. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the Payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India.

[26th May, 1826.]

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, intitled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better administration of justice within the same, for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay: it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company, should quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement: any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that Officers, as well Civil as Military, in the Service of the said Company, who have quitted the Presidencies or Settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill health, with the intention of returning to their Stations at such Presidencies or Settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope. And whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such Officers should be entitled to the Salaries and Allowances of such Officers from the time of quitting their Stations. Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of Officers in their Service, Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their Stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their Stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such Salaries and Allowances, or such portion of Salaries and Allowances, as the Officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their Stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid; he it further enacted, that all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made, any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such Officer who shall have quitted or left his Station prior to the Second Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One.

#### ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the Operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for Suspending the Provisions of an Act of his late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to amend the Provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh Year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of Residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain officers.

[14th May, 1829.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the Reign of His present Majesty intitled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service

of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue for a time to be limited, the Provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the Provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations, respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth Day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-Four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty all such time as shall be *bond fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the Education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted, as to certain Offices, Places and Employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should, under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of Education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bond fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such Education as aforesaid by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted as to all Offices, Places and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds, per annum, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

# GENERAL REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, JANUARY 3, 1837.

*The following Act of Parliament passed in the First Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty is published for general information.*

## ANNO PRIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ. \* CAP. XLVII.

An Act to repeal the Prohibition of the Payment of the Salaries and Allowances of the East India Company's Officers during their absence from their respective stations in India.

[12th July, 1837.]

Whereas; under and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty third year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third intituled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company for further term the possession of the British Territories in India together with their exclusive trade, under certain limitations. for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provisions for the good order and Government of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and of another act passed in the third and fourth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the fourth, intituled *An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian territories, till the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty four*; it is enacted, that "if any Governor or other officer whatever in the service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said territories or the presidency to which he may have belonged," and, whereas, it is further provided, in the said last mentioned act, that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their officers or servants, who, having left their stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence, and it is expedient, that such provision of the law should be altered in manner herein after mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that so much and such part or parts of the said two acts passed respectively in the thirty third year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the reign of His said late Majesty King William the Fourth, and of any other act or provision of the law, as enacts that if any Governor or other officer whatever in the service of the said Company shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any officer or servant of the Company under the rank of Governor or Member of Council who shall quit the presidency to which he shall belong in consequence of sickness, under such rules as may from time to time be established by the Governor General in India in Council, or by the Governor in Council of such presidency, as the case may be, and who shall proceed to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Mauritius, or to the Island of St. Helena, nor to the case of any officer or servant of the said Company, under such rank as aforesaid, who, with the permission of the Government of the presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such presidency in order to proceed to another presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe, until the departure of such officer or servant from the such last-mentioned Presidency with a view to return to Europe, so as that the port of such departure for Europe, shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own presidency than any port of embarkation within such presidency.*

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no such rule so to be established as aforesaid shall have any force or validity until the same shall have been approved by the Court of Directors of the said Company, subject to the control of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in like manner as is provided by the said act of the third and fourth year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors subject to such control as aforesaid, to direct the refunding by any officer or servant of the said Company, or by the representatives of any such officer or servant, of the whole or any part of the salary or allowances which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any such rule so to be established as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said Court, subject to such control as aforesaid that the permission to such officer or servant to quit the presidency to which he shall belong hath been improperly granted or obtained; and such sum as the said Court, subject to such control as aforesaid, shall direct such officer or servant, or the representatives of such officer or servant, to refund, shall be a debt due to the said Company, and shall be recoverable by them in any Court in like manner, as any debt may now or hereafter shall be recovered by them.

33 G. 3. c. 50

3 & 4 W. 4 c. 52

So much of the provisions of the reduced act, as prohibits the payment of salaries to officers in the service of the East India Company during their absence shall not extend to cases of sickness

nor to cases of officers quitting one presidency for another in order to embark for Europe.

No rule valid till approved by Court of Directors subject to the control of Commissioners for Affairs of India

Power for the Court of Directors, subject to aforesaid control, to direct the refunding of any part of the allowance paid under any of said rules.



*Para. 3 The above regulations enacted by the Supreme Government & approved by us with the sanction of the board of commissioners, are those which you will observe giving effect to the provisions of this act.*

The Honorable the President in Council having considered the terms of sections 1. and 11. of the above act and also of paragraph 3, of a despatch from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, is of opinion that the exemption granted by that act from the provision of the act 33rd, George III. which prohibited the payment of any salary to servants of the Honorable Company after the date of their departure from the presidency to which they might be attached, may be granted to servants of either presidency, the Members of Government excepted, who may have quitted or who may quit the same in consequence of sickness under the rules established by the Governor-General in Council, with the sanction of the Honorable Court, or who may proceed to another presidency not more distant than their own, for the purpose of embarking for Europe. But no new rules on the subject can be established hereafter to take effect before their approval by the Honorable Court.

The President in Council deeming it necessary therefore to declare, the rules that have been passed under such sanction and are still in force, and the modifications made therein by the application to them of the act in question, directs the following rules to be published together with the Act I. Victoria, cap. 47, for general information.

#### CIVIL SERVANTS.

1. Civil servants proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius or the Island of St. Helena, or to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, with leave granted by the Governments to which they are respectively attached, under medical certificates, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board at the Presidency, shall from the date of the pilot leaving the vessel in which they embark to the date of their return, provided the period of absence do not exceed two years, draw their allowances of their respective offices subject to the following deductions.

If the salary exceeds 2,000 rupees per mensem, one sixth for one year, and for the second year one fourth.

If the salary do not exceed 2,000 rupees per mensem, one eighth for one year, and one-sixth for the second year.

If the salary of office be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no reduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more, that the prescribed deduction at the rate of one eighth would reduce the allowance drawn to less than 500 rupees per mensem, only so much shall be deducted as will reduce the salary drawn to 500 rupees per mensem. After the first year, a deduction of one eighth shall be made from the salary of the officers referred to in this rule.

2. After the close of the second year when the salary of office ceases, Civil Servants who may obtain an extension of leave, will draw the subsistence allowance of their rank only, but no such servant absent on leave on account of sickness, shall draw a less allowance as a Civil Servant out of employ, than that of a Junior Merchant viz Rs Rs 224 per mensem.

3. The maximum period for which any Civil Servant shall be allowed to draw the salary of office or any part thereof, is two years from the date of embarkation, and the offices of servants who may not return within that period, will be vacant and liable to be filled by fresh appointments. Civil Servants who may so overstay the period of two years, provided they obtain an extension of leave of sickness to the satisfaction of the Government to which they are attached for the delay of their return, shall as above provided, receive the subsistence allowance of a servant of their rank, subject to the exception above specified in favor of Junior servants, but if they continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also will be forfeited.

4. Civil servants absent on leave on account of sickness duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to furlough by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the furlough will, in such cases, take effect from the date of leaving their presidency, consequently, the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their agents, after their departure, must, in that case be re-adjusted and the difference refunded.

5. Civil Servants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of the act above referred to, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount as may be required by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by agents at the presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough, or otherwise, coming under retrenchment.

6. No second leave will be granted to any Civil Servant who has been absent beyond sea for two years until three years after the date of return from sea, but if a Civil Servant is compelled by sickness to proceed to sea again within this period, after having been absent less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time, as if the leave had been continuous.

#### MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL SITUATIONS.

7. Military Officers employed in the Civil departments and drawing a civil allowance, are entitled, in common with officers holding staff situations in the military department to draw the military pay and allowances of their rank while absent at sea, on leave under medical certificate, and likewise, one half of the difference between such allowances and the civil or staff pay of the officers to which they stand appointed.

8. The above allowances are to be drawn for a total period not exceeding two years from the date when the vessel in which such officer embark may leave the presidency or other port of departure, and the civil situation held by any officer who shall not return within that period, shall be considered vacant.

9. The rules for furnishing medical certificates and for regulating the forms and manner of drawing military allowances during absence on leave, have been laid down in General Orders in the Military Department.

10. The Civil Auditor will pass the bills of officers on leave beyond sea under medical certificate for the portion of their civil salary which they are permitted to draw by those rules, in like manner, as is provided for Civil Servants proceeding to sea on medical certificate. But it is hereby provided, that civil allowances shall not be drawn by a military officer under this rule after the date of departure beyond sea, unless security shall have been previously given in such amount as may be fixed by Government.

#### ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

11. Chaplains proceeding to any place beyond sea for the benefit of their health under the rules prescribed for officers of the Ecclesiastical Department, shall in respect to the proportion of allowances to be drawn during the period of absence, as also in respect to the conditions and period for which such allowances are to be drawn and likewise in respect to the allowances to be drawn in case of their not returning within two years be subject to the same precise rules as Civil Servants proceeding to any place beyond sea on sick leave.

## REGULATION III. SECTION II. OF 1821.

*First*.—Whenever the accumulation of judicial business in a Zillah or City may render it impracticable for a Magistrate to discharge it with sufficient dispatch, and the Court of Nizamut Adawlut may be of opinion, either in consequence of a report from the Magistrate of such Zillah or City, or from any other information before them, that the assistant of such Magistrate is duly qualified by his experience, industry and abilities, to be entrusted with the special powers described in the Third Clause of this Section; the Nizamut Adawlut shall report accordingly to Government.

*Second*.—On the receipt of such report from the Nizamut Adawlut, or upon any other information before Government, it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council to invest such assistant's with the special powers described in the following Clause, and information shall be communicated in every instance in which such powers may be vested in an assistant, to the Nizamut Adawlut, to the Court of Circuit, and to the Zillah or City Magistrate.

*Third*.—Section XX. Regulation IX. 1807, is hereby modified, and in addition to the powers vested in the Assistants to the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Regulations heretofore in force, they may be specially empowered in all cases referred to them in which an individual may be convicted of any criminal offence punishable under the Mohomedan Law and the Regulations, for which the penalties authorized by the Section above quoted may appear insufficient and for which a more severe punishment than six months imprisonment, with thirty ratans, or a fine of two hundred Rupees, may not have been specially prescribed, to pass sentence of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, with corporal punishment not exceeding thirty ratans, in cases in which corporal punishment by stripes is authorized by the Regulations, or in other cases with a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further period of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, so that the entire period of imprisonment under the sentence of an assistant shall, in no instance, exceed one year.

*Fourth*.—In any case referred to the assistant of a Zillah or City Magistrate under the Regulations in force, in which the offence proved against the prisoner may appear to require a more severe punishment than he is by the foregoing clause authorized to assign, he shall not pass any sentence, but shall submit his proceedings to the magistrate, who, after holding any further proceedings he may deem necessary, will, if satisfied of the guilt of the prisoner either pass sentence on him, under Regulation XI. 1818 and the general Regulations in force, or will commit or hold him to bail for trial before the Court of Circuit, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

*Fifth*.—The rules contained in Sections XXI. and XXII. of Regulation IX. of 1807, are to be considered applicable to all cases referred to the assistants, of the description specified in this Section.

*Sixth*.—The Magistrates are moreover at all times authorized to recall from their assistants any depending cases, which may have been referred to them under the present or former Regulations and which for the more speedy administration of justice, or for any other reason, the Magistrates may deem it proper to determine themselves in the first instance.

*Seventh*.—Upon the death, removal, or resignation of any assistant, who may have been invested with special powers under the provisions of this Regulation, the person succeeding to the office of assistant, shall in no case be entitled to exercise such special powers, without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and it shall at all times be competent to the Governor General in Council to revoke the special powers, which may have been entrusted to the assistant of a Zillah or City Magistrate under this Section, for any cause which, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, may render the adoption of that measure expedient.

## REGULATION VII. OF 1822.

*Sec. XX. First*.—The powers specified in Sections XI., XII., XIV., XVI., XVII., XVIII. and XIX. of this Regulation, shall be ordinarily exercised by Collectors when employed in making or revising settlements of land revenue, and shall extend to all the lands comprised in the pergunnah in which he may be so employed, but it shall be competent to the Government by an order in Council, to be publicly proclaimed in the district, to restrict the authority of Collectors and other officers making settlements in such manner, and to such extent, as he may, from time to time, judge expedient. In like manner it shall be competent to Government to vest such Collectors as may, from time to time, be judged fit, with a special authority to receive, try and determine in the first instance, subject to a regular suit in the Adawlut as above provided, all or any of the questions of the nature specified in the aforesaid Sections, though the said Collectors may not be engaged in making or revising a settlement of the land revenue, and to vest in such of the Collectors as may be thought proper authority (either generally or within such limits as may be, from time to time, determined) to receive, try and determine by summary process, all suits for rent which may be preferred by zemindars, talookdars or other sudder malgozars or farmers of land, or by any person in their behalf against any dependant talookdar, zemindar, under-renter, ryot or other under-tenant of whatever denomination, as well as all applications by ryots and the under-tenants contesting the demand of a sudder malgozar or farmer, and all complaints preferred by ryots or other under tenants of whatever description, against land holders or farmers of land, or their respective agents or representatives, on account of excessive demand or undue exaction of rent, whether levied by distraint or otherwise, as well as all suits relative to the adjustment of accounts between landholders and farmers of land or under-tenants of whatever description with their suetees, or with any agents or persons employed by them in the management of land, or the collection or payment of the rent of land, and to all other matters immediately connected with the demand, receipt or payment of the rent of land, whether malgozary or lakhiraj, or with the rent of orchards, pasture grounds, and fisheries, commonly denominated Phulkur, Bunkur and Julkur, or with any other asset of the land revenue, not included in the sayer abolished, together with all complaints of the non delivery of pottahs when demandable under the Regulations, or complaints of the prescribed receipts not being given for actual payment of rent, and generally complaints of any deviation from the Regulations, or from the established usage of the country relative to the matters aforesaid, or any violation of subsisting engagements in disputes respecting the rent and occupancy of land, between landholders or farmers of land, and their under-tenants of whatever denomination.

*Second.*—The appointment of the Collector to the discharge of the above duties, and the extent of the jurisdiction to be assigned to him, shall be notified by proclamation in the district, after such manner as the Governor General in Council may direct; and after the publication of such notice, all summary suits, actions, applications and complaints of the above nature, and referring to lands or the rent, produce or accretions of land lying within the jurisdiction assigned to the Collectors as above, which may be preferred in Zillah or City Adawlut by any sudder malgoosar, zemindar, talookdar, farmer, ryot or other proprietor or under-tenants of land, shall, immediately on being received be referred for trial to the Collector to whom also all summary suits depending at the time shall be transferred: Provided also that in such cases, parties having suits or complaints to prefer of which the cognizance may be vested as above in the Collector, shall be at liberty to prefer them to that officer in the first instance. It shall in like manner be competent to the Governor General to fix by an order in council, the period at which the special powers given as above to the Collector, and the authority to be ordinarily exercised by those officers on the occasions of making settlements, shall cease and determine.

*Third.*—No complaint or application of the nature specified in the preceding clauses, shall be received by a Collector under the rules of this regulation, unless the plaint or application shall have been preferred within the period of one year after the cause of action shall have arisen.

---

#### REGULATION IX. SECTION III. OF 1825.

---

It shall likewise be competent to Collectors and other officers aforesaid when engaged in the settlement of any Mehal under the rules of the regulation above mentioned, or preparatory thereto, to measure or cause to be measured without a previous reference to the Board of Revenue, all lands, whether Malgozree or Lakeraaj, belonging or adjoining to the Village or Villages in which such Mehal or any part thereof may be situated.

---

#### REGULATION VIII. SECTION XXI OF 1831.

---

In modification of Clause III. Section VIII Regulation IV. of 1821, it is hereby declared that Assistants to Collectors are not competent to exercise the powers vested in Collectors by this Regulation, unless specially empowered by the Governor General in Council, when thus empowered, they shall be competent to decide suits referred to them by the Collector, subject always to such revision or control on his part as he may see fit to exercise and subject ultimately to an appeal to the Commissioner of Revenue under the provisions of Section IV. of this Regulation.

**RULES AND ORDERS  
REGARDING APPEALS FROM INDIA  
TO THE  
QUEEN IN COUNCIL.**

---

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 1833.

The following Rules and Orders passed by Her Majesty in Council are published for general information.

**•AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,**

THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1838,

PRESENT,

**The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.**

---

Whereas by an Act passed in the fourth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled "An Act for the better administration of Justice in His Majesty's Privy Council, it is amongst other things enacted, that 'it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such rules and orders as may be thought fit, for the regulating the mode, form and time of appeal to be made from the decisions of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts of Judicature, in India or elsewhere, to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (from the decisions of which an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council), and in like manner from time to time to make such other regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing such appeals, and as to the expenses attending the said appeals and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such appeal may be made.' And Whereas His said late Majesty did, by his order in council, on the 16th day of January 1836, approve certain rules and orders for regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal from the decisions of the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and also certain regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing of such appeals, and as to the expenses attending such appeals, and the said rules, and orders and regulations, were set forth in certain Schedules, A. and B., to and by the said order in council of the 16th January annexed and approved. And Whereas His said late Majesty did, by his further order in council made on the 10th day of August 1836, alter and amend the said Schedule B. by cancelling the Rule No. 5 of the said Schedule B. so approved as aforesaid, and ordering that, in lieu of the said fifth rule thereof, a certain other rule in such last mentioned order set forth should be substituted. And whereas the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath deemed it expedient to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders and regulations, and to make and substitute others in lieu thereof.

Her Majesty is therefore pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations in the said recited orders in council of the 16th day of January 1836 and 10th day of August 1836, respectively contained, and thereby or by either of them approved, and to approve of the several rules, orders, and regulations contained in the Schedule hereunder written or hereunto annexed, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the same be respectively observed by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, by the Courts of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and by the said several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and by all persons whom it shall or may concern. Whereof the Governor General and the Council of India, the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Governor in Council at Bombay, the Governor of Agra, the Chief Justice and the Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William aforesaid, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, the Judges of the several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the East India Company, and the Judges of all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and all other persons whom it may concern are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

(Signed)

C. C. GREVILLE.

---

**THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.**

1. That from and after the 31st day of December next, no appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, shall be allowed by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, or the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, or by any of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or by any other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, unless the petition for that purpose be presented within six calendar months from the day of the date of the judgment, decree, or

decretal order complained of, and unless the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal shall amount to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees at least; and that from and after the said 31st day of December next, the limitation of five thousand pounds sterling heretofore existing in respect of appeals from the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall wholly cease and determine.

2. That in all such cases in which any of such Courts shall admit an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, it shall specially certify on the proceedings that the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal amounts to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees or upwards, which certificate shall be deemed conclusive of the fact, and not be liable to be questioned on such appeal by any party to the suit appealed.

3. Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to take away, diminish, or derogate from the undoubted power and authority of her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, upon the petition at any time of any party aggrieved by any judgment, decree, or decretal order of any of the aforesaid Courts, to admit an appeal therefrom upon such other terms, and upon and subject to such other limitations, restrictions, and regulations, as Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors shall in any such special case think fit to prescribe.

4. That on the arrival of the transcripts of proceedings and an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, from any of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts in the East-Indies constituted by the East-India Company, or any of their Governments from which an appeal lies to Her Majesty in Council, such Officer of the East-India Company as the Court of Directors of the said Company shall from time to time appoint, shall forthwith give notice to the Clerk of the Council thereof, stating at the same time the names of the parties to the appeal, and the date of the decree appealed from, and that such notice shall be duly registered in the Council Office.

5. That the said transcripts of proceedings shall be kept at the East-India House, or at such other convenient place within the Cities of London or Westminster as the said Court of Directors shall from time to time appoint; the agents respectively conducting and defending such appeals in this country, being at liberty to take all the necessary copies and extracts from the said proceedings, and to examine the same from time to time; and it shall be the duty of such Officer, by himself or his sufficient deputy, to produce the original transcripts before the Judicial Committee, upon the hearing of such appeal, upon the notice for that purpose previously given, and upon all other occasions when thereunto required by the Privy Council or the Judicial Committee.

6. That in default of the petition of appeal of the appellants being lodged in the Council Office within three calendar months from the registration of the arrival of such transcripts, or in default of the appellant's case being carried within one year from the time of such registration, the respondent shall be entitled in either case to move to dismiss the appeal for want of prosecution; and in the event of the respondent's not bringing in his case within one year from the time of such registration, the appellant shall be entitled to have the case heard *ex-parte*.

(Signed) G. C. GREVILLE,

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original order in Council of the 10th day of April, 1838

T. B. LENNARD,

By order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council

T. H. MADLOCK, *Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India.*

# CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, &c.

## APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL CITY AND ZILLAH JUDGES.

*Regulation for the Occasional Appointment of additional Judges of the Zillah and City Courts—  
Passed by the Governor General in Council on the 26th of August, 1833.*

The number of Civil Causes depending before the Judges of some of the Zillah and City Courts being so considerable, that great delay must occur in the investigation and decision of them, and of other Causes that may be instituted previous to their determination, unless more provision be made to expedite the same; and the accumulation of such Causes having chiefly proceeded from accidental circumstances, the effect of which may be removed by a temporary arrangement for the trial and decision of the Causes in arrears, without a permanent alteration of the established Jurisdictions; it is expedient that provision be made for the Occasional Appointment of Additional Judges, to assist in the trial and decision of Causes depending before the Judge of any City Zillah or Court in which such an Appointment is now required, under the circumstances above stated, or may hereafter become requisite, under a recurrence of similar circumstances; the following Rules have accordingly been enacted to be in force from the date of their promulgation throughout the Provinces immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort William.

*First.* When the number of Civil Causes depending before the Judge of any City or Zillah Court may be such as to require the aid and appointment of Additional Judges for the speedy investigation and decision of such Causes, the Governor General in Council, at the recommendation of the Sudder Dewanee Adalat, or otherwise, if it shall appear to him expedient, will appoint any number of Additional Judges for the City or Zillah wherein it may be requisite, to be denominated. Additional Judges of such City or Zillah who previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his Office, shall take and subscribe the same Oath as is directed to be taken and subscribed by the Judges of the City and Zillah Courts.

*Second.* The Additional Judges so appointed are empowered to perform any part of the duties of the Judge of the City or Zillah to which they may be appointed, that the Governor General in Council may assign to them; and such additional Judges in the performance of those duties, will exercise the same powers, and be guided by the same Rules and Regulations in every respect, as the City or Zillah Judge.

## NOMINATION OF DEPUTY COLLECTORSHIPS.

DATED, SEPTEMBER 30, 1833.

*Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Judicial and Revenue Department, dated the 30th of September, 1833.*

*Rules for the selection and nomination of Deputy Collectors under Regulation IX. 1833.*

1. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased, with reference to the Provision of Regulation IX. current year, to direct the observance of the following Rules in the Selection and Nomination of persons to the Office of Deputy Collector, provided for, in Section XVI of that Enactment.

2. When the Governor General in Council shall have decided on the employment of a Deputy Collector in any particular District it will be the duty of the Collector, in communication with the Commissioner of the Division, to nominate a person to the Office.—If the Commissioner and Collector, after consultation agree in nominating the same individual, the Collector will prepare a Statement, according to the annexed form, and forward it to the Commissioner, who will fill up the head "Remarks by the Commissioner," sign the Statement, and forward it to the Sudder Board of Revenue.

3. If they should not agree, the Collector will forward the statement of the person he would recommend to the Commissioner, who will state his objections under the head of "Remarks by the Commissioner," and return it to the Collector, with a similar statement of the person he would recommend.—If the Collector should, on reconsideration, prefer the Commissioner's nomination, the Collector will fill up the head "Remarks by the Collector," in the Commissioner's Statement, sign, and forward it to the Sudder Board; but if the Collector should adhere to his own nomination, he will return the Commissioner's Statement with his own remarks to that effect, and also state his objection to the person nominated by the Commissioner.—If on receipt of this, the Commissioner should adhere to his own opinion, he will forward both Statements to the Board.

4. On receipt of the Statements, the Members of the Board will institute such further enquiries as they may deem necessary, into the qualifications, character, and past employment of the persons nominated, and they will summon any of them before them, if they think proper.—After completing their enquiry, the Board will submit the recommendation of the Local officers, with a Report of their own opinion, for the consideration and Orders of Government; and further, if any Member of the Board should consider any candidate for the appointment, who had been rejected by the Local Authorities, better qualified than any person recommended by those Officers, he should submit a recommendation of such person, drawn up in the form of the prescribed Statement, with his colleague's remarks thereon.

5. Under the eleventh head of the Statement, it should be noticed whether the nominee was related to, or connected with, any persons in office, or of rank, or influence, or possessing extensive property in the District, to which he may be nominated, or in any other District. Also the degree of estimation in which the nominee was held in the District in which he had been employed or had resided.

6. Under twelfth and thirteenth heads the Collector, Commissioner and Members of the Board, should distinctly state what opportunity they have had of making themselves acquainted with the character and qualifications of the person nominated.

7. It is expected that the Collector and Commissioner will seek and select persons, otherwise duly qualified, who may be known and generally respected as men of integrity and high character.

8. The particular attention of the Local Authorities and the Board should be directed to Section XXV. of the Regulation, it being of the greatest consequence to the attainment of the objects of the present Enactment, that persons who may be appointed to the Office of Deputy Collector, should be removed immediately after their disqualification by neglect of duty, incapacity, corruption, or other misconduct is known, and His Lordship in Council is of opinion, that such disqualification cannot be concealed from the Collector, Commissioner and the Board if they adopt the ordinary means within their power of ascertaining the same of the community respecting the character and conduct of every individual filling these Offices.

9. With respect to Salaries, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to determine that persons appointed to the Office, shall ordinarily receive in the first instance, the same Allowance as Sudder Ameens appointed under Regulation V. 1831, viz 300 Rs. a month, including 50 Rs. for establishment, and there shall be two more grades of Salary, viz 400 Rs. and 500 Rs. a month to which the Deputy Collectors shall be entitled to rise after intervals of five years, provided the Government should be satisfied, on Report from the Board and Local Officers, or from other information, that the individuals merit the indulgence.

10. The above scale however is not to be understood as precluding Government, in special cases, from bestowing the higher rates of Salary, previously to the expiration of the periods specified, on persons who may have distinguished themselves particularly, and also in favour of persons, such a Tehsildars, Principal Sudder Ameens, or Sudder Ameens, who may be peculiarly qualified for Revenue duties, and whose present Allowances may exceed or nearly equal the lowest rate of 300 Rs.

11. These Rules are to apply to all persons whether temporarily or permanently appointed to the Office of Deputy Collector under the Regulation.

#### FORM OF THE NOMINATION OF DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Vacant Office.	How Vacant.	Name of the person nominated, with the name of his father.	Age	Religion and caste.	Family Residence, Town or Village, Pergunnah and Zillah.	Statement of past employment, whether in the service of Government or individuals, in the service of Government by what Officers originally appointed and by whom subsequently promoted	Statement of Land or other property belonging to and where situated.	Proposed Residence and jurisdiction	Statement of qualification and knowledge of the Persian, Bengalee or English Languages, &c. &c.	Certificate that the Nominee is not disqualified by any Regulation, and General Remarks.	Remarks by the Collector	Remarks by the Commissioner.

#### NOMINATION OF DEPUTY MAGISTRATES,

DATED, August 5, 1843.

*Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in the Home Department, dated the 5th August, 1843.*

*An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.*

Whereas the exigencies of the public service require that the Police and Criminal Branch of the Judicial Department should be strengthened by the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency;

1. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Local Governments of both Divisions of the Bengal Presidency to appoint in any Zillah or District one or more Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates with the powers hereinafter specified

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every person appointed to the Office of Deputy Magistrate under this Act, shall, previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Magistrate of the District to which he may be appointed, a declaration according to Act XXI. 1837.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall be capable of being employed as a Judicial Officer or as an Officer of Police, or both, at the discretion of the Local Government. As a Judicial Officer he shall exercise the powers of a Covenanted Assistant under Regulations XIII. 1797, IX. 1807, or III. 1821, or the full powers of a Magistrate according to such orders as may from time to time be issued in that respect by the Local Government, and in such cases he shall be subject to such authority in regard to Appeals from his decisions and judicial orders as is provided for the decisions and orders of a Covenanted Assistant under the above Regulations, or of a Magistrate respectively. As an Officer of Police he shall be in all respects subordinate to the Magistrate under whom he may be placed; he shall exercise such powers as the Government, or the Magistrate with the sanction of Government, may commit to him, and shall obey all orders that may be issued, and perform all duties that may be assigned to him by that functionary, who shall be at all times competent, subject to such orders, as he may receive from the Local Government, to extend, limit or resume the powers committed to such Deputy.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to disqualify any Uncovenanted Officer in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, from holding at the same time with any other Office the Office of Deputy Magistrate.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall not be dismissed from Office for misconduct, without the sanction of the Local Government. Whenever there may be reason to believe that a Deputy Magistrate is disqualified by neglect, incapacity or corruption for continuance in Office, a report shall be submitted by the Local Magistrate for the consideration and orders of the Local Government which shall be competent to suspend him, and order a further enquiry into his conduct, or to direct his immediate dismissal as may appear just and proper.

VI. And it is hereby declared, that no native of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, nor any natural born subject of Her Majesty resident therein is by reason only of his religion, place of birth, descent, color or any of them disabled from holding the Office of Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833.

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTANTS OFFICE AT ALLAHABAD—CREATION OF ACCOUNTANT, DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT AND CIVIL AUDITOR OF THE AGRA PRESIDENCY—COMBINATION OF THE DUTIES OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF RESOURCES IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES WITH THE ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE AND ABOLITION OF THE SUPERINTENDENCY, &c. DATED DECEMBER 17, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to order the following resolutions to be published for general information.

RESOLVED—That, for the conduct of the Departments of Accountant under the Government of Agra, there be established an Accountant's Office at Allahabad, with which shall be combined the duties of the present Superintendent or Superintendent of Resources in the North Western Provinces, and all the details at present conducted for those Provinces by the Accountant in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, and in the Department of Customs at the Presidency.

That the Officer placed at the head of this Office be denominated the Accountant of the Agra Presidency, and allowed a Salary of 3,000 Rupees per mensem, that there be attached to the Office a Deputy on a Salary of 1,500 Rupees per mensem; the nomination and appointment to both Offices to be in the Governor of Agra.

That the Office of Superintendent of Resources in the North Western Provinces be abolished, and the records and accounts, with the Establishment now entertained therein, be transferred to the Accountant's Office at Allahabad.

That the Deputy Accountant be also Civil Auditor for the Agra Presidency, and that all charges in the Revenue, Judicial and Customs Department, and the charges of all other Officers subject to the orders and authority of the Governor of Agra, be submitted to the audit of the Deputy Accountant and Auditor at Allahabad; the disbursements of Political Officers, Chaplains and others not yet transferred to the control of the Governor of Agra, will be audited, as heretofore, at the Bengal Presidency.

That the Accounts of all Officers of the Presidency of Agra be adjusted and made up in the Office of the Accountant at Allahabad, in like manner as the Accounts of the Madras and Bombay Governments are adjusted at those Presidencies respectively. The transactions of Agra with the Bengal Presidency will all pass through the Offices of the respective Accountants at the seats of Government.

That there be transferred to the Offices of Account and Audit for the Agra Presidency such part of the Establishments of the Offices of Account and Audit at the Presidency as may be possible under the relief afforded by the removal of these branches of the existing business. It is expected that the Establishment so transferred, added to that of the Office of Superintendent of Resources, will suffice for the new offices at Allahabad without incurring much further charge on this account.

That the following arrangement of duties and modification in other respects be made of the Offices of Accountant at the Presidency of Fort William so as to admit of the abolition of one substantial appointment in diminution of the expense attending the above arrangements.

That the Accountant General conduct in person the duties of Military Accountant, and the Deputy Accountant General be Accountant in the Secret, Political, Legislative, Judicial, Revenue, General, Financial, Commercial, Foreign, Customs, Salt, Opium and Marine Departments.

That the Civil Auditor's Office at the Presidency continue on its present footing, and that it will be the duty of this Officer to audit the Civil Charges of all Departments and of all Officers subject to the Government of Bengal.

#### COPY OF THE COURT OF DIRECTOR'S LETTER REGARDING THE TRANSFER TO THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF INDIA OF THEIR CIVIL SERVANTS LATE OF THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF CHINA DISCONTINUED.

##### OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

PARA. 1. In reference to our Despatch dated the 27th of December, 1833, No. 75, regarding the China Servants who may accept the offer of Transfer to the Civil Establishment of India we think it right to state that it is not our intention to require from these Servants as the condition of their remaining in the Civil Service, that they should pass the Examination in Native Languages which is required from Writers.



2. We have no doubt that the Gentlemen to whom we refer will use their exertions, and in many cases those especially of the Juniors, successfully to qualify themselves to hold any Office under your Government as there are some Offices of Importance in which a knowledge of the Languages is not indispensable.

London, 21st May, 1834.

Resolved, that, having taken into consideration the situation in which the Members of the China Factory will be placed by the discontinuance of the Company's Trade, the following arrangement be adopted subject to the confirmation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, viz.

That in virtue of the authority given by Section 113th of the Act of the 3d and 4th William IV. Chapter 85 an offer of Transfer to the Civil Establishment of India be made to each of the Civil Servants on the China Establishment, that such of those Servants as shall accept that offer shall be entitled to Annuities from the Company of the amount allowed by the Civil Service Annuity Fund, viz. £1,000, provided that the aggregate residence abroad in the Service as Members of the China Factory, and as Indian Servants, shall not in any case be less than twenty-two years, and that in consideration of the present and prospective loss sustained by the China Servants through the change of the scene of their Service, the amount of Fine and Subscription, which, if they were Members of the Indian Annuity Fund, they would be called upon to pay on becoming Annuitants, be not required from them.

That a period of six months be allowed to the China Servants to form their decision upon the offer to be made to them under the foregoing arrangements, the same to commence in the case of such Servants as are now in Europe from the date of the letter communicating the proposal after it shall have been acquiesced in by the Board in the case of such as may have quitted China for Europe previously to the receipt in China of the Courts Despatch containing the proposal, from the date of their arrival in Europe, and in the case of Servants, in China, from the date of the receipt of the Courts Despatch.

#### HEAD ASSISTANTS ALLOWANCE, DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1836.

The Offices of Head Assistants with its additional Salary of Co.'s Rs. 300 per mensem render local; so that the aggregate allowance of Co.'s Rs. 700 per mensem, may be drawn by Officers of that grade only, whilst they are actually employed in the District to which they severally stand appointed. In the event of their Deputation to another District they are to carry with them only the Salary of Co.'s Rs. 400 per mensem, as assigned to Assistants in general.

The Rule now prescribed is not to effect the Allowance of Head Assistants, who are now, or may, hereafter be, permitted to be absent from their Station, either under Medical Certificate or on Private Affairs.

#### PROHIBITION OF PURCHASE OR SALE OF APPOINTMENTS,

DATED, AUGUST 9, 1809.

Resolved. That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation either Civil or Military, in the Service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself, or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the Service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made, and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever in the said Service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

#### COMPETENCY OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO DRAW ALLOWANCES.

*To Competency of Civil Servants to draw Allowances is regulated in the Forty Second Paragraph of the rules of Service of the Resolution of the 17th of February, 1829; viz.*

"The period of Service shall be reckoned from the date on which the Individual may have been declared qualified to enter upon his public duties, by the prescribed knowledge of two or more of the Oriental Languages; subsequent non-residence being deducted from Officers whose Period of Service is less than

3 Years the Allowance shall not exceed .....	Rs	6,000
more than 3 but less than 5 .....	"	12,000
more than 5 but less than 8 .....	"	18,000
more than 8 but less than 11 .....	"	25,000
more than 11 the full Salary attached to the situation held by them "		

Salt Agents, Opium Agents, Collectors and Salt Agents, Collectors of Revenue and Customs, Collector of Customs, Post Master General, Mint Master, and Superintendent of Stamps.

Provided also that Officers holding the Situations noted in the margin shall not be entitled to receive more than 30,000 Rupees per annum until they shall have completed 18 Years of Service.

**MAXIMUM LIMIT FOR ALLOWANCE TO JUNIOR CIVIL SERVANTS.****DATED, APRIL 14, 1829.**

*Rules for the calculating the Period of Service in modification of that part of the Resolutions of the 17th of February 1829, which prescribes a Maximum Limit for the Allowances of Junior Civil Servants graduated according to the period of actual Service reckoned from the date of qualification and with the proviso that subsequent non-residence shall be deducted.*

The Period of Service, shall be reckoned from the date of the Individual being declared qualified for the Public Service by the prescribed knowledge of two languages as before ordered, but non residence by absence to Europe under the furlough Rules, whether before or after leaving the College, or before or after completing the period of ten years residence, or anterior to the date of the establishment of those Rules, of such description, as would have entitled an Individual to the benefit of Furlough had the Rules existed at the time of such absence, shall be allowed in computing the Period of actual Service fixed by the Resolution of the 7th February, as necessary to enable a Civil Servant to draw the Allowances therein respectively stated, provided however, that no period of absence in excess of three years shall be included in the said computation of Service under whatsoever circumstances the party may have prolonged his stay in Europe or repeated his visit to that country.

**EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM THE UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL,****DATED, AUGUST 15, 1844.**

**PARA. 2.** You will be pleased to note that the period allowed to Junior Civil Servants for joining their Stations should be reckoned from the date of assignment to Bengal or the North Western Provinces, and not from that of being reported qualified for public service.

**EXTRACT FROM A RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,****DATED, OCTOBER 6, 1844.**

In modification of the Rules hitherto in force in Bengal, the Governor General in Council, is pleased to determine, that the allowance to a student, on first joining the College of Fort William shall in future be 250 Rupees per mensem, until he is declared qualified for the public service in one of the Native Languages. It shall then be raised to 300 Rupees per mensem, the student being permitted in both cases to draw the usual sum of 80 Rupees a month for House Rent, a Native Teacher shall also be found him as at present by the College if reading at the Presidency, but if prosecuting his studies in the Provinces, his personal allowance will be rupees 250 or 300, as the case may be, but that for House Rent will be rupees 40, with an additional allowance of Rs. 30, for a moonshee, students declared qualified for the public service by proficiency in two of the Native Languages, but permitted to remain attached to the college for the purpose rather of allowing a higher degree of proficiency or acquiring additional languages, shall receive the full salary of Rupees 400 a month usually granted to qualified assistants on leaving college. The allowance for House Rent shall cease in such cases, but a Native Teacher shall continue to be provided during the students residence in college.

Conformably with the decisions of the Honble the Court of Directors, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to determine that the period for the acquirement of the requisite qualification for the public service, by proficiency in two of the Native Languages, shall in future be limited at the Presidency of Fort William and Bombay to fifteen months, and at Fort St. George to eighteen months on the expiration of which in cases of failure, the rank of the young servant shall cease until he passes the requisite examination, but the several local Governments with reference to the circumstances of each case shall have the discretionary power to grant such further extension as shall not exceed on the whole six months in addition to the fixed period allowed, after which should the student fail to qualify himself he shall be finally removed from the service, and a passage for England shall be found for him on application at the public expence.

**EXTRACT OF RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT,****DATED, JANUARY 19, 1842.**

Allowance of 40 Rupees a month, be in future granted to gentlemen qualifying themselves for employment in the Provinces, and who may not be residing with their friends for a period of one year from the date of their arrival at the station at which they propose to prosecute their studies, after which the allowance is to cease.

2nd. Students when in the Provinces qualifying themselves for the service in any two of the Native Languages, are permitted to draw 80 Rupees a month for a Moonshee for a period of twelve months, after which, failing to pass the prescribed examination they are required to pay their Moonshees out of their own allowances.

**ESTABLISHED MAXIMUM OF PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS,****DATED, OCTOBER 20, 1829.**

On the Resolution of Government, of the 17th of February, 1829, reducing the allowances attached to the several Offices held by the Covenanted Civil Servants, the Court of Directors resolved, that the Allowances of none of their Civil Servants, under the Rank of Members of Council, (with the exception of the Political Residents at Foreign Courts, the Judges of the Sudder Adawlut, the Chief Secretary to Government, and Senior Members of the Board of Revenue, Customs and Trade,) ought to exceed 50,000 Rupees per annum, and directed, that this may, from and after the receipt of this letter dated the 24th October, 1829, be regarded as the Established Maximum to which (excepting in the Offices above enumerated,) the total Personal Allowances of Civil Servants, whether employed in the Territorial or Commercial Departments and whether paid by a fixed Salary, or by Commission, shall, in all cases, be invariably restricted.

## SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

The period of Service of Writers appointed in Europe, is understood to commence from the date of their arrival at the Presidency at which they are to serve; and that of Writers residing in India at the time of their Appointment in India, from the date of arrival at the said Presidency of the first Writer appointed in Europe, of the same season.

Writers for the first and second years, after their arrival in Calcutta, when attached to the College of Fort William, are entitled to receive a Salary of Three Hundred Rupees per mensem. If removed from the College, and permitted to prosecute the Study of the Oriental Languages in the Mofussil, they receive the same Allowance in the Local Currency. And when qualified for the Public Service and appointed to Offices, they are authorized to draw the Salary attached to the Office, or Four Hundred Rupees per mensem, agreeably to the Financial Resolution of Government, dated the 17th of February 1820, which also fixes the Salaries and Allowances in the same Currency of all Civil Servants and Officers nominated to Appointments in the Civil Branch of the Service after the aforesaid date.

Civil Servants also out of Employ after the aforesaid date, receive Subsistence Allowances of their Rank in the Local Currency.

## SUBSISTENCE EXHIBITED.

Senior Merchant, {	Out of Employ {	Rs 340 3 7	Writer attached to the College of Fort	
Junior Merchant, {	per Mensem {	„ 253 2 9	William, or prosecuting Oriental Stu-	
Factor or Writer, {		„ 170 1 0	dies in the Mofussil.....	Rs 313 8

*N B.*—The above Allowances are passed according to the Local Currency.

## TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

Bills for Travelling Charges, agreeably to the following Form, are to be transmitted to the Civil Auditor's Office, where the precise distance, if left blank, will be filled up.

The Honorable Company.....Dr.  
 To my Travelling Charges from ..... to .....  
 the latter Station, being a medium distance of ..... mile, at Eight Annas per mile.  
 Rupees .....  
 Shahabad, the ..... of ..... 18.....

Errors Excepted.

## PASSAGE MONEY TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

Commanders of the Honorable Company's Chartered Ships are not permitted to receive more than the following sums for their passage and accommodation to their table, viz.

CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO INDIA.		CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING FROM INDIA	
Members of Council,.....	£ 200	Factor, { Certified by the Governor (General in Council, to be under the necessity of returning from India.	Ra. 2000
Senior or Junior Merchant, or Factor,.....	„ 150		
Writer (including charter party allowance) ....	„ 150		

## RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FOR FIXING THE LOCAL LIMITS WITHIN WHICH IT MAY BE GRANTED.

*Rules of January 29, 1840, Revised 17th May, 1843.*

*Note*—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. 1. No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel to the department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. 2. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. 3. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section 6.

Sec. 4. Upon application duly made the Government of each Presidency, may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 30th Degree of North Latitude and the 30th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 16th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

## RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Sec. 5. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the medical officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section 4th as the case may be, and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, as if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of leave, must if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal medical authority of the Colony or Country; when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Sec. 6. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate, within the limits of their respective presidencies, shall be entitled to the salaries of their offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the salary be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent servant, whether civil or military, shall in no case retain any civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years, but a civil servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. 7. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. 8. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for 2 years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but if such a servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above Rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

*Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.*

*Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.*

Sec. 9. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a civil allowance, may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants, except as to allowances, such officers in common with those holding staff situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military pay and allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. 10. Civil or Military servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1st Vic. cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. 11. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Sec. 12. (Amended.) The Government of each presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a civil or military officer holding a civil office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided, however, that if any officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee if a civil servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances, and if a military officer only so much of the salary and allowances of any civil office to which he may stand appointed as added to the military pay and allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one half of his entire military and civil emoluments. After an absence of three months exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI, any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

# RULES FOR LEAVE PREPARATORY TO EMBARKATION AND FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Sec. 13. Is rescinded.

*Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.*

Sec. 14. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. 15. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. 16. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of assistant, will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

*Note.—This rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.*

Sec. 17. In case of a change of office, when an officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. 14 regulating the time and distance for joining stations shall be applicable, and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

## COVENANTED CIVIL OFFICERS ON LEAVE, TO DRAW THEIR PAY FROM THE GENERAL TREASURY.

Salary Bills of Covenanted Civil Officers on leave of absence at the Presidency whenever they bear the audit of the Civil Auditor to that effect, without requiring from such absentees, under orders of Government, Judicial and Revenue Department, dated 9th June, 1834, Remittance Bills drawn by the Collectors or other officers in charge of the public treasuries at the station to which they are attached.

## EXTRACT FROM A RESOLUTION, DATED MAY 10, 1845

Consolidated allowance to all Military Officers were intended to cover all expenses of a personal nature incidental to the situations of such officers when marching about the country as well as when stationary at their ordinary place of residence.

Occasions undoubtedly will occur in the Political Department wherein a special deputation or circumstances of an unusual character may give rise to a fair claim for a special remuneration. Instances of this nature must however be invariably referred for the special consideration of Government and will be determined as the merits of each case may seem to warrant and justify.

## RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Sec. 18. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,300 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council; Civil and Military Servants, holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary Allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the Monthly Salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

*Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.*

Sec. 19 (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office, according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

## TO CIVIL SERVANTS OUT OF EMPLOY.

When the Salary of the Office does not exceed	Per Mensem.	Remarks.
Company's Rupees 800	300	Which is in addition to his subsistence allowance.
" " 1,000	330	
" " 1,500	375	
" " 2,000	500	
" " 2,500	625	
" " 3,000	750	

## TO CIVIL SERVANTS HOLDING ANY SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.

When the Salary of the Office does not		Remarks.
Exceed Rupees 800	100 0 0	Which Allowances shall be in excess of the entire Salary of Office the person deputed may be receiving.
" " 1,500	180 0 0	
" " 2,000	200 0 0	
" " 2,500	235 0 0	
" " 3,000	250 0 0	
" " 3,500	275 0 0	
" " 4,350	317 8 0	

*To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.*

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such deputation allowance being in addition to the subsistence allowance of their respective ranks.

*To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a superior.*

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Co.'s Rs. 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Co.'s Rs. 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Co.'s Rs. 2,000 and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Co.'s Rs. 2,000; provided, however, that no lower rate of deputation allowance shall be given than 100 Rs. per mensem.

The deputation allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. 20. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the Office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an Office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments or being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance unless the emoluments of the Office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. 21. (Amended.) No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any deputation allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to deputation allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. 22. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

*Hon'ble Court of Directors construction of Section XXI. of the Absentee Rules, as laid down therein by the Hon'ble Court, may for the future be strictly adhered to.*

2d. Mr. A. —, the Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of —, was appointed on the 20th —, to officiate as Collector and Magistrate — in the absence of Mr. B. —, and continued in that employment until the 15th of —, on the 22nd —, following Mr. B. — again left his station under medical certificate and Mr. A. — was re-appointed to act for him. The question having been raised whether the 16 days during which Mr. A. — at first held charge may count as part of the month required by the Regulations to be passed before claim can be established to deputation allowances, you decided that a subordinate officer was not required to act without extra remuneration for more than one month in any one year, whether that month were consecutive or made up of broken periods and that Mr. A. — was accordingly entitled to reckon for deputation allowance the time during which he had in the first instance acted for Mr. B. —.

3d. We cannot concur in your interpretation of Sec. 21 of the Absentee Regulations. It is evident that the leave under which Mr. B. — quitted his station on the 23d June, was quite distinct from his former leave of the 20th —, and consequently that Mr. A. — acted for Mr. B. — under two distinct appointments. In accordance with the Regulation, Mr. A. — was not entitled to deputation allowance under his first appointment, and it is we think at variance with the plain meaning of the Regulation to regard Mr. A.'s second appointment as admitting with respect to his previous service a claim which was before inadmissible.

4th. The allowances of Mr. A. —, must be adjusted in accordance with the view now taken by us.

5th. We must desire that you will for the future keep strictly to the letter for the Rule, and that you will cause our construction of it to be made known at the different Presidencies. .

#### RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Sec. 23. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. 24. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the absentee may be entitled under the following rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one half of their allowances, and after an absence of four months all allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. 25. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary, and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. 26. Is rescinded.

Sec. 27. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

#### OFFICERS OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Sec. 23. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming chapters I. to V. The absentee if in the enjoyment of any military pay or allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of military officers holding Civil Employments. If not a military officer, the absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The rules published on the 29th of January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force. Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### EXTRACT FROM THE DESPATCH FROM THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED JULY 3, 1844.

In accordance with the views of the Hon'ble Court, to authorize the Governor of Bengal, at its discretion, and provided it be attended with no inconvenience to the Public Service, to grant to such servants only as, under the old Rules of January 1840, may have acquired a title to the Indulgence by a continued residence of 23 or 24 months at their respective Stations up to the date of the promulgation of the amended Rules of May 1843, leave of absence, free from deduction, for two or three months, as the case may be, under Sec. XI. of the Rules prior to their amendment.

2nd. Reckoning from the date of the Publication of the amended Rules of May 1843, Sec. XI. will have full force in its amended shape, and the Hon'ble Court particularly enjoin that the one month of absence grantable under that section, shall be invariably attended with the conditions that it shall be without injury to the public business and without expence to the Government, in all other respects the amended Rules of May 1843, continue unchanged.

**THE FOLLOWING REGULATION PRESCRIBED BY THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS WITH RESPECT TO GRANT OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT REPAIRING TO ENGLAND UNDER ABSENTEE REGULATIONS, OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.**

*General Department, 20th October, 1840.*

1. Civil servants proceeding to England under the absentee Regulation or on special leave, immediately on their arrival, are to report themselves, with their address, by letter to the Secretary to the Honorable the Court of Directors, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.
2. In all cases of leave, Civil servants are required to rejoin the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors six months before the expiration of the said leave.
3. Extension of leave will not in future be granted by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, except in cases of sickness certified to their satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.
4. When under any such circumstances a Civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof, apply for and obtain permission of the Hon'ble Court either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of Civil servants.
5. The Act of the 53d George 3d, Chapter 52 Section 70, as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and no Civil servant will be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 year's absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from the Hon'ble Court agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in that Act.

**THE FOLLOWING AMENDED REGULATION BEING THE 5TH OF THE SERIES OF THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS FOR THE GRANT OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT REPAIRING TO ENGLAND UNDER THE ABSENTEE REGULATIONS, OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.**

*General Department, 30th December, 1840.*

"The Act of the 53d George 3d Chapter 52 Section 70, as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness or infirmity, and no Civil Servant will be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 year's absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from the Hon'ble Court agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in that Act.

**ABSENTEES ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE,**

**DATED OCTOBER 13, 1839.**

That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Government Civil Servant of the Company upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an Allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon Oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of Seniority, according to the Rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the Gradation List of the Service.

That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness certified upon Oath to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum, but that Servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon Oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage Money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

That in all cases, as well in those on Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from the date, or the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

That the same be paid half yearly in Europe, that, on no account or plea whatsoever, their Allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and that any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipt from both sources to the sum hereby limited.



**DEDUCTION OF ALLOWANCE TO CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS,****DATED MAY 4, 1830.**

The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that the Allowance of Assistant Surgeons attached in their medical capacity to Foreign Residences and Political Agencies, be reduced from Six Hundred and Eighty to Five Hundred Sonaut Rupees per mensem. This Rule is not to affect present incumbents.

**ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SURGEONS AND CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS,****DATED JUNE 18, 1830.**

The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that when a Medical Officer in Civil Employ, shall proceed on Leave of Absence from his Station, whether on private affairs, or Medical Certificate, he shall be entitled to draw, subject to the Rules in the Military Department, during such Absence, if a Surgeon Sonaut Rupees 415-6—and if an Assistant Surgeon, Sonaut Rupees 250-10 per mensem—The Medical Officer performing the duties of the Absentee, if not attached to a Military Corps at the same Station, (and being of the same Rank), receiving the entire Allowances of the Situation in which he may be appointed to officiate.

His Lordship in Council further resolves that, when a Medical Officer is nominated to a Civil Station, he shall continue to draw the Pay and Allowances of his Rank until he enters on the duties of his Civil Appointment, when his Civil Salary will commence.

*Note*—Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, whose Allowances shall be effected by the above Orders, are to furnish the Audit Department with the prescribed Certificate of receiving and delivering over charge signed by the proper local authority, when the Allowances in question shall be duly passed.

**ALLOWANCES TO MEDICAL OFFICERS ATTACHED TO CORPS IN THE NATIVE PRINCES' SERVICE, DATED OCTOBER 8, 1830.**

It is to be distinctly understood that the Rules fixing the Allowances of Medical Officers in Civil or Political Employ, when absent on leave as published in the General Orders of the 29th ultimo, are to be held applicable to Medical Officers attached to Corps in the Service of Native Princes.

**MILITARY OFFICERS APPOINTED TO CIVIL SITUATIONS,****DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1830.**

Military Officers, including those in the Medical Department, who may be appointed to Situations in the Political and other Branches of the Service, are not to be entitled to receive the Allowances attached to such Civil Appointments, until they join their Stations, from which date only their Civil Allowances will commence. In the interval between the date of their Appointment, and that of assuming charge of their Office, they will continue to draw their Regimental Pay and Allowances in the Military Department.

In the case of Military Officers, holding Civil Appointments, who may be transferred from one Civil Appointment to another, the individual so transferred will not be entitled to draw the Civil Allowances of either Situation while in transit from the one Station to the other, but for the time, will be considered in the predicament of a Military Officer appointed to a Civil Situation, the Allowances of which will commence from the date of his taking charge, and in like manner, he will be entitled, in such interval, to draw his Regimental Pay and Allowances.

The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the discretion of making exceptions to the foregoing Rules, as affecting Military Officers removed from one Civil Appointment to another in cases whether the transfer shall be made by the Order of Government, and not at the request of the individual himself.

**ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL APPOINTMENTS WHILE ABSENT ON SICK CERTIFICATE, OR ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS,****DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1839.**

From the date of their Leave of Absence, all Military Officers employed in the Civil Departments and drawing a Civil Allowance, will be considered to be on the footing of an Officer holding a Staff Situation in the Military Branch of the Service, and agreeably to the Rules in the Military Department, will be entitled to their Military Pay and Allowances and after deducting the amount thereof from their aggregate Allowances, to a moiety of the remainder, the other moiety being reserved, as available for the payment of such Military Officer as may be appointed to officiate.

While absent on leave, Military Officers holding Civil Employments are further to be liable to the following, and also other Military Orders bearing on the subject, viz. to those of the 18th of September, and the 29th of November, 1821, and of the 11th July, 1823, and the 20th of November, 1829, which declare that a Regimental or Staff Officer on Leave on Private Affairs shall not enjoy his Regimental Allowances

and half Staff Salary for a longer period than six months, after which though he may be absent under authority he becomes entitled to Pay or Subsistence only, as absent without leave, he receives nothing. If obliged to visit the Presidency on urgent Private Affairs, the period is extended, to an Officer from Cawnpore, and the neighbouring Stations, to seven months, from Futtehghurh to seven and a half, from Agra to eight months; from Dehlee to eight and a half, and from more distant places to nine months. The Orders above referred to, also provide, that an Officer absent from his Situation on Sick Certificate, shall draw, if he remain in India, his Regimental Allowances and half Staff Salary, so long as such Certificates testify that absence continues to be absolutely necessary for the re-establishment of his health. Leave to Sea on Sick Certificate is limited to two years with the enjoyment of Military Allowances and a Moiety of Salary. An Officer returning from a Voyage taken for the restoration of his health, must rejoin his Situation within the period allowed for travelling by water, subject, in failure of doing so, to a forfeit of Regimental Allowances and half Salary. As applicable to Military Officers in the Civil Department, the above Rules will regulate the period of absence and with regard to forfeiture of Allowances, their Moiety of Civil, will be subject to the same Provisions as effect the Moiety of Staff Allowances, under similar circumstances.

With respect to Military Officers Officiating in Civil Situations the Officiating Officer is to receive the forfeited Moiety of the Civil Allowance of the Officer for whom he acts. In Departments and Public Offices, a Subordinate acting for a Superior, is entitled to the forfeited portion of the principal's Salary, and to a Moiety of his own, and if an Extra Officer is temporarily appointed, he is to receive the half Salary of the Subordinate, which otherwise becomes a saving to the State.

#### OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL OR MILITARY STAFF APPOINTMENT.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in the absentee rules of the 29th January, 1840, and the latter proceed to Europe, or otherwise vacate the appointment during absence, the locumtenens shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy, and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that office only, from the date of his permanent appointment.

#### APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE BY PRINCIPAL SUDUR AMEEN, SUDUR AMEEN AND MUNSIF, AND REGULATION OF THEIR SALARIES WHILST ABSENT FROM THEIR STATIONS, UNDER REGULATION V. 1831.

DATED JANUARY 29, 1833.

1. The Allowances of all Principal Sudur Ameens, Sudur Ameens and Munsifs, will commence from the date on which they may take charge of their respective Appointments.
2. Any of the above Officers, who may absent themselves from their Districts without leave, will forfeit the whole of their salary during the period of such unauthorized absence.
3. Applications for leave of absence will be addressed by Principal Sudur Ameens, or Sudur Ameens to the Judge, who, if he think proper, may refuse the application. If on the other hand he is of opinion that it should be granted, he will forward it to the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, enclosed in a letter from himself stating the cause of the application and the grounds of his recommendation. In cases of emergency the Judge may himself grant the leave immediately, reporting the circumstance to Government for confirmation. The determination of Government on each application will be communicated to the Judge, in a separate letter, and leaves of absence granted to Officers of these grades will be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.
4. In like manner under similar provisions, applications for leave of absence by Munsifs will be addressed to the Judge, and forwarded by him to the Sudur Dewanee Udalt for their consideration and orders.

Amount of deduction in each case. *Rs.* 5. A Principal Sudur Ameen, Sudur Ameen or Munsif, absent from his station on leave for whatever period, or for whatever cause, shall suffer, Principal Sudur Ameen 250 during the period of his absence a deduction of one-half of his allowances. Sudur Ameen..... 150 Munsif,..... 55

6. If the absence of the Principal Sudur Ameen, Sudur Ameen or Munsif exceed one month, and the state of the File of the Absentee require provision to be made for the discharge of his duty during his absence, the Judge shall nominate to the Government, or to the Sudur Dewanee Udalt, as the case may be, an individual to act in the situation, and the person who may be consequently appointed, shall receive, during the period he remains in Office, half of the fixed salary of the situation, together with the whole of the allowance for establishment, stationery, &c. The remaining half of the fixed salary is all, which during such period, the fixed incumbent will be entitled to.

	Fixed in- cumbent	Person Officiating.
Principal Sudur Ameen,...	200	30
Sudur Ameen,.....	125	17 1/2
Munsif,.....	50	6 1/2

Sudur Ameen Officiating as)	} St. Ra. 425	} 7. Whenever an officer of a lower grade shall be appointed to officiate in the room of an officer of a higher grade, he shall draw half the fixed salary of his own appointment together with half the fixed salary and the whole of the allowances for establishment, &c. of that in which he officiates.
Principal Sudur Ameen..)		
Munsif ditto.....		
Ditto as Sudur Ameen.....		
	350	
	325	

8. The Judge in each District shall adjust the allowances of the Principal Sudur Ameens, Sudur Ameens, and Munsifs, subordinate to him, in conformity with the preceding rules, and charge accordingly in the Abstract of his Establishment. The Civil Auditors shall pass the charge on the signature of the Judge, applying only in the case of the Principal Sudur Ameens and Sudur Ameens, such checks as the Notifications in the *Calcutta Gazette* afford, and being careful that the aggregate charge for the performance of the duties of any one office in no case exceeds the authorized allowances of the appointment.

#### EXTRACT OF REGULATION III. OF 1831.

Sec. III.—Section XX. Regulation IX of 1807, is hereby modified and in addition to the powers vested in the Assistants to the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Regulations heretofore in force, they may be specially empowered in all cases referred to them in which an individual may be convicted of any criminal offence punishable under the Mahomedan Law and the Regulations for which the penalties authorized, by the Section above quoted may appear insufficient, and for which a more severe punishment than six months imprisonment with thirty ratans, or a fine of two hundred Rupees, may not have been specially prescribed, to pass sentences of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, with corporal punishment not exceeding thirty ratans, in cases in which corporal punishment by stripes is authorized by the Regulations or in other cases with a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, committable, if not paid, to a further period of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, so that the entire period of imprisonment, under the sentences of an Assistant shall, in no instance, exceed one year.

#### EXTRACT OF REGULATION VIII. OF 1831.

Section XXI.—In modification of Clause III. Sec. VIII. Regulation IV of 1821, it is hereby declared, that Assistant to Collectors are not competent to exercise the powers vested in Collectors by this Regulation, unless specially empowered by the Governor General in Council. When thus empowered, they shall be competent to decide suits referred to them by the Collector, subject always to such revision or control on his part as he may see fit to exercise, and subject ultimately to an appeal to the Commissioner of Revenue under the Provisions of Section IV. of this Regulation.

**INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING SALUTES.**

Established by her Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st of Febr'y, 1838.

**GENERAL ORDER.**

HEAD QUARTERS, SIMLA, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1838.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India has been pleased to direct the publication of the following General Order, received from the Adjutant General Horse Guards, for the information of Her Majesty's Forces serving in India.

**GENERAL ORDER.**

HORSE GUARDS, 16th APRIL, 1838.

HER MAJESTY having been graciously pleased, by Her Order in Council of the 1st of February last, to direct that the Instructions relating to Salutes, of which a Copy is transmitted herewith, be in future observed. The General Commanding in Chief enjoins the strictest attention thereto upon the part of all Military Officers concerned.

By Command of the Right Honorable

GENERAL LORD HILL,

*Commanding in Chief.*

(Signed)

JOHN MACDONALD,

*Adjutant General.*

**AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,**

THE FIRST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1838.

**THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.**

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Report of the Right Honorable the Lords of a Committee of Council, dated the 31st Ultimo, in the words following, viz—

His late Majesty having been pleased, by an Order in Council of the 10th of May last, to refer unto this Committee a Letter from the Right Hon Lord Glenelg, one of His said late Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with General Instructions for the regulation of Salutes from His said late Majesty's Ships and Forts. Their Lordships this day took the said General Instructions into consideration, and agreed to report as their opinion to Her Majesty that it may be advisable that Her Majesty should approve thereof. Her Majesty having taken the said Report into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said General Instructions for the Regulation of Salutes, (copies whereof are hereunto annexed,) be strictly observed.

Whereof the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, the Right Hon Viscount Palmerston, the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lord Glenelg, Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Constable of the Tower, the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, The Secretary-at-War, the Master General of the Board of Ordnance, and the President of the Board of Control, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions therein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed)

C. GREVILLE.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.****SECTION I.****Royal Salutes.**

All Royal Salutes consist of *Twenty one Guns.*

	Guns	Scale.
The King or the Queen.....	"	21
The several Members of the Royal Family.....	"	21
Foreign Crowned Heads, Sovereign Princes and their Consorts, Presidents of Republics, an States.....	"	21
Days appointed for firing Salutes as Celebrations of Anniversaries.....	"	21
The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.....	"	21

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION I.

**ARTICLE 1.** Whenever the King or the Queen shall arrive at any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute shall be fired from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present; and similar Salutes shall be fired upon His or Her Majesty's final departure, and on such other occasions as shall be directed.

Also, whenever the King or the Queen shall go on board any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, the flag of the Lord High Admiral at the fore-top gallant-mast-head, and the Union Jack at the mizen-top-gallant-mast-head, of such ship, or, if on board of a smaller vessel, in the most conspicuous part of her; and a Royal Salute shall be fired from such ship or vessel, on His or Her Majesty's going on board, and again on leaving her; and every ship and vessel of war present shall likewise fire a Royal Salute on the hoisting of those flags; and such further Royal Salutes shall be fired on His or Her Majesty quitting the ship or vessel, or passing in boats, or on such other occasions as may be directed.

Also, whenever the King or Queen shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the before mentioned flags shall be hoisted in her, every ship or vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

And, whenever any ship or other vessel, in which the flags before mentioned are flying, shall pass any fort or other place from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute is to be fired from such fort or other place, but, whenever any ship or vessel passes, bearing the Royal Standard only (without the other flags), such fort or other place is not to salute such ship or vessel.

**ART 2.** Whenever any other members of the Royal Family shall arrive at, or quit any place where there is a fort or battery, from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present.

Also, whenever any member of the Royal Family shall go on board any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head of such ship or vessel, and a Royal Salute shall be fired from her, on His or Her going on board, and again upon leaving her.

Also, whenever any member of the Royal Family shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the Royal Standard shall be hoisted in her, every ship and vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

**ART 3.** The Royal Standard does not return Salutes, and no other flag is to be saluted in presence of the Royal Standard.

**ART 4.** Whenever any Foreign Crowned Head, Sovereign Prince or his Consort, or President of a Republican State, shall arrive at or quit any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present, and upon their going on board, and on leaving any of the said ships or vessels, a similar Salute shall be fired, and on each occasion during the Salute the senior Officer's ship shall display at her mast-head the flag of such Foreign Nation.

Whenever such visits to Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall take place in a Foreign port, corresponding Salutes shall be fired, and the flag of the Nation of the Royal Visitors shall be hoisted, as already explained.

Upon occasion of the celebration of the birth-day of the King or the Queen of a Foreign Nation, or on other important Festivals and Ceremonies of such Nation, by any ships of war or batteries of such Nation, Her Majesty's ships or vessels present may fire such Salutes, in compliment thereto, as the senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships may direct; not however, exceeding twenty one guns, and the flag of such Nation shall be displayed on these occasions at the mast-head of the senior Officer's ship.

**ART 5.** The fixed days for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries shall be as follows: viz.—

The Anniversaries of the Birth, the Accession, and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.

The King or Queen Consort's Birth day.

On which days a Royal Salute shall be fired at noon from all the forts and batteries from which Triumph Salutes are usually fired, as may be regulated by the Master General and Board of Ordnance, and from all Her Majesty's ships in port.

Excepted from this regulation are the Salutes usually fired at the Tower and at St. James's on the above occasions, as also are the Salutes on the opening, proroguing or dissolving of Parliament by Her Majesty, or, on Her Majesty going anywhere in procession, which Salutes are to continue as heretofore, or as Her Majesty may please to command.

**ART 6.** The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland shall be entitled to receive from the forts and batteries within His Vice Royalty a Royal Salute, and on being fallen in with afloat, within three leagues of any part of the coast of Ireland, the vessel in which he is embarked having the Irish Standard flying, or on His Excellency's visiting any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels within the said limits, he is to be saluted with a Royal Salute.

## SECTION II.

*Salute to Diplomatic Authorities.*

	Guns	Scale.
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.....	"	19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary.....	"	15
Diplomatic Authorities, below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and above that of Charge d'Affaires.....	"	13
Chargés d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents left in charge of Missions.....	"	11
Consuls General or British Factories.....	"	9
Consuls.....	"	7

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION II.

**ARTICLE 1.** Whenever any Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary shall arrive at, or depart from, any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, he shall be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II; and, if an Ambassador shall embark on board of one of Her Majesty's ships in an official capacity, he shall also be saluted by such ship according to the said scale, on his going on board, and (should he proceed to sea in her) also on his finally leaving her, and the same may be observed in a Foreign Port or Colony.

**ART. 2.** An Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II.; but he shall be entitled only to the compliment when within the dominions of the Nation to which he is accredited; and consequently when he proceeds in a ship of war he is only to be saluted by such ship on his quitting her, and on his arrival at his destination; and, whenever he shall visit in his official capacity any of Her Majesty's ships within the jurisdiction of the Territories to which he is accredited, he is to be saluted by such ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale; but if he visits several of Her Majesty's ships at the same port on the same day, he shall be saluted only by one of them, and, although his visit to any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels may be repeated, he shall be saluted by the same ship, in the same port, only once in twelve months; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Mission, he shall be saluted to the same number of guns as any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

The foregoing regulations are to be applicable also to the other Diplomatic Authorities of lower rank than that of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, differing only in the number of guns with which they are to be saluted, as stated against their ranks in the scale.

**ART. 3.** It is to be understood that Salutes, in conformity to the foregoing regulations, shall be fired in compliment (from either forts or ships) to those Foreign Diplomatic Authorities only, whose Nations pay the same compliments to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Ministers in their Territories.

**ART. 4.** Her Majesty's Consuls General, or Consuls, or the Members of a British Factory, shall be saluted with the number of guns mentioned against their rank in scale, Section II.; on their going on board, or on their leaving any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels; but this is to be done only in the Foreign ports to which they respectively belong, and only once in twelve months from the same ship or vessel and to the same person.

### SECTION III.

*Salutes to Authorities placed in Charge and Command of the Army, or of the Navy, of the United Kingdom.*

	Scale.
The Lord High Admiral or the Lords Commissioners for executing the duty of Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole Army of the United Kingdom.....	Guns 19
The First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty.....	" 15
The Master-General of the Ordnance.....	" 15

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION III.

**ARTICLE 1.** Whenever the Lord High Admiral, or the Lord Commissioners for executing the duty of the Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole of the Army of the United Kingdom, or the Master-General of the Ordnance, shall arrive in their official capacities at any places in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, they are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their respective ranks in the scale, Section III.; and such further Salutes shall be fired from the fort or battery, at their departure, as may be directed; and the said Authorities, on going on board any one of Her Majesty's ships, in their official capacities, shall be saluted by the said ship only with the number of guns mentioned in the scale, and, on their leaving her, such further Salutes shall be fired, as may be directed; but, if they visit several ships at the same port, on the same day, they are to be saluted on going on board by only one.

In the event of the flag of the Lord High Admiral being hoisted on board one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, it is to be saluted by the ship of the senior Officer present, according to the scale, also by any ship or vessel, or by the ship of the senior Officer of any squadron of Her Majesty's ships or vessels arriving at the port where the said flag shall be so flying, likewise on any ship or vessel carrying the said flag, being met at sea by any of Her Majesty's ships, similar Salutes are to be fired by them; and, on the arrival of a ship or vessel carrying the said flag, at any port in Her Majesty's dominions, the ship of the senior Officer present shall fire a similar Salute.

No flag of a Flag Officer is to be saluted in the presence of the flag of the Lord High Admiral.

**ART. 2.** Whenever the First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty shall arrive in his official capacity at any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, or on going on board any of Her Majesty's ships, he shall be entitled to be saluted by such fort or ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section III.; and if he should embark in one of Her Majesty's ships for the purpose of proceeding on a voyage in performance of public service, he shall be entitled to receive a Salute of the same number of guns, both on his going on board and on his finally quitting the said ship.

### SECTION IV.

*Salutes to Officers of Army and Navy.*

	Guns	Scale.
Field Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet.....	"	17
Admirals or Generals.....	"	15
Lieutenant Generals or Vice Admirals.....	"	13
Rear Admirals or Major Generals.....	"	11
Brigadier-Generals, or Commodores of the first class.....	"	9
Return Salutes to Commodores of second Class, Captains of the Navy, and Officers of inferior rank.....	"	7

**N. B.** While any of the Officers mentioned in the section hold Commissions as Commanders in-Chief, or Commanders of the Forces of a Station, they shall be entitled to be saluted with two guns more than specified in the above scale, against respective ranks.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION IV.

**ARTICLE 1.** Whenever any of the Naval Officers specified in scale, Section IV., in actual employment, land, for the first time, in any place of Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, the said Naval Officers are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their ranks in the scale; and when any Officer of the Army, specified in the same scale, being in actual employment, shall officially visit or embark in one of Her Majesty's ships, he shall likewise be saluted by that ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, either on going on board or on quitting the said ship; but, if he should go on board more than one ship in the same port, he shall be saluted only by one of them; but these Salutes are not to be repeated to the same Officer, Military or Naval, oftener than once in twelve months abroad, and in the United Kingdom once in three years, unless the Officer in question shall in the mean time have received advancement of rank, in which case he may be again saluted by the fort or ship, as the case may be, according to the scale prescribed for his new rank.

These Salutes, being personal, are not to be returned.

**ART. 2.** Whenever the flag of an Admiral of the Fleet shall be hoisted, it shall be saluted, by the ship or vessel present bearing the flag or pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him, with the number of guns specified in scale, Section IV.

**ART. 3.** Whenever an Admiral, a Vice-Admiral, Rear Admiral, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall hoist his flag or his broad pendant, on his appointment, or shall charge his flag or broad pendant on his promotion (he being the senior Officer present,) the ship bearing the flag or the pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him only, shall salute with the number of guns to which his flag or his broad pendant may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV. or, being a Junior Officer, he shall salute the senior present; but no interchange of Salutes shall take place, on the re-hoisting of a flag or a broad pendant, between Officers who shall have already exchanged Salutes within twelve months, and no other ships or vessels, whether bearing flags or broad pendants, or as private ships present on any occasion of such Salutes being fired, shall salute, except under the circumstances hereinafter explained.

**ART. 4.** Whenever a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall join or meet a senior Officer, for the first time except a Commodore meeting a senior Captain who may not be a Commodore, he shall salute such senior Officer with the number of guns to which he may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV.

**ART. 5.** If there be more than one Flag Officer, or one Commodore of the first Class in squadrons, joining or meeting, the ship only of the senior Flag Officer, or of the senior Commodore of each squadron, shall salute the Flag Officer, or the Commodore who may be the senior Officer to all present.

**ART. 6.** Whenever any ship or vessel of war shall join or meet a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first Class, for the first time, she shall salute such Flag Officer or Commodore (if the latter be a senior Officer) with the number of guns to which he may be entitled; but if more than one ship or vessel shall, at the same time, join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, and the said ships or vessels shall be under the orders of a senior Officer, in command of one of them, such senior Officer, only, shall salute the flag or the broad pendant (if the Commodore be his superior); but if the said ships or vessels shall be under separate and distinct orders, then a Salute shall be fired by each of them.

**ART. 7.** Whenever a Junior Officer shall salute the flag of the Lord High Admiral, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or of any Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore of the first Class, a Salute shall be fired in return, of the number of guns to which the rank of the Officer who saluted shall be (if a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first Class) entitled according to the scale, Section IV. If the Officer saluting be of the rank of Commodore of the second Class, Captain, or of inferior rank the return Salute shall be of seven guns, as specified in the scale. When more than one Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander or Lieutenant commanding, shall salute, one Salute shall be fired in return, as an answer to the whole, consisting of the same number of guns as the Officer receiving the Salute is entitled to; but no Flag Officer, nor Commodore shall be saluted more than once during the period of his command, by the same Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, except on the occasion of a change of flags or of broad pendants on a promotion.

**ART. 8.** No Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant, nor any other inferior Officer, commanding one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, shall salute an Officer under the rank of a Commodore of the first Class, or Brigadier General, in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, in any part of the world.

**ART. 9.** When Flag Officers, Commodores, Captains, or other Officers commanding, shall be saluted by Merchants' ships (either British or foreign) they shall return five guns to a single Merchant ship, and seven to several ships.

This Article to apply to all private ships saluting, not being in Her Majesty's Navy.

**ART. 10.** Having in view to assimilate, in practice, Salutes in all Her Majesty's dominions, and the exchange of Salutes between Her Majesty's forts and ships having been forbidden to the United Kingdom, in future Her Majesty's ships and vessels, and Her Majesty's forts and castles, are not, on any account, to exchange Salutes in any part of Her Majesty's dominions.

**ART. 11.** At the funeral of General and Flag Officers, of Commodores of the first Class, and Brigadier Generals dying upon service, minute-guns are to be fired whilst the body is proceeding to the place of interment, but these minute guns are not to exceed the number to which the Officer's rank entitled him when living.

There shall moreover be fired, after the body is deposited in the grave, or in the sea, a Salute of cannon, amounting to the same number of guns as the deceased Officer was entitled to when living, and in the event of a General or Flag Officer dying afloat, and who is to be buried on shore, where there is a fort, minute-guns are to be fired from the ship whilst the body is conveying to the shore; and after the body is landed, minute-guns are to be fired by the fort whilst the funeral procession is moving from the landing place to the place of interment, the minute guns, both from the ship and the fort, shall not exceed twice the number of guns the Officer was entitled to when living.

Cannon are not to be fired at the funerals of Officers subordinate to the above ranks, it being left to the two Services to regulate the Salutes of the small arms, and other ceremonies to be observed at their funerals.

## SECTION V.

*Salutes to Governors, &c. of Her Majesty's Possessions and Fortresses.*

	<i>Scale.</i>
The Governor General of India (within the Indian Seas).....	19
The Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports .....	19
The Governor of Madras or Bombay (within the Indian Seas), Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (within the precincts of their Governments).....	17
Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the precincts of the said Governments, if administering the Government).....	13.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION V.

**ARTICLE 1.** Governor General of India, and the Governors of Madras and Bombay, are to be saluted by Her Majesty's ships and forts in India with the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; but these Salutes are not to take place any where but in the Indian sea, and in forts and batteries at, and to the eastward of, the Cape of Good Hope.

**ART. 2.** The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports is to be saluted by the fort within his Jurisdiction the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; and as heretofore has been the practice

**ART. 3.** All other Governors, or Lords High Commissioners of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (including Her Majesty's Lord High Commissioner of the Indian Islands,) shall be entitled to a Salute of the number of guns specified against their rank in scale, Section V.; but they shall be entitled to this compliment only within the precincts of their Governments: consequently, when they proceed in a ship of war from the United Kingdom, they are only to be saluted by such ship on their quitting her, after arrival at their several destinations. A Governor, on his first landing in his Government, shall be entitled to be saluted from the fort or battery, with the number of guns before specified, and again, on his final departure, at the expiration of his Government; and he shall be further entitled to be saluted by such other forts or dependencies of his Government as he may visit in his official capacity, but these latter Salutes shall be repeated at each place only once in twelve months

If he shall visit within the precincts of his Government any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he shall be saluted by the said ship, with the same number of guns, either on his going on board or his leaving her; but if he shall visit on the same day several ships in the same port, he shall be saluted by only one of them; and although his visits to the same ship may be repeated, he shall be saluted by her only once in twelve months at each port or colony within the precincts of his Government; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Government, he shall be entitled to be saluted with the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him

When Governors, or Lieutenant Governors, quit their Governments on leave of absence, they shall be entitled to the same Salutes on their departure and on their return to their Governments, as they would have been entitled to on their first assuming them, or on their final departure from them

**ART. 4.** All Lieutenant Governors administering the Government shall be entitled to the Salutes specified opposite to their rank in the scale, Section V., under the foregoing regulations and restrictions laid down for Governors.

**ART. 5.** Lieutenant Governors not administering the Government are to be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their rank in the scale, Section V. but they are only to receive this compliment on their arrival at the seat of Government, and on their finally quitting it, and only from the forts or batteries at the seat of Government.

He is to be saluted also by the ship of war from which he disembarked, and by such ship of war, also, as he may embark in on his final departure.

**ART. 6.** The Union Flag of Jack being the distinctive flag or mark of an Admiral of the Fleet, when displayed at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, and ordered by these Instructions to be saluted accordingly, being likewise one of the flags which is to designate the presence of the King or the Queen on board of a ship, when it may be displayed at another mast-head, and all ships or vessels, other than Her Majesty's ships or vessels, being interdicted from displaying the said flag by the Act 3 and 4 of William IV., cap 53, art. 9, the said Union Flag or Jack is not, on any account, to be displayed at either mast-head of any ship or vessel, in consequence of any Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of any of Her Majesty's possessions or fortresses being on board such ship or vessel, but it is submitted that a flag having a Crown on it, or having the Arms of the Colony on it, may be substituted, to denote the presence of the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor on board any vessel in the precincts of his Government.

**ART. 7.** Civil Functionaries shall have at their funerals the same number of guns fired as minute-guns, while the procession is going to the burial ground, as they were entitled to as Salutes when living.

Civil Functionaries, not entitled to Salutes of cannon when living, are to have no guns fired at their funerals.

## SECTION VI.

*Salutes to Foreigners of Distinction.*

Foreigners of Distinction.  
Foreign Flag Officers  
Foreign General Officers.  
Captains of Foreign Ships of War.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VI.

**ARTICLE 1.** If a Foreigner of high distinction, or a Foreign Flag Officer, or a General Officer, shall visit any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he may be saluted on his going on board, or on leaving the ship or vessel, with such number of guns as, from his rank, may be deemed proper; not, however, exceeding fifteen, unless a British Officer of corresponding rank shall have been saluted by a ship or vessel of the nation of such Foreigner with a greater number, in which case an equal number may be fired, but never exceeding nineteen guns.



The Captain of a foreign ship of war may also be saluted with nine guns, on his visiting one of Her Majesty's ships, if such compliment shall have been paid to the Captain of one of Her Majesty's ships on his visiting a ship of the nation to which such foreign ship may belong; but if he never had an opportunity of visiting such foreign ship of war, he is nevertheless at liberty to pay the compliment to the foreign Captain, and to return the personal Salute from any foreign ship.

In either of the above-mentioned cases the flag of the nation of such foreigner shall be hoisted during the Salute at the mast-head.

ART. 2. Officers commanding Her Majesty's ships or vessels on visiting foreign ports are to ascertain the number of guns with which such places have usually been saluted, and they are to salute with that number of guns, on receiving assurance that the Salute will be returned gun for gun; but such Salutes are not to exceed twenty-one guns. In the event of there being already in the port a senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships, his directions on the subject are to be followed; but if several ships or vessels shall arrive together, the senior Officer only of them shall salute.

ART. 3. All Salutes from ships of war of other nations, either to Her Majesty's forts or ships, are to be returned gun for gun.

ART. 4. A British ship or vessel of war meeting at sea a foreign ship of war bearing the flag of a Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore, commanding a station or squadron, and superior in rank to the Officer of the British ship or vessel, she shall salute such foreign Flag Officer or Commodore with the number of guns to which a British Officer of corresponding rank is entitled, upon being assured of receiving in return gun for gun.

ART. 5. Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall not, on any account, lower their top-gallant sails, nor their flags, to any foreign ships or vessels whatsoever, unless the foreign ships or vessels shall first, or at the same time lower their top-gallant sails or their flags to them.

## SECTION VII.

### *Miscellaneous.*

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VII.

ART. 1. None of the Salutes authorised by these Instructions shall be fired from ships of war, without due communication, by signal or otherwise, being made to the Naval Commanding Officer present, except in cases of Salute in compliment to such Commanding Officer himself.

ART. 2. Such of the authorities mentioned in the foregoing Instructions as may, from their rank and Appointments, be entitled to be saluted in more than one capacity, shall be saluted under that rank which shall entitle them to the greatest number of guns, but on no occasion is the same individual to be saluted in more than one capacity.

ART. 3. Frequent accidents occurring during the firing of Salutes in small vessels, from the haste with which the guns are necessarily reloaded, none of Her Majesty's vessels, with less than 10 guns, are in future to fire a Salute that may require the reloading of the guns, unless under circumstances when such omission cannot be explained, to prevent giving offence to a Foreign Power or a Foreign Officer.

ART. 4. No other Salutes than those authorised by the foregoing regulations are to be allowed, except that, upon any important occurrence, such as a great victory gained by Her Majesty's arms, or other highly advantageous national event, the Governor, or Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's possessions abroad, may, in conjunction with the senior Officer of Her Majesty's Naval Service on the spot, direct such Salutes to be fired as the occasion may seem to them to require; but, unless the Officers in command of both Services concur in the propriety of such Salutes being fired, they are not to take place by one Service only.

The Governors of our Colonies are, however, authorised to continue such Salutes as may have been customary, and which they may deem right and proper at religious ceremonies, and further to cause the usual Salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the House of Parliament or Assembly; but these Salutes are in neither of the above cases to exceed 19 guns.

ART. 5. The ammunition for all Salutes, authorised by the foregoing Instructions shall be supplied by Her Majesty's Ordnance at the public charge; but, in the event of guns being fired to enforce Quarantine or Port Regulations, where there may be local laws authorizing the recovery of the cost of the ammunition used for such purpose, the amount is always to be recovered and paid to the respective Officers of the Ordnance at the place.

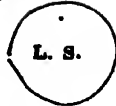
By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

R. TORRENS, Major General,

Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

## NEW

DATED LONDON, JUNE 26, 1841.

**Victoria Reg.**

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting. Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes. We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table, be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

- The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
- The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
- The Governor of Madras.
- The Governor of Bombay.
- The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
- The Chief Justice Bengal.
- The Bishop of Calcutta.
- The Chief Justice Madras.
- The Bishop of Madras.
- The Chief Justice Bombay.
- The Bishop of Bombay.
- The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
- Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
- Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
- The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
- The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
- The Recorder of Pinco of Wales' Island.
- The Commander in Chief in India.
- The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.
- The Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.
- Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
- Members of the Sudder Adawlut according to their situation therein.
- Members of the Law Commission according to their situation therein.
- Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.
- Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon,..... Calcutta.

Archdeacon,..... Madras.

Archdeacon,..... Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them, on their arrival to form Class IV. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Majors according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Captains according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

With

Subalterns according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in the Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules, to disturb the existing practise relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their Respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this twenty-eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By command of Her Majesty,

(Sd.) NORMANBY.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, }  
London the 18th August, 1841. }

(A true Copy,)

(Sd.) J. C. MELVILL, Secretary.

*Extract from a Dispatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 8th of August, No. 16, of 1841.*

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer, under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract,)

G. A. BUSHBY,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India,

## SALUTES.

FORT WILLIAM, DECEMBER 7, 1822.

I. As it is advisable to condense into one General Order the many partial ones which have been issued, as occasions required, respecting Ordnance Salutes, the following Rules are promulgated for observance henceforth :

II. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations of the Army or Camps, coming under the following descriptions :

The Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officer's or Divisional Commands, including the Head Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

All Fortresses or Cantonments with a permanent Garrison Staff.

The Head Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers Commands, or Field Forces.

All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps (Cavalry or Infantry,) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

III. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations at all places coming within the above description.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier General, who Command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces, on or beyond the British Frontier; or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from *their own* Garrisons, Fortresses, &c.

V. Ships Saluting the Fort, to have the Compliment returned by an equal Number of Guns.

VI. No Persons to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency on Public Service.

## ROYAL SALUTES.

	<i>Guns.</i>
King, or Queen, .....	21
Members of the Royal Family, .....	21
Foreign Crowned Heads, .....	21
Foreign Princes and their Consorts, .....	21
Presidents of Republican States, .....	21
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, .....	21
Celebration of Anniversaries, .....	21

## PARTICULAR SALUTES.

	<i>Guns.</i>
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, .....	19
Lord High Admiral, or Lords Commissioners executing the Duty of Lord High Admiral, ..	19
Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the Army of the United King- } dom, .....	19
Governor General of India, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	19
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, .....	19
Governors of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, North Western Provinces, and Prince of Wales' } Island, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles or Fortresses, (within } the Precincts of their respective Governments,) .....	17
President of the Council of India, and Deputy Governor of Bengal, ...	17
Field Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet, .....	17
Naval and Military Commanders in Chief in India, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	17
Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,) ....	17

	<i>Guns.</i>
Chief Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, .....	17
Admirals and Generals when Commanders in Chief, .....	17
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, .....	15
First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, .....	15
Masters General of Ordnance, .....	15
Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	15
Members of the Supreme Council of India, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	15
Members of the Council of Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	15
Puissne Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,) .....	15
Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island (within the Indian Seas,) .....	15
Admirals and Generals, or their Flags, .....	15
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals when Commanders in Chief, .....	15
Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the Precincts of their Respective Governments if Administering the Government,) .....	13
Diplomatic Authorities below the Rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above the rank of Charge d'Affaires, .....	13
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags, .....	13
Rear Admirals and Major Generals Commanding in Chief, .....	13
Charges d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents in Charge of Missions, .....	11
Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags, .....	11
Commodores and Brigadier Generals Commanding in Chief, .....	11
Consuls General of British Factories, .....	9
Commodores of First Class and Brigadier Generals, .....	9
Superintendent of the Indian Navy, .....	9
Political Residents, (within the Precincts of their respective Residencies,) .....	9
Political Agents (within the Precincts of their respective Agencies,) .....	9
Political Commissioners (within the Precincts of their respective Commissionerships,) ..	9
Political Superintendents (within the Precincts of their respective Superintendencies,) ..	9
Consuls of British Factories, .....	7
Commodores of Second Class, .....	7
Captains and Commanders of the Royal Navy, .....	7
Captains and Commanders of the Indian Navy, .....	7
Her Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag, or Broad Pendant, .....	7

# ACTS OF THE SUPREME GOVT. OF INDIA, FOR 1846,

(Continued from last years Directory, page 66.)

## ACT No. IX.

*An Act for authorising the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several Ports and Places of anchorage within the Territories subject thereto.*

Whereas Act IV. of 1842, entitled an Act for the better management of Boats and Catamarans, in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, has been found by experience to operate beneficially; and whereas it is expedient that Regulations similar in principle to the provisions contained in the said Act, but varying in detail if local circumstances require such variation, should be provided for all Ports and other places of anchorage within the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George may from time to time make, in respect of each Port or other Place of anchorage within the Territories subject to the Government of the said Presidency, such Regulations for the management of Boats and Catamarans and such other matters as are provided for by the said Act IV. of 1842 in respect of the Madras Roads, as to them shall seem expedient, being similar in principle to the provisions contained in the said Act, but varying in detail, if local circumstances require such variation. And all such Regulations shall be submitted for confirmation or disallowance to the Governor General of India in Council, and every such Regulation shall have the force of Law after it shall have been confirmed by the Governor General of India in Council.

*Passed on the 5th December, 1846.*

## ACT No. X.

*An Act for regulating the proceedings in certain cases of distraint for Arrears of Rent.*

I. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 9, Regulation VII. of 1799, Section 9, Regulation V. of 1800, and Clause 2, Section 17, Regulation XXVIII. of 1803, all of the Regal Code, that if any person not being such a defaulter as is therein mentioned, or responsible for him, shall claim as his right property which has been distrained for arrears of rent due from the said defaulter, and shall within five days, reckoning from the day after attachment, enter into a bond before the Collector of the Zillah or the Commissioner appointed under Act I. of 1839, with good security binding himself to institute before the Collector within fifteen days from the date of such bond, a summary suit against the distrainer and defaulter for the trial of the right, and to restore the property or make good its value in case the claim be disallowed with all costs of suit and damages, the distrainer shall immediately withdraw the attachment.

II. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that if the claimant shall not within the said fifteen days institute such summary suit, it shall be lawful for the distrainer to recover the value of the property distrained, together with the expenses of the attachment, by attachment and sale of the personal property of the claimant, or his surety, or both, unless the claimant shall restore the property, or, if the distrainer prefer it, make good its value.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that no suit to set aside the summary award of the Collector under this Act, shall be brought after the expiration of one year from the date of such award.

*Passed on the 5th December, 1846.*

## ACT No. XI.

*An Act for the exemption of certain Territory in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednuggur from the operation of the General Regulations.*

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to exempt from the Jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts of the Bombay Presidency certain portions of the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar, Sooltanpoor and Kookurmoondah in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednuggur:

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of February 1847, so much of Appendix A. of Regulation XXIX. of 1837 of the Bombay Code as declares the Villages contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act, and the lands attached thereto (being parts of the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar, Sooltanpoor and Kookurmoondah, in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednuggur) subject to the Regulations established for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the Bombay Presidency, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, the Superintendence of the Police and the Collection and Superintendence of the Revenues of every description within the said portions of Territory shall vest in such Agent to the Governor of Bombay as shall be appointed by the Governor of Bombay in Council, and shall be exercised by the said Agent with the aid of such Assistants as may be appointed by the said Governor in Council.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor in Council, by an Order in Council, to prescribe such rules as he may deem proper for the guidance of the Agent aforesaid and of all the Officers subordinate to his controul and authority, and to determine to what extent the decision of the Agent in Civil suits, shall be final and in what suits an appeal shall lie to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and to define the authority to be exercised by the Agent in Criminal trials and what cases he shall submit to the decision of the Sudder Fouladar Adawlut.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the receipt of any Criminal trials referred by the Agent under the Rules which may be hereafter prescribed by the Governor in Council, the Sudder Fouladar Adawlut shall proceed to pass a final judgment, or such other order as may after mature consideration, seem to the Court requisite and proper in the same manner as if the trial had been sent up in ordinary course from a Session Judge.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the receipt of any appeal from a decree of the Agent duly prepared under the Rules to be prescribed as aforesaid, the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut shall proceed to try and determine it in the same manner as appeals from the Zillah Courts.

## SCHEDULE.

List of Villages belonging to the Seven Morass Chieftains in the Province of Candeish comprehended in the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar, Sooltanpoor and Kookkurmoondah.

Names of Chiefs.	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Names.	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	
1. Gaspul King Wulud Chundering Raza of Boodhawul.	Dekatee. Hulalpoor. Boodhawuloe. Khoohaguvhan. Ashté. Khar. Mendwur. Jamiseegoor. Walheroe. Boodhawul. Lobabhanee. Somawul Boofrook. Muthawul. Shervé. Ekdhur. Relapara.	Nuwagaom. Somawul Khoord. Bho Bhat. Prutappoor. Nuwalpoor. Rajveera. Kullambee Veeheer. Ghoghat. Rangur. Pethapoor.	2. Oomed Wulud Luxoomun Parvee of Katee — (Continued.)	Ghutula. Mogra. Moolgee. Blurkoond. Valee. Oomreeguyhan. Jamies. Bhagrapan. Oomla. Rasool K. Sendree. Kookrespador. Kujane. Honakhamb. Gulloté Boofrook. Nuwagaon. Gungapoor. Kewara Mohee.		
2. Oomed Wulud Luxoomun Parvee of Katee.	Katee. Bhugduree. Wunwa. Jamna. Beer. Samur. Kujal. Velkhooree. Mogreebar. Gorapeelbar. Nulwunbara. Jagtee. Arootee. Kewuree. Chapree. Pandhirrematee. Pimpurkhoota. Soorgus. Heejulguyhan. Halaghat. Vehugee. Chunwace. Balkra. Gojeebara. Oghane. Dunase. Soorpanavavee. Surree. Kunkal. Koelee veeheer. Sonachee pardee. Kakurpara. Ghutwane. Rajmohee. Khutaa Kharee. Khase. Heerance. Dab. Duhel. Mooreera. Waree. Kudwalee. Gudwane. Bokharoe. Folguyhan. Oomtee. Veree. Pimpurpan. Maseechanal. Mogree. Bumhune. Somkharee. Rae.	Khutkoowa. Bamhungaon. Gullotté Khoord. Akul Koowa. Ho. gara. Ankocahoe Veeheer. Gurhan. Peotee. Majra. Dhankbaree. Kotlee. Muhan. Dhobrepecta. Tulloo. Cheekhlee. Ghora Dovee. Kooa. Kolwee. Kolweechmal. Nendwun. Patpara. Kulmunda. Wurphullee. Bhutaree. Poke Khara.	3. Oomed Wulud Par- cha Parvee of Nal.	Goolyamba.	Nal. Vearpoor. Newagaon. Sana Veeheer. Jeeroe Sawur. Tunuk Moolee.	
			4. Bickna Wulud Ralla Parvee of Singpoor.	Singpoor Boofrook. Singpoor Khoord.	Babhulpoor.	
			5. Khutia Wulud Nana Wulwee Bheel of Gurhallee.	Guvhalee. Bar. Pechreedo. Kakriamba. Hatwaryawur. Morkee. Nagur Motee. Rajkoora. Raisingpoora. Oodun. Bhareeroe.	Pandhreepara. Doduv. Lalpoor. Korkher. Khurkoond. Bukhtar. Pala. Bhooyuvao. Kakurkhure. Rajnee. Khoord Muhook- hatee. Koowurva. Talamba. Wurkoond. Koomree. Khurgla Moramba. Boreeguyhan. Bhomete. Kalamba. Phoolwaree. Kelwan. Bhoee Kuruj. Dorkes. Jamwa. Gotpara. Joojiv. Ookhular. Rajneehara. Ambabar.	

Names.	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Names.	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.
5. Khatia Wulud Nana Wulwee Bheel of Guvhallee.-(Continued.)		Borkes Dokhee. Matha Koond. Gugriamba. Lalbhurdee. Joonatana. Moramba. Kadlee. Gondwun. Ghora. Mandara Khoord. Mandara Boojrook. Bhogwur. Goojee. Muhookhrees Boojrook. Wajpoor. Talamba. Janna. Shindguyhan. Kaniamba. Mograpana. Kulwurkhoord. Rampoor. Koonda. Joonwun. Boogniamba. Sheengwun. Kaniamba. Kondwajpara. Kaniapara. Kotara. Pardee. Koorcebar. Bhoora. Guyhan. Koradevee. Jamkhoot. Amleoguyhan. Mathaumba. Matha Mogur. Mata Tana. Oodapoor.		7. Rajah Wulud Veslia Parvee.	Sojdan. Nuwalpoora.
			ABSTRACT.		
			Names of Chieftains.		
				Inhabited.	Uninhabited.
					Total Villages.
			1 { Gunput Sing, Wulud Chandru Sing Rana, of Bhoodawul, ....	16	10 26
			2 { Oomed Wulud Luxoomun Par- vee of Kates, .....	71	25 96
			3 { Oomed Wulud Pacha Parvee of Nai, .....	1	6 7
			4 { Bhickna Wulud Ralla Parvee of Singpoor, .....	2	1 3
			5 { Khatia Wulud Nana Wulwee Bheel of Guvhallee, .....	11	70 81
			6 { Koowar Wussawa Wulud Jeewa Wussawa Bheel of Cheekhlee, }	12	25 37
			7 Rajah Wulud Veslia Parvee, .....	0	2 2
			Total, .....	113	139 252
6. Koowar Wussawa Wulud Jeewa Wussawa Bheel of Cheekhlee.	Cheekhlee. Jhoereebere. Patocpara. Chatocpara. Rancepoora. Khapur. Gungthé. Lugree. Jaules. Kolee wara. Pulas wara. Oomian.	Jhapa Amlee. Khanora. Kokteejpara. Khuyarpara. Chanpoor. Oomranee. Wurgaon. Chotee Rurales. Bramhungaon. Kutleoguyhan. Bholwur. Dhabra. Mendeo. Kenwura. Khekwur. Dabretamba. Augut. Rethoe. Chaptepara. Rajneewar. Oomane. Nuwagaon. Nucen Scree. Nevree. Oomajia.			

Passed on the 12th December, 1846.



**FOR 1847.****ACT No. I.***An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks in the North Western Provinces of Bengal.*

Whereas it is desirable with a view to the better definition and security of landed property, the prevention of encroachments and disputes, and the identification of lands assessed to, or exempted from, the Public Revenue, that provision should be made for the establishment and maintenance of permanent marks to distinguish the boundaries of Fields or Estates :

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful within the Territories subject to the Government of the North Western Provinces of Bengal, for Collectors of Land Revenue, or persons exercising the powers of Collector, or such Revenue Officers as the Lieutenant Governor may entrust with that authority, to fix the boundaries of Fields or Estates, and to require that marks be formed and maintained by the owners or occupants on the boundaries, of such materials and in such number and manner as may appear to such Officers sufficient for distinguishing the limits of those Fields or Estates whenever they may be of opinion that such demarcation is necessary for the prevention or adjustment of disputes.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that notices shall be served on the persons owning or occupying the contentious Fields or Estates requiring them to form or repair the said boundary marks within ten days from the date of the notice, and in the event of these persons not being found in the Village that the said regulation shall be posted at the Village Chowree or Chopal, or other conspicuous place in the Village, which shall be held to be a sufficient service, notwithstanding it may afterwards appear that the owners or occupants were not correctly named or designated in the notice.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in default of the owners or occupants of the Fields or Estates complying with the regulation, the said Revenue Officers shall give directions for the erection and repair of such boundary marks, the cost of which shall be equitably apportioned on the Fields or Estates which they serve to distinguish, and shall be charged to the persons possessing a right of ownership or occupancy in such Fields or Estates, and shall be realized in the same manner as arrears of land revenue.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that any person who may be convicted of wilfully erasing, removing or injuring such boundary marks, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for each mark so erased, removed or injured; one half of which fine may be awarded on conviction to the informer, and the other half shall be chargeable with the cost of restoring the mark; whenever it may not be possible to detect the person who erased, removed or injured the boundary marks as aforesaid, the marks shall be re-erected or repaired at the charge of one or both parties, as the Collector or other Officer authorized to make the demarcation may consider just and equitable.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that disputed boundaries shall be fixed by Revenue Officers under the powers and in the manner prescribed in Regulations VII 1822 and IX. of 1833, and shall be similarly open to appeal.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that Magistrates are prohibited from taking cognisance under Act IV. of 1840 of boundary disputes of the nature for which provision is here made, but whenever they have reason to apprehend any breach of the peace in consequence of a disputed boundary, they shall certify the circumstances to the Collector of Land Revenue, who shall be bound immediately to mark off the boundary in the mode here indicated, and to uphold the possession of the parties according to the demarcation.

*Passed on the 30th January, 1847.*

**ACT No. II.***An Act to declare the meaning and extent of certain words in Act V. of 1840.*

Whereas by Section IV. of Act V. of 1840, it was amongst other things provided, that the said Act should not extend to any declaration or affirmation made in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, and doubts have arisen whether the words "Her Majesty's Courts of Justice" mean and extend to the Courts of the Justices of the Peace—

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the words "Her Majesty's Courts of Justice" in the said Act shall be deemed not to have meant nor extended to, and not to mean nor extend to the Courts of the Justices of the Peace.

*Passed on the 13th February, 1847.*

**ACT No. III.***An Act to provide for the appointment of Constables and Peace Officers at the Settlements in the Straits.*

Whereas by the Letters Patent for the establishing Her Majesty's Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, His late Majesty King George the Fourth, amongst other things authorized and empowered the said Court at their General and Quarter Sessions from time to time to nominate and appoint such persons as the said Court should see fit to be and act as Constables, or to perform the duties performed by Constables and Subordinate Peace Officers in that part of His United Kingdom called England as nearly as the different religions, customs and manners of the different inhabitants of the said Settlements and places should require or would admit, and His said late Majesty authorized and empowered the said Court to direct that the said Constables and other Subordinate Peace Officers should have and exercise their authority in and over any particular District or Districts, or any particular class or classes, tribe or tribes of the inhabitants of the said Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca and places aforesaid as the said Court should see fit. And His said late Majesty authorized and empowered the said Court to compel all and every such persons to serve the said offices to which they should be appointed in like manner as persons may be compelled to serve the office of Constable within that part of His United Kingdom called England so far as the religions, customs

and manners of such persons would admit, and that before they should enter upon their respective offices they should respectively take before the said Court the oath of allegiance, and an oath well and faithfully to execute the same without favour or partiality, malice or hatred :

And whereas it is expedient that all Constables and Subordinate Peace Officers and other persons appointed to perform the duties of Police should receive pay in remuneration for the performance of their duties :

And whereas by the 13th Section of Act XII. of 1838, it was enacted that out of the Funds collected from the Assessment and Taxes leviable under that Act provision should be made in conformity with such instructions as might from time to time be issued by the Governor of Bengal for the efficient watching, cleansing, lighting and repairing of the Streets and Thoroughfares in the Towns of George Town, Singapore and Malacca, and for the making and repairing of Roads and Bridges, and the effecting of other purposes necessary for the comfort and protection of the inhabitants of the incorporated Settlement therein aforesaid :

And whereas it is expedient that all Constables and Subordinate Peace Officers and other persons appointed to perform duties of Police should be appointed by the authorities from whom they receive their pay and by no other :

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from and after the 19th day of March 1847, no Constable or Subordinate Peace Officer or other person appointed to perform duties of Police shall be appointed by the said Courts at their General and Quarter Sessions or otherwise.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Deputy Superintendent of Police and every Constable and Subordinate Peace Officer and other person appointed to perform duties of Police except the Superintendent of Police shall be appointed by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and that the Superintendent of Police shall continue to be appointed as heretofore by the Governor of Bengal.

*Passed on the 19th February, 1847.*

#### ACT No. IV.

*An Act to authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint any Military Officer a Magistrate.*

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of May 1847, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint any Military Officer in the service of the East India Company, a Magistrate or an Assistant Magistrate in one or more Zillahs, and to confer on any Assistant Magistrate, by a special order, any of the powers of a Magistrate, any Law or Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Passed on the 10th April, 1847.*

#### ACT No. V.

*An Act to facilitate the execution of the sentences of Courts established by the authority of the Governor General in Council for the administration of Criminal Justice in States or Territories administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company and without the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, the several Officers in charge of Jails shall be competent to give effect to any sentence that may be passed by any Court established or that may be established by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council for the administration of Criminal Justice in States or Territories administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company, although such States or Territories are not subject to the Government of any one of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George or Bombay, or are not subject to the operation of the General Regulations.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that a warrant under the Official Seal and Signature of the Officer or Officers exercising Criminal jurisdiction within such States or Territories as aforesaid shall be sufficient authority for holding any prisoner in confinement, or for transmitting any prisoner for transportation beyond Sea, or for inflicting any other punishment prescribed therein.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer in charge of a Jail shall entertain any doubt as to the legality of any warrant sent to him for execution under this Act, or as to the competency of the person or persons whose Official Seal and Signature may be affixed thereto to pass the sentence and issue such warrant, such Officer shall refer the matter to the Government to which he is subject, by whose order on the case such Officer and all other public Officers shall be guided as to the future disposal of the prisoner, and that pending any such reference, the prisoner shall be detained in custody in such manner and with such restrictions or mitigations as may be specified in the warrant.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of the existing Acts and Regulations, and all other rules in force for the treatment and security of prisoners confined in the said jails, shall apply and be of equal force and effect in the case of prisoners confined therein under this Act as in the case of other prisoners confined therein.

*Passed on the 10th April, 1847.*

#### ACT No. VI.

*An Act for establishing a Copper Currency in the Settlements of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the date of the passing of this Act the provisions of Acts XXI. of 1836 and XXII. of 1844, shall not be deemed to apply to Copper Currency of the Settlements of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of January 1848, the following Copper Coins only shall be received at or issued from any Government Treasury within the said Settlements :

1. A cent weighing 144 grains troy.
2. A half cent. weighing 72 grains.
3. A quarter cent. weighing 36 grains.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the date of the passing of this Act, the said cent. shall be legal tender throughout the said Settlements for  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a Dollar and the said half cent. for  $\frac{1}{200}$  of a Dollar, and the said quarter cent. for  $\frac{1}{400}$  of a Dollar.

IV. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that none of the said Coins shall be legal tender except for fractions of a Dollar.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that after the 1st day of January 1848, no other Copper Coins or Tokens than those specified in Section II. of this Act shall be legal tender of payment for the fractional parts of a Dollar within the said Settlements.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that with the exception of the Copper Coins specified in Section II. of this Act the circulation in the said Settlements after the said day of all Copper Coins or Tokens not being the authorized legal Coinage of any British or Foreign Government is prohibited.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that after the said day any person who shall circulate, or attempt to circulate, in the said Settlements, any Copper Coins or Tokens other than those specified in Section II. of this Act, and not being the authorized legal Coinage of any British or Foreign Government shall on summary conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding Ten Rupees and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be subject to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity to direct the coming and issuing, and to prescribe the devices and inscriptions of the Coins to be issued under the authority of this Act.

*Passed on the 1st May, 1847.*

*For Act No. VII. see Appendix, page 261.*

### ACT No. VIII.

*An Act for rendering lawful the Emigration of Laborers from the Port of Madras, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, to Mauritius.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act emigration to Mauritius may lawfully take place under the provisions of the Act No. XV. of 1842, from the Port of Madras as well as from the Port of Calcutta.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to nominate a proper person to act as Protector of Emigrants at Madras, and that no Emigrant shall be permitted to embark without a Certificate from the Agent appointed by the Government of Mauritius, countersigned by the Protector, to the effect that such person has been engaged by him as an Emigrant to that Island on the part of the said Government.

*Passed on the 8th May, 1847.*

### ACT No. IX.

*An Act regarding the Assessment of Lands gained from the Sea or from Rivers by alluvion or dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that such parts of the Regulations of the Bengal Code as establish tribunals and prescribe rules of procedure for investigations regarding the liability to assessment of lands gained from the sea or from rivers by alluvion or dereliction, or regarding the right of Government to the ownership thereof, shall from the date of the passing of this Act cease to have effect within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa; and that all such investigations pending before the Collectors and Deputy Collectors in the said Provinces at the said date, shall forthwith be discontinued; and that no measures shall hereafter be taken for the assessment of such lands, or for the assertion of the right of Government to the ownership thereof, except under the provisions of this Act.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the expression "Provinces of Orissa" in this Act shall be taken to mean only so much of the Province of Orissa as is subject to the Government of Bengal.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that within the said Provinces it shall be lawful for the Government of Bengal in all districts or parts of districts of which a revenue survey may have been or may hereafter be completed and approved by Government, to direct from time to time, whenever ten years from the approval of any such survey shall have expired, a new survey of lands on the banks of rivers and on the shores of the sea, in order to ascertain the changes that may have taken place since the date of the last previous survey, and to cause new maps to be made according to such new survey.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the approval of the revenue surveys of the following districts and parts of districts shall be deemed to have taken place on the undermentioned days, viz.

Of the district of Chittagong on the Sixth day of September 1842.

Of the district of Bihar on the Ninth day of November 1841.

Of the district of Patna on the Twenty-second day of June 1841.

Of the district of Shahabad on the Twenty-eighth day of November 1846.

Of the district of Sarun on the Eighteenth day of February 1847.

Of Fergunnah Furkiah, in the district of Monghyr, on the Nineteenth day of September 1839.

Of the Northern division of the Province of Cuttack on the Twenty-fourth day of October 1843.

Of the Central division of the Province of Cuttack on the Twenty-second day of February 1843.

Of the Southern division of the Province of Cuttack on the Nineteenth day of October 1842.

Of the district of Midnapoor, except Hidgelee and Tumlook, on the Twelfth day of September 1845.

Of Hidgelee and Tumlook, in the district of Midnapoor, on the Fifth day of October 1842.

Of the district of Cachar on the Fifth day of February 1844.

Of Jynteah and the Pergunnahs of Chapghat, Echamutte, Ittiamnaggar and Shurran, in the district of Sylhet, on the Fifth day of February 1844.

Of the district of Gwalparah on the Twenty-fourth day of December 1842.

Of the district of Luckimpore on the Tenth day of November 1843.

Of the district of Seelipoor on the Eighth day of May 1843.

And that the approval of the revenue surveys of districts or parts of districts which may be hereafter surveyed, shall be deemed to have taken place on such day as may be specified as the day of such approval in the Calcutta Government Gazette.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever on inspection of any such new map it shall appear to the Local Revenue Authorities that land has been washed away from or lost to any Estate paying revenue directly to Government, they shall without loss of time make a deduction from the sudder jumma of the said Estate equal to so much of the whole Sudder Jumma of the Estate as bears to the whole the same proportion as the Mofussil Jumma of the land lost bears to the Mofussil Jumma of the whole Estate; but if the Mofussil Jumma of the whole Estate or of the land lost cannot be ascertained to the satisfaction of the Local Revenue Authorities, then the said Local Revenue Authorities shall make a deduction from the Sudder Jumma of the Estate equal to so much of the whole Sudder Jumma of the Estate as bears to the whole the same proportion as the land lost bears to the whole Estate. And this deduction with the reasons thereof shall be forthwith reported by the Local Revenue Authorities for the information and orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue, whose orders thereupon shall be final.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever on inspection of any such new map it shall appear to the Local Revenue Authorities that land has been added to any Estate paying revenue directly to Government, they shall without delay assess the same with a revenue payable to Government according to the rules in force for assessing alluvial increments, and shall report their proceedings forthwith to the sudder Board of Revenue whose orders thereupon shall be final.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever on inspection of any such new map it shall appear to the Local Revenue Authorities that an Island has been thrown up in a large and navigable river liable to be taken possession of by Government under Clause Third, Section 4, Regulation XI, 1825, of the Bengal Code, the said Local Revenue Authorities shall take immediate possession of the same for Government and shall assess and settle the land according to the rules in force in that behalf, reporting their proceedings forthwith for the approval of the Sudder Board of Revenue, whose orders thereupon in regard to the assessment shall be final. Provided however that any party aggrieved by the act of the Revenue Authorities in taking possession of any Island as aforesaid shall be at liberty to contest the same by a regular suit in the Civil Court.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall affect suits for the assessment or for establishing the right of Government to the ownership of alluvial lands now pending in appeal before the Special Commissioners, or such as having been decided by the Lower Resumption Courts are at the date of the passing of this Act open to appeal to the Court of the Special Commissioners according to the Laws heretofore in force, and that all such cases shall be dealt with as if this Act had not been passed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that except as regards the proprietary right to Islands no suit or action in any Court of Justice shall lie against the Government, or any of its Officers on account of any thing done in good faith in the exercise of the powers conferred by this Act.

*Passed on the 8th May, 1847.*

## ACT No. X.

### *An Act for amending Act XXX. of 1836.*

It is hereby enacted, that within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company whenever any Court not included under the provisions of Act XIV. of 1814 shall sentence any offender to imprisonment for life under the provisions of Act XXX. of 1836, it shall at the same time sentence such offender to transportation beyond sea for life, unless there should be special reasons inducing the Court to think such prisoner not a proper subject for transportation, which special reasons the Court is hereby directed to record.

*Passed on the 19th June, 1847.*

## ACT No. XI.

### *An Act to authorize the reception of Convicts transported from Her Majesty's Settlement of Hong Kong.*

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council in his executive capacity to authorize the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to receive in the said Settlements, and the Resident Commissioners of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to receive in each of the said Settlements respectively, Convicts who have been duly sentenced to transportation by any competent Court in Her Majesty's Settlement of Hong Kong, and that every such Convict when so received at any such place, shall be liable to all such and the same Laws, Rules and Regulations as are or shall be in force in any such place with respect to Convicts transported from any place within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

*Passed on the 7th August, 1847.*

## ACT No. XII.

### *An Act for repealing the Law which authorizes the imposition of fines on Mooniffs and Sudder Amceens.*

Whereas it was enacted by Clause 3, Section 9, Regulation XXIII. of 1814, of the Bengal Code, that in cases of misconduct and neglect of duty which might not be of a nature to require the suspension or dismissal of a Mooniff from his office, the Judge should be authorized to impose on the Mooniff a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees in amount, and that the order of the Judge in such case should be final.

And whereas by Section 67 of the said Regulation the provision above recited, was declared amongst other things to be applicable to the office of Sudder Ameens, as well as to that of Mooniffs :

And whereas the provision above recited, is no longer adapted to Mooniffs and Sudder Ameens, in the more elevated Judicial position which they now occupy -

It is therefore hereby enacted, that Clause 3, Section 8, Regulation XXVII. of 1814, and Section 67 of the said Regulation, so far as it declares the said Clause to be applicable to Sudder Ameens, are repealed.

*Passed on the 21st August, 1847.*

## ACT No. XIII.

### *An Act for repealing Act XIV. of 1839 so far as it relates to the Emigration of Natives of India to the Island of Ceylon.*

I. Whereas by Act XIV of 1839 it was enacted, that every person who should make with any Native of India any contract for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony without the Territories of the East India Company, or who should knowingly abet or aid any Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories for the purpose of being employed as a laborer, should be liable on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees for every Native so contracted with, aided or abetted, and in default of payment of such fine, should be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three months :

Provided always that nothing in that Act contained should be taken to apply to any Native Seaman who should of his own free will contract to navigate any Vessel, or who should embark on board such Vessel in pursuance of such contract, or to any person who should contract to serve as a Menial Servant only, or who should embark as such Menial Servant :

And whereas the Island of Ceylon geographically, historically and socially considered is analogous to the Countries subject to the Government of the East India Company :

It is hereby enacted, that Act XIV. of 1839 in so far as it makes liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labor to be performed in the said Island, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to the said Island, is repealed.

II. But whereas the said Island is not subject to the Legislative power of the Governor General of India in Council, so that the said Governor General in Council is unable to make Laws for the protection of such Natives of India as may emigrate to the said Island against the evils which might attend the emigration of such Natives of India from the said Island to any British or Foreign Colony :

It is therefore hereby enacted, that this Act shall not come into operation until the Governor General of India in Council shall be duly certified that the Legislature of the said Island has made such Laws as the said Governor General in Council shall think sufficient for the protection of such Natives of India so emigrating to the said Island against the evils aforesaid, and shall notify in the Gazette that he has been so certified.

*Passed on the 21st August, 1847.*

*Fort William, Home Department, the 13th November, 1847.*

NOTIFICATION.—The President of the Council of India in Council having received from the Government of Ceylon, the annexed Ordinance passed by that Government, under date the 24th September last, by which he is duly certified that the Legislature of Ceylon has passed a Law sufficient for the protection of such Natives of India as may emigrate to that Island against the evils which might attend the emigration of such Natives of India from the said Island to any British or Foreign Colony.—It is hereby Notified that in conformity with the provision to that effect contained in Section 2, Act XIII of 1847, the provisions of that Act, in respect to the Emigration of Natives of India, from the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to the Island of Ceylon, will take effect from this day.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BRUNN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India

Ordinance enacted by the Government of Ceylon with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof  
No. 3.

#### TORRINGTON

*An Ordinance to prohibit Natives of India from entering into contracts in this Island for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony beyond the limits of this Island and without the territories of the East India Company and from Emigrating from this Island to any such Colony for the purpose of employment as laborers.*

WHEREAS by Act XIV. of 1839 of the Governor General of India in Council it was enacted that every person who should make with any Native of India any contract for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony without the territories of the East India Company or who should knowingly abet or aid any Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories for the purpose of being employed as a laborer should be liable on conviction to certain penalties therein declared. And Whereas it has been intimated to the Government of this Colony that the provisions of the said recited Act will cease to have any force or effect in so far as regards the Island of Ceylon as soon as the Governor General of India in Council shall be duly certified that the Legislature of the said Island has made such Laws as the said Governor General in Council shall think sufficient for the protection of Natives of India emigrating to the said Island against the evils which might attend their emigration from the said Island to any other British or Foreign Colony. And Whereas it is expedient that the Legislature of this Island shall forthwith make provision for the protection of such Natives against the evils aforesaid.

1. It is therefore hereby enacted by the Governor of Ceylon with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof that from and after the enactment of this Ordinance if any Native of India who shall have emigrated thenceforth to this Island shall enter into any contract

**Penalty on Natives of India** contracting for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony, or embarking on board any vessel for the purpose of employment as laborer in any such Colony.

within the said Island for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony beyond the limits of the said Island and without the territories of the East India Company shall embark or attempt to embark from any place in the said Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of being conveyed to any British or Foreign Colony beyond the limits of the said Island and without the territories of the East India Company and of being employed in such Colony as a laborer every such Native shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five Pounds.

2. And it is further enacted that every person who shall enter into any such contract as aforesaid with any such Native of India or shall knowingly aid or abet any such Native in embarking or attempting to embark from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid or shall attempt by means of intoxication or by false imprisonment or other means of crimping to export any such Native from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid and every master or person in charge of a ship or vessel who shall admit any such Native on board thereof for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five Pounds for every Native so contracted with and admitted exported or admitted on board.

**And on all persons** aiding or abetting them.

such Native of India or shall knowingly aid or abet any such Native in embarking or attempting to embark from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid or shall attempt by means of intoxication or by false imprisonment or other means of crimping to export any such Native from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid and every master or person in charge of a ship or vessel who shall admit any such Native on board thereof for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five Pounds for every Native so contracted with and admitted exported or admitted on board.

3. And it is further enacted that all powers vested by Law in the Officers of Customs in regard to the searching and detention of ships and vessels, or otherwise for the prevention of smuggling on board thereof may be exercised by such Officers for the prevention of the illegal embarkation of Natives of India on board of ships or vessels in any port harbor or river in this Island and of other offences against this Ordinance, and all persons authorized to act as Pilots in this Island are hereby invested with the same powers and charged with the same duties as Officers of the Customs in this behalf.

**Powers of search,** &c for the purposes of this Ordinance extended to Officers of Customs and Pilots.

4. And it is further enacted that nothing in this Ordinance contained

This Act not to extend to such Native men or servants.

or to the embark on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of serving as a seaman or manual servant

of any Native of India who shall of his own free will enter board any ship or vessel as a seaman or as a manual servant.

shall be taken to apply to any Native of India who shall of his own free will enter board any ship or vessel as a seaman or as a manual servant or to any such Native who shall embark or attempt to embark on board any ship or vessel in pursuance of any contract with any person who shall enter into any such contract with any such Native of India or shall knowingly aid or abet any such Native in embarking or attempting to embark from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid or shall attempt by means of intoxication or by false imprisonment or other means of crimping to export any such Native from any place in this Island on board any ship or vessel for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid and every master or person in charge of a ship or vessel who shall admit any such Native on board thereof for the purpose of such conveyance and employment as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five Pounds for every Native so contracted with and admitted exported or admitted on board.

Passed in Council the Twenty-eighth day of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-seven

G. C. TALBOT,

Published by order of His Excellency the Governor,

Acty. Clerk to the Council,

J. EMERSON TENNENT,

Colonial Secretary.

## ACT No. XIV.

*An Act for repealing parts of Section III. Regulation IV. 1793, and Section III. Regulation III. 1803, of the Bengal Code.*

It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section III. Regulation IV. 1793, and of the corresponding part of Section III. Regulation III. 1803, of the Bengal Code, as requires the transportation of slaves, be repealed.

Passed on the 28th August, 1817.

## ACT No. XV.

*An Act for the Survey of Lands in the Town of Calcutta, within the Local limits of the Jurisdiction of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature.*

Whereas it is expedient that a correct Survey should be made of all lands in the Town of Calcutta within the local limits of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature.

It is therefore hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of Bengal to appoint an Officer to Survey the lands situate within the said local limits, and such Officer shall proceed to Survey the same and to register the names of the owners and occupiers thereof as they can be ascertained, and such Officer shall, by public notification, invite all persons owning or occupying lands and tenements within the said local limits to appear before him in person or by duly constituted attorneys at whatever place within the said local limits he may be held, and to bring with him all Pattas, Ground Rent Bills, Bills of Sale, or other writings requisite for the ascertainment of the past and present boundaries of such lands.

And it is hereby enacted, that the said Officer shall for the purposes of this Act have full power and authority at all seasons of the year to enter on to and to demand for Subordinate Officers to enter on and upon any land or tenement within the said local limits, and in and upon the land on which any house, building

or other erection is built or building or intended to be built, and into and upon any buildings or any part thereof without being liable to any action at law or suit in Equity, or any other legal proceedings or molestation whatsoever for or on account of such entry into, or of any thing done or to be done in any part thereof in pursuance of this Act. Provided, that such Officer or Subordinate Officers shall not enter upon any lands or tenements which may be occupied at the time unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, without previously giving the said occupier reasonable notice of his or their intention to do so. Provided also, that if any action shall be commenced in the Supreme Court against any such Officer or Subordinate Officer for any entry made or other thing done under the authority of, or in pursuance of this Act, it shall be lawful for him or them to plead the general issue and to give the special matter in evidence.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person at any time shall obstruct or molest the said Officer or any of his subordinate Officers in the performance and execution of his or their duty, or any thing which they are required to do by or by virtue of the provisions of this Act, every such person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and shall on conviction before a Magistrate for the Town of Calcutta forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding 200 Rupees.

IV. And whereas such notification as is directed by Section I of this Act, may not in all cases be effectual, it is therefore hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Surveying Officer to cause any person owning or occupying lands or tenements within the said local limits, or his agents or representatives, to be served with a special notice under his official seal and signature, stating the purpose for which the attendance of such person is required, and any document essential for the purposes of this Act which such person is to bring with him and the period within which such person is to attend, and if such person cannot be found the notice shall be affixed to his usual place of residence if that be within the said local limits, or if not, then on the Premises to be surveyed. Provided always, that no person shall be required to produce any Title Deed which such person may object to produce.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that for any investigation connected with the purposes of this Act it shall be lawful for the Surveying Officer by writing under his hand to summon any person whatsoever to attend as a witness at a time and place to be specified, and that every witness so summoned to attend shall be bound to attend and to give evidence on oath or solemn affirmation, or declaration, or to answer all such questions as the Surveying Officer may legally demand shall be liable to be attached in the Supreme Court upon complaint made by the Surveying Officer as if such witness had neglected to attend on any trial in such Supreme Court.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that any witness examined upon oath, which such Surveying Officer is hereby authorized wherein a solemn declaration or affirmation would be lawful stated for an oath, the said Surveying Officer shall substitute

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that any witness voluntarily solemn declaration or affirmation before such Surveying Officer shall be deemed good and lawful.

*Passed on the 11th September, 1817.*

*For Act No. XVI. see Appendix page 270.*

### ACT No. XVII.

*An Act for remedying a defect in the Law regarding undiscovered defaults in the prosecution of Suits.*

Whereas inconvenience has resulted from the rule that the discovery of defaults in the prosecution of suits and appeals brought in any Court of the East India Company, within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal and Malabar, notwithstanding all proceedings in such suits and appeals, which may have been had since the occurrence of such default.

It is hereby enacted, that in the said Courts every default of a plaintiff or appellant, in all suits or appeals now pending or hereafter to be brought, and in all suits which have been decided but are still open to a question, shall be held to be cured whenever the opposite party, passing over the default, shall have taken any step in the suit or appeal, and whenever the Court shall have passed judgment in the suit or appeal, whether such opposite party shall or shall not have taken any such step.

*Passed on the 6th November, 1817.*

### ACT No. XVIII.

*An Act for curing the invalidity in the registration of Deeds arising from the fact of having been registered by persons not duly appointed or on other than Court days.*

Whereas instances have occurred of persons exercising the office of Register of Deeds who have not been duly appointed, and whereas in some cases registration of Deeds has been made on other than Court days, that in no days other than those on which the Zillah or City Court has been open for business, and doubts may therefore arise as to whether the registration of a deed registered by such persons not duly appointed, or registered on other than a Court day, is valid in law.

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that acts which may have been done in that capacity in any Zillah, subject to the Presidency of Bengal, by persons who have had charge of the office of Register of Deeds without being duly appointed to the said office, shall be and shall be taken to have always been as valid in law as such acts would have been if the said persons had been duly appointed to have charge of the said office.

II. And it is enacted, that all acts which may have been done on other than Court days by the Register of Deeds, or by the person having charge of the office without being duly appointed, in any Zillah subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be and shall be taken to have always been as valid in law as such acts would have been if they had been done on a Court day.

*Passed on the 27th November, 1817.*

# NATIVE EAST INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

## Mahomedan Sovereigns.

Aboozuffer Seraj ud deen Mahomed Bahadoor Shah Padshah Ghazee, .....	Delhi
Dost Mahomed Khan, ....	Cabool
Mahomed Wajjid Ali Shah Padshah, .....	Oude

## Hindoo Sovereigns.

Maharajah Dheraj Soorunder Vikram Shah, Bahadoor, Shamsher Jung, .....	Nepal
Maharajah Dhulleep Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Lahore

## Mahomedan Princes.

Nawab Meer Furkondali Ali Khan Bahadoor Futtch Jung, .....	(Deccan).... Hyderabad
Nawab Syud Munsoor Ali Khan Bahadoor Nusrut Jung, ....	Nawab Nazim of Moorsheadabad

## Nawabs.

Fyz Ali Khan Bahadoor, .....	Jhujjur
Gholam Mahomed Ghaus Khan, Bahadoor, .....	Carmitic
Taj a mool Hossain Khan, Bahadoor, .....	Furruckabad
Mahomed Hossain Khan, Bahadoor, ..	Calpee
Mahomed Saeed Khan, Bahadoor, .....	Rampore
Zoolficar Ali, Bahadoor, .....	Bandu

## Hindoo Princes.

Maharajah Jeswunt Rao Tookajee Holkar, .....	Indore
Maharajah Shajjee Rao, Guicowar, Bahadoor, ..(Bombay) .....	Barodah
Maharajah Sewajee Bulwunt Sing, Bahadoor, ...	Bhurtpoor
Maharajah Ruttun Singh, Bahadoor, ....	Bikaner
Maharajah Bishonath Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Boghulkund
Maha Rawul Luchmun Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Banswarrah
Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Bomdee
Maharajah Ruttun Singh, Bahadoor, ...	Chirkaree
Rajah Dewan Singh, .....	Cherra Poonjee
Maharajah Bhugwunt Singh, Bahadoor, ...	Dholepore Barree
Rajah Beyy, Bahadoor, .....	Duttceer
Maharajah Jayee Rao Sindhia Bahadoor, .....	Gwalior
Maharajah Kheyt Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Jeytpore
Maharajah Rana Muddun Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Jhalacur
Rajah Surroop Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Jhind
Maharajah Sewajee Ram Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Jeyppore
Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Jhodpore
Maharajah Runjeet Singh, Bahadoor, ....	Jaysulmere
Maharajah Pothce Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Kishenghur
Maha Rao Ram Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Kotah
Maharajah Pertab Paul Bahadoor, .....	Keroollee
Rajah Bulwunt Singh, ...	Tyara
Maharajah Kishen Raj Ooriar, Bahadoor, .....	(Madras) .. Mysore
Maharajah Soojun Singh, Bahadoor, ....	Oorcha
Maharajah Surroop Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Odyppoor
Rajah Nunder Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Patialah
Rajah Dulput Singh, Bahadoor, ..	Pwtabyurh
Maharajah Shreemunt Shajjee Chutterputtee, .....	(Bombay) .. Sattarah
Maha Rao Rajah Sewajee Bennee Singh, Bahadoor, .....	Ucheur
Maharajah Sewajee, Bahadoor, .....	(Madras) .. Tanjore
Maharajah Rughoonauth Pondanna, Bahadoor, ..	(Madras) ... Tandimun
Maharajah Wairah Thrall, Bahadoor, ....	Madras and Cochin
Maharajah Ram Raja, Bahadoor, ..	Travancore
Maharajah Golub Singh, Bahadoor, ....	Cashmere
Krom Chiat, .....	Siam
Maharajah Ruggoojee Bhosla, .....	Nagpore



# EAST INDIA COMPANY'S GOVERNMENT IN INDIA.

## SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### CALCUTTA.

The Right Honorable James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie,.....	<i>Governor General</i>
Hon'ble Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., c. b .....	} <i>Councillors.</i>
His Excellency General the Right Hon'ble Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B., Colonel of H. M. 87th Foot, (Commander-in-Chief in India) (on a Tour to the Western Provinces).....	
Hon'ble Frederick Millet, Esq. ....	
Hon'ble Sir Frederick Currie, Bart. ....	
Hon'ble Charles Hay Cameron, Esq.....	} <i>Financial</i>
J. A. Dorin, Esq. ....	
G. A. Bushby, Esq.....	
H. M. Elliot, Esq. ....	
P. Melvill, Esq.....	} <i>Home</i>
W. Grey, Esq. ....	
J. F. D. Inglis, Esq. ....	
Colonel J. Stuart, c. b., 34th N. I. ....	
Major W. M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I. ....	} <i>Foreign Under</i>
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ....	
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ....	
F. F. Courtenay, Esq.....	
Lieut.-Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, c. b., H. M. 26th Foot, Military }	<i>Secretaries.</i>
	<i>General of India.</i>

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

### CALCUTTA.

The Right Honorable James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, .....	<i>Governor General</i>
F. J. Halliday, Esq., ....	} <i>General, Judicial, Revenue, Salt, Opium, (</i>
C. Beadon, Esq.....	
W. S. S. Karr, Esq.....	
J. W. Dalrymple, Esq. ....	
Colonel J. Stuart, c. b., 34th N. I. ....	} <i>Commercial and Marine Departments, (</i>
Major W. M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I. ....	
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ....	
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ....	
F. F. Courtenay, Esq. ....	} <i>Under</i>
Lieut.Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, c. b., H. M. 26th Foot, Military }	

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

### AGRA.

Hon'ble J. Thomason, Esq.....	<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>
J. Thornton, Esq. ....	} <i>Secretaries.</i>
A. Shakespear, Esq.....	
Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I. ....	

# GRADATION LIST

## OF THE

### EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

## *Bengal Civil Service Establishment.*

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of Arrival in Bengal of the first Writer appointed in Europe. Civil Servants under 4 years standing to form Class VI.; of 4 years standing Class V.; of 8 years standing Class IV.; of 12 years standing Class III.; of 20 years standing Class II.; and of 35 years standing Class I.

### CLASS I.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1794	Sept. 26,	1795	1	JOHN FRENCH,
97	Nov. 1,	98	2	William Blunt, <i>Senior.</i>
98	August 29,	99	3	Robert Haldane Rattray,
			4	Joseph White Sage,
1802	July 11,	1803	5	Charles Tucker,
			6	James William Grant,
			7	Arthur Champion Barwell,
			8	Arthur Smelt,
05	July 26,	06	9	William Hallows Belli,
			10	John Stephen Boldero,
			11	Francis Whitworth Russell,
06	July 26,	07	12	Adam Ogilvie,
			13	Charles Macsween,
07	May 8,	08	14	Henry Swetenham,
			15	Robert Lowther,
09	April 30,	10	16	Benjamin Tayler,
			17	Abercrombie Dick,
10	April 30,	11	18	Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, <i>Kt. C. B.</i>
			19	Charles DuPré Russell,
12	April 30,	13	20	Ralph John Tayler,
			21	Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, <i>Bart.</i>
CLASS II.				
13	April 30,	14	22	Henry Harington Thomas,
14	April 30,	15	23	George Powney Thompson,
			24	John Fleming Martin Reid,
			25	Henry John Palmer,
15	April 30,	16	26	Frederick Millett,
			27	James Cowley Brown,
			28	Henry Swann Oldfield,
16	April 30,	17	29	Thomas Jacob Turner,
			30	George Fleming Francq,
			31	Henry Smith Boulderson,
17	April 30,	18	32	William Dampier,
			33	Sir Robert Barlow, <i>Bart.</i>

## CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1817	April 30,	1818	34	Sir Frederick Currie, <i>Bart.</i>
			35	George Alexander Bushby,
			36	Henry Snaith Lane,
			37	John Theophilus Rivaz,
18	April 30,	19	38	George Charles Cheap,
			39	Thomas Wyatt,
			40	Henry Patrick Russell,
			41	William Popham Palmer,
19	April 30,	20	42	Thomas Reid Davidson,
			43	Cornwallis Richard Cartwright,
			44	Evelyn Meadows Gordon,
			45	Alfred William Begbie,
			46	John Lewis,
			47	Robert North Collic Hamilton,
			48	George Udny,
			49	Henry Ricketts,
			50	Charles Fergusson Thompson,
20	April 30,	21	51	Joseph Alexander Dorn,
			52	Henry Lushington, <i>Senior</i> ,
			53	George Francis Brown,
			54	Simon Fraser,
			55	George Gough,
			56	James Hardwicke Patton,
			57	Welby Brown Jackson,
			58	Samuel George Palmer,
21	April 30,	22	59	Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw,
			60	John Abraham Francis Hawkins,
			61	John Stanley Clarke,
			62	Francis Gouldsbury,
			63	John Fergusson Cathcart,
			64	James Thomason,
			65	Matthew John Tierney,
			66	Edward Deeds,
22	April 30,	23	67	John Inglis Harvey,
			68	Hugh Vans Hathorn,
			69	Edward Currie,
			70	David Brooke Morrieson,
			71	John Dunbar,
			72	Robert Neave,
23	April 30,	24	73	Richard Walker,
			74	Francis Horsley Robinson,
			75	William Hardinge Tyler,
			76	Thomas Taylor,
			77	Robert Torrens,
			78	Henry Pidcock,
			79	David Pringle,
			80	James Grant,
			81	Henry Stainforth,
			82	George Henry Smith,
24	April 30,	25	83	Charles Bury,
			84	George Thomas Lushington,
			85	Alexander Reid,
			86	Frederick James Halliday.

## CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1824	April	30,	1625	87 Henry Armstrong, 88 Archibald Speirs, 89 Alexander Charles Heyland, 90 William Henry Woodcock, 91 John Russell Colvin,
25	April	30,	26	92 John Panton Gubbins, 93 Andrew John Moffatt Mills, 94 Charles Garstin, 95 George Blunt, 96 Charles Grenville Mansel, 97 Colville Coverley Jackson, 98 Edward Anderdon Reade, 99 Henry Benjamin Brownlow, 100 William Stuart Alexander, 101 Thomas Powney Marten, 102 Sydney George Smith, 103 Frederick Cardow, 104 Colin Robertson Tulloh, 105 Robert James Loughnan, 106 Robert Trotter, 107 James Balfour Ogilvy, 108 Edward Bentall, 109 Arthur Lang, 110 Francis Edward Read, 111 Richard Rocke Sturt, 112 Alexander Fraser,
26	April	30,	27	113 Honorable Robert Forbes, 114 William Bracken, 115 Richard Herbert Mytton, 116 Thomas Carrington Scott, 117 Thomas Parry Woodcock, 118 Charles Allen, 119 Hawkins Francis James, 120 Thomas Bruce, 121 William Saint Quintin Quintin, 122 Colin Mackenzie, 123 Henry William Deane, 124 Robert Ellis Cunliffe, 125 Honorable John Cadwallader Erskine, 126 Henry Thomas Raikes, 127 Augustus Udny Chicheley Plowden, 128 Henry Miers Elliot, 129 George Wynyard Battye, 130 Teignmouth Sandys, 131 Samuel Sneado Brown, 132 William James Henry Money, 133 John Peter Grant, 134 George Todd, 135 James Lean, 136 George Frederick Harvey, 137 Alexander Frederick Donnelly, 138 Charles Tierney Davidson, 139 George Adams.

## CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1826	April	30, 1827	140	Edward Francis Tyler,
			141	William Raikes Timins,
			142	William Luke,
			143	Trevor John Chicheley Plowden,
27	April	30, 28	144	John Joseph William Taunton,
			145	Nevil Horatio Edwood Prowett,
			146	John Muir,
			147	Binny James Colvin,
			148	John Thornton,
			149	Edmund Wilmot,
			150	Philip Charles Trench,
			151	William Sherson Donnithorne,
			152	Henry Whitelock Torrens,
			153	Frederick Pole Buller,
			154	Henry Byng Harington,
			155	Robert Montgomery,
			156	Henry Browne Beresford,
			157	Donald Friell Macleod,
			158	Henry Unwin,
			159	Robert Kerr Dick,
			160	Fulwar Skipwith.
			161	Mungo Smith Gilmore,
			162	William Pulteney Masson,
			163	John Cracroft Wilson,
			164	David Inglis Money,
			165	George Augustus Chicheley Plowden,
			166	George Frederick McClintock,
			167	Wigram Elliot Money,
			168	Charles Grant,
			169	Robert Brooke Morgan.
CLASS III.				
28	April	30, 29	170	Archibald Sconce,
			171	Mosley Smith,
			172	Charles Walter Kinloch,
			173	Charles Gubbins,
			174	Edward Henry Morland,
			175	William Tayler,
			176	Samuel Bowring.
			177	Russel Morland Skinner,
			178	Pierce Gilbert Edward Taylor,
			179	Cornwallis Tottenham,
			180	William Maxwell Dirom,
			181	James Henry Crawford,
			182	Henry Carnstown Metcalfe,
			183	Robert Houstoun,
			184	David Robertson,
			185	Alexander Shank,
			186	John Laird Mair Lawrence,
			187	Christopher Weston Fagan,
			188	John Hallett Batten,
			189	William Thomas Trotter,
			190	Francis Lowth.

## CLASS III.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1828	April 30,	1829	191	Robert Birch Garrett,
			192	Robert Francis Hodgson,
			193	Joseph Reid,
			194	Robert Henry Scott Campbell,
			195	Charles Bletsos Quintin,
			196	William Trevor Taylor,
			197	Robert Nesham Farquharson,
			198	William Travers,
			199	Henry Craigie Halkett,
			200	Henry Robert Alexander,
			201	James William Hendry Campbell,
			202	Charles Steer,
29	April 30,	30	203	Henry Charles Hamilton,
			204	Edward Thornton,
			205	Alfred Clarke Bidwell,
			206	Alexander Thomas Dick Cunyngham,
			207	John Samuel Torrens,
			208	William DeHague Routh,
			209	Alexander Forbes,
			210	Martin Richard Gubbins,
			211	Honorable Humphrey Bohun Devereux,
			212	William Henry Elliott,
			213	Fleetwood Williams,
			214	George Henry Minto Alexander,
			215	Adam Smith Annand,
			216	William Bell,
			217	James Gordon Campbell,
30	April 30,	31	218	Rowland Money,
			219	William Joseph Allen,
			220	John Adair Craigie,
			221	Michael Pakenham Edgeworth,
			222	Henry Carre Tucker,
			223	Henry Atherton,
			224	Edward Henry Craddock Monckton,
			225	John Shore Dumergue,
			226	Richard Hugh Snell,
			227	George Gordon Mackintosh,
			228	Charles Raikes,
			229	Francis Baring Kemp,
			230	Manaton Collingwood Ommaney,
			231	George Frederick Edmonstone,
			232	Francis Russell Davidson,
			233	George Udny Yule,
			234	Robert Hampton,
			235	Octavius Warre Malet,
			236	James Henry Young,
			237	Charles Hugh Lushington,
			238	John Wheler,
			239	William Vansittart,
			240	Charles Binny Trevor,
			241	James Alexander,
31	April 30,	32	242	Edward Alexander Samuells,
			243	George Percival Leicester.

## GRADATION LIST OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

## CLASS III.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1831	April 30,	1832	244	Sullivan James Becher,
			245	Robert Alexander,
			246	James Brewster,
			247	George Dashwood Wilkins,
			248	Honorable Edmond Drummond,
			249	Francis Anstruther Dalrymple,
			250	Edward Thomas,
			251	Robert Wigram Hughes,
			252	Edward Eldborough Woodcock,
32	April 30,	33	253	James Jackson Ward,
			254	Holden Sheppard Ravenshaw,
			255	Arthur Grote,
			256	Charles Chester,
			257	Thomas Kirkman Loyd,
			258	Edward Lautour,
			259	Charles Chapman,
			260	Alexander George Macdonald,
			261	George Loch,
33	April 30,	34	262	Henry Godfrey Astell,
			263	Edmund Ford Radcliffe,
			264	George Louis Martin,
34	April 30,	35	265	Merrick Arthur Gethin Shawe,
			266	William Cathcart Smith Cuninghame,
			267	Henry Vincent Bayley,
			268	Richard Pryce Harrison,
			269	Arthur Littledale,
			270	Frederick Astell Lushington,
			271	Robert Tudor Tucker,
			272	Thomas Coutts Loch,
			273	David Cunliffe,
35	April 30,	36	274	Hervey Harris Greathed,
			275	James Bentham Mill,
			276	Edward Thomas Colvin,
			277	Charles Theodore LeBas,
			278	Thomas Coutts Trotter,
			279	George Davy Raikes,
			280	Frederick Bebb Gubbins.
CLASS IV.				
36	April 30,	37	281	Cecil Beadon,
			282	Archibald Robert Young,
			283	George Fergusson Cockburn,
			284	Robert Bensley Thornhill,
			285	Henry Mountford Reid,
			286	Hew Dalrymple Hamilton Fergusson,
37	April 30,	38	287	William Edwards,
			288	Alexander Ross,
			289	Arthur Austin Roberts,
			290	Edward Michael Wyll,
			291	George Edmonstone, Junior,
			292	Henry Vansittart,
			293	Richard Cairnes Raikes.

## CLASS IV.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.			No.	NAMES.
1837	April	30, 1838	294	William Wynyard,
			295	William Muir,
			296	George Carnac Barnes,
			297	Edward Taylor Trevor,
			298	Francis Lestock Beaufort,
			299	Arthur Herbert Cocks,
38	April	30,	300	Cudbert Bensley Thornhill,
			301	William Strachey,
			302	Arthur Raikes,
			303	James Ralph Barnes,
			304	William Galloway,
			305	Bransby Henry Cooper,
			306	George Dundas Turnbull,
			307	William Roberts,
			308	Henry Jeffreys Bushby,
			309	William Henry Brodhurst,
			310	Henry Philip Archibald Buchanan Riddell,
			311	George Montagu Balinbrough Berford,
			312	Philip Melvill,
			313	Edgar Frederick Lantour,
			314	Andrew Ross,
			315	George Charles Fletcher,
			316	Charles John Wingfield,
39	April	30,	317	William Boyd Buckle,
			318	Richard Nowell Shore,
			319	Richard Henry Russell,
			320	John Adam Loch,
			321	Alexander Shakespear,
			322	Robert Abercrombie,
			323	William Smoult Paterson,
			324	Mark Bensley Thornhill,
			325	John Edward Sutherland Lallie,
			326	Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew,
			327	William John Rivett Carnac,
			328	Francis Boyle Pearson,
			329	John Peach McWhirter,
			330	Charles George Hillersdon,
			331	William Grey,
			332	Major Henry Court,
			333	Honorable Frederick Drummond,
			334	John Forbes David Inglis,
			335	Edward Harbord Lushington.
CLASS V.				
40	April	30,	41	336 Robert James Scott,
				337 George Gordon Balfour,
				338 Edward Clive Bayley,
				339 Samuel Wauchop,
				340 Francis Macan Lind,
				341 Edward James Boldero,
				342 John Ross Hutchinson,
				343 John Strachey,
41	April	30,	42	344 Vernon Hugh Schalch.



## CLASS V.

<i>Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1841 April 30, 1842	345	Saint George Tucker,
	346	William Jennings Bramly,
	347	Archibald Adam Swinton,
	348	Edward Jenkins,
	349	Honorable Robert Andrew John Drummond,
	350	William Ford,
	351	Gilbert Pocklington Money,
	352	Robert Needham Cust,
	353	Walter Scott Seton Karr,
	354	George Campbell,
	355	Joseph Edward Lyall Brandreth, .
	356	Elphinston Jackson,
	357	Edward James Charles Richardson,
	358	Alan Swinton,
	359	John Warrender Dalrymple,
	360	Philip Henry Egerton,
	361	Edward Stanhope Pearson,
	362	Edwin Sandys,
	363	Arthur Pigou,
	364	Fulwer Craven Fowle,
	365	James Combe,
	366	William Moris Beaufort,
	367	John Corry Moore,
	368	Stewart Forbes,
	369	Henry Prinsep Fane,
	370	William Maples,
	371	Randolph Marriott,
	372	Henry Davidson,
42 April 30,	43	373 Thomas Binny Mactier, .
	374	Charles Burslem Saunders,
	375	Charles Horne,
	376	Louis Stuart Jackson,
	377	Charles Francis Montresor,
	378	Brand Sapte,
	379	Edward Hamilton Anson,
	380	Andrew Gillon,
	381	Arthur Galloway,
	382	Alonzo Money,
	383	John Power,
	384	Lewin Bentham Bowring,
	385	William Gordon Young,
	386	Horatio Nelson,
	387	Robert Henry Dunlop,
	388	Edward Larkin Ellis,
	389	Henry Brereton,
	390	James Randall Muspratt,
	391	Francis Tucker,
	392	James Guthrie,
43 April 30,	44	393 George Jackson Christian,
	394	Charles Thomas Buckland,
	395	John Wedderburn,
	396	William Christian Watson,
	397	Robert Henry Davies.

## CLASS V.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.		No.	NAMES.
1843	April 30, 1844	398	Robert Spankie,
		399	Hugh David H. Sandeman,
		400	Charles Parry Hobhouse,
		401	Donald Ogilvy,
		402	Reginald Thornton,
		403	Heracles Scott,
		404	George Edwin Lance,
		405	George Forbes Macleod,
		406	William Robert Best,
		407	Robert Harris Greathed,
		408	Charles Robert Lindsay,
		409	Edward Arthur Clifton,
		410	Robert John Richardson,
		411	Charles Forbes Carnac,
		412	Robert Alexander,
		413	Campbell Limond,
		414	Frederick Augustus Barnard Glover.
			CLASS VI.
44	April 30,	45	415 Charles Scott Belli,
			416 Charles Hallyburton Campbell,
			417 Richard Oliver Haywood,
			418 Octavius Toogood,
			419 Henry Robarts Madocks,
			420 Francis Berkeley Drummond,
			421 William James Longmore,
			422 William Thornhill Tucker,
			423 William Ainalie,
			424 Anthony Hammond,
			425 John Rycroft Best,
			426 Christopher Becket Denison,
			427 Francis Jeffreys Cockburn,
			428 Henry Barkley Henderson,
			429 Alexander Elliot Russell,
			430 Frederick Shaw,
			431 Henry Lushington, Junior,
			432 Lord William Montague Hay,
			433 John Crawford Dodgson,
			434 Alexander Hope,
			435 Charles William Mackillop,
			436 Henry Campbell Raikes,
45	April 30,	46	437 David Simsor,
			438 Henry Stewart Reid,
			439 Philip Sandys Melvill,
			440 George Augustus Pepper,
			441 Francis Otway Mayne,
			442 George Augustus Paxton,
			443 Mordaunt Ricketts,
			444 William Conrad Lochner,
			445 Robert Shepherd,
			446 Alfred March Phillips,
			447 George Blackmoor Phelips,
			448 George Ebenezer Welson Couper.

## CLASS VI.

<i>Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.</i>			<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1845	April	30, 1846	449	Fendall Thompson,
			450	Richard Temple,
			451	Alexander Abercrombie,
			452	Hodgson Pratt,
			453	Welby Coverley Jackson,
			454	Henry Bensley Thornhill,
			455	Alfred Leslie Melville,
			456	William Blunt, <i>Junior</i> ,
			457	Richard Palmer Jenkins,
			458	John Walter Sherer,
			459	Henry Monckton,
			460	George Henry Mildmay Ricketts,
			461	William Ashburner Forbes,
			462	Gore Ouseley,
			463	John Robert Mackillop,
			464	William George Probyn,
46	April	30, 47	465	James Hunter Prinsep,
			466	Robert Simson,
			467	William McChlery,
			468	Alexander Wood Russell,
			469	Edmund Craster Craster,
			470	Henry Rose,
			471	James Shields Spankie,
			472	Augustus John Elliot,
			473	William Murray Floyd,
			474	Frederick Henry Cooper,
			475	George Bright,
			476	Henry George Keene,
			477	Edward Augustus Prinsep,
			478	James Nasmyth,
			479	Somerset Mackenzie.

**GRADATION LIST**  
OF  
**RETIRED CIVIL SERVANTS,**  
UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF GEORGE III. ACT. LIV. CHAP. LV. SEC. LXXXV.  
*Exhibiting their Rank & Standing in the Civil Service at the time of Retirement.*

<i>Season of Appointment</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1772—73	1	Henry Williams,
75—76	2	John Wilton,
78—79	3	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Baronet, o. c. n.
	4	Thomas Brooke,
80—81	5	John Becher,
	6	Richard Becher,
	7	Abraham Welland,
	8	James Wintle,
82—83	9	Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, <i>Senior</i> ,
	10	John Fombelle,
	11	Alexander Wright,
83—84	12	George Dowdeswell,
89—90	13	Thomas Hayes,
	14	Andrew Seton,
	15	John Thornhill,
90—91	16	Charles Buller,
	17	Thomas Henry Ernst,
	18	Charles Milner Ricketts,
	19	John Ryley,
	20	Edward Strachey,
	21	Thomas Thornhill,
91—92	22	Robert Cunningham,
	23	John Miller,
92—93	24	Algernon Reveley,
93—94	25	Francis Balfour,
	26	Sir John Drummond Erskine, Baronet,
	27	George Monckton,
	28	John Richardson,
	29	Robert Scott,
94—95	30	Hubert Cornish,
	31	Sir Robert Keith Dick, Baronet,
	32	James King,
	33	Henry Parry,
	34	Henry Stone,
95—96	35	Robert Brooke,
	36	George Hartwell,
	37	John Monckton,
96—97	38	Charles Lloyd,
	39	Francis Morgan,
	40	Thomas Powney,
	41	Robert Vansittart,
97—98	42	Henry Dumbleton,
	43	Gordon Forbes,
	44	Thomas Fortescue,
	45	James Hunter.

<i>Season of Appointment</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1797—98	46	William Morton,
	47	James Oldham Oldham,
	48	Henry Russell,
	49	Richard Strachey,
	50	William Henry Trant,
	51	Henry Saint George Tucker, <i>Senior</i> ,
98—99	52	Anthony Blgrave,
	53	George Suttie,
99—00	54	Edward Walter Blunt,
1800—01	55	Henry Dawes,
	56	Charles Wright Gardiner,
01—02	57	James Ewing,
	58	John Thomas Roberdeau,
02—03	59	Rawson Boddam Gardner,
	60	Catharine Hampden Hoppner,
03—04	61	Robert Thomas John Glyn,
04—05	62	Henry Ellis,
	63	James Sparks,
05—06	64	Richard Lewin,
06—07	65	Augustus Henry Bosanquet,
	66	John Lyon,
	67	George Porcher,
08—09	68	John Young,
09—10	69	Joseph Littledale,
	70	Honorable William Rodney,
	71	Charles Stuart,
10—11	72	Sir John Brooke Stonehouse, Baronet,
11—12	73	John Caley,
12—13	74	Sir Thomas Pelham Hayes, Baronet,
13—14	75	Michael Bruce,
15—16	76	William Dundas,
16—17	77	Arthur Malony,
	78	Frederick Townsend,
	79	R. Woodward,
18—19	80	John Venn,
20—21	81	Charles Boileau Elliott, M. A., F. R. S.
	82	Honorable Richard Francis Moore,
	83	Edward Vernon Schalech,
21—22	84	George James Taylor,
22—23	85	George Paul,
23—29	86	Right Honorable Edward Pellew, Viscount Exmouth,
29—30	87	Wintle Rees Bayley,
33—34	88	R. B. W. Ramsay,
35—36	89	Sir Charles Metcalf Ochterlony, Baronet.

### Retired Civil Pensioners.

1807—08	1	Paul Marriot Wynch,
27—28	2	John Septimus Udny,
29—30	3	Mathew Malcolm.

**Gradation List of Retired Civil Annuitants,**  
*Exhibiting their Rank and Standing in the Civil Service at the time of Retirement.*

<i>Season of Appointment</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1784—85	1	Henry Thomas Travers,
89—90	2	John Ahmuty,
	3	James Money,
	4	William Wickham Cowell,
90—91	5	Honorable Andrew Ramsay,
91—92	6	Courtenay Smith,
92—93	7	James Donnithorne.
	8	John William Laing,
	9	Francis Law,
94—95	10	Charles Becher,
	11	Honorable Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
	12	Sir Frederick Hamilton, Baronet,
	13	Sir Roger Martin, Baronet,
	14	Alexander Ross, <i>Senior</i> ,
95—96	15	John Pascal Larkins,
	16	Cuthbert Thornhill Sealy, <i>Senior</i> ,
	17	James Wemyss,
96—97	18	Charles Bayley,
	19	Sir Charles D'Oyly, Baronet,
	20	William Watts,
97—98	21	William Butterworth Bayley,
	22	Charles Elliott,
	23	William Malcolm Fleming,
	24	William Byam Martin,
	25	Henry Mundy.
	26	John Walter Sherer,
98—99	27	Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, G. C. B.
99—00	28	William Gorton,
	29	John Hayes,
	30	<i>Right Honorable</i> Charles Lushington, <i>M. P.</i>
	31	Wigram Money,
	32	William John Sands,
	33	Alexander Bruère Todd,
1800—01	34	Henry Batson,
	35	Honorable Edward Gardner,
	36	John Vaughan,
	37	John Bardoe Elliott,
01—02	38	Robert Barlow, <i>Senior</i> ,
	39	Archibald Campbell,
	40	Hugh George Christian,
	41	Walter Ewer.
	42	James Majoribanks,
	43	Mordaunt Ricketts,
	44	George Swinton,
	45	M. H. Turnbull,
02—03	46	George Robert Boehm Berney,
	47	Henry Newnham,
	48	Thomas Pakenham,

<i>Season of Appointment</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1802—03	49	George John Siddons,
	50	William Wright,
	51	Edward Lee Warner,
03—04	52	Thomas Campbell Robertson,
	53	Edward Richard Barwell,
	54	Singeley Thomas Cuthbert,
	55	William Judd Harding,
	56	Charles Smith,
	57	George Todd, <i>Senior</i> .
	58	William Thomas Toone,
	59	George Warde,
	60	Henry Wood,
	61	Alexander John Colvin,
	62	William Fleming Dick,
	63	Honorable John Edmund Elliott,
	64	Longford Kennedy,
	65	James Munro Macnabb,
	66	Richard Hunter,
	67	<i>Right Hon'ble</i> Holt Mackenzie, <i>M. P.</i>
	68	George Stockwell,
	69	William Wilberforce Bird,
04—05	70	W. Braddon,
	71	W. Lambert,
05—06	72	Charles Morley,
06—07	73	Montague Ainslie,
	74	Honorable William Henry Leslie Melville,
	75	Henry Johnson Middleton,
	76	Charles John Middleton,
	77	Philip Eyles Patton,
	78	John Alexander Pringle,
	79	Robert Saunders,
	80	David Scott,
	81	George William Traill,
	82	Robert Henry Tulloh,
	83	John Petty Ward,
	84	Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder,
	85	F. C. Smith,
	86	A. Trotter,
	87	G. Mainwaring,
	88	James Curtis,
	89	Robert Mertins Bird,
07—08	90	William Henry Onkes,
	91	Shadwell Morley Boulderson,
	92	Joshua Carter,
	93	James Dewar,
	94	Charles Clicheley Hyde,
	95	William Wollen,
	96	Christopher Webb Smith,
08—09	97	John Trotter,
	98	Robert Brown,
	99	Edward John Harrington,
	100	John Master,

<i>Season of Appointment</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>
1808—09	101	R. P. Nisbet,
	102	R. C. Glyn,
09—10	103	Henry Walters,
	104	Charles Harding,
	105	Edward James Smith,
	106	William Monckton,
	107	Robert Wilson Maxwell,
	108	John Edward Wilkinson,
	109	William Alexander Pringle,
10—11	110	Honorable Richard Cavendish,
	111	Richard Hastings Scott,
	112	Henry Moore,
11—12	113	Henry Minchin Pigou,
	114	William Henry Valpy,
	115	Robert Walker,
	116	John Hadley D'Oyly,
12—13	117	John William Templer,
13—14	118	C. Phillips,
	119	T. P. B. Biscoe,
	120	W. Wilkinson,
	121	Hugh Fraser, <i>Senior</i> ,
	122	N. Smith,
	123	Henry Meredith Parker,
	124	Harry Nisbet,
14—15	125	Robert Morrieson,
	126	William Dent,
15—16	127	Henry Smith,
	128	J. Dunsmure,
	129	John Hunter,
	130	Thomas Ambrose Shaw,
	131	William Norris Garrett,
	132	David McFarlan,
	133	Edward Stirling,
16—17	134	George James Morris,
	135	Richard Macan,
	136	Robert Williams,
	137	Charles Crawford Parks,
	138	Charles Fraser,
	139	John Staniforth,
	140	George Russell Clerk,
17—18	141	William Parry Okeden,
	142	Bryan Houghton Hodgson,
	143	Colin Lindsay,
18—19	144	George Ramsay Campbell,
	145	James George Batho Lawrell,
	146	George Lindsay,
19—20	147	James Davidson,
20—21	148	William Henry Benson,
21—22	149	Bailie Golding,
25—26	150	Charles Edward Trevelyan,
27—28	151	Neil Benjamin Edmonstone,
28—29	152	Thomas Butterworth Charles Bayley,
30—31	153	Carolus James Henry Graham.





GOVERNMENT  
OF  
**INDIA, BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

---

THE RIGHT HON'BLE JAMES ANDREW, EARL OF DALHOUSIE,  
*GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA,*  
GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

OF THE  
*FORT AND GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM,*  
AND  
GOVERNOR OF THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA,  
JANUARY 12, 1848,

AND  
HONORABLE JAMES THOMASON, ESQUIRE,  
*GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES,*  
OCTOBER 30, AND DECEMBER 12, 1843.

---

**SUPREME COUNCIL OF INDIA.**

Honorable Lieutenant General Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B. (Commander-in-Chief in India), On a tour to the Western Provinces, Extra-Ordinary Member, August 8; 1843.  
Honorable Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., G. B., First Ordinary Member, March 11, 1844.  
Honorable Frederick Millet, Esquire, Second Ordinary Member, April 17, 1844.  
Honorable Sir Frederick Currie, Bart., Third Ordinary Member, April 1, 1847.  
Honorable Charles Hay Cameron, Esquire, Fourth Ordinary Member, February 15, 1843.

¶ Governors of the other Presidencies, on the assembling of the Supreme Council within the precincts of their respective Governments, Extra-Ordinary Members.

---

**Secretaries to Government.**

---

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, January 4, 1813.  
George Alexander Bushby, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, February 12, 1840.  
Henry Meis Elliot, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, April 1, 1847.  
Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, December 17, 1847.  
William Grey, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home and Financial Departments, December 18, 1847.

John Forbes David Inglis, Esq., Junior Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, December 26, 1846.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, May 1, 1843.

Cecil Beadon, Esq., (*on deputation*) Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, May 10, 1843.

Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, December 18, 1847.

John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, December 18, 1847.

Colonel James Stuart, c. b., 31th Regiment Native Infantry, Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, June 17, 1839.

Major William Milner Neville Sturt, 10th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, May 5, 1846.

Captain Robert Wyllie, 6th Regiment Native Infantry, first assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, May 5, 1846.

Captain John Sherbrooke Banks, 33d Regiment Native Infantry, second assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, May 5, 1846.

### **North Western Provinces.**

John Thornton, Esq., Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, December 12, 1843

Alexander Shakespear, Esq., Assistant Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, July 10, 1843.

---

### **Personal Staffs.**

F. F. Courtenay, Esq., Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, January 13, 1848.

Lieutenant Colonel Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, c. b., Her Majesty's 26th (the Cameronian) Regiment of Foot, Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, January 12, 1848.

Captain Frederick Calder Minchin, 67th Regiment Native Infantry, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, December 12, 1843.

# A D D E N D A

## OF THE

### ALPHABETICAL CIVIL DISPOSITION LIST.

*Civil Appointments, &c. announced and notified since the Directory has been in Press, and corrected up to the last available Government General Order, of 1847 48.*

- ALEXANDER, R.** exercising the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, at Balasore, 22d December, 47.  
**Alexander, Robert,** officiating magistrate and collector of Azimgurh, 23d December, 47.
- BAX, J. H.** a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 8th January, 48.  
 \***Bayley, E. C.** returned from England on the 8th January 48, and is re-attached to the N. W. P.  
**Beresford, H. B.** leave for two years to the Cape or any other Eastern Dependencies, 4th Jan., 48.  
 \***Boulderson, H. S.** leave for 6 weeks, from the 25th instant, to enable him to rejoin his appointment, 27th December, 47.  
 \***Breton, H.** invested with special powers under Sec. II. Reg. III. of 21, in Mynpoory, as well as in the other districts of the Agra division, through which the Grand Trunk Road passes, 21st December, 47.
- CAMPBELL, J. G.** govt. agent and secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, 13th Jan., 48.  
**Campbell, J. S.** a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 2d January, 48.  
 \***Carnac, W. J. R.** officiating joint magistrate & deputy collector of Boolundshuhur, 11th Dec., 47.  
 \***Chester, C.** returned from England on the 7th January 48, and is re-attached to the N. W. P.  
 \***Clarke, J. S.** returned from England on the 6th Jan., 48, and is re-attached to the N. W. P.  
**Currie, Sir F. Bart.** resigned and surrendered his office of 3d ordinary member of the Council of India, on the 14th January, 48; resident at Lahore and Chief Commissioner for the administration of the Cis and Trans-Sutlej Provinces, 15th January, 48.
- DALRYMPLE, J. W.** assistant to the magistrate and collector of Jessore; officiating under secretary to the Government of Bengal, 18th December, 47.  
**Dodgson, J. C.** leave for one month, on private affairs, 11th January, 48.  
**Drummond, F. B.** leave for one month, under medical certificate, in extension of that granted on the 11th December 47, 11th January, 48.
- FORBES, Hon'ble R.** leave for 2 months, on S. C., 5th Jan., 48; made over charge of his office to Mr. W. Q. Q. Quinton, on the 31st December, 47.  
**Fowle, F. C.** assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mymensing, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 31st December, 47.  
 \***Fianco, G. F.** officiating civil and sessions judge of Saharunpore, 23d December, 47.
- GLOVER, F. A. B.** received charge of the office of deputy commissioner of the 3d class, at Hoshungabad, on the 23d December, 47.  
**Gough, G.** officiating commissioner of the Patna division, 11th January, 48.  
**Greathed, H. H.** leave for two months from 1st January, under Sec. XI. & XII. of the amended absentee rules, to Bombay, preparatory to embarking for Europe on Furlough, 24th Dec., 47.
- HAMMOND, A.** leave for one month, on private affairs, 5th January, 48.  
 \***Harvey, G. F.** leave for 3 months, on S. C., under Sec. VI. of the amended absentee rules, to Calcutta, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on Furlough, 23d December, 47.  
 \***Hay, Lord W. M.** leave for 3 months, on private affairs, under Sec. XII. of the amended absentee rules, 27th December, 47.  
 \***Hutchinson, J. R.** leave for one month, under Sec. XI. of the amended absentee rules, 5th January, 48.
- JOHNSTON, A.** a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 8th January, 48.
- KARR, W. S. S.** under secretary to the Government of Bengal, 18th December, 47.
- \***LANG, A.** leave for 2 years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales, and one month to Calcutta, preparatory to embarkation, 21th December, 47.  
**Lantour, E.** officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 29th December, 47.  
**Leycester, G. P.** officiating magistrate of Nuddea, 22d December, 47.

## ADDENDA.

- Luke, W. officiating civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan, 22d January, 48.
- Lushington, E. H. officiating magistrate of Patna.

MACKINTOSH, G. G. magistrate of East Burdwan, 29th December, 47; officiating collector of East Burdwan, 22d January, 48.

McClintock, G. F. proceeded to Europe on furlough, on the 13th January, 48.

\*McWhirter, J. P. leave for one month, on private affairs, under Sec. XI. of the amended absentee rules, 10th January, 48.

Money, W. J. H. officiating civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 5th January, 48.

\*Money, R. to exercise the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Humeerpore, on being relieved by Mr. Taunton, 10th January, 48.

Morris, J. H. a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 8th January, 48.

\*Muir, J. leave for 4 months, on S. C., 23d December, to proceed to Calcutta and to Sea, 27th December, 47.

OGILVY, J. B. leave for one month, on private affairs, 5th January, 48.

PATTON, J. H. commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act XVI. of 1847, 1st January 48.

\*Phelips, G. B. leave for 2 months, on private affairs, in addition to the time allowed him to join his appointment. 23d December, 47; assistant in the Meerut division, 11th January, 48.

Pigon, A. the leave for 10 days granted on the 11th December, 47, is extended to one month, 10th January, 48; officiating magistrate of East Burdwan, 22d January, 48.

\*Prinsep, J. H. assistant in the Delhi division, 10th January, 48; leave for one month on private affairs, in addition to the time allowed him to join his appointment, 11th January, 48.

QUINTIN, W. St. Q. officiating civil and sessions judge of Behar, 5th January, 48; leave for two months, under medical certificate, 11th January, 48.

RICHARDES, C. J. H. a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 8th January, 48.

Richardson, E. J. C. leave for 14 months, under medical certificate, 10th January, 48.

Russell, H. P. leave for one month, on private affairs, 11th January, 48.

Russell, R. H. embarked for England, on the 5th January, 48.

SANDYS, T. officiating civil and sessions judge of Behar, 12th January, 48.

\*Sherer, J. W. assistant in the Agra division, 10th January, 48.

Smelt, A. leave for two years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope, 22d Jan., 48.

\*Smith, M. officiating magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 24th December, 47.

\*Spaukie, R. assistant in the Agra division, 28th December, 47.

\*TAUNTON, J. J. W. leave for two months, to enable him to rejoin his station, in addition to that granted on the 21st October 45, 5th January 47.

Thomas, H. H. resigned the H. E. I. Company's Civil Service, from the 10th January, 48.

Thornhill, R. embarked for England, on the 5th January, 48.

\*Thornhill, H. B. reported qualified for the public service, is attached to the N. W. Provinces, 15th January, 48.

Trotter, W. T. collector of Rungpore, 6th January, 48.

VANSITTART, H. leave for one year, on S. C., from 15th January 48, 31st December, 47.

WATSON, J. a member of the Civil Service, arrived on the 8th January, 48.

\*Woodcock, T. P. officiating civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 24th December, 47.

ALPHABETICAL

# ***DISPOSITION LIST***

OF THE

## **EAST INDIA COMPANY'S**

# **Bengal Civil Service Establishment,**

*Corrected by General Orders to 15th December, 1847.*

⚡ Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
322	<b>ABERCROMBIE, R.</b> magistrate of Dacca, from 10th March, orders of 23th April, 47.
451	Abercrombie, A. attached to the College.
139	Adams, G. assistant to the accountant general, 18th March, 44.
326	*Agnew, P. A. V. deputy commissioner 2d class in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 26th Dec., 46.
423	Ainslie, W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 17th June, 46; and a member of the local committee of public instruction, 7th October, 46, vested with the powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 31, 9th June, 47.
100	Alexander, W. S. civil and sessions judge of Bhaugulpore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
200	Alexander, H. R. (late of the China establishment); superintendent of the Sulkea salt go-lahs, 15th April, 46.
214	*Alexander, G. H. M. magistrate and collector of Etawah, from 30th January, orders of 13th February, 47.—Leave for three months on medical certificate to Calcutta, and for two years to the Cape of Good Hope, 10th September, 47.
241	Alexander, J. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 9th February, 46.
245	Alexander, R.
412	Alexander, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Balasore, 7th April, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 27th October, 47.
118	*Allen, C. magistrate and collector of Delhi, 31st March, 46, inspector of Cotton at Agra.
219	Allen, W. J. officiating collector of Dacca 6th November, 47.
215	Anand, A. S. collector of Sylhet, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
379	Anson, E. H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 23d February, 46; register of deeds in Ditto, 15th April, 46; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Patna, 8th February, 47.
87	*Armstrong, H. civil and sessions judge of Futtehpore, from 5th, orders of 20th Feb., 47.
262	*Astell, H. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Puttalclee, 17th November, 46; officiating magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, 25th August, 45 and 17th November, 46; vested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, at Furruckabad, 22d July, 46.
223	Atherton, H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 25th September, 47.
337	<b>BALFOUR, G. G.</b> joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Behar, 24th February, 47; member of the committee of public instruction at Gyn, 21st July, 47; officiating magistrate of Behar, 6th October, 47.
33	Barlow, Sir R. <i>Baronet</i> , judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut at the Presidency, 23th April, 47.

- 296] \*Barnes, G. C. deputy commissioner 1st class in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 22d January, 47.
- 303] Barnes, J. R.
- Barwell, A. C. salt agent at Hidgolee, 16th September, 41.
- 188 \*Batten, J. H. senior assistant under the civil and political commissioner of Kemaoon and Gurwal, 15th February, 39, and in charge of revised revenue settlement, vested with special magisterial powers at Kemaoon, 9th March, 39.
- 122 Batty, G. W. collector of Sarun, 26th March, 45.
- 267 Bayley, H. V. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th November, 45.
- 334 Bayley, E. C. proceeded to Europe for one year on private affairs, on the 10th January, 47.
- 281 Beadon, C. under secretary to the Government of Bengal, 10th May, 43; officiating secretary to the board of customs, salt and opium, 7th May, 47; member of the council of education, 26th May, 47.
- 298 Beaufort, F. L. assistant to the magistrate of Howrah, 19th August, 46; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Howrah, 26th May, 47; officiating magistrate of Jessore.
- 366 Beaufort, W. M. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 26th September, 44; invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, Patna, 11th March, 46; officiating magistrate of Patna, 9th November, 47.
- 241 Beecher, S. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Jounpore, 4th April, 41
- 45 Begbie, A. W. civil and sessions judge of Meerut, 8th January, 41; officiating judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Izzanul Adawlut, North Western Provinces, 1st April, 47.
- 216 Bell, W. magistrate of Rajeshahye, 12th June, 46; officiating collector of Behar, 8th October, 44, and 12th June, 46.
- 5 Belli, W. H. civil auditor, 27th May, 44.
- 415 Belli, C. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of 24-Pergunnahs, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 20th November, 47; register of deeds in 24-Pergunnahs, 1st December, 47.
- 108 Bentall, E. additional sessions judge of 24-Pergunnahs, Hooghly, Nuddea & East Burdwan, 26th April, 47.
- 311 Berford, G. M. B. assistant under the commissioner of Meerut division, and to exercise the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1921, within the limits of the joint magistracy and deputy collectorship of Deoria Dhoon, 25th October, 44; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 7th October, 47.
- 156 Beresford H. B. collector of Mymensing, 13th March, 45.
- 406 Best, W. R. assistant under the agent to the Governor General, Bundelcund and Sangor, 20th February, 46; officiating deputy commissioner, 3rd class, Sangor and Nerbudda Territories, 14th April, 45, and member of the local committee of public instruction at Sangor, 3rd April, 47.
- 425 Best, J. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Ghazee-pore, invested with the special powers described in Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1921 and Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831 27th September, 47.
- 295 Bidwell, A. C. superintendent of the revenue surveys in Hooghly, with the full powers of a collector under Reg. VII of 22 and IX. of 25, in the district of Hooghly, Midnapore, East Burdwan, 24-Pergunnahs, Nuddea, Jessore, Baraset and Soonderbuns, 30th June and 5th August, 45.
- 2 Blunt, W. senior member of the board of customs, salt & opium, 14th February, 42.
- 95 Blunt, G. magistrate and collector of Allyghur, 2d March, 42; invested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, 30th June, 45; officiating civil and sessions judge of Meerut, 14th April, 47.
- 456 Blunt, W. junior, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 25th October, 47.
- 10 Boldero, J. S. civil and sessions judge of Agra, 19th October, 34.
- 341 Boldero, E. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Etawah, from 10th February, orders of 19th March, 47.
- 31 \*Boulderson, H. S. member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, 31st March 43.
- 176 Bowring, S. officiating salt agent at Tumlook, 10th December, 47.
- 334 Bowring, L. B. extra assistant to the resident at Lahore, 23d February, 47.
- 114 Bracken, W. collector of customs at Calcutta, 13th September, 45.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &C.
346	*Branly, W. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 7th September, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Puteealee, 21st March, 46.
355	*Brandreth, J. E. L. assistant to the political agent at Mhairwarrah, 9th November, 44.
389	*Brereton, H. assistant in the Agra division, stationed at Mynpoory, 11th May, 47; invested with the powers of an assistant to the magistrate and collector in the several districts of the Agra division, through which the grand trunk road passes, 19th November, 47.
246	*Brewster, J. officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 6th Nov., 47.
475	Bright, G. attached to the College.
309	Brodhurst, W. H. magistrate of Bhaugulpore, from 10th, orders of 21st April, 47.
27	Brown, J. C. civil and sessions judge of Nuddea, from 25th December, 39, orders of 6th January, 40.
53	Brown, G. F. revenue commissioner of the Bhaugulpore division, from the 2nd of March, 38, orders of the 23th May, 38.
131	*Brown, S. S. civil and sessions judge of Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 15th Oct., 45.
99	Brownlow, H. B. civil and sessions judge of Shahabad, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47; member of the local committee of education, 20th April, 42.
120	Bruce, T. civil and sessions judge of Tipperah, 10th January, 46.
153	*Buller, F. P. magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore, 24th November, 43.
317	Buckle, W. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Midnapore of the 2d grade, 17th June, 46.
394	Buckland, C. T. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Chittagong, 21st December, 44; vested with the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector, Chittagong, 14th March, 47.
83	Bury, C. salt agent of Tumlook and superintendent of salt chokies, 16th February, 46; officiating salt agent of 24-Pergumals, 10th December, 47.
35	Bushby, G. A. secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 12th February 40; ex-officio director of the bank of Bengal and mint committee.
308	Bushby, H. J. leave to Europe on medical certificate, from 2d March, 43.
194	CAMPBELL, R. H. S. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 45.
201	Campbell, J. W. H. (late of the China establishment,) deputy collector of customs at Calcutta, 10th September, 45.
217	Campbell, J. G. collector of Bhaugulpore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.—Leave for two months, 1st December, 47.
354	*Campbell, G. assistant to the agent to the Governor General, N. W. Frontier; officiating deputy commissioner, 2d class, in the Cis-Sutley Territories, 26th December, 46.
416	Campbell, C. H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sarun, 26th April, 46, vested with the powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 31, 5th May, 47.
103	Cardew, F. civil and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, 15th February, 42.
327	*Carnac, W. J. R. assistant to the magistrate of Allyghur, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1621, 3rd July, 47.
411	Carnac, C. F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tipperah, 23rd May, 46; vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tipperah, 1st September, 47.
43	*Cartwright, C. R. judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, N. W. Provinces, 17th February, 46.—Leave from 5th April to the 1st December next, to visit Landour, on medical certificate, 13th March, 47.
63	Cathcart, J. F. civil and sessions judge of Tirhoot, 16th September, 44.
259	Chapman, C. superintendent of survey of Zillah Patna, 5th October, 41; exercising the powers described in section 3, regulation 9, of 25, in the pergunnahs of Sarun and Tirhoot, 26th March, 42.
38	Cheap, G. C. civil and sessions judge of Rajeshyc, 16th February, 43.
256	Chester, C. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 45.
393	*Christian, G. J. settlement officer in the Trans-Sutley Territories, 26th December, 46.
61	Clarke, J. S. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 5th February, 46.
409	Claflon, E. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector southern division Cuttack, 19th September, 46; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 13th October, 47.
283	Cockburn, G. F. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 27th January, 47.
427	Cockburn, F. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 21st June, 47.



No. Rank.	Names, Appointments. &c.
299	Cocks, A. H. chief assistant to the resident at Lahore, 26th December, 46.
91	Colvin, J. R. commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, 17th December, 46.
117	Colvin, B. J. register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.
276	Colvin, E. T.
365	Combe, J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sarun, 26th March, 44; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Sarun, 23rd September, 46; officiating magistrate of Sarun, 11th December, 47.
305	Cooper, B. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade at Purnea, 28th April, 47; officiating magistrate of Sylhet, 12th July, 47.
474	Cooper, F. H. attached to the College.
448	Cooper, G. E. W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Dinagepore, 29th Nov. 47.
332	*Court, M. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Budaon, 11th February, 47.
220	*Craigie, J. A. officiating magistrate and collector of Etawah, 5th November, 47.
469	Craster, E. C. attached to the College.
181	Crawford, J. H. controller of Government Salt Chowkies, and to exercise the powers of a Salt Agent within the limits described in Sec. XXXIII. Act No. XXIX. of 1838, 24th November, 47.
121	Cunliffe, R. E. civil and sessions judge of Mymensing, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47.
273	Cunliffe, D. magistrate of Monghyr, 27th May, 44.
266	Cunningham, W. C. S. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th January, 46.
206	Cunyngham, A. T. Dick, collector of Rungpore, 1st December, 41.
34	*Currie, Sir F. <i>Baronet</i> , third ordinary member of the Council of India, 1st April, 47.
69	Currie, E. special commissioner under Reg. III. of 1823, with the powers of a judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut at Calcutta, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
352	*Cust, R. N. deputy commissioner, 2d class, in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th Dec., 46.
219	<b>D</b> DALRYMPLE, F. A. E. joint magistrate & deputy collector of the 2d grade at Hooghly, from the 25th. orders of 30th December, 46.
359	Dalrymple, J. W.
32	Dampier, W. superintendent of police in the Lower Provinces, 13th March, 40.
42	Davidson, T. R. resident at Nagpore, 15th April, 47; leave for fifteen months on medical certificate, 19th November, 47.
138	Davidson, C. T. collector of Turhoot, 13th March, 46.
232	*Davidson, F. R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Panceput. 5th November, 44; officiating magistrate and collector of Saharanpore, 16th April, 45.
372	*Davidson, H. assistant under the commissioner of the Allahabad division, 16th January, 44; placed under the magistrate and collector of Banda; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda, 25th December, 46.
397	*Davies, R. H. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 15th January, 47.
123	*Deane, H. W. magistrate and collector of Mozuffernuggur, 17th December, 46; officiating civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, 16th March, 47.
66	Deedes, E. civil and sessions judge of Cuttack, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47, also special commissioner under Reg. III. of 28, for the Cuttack division, 30th June, 47.
426	*Denson, C. B. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Agra, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 25th June, 47.
211	Devereux, Honorable H. B.
17	Dick, A. third judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, Lower Provinces, 20th January, 47.
159	*Dick, R. K. magistrate and collector of Bijnore, 21st February, 46.
180	Dirom, W. M. magistrate, collector and salt agent of the southern division of Cuttack, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
433	Dodgson, J. C. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 27th January, 47; is vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 3rd November, 47.

No. Rank.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
137	Donnelly, A. F. commissioner for the superintendent of Abkarry Revenue, of the 2d or Dacca division, 17th August, 44.
151	*Donnithorne, W. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goorgaon, 22d May, 43.
51	Dorin, J. A. secretary to the Government of India in the financial department and ex-officio a Government director to the Bank of Bengal and president of the mint committee, 4th January, 43; ex-officio accountant general to the Government of India, 6th March, 46.
248	Drummond, Honorable E. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 45.
333	Drummond, Honorable F. magistrate of Purneah, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47.
349	*Drummond, Honorable R. A. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bareilly, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 25th February, 47.
420	Drummond, F. B. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 27th January, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 3rd November, 47.
225	*Dumergue, J. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Futtehpore, 11th September, 47; officiating magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, 21st October, 47.
71	Dunbar, J. commissioner of the 14th or Dacca division, 3d June, 44, vested with the powers of a sessions judge in the zillah and city of Dacca, 26th May, 47.
387	Dunlop, R. H. proceeded to Europe, on the 10th March, 47.
221	* <b>EDGEWORTH</b> , M. P. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda, from 10th, orders of 22d February, 47; officiating magistrate and collector of Banda, 14th January, and 22d February, 47.
231	*Edmonstone, G. F. register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. P., 1st March, 44.
291	*Edmonstone, G. Junior, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bolundshehur, 30th December, 42.—Leave for three months, on private affairs, under Sec. XI. and XII. of the amended absentee rules, 6th November, 47.
287	Edwards, W. superintendent of Hill States and magistrate and collector of Simla and its dependencies, 21st October, 47.
360	*Egerton, P. H. assistant to the collector of Bijnore, vested with the powers described in Act I. of 47, 7th July, 47.
128	Elliot, H. M. secretary to the government of India in the Foreign department, from 1st, orders of 15th April, 47.
472	Elliot, A. J. attached to the College.
212	Elliot, W. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Chumparun, 15th April, 46.
368	*Ellis, E. L. assistant under the commissioner of Allahabad division, 29th March, 45; assistant to the magistrate and collector of Humnecpore, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 22nd July, 46.
125	*Eiskine, Honorable J. C. civil and sessions judge and superintendent of police of the Cis Sutlej States, 21st October, 47.
187	* <b>FRAGAN</b> , C. W. magistrate and collector of Budaon, 18th March, 45
369	*Fano, H. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Allahabad; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 13th July, 47.
197	Farquharson, R. N. collector of Shahabad, 27th February, 45.
286	Fergusson, H. D. H. magistrate of Tipperah, 19th November, 45.
315	Fletcher, G. C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 25th February, 46.
473	Floyd, W. M. attached to the College.
113	Forbes, Honorable R. civil and sessions judge of Behar, 25th March, 44.
205	Forbes, A. collector of Rajeshye, 24th December, 45; post master at ditto.
366	Forbes, S. proceeded to England on medical certificate, on the 10th February, 45.
461	Forbes, W. A. attached to the College.
350	*Ford, W. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 25th December, 46.
364	Fowle, F. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Purneah, exercising the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in ditto, 29th March, 47.
30	Franco, G. F.
54	*Fraser, S. officiating commissioner of the Meerut division, 31st May, 47.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
112	*Fraser, A. magistrate and collector of Geogaon, 24th November, 43, invested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 22, & Sec. VI. Reg. IX. of 25, 6th April, 47.
1	French, J. additional judge of Tirhoot, 28th April, 40.
304	*GALLOWAY, W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Meerut, is invested with the special powers described in Sec. 3, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 29th November, 47.
381	*Galloway, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Delhi, invested with the special powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 31, 19th Aug., 47.
191	Garrett, R. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
94	Garstin, C. civil and sessions judge of West Burdwan, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.
380	Gillon, A. leave for one year to England on urgent private affairs, 23rd December, 46.
161	Gilmore, M. S. magistrate, collector and salt agent of the central division of Cuttack, 17th August, 45.
414	*Glover, F. A. B. deputy commissioner of the 3d class in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 7th April, 47; vested with the powers of joint magistrate in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 10th June, 47.
44	Gordon, E. M. member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.
55	Gough, G. civil and sessions judge of Patna, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
62	Gouldsbury, F. commissioner of the 19th or Cuttack division, superintendent of Tributary Mehals, and superintendent of Police in Cuttack, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
6	Grant, J. W. export ware-house keeper, 14th November, 33; member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, 14th September, 42.
80	Grant, J. civil and sessions judge of Dinagapore, 19th November, 39.
133	Grant, J. P. commissioner for the adjustment of the debts of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, 19th October, 44.
168	*Grant, C. accountant, North Western Provinces, 24th December, 42.
274	Greathed, H. H. political agent Joudpore, 8th January, 44.
407	*Greathed, R. H. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 20th December, 46.
331	Grey, W. under secretary to the Government of India in the home and financial departments, 18th December, 47.
255	Grote, A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th September, 45.
92	*Gubbins, J. P. civil and sessions judge of Delhi, 17th December, 46.
173	*Gubbins, C. magistrate and collector of Paneput, 27th January, 46; officiating magistrate and collector of Meerut, 10th December, 47.
210	Gubbins, M. R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 20th January, 47.
280	Gubbins, F. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
392	*Guthrie, J. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck.
199	*HALKETT, H. C. magistrate of Moorshedabad, 8th September, 47.
86	Halliday, F. J. secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 43.
47	*Hamilton, R. N. C. resident at Indore, 12th March, 44.
203	Hamilton, H. C. collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 24th November, 47.
424	Hammond, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of East Burdwan, 23d May, 46; member of the local committee of public instruction, 25th November, 46; exercising the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in East Burdwan, 13th October, 47.
234	Hampton, H. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
154	*Harrington, H. B. civil & sessions judge of Goruckpore, from 7th, orders of 13th April, 47.
268	Harrison, K. P. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 46.
67	Harvey, J. I. commissioner of the 18th or Jessore division, 10th September, 45.
136	*Harvey, G. F. magistrate and collector of Saharunpore, 2d March, 43; officiating civil and sessions judge of Ditto, 16th April, 45.
68	Hathorn, H. V. civil and sessions judge of Sarun, 8th March, 44.
60	Hawkins, J. A. F. temporary judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.

No. RANK.	NAMES AND APPOINTMENT, &c.
432	*Hay, Lord W. M. assistant to the commissioner of the Agra division, 4th February, 47; is invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 30th October, 47.
428	*Henderson, H. B. assistant in the Allahabad division, stationed at Cawnpore, 14th May, 47.
89	*Heyland, A. C. civil and sessions judge of Ghazepore, 18th June, 39.
417	Heywood, R. O. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 29th March, 47; vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 8th September, 47.
330	*Hillersdon, C. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Saharnpore, 31st March, 48.
400	Hobhouse, C. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Nuddea, 18th June, 45; registrar of deeds; vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21; officiating assistant to the sub-treasurer, 30th April, 6.
192	Hodgson, R. F. collector of Moorshedabad, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
434	Hope, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Nuddea, 27th January, 47; vested with the powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 1st December, 47.
375	*Horne, C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Seharunporc.—Leave for twelve months, on sick certificate, under Sec. VIII. of the Absentee Rules, 17th November, 47.
183	Houstoun, R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 21st February, 47.
251	Hughes, R. W. assistant to the collector of customs Calcutta, 10th September, 45.—Leave for one year on medical certificate, 7th October, 46.
342	*Hutchinson, J. R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Agra, 11th February, 47.
334	INGLIS, J. F. D. junior under secretary in the Foreign Department, 26th December, 46.
57	JACKSON, W. B. temporary judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, Lower Provinces, with the powers of a special commissioner under Reg. III. of 23, 26th Apr. 47.
97	*Jackson, C. C. magistrate and collector of Agra, 23d December, 42.
356	Jackson, E. assistant magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 9th July, 45; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Shahabad, 10th December, 45.—Leave for three months under medical certificate, 11th December, 47.
376	Jackson, L. S. assistant under the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, 6th October, 47.
453	Jackson, W. C. assistant in the Agra Division, stationed in the Agra district, 19th July, 47.
119	James, H. F. civil and sessions judge of Jessore, from 24th May, orders of 23d June, 47.
348	Jenkins, E. magistrate of Howrah, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
457	Jenkins, R. P. attached to the College.
353	KARR, W. S. S. magistrate of Jessore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47; officiating under secretary, Government of Bengal.
476	Keene, H. G. attached to the College.
229	Kemp, F. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 11th September, 43.
172	*Kinloch, C. W. magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, from 20th January, orders of 10th February, 47; vested with the powers conferred by Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 22, 26th March, 46.—Leave for two years on medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, 21st October, 47.
36	LANE, H. S. junior member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, 14th Feb., 42.
404	Lance, G. E. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mymensing, 23th January, 48; vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mymensing, 30th June, 47.
109	*Lang, A. civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 18th July, 40.
258	Lautour, E.
313	Lautour, E. F. proceeded to England on private affairs, on the 9th October, 47.
186	*Lawrence, J. L. M. commissioner and superintendent in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
135	*Lean, J. additional judge of Bareilly, 15th January, 44; officiating civil and sessions judge of Bareilly, 31st May, 47.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
277	*LeBas, C. T. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, 18th January, 47.
243	Leycester, G. P.
325	Lillie, J. E. S. magistrate of Sarun, 5th August, 46.—Leave for two years under medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope or Australia, 8th August, 46.
413	Limond, C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 31st March, 47; vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 2d August, 47.
340	*Lind, F. M. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 17th August, 46.—Leave for one year and ten months, under Sec. VIII. of the absentee rules, to Australia, 17th September, 47.
408	*Lindsay, C. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Barielly, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 30th June, 47.
269	Littledale, A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 9th February, 46.
261	Loch, G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of West Burdwan, 16th February, 43.
272	Loch, T. C. magistrate of Beerbhoom, 3rd February, 45.—Leave for two months, 10th December, 47.
320	*Loch, J. A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bijnour, 11th February, 47.
444	Lochner, W. C. attached to the College.
421	Longmore, W. J. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 16th September, 46; vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 11th August, 47.
105	Loughnan, R. J. civil and sessions judge of Backergunge, 12th October, 41.
46	Lewis, J. member of the sadder revenue board of the Lower Provinces, Calcutta, from the 1st, orders of 6th May, 42.
190	Lowth, F. magistrate, collector and salt agent of Balasore, 13th March, 46.
152	*Lowther, R. revenue and police commissioner of the Allahabad division, 6th March, 38.
257	*Loyd, T. K. civil auditor and deputy accountant general N. W. Provinces, 25th Jan., 45.
142	Luke, W. collector of East Burdwan, 13th March, 46.
52	*Lushington, H. senior, civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, from 5th, orders of 20th February, 47; officiating judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, N. W. Provinces, 1st April, 47.
84	*Lushington, G. T. civil and political commissioner of Kumaon and Gurwal, 8th October, 38 and 14th January, 42.
237	Lushington, C. H. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April, 47.
270	Lushington, F. A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th January, 46.
335	Lushington, E. H. magistrate of Chittagong, from 25th, orders of 30th December, 46.
431	*Lushington, H. junior, assistant in the Rohilcund Division, 18th March, 47; assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moradabad, is invested with the special powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821 and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 4th November, 47.
260	<b>M</b> ACDONALD, A. G. magistrate of Rungpore, 26th April, 43.
122	*Mackenzie C. magistrate and collector of Hissar, 17th February, 44.
479	Mackenzie, S. attached to the College.
435	Mackillop, C. W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sylhet, 27th January, 47; is vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 17th November, 47.
463	Mackillop, J. R.
227	Mackintosh, G. G.
157	*Macleod, D. F. magistrate and collector of Benares, 7th February, 43; invested with the powers described under Section III. Reg. IX. of 1823, 9th July, 45.
405	*Macleod, G. F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Benares; invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 20th February, 46; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 7th June, 47.
13	*Macswen, C. civil and sessions judge of Seharunpore, from 5th, orders of 20th February, 47.—Leave for 6 months, on medical certificate, under Sec. VIII. of the amended absentee rules, in extension of the leave granted him in orders of the 28th October, 46, 20th October, 47.
373	*Mactier, T. B. assistant magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 15th August, 44; register of deeds; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of the central division of Cuttack, 24th January, 47.

No. PAGE.	NAME, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
18	Maddock, Sir T. H. Kt. o. s. first ordinary member of the Council of India, 11th March, 43; president of the council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal, 20th Sept., 45.
419	Madocks, H. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tirhoot, 16th September, 43; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 9th October, 47.
235	Malet, O. W. magistrate of Midnapore, 18th March, 46.
96	Mansel, C. G. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 17th May, 44.
370	Maples, W. assistant to the Sub-Treasurer, 18th March, 44; officiating extra assistant to the Accountant General, 19th February, 47.
371	*Marriott, R. assistant to the commissioner of the Benares division, 8th May, 44; stationed at Jounpore; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 24th July, 47.
101	*Marten, T. P. opium agent Benares, 14th February, 42.
264	Martin, G. L. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 47.
162	Masson, W. P. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December, 45.
441	*Mayne, F. O. assistant in the Rohilkund division, 14th May, 47; assistant magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore.
467	McChlery, W. attached to the College.
166	McClintock, G. F. third government agent and ex-officio secretary to the government saving's bank, 4th March, 40.
329	*McWhirter, J. P. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moradabad, 17th November, 46.
312	Melville, P. under secretary to the government of India in the foreign department, 17th December, 47; ex-officio secretary to the mint committee, 12th August, 43.
439	Melville, P. S. extra assistant to the Resident at Lahore, 9th March, 47.
455	Melville, A. L. attached to the College.
21	*Metcalfe, Sir T. T. Bart., revenue commissioner of the Delhi Territory, and governor general's agent at Delhi, 6th April and 16th June, 35.
182	Metcalfe, H. C. collector of Tipperah, 30th March, 41; member of the local committee of public instruction at Comillah.—Leave for two years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope, 8th December, 47.
275	Mill, J. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
93	Mills, A. J. M. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
26	Millett, F. second ordinary member of the Council of India, 17th April, 44.
224	*Monckton, E. H. C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allahabad, 14th January, 47.
459	Monckton, H. attached to the College.
132	Money, W. J. H. additional judge of Chittagong, 12th June, 46.
164	Money, D. I. collector of Nuddea, 21st May, 45.
167	*Money, W. E. magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 25th January, 45.
218	*Money, R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Hissar, 31st March, 46; officiating magistrate and collector of Humeerpore, 7th November, 45 and 31st March, 46.
351	*Money, G. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moradabad, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 25th February, 47.
382	Money, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 9th June, 47.
155	*Montgomery, R. magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 31st March, 46; invested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, 14th April, 46.
377	Montresor, C. F. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade at Midnapore, from 10th April, orders of 16th June, 47.
367	*Moore, J. C. assistant to the commissioner of Delhi, 22d June, 44; officiating extra assistant to the superintendent of Ajmere.
169	Morgan, R. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, from Bombay, on the 1st March, 45.
174	*Morland, E. H. officiating civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad, 1st April, 47, and agent to the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces at Furruckabad, 14th April, 47.
70	*Morrison D. B. commissioner of the Meerut division, 17th February, 46; officiating member of the sudder board of revenue, North Western Provinces, 31st May, 47.
146	*Muir, J. magistrate and collector of Azimghur, 17th August, 46.
295	*Muir, W. secretary to the sudder board of revenue, North Western Provinces, from 1st orders of 30th April, 47; member of the local committee of public instruction, 7th May, 47.
390	Muspratt, J. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Rajeshye, 28th January, 46; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 9th June, 47.
115	Mytton, R. H. magistrate of 2d-Pegunnahs, and superintendent of Allipore Jail, 11th January, 42, and magistrate of Calcutta, 4th July, 42.

No. PAGE.	NAMES APPOINTMENTS, &c.
72	<b>N</b> EAVE, R. civil and sessions judge of Azimghur.
386	Nelson, H. assistant under the Governor of the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, 20th October, 47.
478	Nasmyth, J. attached to the College.
12	<b>O</b> GILVIE A. officiating assistant to the collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, 7th October, 46.
107	Ogilvy, J. B. civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 19th November, 45.
401	*Ogilvy, D. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Paneeput, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 21st April, 46; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Paneeput.
26	Oldfield, H. S. opium agent and superintendent of Salt Chokees in Behar, 26th January, 42.
230	*Ommaney, M. C. magistrate and collector of Jounpore, 11th September, 47.
462	Ouseley, G. attached to the College.
25	<b>P</b> ALMER, H. J. superintendent of stamps, and deputy secretary to the board of customs, salt and opium, 26th February, 40.
41	Palmer, W. P. salt agent of Choubes, (24) Pegunnahs and Jessore, 20th September, 37.—Leave for two years, to the Cape of Good Hope for the recovery of his health, 19th October, 47.
58	Palmer, S. G. commissioner for the superintendence of the Abkarce revenue in the collectorates of 24-Pergunnahs, Jessore, Nuddea, Burdwan, Hooghly, Moorshedabad, Beerbhoom, Maunbhoom, Midnapore and Ilidgelec, and in the deputy collectorate of Calcutta, (i. e. Panchaongaon) and Bancoorah, 26th February, 40.
323	*Paterson, W. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Meerut, is invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821 and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 29th November, 47.
56	Patton, J. H. chief magistrate of Calcutta, with concurrent authority as joint magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, Baraset, Hooghly, Nuddea and Jessore, 11th January, 42.
442	Paxton, G. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Backergunge, 29th November, 47.
328	*Pearson, F. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Humeerpore, stationed at Calpee, from 30th January, orders of 13th February, 47.
361	Pearson, E. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Purneah of the 2d grade, from 28th, orders of 21st April, 47.
410	Pepper, G. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Beerbhoom, 24th April, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 24th Nov., 47.
417	*Phelips, G. B. assistant in the Benares division, 15th December, 47.
446	*Phillips, A. M. attached to the College.
78	*Pidcock, H. commissioner of Rohilcund, 15th September, 45; agent to the Lieutenant, Governor, Rohilcund, 1st October, 45.
363	Pigou, A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade East Burdwan, 7th May, 47; officiating magistrate of East Burdwan, 15th July, 46.
127	*Plowden, A. U. C. magistrate and collector of Bolundshelur, 31st March, 46.
143	*Plowden, T. J. C. magistrate and collector of Meerut, 14th April, 40.—Leave for three months under Sections XI. and XII. of the amended absentee rules, from the date he may quit his station, to visit Calcutta, preparatory to Furlough, 13th December, 47.
165	Plowden, G. A. C. secretary to the sudder board of revenue, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
383	*Power, J. assistant in the Allahabad division, stationed at Allahabad, from 31st May orders of 19th June, 47.
452	Pratt, H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 11th December, 47.
79	Pringle, D. civil and sessions judge of Purneah, 16th September, 44.
465	Prinsep, J. H. attached to the College.
477	Prinsep, E. A. attached to the College.
464	Probyn, W. G. attached to the College.
145	*Prowett, N. H. E. officiating magistrate and collector of Paneeput, 10th December, 47.

No.  
Rank

## NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &amp;c.

- 121 **QUINTIN, W.** St. Q. additional judge of Behar, 12th October, 41.
- 195 **Quintin, C. B.** superintendent of survey in zillahs Behar and Shahabad and vested under Sec. II. Reg. IX. of 1825 with the powers specified in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, 10th June, 44; vested with the full powers of Reg. VII. of 1822, in Beerbhoom, East and West Burdwan, Nuddea, Moorshedabad, Bhargulpore, Purneah and Malda, 22d April, 46.
- 263 **RADCLIFFE, E. F.** magistrate of Shahabad, 18th March, 42.
- 126 **Raikes, H. T.** civil and sessions judge of Midnapore, 3d June, 44.
- 228 \***Raikes, C.** officiating magistrate and collector of Mynpoory, 20th March, 47.
- 279 \***Raikes, G. D.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Muttra, 18th August, 41.
- 293 **Raikes, B. C.** magistrate of Mymensing, 9th February, 46.
- 302 \***Raikes, A.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 3d July, 46.
- 436 **Raikes, H. C.** assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bhargulpore, 24th April, 47.—Leave for two months, on private affairs, 22d December, 47.
- 3 **Rattray, R. H.** judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut of the Lower Provinces, 20th December, 27.
- 59 **Ravenshaw, E. C.** revenue commissioner of the Patna division, ordinarily stationed at Chuprah, 13th March, 40.
- 254 \***Ravenshaw, H. S.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 13th May, 43.—Leave for 2 years, on medical certificate, to Australia, the Cape, &c. and two months to proceed to Calcutta, to enable him to embark, both under Sec. VI. of the amended rules, 13th October, 47.
- 110 **Read, F. E.** collector of Backergunge, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
- 98 \***Read, E. A.** commissioner of the Benares division, from 7th, orders of 13th April, 47.
- 24 **Reid, J. F. M.** proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 47.
- 85 **Reid, A.** collector of Hooghly, 6th August, 45.
- 193 **Reid, J.** collector of Beerbhoom, 8th January, 45.
- 285 **Reid, H. M.** proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April, 47.
- 438 \***Reid, H. S.** assistant in the Agra division, 21st March, 47.
- 357 **Richardson, E. J. C.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Tipperah, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47.
- 410 **Richardson, R. J.** assistant to the magistrate and collector of Dacca, 17th December, 46; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Dacca, 14th July, 47.
- 49 **Ricketts, H.** commissioner of revenue of the 16th or Chittagong division, with the powers of a temporary member of sudder board of revenue, exercising singly the full powers of sudder board of revenue, from 15th February, orders of 30th March, 41.
- 443 \***Ricketts, M.** assistant in the Allahabad division, 15th December, 47.
- 460 **Ricketts, G. H. M.** attached to the College.
- 310 \***Riddell, H. P. A. B.** post master general, N. W. Provinces, 1st April, 45.
- 37 \***Rivaz, J. T.** civil and sessions judge of Benares, 17th February, 46.
- 289 \***Roberts, A. A.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 22d April, 43; officiating magistrate and collector of Delhi.
- 307 \***Roberts, W.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore, 21st February, 46; invested with the special powers described in Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1825, in Fergunnah Singrowlee, zillah Mirzapore, 20th October, 47.
- 184 \***Robertson, D.** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 21st February, 46.
- 74 \***Robinson, F. H.** commissioner of the Agra division, 21st December, 43; and agent to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 5th January, 44; officiating member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, 1st April, 47.
- 470 **Rose, H.** attached to the College.
- 288 \***Ross, A.** superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 31st March, 46.
- 314 \***Ross, Andrew,** joint magistrate and deputy collector of Ghazeeepore, 21st February, 46.
- 208 \***Routh, W. DeH.** officiating additional judge of Bareilly, 10th December, 47.
- 11 **Russell, F. W.** civil and sessions judge of Hooghly, 2nd March, 41.
- 19 **Russell, C. DuP.** collector of Jessore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
- 40 **Russell, H. F.** civil and sessions judge of Moorshedabad, 2nd March, 41.



No. Rank	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
319	Russell, R. H. magistrate of Patna, 5th August, 46.—Leave for one month and for two years to England, on medical certificate, 29th September and 13th November, 47.
429	Russell, A. E. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 27th January, 47; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 1st September, 47.
468	Russell, A. W. permitted to reside at Berhampore, for six months, 15th December, 47.
4	<b>S</b> SAGE, J. W. out of employ, Calcutta, 5th December, 29.
242	Samuels, E. A. superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs, 14th February, 46.
399	*Sandeman, H. D. H. assistant to the collector of Delhi; assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goorgaon, 21st June, 45; invested with the special powers described in Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831, 22d March, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut.
130	Sandys, T. collector of Patna, 27th May, 44.
362	Sandys, E. joint magistrate & deputy collector of Tirhoot, of the 2d grade, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47.
378	*Sapte B. assistant under the commissioner of the Benares division, 23th October, 44; invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore.
374	*Saunders, C. B. assistant under the commissioner and superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
344	Schalch, V. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade, in zillah Beerbhoom, 13th December, 47; officiating magistrate of Beerbhoom, 13th December, 47.
170	Seonce, A. collector of Chittagong, 30th December, 39.
116	Scott, T. C. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
336	Scott, R. J. magistrate of Dinagore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
403	*Scott, H. assistant under the commissioner and superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
321	*Shakespear, A. assistant to the secretary to government N. W. Provinces, 10th July, 43, and to the accountant N. W. Provinces, 21st March, 44.
185	Shank, A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April, 45.
430	Shaw, F. attached to the College.
269	Shawe, M. A. G. magistrate of Backergunge, 4th December, 43.
445	Shepherd, R. proceeded to Europe on the 10th August, 47.
458	Shorer, J. W. attached to the College.
318	Shore, R. N. superintendent of survey in Bhaugulpore and to exercise the full powers of collector under Reg. VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825 in Purnea, Bhaugulpore, Dinagore, Rungpore, Malda, Monghyr, Beerbhoom and Moorshedabad, 17th June, 46.
437	*Simson, D. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 13th December, 47.
466	Simson, R. attached to the College.
177	Skinner, R. M. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 5th February, 46.
160	Skipwith, F. collector of Behar, 7th November, 41; officiating salt agent at Chittagong, 10th January, 46.
8	Smelt, A. civil and sessions judge of Burdwan, 23th January, 46.
82	*Smith, G. H. commissioner for the superintendence of the whole of the North Western Frontier line, from the junction of the rivers Jumna and Chumbul to the West and North, 23th October, 46.
102	*Smith, S. G. civil and sessions judge of Bauda, 21st February, 46.
171	Smith, M.
226	Snell, R. H. second assistant to the accountant general, 23d October, 40.
398	Spankie, R.
471	Spankie, J. S. attached to the College.
86	*Speirs, A. civil and sessions judge of Cawnpore, 2d May, 39.
81	Stamforth, H. civil and sessions judge of Sylhet, 26th May, 40.
202	Steer, C. collector of Dinagore, 17th February, 43.
301	Strachey, W. proceeded to Europe for one year, on private affairs, on the 1st May, 43.
343	*Strachey, J. junior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 21th November, 45,
111	Sturt, R. R.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	14 Swetenham, H. civil and sessions judge of Dacca, 20th January, 45.
358	*Swinton, A. A. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Myzpoory; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Myzpoory, 23th October, 47.
347	*Swinton, A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade, Monghyr, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47; officiating magistrate of Rajeshye, 15th October, 45; member of the local committee of public instruction.
144	<b>T</b> TAUNTON, J. J. W. magistrate, collector, and post master of Humeerpore, Northern Division of Bundelkand, 22d February, 38.
16	*Taylor, B. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut of the North Western Provinces, Allahabad, 29th January, 39; also sudder special commissioner at Dijo.
20	*Taylor, R. J. civil and sessions judge of Jounpore, 24th November, 43.
175	*Taylor, W. post master general, 22d October, 45.
76	*Taylor, T. commissioner of revenue of the 1th or Moorshedabad division, from 10th March, orders of 23th April, 47; member of the local committee of public instruction at Hauleah, 7th January, 46.
178	*Taylor, P. G. E.
196	*Taylor, W. T. collector of Purneah, 18th March, 42.
450	*Temple, R. assistant under the commissioner of the Meerut division, 29th October, 47.
22	*Thomas, H. H. civil and sessions judge of Bareilly, 9th May, 41.—Leave for one year and six months on medical certificate under Sec. VIII. of the absentee rules, from the 1st November, to visit the Hills North of Deyrah, 21th November, 46 and 20th October, 47.
250	*Thomas, E. proceeded to Europe on furlough, on the 10th February, 45.
64	*Thomson, J. Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces, from 30th October, 12th December, 45.
23	*Thompson, G. P. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut at Allahabad, 13th March, 41.—Leave to the 19th January, 48 on sick certificate, 8th March, 47.
50	*Thompson, C. P. civil and sessions judge of Myzpoory, 21th November, 43.—Leave to the 21st April 49, to the Cape of Good Hope, 22d February, 47.
419	*Thompson, F. assistant in the Agri division, 25th November, 47.
284	*Thornhill, R. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Myzpoory, 21th November, 45.—Leave for 3 months, on medical certificate under Sec. VIII. of the absentee rules to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe 18th September, 47.
300	*Thornhill, C. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Shadchanpore, 27th January, 43.
321	*Thornhill, M. B. leave for one year to England on private affairs, 13th July, 47.
454	*Thornhill, H. B. attached to the College.
118	*Thornton, J. secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, 12th December, 43.
204	*Thornton, E. magistrate and collector of Mutua, 15th September, 45.
402	*Thornton, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Selarampore, is invested with the special powers described in Sec. 3, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 24th November, 47.
65	*Tierney, M. J. civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, 20th April, 39.
111	*Timms, W. R. magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, from 7th, orders of 13th April, 47; officiating magistrate and collector of Moozliemuggur, 12th October, 45 and 13th April, 47.
134	*Todd, G. junior, collector of customs and deputy opium agent at Mirzapore, 10th Feb., 44.
418	*Toogood, O. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 22d August, 46; vested with the special powers under Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 15th October, 47.
77	*Torrens, R. civil and sessions judge of 21-Pargannah, 11th January, 42.
152	*Torrens, H. W. secretary to the board of revenues, salt and opium, 26th February, 40; officiating agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, 20th October, 46.
207	*Torrens, J. S. collector of Midnapore, 21th December, 45.
179	*Tottenham, C. collector of Dacca, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47.—Leave for one month, on sick certificate and six months to proceed to Sea, 6th November and 1st December, 47.
198	*Traver, W. collector of Monghyr, from 10th, orders of 13th February, 47.
150	*Trench, P. C. magistrate and collector of Ghazipur, from 15th, orders of 20th February, 47; invested with the powers described in Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1829, 5th June, 47.

## NAMES APPOINTMENTS, &amp;c.

- 240 Trevor, C. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, 18th March, 42.  
 297 Trevor, E. T. magistrate of Zillah Nudda, 22d October, 45.—Admitted to a Furlough of the present season, 1847-48, 16th December, 47.  
 106 Trotter, R. salt agent at Bullooh, Chittagong, 16th February, 42.—Leave for two years to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of his health, 30th January, 46.  
 189 Trotter, W. T.  
 278 Trotter, T. C. magistrate of Tirhoot, 5th November, 45.  
 5 Tucker, C. judge of the sudder dowanny and nizamat adawlut of the Lower Provinces, 21st May, 39.  
 222 \*Tucker, H. C. magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 17th August, 46.  
 271 Tucker, R. T. proceeded to Europe, on the 11th June, 46.  
 345 \*Tucker, St. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 11th September, 47.  
 391 Tucker, F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, exercising the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Midnapore, 10th February, 47; stationed at Gurbetah, in that district, in charge of a sub-division, consisting of Thannahs Gurbetah in Midnapore and Bishenpore and Kotulpore in Bancoorah, 13th October, 47.  
 422 Tucker, W. T. proceeded to Europe, on the 10th November, 47.  
 104 \*Tulloch, C. R. civil and sessions judge of Mirzapore, 11th September, 47.  
 306 \*Turnbull, J. D. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Azimgur, 21th November, 43; invested with the special powers described in Sec. XX. Regulation VII. of 1822 and Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1825, 25th September, 45.  
 29 \*Turner, T. J. member of the sudder revenue board of the North Western Provinces, Allahabad, 5th June, 39.—Leave for 2 years on medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, 18th February, 47.  
 75 \*Tyler, W. H. civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad, 24th March, 45; officiating commissioner of the Agra division, 1st April, 47 and agent to the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces at Agra, 14th April, 47.  
 140 \*Tyler, E. F. magistrate and collector of Banda, from 30th January, orders of 13th February, 47; officiating magistrate and collector of Allyghur, 14th January and 13th February, 47.
- 48 **U** DNY, G. sub-treasurer, 15th June, 43.  
 158 \*Unwin, H. magistrate and collector of Mynpoorie, 2d March, 42; member of the local committee of education, vested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, at Mynpoory, 22d July, 46; officiating civil and sessions judge of Mynpoory, 13th March, 47.
- 239 **V**ANSITTART, W. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 5th March, 44.  
 292 \*Vansittart, H. deputy commissioner, 1st class, in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
- W**ALKER, R. accountant to the Government of Bengal, a director of the Bank of Bengal and a member of the Mint Committee, ex-officio deputy accountant general to the Government of India and accountant in the Military Department, 6th March, 46.  
 253 Ward, J. J. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 45.  
 396 Watson, W. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bhaugulpore, 22d October, 45; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bhaugulpore, 28th April, 47; officiating collector of Bhaugulpore, 1st December, 47.  
 339 Wauchop, S. magistrate of Hooghly, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47.  
 395 \*Wedderburn, J. assistant under the commissioner of the Benares division, 18th September, 47; officiating at Jounpore.  
 238 Wheeler, J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 25th September, 47.  
 247 Wilkins, G. D. additional collector of Chittagong, from 10th, orders of 21st April, 47.  
 213 \*Williams, F. magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 25th February, 45.  
 149 Wilmot, E. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th September, 46.  
 163 \*Wilson, J. C. magistrate and collector of Moradabad, 29th January, 42.  
 316 \*Wingfield, C. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moozuffernuggur, 21st Feb., 46.

No.  
Rank

## NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &amp;c.

- 90 \* Woodcock, W. H. inspector of prisons in the North West Provinces, 21st December, 44 ; invested with the powers of a magistrate as regards the jail and the prisoners in the Agra district, 5th August, 46.
- 117 \* Woodcock, T. P. magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 15th November, 42.
- 252 Woodcock, E. E.
- 39 Wyatt, T. civil and sessions judge of Rungpore, 16th January, 40.
- 290 \* Wyll, E. M. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bareilly, 24th November, 43.
- 294 \* Wynyard, W. settlement officer in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
- 236 YOUNG, J. H. superintendent of abkarry and collector of stamps for the Town of Calcutta, 10th November, 47.
- 282 Young A. R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December, 47.
- 385 Young, W. G. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Hooghly, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 16th November, 47 ; in charge of the sub-division at Scrampore, in zillah Hooghly, 1st December, 47.
- 233 Yule, G. U. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bograh, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
-

GENERAL  
**DISPOSITION LIST.**  
 OF THE  
**EAST INDIA COMPANY'S**  
**COVENANTED & UNCOVENANTED ESTABLISHMENTS**  
 IN THE  
**BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & BENGAL.  
 SUPREME COUNCIL BOARD.

Right Hon'ble James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, .....	Governor General
Honorable General Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B., 87th <i>Foot, (Commander in Chief in India) on a tour to the</i> <i>Western Provinces.</i> .....	Extra-Ordinary Member
Honorable Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt. C. B., .....	1st Ordinary Member
Honorable Frederick Mallett, Esquire, .....	2nd Ordinary Member
Honorable Sir Frederick Currie, Bart., .....	3rd Ordinary Member
Honorable Charles Hay Cameron, Esquire, .....	4th Ordinary Member

When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies, the Governors hereof shall be Extra-Ordinary Members of the Council.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

**India.**

HOME, FINANCIAL AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS.

J. A. Dorin, .....	..(financial).....	.....	secretary
G. A. Buslby, .....	(home) .....	.....	ditto
H. M. Elliot, ....	..(foreign) .....	.....	ditto
P. Melvill, .....	(ditto)..	.....	under ditto
W. Grey, .....	(home and financial)	.....	under ditto
J. A. Dorin, .....	.....	.....	ex-officio accountant general
R. Walker, .....	.....	.....	ex-officio deputy ditto

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel J. Stuart, C. B., 34th N....	.....	.....	secretary
Major W. M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I. ....	.....	.....	deputy ditto
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ....	.....	.....	1st assistant ditto
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d assistant ditto

N. B. Council Days—Friday and Saturday.

**Bengal.****GENERAL, JUDICIAL, REVENUE, SALT, OPIUM, COMMERCIAL  
AND MARINE DEPARTMENTS.**

F. J. Halliday, .....	.....	.. secretary
C. Beadon, ..	(on dep.) ..	..... under ditto
W. S. S. Karr, .....	.....	..... ditto
J. W. Dalrymple, .....	.....	... officiating ditto
R. Walker, .....	.....	..... accountant

N. B. Council Day—Monday.

**North Western Provinces.****JUDICIAL, REVENUE AND GENERAL DEPARTMENTS.**

J. Thornton, .....	.....	secretary
A. Shakespear, ....	.....	assistant

N. B. Council Days—Thursday and Friday.

**PERSONAL STAFFS.**

F. F. Courtenay, Esq. ....	..... private	} Secretaries to the Governor General of India and Governor of Bengal.
Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, c.n., H. M.'s 26th Foot, mly. ....	.....	
Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I. ....	.....	} Private Secretary to the Lieut. Governor N. W. Provinces.

**INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.***Established under William IV. Act. III. & IV. Cap. LXXXV. Sec. LIII. 19th Feb. 1835.*

Honorable Charles Hay Cameron, Esq. (Barrister at Law) .....	.....	president
Daniel Elliot, Esq. ....	..... (Madras Civil Service)	..... member

**COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.**

Honorable C. H. Cameron, Esq. ....	.....	president
Honorable F. Millett, Esq. ....	.....	member
C. Beadon, Esq. ....	.....	ditto
F. J. Halliday, Esq. ....	.....	ditto
Baboo Russomoy Dutt, ..	.....	ditto
Rajah Radakant Deb, .....	.....	ditto
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D. ..	.....	member and secretary

**COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE TENDERS FOR SALE OF BILLS OF  
EXCHANGE TO GOVERNMENT DRAWN UPON THE HON'BLE  
COURT OF DIRECTORS.***Constituted 6th January, 1836.*

R. Walker, .....	.....	member
G. Udny, ..	.....	ditto

**MINT COMMITTEE.**

J. A. Dorin, .....	.....	president
R. Walker, .....	.....	member
G. A. Bushby, ....	.....	ditto
G. Udny, .....	.....	ditto
Lieut.-Col. W. N. Forbes, Engineers, .... (on duty in England) .	.....	mint master
Major G. T. Greene, Engineers, .....	.....	officiating ditto
J. Dodd, .....	.....	assay master
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. ....	.....	deputy assay master
P. Melvil, .....	.....	ex-officio secretary

## SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

*Under the Military Board.*

R. W. G. Frith,.....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	.....	superintendent
----------------------	----------------------	-------	-------	----------------

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OF INDIA.

J. A. Dorin,.....	.....	.....	.....	ex-officio accountant general
R. Walker,.....	.....	.....	.....	ex-officio deputy ditto
G. Adams,.....	.....	.....	.....	1st assistant
R. H. Snell,.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd assistant
W. Maples,.....	.....	.....	.....	officiating extra ditto

## BENGAL.

R. Walker,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	accountant
G. Adams,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st assistant
R. H. Snell,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d assistant
W. Maples,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	officiating extra ditto

## CIVIL AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Belli,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil auditor general
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----------------------

## MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Goldie, 20th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	military auditor general
Captain E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	deputy ditto
Captain R. Ramsay, 10th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st assistant ditto
Captain T. Martyn, 20th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd assistant ditto

## North Western Provinces.

## ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

## AGRA.

G. Grant,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	accountant
T. K. Loyd, .. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	deputy accountant
A. Shakespear, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	assistant

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

## AGRA.

T. K. Loyd, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil auditor
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

## BANK OF BENGAL.

G. A. Bushby,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	director
J. A. Dorin,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	director
R. Walker, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	director
C. Hogg,.....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	.....	secretary and treasurer
J. B. Plumb, .....	.....	(ditto)	.....	.....	deputy secretary and joint treasurer
H. I. Lee, .....	.....	(ditto)	.....	.....	accountant
C. N. Cook, .....	.....	(ditto)	.....	.....	assistant

## SAVINGS' BANK.

R. Walker,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	first government agent
J. A. Dorin, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	second ditto
G. F. McClintock, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	third government agent and ex-officio secretary
Nundocomar Bose,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	secretary

## GENERAL TREASURY.

G. Udny,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	sub-treasurer
W. Maples, .....	.....	(on dep.)	.....	.....	assistant
C. P. Hobhouse, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	officiating ditto

**PUBLIC AGENCY.**

G. F. McClintock, ..... government agent  
 W. Ryland, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... actuary

**STAMP DEPARTMENT.**

H. J. Palmer, ..... superintendent  
 J. H. Young, ..... collector

**BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM.**

W. Blunt, ..... senior member  
 H. S. Lane, ..... junior ditto  
 J. W. Grant, ..... member  
 H. W. Torrens, .. (on dep.) ..... secretary  
 C. Beadon, ..... officiating  
 H. J. Palmer, ..... deputy secretary  
 R. Walker, ..... accountant

N. B. Board Days—Tuesday and Friday.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.**

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N. .... superintendent  
 J. Sutherland, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... secretary  
 R. Walker, ..... accountant

N. B. Board Day—Wednesday.

**EXPORT WARE-HOUSE.**

J. W. Grant, ..... ware-house keeper

**GENERAL POST OFFICE.**

W. Taylor, ..... (on a tour) ..... post master general  
 J. R. B. Bennett, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy post master general, in charge  
 H. P. A. B. Riddell, C. S. .... (North Western Provinces) ..... post master general

*In consequence of the constant changes of Post Masters, and with a view to obviate errors, it is suggested that all letters, &c. be addressed to "The Post Master" at each Station.*

**SUDDER REVENUE BOARD.—(Lower Provinces.)****CALCUTTA.**

J. Lewis, ..... member  
 E. M. Gordon, ..... ditto  
 G. A. C. Plowden, ..... secretary  
 E. A. Samuels, ..... superintendent of legal affairs

**SUDDER REVENUE BOARD.—(North Western Provinces.)****ALLAHABAD.**

T. J. Turner, ..... (on leave) ..... member  
 F. H. Robinson, ..... officiating  
 H. S. Boulderson, .. (not joined) ..... member  
 D. B. Morrison, ..... officiating  
 W. Muir, ..... secretary

N. B. Board Day—Tuesday and Friday.

**COMMISSIONER FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE DEBTS OF THE RAJAH OF MYSORE.**

J. P. Grant, ..... commissioner



**Revenue Special Commissionerships.**

UNDER REGULATION III. OF 1828.

**CALCUTTA AND BEHAR.**

E. Currie,	.....	.....	.....	special commissioner
------------	-------	-------	-------	----------------------

**CUTTACK.**

E. Deedes,	.....	.....	.....	special commissioner
------------	-------	-------	-------	----------------------

**SYLHET.**

H. Stainforth,	.....	.....	.....	special commissioner
----------------	-------	-------	-------	----------------------

**Revenue Commissionerships.****BHAUGULPORE.***Including Dinapore, Maldah, Monghyr, Purneah and Tirhoot.*

G. F. Brown,	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
--------------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**CHITTAGONG.***Including Bulloah, Nuyakhalee and Tiprah.*

H. Ricketts,	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
--------------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**CUTTACK.***Including Balasore, Hija, Khoordah, Midnapore and Puttaspoore.*

F. Gouldsbury,	....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
----------------	------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**DACCA.***Including Bakurgunj, Furreedpore, Julapore Mymensing, Sherpore and Sylhet.*

J. Dunbar,	.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**JESSORE.***Including Bankoorah, Burdwan, Baraset, Choubees Purgunah and Hooghly.*

J. I. Harvey,	.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**MUORSHEDEBAD.***Including Beerbhoom, Buguorah, Nuddeah, Pubna, Rajshahye and Rungpore.*

T. Taylor,	.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**PATNA.***Including Behar, Chumparun, Ramghur, Sarun and Shahabad.*

E. C. Ravenshaw,	.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

**Revenue and Circuit Commissionerships.****\*AGRA.***Including Etawah, Furruckabad, Muttra, Mynpoorie and Sirpoorah.*

F. H. Robinson, .....	.....(on dep.).....	.....	commissioner
W. H. Tyler, .....	.....	.....	.....officiating
H. S. Reid, .....	.....	.....	assistant
H. Brereton, .....	.....	.....	ditto
Lord W. M. Hay, ....	.....	.....	.. ditto
F. Thompson, .....	.....	.....	ditto
W. C. Jackson, .....	..... (Agra).....	.....	.. ditto

**\*ALLAHABAD.***Including Banda, Belah, Cawnpore, Futtahpore and Hummaepore.*

R. Lowther, .....	.....	.....	commissioner
H. Davidson, .....	.. (Banda) .....	.....	assistant
E. L. Ellis, .....	.....	.....	ditto
J. Power, .....	.....	.....	ditto
H. B. Henderson, ..	..... (Cawnpore)....	.....	ditto
M. Ricketts, .....	.....	.....	ditto

**\*BAREILLY.***Including Bijnaur, Budaon, Gurwal, Kumaon, Nugeenah, Peeleebhet, Rohilkhand, Shahjehanpore, Suhuswan, and Sumbhut-Mooradabad.*

H. Pidcock, .....	.....	.....	commissioner
H. Lushington, Junior, .....	.....	.....	assistant
J. Strachey, .....	.....	.....	ditto
F. O. Mayne, .....	.....	.....	ditto

**\*BENARES.***Including Azimgurh, Ghazepore, Goruckpore, Jounpore and Mirzapore.*

E. A. Reade, .....	.....	.....	commissioner
R. Marriott, .....	.. (Jounpore) .....	.....	assistant
B. Sapte, .....	.....	.....	ditto
G. B. Phelps, .....	.....	.....	ditto
J. Wedderburn, ....	.....	.....	ditto

**\*DELHI.***Including Ferozepore, Goorgaon, Hanses, Hissar, Hurrecanah, Loodheeanah, Panesputh, Rohtuck, &c.*

Sir T. T. Metcalf, Bart. ....	.....	.....	.. commissioner
J. C. Moore, .....	..... (on dep.).....	.....	assistant

**\*MEERUT.***Including Boolundshuhur, Dehrah-Dhoon, Muzuffernugur, Seharumpore and Allyghur.*

D. B. Morrison, .....	.....(on dep.).....	.....	commissioner
S. Fraser, .....	.....	.....	.. officiating
R. Temple, .....	.....	.....	assistant

**\*ABKAYREE.**

S. G. Palmer, .....	.....	.....	commissioner of Calcutta division
A. F. Donnelly, .....	.....	.....	ditto of Dacca ditto
J. H. Young, .....	.....	.....	superintendent at Calcutta

**Commissionerships.**

UNDER ACT III. OF 1835.

---

**\*AGRA.**

J. S. Boldero,.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
---------------------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

---

**\*ALLAHABAD.**

R. Lowther,.....	.....	.....	.....	commissioner
------------------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

---

**SUDDER DEWANEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.***(Lower Provinces.)*

---

**CALCUTTA.**

R. H. Rattray,.....	.....	.....	.....	..judge
C. Tucker, ..	.....	.....	.....	ditto
A. Dick, .....	.....	.....	.....	.. ditto
Sir H. Barlow, <i>Bart.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
W. B. Jackson, .....	.....	.....	.....	temporary ditto
J. A. F. Hawkins, .....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
B. J. Colvin, .....	.....	.....	.....	register
W. Kirkpatrick, .....	(uncovenanted)	preparer of reports, and	deputy register	
Moulvee Fuzloor Rahman, .....	.....	.....	.....	Qazee-al-Quzzat

---

**SUDDER DEWANEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.***(North Western Provinces.)*

---

**\*ALLAHABAD.**

B. Tayler,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....judge
G. P. Thompson, .....	.....(on leave)	.....	.....	ditto
H. Lushington, <i>Senior</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.. officiating
C. R. Cartwright, .....	.....(on leave)	.....	.....	judge
A. W. Begbie,....	.....	.....	.....	.. officiating
G. F. Edmonstone,.....	.....	.....	.....	register
.....	.....	preparer of reports, and	deputy ditto	
Moulvee Suyud Vilayat Husen Khan Buhadur, .....	.....	.....	.....	assistant ditto
.....	.....	.....	.....	Qazee-al-Quzzat

N. B. The Courts sit in their Civil and Criminal capacity daily. Their English sittings are held weekly on Friday.

---

**POLICE SUPERINTENDENCY.***(Lower Provinces.)*

W. Dampier,.....	.....	.....	.....	superintendent
------------------	-------	-------	-------	----------------

---

**CALCUTTA POLICE.**

Captain G W. S. Hicks, 8th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	superintendent
Conductor J. J. McCann, .....	.....	.....	.....	... deputy ditto
J. Maxton, .....	.....	.....	.....	police surgeon

**MOFUSSIL DEWANEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.***N. B. Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.***\*AGRA.**

J. S. Boldero, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
C. C. Jackson, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
W. H. Woodcock, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	invested with the powers of magistrate
J. R. Hutchinson, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
C. B. Denison, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	assistant
Mahomed Kurreem Oollah Khan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
P. B. Reid, .....	(uncovenanted)	{	deputy collector & deputy magistrate—vested with special powers under Sec. II. Reg. III. of 21.	.....	
Koor Kalka Pershaud, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	deputy collector
R. Shaw, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil surgeon

**\*ALLAHABAD.**

A. Lang, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
T. P. Woodcock, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
E. H. C. Monckton, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane, .....	.....	(on dep.)	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Ruzzee Ooddeen, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
F. Slinger, .. (uncovenanted)	(under Reg. IX. of 1833)	deputy collector and deputy magistrate	.....	.....	
Syed Muksood Ali, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	deputy collector
R. Marshall, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**\*ALLYGURH.**

M. J. Tierney, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
G. Blunt, ....	.....	(on dep.)	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
E. F. Tyler, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
D. Robertson, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. J. R. Carnac, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Willayat Allee Khan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Quassim, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
Koonwur Doorgapersaud, ..	(under Reg. IX. of 1833)	deputy collector	.....	.....	
G. Paton, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**\*AZIMGURH.**

R. Neave, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
J. Muir, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	magistrate, collector and post master
G. D. Turnbull, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Lutef, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Kazim Alli Khan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
Khaja Allec Oollah Khan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	deputy collector
J. Sutherland, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**BACKERGUNG.**

R. J. Loughnan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
F. E. Read, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	collector and post master
M. A. G. Shawe, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	magistrate
G. A. Paxton, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Kullecm, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Jogeechunder Ghose, .....	(under Act XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate	.....	.....	
J. M. Sutherland, ..	(uncovenanted)	deputy collector	.....	.....	
J. H. Reily, .....	.....	(ditto)	.....	.....	ditto
....., .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**BALASORE,—NORTHERN DIVISION CUTTACK.**

F. Lowth, .....	.....	magistrate, collector and post master
R. Alexander, .....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Farrook, ..	.....	sudder ameen
W. Brown, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)	{	deputy collector & deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Rai Kissenkaunt Mitter, ....	.....	deputy collector
J. Anderson, M. D. ....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**\*BANDAH, SOUTHERN DIVISION BUNDELKHUND.**

S. G. Smith, .....	.....	civil and sessions judge
E. F. Tyler, .....	(on dep) ..	magistrate and collector
M. P. Edgeworth, .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector—	officiating magistrate and collector
H. Davidson, ...	assistant—	officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Mooltee Golam Mahomed Khan, .....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Ameer Allee, .....	(under Act XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate
Sirdar Khan, .....	.....	deputy collector and deputy magistrate
H. Irwin, ....	.....	officiating civil assistant surgeon and post master

**BANKOORAH—(WEST BURDWAN.)**

C. Garstin, .....	.....	civil and sessions judge
G. Loch, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Baboo Chunderscekur Chowd, ..	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Gholam Ushruiff, (under Act XV of 1843)	(at Boodbood)	deputy magistrate
C. G. D. Betts, .....	(ditto) ..	ditto
Tarucknauth Ghose, ....	.....	deputy collector
G. N. Check, ....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**BARASET.**

C. B. Trevor, ....	.....	joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
J. H. Patton, .....	.....	ex-officio joint magistrate
J. Row, .....	.....	surgeon

**\*BAREILLY.**

H. H. Thomas, .....	.....	(on leave) .....	civil and sessions judge
J. Lenn, .....	.....	additional judge—	officiating civil and sessions judge
W. Dell. Routh, ....	.....	.....	officiating additional judge
F. Williams, .....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
E. M. Wyllly, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector	
Hon'ble R. A. J. Drummond, .....	.....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint	magistrate and deputy collector
C. R. Lindsay, .....	.....	.....	assistant
J. P. Ledlie, .....	.....	(uncovenanted) ..	principal sudder ameen
Nawab Khan Bahadoor Khan, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
T. Brown, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	deputy magistrate
Moulvee Loulf Ally, .....	.....	.....	ditto
R. L. C. MacCutchan, ..	.....	(uncovenanted)	deputy collector
R. Orr, .....	.....	(ditto)	ditto
J. Balfour, .....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**BEERBHOOM.**

F. Cardew, .....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
J. Reid, .....	.....	.....	collector
T. C. Loch, .....	.....	(on leave) .....	magistrate
V. H. Schulch, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector and offg. magistrate	
G. A. Pepper, ....	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Nuzzumul Huk, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
T. Murray, M. D. ....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## BEHAR.

Hon'ble R. Forbes,.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
W. St. Q. Quintin,.....	.....	additional judge
F. Skipwith,.....	.....	magistrate
W. Bell,.....	.....(on dep.).....	collector
C. B. Quintin,.....	.....	deputy collector
G. G. Balfour,.....	.....	superintendent of survey
Capt. J. Clarke, 25th N. I. ....	.....joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade—offg. magistrate	
Moulvee Hedaiut Ally Khan,.....	.....	commandant station guards
Moulvee Mahomed Ibrahim,.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Tuffazool Hossain,.....	.....	offg. principal sudder ameen
A. G. Wilson,....	(uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)	sudder ameen
J. Brown,.....	(ditto).....	{ deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Syed Uzeemooddeen Hossain Khan,.....	.....	deputy collector
Syed Surfuraz Ally,.....	.....	ditto
Syed Wajee Oollah,.....	.....	ditto
J. G. DaC. Denham, M.D. ....	.....	ditto
	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## BHAUGULPORE.

W. S. Alexander,.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
W. H. Brodhurst,.....	.....	magistrate
J. G. Campbell,.....	.....(on leave).....	collector
R. N. Shore,....	.....	superintendent of survey
W. O. Watson,.....	.....	{ assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector—officiating collector
H. O. Raikes,....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Muazzim Hossain,.....	(on leave to the 31st Jan., 1848)	principal sudder ameen
Nacoor Chunder Chowdry,.....	.....	sudder ameen—offg. principal sudder ameen
H. Doveton,....	(uncovenanted)	deputy magistrate
J. Pontet,.....	.....(ditto).....	deputy collector
J. Piron,.....	(ditto).....	ditto
Radanath Bose,.....	.....	ditto
Khettermohun Chatterjee.....	.....	ditto
A. Grant,.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## \*BIJNOUR, OR NUGEENAH—NORTHERN DIVISION OF MOORADABAD.

H. Lushington, Senior,.....	.....(on dep.).....	civil and sessions judge
H. W. Deane.....	.....	officiating
R. K. Dick,....	.....	magistrate, collector and post master
J. A. Luch,.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
P. H. Egerton,.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Ahmud Hossain,.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Pundit Mohesh Chunder,....	.....	sudder ameen
Rehmet Khan,.....	.....	deputy collector

## BOGRAH

G. U. Yule,.....	.....	joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
Moulvee Saddut Alloo,...	.....	principal sudder ameen
Pundit Sreenath Biddiabagis,...	.....	sudder ameen
Tarachand Ghose,....	.....	deputy collector

## \*BOOLUNDSHUHUR.

A. U. C. Plowden,.....	.....	magistrate, collector and post master
G. Edmonstone, junior,.....	.....(on leave).....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
T. Tomnochy,....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate

## BUNDELCUND.

Moulvee Ghoolam Ghouse,....	.....	.....	settlement officer
Aman Allie, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Sirdar Khan, ...	.....	.....	deputy collector

## \*BUNARUS.

J. T. Rivaz,.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
D. F. Macleod, .....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
St. G. Tucker, ....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. F. Macleod, .....	.....	.....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Jumal Ooddeen,.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Doobey Joalapershaud, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
G. Wyatt, .....	.....(uncovenanted).....	.....	deputy collector
Rai Manick Chund, .....	.....	.....	ditto
D. Butter, M. D. ....	.....	.....	civil surgeon

## BURDWAN.

A. Smelt,.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
W. Luke, .....	.....	.....	collector
E. Bentall,.....	.....	.....	additional sessions judge
A. Pigou, .....	.....	.....	magistrate
A. Hammond, .....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector 2d grade—officiating magistrate
Moulvee Fuzzul Rubbee, .....	.....	.....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Sneem, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
G. Hewett, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) .....	.....	.....	deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Russick Krishna Mullick, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector
H. R. Bond, ...	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## CALCUTTA.

J. H. Patton,.....	.....	.....	chief magistrate
R. H. Mytton, .....	.....	.....	magistrate
Major F. W. Birch, 41st N. I. ....	.....	.....	senior judge
J. Hume, .....	.....(barrister at law).....	.....	judge ditto
W. C. Blaquiére, ....	.....	.....	honorary magistrate
J. H. Young, .....	.....	.....	superintendent of lockery
D. W. Fraser,.....	.....(on leave).....(uncovenanted).....	.....	deputy collector
W. Byrne, .....	.....(ditto).....	.....	officiating at Calcutta and Lushington
J. R. B. Bennett, ...	.....(ditto).....	.....	deputy post master general
A. Chalmers, M. D. ....	.....	.....	physician surgeon
D. Stewart, M. D. ....	.....	.....	ditto
J. T. Pearson, .....	.....	.....	ditto
H. Chapman,....	.....	.....	ditto

## \*CAWNPORE.

A. Speirs,.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
R. Montgomery,.....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector
W. J. Bramly .....	.....(on dep.).....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane, .....	.....	.....	officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. B. Henderson .....	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvee Khudim Hossen Khan, ....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Pundit Salikram Oppudca, .....	.....(on leave).....	.....	sudder ameen
Moulvee Sookroollah, .....	.....	.....	officiating
Syed Nassir Allce Khan, (under Reg. XV. of 1843) .....	.....	.....	deputy collector and deputy magistrate
J. G. Bruce,.....	.....(uncovenanted).....	.....	deputy collector
E. Goedeve, M. D. ....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon





## DACCA.

H. Swetenham,.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
R. Abercrombie, .....	.....	magistrate
C. Tottenham, .....	(on leave) .....	collector
W. J. Allen, ..	.....	officiating ditto
R. J. Richardson, ...	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate	deputy collector
Moulvee Syud Abbas Alli,.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Abdoolah,....	.....	sudder ameen
J. G. French, ....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..	deputy magistrate
Hurrishunder Bose, ....	.....	deputy collector
T. A. Wise, M. D. ....	.....	civil surgeon

## \*DELHIEE.

J. P. Gubbins,.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
C. Allen, ....	... (on special duty) .....	magistrate and collector
A. A. Roberts,.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector—officiating magistrate and collector	
J. M. B. Berford, .....	officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector	
H. D. H. Sandeman, .....	(on dep).....	.. assistant
A. Galloway, .....	.....	.. assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Sudder Ooddeen Khan, .....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Ekruar Ooddeen Khan, ..	.....	sudder ameen
Ramsuram Doss, .....	(placed under Col. Lawrence) .....	.. deputy collector
T. W. Collins, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	.. ditto
Koor Wazier Allee Khan, ..	.....	deputy magistrate
A. Ross, .....	.....	civil surgeon

## DINAJPORE.

J. Grant,.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
R. J. Scott, .....	.....	magistrate
C. Steer,.....	.....	collector
G. E. W. Couper,....	.....	.. assistant
Moulvee Ghulam Asghar,....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Pundit Nuhurry Sceromony, .....	.....	sudder ameen, at Maldah
Junaidun Bose, .....	.....	deputy collector
J. Wilkie, M. D. ....	.....	.. civil assistant surgeon

## DURRUNG DIVISION of ASSAM.

John Strong,.....	..... (uncovenanted)....	sub-assistant
H. Kellner, ..	..... (ditto) .....	ditto
Brijnauth Roy, .....	.....	sudder ameen

## \*ETAWAH.

G. H. M. Alexander,.....	.. (on leave) .....	magistrate and collector
J. A. Craigie, .....	.....	officiating
E. J. Boldero, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Mirza Kullub Hossain Khan, ..	(under Reg. IX. of 1833) .....	deputy collector
Newazish Ally, .....	(on settlement duty).....	ditto

## FURREEDPORE.

G. C. Fletcher, ....	.....	joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
Moulvee Mahomed Nazim, ...	.....	principal sudder ameen
Syed Zainooddeen Hossain, ..	(under Act XV. of 1843) ..	deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Section 2, Reg. III. of 1821, at Manickgungo
J. Johnson,.....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833)....	deputy collector
W. Craddock, .....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**\*FURRUCKABAD.**

W. H. Tyler.....	(on dep.).....	civil and sessions judge
E. H. Morland, .....	.....	officiating
W. R. Timins, .....	(on dep.).....	magistrate and collector
H. G. Astell, .....	.....	officiating
A. Raikes, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Mercer, ...	(uncovenanted) .....	principal sudder ameen
W. H. DeGruyther, .	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..	{ deputy collector and deputy magistrate
W. R. Gerrard, .....	.....	officiating civil assistant surgeon

**\*FUTTEHPORE.**

H. Armstrong, .....	.....	civil and sessions judge
C. W. Kulooh, .....	(on leave) ..	magistrate and collector
J. S. Dumergue, ..	{ joint magistrate and deputy collector and officiating magistrate and collector	
Moulvee Mahomed Yousuf Hossain Khan, .....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Hickmut Oollah Khan, (under Reg. IX. of 1833).....		{ deputy collector and deputy magistrate
C. F. Warneford, M. D. ....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**\*GHAZEEPORE.**

A. C. Heyland, .....	.....	civil and sessions judge
P. C. Treuch, .....	.....	magistrate and collector
J. R. Best, .....	.....	assistant
A. Ross, .....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Zahoor, .....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Fuzl Azeem Khan, .....	.....	additional ditto
Mahomed Suleem, ..	.....	ditto
J. Kirk, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	sudder ameen
Meer Munsoor Ally Khan, .....	.....	deputy collector
N. A. Willard, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	ditto
C. Harland, .....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**GOALPARAH, DIVISION of ASSAM.**

Captain, A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. ....	.....	senior assistant
Goureepersaud Roy, .....	sudder ameen, exercising the powers of principal ditto	
Kazee Munneerodeen Ahmed, .....	.....	sudder ameen
.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**\*GOORGAON, SOUTHERN DIVISION of DELHIE TERRITORY.**

A. Fraser, .....	.....	magistrate and collector
W. S. Donnithorne, ..	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. D. H. Sandeman, .....	{ assistant, invested with the special powers de- scribed in Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831	
J. P. Lyons, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	sudder ameen
Abdool Rahman Khan, .....	.....	deputy collector and deputy magistrate

**\*GORUCKPORE.**

H. B. Harington, .....	.....	civil and sessions judge
H. C. Tucker, ..	.....	magistrate and collector
F. M. Lind, .....	(on leave) ..	joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Marriott, ....	.....	officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
D. Simson, .....	assistant, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector	
Moulvee Ahmud Hossain Khan, ....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Abdool Azeem, .....	.....	ditto
Kurreeemooddeen, ..	.....	sudder ameen
J. G. Bachman, (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..	{ deputy magistrate, exercising full powers of a magistrate	
Aka Newab Khan, ....	.....	deputy collector
H. N. Elton, ..	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**\*GURWAL.**

Trilochun Joshee, ....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Umba Dutt, ..	.....	.....	deputy collector

**HIDGILEE including PUTTASPORE.**

H. T. Raikes, .....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
O. W. Mulet, .....	.....	.....	magistrate
J. S. Torrens, .....	.....	.....	collector
F. Tucker, ..	.....	.....	{ assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector.
C. Mackay, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulree Gholam Asghur, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
G. C. Chapman, .... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843)	.....	.....	.. deputy magistrate
C. P. Casperz, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector
Sib Chunder Deb, .....	.....	.....	ditto
Roy Jadnbhunder Chatterjee, ..	.....	.....	ditto
H. Baillie, .....	.....	.....	.. civil assistant surgeon

**\*HISSAR DIVISION OF DELHEE TERRITORY.**

C. Mackenzie, .....	.....	.....	.. magistrate and collector
R. Money, ..	.....	(on dep) .. joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master	
Alla Oollah Khan, ....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
Shank Baz Reg, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector

**HOOGHLY.**

F. W. Russell, .....	.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall, ..	.....	.....	additional sessions judge
A. Reid, .....	.....	.....	collector
A. C. Bidwell, .....	.....	.....	.. superintendent revenue surveys
S. Wauchope, .....	.....	.....	magistrate
J. H. Patton, .....	.....	.....	ex-officio joint magistrate
F. A. E. Dalrymple, ...	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade
W. G. Young, .....	.....	.....	{ assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, at Serampore
G. Henkots, Senior, ..	.....	.....	.. fiscal
J. Reiv, .....	.....	.....	(uncovenanted) .. principal sudder ameen
Pundit Sreeram Turkolunkar, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
A. Davidson, .....	.....	.....	(uncovenanted) .. sudder ameen, stationed at Serampore
Isser Chunder Ghosaul, ....	.. (under Act. XV. of 1843) ..	.....	{ deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21, stationed at Jahanabad
D. Richardson, .....	.....	.....	(uncovenanted) .. deputy magistrate
R. T. W. Betts, ..	.....	.....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .. deputy collector
Issenchunder Dutt, .....	.....	.....	ditto
Kallecpudda Ghosaul, ....	.....	.....	ditto
Anand Chunder Mitter, .....	.....	.....	ditto
J. Esdaile, M. D. ....	.....	.....	(on detached duty) .. civil assistant surgeon
C. Palmer, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.. officiating

**HOWRAH.**

E. Jenkins, .....	.....	.....	.. magistrate
F. L. Beaufort, .....	.....	.....	(on dep) .. { assistant, vested with powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. C. Macrae, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.. civil assistant surgeon

**\*JIUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION of BUNDELKHUND.**

J. J. W. Taunton,.....	..... (not joined) .....	magistrate and collector
R. Money, .....	..... .....	..... officiating
F. B. Pearson, ...	..... joint magistrate and deputy collector—stationed at Calpee	
E. L. Ellis, .....	..... .....	..... assistant
Wahid-ool-Zuman, ....	(under Reg. XV. of 1843).....	..... deputy magistrate
....., ...	..... .....	..... civil assistant surgeon

**\*HURREEANAH, WESTERN DIVISION of DELHEE TERRITORY.**

Ailah Oollah Khan,.....	..... .....	..... sudder ameen
Shaik Baz Beg,..	..... .....	..... deputy collector

**HUSSINGABAD.**

Moulvee Golam Eman,.....	..... .....	..... sudder ameen
Meer Salamut Allee,	..... .....	..... deputy collector

**JESSORE.**

H. F. James, .....	..... .....	civil and sessions judge
C. D. Russell, .....	..... .....	..... collector
J. H. Patton, .....	..... .....	..... ex-officio joint magistrate
W. S. S. Karr,....	..... (on dep.).....	..... magistrate
F. L. Beaufort, .....	..... .....	..... officiating
Moulvee Looft Hossein, .....	..... .....	1st principal sudder ameen
Baboo Lokenath Bose,.....	..... .....	..... 2d ditto
W. Cuckburn,.....	(uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) .....	..... deputy magistrate
J. T. Shave,..	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..	..... deputy collector
Doorgapersaud Ghose, .....	..... .....	..... ditto
W. H. B. Ross, .....	..... .....	..... civil assistant surgeon

**\*JOUNPORE.**

R. J. Tayler,.....	..... .....	..... civil and sessions judge
M. C. Ommaaney, .....	..... .....	..... magistrate, collector and post master
S. J. Becker, .....	..... .....	..... joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Wedderburn, .....	..... .....	..... assistant
Cazeer Yar Allee Khan, .....	..... .....	..... principal sudder ameen
T. Thrieplaud,.....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833)....	..... deputy collector
J. A. Dunbar, M. D. ....	..... .....	..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

**KAMROOP DIVISION of ASSAM.**

Chunder Sein,.....	..... .....	..... principal sudder ameen
Roy Deobur Burdolaye,.....	..... .....	..... sudder ameen, exercising the powers of principal ditto
C. K. Hudson,.....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .....	..... deputy collector

**KHOOORDAH, OR POOREE, SOUTHERN DIVISION of CUTTACK.**

W. M. Dirom, .....	..... .....	..... magistrate and collector
E. A. Clifton, .....	..... .....	..... assistant
G. Hough, .....	..... (uncovenanted) .....	..... sudder ameen
Nilmoney Birhm,....	..... .....	..... deputy collector
Muddoosoodun Putnaick,....	..... .....	..... ditto
J. C. Smith,.....	..... .....	..... civil assistant surgeon

**KUMAON.**

Sibchurn Sing,.....	..... .....	..... sudder ameen
Uma Dutt, ..	..... .....	..... deputy collector

**LOHARDUGGA.**

Lieut. R. Ouseley,....	..... .....	..... magistrate, collector and post master
------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------------

## LUCKIMPORE.

Baboo Brijonanth Bur Bundaree Burooah, .....	{	sudder ameen and exercising the powers of principal ditto
Bhogeeruth Bur Senaputty, .....		sudder ameen

## MALDAH.

F. B. Kemp, .....	joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
F. B. Drummond, .....	assistant
Pundit Nurhurree Seeromonee, .....	sudder ameen
J. Lamb, ...	civil assistant surgeon

## MAUNBHOOM.

Baboo Tarucknath Sein, ....	principal sudder ameen
B. Wood, .....(uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)	{ deputy magistrate, stationed at Govindpore
J. P. Kolly, .....	civil assistant surgeon

## \*MEERUT.

A. W. Begbie, .....	(on dep.)	civil and sessions judge
G. Blunt, .....		officiating
T. J. C. Plowden, ....	(on leave)	magistrate and collector
C. Gubbins, .....		officiating
H. S. Ravenshaw, .....	(on leave)	joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Brewster, .....		officiating
W. Galloway, .....		assistant
W. S. Paterson, ...		ditto
G. M. B. Berford, . . . .	(on dep.)	ditto
Nawab Mahomed Abduallah Khan Bahadoor, .....		principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Abdul Rehman, .....		sudder ameen
J. H. Walker, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)		deputy magistrate
Ahmed Allee Khan, .....		deputy collector
C. A. Elderton, ..		civil assistant surgeon

## MIDNAPORE and HIDGILEE.

H. T. Raikes, .....	civil and sessions judge
O. W. Malet, .....	magistrate
J. S. Torrens, .....	collector and post master
W. B. Buckle, .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade
C. F. Montresor, .....	ditto
F. Tucker, ..	{ assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector and in charge of a sub-division in Gurbetah
A. E. Russell, .....	assistant
C. Mackay, .....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Gholam Ashgur, ....	sudder ameen
G. C. Chapman, .... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate
C. P. Casperz, .....	(ditto) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector
Baboo Shihchunder Deb Rac Behadoor, .....	ditto
Baboo Jadub Chunder Chatterjee, .....	ditto
P. G. Lay, .....	civil assistant surgeon

## \*MIRZAPORE.

C. R. Tulloh, .....	civil and sessions judge
W. E. Money, ..	magistrate and collector
W. Roberts, .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. Money, .....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Campier, .....	(uncovenanted) principal sudder ameen
Diram Pundit, ..	ditto
J. Walker, (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833)	deputy collector and deputy magistrate
G. Turner, .....	civil assistant surgeon

## MONGHYR.

W. Travers, .....	collector and post master
D. Cunliffe, .....	magistrate
A. Swinton .....	(on dep.) joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade
R. O. Heywood, .....	assistant
F. A. Vincent, ....	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate
Cazee Allee Buksh, ...	sudder ameen
J. Brown ..	(uncovenanted) deputy collector
Ramuarain Roy, .....	ditto
T. Hastings, .....	civil assistant surgeon

## MOORSHEDABAD.

H. P. Russell, .....	civil and sessions judge
H. C. Halkett, .....	magistrate
R. F. Hodgson, .....	collector
C. Limond, .	assistant
H. Pratt, .....	ditto
Moulvee Syed Abdool Wahid Khan, .....	principal sudder ameen
Sibehunder Mookerjee, .....	sudder ameen
T. J. Bell, ...	(uncovenanted) deputy magistrate
Baboo Nobinchunder Mookerjee, (under Act XV. of 1843) ..	{ deputy magistrate, with powers of magistrate
Govindpersaud Sain, .....	deputy collector
Madubchunder Bhose, .....	ditto
A. Kean, M. D. ....	civil assistant surgeon

## MORADABAD—(SOUTHERN DIVISION.)

H. Lushington, Senior, .....	(on dep.) civil and sessions judge
H. W. Deane, .....	officiating
J. C. Wilson, .	magistrate and collector
H. Lushington, Junior, .....	assistant
J. P. McWhirter, .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. P. Money, .....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Syud Tussaddock Hossein, ....	principal sudder ameen
Moobaiuz Ooddeen, .....	sudder ameen
Amceuoodeen, ....	ditto
Wallayut Hossein Khan, ..	deputy collector
R. W. Wrightson, ..	civil assistant surgeon

## \*MOOZUFFURNUGGUR.

H. W. Deane, .....	(on dep.) magistrate, collector and post master
W. R. Timms, .....	officiating
C. J. Wingfield, ....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Nusser Oollah Khan, .....	deputy collector

## \*MUTTRA.

E. Thornton, .....	magistrate and collector
G. D. Raikes, .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Akbar Allee Khan, .....	sudder ameen
T. D. Reid, (leave to the Cape) (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..	deputy collector
J. H. Pen, .....	officiating deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Moheeb Ooddeen Khan, .....	deputy collector

## MYMUNSING.

R. E. Cunliffe, .....	.. civil and sessions judge
R. G. Raikes, .....	..... magistrate
H. B. Beresford, ....	collector and post master
G. E. Lauce, ..	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Rajah Narendra Krishna, ...	(under Act XV. of 1943)....deputy magistrate, at Jhumalporo
Hyed Oosman Ally, .....	..... (on leave).... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Ameer Ooddeen, .....	..... officiating
Seebchunder Mookerjee, .....	..... sudder ameen
W. R. Pogson, ..	..... (uncovenanted).... deputy collector
H. W. Tytler, .....	..... civil assistant surgeon

## \*MYNPOOREE.

C. F. Thompson, .....	..... (on leave) .....	civil and sessions judge
H. Unwin, .....	..... magistrate and collector—officiating	civil and sessions judge
H. Brereton, .....	..... assistant	assistant
C. Raikes, .....	..... officiating magistrate and collector	officiating magistrate and collector
R. B. Thornhill, .....	..... (on leave) .....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. A. A. Swinton, .....	..... assistant and officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector	assistant and officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Hossein Khan, .....	..... principal sudder ameen	principal sudder ameen
Jumal Oodden Hussein, .....	..... deputy collector	deputy collector
A. Simpson, M. D. ....	..... civil assistant surgeon	civil assistant surgeon

## NO'GONG DIVISION of ASSAM.

Captain J. T. Gordon, ....	..... principal assistant
Captain L. P. D. Eld, .....	..... officiating ditto
C. R. Strong, ..	..... sub-ditto

## NOAGONG.

Samdut Sirma Burdolee, .....	..... .. sudder ameen
------------------------------	-----------------------

## NUDDEAH.

J. C. Brown, .....	..... civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall, .....	..... additional sessions judge
D. J. Monev, ....	..... collector
E. T. Trevor, .....	..... magistrate
C. P. Hobhouse, ..	..... (on dep.) } assistant, vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821.
A. Hope, .	..... assistant
J. H. Patton, ....	..... ex-officio joint magistrate
Ramiochun Ghose, .....	..... principal sudder ameen
W. T. Law, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)	..... deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.—Stationed at Santupore.
E. DeRozario, .....	..... (uncovenanted).... deputy collector
G. Allan, ....	..... (ditto) .....
R. Finney, .....	..... (ditto) .....
Rajnarain Bysack, .....	..... (ditto) .....
Baboo Omachurn Bhattacharjee, ..	..... ditto
C. Archer, M. D. ....	..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

## NOACOLLY or BULLOOAH.

H. Atherton, .....	..... joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
W. J. Longmore, .....	..... assistant
T. Tweedie, junior, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843)	..... deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.
Moulvee Hameedollah Khan, ....	..... deputy collector
Moulvee Salamutollah Khan, .....	..... ditto

**\*PANEEPUTH NORTHERN DIVISION of DELHEE TERRITORY.**

C. Gabbins,.....	.....	.. (on dep.)	magistrate, collector and post master
N. H. E. Prowett,.....	.....	.....	officiating
F. R. Davidson, ..	.....	.. (on dep.)	joint magistrate and deputy collector
D. Ogilvy, .....	.....	assistant—	officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. Johnson, ....	.....	(uncovenanted)	deputy collector and deputy magistrate

**PATNA.**

G. Gough,.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
R. H. Russell, .....	.....	(on leave)	magistrate
T. Sandys,.....	.....	.....	collector
C. Chapman, .....	.....	.....	superintendent of survey
E. H. Anson, ..	.....	.....	assistant
F. J. Cockburn, .....	.....	.....	ditto
W. M. Beaufort, .....	.....	{ assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector—	officiating magistrate.
E. DaCosta, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, .....	.....	.....	additional ditto
C. McDonald, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	officiating sudder ameen
C. J. Muller,.....	(uncovenanted)	(under Reg. IX. of 1833)	deputy collector
J. Knott, ...	.....(ditto)	.....(ditto)	ditto
Moonshee Uzmut Oollah, .....	.....	.....	ditto
Wajced Hossein, .....	.....	.....	ditto
R. H. Irvine, M. D. ....	.....	.....	civil surgeon

**\*PEELEEBHEET.**

Mashook Ali Khan, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen
-------------------------	-------	-------	--------------

**PUBNAH.**

J. Wheler, ....	.....	.. joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
J. C. Dodgson, .....	.....	assistant
R. J. Barry, ....	(uncovenanted)	(under Act XV. of 1813)
		{ deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.
Shamchunder Surkar,.....	.....	.. deputy collector
W. C. B. Eatwell, M. D. ....	.....	.....civil assistant surgeon

**PURNEAH.**

D. Pringle,.....	.....	.....	.....civil and sessions judge
W. T. Taylor, .....	.....	.....	collector and post master
Honorable F. Drummond, .....	.....	.....	magistrate
B. H. Cooper, .....	.....(on dep )	joint magistrate and deputy collector	
E. S. Pearson,.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade	
F. C. Fowle, .....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector		
C. B. Quintin, .....	.....	superintendent of survey	
Moulvee Rooknooden Khan, .....	.....	principal sudder ameen	
W. Noney,....	.....(uncovenanted)	officiating additional ditto	
Moulvee Itrut Hussain, .....	.....	officiating sudder ameen	
B. R. Perry, (uncovenanted)	(under Reg. XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate, at Kishengunge	
J. P. Dossa,..... (ditto)	.....	.....	deputy collector
Baboo Radhanath Bhose,.....	.....	.....	ditto
Moulvee Alee Ahmed Khan, .....	.....	.....	ditto
S. M. Griffith, .....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master	



## GENERAL DISPOSITION LIST

**PUTTEALEE.**

H. G. Astell,.....	.....	(on dep.).....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. J. Bramly, .....	.....	.....	..... officiating
Pundit Hurry Sunker, .....	.....	.....	..... deputy collector

**RAJESHYE.**

G. C. Cheap, .....	.....	.....	.....civil and sessions judge
A. Forbes, ..	.....	.....	collector and post master
W. Bell, .....	.....	(on dep.).....	magistrate
A. Swinton, .....	.....	.....	officiating magistrate
J. R. Muspratt, .....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint	magistrate & deputy collector	
Moulvie Ubdool Allee, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Moulvie Suddut Allee, .....	..(stationed at Bauleah) ..	.....	sudder ameen
Sreenath Biddabagis, .....	.....	(at Bogra) .....	ditto
Baboo Kissoore Chund Mitter, .....	.....	(under Reg. XV. of 1843) .....	deputy magistrate
T. W. Wilson, M. D. ....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**\*ROHTUK DIVISION *of* DELHI TERRITORY.**

C. T. LeBas,.....	.....	.....joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Guthrie .....	.....	..... assistant
Mahomed Allr Oollah Khan, .....	.....	..... sudder ameen
J. G. Ross, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	.. deputy collector

## RUNGPORE.

T. Wyatt,.....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
A. T. Dick Cunyngnam,...	.....	.....	.....	collector
A. G. Macdonald,.....	.....	.....	.....	magistrate
Moulvee Ahmed Buksh,...	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
J. N. Thomas,....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	sudder ameen
Mokoondpersaud Roy, ...	.....	.....	.....	deputy collector
J. Jowett,.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

**\*SAHARUNPORE.**

C. Macsween,.....	(on leave).....	.....	civil and sessions judge
G. F. Harvey, .....	magistrate and collector—	.....	officiating civil and sessions judge
F. R. Davidson,.....	.....	.....	officiating magistrate and collector
C. G. Hillierdon,.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
C. Horne, .....	(on leave).....	.....	assistant
R. Thornton, .....	.....	.....	ditto
Mahomed Hossein, ..	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Daood, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Fazil Azem,.....	.....	.....	ditto and deputy magistrate
T. G. Heatchcote, .....	.....	.....	officiating civil assistant surgeon and post master

**SARUN.**

H. V. Hathorn, .....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
J. E. S. Lillo, .....	.....	(on leave) .....	magistrate
G. W. Batye, .....	.....	.....	collector
J. Combe, .....	.....	{ assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate	
		{ and deputy collector—officiating magistrate	
C. H. Campbell, .....	.....	.....	assistant
Moulvie Mahomed Rafiq .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Pundit Leladhur Towarry, .....	.....	.....	sudder ameen—stationed at Chuprah
Moulvie Mahomed Fuzul Azim, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Moulvie Khyrut Aliy Khan, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector
Moulvie Uzmud Oollah Khan, .....	.....	.....	ditto
R. J. Bracey, .....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

S. S. Brown, ..... .. civil and sessions judge  
Mahomed Allee Hossein..... .. sudder ameen

H. B. Brownlow,....	.....	.....	....civil and sessions judge
R. N. Farquharson, .....	.....	.....	..... collector
E. F. Radcliffe,.....	.....	.....	..... magistrate
E. Jackson, ( <i>on leave</i> )	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector		
O. Toogood, .....	.....	.....	..... assistant
C. C. Quintin, .....	.....	.....	..... superintendent of survey
Syud Munowur Ali, ..	.....	.....	.. principal sudder ameen
Roy Lalla Sunker Loll, .....	.....	.....	..... sudder ameen
J. T. Worsley,.....(uncovenanted)	(under Reg. XV. of 1813)	deputy magistrate, at Seeseran	
J. McLeod, ..	(ditto)	(under Reg. IX. of 1933)	.....deputy collector
T. C. Hutchinson,.....	.....	.....	..... civil assistant surgeon

F. P. Buller,.....	.....	.....	magistrate, collector and post master
C. B. Thornhill, .....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
F. O. Mayne, .....	.....	.....	assistant
Fida Ally,..	.....	.....	deputy collector
T. G. Heathcote,....	.....	(on detached duty) ..	civil assistant surgeon

Lieutenant J. C. Haughton, 54th N. I., ..... magistrate and collector  
C. B. Chalmers, .... .. .. civil assistant surgeon and post master

H. Stainforth, .....	.....	.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
A. S. Anand, .....	.....	.....	.....	collector and post master
B H Cooper, .....	.....	.....	.....	officiating magistrate
C. W. Mackillop, ..	.....	.....	.....	..... assistant
Rao Radha Govind Shome, .....	.....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Munivee Mahomed Salim, .....	.....	.....	.....	officiating principal sudder ameen
Ramgutta Mitter, .....	.....	.....	.....	.. deputy collector
Baboo Goluck Chunder Bull, ....	(Cachar)	.....	.....	..... ditto
D. J. O'Callaghan, .....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

H. Edwards, ..... .. magistrate and collector  
Brain Hodgson, ..... ..(uncovenanted) joint magistrate and deputy collector

C. W. Fagan,.....	.....	.....	....	magistrate, collector and post master
M. H. Court,	.....	.....	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. R. Wilson, ....	.....	(uncovenanted).....	.....	deputy collector
.....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

H. Lushington, .... (on dep.) .... .. civil and sessions judge  
H. W Deane, ..... .. officiating

**TIPPERAH.**

T Bruce, .....	.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
H. D. H. Fergusson, .....	.....	.....	..... magistrate
H. C. Metcalf, ....	.....	(on leave) .....	.. collector and post master
E. J. C. Richardson, .....	.....	.. joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade	
C. F. Carnac, .....	.....	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector	
Moulvee Mahomed Allee Khan, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
L. Barber, .....	.....	(uncovenanted) .....	.. deputy collector
Nubboo Chunder Chatterjee, .....	.....	.....	.. ditto
W. Pitt, .....	.....	.....	.. civil assistant surgeon

**TIRHOOT.**

J. F. Cathcart, .....	.....	.....	.. civil and sessions judge
J. French, .....	.....	.....	.. additional judge
C. T. Davidson, .....	.....	.....	.. collector
T. C. Trotter, ....	.....	.....	.. magistrate
E. Sandys, .....	.....	.. joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade	
H. R. Madocks, .....	.....	.....	.. assistant
Moulvee Neamat Ullee Khan, ..	.....	.....	.. 1st principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Ushruff Hussein Khan, .....	.....	(on leave) ..	.. 2d ditto
Moulvee Mahomed Mahomed, ..	.....	.....	{ sudder ameen—officiating
			{ principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Derasut Ally, .....	.....	.....	.. officiating sudder ameen
J. F. Lynch, .....	(uncovenanted)	(under Act XV. of 1843) .....	.. deputy magistrate
W. R. Davis, ..	(ditto) ..	(under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..	.. deputy collector
L. H. Roiland, .....	.. (ditto) ..	(ditto) ..	.. ditto
R. B. Kinsey, .....	.....	.....	.. civil assistant surgeon

**TOLL'S NALLAH OR THE CIRCULAR AND EASTERN CANALS.**

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I. (under Act XXII. of 1836) .....

**Customs Department.****NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER LINE.**

G. H. Smith, .....

*N. B.—Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.*

**BALASORE, NORTHERN DIVISION of CUTTACK.**

F. Lowth, .....

**\*BANDAH, SOUTHERN DIVISION of BUNDELKHUND.**

E. F. Tyler, .....

M. P. Edgeworth, .....

**\*BENARES.**

D. F. Macleod, .....

**CALCUTTA.**

W. Bracken, ..

J. W. H. Campbell, ..

R. W. Hughes, ..

A. Ogilvie, .....

N. Campbell, .....

**CHITTAGONG.**

A. Sconce, .....	.....	.....	.....	collector
G. D. Wilkins, ..	.....	.....	.....	additional collector
F. J. A. Elson, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	assistant

**HOOGHLY.**

A. Reid, .....	.....	.....	.....	collector
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-----------

**\*HURUL.**

M. Hickey, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	deputy collector
------------------	-------	----------------	-------	------------------

**\*HUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION of BUNDELKHUND.**

J. J. W. Taunton, .....	....	(not joined)	.....	collector
R. Money, .....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
C. Newton, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	deputy collector

**\*MEERUT.**

T. J. C. Plowden, .....	.....	(on leave)	.....	collector
C. Gubbins, .....	.....	.....	.....	officiating

**\*MIRZAPORE.**

G. Todd, .....	.....	.....	.....	..collector
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------------

**\*NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER.****DELHIE.**

G. H. Smith, ...	.....	.....	.....	...superintendent
------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------------------

**\*SAHARUNPORE.**

G. F. Harvey, .....	.....	(on dep)	.....	collector
F. R. Davidson, .....	.....	.....	.....	officiating

**River Collectorships.****JUNGHEEPORE.****BIJAGERI TTY.**

Captain W. M. Smyth, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	(on detached duty)	.....	.....	collector
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
M. Laruletta, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	assistant

**NUDDEA.****JELIANGHEE.**

Captain W. M. Smyth, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	(on detached duty)	.....	.....	collector
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
Assistant Surgeon C. Archer, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	assistant

**RANAGHAT.****MATABANGAH.**

Captain W. M. Smyth, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	(on detached duty)	.....	.....	collector
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
A. Oram, ..	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	assistant

**TOLLY'S NALLAH, or THE CIRCULAR AND EASTERN CANALS.**

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I., .....	.....	.....	.....	collector
----------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-----------

## CIS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES

Major F. Mackeson, C. B., 14th N. I., .....	commissioner and superintendent
Captain C. R. Browne, 60th N. I. ..	deputy commissioner, 1st class
Captain S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I. ....	ditto
Mr. P. Vans Agnew, ..	ditto 2d class
Captain W. H. Larkins, 2d N. I. .... (Loodianah) ..	ditto
Mr. G. Campbell, ....	officiating ditto
Mr. W. Ford, .....	assistant
Mr. R. H. Greathed, .....	ditto
Captain J. T. Daniell, 47th N. I. ....	ditto
Mr. R. H. Davies, ..	ditto
Mr. W. Wynyard, .....	settlement officer

## TRANS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES.

Mr. J. L. M. Lawrence, .....	commissioner and superintendent
Mr. H. Vansittart, .....	deputy commissioner 1st class
Mr. G. C. Barnes, ..	ditto
Mr. R. N. Cus', .....	ditto ditto 2d ditto
Lieutenant E. J. Lake, Engineers, .....	assistant
Mr. H. Scott, .....	ditto
Mr. C. B. Saunders, .....	ditto
Mr. G. J. Chris'ian, .....	settlement officer
Mr. E. A. Cook, ....., (on leave) (uncovenanted)	deputy collector and assistant magistrate
Mr. C. W. Lennox, .....	(ditto) ditto ditto

## Commercial Department.

## AGENCIES.

## COTTON.

## \*AGRA.

C. Allen, .....	inspector
-----------------	-----------

## OPIUM.

## \*AZIMGHUR.

J. Muir,.....	.....	....., (on leave) ....	.....	....	deputy agent
R. Alexander, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
T. Wilson, ....	.....	... (uncovenanted) .	.....	.....	sub-ditto

## \*BANDAH SOUTHERN DIVISION or BUNDELKHUND.

E. F. Tyler,.....	.....	.. (on dep.) .....	.....	.. deputy agent
M. P. Edgeworth, .....	.....	.....	.....	..... officiating
G. Wood, .....	.....	(uncovenanted)....	.....	..... sub-deputy agent

## \*BAREILLY.

F. Williams, .....	deputy agent
--------------------	--------------

## BEHAR.

DEPARTMENT.			
H. S. Oldfield,.....	.....	.....	..... agent
F. Skipwith,..	.....	(on dep.) ..	.....deputy agent
W. Bell,.....	.....	.....	..... officiating
Surgeon J. Corbet, .....	.....	.....	..... principal assistant
C. Hollings, .....	.....	(uncovenanted) .....	..... sub-deputy agent

**BHAUGULPORE.**

J. G. Campbell, .....	.....(on leave) ..	.....	deputy agent
W. C. Watson, .....	.....	.....	officiating
J. Duhan, ....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-ditto

**\*BENARES.**

T. E. Marten, .....	.....	.....	agent
Assistant Surgeon C. Harland, .....	.....	.....	examiner and first assistant
J. H. M. Harvard, ..	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*CAWNPORE.**

R. Montgomery, .....	.....	.....	deputy agent
P. Maxwell, ..	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**CHUMPARUN.**

W. H. Elliot, .....	.....	.....	deputy agent
E. McDonell, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*DELHEE AND MEERUT.**

C. Allen, .....	.....(on dep.)...	.....	deputy agent
A. A. Roberts, .....	.....	.....	officiating
W. Johnson, ..	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**DINAGPORE.**

C. Steer, .....	.....	.....	deputy agent
C. Hitchens, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-ditto

**\*FUTTEHPORE.**

C. W. Kinloch, .....	..... (on leave)	.....	deputy agent
J. S. Dunergue, .....	.....	.....	officiating
F. W. Seyers, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*GHAZEEPORE.**

P. C. Trench, .....	.....	.....	deputy agent
H. Cook, ....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*GORUKPORE.**

H. C. Tucker, ....	.....	.....	deputy agent
G. Osborne, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*HUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION OF BUNDELKHUND.**

J. J. W. Taunton, .....	..... (not joined).....	.....	deputy agent
R. Money, ..	.....	.....	officiating

**\*JOUNPORE.**

M. C. Ommancy, ..	.....	.....	deputy agent
E. F. Ferris, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**\*MALWAH AND INDORE.**

R. N. C. Hamilton, .....	.....	.....	agent
Lieutenant W. Eden, M. N. I. ....	.....	.....	first assistant
Lieutenant A. Harris, 1st L. C. ....	.....	.....	second ditto
J. Bruce, .....	.....	.....	assistant

**MIRZAPORE.**

G. Todd, .....	.....	.....	deputy agent
J. H. M. Harvard, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	sub-deputy agent

**MONGHYR.**

W. Travers, ..... .. deputy agent  
 E. Hitchens, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub ditto

**PATNA.**

H. S. Oldfield, ..... .. agent  
 T. Sandys, ..... .. deputy ditto  
 R. King, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub ditto

**PURNEAH.**

W. T. Taylor, ..... .. deputy agent  
 G. W. Brown, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub ditto

**SALEMPORE.**

R. Nicolson, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

**SARUN.**

G. W. Battye, ..... .. deputy agent  
 K. H. Hewett, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

**SHAHABAD.**

R. N. Farquharson, ..... .. deputy agent  
 G. Field, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

**TIRHOOT.**

C. T. Davidson, ..... .. deputy agent  
 W. H. Urquhart, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub ditto

**SALTPETRE.****BEHAR.**

H. S. Oldfield, ..... .. agent

**SALT.****BALASORE, NORTHERN DIVISION of CUTTACK.**

F. Lowth, ..... .. agent  
 Assistant Surgeon J. Anderson, M. D. .... assistant

**BULLOAH and CHITTAGONG.**

R. Trotter, ..... .. (on leave to the Cape) ..... agent  
 F. Skipwith, ..... .. officiating  
 Surgeon J. Baker, ..... .. deputy agent  
 W. Kennedy, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant

**CHOUBEES (24) PURGUNAH and JESSORE.**

W. P. Palmer, ..... .. (on leave) ..... agent  
 C. Bury, ..... .. officiating agent  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ..... (Jessore) principal assistant

**CUTTACK.**

M. S. Gilmore, ..... .. agent  
 C. Mackenzie, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant

**HIDGELEE.**

A. C. Barwell,..... agent  
 Assistant Surgeon H. Baillie, ..... deputy agent

**KHOORDAH—SOUTHERN DIVISION of CUTTACK.**

W. M. Dirom,..... agent  
 Assistant Surgeon J. C. Smith, ..... assistant

**TUMLOOK.**

C. Bury, ..... (on dep) ..... agent  
 J. Bowring, .. ..... officiating agent  
 Captain J. V. Forbes, Invalid Establishment,.... .. assistant

**BRIDGES.****HINDUON BRIDGES.**

Captain J. Thomas, Engineers, ..... agent

**SUSPENSION BRIDGES.**

Major H. Goodwyn, Engineers, .. ..... agent

**SUPERINTENDENCIES OF CHOKEES AND GOLAHs.**

J. H. Crawford, C. S. .... controller

**CHOKEES.****BAGUNDEE.**

F. Crank,..... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

**BAKURGUNJ.**

W. W. Swinden, ..... (uncovenanted)..... superintendent

**BALASORE.**

F. Lowth, C. S.... .. ex-officio superintendent

**BEHAR.**

H. S. Oldfield, C. S. .... superintendent

**BARRIPORE.**

H. J. Bamber,.... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

**BULLOOAH.**

Surgeon J. Baker, ..... superintendent

**CALCUTTA.**

J. J. McCann, .... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent



**CHITTAGONG.**

R. Ince, ..... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**CUTTACK.**

M. S. Gilmore, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., ex-officio superintendent

**GHAZEIPORE.**

P. C. Trench, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent preventive salt chokees  
W. J. Moore, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent salt chokees

**HIJLEE.**

A. C. Barwell, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., ex-officio superintendent

**JESSORE.**

J. Tynan, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**JELLASORE.**

T. Campbell, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**KHOORDA.**

W. M. Dirom, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., ex-officio superintendent

**MIDNAPORE.**

H. J. Muston, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**MEGNA.**

Surgeon J. Baker, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**PATNA.**

H. S. Oldfield, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**SULKEAH.**

H. J. Bamber, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**TUMLOOK.**

C. Bury, C. S. .... .. (on dep.)..... .., ex-officio superintendent  
S. Bowring, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., officiating ditto

**WESTERN.**

W. A. Peacock, .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**GOLAHIS.****SULKEAH.**

H. R. Alexander, C. S. .... .. (uncovenanted)..... .., superintendent

**Superintendencies.****CANALS.****CIRCULAR AND EASTERN.**

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I. .... ..superintendent

**DHOON.**

Captain H. Kirke, 12th N. I. .... .. In charge

**\*DOAB.**

Major W. E. Baker, *Engineers*, .... (on leave) ..... superintendent  
 Lieutenant R. B. Smith, *Engineers*, ..... executive engineer  
 2d-Lieutenant W. W. H. Greaded, *Engineers*, ..... assistant  
 Conductor H. B. Brew, ..... 2d assistant

**GANGES.**

Major W. E. Baker, *Engineers*, ..... (on leave) ..... director of the works  
 Lieutenant R. Strachey, *Engineers*, .. (on leave) ..... executive engineer  
 Lieutenant E. Fraser, *Engineers*, ..... ditto  
 Lieutenant A. G. Goodwyn, *Engineers*, ..... ditto  
 Lieutenant C. Dempster, *Artillery*, ..... assistant executive officer  
 2d-Lieutenant G. Price, 1st En. B. F. .... ditto  
 Lieutenant J. J. Hume, 48th N. I. .... ditto  
 Lieutenant C. J. Hodgson, *Engineers*, ..... executive engineer  
 Ensign T. C. Merrick 3d N. I. .... assistant executive officer  
 Lieutenant C. Dumbarton, 10th L. C. .... ditto  
 Lieutenant C. W. Hutchinson, *Engineers*, ..... executive engineer  
 2d-Lieutenant C. D. Newmarch, *Engineers*, ..... assistant ditto  
 Sergeant J. Finn, ..... executive officer  
 Mr. W. Kay, ..... assistant ditto  
 Mr. Logan, ..... assistant  
 Mr. Reed, .. ditto  
 Mr. Volk, ..... ditto  
 Mr. W. Dodsworth, ..... surveyor

**JUMNA.**

Major W. E. Baker, *Engineers*, ..... (on leave) ..... superintendent  
 Lieutenant A. D. Turnbull, *Engineers*, ..... superintendent, west of the Jumna  
 Lieutenant H. Yule, *Engineers*, ..... executive engineer  
 2d-Lieutenant J. H. Dyas, *Engineers*, ..... first assistant  
 2d-Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, *Engineers*, ..... officiating second assistant  
 Conductor W. Dave, ..... third assistant  
 Conductor T. Johnson, ..... attached

**ROHILCUND.**

Captain W. Jones, *Engineers*, ..... superintendent  
 Ensign S. B. J. Owen, 19th N. I. .... assistant

**ROADS.****\*AGRA.**

Captain J. A. Weller, *Engineers*, (Leave S. C. to Nynee Tal), .. In charge  
 Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, *Engineers*, ..... officiating

## GENERAL DISPOSITION LIST

## GRAND TRUNK ROAD.

Major P. W. Willis, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	.....	.....	superintendent
Sub-Conductor E. Rooke, ....	.....	.....	ex-officer, 1st division
Lieutenant J. P. Boodle, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	.....	.....	ex-engineer, 2d division
Captain F. Knyvett, 64th N. I. ....	.....	.....	officiating ex-officer, 3d division
Lieutenant R. F. Grindall, 8th N. I. ..	.....	.....	ex-officer, 4th division
Lieutenant J. E. T. Nicolls, <i>Engineers</i> , ....	.....	.....	ex-engineer, 5th division
Lieutenant G. W. W. Fulton, <i>Engineers</i> , .....	.....	.....	ex-engineer, 6th division
Lieutenant W. D. A. R. Short, <i>Engineers</i> , ..	.....	.....	ex-engineer, 7th division

## CALCUTTA.

R. J. Rose, .....	.....	.....	superintendent
J. Rowe, ..	.....	.....	executive officer

## JUBBULPORE.

Lieutenant D. Briggs, 17th N. I. ....	.....	.....	surveyor
---------------------------------------	-------	-------	----------

## NAGPORE.

Lieutenant J. A. Stevens, 18th Madras N. I. ....	.....	.....	superintendent
--------------------------------------------------	-------	-------	----------------

## RAIEPORE.

Mr. L. Babington, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.. ..	superintendent
-------------------------	----------------------	-------	----------------

## SCINDE.

Captain K. Young, 50th N. I. ....	.....	.....	civil judge advocate general
Lieutenant J. H. Kirby, ....	.....	.....	deputy ditto ditto
Captain J. Anderson, .....	.....	.....	deputy judge advocate general
Lieutenant H. Stanley, ....	.....	.....	treasurer, Scinde
G. Wood, ..	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	extra deputy collector, ditto
Lieutenant O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I. ....	.....	.....	in charge of the ex Amceers of Scinde
Lieutenant J. Forbes, .....	.....	.....	resident at Khyrpore
Lieutenant T. R. Stewart, ..	.....	.....	deputy collector and magistrate, Kurachee
Lieutenant H. Lavie, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector, ditto
Captain S. H. Partridge, ..	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
P. Mackeson, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	ditto, ditto
P. Marriott, ..	..... (ditto)	.....	ditto, ditto
A. Young, .....	..... (ditto)	.....	deputy collector, Sukkur
Lieutenant H. R. James, 41th N. I. ....	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Captain P. Goldney, 4th N. I. ....	.....	.....	magistrate and collector, Shikarpore
Lieutenant O. J. McL. Farrington, 4th N. I. ....	.....	.....	deputy collector, Sukkur
C. W. Richardson, ..	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Captain H. W. Preedy, 25th By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	collector and magistrate, Kurachee
Lieutenant E. C. Marston, 25th By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	superintendent of police, ditto
Lieutenant A. B. Rathborne, 25th By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	collector and magistrate, Hyderabad
Lieutenant G. Sack, .....	.....	.....	deputy collector, ditto
Captain D. H. Jamieson, ....	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Lieutenant H. Fenning, .....	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Captain, J. Anderson, 7th By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Lieutenant J. Forbes, 3d By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	deputy collector and magistrate, ditto
W. T. Cole, ..	.....	.....	ditto
C. Curling, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	deputy collector
Lieutenant O. Hamilton, ..	.....	.....	collector and magistrate, Jaundarah
Lieutenant H. Weston, .....	.....	.....	lieutenant of police, Shikarpore
Lieutenant R. R. Youngusband, .....	.....	.....	ditto, ditto
Captain E. Baynes, ..	.....	.....	lieutenant of police, Hyderabad
J. Macleod, .....	..... (uncovenanted)	.....	collector of customs, Kurachee and Vikkur
Captain J. D. Stewart, ..	.....	.....	acting deputy collector, Sehwa

**FOREIGN NATIVE COURTS.****SUBORDINATE TO THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.****RESIDENCIES.****ANDOUR.**

R. N. C. Hamilton, B. C. S. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Lieutenant W. F. Eden, 1st M. N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	1st assistant
Lieutenant A. Harris, 1st L. C. ..	.....	.....	.....	second ditto and post master
Lieutenant H. L. Evan, ..	.....	.....	.....	assistant, in political charge of Nimar
J. Murray, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**BORODA.**

Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Baronet, By. C. S. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
----------------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	----------

**HYDRABAD.**

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Major G. Johnston, 46th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	military secretary
Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	assistant and post master
W. C. Maclean, ..	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**MALACCA.**

J. W. Salmond, ..	.....	.....	.....	resident
J. W. Westerhout, ..	.....	.....	.....	assistant
J. Reid, ..	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**NAGPORE.**

T. R. Davidson, C. S. ....	.....	(on leave) ..	.....	resident
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	assistant and commanding escort and officiating resident
J. Macintyre, ...	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**NEUPAL—KATMANDOO.**

Major C. Thoresby, 68th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Lieutenant J. M. Cripps, 26th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	assistant
J. N. D. Logan, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

**LAHORE.**

Lieutenant Colonel H. M. Lawrence, C. B., Artillery, (on leave) ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Mr. A. H. Cocks, C. S. ..	.....	.....	.....	chief assistant
Major G. H. Macgregor, C. B., Artillery, ....	.....	.....	.....	principal ditto
Major G. St. P. Lawrence, 11th L. C. ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
Lieutenant H. B. Edwards, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, ..	.....	.....	.....	first assistant
Lieutenant H. B. Lumsden, 59th N. I. commanding guide corps, ..	.....	.....	.....	assistant
Lieutenant J. Nicholson, 27th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
Lieutenant R. G. Taylor, 11th L. C. ....	.....	.....	.....	extra assistant
Mr. L. B. Bowring, C. S. ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
Mr. P. S. Melville, C. S. ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
Lieutenant F. R. Pollock, 49th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
Captain J. Abbott, Artillery, ...	.....	{ commissioner for laying the boundaries of the british government at Lahore.		

**LUCKNOW.**

Lieutenant Colonel A. F. Richmond, C. B., 41st N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Lieutenant R. W. Bird, 4th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	1st assistant
J. S. Logan, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## GENERAL DISPOSITION LIST

## PENANG.

S. Garling, P. C. S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	resident
W. T. Lewis, P. C. S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	assistant
W. Montgomerie, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	civil surgeon

## PERSIAN GULPH,

## BUSHIRE.

Major S. Hennell, 12th Bv. N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
Lieutenant A. B. Kemball, Artillery, ..	.....	.....	.....	assistant

## SATTARAH.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Outram, C. B., 23d Bv. L. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	resident
---------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	----------

## TRAVANCORE and COCHIN.

Major General W. Cullen, Artillery, .....	.....	.....	.....	resident
C. Paterson, M. D. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## Commissionerships.

## ARRACAN PROVINCE.

Major A. Bogle, 2d N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. commissioner
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-----------------

## AKYAB.

Captain S. R. Tickell, 31st N. I. ....	(on leave) .....	.....	.....	principal assistant
Lieutenant H. Hopkinson, 70th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
Lieutenant G. Faithfull, 68th N. I. ....	(on dep.) .....	.....	.....	junior assistant
Lieutenant F. W. Ripley, 22d N. I. ..	.....	.....	.....	officiating
M. Johnston, ..	(uncovenanted) ....	.....	.....	sub-assistant surgeon

## RAMREE ISLAND OR CHEDUBA.

Lieutenant H. Hopkinson, 70th N. I. ....	(on dep.) ....	.....	.....	principal assistant, in charge
Lieutenant G. Faithfull, 68th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	officiating
....., .....	.....	.....	.....	assistant surgeon

## SANDOWAY.

Lieutenant A. Fytche, 70th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. principal assistant
St. G. Williams, .....	(uncovenanted) ....	.....	.....	in medical charge

## AENG.

## Head Quarters, Khyouk Phyo.

Major D. Williams, 45th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	senior assistant commissioner
W. D. Brown, R. N. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. marine assistant, superintending the flotilla
A. J. Sheriden, .....	(uncovenanted) .....	.....	.....	in medical charge

## ASSAM.

Major F Jenkins, 47th N. I.....	(Kamroop) .....	.....	commissioner
Major J. Matthie, 1st En. B. F. ....	(Lower Assam) .....	.....	deputy ditto
Captain J. T. Gordon, 15th N. I....	(Durrung) .....	.....	principal assistant
Captain H. Vetch, 54th N. I. ....	(Luckimpore) .....	.....	ditto
Captain T. Brodie, 5th N. I. ....	(Seebsagur) ....	(on leave) .....	ditto
Captain A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. ....	(Gowalparah) .....	(on leave to the Cape)....	ditto
Lieutenant E. T. Dalton, 9th N. I. ....	.....	.....	principal assistant, 2d class
Captain J. Butler, 55th N. I. ....	(Nowgong) .....	.....	ditto
Lieutenant C. S. Reynolds, 49th N. I. ....	.....	.....	{ junior assistant—in charge of the district of Gowalparah
Lieutenant E. A. Rowlatt, 21st N. I. ....	(Nowgong).....	.....	junior assistant
Lieutenant W. Agnew, 29th N. I. ....	(Kamroop) .....	.....	ditto
Lieutenant C. Holroyd, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	officiating junior assistant
H. Driver, . . . (uncovenanted)	(Luckimpore) .....	.....	sub-assistant
J. Thornton, .....	(ditto).....	.....	ditto
James Bedford, ..	(ditto) ..	(Seebsagur) .....	ditto
H. S. Hudson, .....	(ditto).....	(Gowalparah).....	ditto
C. R. Strong, ..	(ditto) ..	(Nowgong) .....	ditto
C. K. Hudson, .....	(ditto).....	(Kamroop) .....	ditto
H. Kellner, ..	(ditto) ..	(Durrung) .....	ditto
J. Master, .....	(ditto).....	(Nowgong) .....	ditto
C. Simon, ....	(ditto) ....	.....	apothecary, in charge

## BHEEL.

Captain D. Wilkie, 4th N. I. ....	(on dep.) .....	.....	agent
Lieutenant H. L. Evans, 7th By. N. I. ....	.....	.....	deputy ditto & officiating agent

## BITHOOR.

Lieutenant Col. J. Manson, 29th N. I. ....	.....	.....	commissioner (with Bajee Rao)
--------------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------------------------------

## CHOTA NAGPORE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 67th N. I. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
Captain J. C. Hamnynton, 24th N. I. ....	.....	.....	deputy commissioner
Captain R. Ouseley, 50th N. I. ....	.....	.....	principal assistant
Sham Chunder Rai, .....	.....	.....	principal sudder ameen
Sabuck Ali Bhuder, ..	.....	.....	ditto

## TRICHINOPOLY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Cleveland, 51st M. N. I. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
--------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------	--------------

## NEILGHERRIES.

Captain S. A. Grant, 16th M. N. I. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
-----------------------------------------	-------	-------	--------------

## VELLORE.

Colonel F. L. Doveton, 9th M. L. C. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
------------------------------------------	-------	-------	--------------

## GUMSOOR.

R. A. Bannerman, M. C. S. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
--------------------------------	-------	-------	--------------

## KEMAON or GURWAL.

G. T. Lushington, C. S. ....	.....	.....	commissioner
J. H. Batten, C. S. ....	(Kumaon) .....	.....	senior assistant
Lieutenant H. Ramsay, 52d N. I. ....	(Gurwal) ..	.....	ditto
J. Strachey, C. S. ....	.....	.....	junior assistant

## GENERAL DISPOSITION LIST

## KURNOOL.

S. Scott, M. C. S. .... commissioner  
 Captain T. J. Newbold, 23d M. N. I. .... assistant

## MASULIPATAM.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Cooke, 20th M. N. I. .... commissioner  
 J. Mathison, M. M. S. .... civil assistant surgeon

## MYSORE and KOORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th N. I. .... commissioner  
 Captain A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C. .. military assistant  
 Captain W. A. Halsted, 11th M. N. I. .... 1st assistant  
 Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. (Coorg) .... superintendent  
 Lieutenant F. Cunningham, 23d M. N. I. .... 2d assistant  
 Captain W. C. Onslow, .... (Nuggur) .... superintendent  
 Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I. .... (Bangalore) .. superintendent  
 Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. .... (Chittledroog) .. superintendent  
 Lieutenant H. Montgomery, M. Arty. .... (Ashtagam) .. superintendent  
 Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C. .... 3d assistant  
 Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. Eur. Regt. .... 4th ditto  
 Captain T. Clerk, 31th M. N. I. .... junior assistant  
 Lieutenant C. F. Kirby, 14th M. N. I. .... ditto  
 Cornet W. F. Stephen, 5th Bengal L. C. .... ditto  
 C. J. Smith, .. civil assistant surgeon  
 H. F. C. Cleghorn, .... (uncovenanted) .... sub-assistant ditto

## SAUGOR.

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. .... commissioner  
 Captain J. K. Spence, 20th N. I. .... (Hussangabad) ... deputy commissioner 1st class  
 Major J. Macadam, 3d N. I. .... (Jubbulpore) .... ditto  
 Captain G. W. Hamilton, 31th N. I. .... (Saugor) .... ditto  
 Captain E. K. Elliot, 43d L. I. .... (Nursingpore) .... ditto  
 Lieutenant A. H. Ternan, 3d N. I. .... (Bartool) .... deputy commissioner 2d class  
 Captain C. Brown, 18th N. I. .... (Saugor) .... ditto  
 Captain F. C. Marsden, 29th N. I. .... (Dinnoh) .... (on leave) .... ditto  
 Lieutenant R. H. D. Tulloh, 39th N. I. .... (ditto) .... ditto  
 Captain A. Skene, 6th N. I. .... (Seconce) .... ditto  
 Lieutenant H. Montgomery, Artillery, .... deputy commissioner 3d class  
 Lieutenant W. R. Elliott, 8th N. I. .... (Hussangabad) ... (on leave) .... ditto  
 Lieutenant W. Y. Siddons, 63d N. I. .... (Saugor) .... ditto  
 F. A. B. Glover, C. S. .... ditto  
 W. R. Best, C. S. .... officiating deputy commissioner 3d class

## TENASSERIM TERRITORIES.

## MOULMEIN and AMHERST

J. R. Colvin, C. S. .... commissioner  
 Captain E. H. Impey, 41st M. L. I. .... senior assistant  
 Captain A. P. Phayre, 7th N. I. .... principal assistant  
 Lieutenant T. L. Place, .... assistant  
 Lieutenant T. P. Sparks, .... (Moulmein) .... ditto  
 Lieutenant H. Bordenmore, .... ditto  
 Lieutenant C. W. K. Sharp, .... in charge of Mergui district  
 G. Dray, .... pilot  
 J. Tait, .. civil surgeon

**Governor General's Agencies.****BAREILLY.**

H. Pidcock, ..... agent

**BENARES.**

Major T. D. Carpenter, 48th M. N. I. .... (on leave) ..... agent

**BUNDELKHAND.**

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. .... agent  
 Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 23d N. I. .... assistant  
 W. R. Best, C. S. .... (on dep.) ..... ditto

**CHEPAUK.**

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, 32d M. N. I. .... agent

**DEHLEE.**

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, *Bart.* ..... agent  
 J. H. Taylor, ..... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant  
 Lieutenant R. Robertson, 70th N. I. .... commanding palace guards and officiating assistant

**FURRUCKABAD.**

E. H. Morland, C. S. .... agent

**MOORSIEDABAD.**

Major General F. V. Raper, 1st N. I. .... (on leave) ..... agent  
 H. W. Torrens, C. S. .... officiating agent

**NORTH EAST FRONTIER.**

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I. .... agent  
 Captain H. Vetch, 54th N. I. .... (Luckimpore) ..... principal assistant  
 Captain T. Brodie, 5th N. I. .... (on leave) (Sibsagar) ..... ditto  
 Captain A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. .... (on leave) (Gowalparah) ..... ditto  
 J. Bedford, ..... (uncovenanted) ... in charge of judicial department  
 J. Thornton, .. ..... (uncovenanted) in charge of revenue department

**RAJPOOTANAH.**

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sutherland, 2d B. I. C. .... agent  
 Captain E. I. Robinson, 7th L. C. .... assistant  
 Lieutenant G. H. M. Mason, 74th N. I. .... (on special duty) ..... ditto  
 Captain R. Morrison, 52d N. I. .... ditto  
 Lieutenant E. J. Hardcastle, 53d N. I. .... (on special duty) ..... officiating assistant  
 Lieutenant J. W. Saunders, 41st N. I. .... ditto  
 Cornet A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. .... ditto  
 Lieutenant C. L. Showers, 14th N. I. .... ditto  
 A. Keir, M. D. .... civil assistant surgeon

**SAUGOR.**

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. .... agent  
 W. R. Best, ..... assistant

**SCINDIAH'S DUMINIONS.**

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. .... in charge  
 Captain Sir R. C. Shakespear, *Kt*, *Artillery*, .... assistant



## GENERAL DISPOSITION LIST

## SOUTH WEST FRONTIER.

## (HAZAREEBAGH and SUMBULPORE.)

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 67th N. I.	.....	.....	agent
Captain J. C. Hannington, 24th N. I.	(Chota Nagpore)	.....	deputy commissioner
Captain T. Simpson, 57th N. I.	(Hazareebaugh)	.....	principal assistant
Captain R. Ouseley, 50th N. I.	(Chota Nagpore)	.....	ditto
Lieutenant W. H. Oakes, 45th N. I.	(Maunbhoom)	.....	1st class ditto
Lieutenant J. C. Haughton, 54th N. I.	(Singbhoom)	.....	ditto ditto
Lieutenant R. Taylor, 13th N. I.	(on leave)	.....	junior assistant
Lieutenant G. N. Oakes, 46th N. I.	.....	.....	officiating ditto
J. P. Brougham, M. D.	(Chota Nagpore)	.....	civil assistant surgeon
C. B. Chalmers, ....	(Singbhoom)	.....	ditto
J. P. Kelly, ..	(Maunbhoom)	.....	ditto
R. Collum, .....	(Hazareebaugh)	.....	ditto

## TENASSERIM TERRITORIES.

## MOULMEIN and AMHERST.

J. R. Colvin, C. S.	.....	.....	agent
Captain A. P. Phayre, 7th N. I.	.....	.....	principal assistant
Captain E. H. Impey, 4th M. L. I.	.....	.....	senior ditto
Lieutenant H. Berdmore,	.....	.....	junior ditto
Lieutenant T. P. Sparks,	(Moulmein)	.....	assistant
Lieutenant C. W. K. Sharp,	.....	.....	In charge of Mergui district
J. Tait,	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon

## Political Agencies.

## ADEN.

Captain S. B. Haines, I. N.	.....	.....	agent
Lieutenant C. J. Crutteden, I. N.	.....	.....	assistant

## BHAWULPORE

.....	.....	.....	agent
-------	-------	-------	-------

## BHOPAL.

Captain J. D. Cunningham, Engineers,	.....	.....	agent
Major J. E. Landers, 9th N. I.	.....	.....	commanding contingent
Lieutenant J. Travers, 2d N. I.	.....	.....	2d in command
Lieutenant F. A. V. Thurburn, 14th N. I.	.....	.....	adjutant
W. Braydon, ....	.....	.....	civil assistant surgeon and post master

## BHOPAWUR and BANSWARAH.

Captain D. Wilkie, 4th N. I.	.....	.....	agent
------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

## BUSSORA.

Colonel R. Taylor, 2d By. Eur. Regt.	.....	.....	agent
--------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

## COSSIAH HILLS.

## (CHERRA POONJEE.)

Lieutenant Colonel F. G. Lister, 8th N. I.	.....	.....	agent
H. Inglis, ...	.....	.....	(uncovenanted) assistant

## CUTCH.

Lieutenant Colonel H. G. Roberts, 17th By. N. I.	.....	.....	agent
Lieutenant S. N. Raikes, 18th By. N. I.	.....	.....	assistant

# OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

## DHARWAR.

H. W. Reeves, By. C. S. .... agent

## GANJAM.

R. B. Bannerman, M. C. S. .... agent  
 Captain S. C. Macpherson, 8th M. N. I. .... principal assistant  
 Lieutenant J. P. Frye, 22d M. N. I. .... assistant

## JEYPORE.

Major J. Ludlow, 6th N. I. .... (on leave) .... agent  
 Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th N. I. .... officiating  
 T. B. Wright, M. D. .... sub-assistant surgeon

## JOUDPORE.

H. H. Greathed, C. S. .... (on leave) .... agent  
 A. Paton, .... civil assistant surgeon

## KATTYWAR.

A. Malet, By. C. S. .... agent  
 Captain H. Aston, 10th By. N. I. .... first assistant  
 Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th By. N. I. .... second ditto  
 Lieut. J. Black, 2d By. N. I. .... third ditto  
 W. B. C. Graham, M. D., B. M. S. .... civil assistant surgeon

## KOTAH or HAROWTEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th N. I. .... agent

## MEHIDPORE and PURTABGURH.

Lieut.-Colonel F. H. Sandys, 51st N. I. .... agent

## MUNDLASUR and NIMAR.

Captain P. T. French, 23d By. N. I. .... (on dep.) .... principal assistant  
 Lieutenant H. L. Evans, .... in charge  
 G. Tranter, ... sub-assistant surgeon

## MUSCAT.

Captain A. Hamerton, 15th By. N. I. .... agent

## MUNNEEPORE.

Lieutenant W. McCulloch, 13th N. I. .... agent

## MYHEE KAUNTA.

Captain W. Lang, 21st By. N. I. .... agent  
 Captain J. R. Kelly, 20th By. N. I. .... assistant

## MEYWAR.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Robinson, 23d N. I. .... agent  
 Major W. Hunter, 15th N. I. .... (on leave) .... assistant  
 Lieut. E. O. Wollaston, 62d N. I. .... (on leave) .. 2d ditto  
 G. T. C. Fogarty, .... surgeon

## PAHLUNPOOR.

Major L. Brown, 5th B. N. I. .... agent

## PERSIAN GULPH.

Major S. Hennell, 12th By. N. I. .... agent

**SURAT.**

W. C. Andrews, By. C. S. .... agent

**TURKISH ARABIA.**

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B., 1st By. N. I. .... .. agent

**VIZAGAPATAM.**

W. U. Arbuthnot, M. C. S. .... agent  
 P. B. Smollett, M. C. S. .. .. principal assistant  
 G. N. Taylor, M. C. S. .... assistant

**Superintendencies.****AJMERE.**

Lieutenant Col. C. G. Dixon, Artillery, .... superintendent  
 J. E. L. Brandeith, C. S. .... assistant  
 Lieutenant P. A. P. Bouverie, 35th L. I. .... assistant  
 J. C. Moore, C. S. .... officiating extra assistant

**ARRAKAN.**

Captain A. Bogle, 2d N. I. .... superintendent  
 Captain D. Williams, 45th N. I. .... (Aeng) .... senior assistant

**BHUTTEE TERRITORY.****SHEKHWATTIE.**

Captain E. I. Robinson, 7th L. C. .... superintendent

**BENARES.****SIKROL.**

Major T. D. Carpenter, 18th M. N. I. superintendent, with the Ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Sattara

**CACHAR.**

Captain E. R. Lyons, 37th N. I. .... (on leave) .... superintendent  
 Captain G. Verner, 9th N. I. .. .. officiating

**COLABAH.**

J. M. Davies, By. C. S. .... superintendent

**COORG.**

Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. .... superintendent

**DARJEELING.**

A. Campbell, M. D. .... superintendent  
 H. H. Bowling, .. .. surgeon

**DEHRA DHOON.**

A. Ross, C. S. .... superintendent

**JALOUN.**

Captain D. Ross, 51st N. I. .... superintendent

**JAWUD (NEEMUCH)**

Captain A. Mackintosh, 52d N. I. .... superintendent

**JHANSEE TERRITORY.**

Captain D. Ross, 51st N. I. .... superintendent

**JHIND TERRITORY.**

..... superintendent

**KOLAPORE.**

Captain D. Graham, 28th By. N. I. .... superintendent

**MIAIRWARRAH.**

Lieutenant Col. C. G. Dixon, Artillery, .... superintendent

**MULLANEE.**

Captain C. F. Jackson, 2d By. L. C. .... superintendent

**MYSORE PRINCES.****RUSSAPAGLAH.**

Lieutenant O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I. .... superintendent

**PAHLUNPORE.**

Major L. Brown, 5th L. I. .... superintendent

**SAWUNT WARREE.**

Captain G. LeG. Jacob, 2d By. N. I. .... superintendent

**SEROHKE.**

Captain W. Anderson, 59th N. I. .... superintendent

**SUPPRESSION OF THUGGEE AND DUKYTEE  
WITHIN THE  
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

---

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. ....	.....	general superintendent
Captain J. Sleeman, 73d N. I. ....	.....	superintendent
Captain H. M. Nation, 23d N. I. ....	{	assistant to the superintendent at Dacca, Mymensing, Sylhet, Tipperah, Noacolly, Backergunge, Furreedpore, Dinagepore, Rungpore, Bograh and Rajeshahye, & that portion of Pubna to the north of the Pudda River or Great Ganges.
Major W. Riddell, 60th N. I. ....	{	assistant to the superintendent in the 1st or Patna division, and exercising the powers of a joint magistrate in the districts of Shahabad, Chumparun, Sarun, Behar, Patna, Tirhoot, Monghyr, Bhagul-pore, and that portion of Purneah, west of Cossee River.
Captain W. C. Birch, 5th N. I. ...	{	assistant to the superintendent in the 4th or Hooghly division, & exercising the powers of joint magistrate in the districts of Moorshedabad, Beerbhoom, Bancoorah, Burdwan, Hooghly, Midnapore, Nuddea, Jessore, Baraset, 24-Pergunnahs & Howrah.
Major J. Graham, 50th N. I. ....	.....	assistant
Major W. A. Ludlow, 12th N. I. ...	(Goruckpore) .....	ditto
Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 23d N. I. ....	(Gwalior) .....	ditto
Lieutenant H. Ward, 33d N. I. ....	.....	ditto
Captain G. E. Hollings, 38th L. I. ....	(Oude) .....	ditto
Captain G. W. Williams, 29th N. I. ....	.....	officiating ditto
Captain J. Clarke, 25th N. I. ....	(Behar) ...	ditto ditto
Cornet A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. ....	(Rajpootannah) .....	ditto ditto

---

**DISPOSITION LIST**  
OF THE  
**EAST INDIA COMPANY'S**  
**CIVIL SERVICE AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS,**  
OF THE  
**UNITED SETTLEMENTS**  
OF  
**PENANG, MALACCA, AND SINGAPORE.**

LIEUTENANT COLONEL W. J. BUTTERWORTH, C. B.  
**GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED SETTLEMENTS**

OF  
PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, &c.

Honorable Samuel Garling, Esq.....	}	<i>Councillors.</i>
Honorable James William Salmond, Esq.....		
Honorable Thomas Church, Esq.....		

**CIVIL SERVICE.**

Season of Appointment and Rank.	No.	Names, Appointments, &c.
1809	1	Samuel Garling, resident councillor at Penang, October 6, 1841.
1815	2	Thomas Church, resident councillor at Singapore, January 25, 1837.
1818	3	Samuel George Bonham, Furlough.
1820	4	Edmund Augustus Blundell, Furlough.
1822	5	James William Salmond, resident at Malacca, October 6, 1841.
1828	6	William Thomas Lewis, (late of the Fort Malborough Establishment) assistant to the resident at Penang, June 6, 1838.
	7	L. S. Jackson, B. C. S. assistant.
	8	H. Nelson, B. C. S. ditto

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Butterworth, C. B., Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.  
Sir William Norris, Knight, Recorder of the Honorable Court of the Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, &c.  
A. J. Keir, registrar of the court of the recorder.  
Captain A. Cuppage, assistant to the resident at Singapore.  
N. M. McIntyre, coroner Prince of Wales' Island.]  
J. S. Clark, coroner of Singapore.  
Lieutenant J. Ferrier, 38th Mad. N. I. assistant at Singapore, officiating at Penang.  
John Brown Westerhout, (uncovenanted) assistant to the resident at Malacca, June 6, 1839, and sitting magistrate of Police.  
Captain William Scott, master attendant.  
George Dawson, harbour master.  
Thomas Oxley, (of the Bengal Medical Establishment,) civil surgeon of Singapore.  
W. Trail, (ditto) civil assistant surgeon of Singapore.  
Reverend H. Moule, Chaplain at Singapore.  
Reverend N. R. Panting, assistant chaplain at Penang.  
J. Rose, assistant surgeon, Prince of Wales' Island.  
J. Ratton, surgeon, Malacca.  
J. T. Thomson, (uncovenanted) revenue surveyor, Singapore.  
Lieutenant H. Man, superintendent of convicts and roads at Singapore.  
W. Moniot, surveyor Straits settlement.

# MISCELLANEOUS DISPOSITION LIST

## OF THE

### EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

### CIVIL SERVANTS,

#### ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

#### Arrivals from Europe in 1847.

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	Vessels Arrived On.	Residence.
1	473	Bright, G. ....	Oct. 3, 1817	Wellesley.....	
2	471	Cooper, F. H. ....	Ditto	Ditto.....	
3	469	Craster, E. G. ....	July 6,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
4	472	Elliot, A. J. ....	Oct. 3,	47 Wellesley .....	
5	473	Floyd, W. M. ....	Ditto	Ditto.....	
6	461	Forbes, W. A. ....	March 11,	47 Steamer Hindostan.....	
7	457	Jenkins, R. P. ....	Jan. 8,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
8	476	Keene, H. G. ....	Oct. 3,	47 Wellesley.....	
9	479	Mackenzie, S. ....	Dec. 7,	47 Gloriana.....	
10	463	Mackillop, J. R. ....	April 6,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
11	467	McChlery, W. ....	May 6,	47 Steamer Bentinck .....	
12	455	Melville, A. L. ....	Jan. 8,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
13	459	Monckton, H. ....	March 11,	47 Steamer Hindostan.....	
14	478	Nasmith, J. ....	Nov. 4,	47 Steamer Bentinck .....	
15	462	Onsley, G. ....	April 6,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
16	465	Prinsep, J. H. ....	May 6,	47 Steamer Bentinck .....	
17	477	Prinsep, E. A. ....	Nov. 4,	47 Ditto.....	
18	464	Probyn, W. G. ....	April 6,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
19	469	Ricketts, G. H. M. ....	March 11,	47 Steamer Hindostan.....	
20	470	Rose, H. ....	July 6,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
21	468	Russell, A. W. ....	June 5,	47 Steamer Hindostan.....	
22	464	Simsen, R. ....	May 6,	47 Steamer Bentinck .....	
23	471	Spaukie, J. S. ....	July 15,	47 Windsor .....	
24	450	Temple, R. ....	Jan. 8,	47 Steamer Precursor.....	
25	451	Thornhill, H. B. ....	Feb. 8,	47 Steamer Bentinck .....	

#### Attached to the College of Fort William.

No	No Rank	Names	Residence.	No	No Rank	Names.	Residence.
1	451	Abercrombie, A. ....		11	459	Monckton, H. ....	
2	475	Bright, G. ....		15	478	Nasmith, J. ....	
3	474	Cooper, F. H. ....		16	462	Onsley, G. ....	
4	469	Craster, E. G. ....		17	416	Philips, A. M. ....	
5	472	Elliot, A. J. ....		18	477	Prinsep, E. A. ....	
6	473	Floyd, W. M. ....		19	461	Probyn, W. G. ....	
7	461	Forbes, M. A. ....		20	460	Ricketts, G. H. M. ....	
8	457	Jenkins, R. P. ....		21	470	Rose, H. ....	
9	476	Keene, H. G. ....		22	480	Shaw, F. ....	
10	411	Lochner, W. C. ....		23	493	Simsen, R. ....	
11	479	Mackenzie, S. ....		24	471	Spaukie, J. S. ....	
12	467	McChlery, W. ....		25	451	Thornhill, H. B. ....	
13	455	Melville, A. L. ....					

#### Retirements to Europe in 1847.

Season.	No.	Names.	Rank	Dates.	Vessels Embarked On.
1820-21	1	Benson, W. H. ....	Class II.	April 1, 1847	
16 17	2	Clerk, G. R. ....	" II.	May 1, 47	
21-22	3	Golding, B. ....	" II.	ditto	
17-18	4	Lindsay, C. ....	" II.	June 1, 47	
16 17	5	Stamforth, J. ....	" II.	April 5, 47	

**Returns from Furlough and Leave, &c. in 1847.**

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Date.	From.	Vessels Returned On.
1	215	Alexander, R. ....	Oct. 23, 47	Europe.....	Barham
2	219	Allen, W. J. ....	Feb. 7, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Bentinck
3	303	Barnes, J. R. ....	Dec. 2, 47	Ditto.....	Alfred
4	7	Barwell, A. C. ....	Sept. 7, 47	Cape of Good Hope. ....	Robert Small
5	31	Boulderson, H. S. ....	Dec. 3, 47	Ditto.....	Agincourt
6	176	Bowring, S. ....	Dec. 7, 47	Europe.....	Gloriana
7	246	Brewster, J. ....	Feb. 7, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Bentinck
8	327	Carnac, W. J. R. ....	Jan. 8, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Precursor
9	276	Colvin, E. T. ....	Dec. 6, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Haddington
10	220	Craigie, J. A. ....	Oct. 4, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Precursor
11	350	Dalrymple, J. W. ....	Dec. 6, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Haddington
12	211	Devereux, Hon'ble H. B. ....	ditto	Ditto.....	Ditto
13	80	Franco, G. F. ....	Nov. 4, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Bentinck
14	258	Lautour, E. ....	Dec. 2, 47	Ditto.....	Alfred
15	213	Leicester, G. V. ....	Nov. 21, 47	Ditto.....	Monarch
16	227	Mackintosh, G. G. ....	Dec. 8, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Haddington
17	157	Macleod, D. F. ....	April 2, 47	Cape of Good Hope.....	Bolton
18	285	Muir, W. ....	Jan. 8, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
19	323	Pateron, W. S. ....	Jan. 26, 47	Ditto.....	
20	145	Prowett, N. H. E. ....	April 7, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Precursor
21	208	Routh, W. De H. ....	Feb. 7, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Bentinck
22	314	Schalch, V. H. ....	Dec. 4, 47	Cape of Good Hope.....	Agincourt
23	231	Sealy, C. T. ....	Feb. 7, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
24	171	Smith, M. ....	Nov. 4, 47	Ditto.....	Ditto
25	398	Spinkie, R. ....	Dec. 4, 47	Ditto.....	Agincourt
26	141	Taunton, J. W. ....	Dec. 3, 47	Cape of Good Hope.....	Ditto
27	178	Taylor, P. G. E. ....	Oct. 4, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
28	189	Trotter, W. T. ....	Jan. 8, 47	Ditto.....	Ditto
29	252	Woodcock, E. E. ....	Aug. 3, 47	Ditto.....	Steamer Bentinck

**On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c.**

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	From.	Vessels Embarked On.
1	211	Alexander, J. ....	Feb. 6, 1846	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
2	2-7	Bayley, H. V. ....	Nov. 10, 47	Kuro, &c. ....	Ditto
3	318	Bayley, E. C. ....	Jan. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Hindostan
4	308	Bushby, H. J. ....	March 2, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Victoria
5	191	Campbell, R. H. S. ....	Feb. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
6	43	Cartwright, C. R. ....	Apr. 5, 47	Landour.....	
7	236	Chester, C. ....	March 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
8	61	Clarke, J. S. ....	Feb. 5, 46	Europe.....	Gloriana
9	283	Cockburn, G. F. ....	Jan. 27, 47	Europe.....	Ellenborough
10	266	Cunningham, W. C. S. ....	Jan. 10, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Hindostan
11	248	Drummond, E. Hon'ble. ....	Feb. 10, 45	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
12	387	Dunlop, R. H. ....	March 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
13	388	Forbes, S. ....	Feb. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
14	191	Garrett, R. B. ....	Feb. 10, 47	Europe.....	Ditto
15	390	Gillon, A. ....	Dec. 20, 46	Europe.....	
16	257	Grote, A. ....	Sept. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
17	210	Gubbins, M. R. ....	Jan. 20, 47	Europe.....	Monarch
18	290	Gubbins, F. B. ....	Feb. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
19	234	Hampton, R. ....	ditto	Europe.....	Ditto
20	268	Harrison, R. P. ....	March 10, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
21	183	Houstoun, R. ....	Feb. 21, 47	Europe.....	Marlborough
22	313	Lautour, E. F. ....	Oct. 9, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Haddington
23	325	Lillic, J. E. S. ....	Aug. 8, 46	Cape of Good Hope.....	
24	310	Lind, F. M. ....	Sept. 17, 47	Australia.....	Sultany
25	269	Littledale, A. ....	Feb. 9, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
26	237	Lushington, C. H. ....	April 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Haddington
27	270	Lushington, F. A. ....	Jan. 10, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Hindostan
28	13	Macswain, C. ....	May 1, 46	Hills.....	
29	96	Mansel, C. G. ....	May 17, 44	Europe.....	Steamer Hindostan
30	261	Martin, G. L. ....	March 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
31	162	Masson, W. P. ....	Dec. 10, 47	Europe.....	Ditto
32	275	Mill, J. B. ....	Feb. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
33	93	Mills, A. J. M. ....	ditto	Europe.....	Ditto (from Bombay)
34	169	Morgan, R. B. ....	March 1, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Atlanta
35	24	Reid, J. F. M. ....	March 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
36	285	Reid, H. M. ....	April 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Haddington



**On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c.—Continued.**

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	From.	Vessels Embarked On.
37	116	Scott, T. C. ....	Feb. 10, 1847	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
38	185	Shank, A. ....	April 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Hindostan
39	445	Shepherd, R. ....	Aug. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
40	177	Skinner, R. M. ....	Feb. 8, 47	Europe.....	Gladiator
41	301	Sirachev, W. ....	May 1, 43	Europe.....	Steamer Atalanta
42	22	Thomas, H. H. ....	Nov. 1, 46	Hill, north of Deyrah ...	
43	240	Thomas, E. ....	Feb. 10, 45	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
44	50	Thomson, C. F. ....	April 22, 47	Cape of Good Hope.....	John Macvicar
45	321	Thornhill, M. B. ....	July 13, 47	Europe.....	
46	106	Trotter, R. ....	Jan. 30, 46	Cape of Good Hope.....	
47	271	Tucker, R. T. ....	June 11, 46	Europe.....	Switnamby
48	422	Tucker, W. T. ....	Nov. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
49	29	Turner, T. J. ....	Feb. 18, 47	Cape of Good Hope.....	Prince of Wales
50	239	Vansittart, W. ....	March 5, 44	Europe.....	Queen
51	233	Ward, J. J. ....	March 10, 45	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck
52	140	Wilmot, E. ....	Sept. 10, 46	Europe.....	Steamer Precursor
53	282	Young, A. R. ....	Dec. 10, 47	Europe.....	Steamer Bentinck

**Out of Employ.**

No.	No Rank	Names.	Dates.	Residence.	Remarks.
1	219	Allen, W. J. ....	Feb. 13, 1817	Dacca .....	
2	303	Barnes, J. R. ....	Dec. 2, 47	.....	
3	176	Bowring, S. ....	Dec. 8, 47	Fumlook .....	
4	276	Calvin, E. T. ....	Dec. 6, 47	.....	
5	350	Dalrymple, J. W. ....	ditto	.....	
6	211	Deveraux, Hon'ble H. B. ....	ditto	.....	
7	30	Franco, G. F. ....	Nov. 4, 47	.....	
8	238	Lantour, E. ....	Dec. 8, 47	.....	
9	213	Livercester, G. P. ....	Nov. 21, 47	Nudda .....	
10	227	Mackintosh, G. G. ....	Dec. 6, 47	Purceedpore. ....	
11	12	Ogilvie, A. ....	May 21, 45	Calcutta. ....	
12	4	Sage, J. W. ....	Dec. 8, 29	Ditto.....	
13	171	Smith, M. ....	Nov. 4, 47	.....	
14	398	Spankie, R. ....	Dec. 4, 47	.....	
15	111	Sturt, R. R. ....	Oct. 22, 45	.....	
16	178	Faylor, P. G. E. ....	Oct. 4, 47	.....	
17	189	Frotter, W. T. ....	Jan. 10, 46	Shahabad. ....	
18	252	Woodcock, E. E. ....	Aug. 2, 47	Calcutta. ....	

**Obituary for 1847.**

Season	No.	Names.	Rank.	Dates.	Stations, &c.
1829-30.	1	Cunyngham, A. T. Dick. ..	Class III.	Dec. 21, 1847	Rungpore
25-26.	2	Currie, A. P. ....	" III.	Jan. 3, 47	Muzapore
31-32	3	Farquharson, J. A. O. ....	" III.	April 12, 47	On board the <i>Nepaul</i>
39-40	4	Lushington, C. A. ....	" V.	Oct. 24, 47	Howrah
27-28	5	Roe, H. ....	" III.	Jan. 30, 47	Banda
35-36	6	Sealy, C. T. ....	" IV.	Aug. 5, 47	Berhampore
20-21	7	Smith, E. P. ....	" II.	.....	Agra
22-23	8	Wells, F. O. ....	" II.	Aug. 18, 47	Calcutta

# ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

### SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D. D. ....	.....	Lord Bishop of Calcutta
The Venerable THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D. ....	{	Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary— On a tour of visitation to the N. W. P.
The Reverend JOHN HENRY PRATT, A. M. . . . .		Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
WILLIAM HENRY ABBOTT, Esq. ....	{	Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.

### CONSISTORY COURT,

WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA, IN THE  
DIOCESE OF CALCUTTA.

Established October 15, 1819.

Venerable Thomas Dealtry, D. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	Commissary
The Honorable Company's Standing Council, ..	.....	.....	.....	Assessor
W. H. Abbott, Esq. ....	.....	.....	.....	Registrar
Mr. John Wood, ..	.....	.....	.....	Apparitor and Keeper

### SURROGATES

#### FOR GRANTING EPISCOPAL LICENCES OF MARRIAGE.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, .....	.....	.....	.....	Calcutta
The Senior Presidency Chaplain, .....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
The Junior Presidency Chaplain, ....	.....	.....	.....	ditto
The Rev. C. D. Hamilton, ....	.....	.....	.....	Lucknow
The Rev. H. R. Shepherd, .....	.....	.....	.....	Dacca
The Rev. J. J. Carshore, .....	.....	.....	.....	Bareilly and Futtehgurh
The Rev. J. Vaghan, ..	.....	.....	.....	Subathoo—Officiating at Agra
The Rev. R. Eteson, .....	.....	.....	.....	Fort William
The Rev. A. B. Spry, ..	.....	.....	.....	Bareilly—Officiating at Kussowlie
The Rev. H. A. Loveday, .....	.....	.....	.....	Delhi
The Rev. W. Winchester, .....	.....	.....	.....	Berhampore
The Rev. J. Y. Becher, .....	.....	.....	.....	Penang
The Rev. J. N. Norgate, .....	.....	.....	.....	Agra—Officiating at Subathoo
The Rev. A. Garstin, .....	.....	.....	.....	Sylhet
The Rev. W. J. Whiting, .....	.....	.....	.....	Umballah
The Rev. H. Lascelles, .....	.....	.....	.....	Cawnpore
The Rev. J. Bowstead, ..	.....	.....	.....	Julkundur and Loodianah
The Rev. H. Moule, .....	.....	.....	.....	Singapore
The Rev. W. Sturrock, ..	.....	.....	.....	Patna
The Rev. F. W. Lundstedt, ....	.....	.....	.....	Malacca
The Rev. G. W. Marriott, .....	.....	.....	.....	Allahabad
The Rev. H. H. Harington, ....	.....	.....	.....	Dinapore
The Rev. F. W. Vaux, ..	.....	.....	.....	Monghyr and Bhaugulpore
The Rev. T. A. C. Ferminger, ..	.....	.....	.....	Ferozepore
The Rev. J. B. D'Aguiar, .....	.....	.....	.....	Meerut
The Rev. G. A. F. Sauloz, .....	.....	.....	.....	Nynes Tai and Moradabad

**Chaplains.**

No	Names.	Date of Rank.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
1	Rev. H. R. Shepherd, A. B.*	April 5 1823	Dacca
2	Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. B.*	Aug. 10 24	{Senior Presidency Chaplain, and Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral
3	Rev. A. Hammond, A. B.	May 30 27	{Meerut—Leave, S. C., for one year, during which period he will perform the Ecclesiastical duties of Simla
4	Rev. W. Ord Ruspini, A. M.	April 14 29	Junior Presidency Chaplain, St. John's Church
5	Rev. John Bell, A. M.*	May 19 26	Howrah—(not joined)
6	Rev. Thomas Deady, D. D. { (Archdeacon.)	June 22 29	{Senior Chaplain, Old Church, Calcutta—On a tour of visitation to the N. W. P.
7	Rev. R. Everett, A. M.	Jan. 12 30	Neemuch
8	Rev. Henry Hutton, A. B.	Oct. 9 3	Dum-Dum
9	Rev. R. B. Boswell, A. B.*	June 15 31	{St. James' Church—Leave for 2 years to the Cape of Good Hope
10	Rev. M. J. Jennings, A. B.*	Oct. 26 32	{Kussowhee—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope for 2 years
11	Rev. W. Sturrock, A. B.*	May 23 34	Patna
12	Rev. A. Hamilton, B. C. L.*	Sept. 30 3	Junior Chaplain, St. John's Church, Calcutta
13	Rev. J. H. A. Kuld, A. B.*	July 4 31	Chunar
14	Rev. John Vaughan, A. B.*	Oct. 23 34	Subathoo—Officiating at Agra [Jeeling
15	Rev. F. A. Dawson, A. M.	July 25 33	Jubbulpore—Performing the Clerical duties of Dar-
16	Rev. R. P. Brooke, A. M.*	June 6 37	Bareilly
17	Rev. Ralph Eton*	Dec. 7 44	Garrison of Fort Wm & Presidency General Hospital
18	Rev. A. B. Spry, A. H.*	March 1 45	Bareilly—Offg. Kussowhee
19	Rev. J. H. Pratt, A. M.	March 16 45	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop

**Assistant Chaplains.**

1	Rev. F. Fisher, A. B.	Oct. 14	39 Fort and Kidderpore
2	Rev. Chas. Garrett, A. B.	Dec. 24	39 Umballah
3	Rev. J. Y. Hecker, A. B.*		Penang
4	Rev. H. A. Loveday, A. B.*		Delhi
5	Rev. J. J. Carshore,*		Bareilly and Futtehgur
6	Rev. W. Winchester, A. M.*	Oct. 12	40 Berhampore
7	Rev. R. Panton, A. M.*	Dec. 25	40 Europe, for 2 years, on S. C., 11th Feb. 1846
8	Rev. R. M. Price, A. B.*	March 8	41 Landour and Seharimpore
9	Rev. Anthony Gustin,*	July 26	41 Sylhet
10	Rev. Horatio Moule, A. M.	Oct. 2	41 Singapore
11	Rev. W. J. Whiting, A. M.*	Nov. 8	41 Umballah
12	Rev. G. F. Lamb, A. B.	Dec. 2	41 Europe, S. C.
13	Rev. Thomas Wood, A. B.*	Nov. 22	41 St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta
14	Rev. J. F. Sharpe, A. B.	June 8	42 Saugor
15	Rev. R. B. Malby, A. M.*	April 24	42 Labore
16	Rev. C. J. Quartley, A. B.	June 12	42 Benares
17	Rev. J. N. Norgate,*	Sept. 6	42 Agra—Officiating at Subathoo
18	Rev. Henry Thomas,*	Nov. 18	42 Junior Chaplain, Old Church
19	Rev. E. K. Manklock, A. M.*	ditto	42 Mussoree and Deoriah Dioc.
20	Rev. James Culy, A. M.*	March 31	43 St. James' Church, Calcutta
21	Rev. G. A. F. Sanley, A. B.*	ditto	43 Nyne Tal and Moradabad
22	Rev. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.	Oct. 10	43 Barackpore
23	Rev. G. W. Marriott, A. M.*	Nov. 30	43 Alibadah
24	Rev. H. Lascelles, A. B.	ditto	43 Cawnpore
25	Rev. H. H. Harrington M. A.*	Dec. 26	43 Dinapore
26	Rev. W. T. Humphrey,*	ditto	43 Moultain
27	Rev. Robert Bland, A. B.	March 5	43 Assam
28	Rev. J. Bowland, A. M.*	May 1	41 Jullundur and Loodianah
29	Rev. Francis Hinde, A. B.	Oct. 25	44 Nussorabad
30	Rev. J. Robinson, A. M.	Dec. 21	41 Chunar
31	Rev. C. W. Cusack, A. M.	Dec. 13	45 Mhow
32	Rev. H. B. Burney, A. M.	Jan. 28	46 Cawnpore
33	Rev. F. W. Ellis, A. M.	Feb. 4	46 Meerut
34	Rev. C. D. Hamilton,*	June 2	46 Lucknow
35	Rev. T. A. C. Ferriugner, A. B.	Oct. 4	46 Ferozepore
36	Rev. F. W. Vaux, A. M.	Oct. 6	46 Monghyr and Bhaugulpore
37	Rev. J. B. D'Aguiar,*	Oct. 28	46 Meerut
38	Rev. A. W. Wallis,	April 6	47 Ghazepore
39	Rev. J. Gawn,	Nov. 4	{Kidderpore and 2d Chaplain of the Fort Church— Officiating at Howrah

**Ministers of the Church of Scotland.**

1	Rev. James Charles, D. D.	Oct. 28	32 Senior Chaplain—Furlough, 25th Dec. 1847.
2	Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn,	July 6	37 Junior Chaplain

Those Marked thus\* are also Surrogates.

**RULES  
FOR THE  
PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS,  
IN CONDUCTING THEIR CLERICAL DUTIES.**

**Fees for Sacred Offices.**

**FORT WILLIAM, ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, JUNE 22, 1836.**

The Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal directs that the following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, in the Ecclesiastical Department, dated the 10th of February, 1831, be published for general information.

Para. 13. It is our desire that the payment of Fees for Sacred Offices performed to Military persons be performed throughout the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the Orders we have issued to the Madras Government on that subject.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Marriages and Baptism Fees.**

**FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, JANUARY 9, 1827.**

The Right Honorable the Vice President in Council has been pleased to authorize the following Revised Scale of Fees to be received henceforward by the Presidency Chaplains on account of Marriages and Baptisms and by the Cathedral Clerk on the former.

**CHAPLAINS.**—A Fee of Fifty Rupees for a Marriage by License and of Sixteen Rupees for a Marriage by Banns.

A Fee of Thirty Two Rupees for every Baptism which the Chaplains shall be called upon to administer out of the Hours of Divine Service on Sundays, except in cases of dangerous illness.

**CLERK.**—A Fee of Five Rupees on Marriage by License, and of Two Rupees on presenting the Banns for Publication.

By Command of the Right Honorable the Vice President in Council,

C. LUSHINGTON, *Secy to the Govt.*

**Burial Fees.**

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Public Department, under date the 20th of August, 1813.*

*First.* As the most natural Distribution of Clerical Duties seems to be that of alternate weekly attendance, the Presidency Chaplains are directed, each in their turn, to perform all the Surplice Duties of the Church and burying Ground during one whole week.

*Second.* That the Fees paid on account of Interment, (as that detailed at the conclusion of these Rules,) be established into a Fund, to be collected, as heretofore, by the Clerk of the Select Vestry, who is required to present his Accounts of this Fund to the Select Vestry at their monthly Meeting, when an equal Distribution is to be made to the Chaplains as a part of the Ordinary Business of the Meeting.

*Third.* With respect to the Fees arising from Marriages and Christenings, as, in a Settlement like Calcutta, the Rates cannot conveniently be defined but must be left discretionary with individuals, as they are to be, according to the present practice, received by the Clergyman himself, and not constituted into a Fund, with a view to avoid the embarrassment, which might arise by the Clergyman having to return Monies from time to time to the Clerk, and by his having to keep Accounts Current between them.

*Fourth.* As occasions of interruption may occur to the regularity of this arrangement when individuals from a regard to friendship, or the ties of consanguinity, or other cause, incline more to one Chaplain than to the other, it appears but proper that these feelings should be indulged. The regular Chaplain of the week is consequently, on these occasions, to give way, and expect no account from his Colleagues of the Emolument, connected with such special calls, excepting in the case of Burials. The accommodation is mutual, and in his own turn he will reap the benefit of it.

*Fifth.* As other interruptions also to the weekly arrangement may arise from the absence of one of the parties, whether such absence be caused by necessity or choice, the officiating Chaplain is to receive the Emolument; this Rule, however, is to be subjected to any private amicable adjustment that the Chaplains may make for their mutual accommodation. Should however the Absentee's place be temporarily supplied by another Chaplain, the latter is to receive his share of the Surplice Fees.

\* It is provided by the 69th Cannon of the Church of England that the Priest, after having had due Notice on the evening preceding the day on which the Funeral is to take place, shall meet the Corps at the entrance of the Church Yard, &c, and by the said Cannon, it is declared that the Priest shall do this under the pain of suspension from his Ministry for the space of three Months.

*Sixth.* With respect to the Rates of Fees for the Burial Service, it has been thought proper to continue to charge the same sums which have heretofore been received on account of Funeral Fees, with some modifications calculated to relieve the lower classes of the community, upon whom the Fees formerly charged might be thought to press too heavily.

*Seventh.* With these views, the following Rules have been established, which it is hoped will afford relief to the public without materially affecting the just rights of the Chaplains, viz.

	Rupees.
1st. The Fee for interring a Body in the Ground, if brought in a Hearse, or Coach.....	32
2nd Ditto for interring a Body in a <i>Pucka</i> Grave, the dimensions of which are not to exceed in length nine, and in breadth five and half feet.....	83
3rd Ditto if brought on the Shoulders and Coffin be Ornamented and interred in the Ground...	12
4th Ditto if ditto, and Coffin be Unornamented.....	Nothing
5th Ditto if brought on the Shoulders, and placed in a <i>Pucka</i> Grave.....	24
6th For a Tomb-Stone perpendicularly erected, not to be considered as a Monument, nor if laid flat on the Grave, if it does not exceed two feet in width.....	Nothing
7th For a Monument, when the Ground occupied is equal to the Grave, or not exceeding in length ten and in breadth six feet.....	60
8th For a Ditto, Ground double the Grave.....	100
9th For a ditto ditto, treble the ditto.....	150

*Eighth.* The dimensions of a Monument are not to exceed the above mentioned sizes, without the especial sanction of the Select Vestry, whose duty it should be to limit the spaces occupied in the Burying Ground.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

C. M. RICKETTS, *Secy. to Govt.*

### FORT WILLIAM ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, AUGUST 8, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that with the sanction of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, the following amended Rule has this day been adopted for regulating the Fees to be levied by the Chaplains of this presidency upon Interments made in the Public Burial Grounds provided by Government in the neighbourhood of Park Street.

In modification of that part of the Table of Ecclesiastical Fees passed by the Governor General in Council on the 20th of August, and ordered to be published on the 3rd of September, 1813, which prescribes that Ninety Two Rupees should be the Fee (Head, No 2.) for an Interment in a *Pucka* Grave, it is hereby ordered, that the total charge for interring a Body in a *Pucka* Grave shall, from this date, be fixed at Fifty Company's Rupees, which Fee shall as heretofore, be collected by the Clerk of Saint John's Cathedral, and appropriated, as provided for the benefit of the Chaplains.

Ordered also, that the Fees levied for Monuments under Heads, Nos 7, 8 and 9 of the Rules above referred to, as published in the Gazette of the 9th of September, 1813, shall hereafter be carried to the Credit of Government, in replacement of the Outlay incurred in the Purchase of Ground by Government.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Travelling Allowance to Chaplains.

*Extract from a Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Archdeacon of Calcutta, dated 19th of July, 1831.*

Determined that the Extra Allowance at the rate of 300 Rupees per Mensem drawn by Chaplains for visiting Out-Station be discontinued, and that instead, a Travelling Allowance be drawn, according to the Rates fixed at the General Post Office, as in cases in which Travelling Allowances are granted to Civil Servants; the Bills for which Allowances to be submitted with the Certificates of the Chief Civil or Military Authority, and through that channel countersigned by the Archdeacon, through whom they are to be forwarded to the Civil Auditor, and to be returned by the latter, direct to the respective Chaplains prescribed in the 5th and 6th Paragraphs of the Orders of Government, dated the 10th of March, 1822.

### Leave of Absence to Chaplains.

*Abstract of Rules and Regulations relating to Leaves of Absence to Chaplains passed by the Governor General in Council, on the 31st of May, 1831.*

1. Any Chaplain absent from his Station without leave, to forfeit the whole of his Allowances for the period of unauthorized absence, unless penalty be remitted by Government. Any Chaplain exceeding his leave, to be held absent without permission for the time of such excess.

2. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without orders, to report the same to the Civil Auditor.

3. Any Chaplain removed from his Station to another to report to the Civil Auditor the dates of departure from the one, and of arrival at the other. Civil Auditor restricted from passing the Bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new Station, for the Allowances belonging to such Station, until he receives a report of his arrival at the place of his Appointment.

4. Leave of Absence to any place on the Continent of India, not to exceed six Months; but extended by Government on cause being shown.

6. Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency with the intention of proceeding to Sea, to specify in application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, on expiration of which, renewed leave will be given for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of further permission to quit the Presidency, when the Name and Date of the Vessel, on which he embarked, are to be reported.

6. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency to report his arrival to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, and to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority at the Presidency.

7. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency from a Sea Voyage, to rejoin his Station within the prescribed time for travelling to such Station unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government.

8. One day allowed for every ten miles of distance, as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above his Allowance for preparation for the journey. If a longer period be necessary, an application to be made to Government for further time, or leave of absence for the excess.

9. The 5th, 6th, and 21st Rules of the Ecclesiastical Resolution dated the 29th of December, 1833, are hereby rescinded.

10. Chaplains absent from Station without leave, whether on account of Sickness or Private Affairs, for a period exceeding one month in the year, not subject to any deduction from their Allowances.

11. Chaplains absent from Station, on account of Private Affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-third of their Allowances during the whole time of their absence.

12. Chaplains absent from Station on Certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-sixth of their Allowances, during the time of absence. Chaplains proceeding to Sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency on Certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-eighth of their allowances for one year, and one-sixth for the next six months of absence.

13. Chaplains absent from Station beyond the limits of the Presidency on account of Sickness or Private Affairs for a period exceeding eighteen months, to forfeit their Appointments, and receive only an Allowance of Two Hundred and Forty Four Rupees per Mensem until a new Appointment.

14. These Rules not applied to absent Chaplains, whose leave was granted previous to the date of them, and not intended to supersede the existing arrangement, under which the Lord Bishop is authorized to grant leave of absence from Station, without the previous sanction of Government, a power which the Archdeacon may also exercise during the Lord Bishop's absence from the Presidency.

### *Fort William, 15th December, 1843.*

No. 280 of 1813.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No. 66, dated 4th October 1813, is published for general information.

"Para 13. Chaplains appointed since 1st September 1834, and their Widows, entitled to Pension from Lord Clive's Fund, are admissible only at the following rates, viz.

1st. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India, a Pension of £(63 17 6) Sixty-three, Seventeen Shillings, and Six Pence a year, (being one moiety of their Pay on Furlough, as fixed by our Letter in the Ecclesiastical Department, dated 31st August 1830, No. 2), and their Widows, One-half of that Sum, viz. £(31 18 3) Thirty one, Eighteen Shillings, and Six Pence.

2d. The Widows of Captains who have completed seven years actual service in India, as Widows of Chaplains.

3d. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, as Widows of Majors.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Military Department.

### *Ecclesiastical Department, North Western Provinces, Agra, the 25th June, 1846.*

The attention of the Revd. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, in the North Western Provinces, is requested to the existing Rules which require, that all Correspondence between them and the Government, shall take place through the channel of the Bishop or the Archdeacon. No application can be attended to, which is transmitted to Government direct, except under very special circumstances.

All applications for leave of absence on account of ill health, must be accompanied in the first instance by a Medical Certificate, signed by the Medical Officer, who has been attending the applicant, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon.

### *North Western Provinces, Agra, the 1st July, 1846.*

NOTIFICATION.—It being desirable, that the Rules regarding the employment of Reverend Chaplains upon Clerical duties at the Hill Stations should be generally known, the following Resolution, passed by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor North Western Provinces, upon the subject, is published for general information:

RESOLUTION. 1. Subathoo, Kusowlee and Landour are considered Military Stations, to which Chaplains will be appointed in the same manner as to the Stations in the Plains.

2. Almorah is considered an Out Station to Bareilly, and is visited by the Chaplain of Bareilly, under the rules applicable to such visits.

3. The duties of the other Hill Stations will be performed by Chaplains on leave of absence upon Medical Certificate, who will be nominated to the charge, on the recommendation of the Lord Bishop, or Archdeacon. While thus doing duty the Chaplains will be exempted from any reduction of Salary, but in all other respects they will be considered as absent on leave. The period during which they can enjoy exemption from loss of Salary is consequently limited to two years, and any prolongation of absence beyond that time, will subject them to the same disadvantages as if they had not been put in charge of the duties of the Station. When availing themselves of the privilege conferred by this rule, they will be considered to forfeit their claim to return to the Station they formerly held, and on the expiration of the two years absence, will be nominated to any Appointment that may be then vacant.

# MINISTERS AND MISSIONARIES, OF

## Different Denominations of Christians

*Within the Presidency of Bengal and North Western Provinces.*

CLERGYMEN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, NOT IN CONNECTION WITH  
GOVERNMENT.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	Blake, R. T.	Tollygunge
2	Blumhardt, C. H.	Kishnaghur
3	Bomswetch, Christian	Burdwan
4	Bowly, W.	Chunar
5	Callum, M.	Bhanguipore.
6	Cuthbert, G. Y. M. A.	Kishnaghur
7	DeMello, M. R.	Tumlook
8	Dicken, E. A.	Burdwan
9	Driberg, C. E.	Barriore
10	Driberg, J. G.	Ditto
11	Foy, J. J.	Jessore
12	Geidt, B.	Burdwan
13	Gopaul Chunder Mitter	Bishop's College
14	Hawes, R.	Jaunpore
15	Hickler, D.	Kishnaghur
16	Innes, J.	Calcutta
17	Johnson, E.	Europe
18	Jones, D.	Tollygunge
19	Juddonanth Ghose,	Howrah
20	Kean, W.	Calcutta
21	Kidd, J. F. D. <i>Rector</i>	St. Paul's School, Calcutta
22	Kishnamohana Banerjee	Christ's Church, Cornwallis Square
23	Krauss, B. T.	Kishnaghur
24	Lamb, R. M.	Meerut
25	Lindstedt, F. W.	Mulacca
26	Long, J.	Mirzapore
27	McQueen, J., M. A. <i>Chaplain, Secretary, Treasurer,</i> <i>and Superintendent of the Bengal Military Upper</i> <i>and Lower Orphan Asylums</i>	Kidderpore
28	Menge, J. P.	Goruckpore
29	Moore, A. H. D. S.	Barriore
30	Moore, J. J.	Agra
31	Perkins, W. H.	Cawnpore
32	Prochnow, J. D.	Simla
33	Reynolds, E.	Calcutta
34	Richards, R.	Chunar
35	Sandberg, P. L.	Benares
36	Sandys, T.	Calcutta
37	Schliccher, J. T.	Cawnpore
38	Schurr, Frederick	Burdwan
39	Simpson, T. C.	Howrah
40	Slater, S.	Calcutta
41	Smith, W.	Benares
42	Smith, W. O'B.	Tollygunge
43	Stolzenburg, G. F. A.	Benares
44	Street, A. W. <i>Senior Professor</i>	Bishop's College, Seebpore
45	Thompson, J. C. <i>Secretary and Chaplain</i>	Free School, Calcutta
46	Weideman, G. <i>Junior Professor</i>	Bishop's College, Seebpore
47	Wendnagal, J. C.	Goruckpore
48	Withers, G. U. <i>Principal of</i>	Bishop's College, Seebpore

LUTHERN MINISTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	Hærnle, T. ....	Agra
2	Kreiss, A. ....	Europe, (sick leave)
3	Pfander, C. G. ....	Upper Provinces
4	Schneider, F. E. ....	Europe

CALCUTTA PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. W. S. Mackay, *Moderator*; Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. J. McKail, Rev. D. Ewart, and Rev. T. Smith, J. A. F. Hawkins, S. Nicolson, R. J. Rose, J. C. Stewart, and McLeod Wylie, Esqrs. and Rev. D. Ewart, *Clerk*.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

*Temporary Place of Worship, Free School Street, Corner of Park Street.*

*Minister*.—Rev. J. McKail.

*Ruling Elders*.—Rev. Dr. Duff, Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart and Rev. T. Smith, J. A. F. Hawkins, S. Nicolson, R. J. Rose, J. C. Stewart, and M. Wylie, Esqrs.

*Session Clerk*.—Rev. D. Ewart.

BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

*Ordained Missionaries*.—Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, and Rev. T. Smith.

*Financial Committee or Board, besides the ordained Missionaries, the following Gentlemen*:—Simon Nicolson, Esq., McLeod Wylie, Esq., J. C. Stewart, Esq., R. J. Rose, Esq., B. McCullum, Esq., J. Allan, Esq., J. W. Laudlay, Esq. and C. S. Leckie, Esq.

*Secretaries* ..... Rev. Alexander Duff, D. D. and McLeod Wylie, Esq.

*Treasurer* ..... M. Wylie, Esq.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1	Antope, M. ....	Mirzapore
2	Boaz, T. <i>Pastor of the Union Chapel</i> ....	Dhurruntollah, (Europe)
3	Budden, J. H. ....	Mirzapore
4	Bradbury, J. ....	Chinsurah
5	Hill, M. <i>Acting Pastor of the Union Chapel</i> ....	Dhurruntollah
6	Kennedy, J. ....	Benares
7	Lacroix, A. F. ....	Upper Circular Road, Calcutta
8	Lensel, T. L. ....	Berhampore
9	Mather, R. C. ....	Mirzapore
10	Mullens, J. <i>Supdt. of the Christian Institution</i> ....	Bhowanipore, Calcutta
11	Paterson, J. ....	Europe
12	Parker, J. H. ....	Calcutta
13	Shurman, J. A. ....	Benares
14	Ullman, J. ....	Benares
15	Watt, D. G. ....	Benares
16	Woollaston, M. ....	Europe



## GENERAL BAPTISTS.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	Bailey, W.	Berhampore
2	Brooks, J. W. <i>Printer</i>	Cuttack
3	Buckley, J.	Berhampore
4	Lacey, C.	Cuttack
5	Miller, W.	Ditto
6	Stubbins, J.	Berhampore
7	Sutton, A.	Cuttack
8	Wilkinson, H.	Europe

## AMERICAN FREE WILL BAPTISTS.

1	Batchelor, —	Balasore
2	Burpe, R.	Akyab
3	Dow, J. C.	Midnapore
4	Phillips, J.	Jelasure

## BAPTISTS.

1	Arratoon, C. C	Chitpore Road, Calcutta
2	Beddy, H.	Patna
3	Brice, N.	Ditto
4	Carey, W.	Cuttack
5	Dannenberg, J. A.	Agra
6	Donham, W. H.	Serampore
7	DeMonte, F.	Lakhyantipore
8	Fink, J. C.	Chittagong
9	Heinig, —	Chunar
10	Johannes, J.	Chittagong
11	Kalberer,	Patna
12	Lawrence, J.	Monghyr
13	Leonard, O.	Dacca
14	Leslie, A. <i>Pastor of the Church in the Circular Road</i>	Calcutta
15	Lewis, C. B.	Ditto
16	Mackintosh, L.	Benares
17	Makepeace, J.	Agra
18	Morgan, T.	Howrah
19	Page, J. C.	Calcutta
20	Parry, J.	Jessore
21	Parsons, J.	Monghyr
22	Pearce, G.	Intally, Calcutta
23	Phillips, T.	Muttra
24	Robinson, W.	Dacca
25	Robinson, J.	Serampore
26	Small, G.	Benares
27	Smith, W.	Ditto
28	Smylie, H.	Dinapore
29	Thomas, J. <i>Superintendent of the Baptist Mission Press, Lower Circular Road,</i>	{ Circular Road
30	Thompson, J. T.	Delhi
31	Thomas W.	Nursingdacheke
32	Wanger, J.	Circular Road
33	Williams, R.	Agra
34	Williamson, J.	Beerbhoom

AMERICAN BAPTISTS.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.			Stations, &c.
1	A. Judson, D. D.	.....	.....	Moulmein
2	H. Howard,	.....	.....	Moulmein and Vicinity
3	E. A. Stevens	.....	.....	
4	J. H. Chandler, Bankok	.....	.....	
5	T. Hanney,	.....	.....	
6	J. M. Haswell,	.....	.....	Amherst
7	J. H. Vinton,	.....	.....	New Chumerah
8	E. L. Abbott,	.....	.....	America
9	J. Wade,	.....	.....	Tavoy
10	F. Mason,	.....	.....	
11	R. B. Hancock,	.....	.....	Mergui
12	L. Ingalls,	.....	.....	Ditto
13	D. L. Brayton	.....	.....	Arracan
14	L. Stilson,	.....	.....	Assam
15	N. Brown,	.....	.....	Ditto
16	M. Brownson,	.....	.....	Ditto
17	C. Baker,	.....	.....	Ditto
18	O. T. Cutter,	.....	.....	Ditto
19	E. Kincaid,	.....	.....	Akyab
20	J. T. Jones, ....	Siamese Department	.....	Siam, China and Bankok
21	C. H. Slafter, ...			
22	R. D. Davenport,			
23	W. Deere, ....	Chinese Department		
24	J. L. Shuck ....			
25	J. Goddard, ....			
26	N. Brown,	.....	.....	Assam
27	O. T. Cutter,	.....	.....	Ditto
28	C. Baker,	.....	.....	Ditto
29	S. S. Day,	.....	.....	Madras

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

1	Boccaci, C.	.....	Rorhampore
2	Boulogne, P.	.....	Chandernagore
3	Borghi, J. A. Bishop and V. A. of Agra	.....	Agra
4	Carw, P. J. D. D. Archbishop of Edessa and V. A. of Bengal.	.....	Calcutta
5	Carli, Rt. Rev.—Coadjutor, V. A. Agra	.....	Agra
6	DaGradoh, P.	.....	Howrah
7	DeMeilo, L.	.....	Calcutta
8	Formosa, P. St. Thomas's Church.	.....	Middleton Row
9	Freyceon, P.	.....	Sylhet
10	Gouan, A.	.....	Backergunge
11	Kenny, J. R.	.....	Dum-Dum and Calcutta
12	Lucas, R.—Catholic Cathedral ..	.....	Calcutta
13	Macdonald, F.	.....	Meerut
14	Mascarenhas, I. X.—Catholic Cathedral.	.....	Calcutta
15	McCabe, J.—Catholic Cathedral.	.....	Ditto
16	Magnire, J.	.....	Serampore
17	McGirr, J.	.....	Dayeeling
18	Olliffe, T. D. D. Bishop of Milene, Coadjutor V. A. of Bengal.	.....	Chittagong and Dacca
19	Powell, P. Catholic Cathedral. ..	.....	Calcutta
20	Prendergast, J.	.....	Chinsurah
21	Storck, J.	.....	Chittagong
22	Tracy, J.	.....	Dacca
23	Varalle, E.—Vicar of Dhurumtollah Church.	.....	Calcutta
24	Zubiburu, T.	.....	Kishnaghur



# LIST

OF THE  
HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS  
ON THE  
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.  
GENERAL STAFF OF THE BENGAL ARMY.

## Commander-in-Chief in India.

*His Excellency General the Right Honorable HUGH, Lord GOUGH, G. C. B., Colonel of H. M.'s  
87th Regt. of Foot, Commander-in-Chief of H. M.'s and the H. Co.'s Forces in India.*

(AT SIMLA.)

## General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Major General Sir W. R. GILBERT, K.C.B., 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers, ..	10 Jan 1845	{ Sirhind—(Head Quarters at Umballah)
Major General Sir J. H. LITTLE, K.C.B., 36th N. I. ....	7 Jan 1847	{ .. Punjab—(Head Quarters at Lahore)
Major Genl. J. KENNEDY, C.B., 5th L. C.	20 Mar 1847	..... Benares
Major General Sir J. THACKWELL, K.C.B. & K.H., H. M.'s Service, ..	1 May 1847	{ .. Meerut
Major Genl. C. W. HAMILTON, 27th N. I.	25 June 1847	..... Saugor
Major General H. T. TAFF, 64th N. I.	27 Aug 1847	Dinapore—Leave, S.C., to Simla, to 15th Feb
Brigadier General A. CAMPBELL, C.B. & K. H., 9th Lancers, .....	10 Jan 1848	{ .. Cawnpore
Major Genl. W. S. WHISH, C.B., Art'y	17 Jan 1848	.. Presy.—(Head Quarters at Barrackpore)

## Brigadiers Commanding Field Forces.

### FIRST CLASS BRIGADIERS.

Brigadier L. R. STACY, C.B., 43d L. I.	15 June 1846	{ Meywar Field Force—(Head Quarters at Neemuch)
Brigadier H. M. WHEELER, C. B., 48th N. I. ....	29 Apr 1846 7 Jan 1847	{ .. Jullundur Doab
Brigdr. G. W. A LLOYD, C.B. 28th N. I.	21 Jan 1846	{ Rajpootanah Field Force—(Head Quar- ters at Nusseerabad)
Brigadier C. CAMPBELL, C.B., H. M.'s 98th Foot, .....	1 Nov 1847	{ .. Lahore

## Brigadiers Commanding Districts or Stations.

### SECOND CLASS BRIGADIERS.

Brigadier W. R. C. COSTLEY, 32d N. I.	13 Sept 1844	..... Barrackpore
Major Genl. J. A. HODGSON, 14th N. I.	20 Dec 1844	..... Rohilkund (Bareilly)
Brigadier A. DICK, 71st N. I. ....	5 Dec 1845	..... Agra
Brigadier T. MONTEATH, C.B., 35th L. I.	10 Mar 1846	..... Umballah
Brigadier T. PALMER, 72d N. I. ....	13 June 1846	..... Delhi
Brigadier F. YOUNG, 65th N. I. ....	5 Jan 1847	..... Ferozepore
Brigadier J. TULLOCH, C. B., 10th N. I.	7 Jan 1847	..... Mhow
Brigadier J. SCOTT, C.B., H. M.'s 9th Lancers, .....		..... Meerut
Brigadier W. A. YATES, C.B., 51st N. I.	5 May 1847	..... Lucknow
Brigadier M. WHITE, C.B., 3d Light Dragoons, .....	10 Jan 1848	..... Cawnpore

## Commandants of Garrisons.

Colonel J. CHEAP, C. B., Engineers,		..... Allahabad
		..... Fort William
		..... Buzar
Lieut.-Col. C. H. LLOYD, Invalid Estab.	3 Dec 1843	..... Chunar

# GENERAL GRADATION LIST.

## LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

1846.

1781	George Carpenter, 49 <i>inf.</i> ...	9 Nov
80	J. Luther Richardson, 70 <i>do.</i>	do
82	Martin White, 22 <i>do.</i> .....	do
94	Sir R. Houstoun, k. c. b. 9 <i>l. c.</i>	do
95	John Greenstreet, 60 <i>inf.</i> .....	do
ditto	Sir John Rose, k. c. b. 63 <i>do.</i>	do
ditto	J. Alex. Paul Macgregor, 54 <i>do</i>	do
93	Sir Wm. Richards, k. c. b. 26 <i>l.</i>	do
95	Alex. Duncan, 5 <i>inf.</i> .....	do
93	Sir Thomas Whitehead, k. c. b.	
	2 <i>E regt.</i> .....	do
95	Robert James Latter, 66 <i>inf.</i>	do
93	William Hill Perkins, 47 <i>do.</i>	do
94	Duncan McPherson, 16 <i>Gredrs</i>	do

## MAJOR GENERALS.

1838.

1794	William Innes, c. b. 39 <i>inf.</i> ..	28 June
90	James A'hmuty, <i>Art.</i> ...	do
95	James Cock, 9 <i>inf.</i> .....	do
ditto	Thomas Garner, 13 <i>do.</i> .....	do
ditto	Mossom Boyd, 53 <i>do</i> ...	do
98	Jonn MacInnes, 24 <i>do</i> .....	do
94	Patrick Byres, 33 <i>do</i> .....	do
95	Edmund Cartwright, 57 <i>do.</i> ...	do
94	Alfred Richards, c. b. 31 <i>do.</i>	do
95	Herbert Bowen, c. b. 19 <i>do.</i>	do
94	Archibald Watson, 1 <i>l. c.</i> ....	do
97	John Wells Fast, 25 <i>inf.</i> .....	do
ditto	James Durant, 69 <i>do.</i> .....	do
98	Henry Hodgson, 12 <i>do.</i> .....	do
ditto	Sir Robt Henry Cunliffe, <i>Bt.</i>	
	and c. b. 4 <i>do.</i> .....	do
ditto	John Truscott, 74 <i>do</i> .....	do
95	John Tombs, 6 <i>l. c.</i> .....	do
ditto	Henry Huthwaite, 15 <i>inf.</i> ...	do
ditto	Thomas Wilson, c. b. 2 <i>Gredrs</i>	do
96	Felix Vincent Raper, 1 <i>inf.</i> ...	do
1802	George Swiney, <i>Art.</i> .....	do
03	Sir George Pollock, a. c. b. <i>do</i>	do
04	Alexander Lindsay, c. b. <i>do.</i>	do
1800	Sir W. R. Gilbert, kcs 1 <i>E b f</i>	do
1798	Thomas Paterson Smith, 17 <i>inf</i>	do
1804	Sir James Fullarton Dundas,	
	<i>Baronet, Art.</i> .....	do
1798	Suetonius Henry Tod, 41 <i>do.</i>	do
ditto	Harry Thomson, 4 <i>l. c.</i> .....	do
	1841.	
1797	James Kennedy, c. b. 5 <i>l. c.</i>	23 Nov
98	Benjamin Roope, 23 <i>inf.</i> ...	do
99	Chas. Wm. Hamilton, 27 <i>do.</i>	do

1799	E. Fredk. Waters, c. b. 68 <i>inf.</i>	23 Nov
1804	Wm. Samson Whish, c. b. <i>Art</i>	do
ditto	William Battine, c. b. <i>do.</i> .....	do
00	George Hunter, c. b. 1 <i>E b f.</i>	do
1799	Richd. Collyer Andree, 7 <i>inf.</i>	do
ditto	Archibald Galloway, c. b. 58 <i>do</i>	do
98	Edgar Wyatt, 67 <i>do.</i> .....	do
1800	Horatio Thomas Tapp, 64 <i>do.</i>	do
1796	Thomas Shubrick, 3 <i>l. c.</i> .....	do
99	Wm. Henry Kemm, 62 <i>inf.</i> ...	do
94	Duncan McLeod <i>Engrs.</i> .....	do
99	Sir J. H. Littler, k. c. b. 36 <i>inf.</i>	do
1801	William Vincent, 8 <i>do</i> .....	do
1798	John Anthony Hodgson, 14 <i>do</i>	do
1800	Samuel Smith, 8 <i>l. c.</i> .....	do
ditto	Thomas Henry Paul, 20 <i>inf.</i>	do
1799	Ezekiel Barton, 46 <i>do.</i> .....	do
98	H. Tuffnell Roberts, c. b. 7 <i>l. c.</i>	do
ditto	James Caulfeild, c. b. 10 <i>do.</i>	do
1802	Richard Tickell, c. b. <i>Engrs.</i>	do

## COLONELS.

1841.

1803	Mark Carter Webber, 55 <i>inf</i>	26 Dec
------	-----------------------------------	--------

1842.

1804	Chas. R. Skardon, 44 <i>inf.</i> ..	14 June
03	Samuel Swinhoe, 73 <i>do.</i> ...	23 do
00	John Anderson, 61 <i>do</i> ...	7 July
01	Frederick Young, 65 <i>do</i> ...	3 Oct
05	Thos. Monteth, c. b. 35 <i>l. c.</i>	4 do
01	Wm. R. C. Costley, 32 <i>inf.</i>	22 do
03	Robert Rich, 6 <i>do.</i> .....	19 Dec
ditto	Geo. P. Wymer, c. b. 38 <i>l. c.</i>	23 do

1843.

1803	Alexander Dick, 71 <i>inf.</i> .....	8 Feb
03	Henry Cock, c. b. 52 <i>do.</i> ...	10 Apr
04	George Moore, 59 <i>do</i> .....	26 May
1798	William Pattle, c. b. 11 <i>l. c.</i>	4 July
1804	Thomas Fiddes, 45 <i>inf.</i> .....	9 Aug
ditto	W. H. Leslie Frith, <i>Art.</i> ...	do
05	John Holbrow, 30 <i>inf.</i> .....	3 Nov
03	Abraham Roberts, c. b. 56 <i>do</i>	10 do
02	C. A. G. Wallington, 18 <i>do</i>	20 Dec

1844.

1803	Thomas Oliver, 37 <i>inf.</i> .....	13 Mar
08	James Peckett, <i>Engrs.</i> .....	do
03	Thomas Palmer, 72 <i>inf.</i> ...	16 Apr
04	Duncan Gordon Scott, 11 <i>do.</i>	7 May
ditto	Henry Hall, c. b. 21 <i>do.</i> ...	21 Dec
ditto	Samuel Shaw, <i>Art.</i> .....	26 do
03	Henry Lewis White, 42 <i>l. c.</i>	do

## 1845.

- 1804 Matthew Coombs Paul, 29 *inf* 2 Feb  
 09 John Cheape, c. b. *Engrs.* 10 June  
 03 Joseph Harris, 3 *inf* .... 30 Sept  
 04 John Tulloch, c. b. 10 *do.* 23 Oct

## 1846.

- 1803 \*David Harriott, c. b. 9 *lc* 30 Jan  
 02 Walter Alex. Yates, c. b. 51 *inf* *do*  
 04 Lewis Robt. Stacy, c. b. 43 *li* 1 Mar  
 05 Richard Powney, *Art.* .... *do*  
 03 Hugh M. Wheeler, c. b. 48 *inf* 1 Apr.  
 05 Geo. Fwd. Gowan, c. b. *Art.* *do*  
 ditto James Stuart, c. b. 34 *inf* ... 9 Nov  
 06 Wm. Henry Hewitt, 40 *do* ... *do*  
 03 John Home, 50 *do* ..... *do*  
 04 Geo. Wm. A. Lloyd, c. b. 28 *do* *do*  
 03 \*Frederick Buckley, 74 *do.* ... *do*  
 05 \*Robert Blackall, 35 *li* ..... *do*

## LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

## 1837.

- 1805 James Tennant, *Art.* ..... 18 Jan  
 06 Charles Graham, c. b. *do* . 27 Apr  
 04 William Burroughs, 61 *inf* 27 Sept  
 ditto James Eckford 7 *do.* .... 11 Nov

## 1839.

- 1805 Samuel Speck, 17 *inf* .... 21 Jan  
 ditto Andrew Hervey, 52 *do* .... 16 Mar  
 ditto C. M. Carmichael, c. b. 3 *lc* 1 Nov  
 18 Hy. Lechmere Worrall, 4 *do* 12 *do*  
 07 John Bennett Hearsey, 10 *do* 28 Dec

## 1839.

- 1805 Geo. R. Pemberton, 62 *inf* 13 Feb  
 04 Stephen Davis Riley, 14 *do* 19 Apr  
 06 Peter Lawrie Pew, *Art.* .... 23 July  
 05 James Parsons, c. b. 66 *inf* ... *do*  
 19 George Warren, 1 *En. b. f.* ... *do*  
 07 Henry Fisher Salter, 11 *lc.* ... *do*  
 05 Richard Benson, c. b. 43 *li* 30 July  
 07 Thomas Mathew Taylor, 5 *lc* 5 Aug  
 04 Robert Ross, 71 *inf* ..... 3 Sept  
 05 Robert Fernie, 56 *do* ..... 8 Oct  
 ditto Alexander Pope, c. b. 6 *lc.* 4 Nov  
 09 John S. H. Weston, c. b. 12 *inf* 13 *do*  
 05 Robert Hawkes, 8 *lc.* ..... 23 Dec

## 1840.

- 1808 A. F. Richmond, c. b. 41 *inf* 24 Jan  
 05 C. Godby, c. b. 2 *En regt.* ... 1 Feb  
 04 David Williamson, 22 *inf.* ... 29 *do*  
 10 C. D. Wilkinson, c. b. 72 *do* 26 Mar  
 07 Michael Ramsay, 57 *do.* ... 18 July

## 1841.

- 1810 Wm. Henry Marshall, 34 *inf* 4 Jan  
 03 Thomas Robinson, 23 *do* ... 17 *do*  
 08 Robt. A. Stedman, c. b. 1 *lc* 10 Mar

- 1805 Wm. Whiting Poord, 55 *inf* 15 Mar  
 08 Roger W. Wilson, c. b. 55 *do* 26 May  
 17 Francis S. Hawkins, c. b. 31 *do* *do*  
 04 John Graham, 39 *do* ..... 11 July  
 11 Edward Garstin, *Engrs.* ... 28 Aug  
 04 Richard Home, 44 *inf* ..... 17 Sept  
 07 Joseph Barnard Smith, 60 *do* 14 Oct  
 13 Wm. Nairn Forbes, *Engrs* 22 *do*  
 10 Alexander Carnegie, 27 *inf* ... 5 Nov  
 06 \*Nicholas Penny, c. b. 69 *do.* 23 *do*  
 ditto George Tomkyns, 9 *do* ..... *do*  
 ditto John James Farrington, *Art.* *do*  
 ditto Charles Richard William Lane,  
 c. b. 13 *inf* ..... 26 Dec

## 1842.

- 1807 William John Gairdner, c. b.  
 16 *Gedrs* ..... 12 Jan  
 ditto William Burlton, c. b. 7 *lc* 13 *do*  
 04 Henry Norton, 69 *inf* ..... 2 Feb  
 08 George Brooke, c. b. *Art.* 28 *do*  
 05 Stephen Moody, 32 *inf* .... 14 June  
 04 Edward Gwatkin, 50 *do.* ... 1 July  
 05 Thomas Dickinson, 55 *do.* ... 3 Oct  
 ditto Hy. C. Murray Cox, 21 *do.* 22 *do*  
 08 Charles Coventry, 63 *do.* ... 19 Dec  
 07 John Hoggan, 45 *do.* ..... 22 *do*  
 19 George Huish, c. b. 1 *En b f.* 23 *do*

## 1843.

- 1817 C. Hamilton, c. b. 2 *Gedrs* 19 Jan  
 ditto John Ralph Ouseley, 67 *inf* 5 Feb  
 08 Wm. Henry Sleeman, 3 *do.* 26 May  
 24 \*Philip Fran. Story, c. b. 9 *lc* 4 July  
 17 John Drinkwater Syers, 59 *inf* 9 Aug  
 05 Jas. Oram Clarkson, 48 *do.* 21 *do*  
 09 Hy. Lawrence, 73 *do.* ... 3 Nov  
 07 J. G. Drummond, c. b. 30 *do.* 20 Dec

## 1844.

- 1808 George Blake, *Art.* ..... 15 Jan  
 07 George Hicks, c. b. 47 *inf.* 13 Mar  
 06 Hy. Francis Caley, 64 *do.* 16 Apr  
 07 Hope Dick, 54 *do.* ..... 30 *do*  
 10 \*William Mactier, c. b. 4 *lc* *do*  
 ditto \*William Garden, c. b. 36 *inf* *do*  
 12 Joseph Nash, c. b. 43 *li* ..... *do*  
 10 William Geddes, c. b. *Art.* ... *do*  
 17 \*Humphrey Jervis White, 50 *inf* *do*  
 20 \*Christopher Edward Thomas  
 Oldfield, c. b. 5 *lc.* ..... *do*  
 ditto \*James Alexander, c. b. *Art.* *do*  
 ditto \*J. Theophilus Lane, c. b. *do* *do*  
 17 Andrew Spens, 11 *inf.* ..... 21 Dec  
 18 Peach Brown, 29 *do.* ..... 22 *do*  
 17 Richard Wilcox, 68 *do* ..... 23 *do*  
 05 Robert Stewart, 10 *do.* ..... 26 *do*

## 1845.

- 1810 Charles Griffiths, 36 *inf* .... 1 Jan  
 04 Edward Pettingal, 26 *li* .... 18 Mar

1807 David Hepburn, 6 *inf* ..... 7 Apr  
 09 Henry John Wood, c. b. *Art* 3 July  
 10 Edward Huthwaite, c. b. *do* .. do  
 ditto Gavin Ralston Crawford, *do* .. do  
 07 J. Samuel Marshall, 2 *En regt*. 7 Sept  
 05 Frederick Geo. Lister, 8 *inf* 30 do  
 18 David Downing 4 *do* ..... 12 Oct  
 05 John Cowslade, 42 *li* ..... 23 do  
 08 Andrew Goldie, 20 *inf* .... 22 Dec

1846.

1809 Wm. Henry Wake, 33 *inf*.. 10 Jan  
 16 Thomas McSherry, 1 *do* .... 19 do  
 08 Fredk. Hervey Sandys, 51 *do* 30 do  
 05 Hugh Sibbald, 15 *do* ..... 27 Feb  
 08 Robert Kent, 18 *do* ..... 1 Mar  
 09 John Moule, 46 *do* ..... 1 Apr  
 07 Louis Saunders Bird, 24 *do* .. 3 do  
 19 \*William Alexander, 5 *lc* .... do  
 17 \*David Birrell, 1 *En b f* .... do  
 18 \*Henry Roche Osborn, 54 *inf* do  
 14 \*Thomas Polwhele 42 *li* .... do  
 21 \*Isaac L. Handscomb, 26 *do* .. do  
 19 \*Patrick Grant, c. b. 59 *inf*.. do  
 20 \*Frederick Brind, *Art* ..... do  
 ditto \*Richd. J. Holwell Birch, 17 *inf* do  
 22 \*George Campbell, *Art* ..... do  
 23 \*Peter Innes, 14 *inf* ..... do  
 26 \*Jas. Gray Wm. Curtis, 37 *do* do  
 20 J. Theophilus Boileau, *Engrs* 5 May  
 07 \*John Angelo, 3 *lc* ..... 19 June  
 16 \*W. J. Thompson, c. b. 12 *inf* do  
 11 \*Charles Marshall, 68 *do* .... do  
 21 \*Henry Montgomery Lawrence, c. b. *Art* ..... do  
 20 \*John Fowler Bradford, 1 *lc* do  
 21 \*H. Meggs Graves, 16 *Gredrs* do  
 19 \*Charles Grant, *Art* ..... do  
 22 Bradshaw Y. Reilly, *Engrs* .. do  
 17 \*Geo. S. Lawrenson, c. b. *Art* do  
 23 \*Alexander Jack, 30 *inf* .. do  
 18 Stuart Corbett, 25 *do* ..... 26 Dec

1847.

1808 William Sage, 37 *inf* ..... 19 Feb  
 18 Joseph Walker Jasper Onseley, 40 *do* ..... 11 Mar  
 19 Justin Sheil, 19 *do* ..... 18 do  
 17 Alexander Mercer, 70 *do* .... 19 do  
 19 J. Ferdinand Douglas, 49 *do* 24 Apr  
 11 George Twemlow, *Art* ..... 1 July  
 12 Charles George Dixon, *do* .. 3 do  
 13 Onslow Baker, *do* ..... 9 Aug  
 07 James Manson, 28 *inf* ..... 12 do  
 15 Nathaniel Jones, 58 *do* .... 27 do  
 11 Jas. Clarke C. Gray, 21 *inf*. 11 Nov  
 15 Birnie Browne, *Art* ..... 1 Dec

1848.

1819 Archdale Wilson, *Art* ..... 1 Jan  
 ditto David Ewart, *do* ..... 7 do

## MAJORS.

1837.

1805 John Mackenzie, 3 *lc* ..... 10 Jan  
 06 James Steel, 2 *En regt* ..... do

1838.

1807 Saml. Lewis Thornton, 13 *inf* 28 June  
 ditto Robt. Lindsay Anstruther, 6 *lc* do  
 08 Griffiths Holmes, 7 *inf* ..... do  
 ditto Jas. Houstoun Mackinlay, 63 *do* do  
 ditto Charles Thoresby, 68 *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*Lucius Horton Smith, 6 *lc* .. do  
 10 John Fitzgerald, 11 *do* ..... do  
 13 George Wm. Bonham, 40 *inf*.. do

1839.

1817 Ranald Dugald Harcourt Macdonald, 8 *lc* ..... 21 Jan  
 21 Charles D. Blair, c. b. 10 *do* .. 4 Nov

1841.

1820 Geo. Augustus Mee, 58 *inf*.. 26 May  
 ditto Benjamin T. Phillips, 7 *lc* .. 28 Sept  
 13 John Jervis, 5 *inf* ..... 23 Nov  
 09 Francis Jenkins, 47 *do* ..... do  
 17 \*James Fraser, c. b. 11 *lc* .... do  
 18 Thomas Sewell, 11 *inf* ..... do  
 19 James Colley Tudor, 46 *do* .... do  
 17 Stephen Glynne Wheeler, 34 *do* do  
 19 \*Geo. Carmichael Smyth, 3 *lc* do  
 18 Claud Douglas, 14 *inf* ..... do  
 19 Wm. Milner Neville Sturt, 10 *do* do

1842.

1813 Geo. Acklom Smith, 9 *inf* ... 5 Feb  
 19 Kenneth F. McKenzie, 64 *do* 24 Apr  
 21 \*Thomas Seaton, c. b. 35 *li* .. 4 Oct  
 19 Augustus Albott, c. b. *Art* .... do  
 23 \*Henry Pelham Burn, 1 *inf* ... do  
 ditto \*Edw. R. Mainwaring, 16 *Gredrs* do  
 ditto \*Astley George Francis John Younghusband, 35 *li* ..... do  
 18 Charles Haldane, 32 *inf* ..... 19 Dec  
 ditto \*John Peter Ripley, 1 *En b f* 23 do  
 ditto Thomas Edward Augustus Napleton, 60 *inf* ..... do  
 ditto George Burney, 38 *li* ..... do  
 21 \*John H. Craigie, c. b. 20 *inf*.. do  
 23 \*Joseph Ferris, c. b. 20 *do* .... do  
 19 \*George C. Ponsonby, 11 *lc* .. do  
 20 William Anderson, c. b. *Art* .. do  
 22 \*William Riddell, 60 *inf* ..... do  
 21 \*Thos. Hare Scott, c. b. 38 *li* .. do  
 24 \*D. Fitzherbert Evans, 16 *Gredrs* do  
 27 \*James Macadam, 33 *inf* ..... do

1843.

1817 Thos. E. Sampson, 22 *inf*.. 19 Jan  
 19 Fredk. Brooke Corfield, 20 *do* 14 Mar  
 18 Francis Rowcroft, 1 *do* .... 26 May

- 1819 Colin Campbell, 53 *inf.*..... 23 June  
 25 \*Auchmuty Tucker, c b 9 *l c* 4 July  
 19 Thomas Cooke, 17 *inf.*..... 8 Sept  
 22 Hy. Octavus Frederick, 67 *inf* 3 Nov  
 20 James Matthie, 1 *En b f.*.. 22 do  
 22 Charles George Ross, 19 *inf* 22 do  
 18 John Ludlow, 6 *do* ..... 20 Dec
- 1844.
- 1818 George Farquharson, 8 *inf.*.. 13 Mar  
 20 \*Henry Clayton, 4 *l c.*..... 30 Apr  
 23 \*Henry Joseph Guyon, 31 *inf.*.. do  
 25 \*Richard Cautley, 10 *l c.*..... do  
 23 \*Philip Harris, 70 *inf.*..... do  
 25 \*Charles Ekins, 7 *l c* ..... do  
 ditto \*Neville Anbury Parker, 58 *inf* do  
 ditto \*Francis Roberts Evans, 26 *l i* do  
 26 \*Thomas Young, 2 *Gredrs.*... do  
 29 \*George Dalston, 58 *inf.*..... do  
 19 David Williams, 45 *do* ..... 1 May  
 ditto John Finnis, 51 *do* ..... 7 do  
 ditto Hugh Troup, 66 *do* ..... 16 do  
 20 William Maule Ramsay, 62 *do* 5 July  
 21 Archibald Bogle, 2 *Gredrs* ... 4 Oct  
 19 Nathl. J. Cumberlege, 74 *inf* 21 Dec  
 18 David Simpson, 29 *do* ..... 22 do
- 1845.
- 1811 John Anderson Barstow, 37 *inf* 1 Jan  
 21 William Robt. Corfield, 31 *do* 2 Feb  
 19 Edw. A. Cumberlege, 73 *do* ... 4 Apr  
 20 John Macdonald, 61 *do* .... 11 do  
 17 John Scott, 55 *do* ..... 3 May  
 21 Daniel Bamfield, 56 *do* ..... 4 July  
 37 \*William Mayne, 37 *do* .... 23 Sept  
 22 Thos. Hy. Shuldham, 52 *do* 30 do  
 19 Proby Thomas Cautley, *Art* ... 3 Oct  
 20 John Butler, 3 *inf.* ..... 12 do  
 25 \*Geo. H. Macgregor, c b *Art* 11 Nov  
 19 Clements G. Macaul, 16 *Gredrs* 23 Dec  
 20 Alexander Watt, 27 *inf* ..... 31 do
- 1846.
- 1819 John Bartleman, 44 *inf.*..... 10 Jan  
 25 \*Thos. F. Tait, c b 2 *En regt* 27 Mar  
 19 \*Pringle O'Hanlon, 1 *l c* .... 3 Apr  
 ditto \*Sebastian Nash, 4 *do* ..... do  
 21 Fredk. Walpole Anson, 18 *inf.*.. do  
 19 Hubert Garbett, *Art* ..... do  
 ditto Richard Horsford, *do* .... do  
 ditto \*Richmond Houghton, 63 *inf.*.. do  
 20 Edward Fitzgerald Day, *Art* .. do  
 24 \*John Lewis Taylor, 26 *l i.*.... do  
 25 \*W. Beveridge Thomson, 67 *inf* do  
 22 \*John Christie, 3 *l c* ..... do  
 24 Robt T. Sandeman, 33 *inf* .... do  
 22 \*George Henry Swinley, *Art* .. do  
 28 \*David Pott, 47 *inf.* ..... do  
 24 \*Patrick Hay, 54 *do* ..... do
- 1825 \*Henry Palmer, 48 *inf.*..... 3 Apr  
 ditto \*George Johnston, 46 *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*George Carr, 21 *do* ..... do  
 27 \*Robert Napier, *Engrs* ..... do  
 25 \*Andrew Macdougall, 73 *inf* .. do  
 ditto \*Patrick Gordon, 11 *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*Æneas John Mackay, 16 *Gredrs* do  
 27 \*James Ruthven Pond, 1 *En b f* do  
 32 \*Arthur Mitford Becher, 61 *inf* do  
 23 Godfrey Thos. Greene, *Engrs* 5 May  
 18 \*Joseph Leeson, 42 *l i* .... 19 June  
 20 \*Archd. Lorne Campbell, 1 *l c* do  
 19 \*William Hoggan, 63 *inf.*..... do  
 20 Joseph Turton, *Art* ..... do  
 19 Colin Troup, 48 *inf* ..... do  
 21 \*John Fordyce, *Art* ..... do  
 22 \*William Soltan Pillans, *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Francis Burton Boileau, *do.*... do  
 24 \*Charles Corfield, 47 *inf.*..... do  
 23 \*Thomas F. Fleming, 36 *do* .. do  
 ditto \*Rowland Hill, 70 *do* ... do  
 ditto \*Henry Tod Tucker, 8 *do* .... do  
 ditto \*Malcolm Edward Loftie, 30 *do* do  
 27 \*William Erskine Baker, *Engrs* do  
 25 \*Charles O'Brien, 3 *inf* ..... do  
 ditto \*Fredk. Mackeson, c b 14 *do.* do  
 26 \*Thomes L. Harington, 5 *l c.*.. do  
 ditto \*Robert Waller, *Art* ..... do  
 ditto \*Edward Christie, *do* ..... do  
 28 \*Douglas Seaton, 1 *En b f.*.... do  
 18 Wm Hamilton Halford, 41 *inf* 1 July  
 ditto Edmund Wintle, 71 *do* ..... 9 do  
 23 Thomas Mackintosh, 24 *do* 12 Sept  
 22 \*Wm. Francis Grant, 63 *do* ... 2 Oct  
 21 William Hunter, 15 *do* ..... 6 do  
 20 \*William Struthers, 14 *do.*... 9 Nov  
 16 \*Robert Wroughton, 69 *do* ... do  
 13 \*Henry Templer, 7 *do* ..... do  
 18 \*George Thomson, 40 *do* ..... do  
 17 Wm. George Lennox, 43 *l i.*... do  
 18 \*George Templer, 22 *inf.*..... do  
 17 \*John Liptrap, 42 *l i* ..... do  
 18 \*James Stevens, 6 *inf* ..... do  
 21 Geo. Turnbull Marshall, 35 *l i.*.. do  
 19 Walter Rutherford, 28 *inf.*.... do  
 17 \*Peter LaTouche, 7 *do* ..... do  
 21 \*Kenneth Campbell, 45 *do* .... do  
 19 James Roxburgh, 39 *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*John Horatio Clarkson, 6 *do* . do  
 18 \*James Ramsay Birrell, 11 *do.*.. do  
 20 \*Hy. Cunyngham Boileau, 28 *do* do  
 19 \*Joseph Corfield, 1 *do* ..... do  
 21 \*Wm. Tausia Savary, 46 *do* ... do  
 20 \*Edward John Watson, 59 *do.*.. do  
 18 Charles Farmer, 21 *do* ..... do  
 20 \*Robert Henry Miles, 1 *do* .... do  
 18 \*Francis Wheler, 11 *l c* .... do  
 17 \*Robert Dennis White, 69 *inf.*.. do



1819 John Platt, 23 *inf.* . . . . . 9 Nov  
 18 Joseph L. Revell, 2 *En. regt.* . . do  
 19 \*Wm. Andrew Ludlow, 12 *inf.* . do  
 23 \*Arthur C. Spottiswoode, 37 do do  
 18 \*Joseph Graham, 50 do . . . . do  
 19 \*Robert Campbell, 43 *li* . . . . do  
 23 \*George Farmer, 66 *inf.* . . . . do  
 ditto \*Chris. Simson Maling, 68 do . . do  
 18 \*Anthony H. Jellicoe, 55 do . . do  
 21 \*John Studholme Hodgson, 12 do do  
 18 \*Robert Garrett, 69 do . . . . do  
 ditto John K. McCausland, 70 do . . do  
 ditto \*Charles James Lewes, 50 do . . do  
 ditto \*Geo. Richd. Talbot, 2 *En regt* do  
 19 \*J. Edmondstoune Landers, 9 *inf* do  
 ditto Charles James Oldfield, 4 do . . do  
 ditto \*John Cumberlege, 41 do . . . . do  
 21 \*Wm. Carleton Ormsby, 63 do do  
 19 \*Alex. Corse Scott, 70 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Farquharson Tweedale, 6 *l c.* . do  
 23 \*Thos. John Nuthall, 46 *inf.* . . do  
 19 \*Henry Huddleston, 7 do . . . . do  
 20 \*John Welchman, 10 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Arthur Knyvett, 64 do . . . . do  
 19 \*Simon Fraser Hannay, 40 do . . do  
 ditto \*Alfred Lewis, 32 do . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Thomas Lysaght, 1 *En b f* . . . do  
 ditto \*Richard Angelo, 34 *inf.* . . . . do  
 20 John Lealand Mowatt, *Art.* . . . do  
 22 \*Edward John Dickey, 14 *inf.* . do  
 19 \*Christopher Henry Naylor,  
     2 *En regt.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Wm. Ferguson Beatson, 54 *inf* do  
 23 Fredk. Charles Elvall, 49 do . . do  
 20 \*Frederick Coventry, 6 *l c.* . . . do  
 ditto \*Andrew Charlton, 74 *inf.* . . . do  
 ditto \*Fredk. William Birch, 41 do . . do  
 21 \*George Cox, 60 do . . . . . do  
 20 \*Charles Chester, 23 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert McNair, 73 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Mackenzie, 8 *l c.* . . . . do  
 ditto \*William Benson, 4 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Bulstrode Bygrave, 5 *inf.* . . . do  
 23 \*John William Hicks, 67 do . . do  
 24 St. Geo. Daniel Showers, 72 do do  
 ditto \*John Free, 10 *l c.* . . . . . do  
 20 \*William Stewart, 22 *inf.* . . . . do  
 ditto \*Stephen Williams, 8 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Henry Drummond, 3 *l c.* . . . . do  
 ditto \*Geo. St. Patrick Lawrence, 11 do do  
 ditto \*Charles Griffin, 51 *inf.* . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles Commeline, 13 do . . do  
 21 \*Henry Nelson Worsley, 74 do do  
 23 \*Somerset James Grove, 68 do do  
 20 \*The Honorable Harry Burrard  
     Dalsell, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Edward Madden, do . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Edward Henry Ludlow, do . . . do  
 ditto \*Hampden Nicholson Pepper, do do

1820 \*Philip Goldney, 4 *inf.* . . . . 9 Nov  
 ditto \*William Macgeorge, 71 do . . . do  
 ditto \*Jas. Chicheley Plowden, 17 do do  
 21 George Moyle Sherer, 57 do . . . do  
 22 \*Edward Darvall, 57 do . . . . do  
 21 \*William Mitchell, 32 do . . . . do  
 25 \*James Drummond, 19 do . . . . do  
 ditto \*Wm. Binfield Wemyss, 9 *l c.* . do  
 20 \*Francis Trimmer, 50 *inf.* . . . . do  
 21 \*Hugh Augs. Boscawen, 54 do . . do  
 25 \*Peter Abbott, 72 do . . . . . do  
 23 \*Richard Drought, 60 do . . . . do  
 21 \*Fredk. Vaughan McGrath, 62 do do  
 23 Henry Goodwyn, *Engrs.* . . . 11 do  
 27 James Don Kennedy, 25 *inf* 26 Dec  
     1847.

26 William Swatman, 65 *inf.* . . . 11 Mar  
 23 Alexander Henry Edmonstone  
     Boileau, *Engrs.* . . . . . 19 Aug  
 ditto Paul Wynch Willis, do . . . . 1 Dec

## CAPTAINS.

1837.

1821 Fredk. W. Hardwick, 10 *inf.* . 1 Jan  
 23 Hugh Johnson, 26 *li* . . . . . do  
 21 Henry FitzSimons, 29 *inf.* . . 18 do  
 ditto David Cabel Keiller, 6 do . . . 19 do  
 ditto John Inglis, 11 *cav* . . . . . do  
 ditto Francis Winter, 59 *inf.* . . . . do  
 ditto Frederick Knyvett, 64 do . . . . do  
 ditto Nathl. Sneyd Nesbitt, 22 do 23 Feb  
 ditto David Ross, 51 do . . . . . 10 Mar  
 ditto Edwd. DuPre Townshend, 9 do do  
 ditto Wm. John B. Knyvett, 38 *li* 28 do  
 24 Henry Cotton, 67 *inf.* . . . . 30 do  
 21 Henry Lyell, 43 *li* . . . . . 25 Apr  
 ditto Nathl. Dunbar Barton, 6 *cav* 1 May  
 ditto Saml. Watson Fenning, *Art* 10 do  
 ditto Thomas Dalyell, 42 *li* . . . . 15 June  
 22 James Coutts Crawford Gray,  
     18 *inf.* . . . . . 26 do  
 24 Henry Wm. Leacock, 74 do . . 8 July  
 23 James Stephen Davies, 32 do 18 do  
 24 Robert Steuart, 20 do . . . . 23 do  
 23 John Handcock Low, 39 do . . 27 Sept  
 21 Geo. Craven Armstrong, 47 do 30 do  
 ditto Robert Warden Fraser, 45 do 4 Oct  
 ditto Richard Chitty, 40 do . . . . 18 do  
 ditto Mungo Wm. Gilmore, 39 do 6 Nov  
 25 Samuel Browne, 66 do . . . . 15 do  
 21 Henry Beaty, 62 do . . . . . 16 Dec  
 ditto Wm. Stuart Menteath, 69 do 18 do

1838.

1821 John Bracken, 29 *inf.* . . . . 2 Jan  
 22 Edward Watt, 6 *cav* . . . . . 3 do  
 21 Samuel Robinson Bageshawe,  
     7 *inf.* . . . . . 18 do

- 1825 Hugh Hughes Lloyd, 72 *inf.* 7 Feb  
 23 Henry Walker Burt, 46 *do.* 1 Mar  
 ditto William Innes, 15 *do.* 1 Apr  
 22 Thomas Dixon, 43 *i.* 13 do  
 ditto Charles Boulton, 47 *inf.* 15 do  
 ditto William Anderson, 59 *do.* 21 do  
 ditto Thomas David Colyear, 7 *cav* 8 May  
 ditto Samuel Athill Lyons, 34 *inf.* 17 do  
 ditto Francis Ruddle Bazely, *Art.* 6 June  
 ditto James Abbott, *do.* do  
 ditto Hamilton Vetch, 54 *inf.* 15 do  
 ditto George Salter, 4 *do.* 20 do  
 ditto Charles Baseley, 51 *do.* 10 July  
 23 James Grissell, 46 *do.* do  
 22 J. Hampton Hampton, 50 *do.* 11 do  
 ditto Jas. Wm. Virtuo Stephen, 41 *do.* do  
 ditto Geo. Bruce Michell, 2 *En regt.* do  
 ditto John Howard Wakefield, 17 *inf.* do  
 ditto Henry Kirke, 12 *do.* do  
 ditto Henry Alpc, 41 *do.* do  
 ditto Charles Cheape, 51 *do.* do  
 26 William Smith, 19 *do.* 8 Aug  
 23 Hy. Christian Talbot, 61 *do.* 11 Oct  
 25 Henry Daniel Maitland, 72 *do.* 29 do  
 23 Arthur Wheatley, 5 *cav.* 3 Dec  
 ditto Frederick Gaitskell, *Art.* 18 do  
 ditto John Dowdeswell Shakespear, *do.* do  
 ditto George Templer Graham, *do.* do  
 ditto Francis Kyan Duncan, *do.* do  
 ditto James Henry Daniell, *do.* do  
 1839.  
 1823 Archibald Park, 29 *inf.* 9 Jan  
 ditto Henry Wilson, 4 *do.* 14 do  
 ditto John Lang, 36 *do.* 16 do  
 ditto Keith Young, 50 *do.* do  
 ditto Jas Wm. Henry Jamieson, 52 *do.* do  
 ditto Archd. Robt. John Swinton, 32 *do.* do  
 ditto John Powell, 28 *do.* do  
 ditto Andrew Fisher, 35 *i.* do  
 ditto Edwd. Salusbury Lloyd, 49 *inf.* do  
 ditto Wm. Lloyd Lewis Scott, 1 *cav* 17 do  
 ditto Thomas Francis Blois, 11 *inf.* do  
 ditto William John Cade, 13 *do.* do  
 ditto William James Rind, 71 *do.* do  
 ditto Henry Foquett, 56 *do.* do  
 ditto Hugh Boyd, 15 *do.* do  
 24 Thomas Moore, 8 *cav.* 21 do  
 23 George Tyles 53 *inf.* 18 Feb  
 ditto John Hunt, 22 *do.* do  
 ditto John Fulton, 5 *do.* 19 do  
 ditto Hy. John McGeorge, 7 *do.* 21 do  
 ditto Joshua Wilcox, 4 *do.* do  
 ditto Colpoys Dickson, 51 *do.* 23 do  
 ditto Henry Wm. Matthews, 43 *i.* 3 Mar  
 ditto Edw. Thos. Tierney, 28 *inf.* 13 Apr  
 ditto Robert Wyllie, 6 *do.* do  
 ditto Charles Prior, 64 *do.* do  
 ditto Thomas Smith Price, 8 *do.* do  
 1823 Wm. Wynne Apperley, 4 *cav* 14 Apr  
 24 Wm. Charles Hicks, 3 *inf.* 19 do  
 23 \*Edward Vibart, 11 *cav.* 1 May  
 ditto Charles Cooper, 23 *inf.* 4 do  
 ditto John Hy. Blanchard, 63 *do.* 11 do  
 26 Geo. B. Tremmenheere, *Engrs* 20 do  
 ditto William Henry Graham, *do.* do  
 ditto Wm. Matthew Smyth, *do.* do  
 23 Charles Campbell, 42 *i.* 23 do  
 ditto Erskine Thos. Erskine, 63 *inf.* do  
 ditto John James Hamilton, 36 *do.* do  
 ditto Radcliff Haldane, 45 *do.* 17 June  
 ditto Wm. Joseph Martin, 9 *do.* 30 do  
 ditto George Wm. Hamilton, 34 *do.* do  
 ditto John DeWinter Charles James  
 Moir, 28 *do.* 21 do  
 ditto William Charles Birch, 5 *do.* 28 do  
 ditto Maxwell Hyslop, 59 *do.* 26 July  
 25 Charles Norgate, 18 *do.* 3 Sept  
 23 Douglas Truscott Caddy, 70 *do.* 10 do  
 25 Thomas Wallace, 3 *do.* 15 do  
 24 Thomas Plumb, 27 *do.* 8 Oct  
 ditto Wm. Chas. Campbell, 30 *do.* 13 do  
 23 John Ewart, 55 *do.* do  
 ditto Fredk. Alexander Miles, *Art.* do  
 25, Martin Hunter Hoiles, 10 *cav* 4 Nov  
 24 William Jervie, 42 *i.* 14 do  
 ditto Robert Henry Seale, 20 *inf.* 7 Dec  
 ditto James Thos. Gordon, 15 *do.* 11 do  
 ditto John Anderson, *Art.* 16 do  
 ditto Charles Samuel Reid, *do.* do  
 ditto Edward Sunderland, *do.* do  
 ditto Edward Pelham Master, *do.* do  
 1840.  
 1824 John C. Hannington, 24 *inf.* 8 Jan  
 ditto Augs. Howell Shepherd, 14 *do.* do  
 ditto Robert Ramsay, 10 *do.* do  
 ditto Fredk. Wm. Burroughs, 17 *do.* do  
 ditto Gilbert Hamilton, 53 *do.* do  
 ditto Charles Aphthorp, 41 *do.* 9 do  
 ditto John Graham, 5 *do.* 19 do  
 ditto Wm. Eyre Andrews, 73 *do.* 23 do  
 26 George Tebbs, 33 *do.* 24 do  
 24 Alexander Mackenzie, 11 *do.* 25 do  
 ditto George Timins, 34 *do.* do  
 ditto H. Adolphus Shuckburgh, 40 *do.* 9 Feb  
 ditto Wm. Hamilton Nicholletts, 28 *do.* do  
 ditto Joseph Tucker Geils, 60 *do.* do  
 ditto Fredk. C. Marsden, 29 *do.* 18 Mar  
 ditto Nathaniel Vicary, 2 *En regt* 20 do  
 ditto John Macdonald, 50 *inf.* 26 do  
 ditto John Violet Snook, 23 *do.* 11 Apr  
 ditto Alex. Cunningham Dewar, 37 *do.* do  
 25 Charles Brown, 18 *do.* 15 do  
 24 Geo. Poyntz Ricketts, 1 *cav* 18 do  
 ditto William Martin, 52 *inf.* do  
 ditto Thos. M. E. Moorhouse, 35 *i.* do  
 ditto James Dickson Wilson, 10 *inf.* do

1824 Gilbert Wm. Master, 4 <i>cav.</i> 12 May	1825 George Cecil, 12 <i>inf.</i> 13 Feb
ditto Robert Augustus Master, 7 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Thomas Deresby Martin, 28 <i>do</i> do
ditto Markham Kittoe, 6 <i>inf.</i> 13 do	ditto Ernest Charles Francis Beaumont, 32 <i>do</i> do
ditto James Ramsay, 35 <i>i.</i> do	ditto *Chas. Edward White, 4 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto Wm. Henry Rickards, 14 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Patrick John Chiene, 34 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto Chas. John Richardson, 57 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Edw. Fleetwood Smith, 23 <i>do</i> 16 do
ditto John Kingston Pibbs, 41 <i>do.</i> do	ditto *John S. Gilbert Ryley, 5 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto *Fras. Alex. Williamson, 63 <i>do</i> do	ditto Wm. A. John Mayhew, 8 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto David Nisbett, 53 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Pringle Shortreed, 17 <i>do</i> 2 Mar
ditto Hippealey Marsh, 3 <i>cav.</i> 22 June	ditto Ronald Macdonell, 10 <i>cav.</i> do
25 John Anderson, 44 <i>inf.</i> 26 do	ditto Wm. Ponsonby Jones, 22 <i>inf.</i> do
26 Frederic Lloyd, 19 <i>do</i> 29 July	ditto John Butler, 55 <i>do.</i> do
25 Archibald F. Macpherson, 43 <i>i.</i> 9 Aug	ditto Hugh Mackenzie, 2 <i>En regt</i> 15 do
ditto Henry Spottiswoode, 21 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Archibald Balderston, 16 <i>Gedrs</i> do
27 Hugh Fraser, <i>Engrs</i> 12 do	ditto William Edwards, 18 <i>inf.</i> do
25 John Minshull Drake, 46 <i>inf.</i> 14 do	ditto *George Gordon, 50 <i>do</i> do
ditto Samuel Boileau Goad, 1 <i>cav.</i> 6 Sept	ditto John Charles Haslock, 39 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Charles Wright, 1 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Frederick Raleigh, 1 <i>do</i> do
ditto Geo. Powell Thomas, 64 <i>do.</i> do	ditto *Charles Wollaston, 8 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto *G. Arthur Brownlow, 3 <i>cav.</i> 9 do	ditto William Lydiard, 11 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto George Cautley, 8 <i>do</i> 22 do	ditto Ewd. Robbins Lyons, 37 <i>do</i> 15 Apr
ditto Edward P. Bryant, 68 <i>inf.</i> 25 do	ditto Wm. Robert Dunmore, 31 <i>do.</i> do
ditto David Wilkie, 4 <i>do</i> 28 do	ditto George Burd Reddie, 29 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Andrew Henry Duncan, 43 <i>i.</i> do	ditto Charles John Mainwaring, 1 <i>do</i> do
ditto *Richard Ouscley, 50 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto George Wm. Bishop, 71 <i>do</i> 26 do
ditto Augustine Fitzgerald, <i>Art</i> do	ditto William Lindsay, 10 <i>do</i> do
ditto George Fleetwood Charles Fitzgerald, <i>do</i> do	29 George Ramsay, 25 <i>do</i> 5 May
ditto William Piers Meares, 42 <i>i.</i> do	25 Geo. Walter Williams, 29 <i>do</i> 15 do
27 Charles Seton Guthrie, <i>Engrs</i> 30 do	ditto Geo. Fredk. Whitelocke, 13 <i>do</i> do
25 John R. Younger, 56 <i>inf.</i> 12 Oct	ditto *John French, 14 <i>do.</i> 21 do
ditto Stewart Murray Fullarton, 39 <i>do</i> do	ditto Robt. Edw. T. Richardson, 62 <i>do</i> do
ditto George Larkins, <i>Art.</i> 25 do	ditto Thomas Trevor Wheler, 56 <i>do.</i> do
ditto George Murray, 8 <i>cav.</i> do	ditto Richard Saml. Tickell, 72 <i>do.</i> do
ditto *Thomas Quin, 4 <i>do.</i> 5 Nov	ditto *James Knox Spence, 20 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Edw. Stokes Scott Waring, 6 <i>do</i> do	ditto *James Gordon, 3 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto Richd. Rich Wilford Ellis, 23 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Wm. Charles Hollings, 47 <i>inf.</i> 23 do
ditto Lionel Percy Denham Eld, 9 <i>do</i> do	ditto William Blackwood, 59 <i>do.</i> 2 June
ditto Frederic Calder Minchin, 67 <i>do</i> 9 do	ditto *George Mytton Hill, 17 <i>do</i> 13 do
ditto Charles Pattenson, 4 <i>do.</i> 4 Dec	ditto *George Scott, 6 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto Thomas Martin, 20 <i>do.</i> 18 do	ditto *George Rowcroft Budd, 3 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Charles Grissell, 61 <i>do</i> do	ditto James Whitefoord, <i>Art.</i> 16 do
ditto *William Kennedy, 5 <i>do.</i> do	ditto John Harding W. Mayow, 2 <i>En regt.</i> 21 do
ditto Edwin Marriott, 57 <i>do.</i> 26 do	ditto James Stewart Alston, 27 <i>inf.</i> do
	ditto Chas. Manners Goscoyne, 5 <i>cav.</i> do
	ditto James Corse Scott, 20 <i>inf.</i> 27 do
	ditto Whalley Master, 7 <i>cav.</i> do
	ditto Theodore Francis Broughton Beatson, 10 <i>do.</i> do
	ditto Wm. Humphrey Lomer, 21 <i>inf.</i> do
	ditto *Henry Stockley Grimes, 46 <i>do</i> do
	ditto Charles Henry Burt, 64 <i>do.</i> 21 July
	ditto John Grant Gerrard, 1 <i>En b.f.</i> do
	ditto Joseph Carleton Salkeld, 5 <i>inf.</i> 14 Aug
	ditto Francis Cissen Brooke, 7 <i>do</i> 17 do
	ditto John Bontein, 37 <i>do.</i> do
	ditto *Frederick Maitland, 5 <i>do.</i> do
	27 John Glasfurd, <i>Engrs</i> 28 do

1841.

1825 John Arthur James, 69 <i>inf.</i> 12 Jan
ditto Colin Campbell J. Scott, 32 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Fredk. Augs. Carleton, 36 <i>do.</i> do
ditto *Wm. J. Edward Boys, 6 <i>cav.</i> 18 do
ditto Angus DeFountain, 40 <i>inf.</i> 30 do
27 Richd. Yeats B. Bush, 65 <i>do.</i> 1 Feb
25 Geo. Warren Stokes, 59 <i>do.</i> 4 do
ditto William Lamb, 51 <i>do</i> do
ditto Jas. Geo. Allerton Rice, 6 <i>do.</i> 5 do
ditto Wm. St. Leger Mitchell, 13 <i>do</i> do
ditto John Chamier Cooper, 49 <i>do.</i> do
ditto *Wm. Hutton Tweedale, 8 <i>cav.</i> do
ditto Henry Hirst Say, 45 <i>inf.</i> 13 do

1825 \*John Barrett, 37 *inf* ... 30 Sept  
ditto Richd. Sheridan Ewart, 30 *do* 14 Nov  
29 Walter Hore, 25 *do* ..... 16 do  
25 Saml. James Tabor, 7 *car*.. 19 do  
ditto \*Mathew Richard Onslow, 4 *do* do  
26 Geo. Edward Herbert, 9 *do*.. 10 Dec

## 1842.

1826 James Sleeman, 73 *inf* ..... 7 Jan  
ditto \*Muirson Trower Blake, 54 *do* do  
34 Ralph Dowson, 5 *do*..... 13 do  
35 Francis Stuart Paterson, 54 *do*.. do  
26 John Joseph Poett 27 *do*...14 do  
27 Arthur Hall, 5 *cav* ..... do  
26 \*Geo. Richard Siddons, 1 *do* 20 do  
ditto William Pitt Robbins, 15 *inf* .. do  
ditto \*Samuel John Saunders, 41 *do* do  
ditto Jas. Rutherford Lumley, 9 *do* 3 Feb  
ditto John Turton, 3 *do* ..... do  
ditto Alexander Mackintosh, 52 *do* 7 do  
ditto \*Charles Lloyd Edwards, 70 *do* 8 do  
ditto Thomas Riddell, 60 *do* .... 13 do  
ditto Robert Morrierson, 52 *do*... 17 Mar  
ditto \*Henry Lindesay, 3 *cav*.... 3 May  
ditto Wm. Phillips Bignell, 69 *inf* 8 do  
ditto \*John Godfrey, 43 *li* ..... 13 do  
ditto \*Geo. O'Bryen Otley, 6 *inf* 20 do  
ditto Charles Young Bazett, 9 *cav* .. do  
ditto Wm. Ellison Warden, 23 *inf* .. do  
ditto \*George Ranken, 69 *do* .... 25 do  
ditto \*David Gaussen, 42 *li* ..... do  
ditto \*Thomas Brodie, 5 *inf* .. .. do  
ditto \*ValpyFras.Thos.Turner, 1 *cav* 3 June  
ditto Clement Read Browne, 60 *inf* 14 do  
27 John Rawdon Oldfield, *Engrs* 15 do  
ditto John Anderson, *do*..... do  
26 \*William Baker, 9 *cav*..... 17 do  
ditto James Brind, *Art* ..... 3 July  
ditto Geo. Edward Hollings, 38 *li* 4 Aug  
27 Cuthbert Davidson, 66 *inf* .. 8 Sept  
26 Zachary Mudge Mallock, *Art* 23 do  
ditto Thomas Henry Sisamore, *do* 28 do  
ditto Robert Raikes Kinleside, *do*... do  
ditto Henry Barry, 71 *inf*..... 13 Oct  
ditto \*Samuel Cross Starkey, 7 *do*.. do  
ditto \*Robert Iroup, 63 *do* ..... 24 do  
27 Thomas James, 21 *do* .... 4 Nov  
ditto Francis Claude Burnett, *Art* .. do  
ditto \*John Coke, 10 *inf* ..... 3 Dec  
28 Andrew Scott Waugh, *Engrs* 13 do  
ditto Barré William Goldie, *do* ..... do  
ditto Edward Lacon Ommannney, *do*.. do  
27 George Girdwood Channer, *Art* do  
ditto James Hunter Campbell, *do*... do  
ditto Frederick William Cornish, *do*.. do  
ditto Arthur Broome, *do*..... do  
ditto Alfred Huish, *do* ..... do  
ditto Llewellyn Smith, *do* ..... do  
ditto \*C. Gustavus Walsh, 14 *inf* 25 do

## 1843.

1827 \*Augus. Burke Morris, 20 *inf* 5 Jan  
ditto Thomas Simpson, 57 *do* .... 10 do  
ditto \*Robert Mathison, 54 *do* .... 19 do  
ditto William Richardson, 73 *do* .... do  
ditto \*Hy. Matthew Nation, 23 *do*.. do  
ditto Frederick Rainsford, 67 *do*.. 21 do  
ditto John Clarke, 25 *do* ..... do  
37 Hy. Beresford Melville, 54 *do* 29 do  
27 George Lewis Cooper, *Art*.... 2 Feb  
ditto Robert McKean, 17 *inf*..... 3 do  
ditto John Richard Abbott, 11 *do*... do  
ditto \*William Gilbert Don, 43 *li* .. do  
ditto \*Lionel Richard Keane, 32 *inf*.. do  
ditto John Hennessy, 70 *do*... .. do  
ditto \*Chris. George Fagan, 8 *cav*... do  
ditto Arthur Quin Hopper, 24 *inf* 20 do  
ditto Henry Henschman, 57 *do* ..... do  
ditto \*Fredk. Joseph Harriott, 9 *cav*.. do  
ditto Wm. Vernon Mitford, 9 *do* .. 22 do  
ditto James Hunter, 53 *inf* ..... 23 do  
ditto \*John Samuel Knox, 42 *li* .... do  
ditto \*Rowley Hill, 4 *inf* ..... do  
ditto Wm. Philip Hampton, 31 *do* 3 Mar  
ditto James Henry Ferris, 12 *do* .. do  
ditto \*Wm. Bayley Mosley, 10 *cav* 4 do  
ditto Walter Richard Barnes, 27 *inf* 6 do  
ditto Wm. Hercules Ross, 30 *do* .. 21 do  
ditto Wm. Walter Davidson, 18 *do* .. do  
ditto Robert Munro, 10 *do* ..... 26 do  
ditto Charles Hagart, 52 *do* ..... do  
ditto Robert Duncan Kay, 2 *Gedrs* 16 Apr  
ditto George Biddulph, 45 *inf* ..... do  
ditto James Tobin Bush, 24 *do* .... do  
ditto James Grant, 22 *do* ..... do  
ditto Walter Coningsby Erskine, 73 *do* do  
ditto Richd. Salisbury Simpson, 27 *do* 1 May  
ditto John MacDonald, 66 *do* .... 10 do  
ditto \*Jeremiah Edw. Grounds, 46 *do* do  
ditto \*Johnson Phillott, 10 *do* .... 11 do  
ditto Robert Spencer, 26 *li* ..... 19 do  
28 Thomas Goddard, 44 *inf* ..... do  
27 George Pott, 3 *do* ..... do  
ditto Joseph Towgood, 35 *li* ..... do  
ditto \*Auchmuty Ashley Sturt, 6 *inf* 20 do  
ditto Charles Hamilton Wake, 34 *do* 23 do  
ditto Robert Steward, 16 *Gedrs*.. 12 June  
29 Henry Marion Durand, *Engrs*.. do  
27 Reginald Edw. Knatchbull, *Art* do  
ditto Richd. Horsmonden Baldwin do  
ditto John Innes, *do* ..... do  
ditto Sir Richmond Campbell Shakespear, *Kt.*, *do* ..... do  
ditto \*Saunders Alexius Abbott, 51 *inf* do  
29 John Laughton, *Engrs*..... do  
ditto William Abercrombie, *do*..... do  
27 James Charles Innes, 61 *inf* 14 do  
ditto Edw. Samuel Capel, 53 *do* .... do

1827 Wm. Barnabas Legard, 31 *inf* 18 June  
 28 Fredk. Alfred Close, 65 *do* . . . 21 *do*  
 27 Henry Virtue Stephen, 19 *do* 27 *do*  
 ditto James Flyter, 64 *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto James Gifford, 2 *Gredrs* . . . . 4 July  
 ditto \*Robert Stein, 49 *inf* . . . . . 19 *do*  
 ditto \*Henry Geo. Mainwaring, 1 *do* *do*  
 ditto \*Wright W. Davidson, 32 *do* . . *do*  
 ditto \*George Jackson, 4 *cav* . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*Arthur Purves Phayre, 7 *inf* 13 Aug  
 ditto Geo. Wm. Grant Bristow, 71 *do* *do*  
 ditto Charles Eneas Burton, 40 *do* . . *do*  
 ditto George Powell Austen, 18 *do* 23 *do*  
 ditto Alfred Henry Corfield, 2 *En regt* *do*  
 30 Arthur Sanders, 44 *inf* . . . . . 24 *do*  
 27 \*James Edward Verner, 60 *do* 12 Sept  
 ditto \*Robt. John Hawthorne, 7 *cav* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Roberts Wm Elton, 59 *inf* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Jas. Douglas Moffat, 11 *cav* 26 *do*  
 32 James Thompson, 19 *inf* . . . 22 Nov  
 — James Skinner, (*unattached*)—  
*comdt. of the 14th irregular cav* 27 *do*  
 28 James Masson, 57 *inf* . . . . . 4 Dec  
 ditto \*Jas. Duncan McPherson, 22 *do* *do*  
 ditto \*Bernard Cary, 6 *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto Thos. Elliot Colebrooke, 13 *do* 12 *do*  
 ditto Edward Griffith Austin, *Art* . . *do*  
 ditto Edward Wm. Smyth Scott, *do* . . *do*  
 ditto Ralph Smyth, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto Vincent Eyre, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto John Larkin C. Richardson *do* *do*  
 ditto Murray Mackenzie, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 29 Joseph Alexander Weller, *Engrs* *do*  
 ditto John Nixon Sharp, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto James Roger Western, *do* . . . *do*  
 28 James Duncan, 26 *li* . . . . . 14 *do*  
 ditto John Wm. Bennett, 1 *En b f* 25 *do*  
 1844.

1829 Charnock I. Harrison, 65 *inf* 1 Jan  
 28 Geo. Jas. Montgomery, 15 *do* 6 *do*  
 ditto George Newbolt, 31 *do* . . . . . 7 *do*  
 ditto \*Hy. Augs. Morrieson, 63 *do* 8 *do*  
 ditto Augustus Hart Dyke, 25 *do* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Henry Edward Pearson, 18 *do* *do*  
 ditto \*James Irving, 1 *cav* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*Samuel Toulmin, 63 *inf* . . . . 20 *do*  
 ditto James Townshend Daniell, 47 *do* *do*  
 ditto John Waterfield, 38 *li* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*Richard A. Herbert, 46 *inf* . . *do*  
 35 Archibald Campbell, 54 *do* . . . . 4 Feb  
 28 John Liptrott, 2 *En regt* . . . . . 7 *do*  
 ditto \*Charles Elliott Goad, 67 *inf* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Edward King Elliot, 43 *li* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Thos. S. Horsburgh, 32 *inf* 17 *do*  
 ditto \*Fredk. Bayly Wardroper, 25 *do* *do*  
 ditto Henry Milne, 21 *do* . . . . . 7 Mar  
 ditto John Chris. Alderson, 62 *do* 22 *do*  
 ditto George Isaac Hudson, 67 *do* 28 *do*

1828 \*Edw. Innes Robinson, 7 *cav* 28 Mar  
 ditto William Henry Ryres, 61 *inf* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Chas. Andrew Kitson, 10 *cav* . . *do*  
 ditto Richd. Chas. Pennington, 11 *inf* *do*  
 ditto \*Stephen F. Macmullen, 6 *cav* . . *do*  
 ditto \*Charles Grant Becher, 5 *do* . . *do*  
 ditto Edw. G. J. Champneys, 33 *inf* 29 *do*  
 ditto Robert Thatcher, 9 *do* . . . . . 1 Apr  
 ditto Thomas Smith, 15 *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto John Guise, 24 *do* . . . . . 21 *do*  
 ditto \*James Alexander Duncan Ferguson, 6 *cav* . . . . . 7 May  
 ditto Chas. Fleeming Bruere, 13 *inf* 9 *do*  
 ditto John Smith, 49 *do* . . . . . 7 June  
 ditto Wm. Augs. Cooke, 2 *Gredrs* . . *do*  
 ditto Samuel Richard Tickell, 31 *inf* 12 *do*  
 ditto William Kerby Warner, *Art* . . *do*  
 ditto Alfred Cooper Hutchinson, *do* . *do*  
 29 Henry Rigny, *Engrs* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*Thomas Kenny, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*George Hickson Fagan, *do* . . *do*  
 28 \*Charles Swinton, 35 *li* . . . . 20 *do*  
 33 The Honorable Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, 62 *inf* . . . . . 5 July  
 29 Harvey T. Combe, 1 *En b f* 23 *do*  
 28 J. Sherbrooke Banks, 33 *inf* 25 *do*  
 ditto \*Robert Shaw, 23 *do* . . . . . 29 Aug  
 ditto Edward Magnay, 1 *En b f* . . . 31 *do*  
 29 \*Robt. Napier Raikes, 67 *inf* 19 Nov  
 ditto \*George Palmer Whish, 60 *do* . . *do*  
 ditto Anthony Martin, 33 *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto \*Lowther Thos. Forrest, 40 *do* 25 *do*  
 ditto Michael Dawes, *Art* . . . . . 11 Dec  
 ditto William Barr, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto George Paris Salmon, *do* . . . . *do*  
 ditto William Paley, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 ditto Charles Hogge, *do* . . . . . *do*  
 30 \*Henry Siddons, *Engrs* . . . . . *do*  
 31 Thos. Wilson Oldfield, 74 *inf* 21 *do*  
 29 \*Robert Price, 67 *do* . . . . . 22 *do*  
 1845.

1820 \*Andrew Hunter Ross, 42 *li* 20 Jan  
 31 Herbert E. S. Abbott 74 *inf* 24 *do*  
 33 Wm. Kelly Wollen, 19 *do* . . . . *do*  
 29 Jas. Gandy Gaitskell, 26 *li* . . . *do*  
 34 David Edward Brewster, 62 *inf* *do*  
 30 Francis Shirreff, 65 *do* . . . . . *do*  
 35 Wm Low her Hasell, 44 *do* . . . *do*  
 33 Christopher Hasell, 48 *do* . . . . *do*  
 35 Wm. Reade Hillersdon, 53 *do* . . *do*  
 38 Arthur Samuel Mills, 54 *do* . . . *do*  
 35 Wm. Henry Larkins, 2 *Gredrs* *do*  
 29 John Morrieson, 30 *inf* . . . . . 5 Feb  
 ditto \*Edward Harvey, 10 *cav* . . . . 31 Mar  
 ditto Markham E. Sherwill, 2 *En regt* 7 Apr  
 33 Peter Wm. Luard, 55 *inf* . . . . . 3 May  
 35 Henry Lewis Bird, 48 *do* . . . . 12 *do*  
 29 Humphrey Howorth, 39 *do* . . . 13 *do*

1829 \*Thos. G. St. George, 17 *inf.* 22 May  
 36 Charles Wright, 44 *do* ..... 27 do  
 ditto Chas. Hy. Deane Spread, 72 *do* 6 June  
 33 Crawford Mitford Rees, 65 *do* 10 do  
 29 \*Frank Turner, *Art.* ..... 11 do  
 31 \*Edmund John Brown, *Engrs.* do  
 29 \*Henry Alexander Carleton, *Art* do  
 ditto \*William Henry Delamain, *do.* do  
 34 Sullivan Harington Steer, 56 *inf.* 4 July  
 39 Walter Robert Prout, 56 *do* ... do  
 29 \*George Verner, 9 *do* .. 24 do  
 ditto \*John Cockerell Phillips, 60 *do* 30 Sept  
 31 George Parker, 74 *do* ... 3 Oct  
 35 Gerald Augustus Frederic Hervey, 3 *do* ..... 12 do  
 31 Spencer W. Buller, 66 *do* .. 13 Nov  
 40 John Fredk. Nembhard, 56 *do* 5 Dec  
 ditto Abraham Meyer, 68 *do* ..... 6 do  
 30 J. Hutcheson Ferguson, 33 *do* 10 do  
 31 \*Joseph D. Cunningham, *Engrs.* do  
 ditto \*Thomas Henry Sale, *do.* ... do  
 30 \*Gravenor Kirby, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto \*David Reid, *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*Townsend James Wm. Hungerford, *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*John Abercrombie, *do* ..... do  
 37 Thomas Spankie, B.A., 48 *inf.* 19 do  
 ditto James Wardlaw, 24 *do* ..... 21 do  
 ditto Richard Wm. Henry Fanshawe, 1 *En b f* ..... 21 do

## 1846.

1838 James Travers, 2 *Gredrs.* ... 7 Jan  
 36 Geo M. Prendergast, 44 *inf.* 10 do  
 37 James Pattullo, 1 *En b f* .. 10 Feb  
 31 Chas. \*ames Richards, 25 *inf.* 12 do  
 35 R. Christopher Tytler, 38 *i* 26 do  
 36 Geo. Wm. Scott Hicks, 8 *inf.* 7 Mar  
 35 John Fagan, 1 *En b f* ..... 14 May  
 ditto Brooke Boyd, 68 *inf.* ..... 20 do  
 30 \*Goodricke Armstrong Fisher, 1 *do* ..... 9 June  
 ditto \*Thos. Jas. Gardiner, 16 *Gredrs* do  
 ditto Francis Elliot Voyle, 39 *inf.* ... do  
 31 \*Alexander Cunningham, *Engrs* do  
 30 \*Robert Henry Sale, 9 *inf.* ... do  
 ditto \*Robert Warburton *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Joseph Scott Phillips, *do* .... do  
 ditto \*John Hall Smyth, *do* ..... do  
 37 Alexander Skene, 68 *inf.* .... 14 Aug  
 39 Chas. Farquhar Davis, 24 *do* 12 Sept  
 35 Edwin Wiggins, 52 *do* ..... 2 Oct  
 37 Wm. Henry Jeremie, 38 *i* 10 do  
 ditto Robt. Henry Hicks, 1 *En b f* 13 do  
 35 S. Brougham Faddy, 36 *inf.* 14 Nov  
 34 Septimus Harding Becher 61 *do* 1 Dec  
 31 George Nuttall Greene, 70 *do* 8 do  
 32 \*Norman C. MacLeod, *Engrs.* do

1832 \*James Spens, *Engrs* ... 8 Dec  
 ditto \*William Jones, *do* ..... do  
 31 \*Taylor Campbell Richardson, 18 *inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Ernie Kyrie Money, *Art* ... do  
 ditto \*William Maxwell, *do* ..... do  
 ditto \*Philip George Cornish, 10 *inf.* do  
 33 Henry John Childe Shakespear, 25 *do* ..... 26 do  
 35 Collingwood F. Fenwick, 30 *do.* do

## 1847.

1834 Henry James Piercy, 49 *inf.* 22 Jan  
 31 \*James Murray, (1st) 9 *do* .. 9 Feb  
 38 So'mon Richards, 55 *do* .... 15 do  
 38 Fredk. Thos. Paterson, 48 *do* 19 do  
 32 W. Stanhope Sherwill, 66 *do* 22 do  
 31 \*Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, 9 *cav* ..... 10 Mar  
 36 Fredk. Moffat Baker, 65 *inf.* 11 do  
 35 Geo. Queiros Nesbitt, 49 *do* 24 Apr  
 34 Jas. Lumsdaine Walker, 71 *do* 1 May  
 35 Charles Harris, 27 *do* ..... 3 do  
 ditto William Johnstone Hope Charteris, 45 *do* ..... 8 do  
 38 Fredk. Turner Wroughton, 8 *do* 2 June  
 31 \*John Staples, 7 *cav* ..... 5 do  
 ditto \*John Samuel Drury Tulloch, 17 *inf.* ..... 14 do  
 ditto \*Henry Marcell Conran, *Art* .. do  
 ditto \*Alexander Wm. Hawkins, *do.* do  
 ditto \*John Turner, 51 *inf.* ..... do  
 39 Lewis Augustus Cook, 36 *do* 22 do  
 38 C. Sheppard Reynolds, 49 *do* 23 do  
 32 Frederic D. Atkinson, 2 *En regt* 12 July  
 38 Hy. Garden Burmester, 48 *inf.* 24 do  
 35 Alexander Boyd, 2 *En regt.* 15 Aug  
 37 Geo. Barnes Hobson, 72 *inf.* 12 do  
 40 John William Cruttenden Lockett, 58 *do* ..... 10 Nov  
 33 Joseph Chambers, 21 *do* .... 11 do  
 32 \*Thos. Charles Birch, 31 *do.* 14 Dec  
 ditto \*Roderick Robertson, 70 *do.* .. do  
 33 \*Stephen Pott, *Engrs.* ..... do  
 32 \*Henry Edw. Lander Thuillier, *Art.* ..... do  
 38 Thos. Mount Cameron, 55 *inf.* 30 do

## LIEUTENANTS.

## 1837.

1835 Chas. Wm. Duffin, 26 *i* ... 12 Jan  
 ditto Daniel Stansbury, 60 *inf.* ... 13 Mar  
 33 Alex. C. Boswell, 19 *do* .... 14 Apr  
 36 Robt. A. Smith, 19 *do* .... 18 June  
 34 Augustus Turner, 1 *do* ..... 28 do  
 35 Ed. Wynne Bristow, 1 *do* .... 6 July  
 ditto Charles Gordon, 74 *do.* .... 8 do  
 ditto Henry Currey James, 32 *do.* 18 do  
 ditto Ed. Wm. Hicks, 67 *do.* ... 5 Aug

1839.

1836 George Ryley, 74 *inf.*... 1 Mar  
 34 Andrew Gildart Reid, 47 *do* 12 do  
 33 John Wm. Carnegie, 15 *do.* 1 Apr  
 35 Robert Renny, 47 *do.* 15 do  
 37 Arthur H. Cole Sewell, 47 *do* 18 do  
 ditto Joseph Pater Paterson Truscott  
     Hawkey, 74 *do.* 30 do  
 35 Wm. G. Prendergast, 8 *cav.* 24 July  
 36 W. Key Haslewood, 1 *En b f.* 10 Aug  
 32 Wm. Young Siddons, 63 *inf.* 10 Sept  
 35 Hy. Fredk. Dunsford, 59 *do.* 3 Oct  
 ditto Henry Nicoll, 50 *do.* 4 Nov  
 ditto John Plunkett, 6 *do.* 7 do  
 36 Edward Hall, 52 *do.* 20 do  
 35 John Dick Lauder, 47 *do.* 15 Dec

1839.

1836 Thos. Tudor Tucker, 8 *cav.* 21 Jan  
 37 Wm. Hy. Onkes, 45 *inf.* 27 do  
 35 J. C. Johnston, 29 *do.* 3 Feb  
 ditto William McCulloch, 13 *do.* 18 do  
 36 James Gordon, 59 *do.* 25 June  
 35 Thomas Pownall, 39 *do.* 1 July  
 36 James Metcalfe, 3 *do.* 8 do  
 ditto John Fris, D'Evereux Williams  
     Hall, 22 *do.* 20 do  
 ditto John Nelson Thomas, 39 *do.* 25 do  
 34 Samuel J. Becher, 11 *do.* 30 do  
 32 Clare Sewell Salmon, 57 *do.* 8 Oct  
 33 Colvin Corsar, 64 *do.* do  
 35 Chas. Lionel Showers, 14 *do.* do  
 ditto Geo. Augustus Brett, 41 *do.* do  
 36 Jas. Fardley Gastrell, 13 *do.* do  
 33 R. T. Trotter, 43 *do.* 10 do  
 36 William Wyll, 4 *cav.* 24 do  
 ditto Wilmer Owen Harris, 32 *inf.* 28 do  
 32 Arbutnot Dallas, 16 *grads.* 28 Nov  
 37 Jas. Irwin Mainwaring, 42 *do.* 11 Dec  
 ditto Colin C. Robertson, 11 *inf.* 16 do

1840.

1834 Henry Ramsay, 53 *inf.* 8 Jan  
 38 Henry Hopkinson, 70 *do.* 19 do  
 36 Thomas Watson, 33 *do.* 24 do  
 37 Martin Boileau Wnsh, 29 *do.* 14 Feb  
 35 A. Watson Onslow, 41 *do.* 28 do  
 38 J. Hewetson Reynolds, 53 *do.* 29 do  
 ditto Richard J. Meade, 65 *do.* 17 Mar  
 37 Henry Wurd, 33 *do.* 23 do  
 38 Crawford Trotter Chamberlain,  
     28 *do.* 26 do  
 34 Edmund Sissmore, 69 *do.* 22 Apr  
 34 William Campbell, 39 *do.* do  
 35 Richard Boulton, 7 *cav.* 15 May  
 ditto Wm. Chas. Alexander, 10 *do.* 16 June  
 37 Ed. Dayot Watson, 41 *inf.* 26 do  
 35 Charles Fitzroy Miller Mundy,  
     34 *do.* 1 July

1837 D. Christian Shute, 19 *inf.* 29 July  
 38 John Arthur Howard Gorges,  
     57 *do.* 11 Aug  
 39 Albert Fytche, 70 *do.* 17 do  
 ditto Ed. Jas. Simpson, 69 *do.* 24 do  
 37 Wm. Ed. Mulcaster, 64 *do.* 29 do  
 ditto Francis Moira Hastings Burl-  
     ton, 52 *do.* 16 Sept  
 ditto Chas. A. Nicolson, 25 *do.* 19 do  
 35 J. William Carter, 54 *do.* 3 Oct  
 ditto Gordon Canfield, 46 *do.* do  
 ditto John Cheape Brocke, 63 *do.* do  
 ditto Charles Reid, 10 *do.* do  
 ditto Geo. G. Bowring, 59 *do.* do  
 36 Hy. Chas. Roberts, 31 *do.* do  
 ditto Robert Patton, 17 *do.* do  
 ditto Geo. Purchas Goad, 1 *do.* do  
 ditto Thos. C. Blgrave, 26 *do.* do  
 ditto Chas. Thos. Cartwright, 15 *inf.* do  
 ditto Thomas Latter, 67 *do.* do  
 ditto Carsan Alexander, 60 *do.* do  
 37 Wm. Frost Nuthall, 18 *do.* do  
 ditto Thos. Francis Hobday, 72 *do.* do  
 ditto Robt. A. Ramsay, 35 *do.* do  
 ditto J. Douglas Willan, 44 *inf.* do  
 ditto Andrew Ogilvie Farquharson,  
     38 *do.* do  
 ditto Thomas Tulloh, 33 *inf.* do  
 ditto Thomas Cole, 12 *do.* do  
 ditto J. Crommett Lamb, 52 *do.* do  
 ditto Cecil Plowden Trower, 23 *do.* do  
 ditto John Stafford Paton, 14 *do.* do  
 ditto Peter Henry Knight Dewnal,  
     34 *do.* do  
 ditto A. Chicheley Plowden, 50 *do.* do  
 ditto Alexander Robinson, 19 *do.* do  
 38 Chas. Saml. John Terrot, 29 *do.* do  
 ditto Francis Gench Crossman, 45 *do.* do  
 ditto Charles Metcalfe Sneyd, 27 *do.* do  
 ditto Robert Campbell, 47 *do.* do  
 ditto J. Palmer Canfield, 3 *do.* do  
 ditto Andrew George Colebrooke Su-  
     therland, 25 *do.* do  
 ditto R. Hy. David Tulloh, 39 *do.* do  
 ditto George Strangways, 71 *do.* do  
 ditto David Scott Dodgson, 30 *do.* do  
 39 James Wilberforce Lewis Bird,  
     11 *do.* do  
 ditto H. Larkins Robertson, 65 *do.* do  
 ditto Matthew Raper, 64 *do.* do  
 ditto H. Broughton Impey, 70 *do.* do  
 ditto John Nisbett, 69 *do.* do  
 35 Henry Strachey, 66 *do.* 7 Nov  
 37 Jas. Garner Holmes, 59 *do.* 9 do  
 ditto Wm. Hy. Williams, 67 *do.* do  
 39 Geo. Cliffe Hatch, 57 *do.* 11 do  
 ditto Henry John Guise, 23 *do.* 30 do  
 32 George Penrice, *Art.* 23 Dec

1841.

1839 Monckton Nowell C o o m b s,  
 35 *li*..... 4 Jan  
 ditto Nathaniel R. Sneyd, 57 *inf*.. 7 do  
 33 Charles Douglas, *Art*.... 12 do  
 39 Charles Holroyd, 36 *inf*..... do  
 37 Walter Birch, 7 *do*..... 15 do  
 39 Harry Elliott Young, 64 *do*.. 17 do  
 ditto E. Lascelles Dennys, 11 *do*.. 20 do  
 37 Chas. Becher Young, *Engrs* 25 do  
 39 Theodore Gordon, 65 *inf*.... 1 Feb  
 36 Henry Redmill Dennys, 20 *do* 8 do  
 37 James Grant Stephen, 8 *do*.. 18 do  
 33 D'Oily Richd. Bristow, *Art*.. 22 do  
 37 Richard Strachey, *Engrs*.. 24 do  
 34 Nathaniel Alex. Staples, *Art*.. 1 Mar  
 39 Edwin Thomas, 70 *inf*..... 6 do  
 36 M. James Turnbull, 7 *can*... 10 do  
 37 Byam Martin Loveday, 15 *inf*.. do  
 39 F. D'Oily Bignell, 10 *do*... 17 do  
 36 Fletcher Fulton Compton Hayes,  
 62 *do*..... 30 do  
 35 R. Wilberforce Bird, 4 *do*... 31 do  
 ditto Edward Kaye, *Art*..... 1 Apr  
 37 F. Cooper Tombs, 18 *inf*.. 12 do  
 39 Chas. Browne Stuart, 3 *do*.. 18 do  
 ditto Theophilus Green, 48 *do*.... 28 do  
 ditto Augustus Noel Cole, 10 *do*.. 21 May  
 ditto Frederick Trollope, 62 *do*... 30 do  
 34 Edmd. Walter Chicheley Plow-  
 den, 5 *can*..... 1 July  
 39 E. Alexander Rowlett, 21 *inf*.. do  
 37 Richard John Farrer, 73 *do*.. 11 do  
 ditto J. C. Fitzmaurice, 17 *do*... 18 do  
 40 Edwd. Jas. Hughes, 57 *do*... 21 do  
 38 William Young, 7 *can*..... 26 do  
 39 Reginald Ouseley, 34 *inf*.... 1 Aug  
 36 Thomas Brongham, *Art*.... 12 do  
 41 Frederick Johnston, 62 *inf*.... do  
 37 William Hay, *Art*.... 17 do  
 ditto George Hughes Clifford, *do*.. do  
 ditto John Mill, *do*..... do  
 ditto John Eliot, *do*..... do  
 ditto Henry Lewis, *do*..... do  
 38 Henry Price de Tessier, *do*... do  
 ditto Robert Robertson Bruce, *do*.. do  
 ditto Charles Vyvyan Cox, *do*..... do  
 ditto Craven Hildesley Dickens, *do*.. do  
 ditto Henry Hammond, *do*..... do  
 39 Alexander Robertson, *do*..... do  
 ditto George Bouchier, *do*..... do  
 ditto George Moir, *do*..... do  
 ditto Peter Christie, *do*..... do  
 ditto Thomas Walter Pulman, *do*... do  
 ditto James Young, *do*..... do  
 ditto William Olpherts, *do*..... do  
 ditto Robert Scott Gilmore, *do*..... do  
 ditto James Rattray, 2 *Giedrs*.. 18 do

1837 Richd. Baird Smith, *Engrs*.. 26 Aug  
 40 Robertson Larkins, 49 *inf*... 30 do  
 36 C. D'Oily Atkinson, 40 *do*... 1 Sept  
 39 James Margnis, 21 *do*..... do  
 38 Langston Peter Faddy, 29 *do*.. 5 do  
 34 R. Chas. Lawrence, 73 *do*... 17 do  
 38 George Holroyd, 43 *li*..... 26 do  
 39 Octavius Hamilton, 7 *can*... 23 do  
 36 Chas. R. Woodhouse, 63 *inf*.. 29 do  
 39 Horace Watson, 17 *do*..... 1 Oct  
 ditto Marshall James, 24 *do*..... 7 do  
 ditto Wm. Wright Aubert, 34 *do*.. 13 do  
 ditto Robert Bruce Norton, 35 *li*.. 20 do  
 ditto A. David Turnbull, *Engrs*.. 22 do  
 38 R. R. Mainwaring, 7 *inf*.. 27 do  
 40 Philip A. P. Bouverie, 35 *li*.. 29 do  
 37 Peter Drummond, 22 *inf*.... 1 Nov  
 39 John H. Geo. Taylor, 20 *do*.. 3 do  
 ditto Follitt Walker Baugh, 26 *li*.. do  
 40 Geo. Gibson Anderson, 15 *inf*.. 5 do  
 ditto John Hood, 49 *do*..... do  
 39 Andrew Hunter, 25 *do*..... 8 do  
 ditto Henry Alan Olpherts, *Art*... 15 do  
 ditto Richd. Henn Geunys, 44 *inf*.. do  
 38 Jas. H. L. M. Toone, 11 *can*.. 16 do  
 39 Henry Chas. Griffiths 3 *inf*.. 18 do  
 ditto Henry M. Williams, 27 *do*.. 23 do  
 40 W. Thornton Phillimore, 10 *do*.. do  
 37 Chas. Edmd. Hickey 1 *do*... 25 do  
 40 Alexander Forsyth, 57 *do*... 28 do  
 38 Henry John Edwardes, 15 *do*.. 17 Dec  
 32 Arthur Wellington Chicheley  
 Plowden, 3 *can*..... 23 do  
 35 Edwd. Tuite Dalton, 9 *inf*.. 24 do  
 40 George Robertson, 37 *do*..... do

1842.

1838 George R. Cookson, 4 *inf*.... 2 Jan  
 37 Robert Christie, 5 *can*..... 6 do  
 39 Alfred Geo. Goodwyn, *Engrs*.. 8 do  
 ditto Charles Wilbraham Radcliffe,  
 7 *can*..... 11 do  
 ditto William Hampton, 14 *inf*.. 12 do  
 37 Oscar Cavenagh, 32 *do*.... 13 do  
 39 Charles James Bean, 61 *do*.... do  
 ditto W. Henderson Sadin, 61 *do*.. do  
 ditto John Nicholson, 27 *do*..... do  
 ditto Alfred Wrench, 5 *can*..... do  
 40 Donald C. Veurenen, *Art*.... do  
 ditto Frederick Wm Swinhoe, *do*... do  
 ditto Henry Le Poer Trench, 35 *li*.. do  
 39 Wm. Claye Watson, 47 *inf*.. 15 do  
 40 Meredith Jas. Vibant, *Art*... 20 do  
 ditto Thomas Rattray, 61 *inf*.... 24 do  
 36 Samuel H. J. Davies, 51 *do*.. 30 do  
 40 Edward Tulloch, 69 *do*..... 2 Feb.  
 ditto Edmund Nagle Terry Ross  
 O'Connor, 61 *do*..... 7 do  
 ditto Gould Read Weston, 65 *do*.. 21 do



1839 Henry Mein Wilson, 8 <i>inf.</i> 23 Feb	1839 Henry Dinning, 71 <i>inf.</i> 16 July
40 William Shand, 69 <i>do.</i> do	ditto John C. Remington, 18 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Frederick Wale, 48 <i>do.</i> do	ditto James Young, 4 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Robert Charles Henry Baines	40 James Price Clarkson, 44 <i>do.</i> do
Fagan, <i>Art.</i> 28 do	ditto Augustus N. Thompson, 36 <i>do.</i> do
37 Fras. W. Drummond, 8 <i>cav.</i> 8 Mar	ditto William Thos. Grastin, 70 <i>do.</i> do
40 William Russell Elliott, 8 <i>inf.</i> 9 do	ditto John Matthew Cripps, 26 <i>li.</i> do
ditto Nicholas Carnegie Boswell,	ditto Chas. Thos. E. Hinde, 65 <i>inf.</i> do
2 <i>Gredrs.</i> 26 do	ditto Henry W. L. Sneyd, 28 <i>do.</i> do
39 John Reid Becher, <i>Engrs.</i> 3 Apr	ditto Jas. B. Y. Matheson, 52 <i>do.</i> do
40 George Gill Moxon, 52 <i>inf.</i> 8 do	ditto Donald Macdonald, 20 <i>do.</i> do
39 Charles V. Hamilton, 45 <i>do.</i> 9 do	ditto Wm. Falconar Ogilvie, 69 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Augustus Hy. Ternan, 3 <i>do.</i> 19 do	ditto Charles Need, 7 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Alexander Sutton Osborn Do-	ditto Charles Curtis Drury, 34 <i>do.</i> do
naldson, 45 <i>do.</i> 24 do	ditto Wm. Welstead Reade, 49 <i>do.</i> do
40 Richard Nicholas, 64 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Edw. Sutherland Garstin, 5 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Chas. A. Wheelwright, <i>Art.</i> 13 May	ditto E. Bunbury Litchford, 48 <i>do.</i> do
39 William Fullerton, 14 <i>inf.</i> 10 June	ditto Edward S. Kennedy, 64 <i>do.</i> do
ditto John Fowles, 7 <i>do.</i> 14 do	ditto Richard F. Grindall, 8 <i>do.</i> do
40 Baron Frederick August Von	ditto Benjamin Parrott, 37 <i>do.</i> do
Meyern, 53 <i>do.</i> 17 do	ditto Peter Alex. Young, 3 <i>do.</i> do
ditto George Thos. Gowan, 27 <i>do.</i> 19 do	ditto James Nowell Young, 35 <i>do.</i> do
ditto George W. Boileau, 34 <i>do.</i> 23 do	ditto John Samuel Roberdeau Bar-
39 William John Hicks, 22 <i>do.</i> 27 do	clay, 57 <i>do.</i> do
40 Fredk. Augustus Hook, 73 <i>do.</i> 30 do	ditto Edward James D'Oyly Thrale
36 Geo. Nicolson Oakes, 46 <i>do.</i> 1 July	Money, 25 <i>do.</i> do
38 Thos. Fourness Wilson, 13 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Alexander Bngot, 15 <i>do.</i> do
ditto John Robt. McMullin, 50 <i>do.</i> 7 do	ditto Richard Lloyd Thompson, 10 <i>do.</i> do
ditto E. Cornwall Gardner, 40 <i>do.</i> 9 do	ditto John Luther Vaughan, 21 <i>do.</i> do
37 Trevor Henry Shum, 33 <i>do.</i> 14 do	ditto Henry Mills, 2 <i>Gredrs.</i> do
36 F. J. Thompson, 2 <i>En. regt.</i> 16 do	41 Richard John Edgell, 53 <i>inf.</i> do
37 John Gordon, 6 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto James William Smith, 22 <i>do.</i> do
ditto John Francis Garstin, 66 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Charles Brenton Baden, 61 <i>do.</i> do
ditto A. Brathwaite Fenwick, 5 <i>do.</i> do	ditto William Forbes, 27 <i>do.</i> do
ditto John Colpoys Houghton, 5 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Edwin S. Denniss, 62 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Neville Bowles Chamberlain,	35 Wm. Fraser Tytler, 9 <i>cav.</i> 17 do
16 <i>Gredrs.</i> do	39 William Alexander, 10 <i>do.</i> 29 do
ditto Athill Turner, 1 <i>inf.</i> do	37 Henry Robert Grindlay, 6 <i>do.</i> 1 Aug
ditto Edward Close, 32 <i>do.</i> do	40 Edward Moody Ryan, 20 <i>inf.</i> 7 do
38 George Ogle Jacob, 1 <i>En b f.</i> do	ditto John T. Shakespear, 24 <i>do.</i> 13 do
ditto William F. N. Wallace, 74 <i>inf.</i> do	39 Robt. N. Tronson, 2 <i>En regt.</i> 15 do
ditto William Spiller Ferris, 12 <i>do.</i> do	41 Henry R. Drew, 8 <i>inf.</i> 16 do
ditto George Edward Ford, 72 <i>do.</i> do	39 Robert C. Wroughton, 12 <i>do.</i> 24 do
ditto Evan Philip Tilghman Nepean, do	41 George Elliot Voyle, <i>Art.</i> do
38 <i>li.</i> do	38 Powell John Comyn, 68 <i>inf.</i> 26 do
ditto William L. M. Bishop, 46 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Peter A. Robertson, 68 <i>do.</i> 5 Sept
ditto Harry Burnett Lumsden, 59 <i>do.</i> do	40 Robert C. Barclay, 68 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Frederic Peter Layard, 19 <i>do.</i> do	39 Richard Chas. Germon, 13 <i>do.</i> 6 do
ditto Thos. Peach Waterman, 13 <i>do.</i> do	37 Henry Jas. Wm. Carter, 66 <i>do.</i> 8 do
ditto Basil Ebenezer Bacon, 50 <i>do.</i> do	40 Robert Roy Adams, 12 <i>do.</i> 16 do
39 Charles Jackson, 39 <i>do.</i> do	ditto James Hales Reid, 51 <i>do.</i> 30 do
ditto Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, do	ditto Robert Scott, 24 <i>do.</i> 20 Oct
43 <i>li.</i> do	41 Lionel Gomez DaCosta, 58 <i>do.</i> 22 do
ditto Andrew A. Becher, 40 <i>inf.</i> do	39 Thomas R. Snow, 9 <i>cav.</i> 28 do
ditto Henry Charles Adlam, 42 <i>li.</i> do	36 Edward Forbes, 19 <i>inf.</i> 30 do
ditto William Agnew, 29 <i>inf.</i> do	40 George Galwin Denniss,
ditto Evelyn Bradford, 23 <i>do.</i> do	1 <i>En b f.</i> 1 Nov
ditto John Frederick Pogson, 47 <i>do.</i> do	ditto Richard Curtis Taylor, 48 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto C. Plowden St. John Law, 11 <i>do.</i> do	41 William Poole Waddy, <i>Art.</i> 3 do

1834 Harman B. Hopper, 31 <i>inf.</i> 12 Nov	1841 James Marquis, 3 <i>inf.</i> 5 Feb.
37 Wm. R. Cunningham, 6 <i>do.</i> do	40 François Mackenzie, 26 <i>l inf</i> 8 do
ditto Archibald S. Galloway, 3 <i>cav.</i> do	41 John William Barwell Blagrave,
38 Robt. Chas. Stevenson, 5 <i>inf.</i> do	74 <i>inf.</i> 16 do
39 Henry Richd. Shelton, 38 <i>l inf</i> do	ditto Adolphus F. Wyly, 9 <i>cav.</i> 17 do
ditto Chas. Wilbraham Ford, 42 <i>do.</i> do	ditto James Money, <i>Art.</i> 20 do
ditto William Graydon, 16 <i>Gredrs.</i> do	37 Fredk. N. Edmonstone, 4 <i>cav</i> 1 Mar
ditto George Coare, 60 <i>inf.</i> do	42 Augustus K. Moffat, 58 <i>inf.</i> 3 do
ditto Thos. Whittaker Seager, 27 <i>do</i> do	40 Redmond William Pilkington,
ditto William Maximilian George	20 <i>do.</i> 14 do
Maconochie, 11 <i>cav.</i> do	41 Wm. Adam Anstruther Thom-
40 Julius Bentall Dennys, 38 <i>l inf</i> do	son, 9 <i>cav.</i> 24 do
ditto George Gaynor, 2 <i>En regt.</i> do	ditto John Thomas Stephenson Hall,
ditto Olaus John McLeod Farrington,	12 <i>inf.</i> 10 Apr
4 <i>inf.</i> do	42 William Martin Cafe, 56 <i>do.</i> 17 do
ditto John D'Oyly Baring, 55 <i>do.</i> do	33 Alfred Harris, 1 <i>cav.</i> 12 do
ditto Henry Kay Macmullen, 37 <i>do.</i> do	41 Wm. Clarke Green, 60 <i>inf.</i> 18 do
ditto Francis Elliot Vibart, 5 <i>cav.</i> do	ditto John Smith, 51 <i>do.</i> 1 May
ditto Wm. Robert Wallace, 51 <i>inf.</i> do	39 James Snow Davies, 23 <i>do.</i> 2 do
ditto Edw. Tierney Smalley, 51 <i>do.</i> do	41 C. Bazil Gibbons Bacon, 3 <i>do</i> 24 do
41 Joseph Bleaymire, 2 <i>En regt.</i> do	40 John Ward, 1 <i>do.</i> 26 do
ditto Geo. Gordon McBarnet, 55 <i>inf</i> do	39 John Lock Llewellyn 71 <i>do.</i> 28 do
ditto Mortimer John Slater, 5 <i>do.</i> do	40 Henry Golfrey Sim, 7 <i>do.</i> 1 June
ditto Wm. Wheatley Repton, 56 <i>do.</i> do	41 Alfred Wintle, <i>Art.</i> 6 do
ditto Henry James Stannus, 5 <i>cav.</i> do	40 Francis Justin Nelson, 65 <i>inf</i> 21 do
ditto Claudius C. Crigan, 5 <i>inf.</i> do	41 Henley Thos. Bartlett, 21 <i>do</i> 23 do
41 James Macleod Bannatyne Fra-	ditto Louis Henry Nicholson, 53 <i>do.</i> do
ser Tytler, 37 <i>do.</i> do	42 Augustine Allen, 65 <i>do.</i> 28 do
ditto Joseph Peel, 37 <i>do.</i> do	40 Norman William Mainwaring,
39 Chas. Jas. Roberts, 43 <i>l inf</i> 17 do	73 <i>do.</i> 30 do
ditto George Henderson, 30 <i>inf.</i> 18 do	41 T. Somerville Irwin, <i>Engrs.</i> 1 July
41 Nathaniel M. Strover, 25 <i>do</i> 19 do	40 Herbert Calthorpe Gardner,
40 John Scott Phillpotts, 66 <i>do</i> 25 do	38 <i>l inf.</i> 5 do
ditto John Wm. Drummond, 70 <i>do</i> 5 Dec	ditto J. Robertson Pugh, 47 <i>inf.</i> 20 do
ditto Charles Richard Oakes, 45 <i>do.</i> do	41 Octavius Edw. Rothney, 45 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Charles S. Weston, 36 <i>do.</i> 9 do	40 Hugh Rees James, 44 <i>do.</i> 1 Aug
42 William Chas. Gott, 56 <i>do.</i> 11 do	39 E. Disney Byng, 1 <i>En b f.</i> 6 do
41 Edw. Otley Wollaston, 62 <i>do</i> 13 do	40 John William Bristow, 19 <i>inf</i> 9 do
39 The Honorable Edward Planta-	ditto Cornelius Lysaght, 28 <i>do.</i> 15 do
genet Robin Hood Hastings,	39 Andrew Macquren, 42 <i>l inf.</i> 21 do
32 <i>do.</i> 19 do	42 Charles H. Keigbly, 44 <i>inf.</i> 24 do
38 John Jas. Macdonald, 74 <i>do</i> 25 do	41 George Wade Guy Green,
41 Webber Desborough Harris,	2 <i>En regt.</i> 26 do
2 <i>En regt.</i> 26 do	ditto Arthur Gibbings, 38 <i>l inf.</i> 4 Sept
1843.	ditto David Briggs, 17 <i>inf.</i> 8 do
1840 Henry Yule, <i>Engrs.</i> 1 Jan	38 Edward Corse Scott, 37 <i>do.</i> 15 do
41 Anthony Greenwood Lister,	40 Roderick Bannatyne Macleod,
2 <i>Gredrs.</i> do	4 <i>cav.</i> 27 do
40 Jas. Turner Harris, 17 <i>inf.</i> 12 do	ditto Charles St. George Brownlow,
ditto James Tickell, 73 <i>do.</i> 13 do	15 <i>inf.</i> 28 do
35 H. J. Houstoun, 2 <i>En regt.</i> 16 do	41 Matthew F. Kemble, 41 <i>do.</i> 29 do
41 W. Domett Morgan, 22 <i>inf.</i> 19 do	42 William Ruxton Eneas Alexan-
ditto Marcus R. Somerville, 61 <i>do</i> 25 do	der, 53 <i>do.</i> 1 Oct
40 Claud Wm. Russell, 54 <i>do.</i> 29 do	ditto Arthur D. Dickens, 38 <i>l inf.</i> 8 do
39 Henry Robert Shawe, 15 <i>do.</i> 1 Feb	41 George Marmaduke Waddilove,
40 George Edward Holmes, 72 <i>do.</i> do	24 <i>inf.</i> 11 do
41 Robert Duffin, 58 <i>do.</i> 3 do	ditto James Charles Curtis, 72 <i>inf</i> 17 do
ditto John Charles Hay, 60 <i>do.</i> 5 do	ditto Wm. Stephen Twycross, 73 <i>do.</i> do

1842 William Edwin Sandys, 55 *inf* 1 Nov  
 39 William Chas. Clifton, 67 *do.* 3 do  
 40 William Dunn Bishop, 30 *do.* do  
 ditto Southwell Greville, 1 *En b f.* 4 do  
 41 William Elliot Morton, *Engrs* 8 do  
 40 Herbert Benjamin Edwardes,  
 1 *En b f.* ..... 10 do  
 ditto John MacDougall, 19 *inf.* 22 do  
 41 George Whittle Mackenzie Hall,  
 26 *inf.* ..... do  
 ditto Alexander Hume, 1 *En b f.* do  
 ditto George Faithfull, 68 *inf.* 3 Dec  
 40 Albert Locke Nicholson, 64 *do.* 11 do  
 41 Alfred P. Simons *Art.* ..... 16 do  
 38 Edward John Rickards, 6 *inf* 20 do  
 40 James Murray, (2d) 9 *do.* 22 do  
 42 James Williamson, 1 *En b f.* 25 do  
 41 Robert MacLagan, *Engrs* ..... 29 do  
 40 Robert Unwin, 16 *Gredrs.* do  
 41 Wm. Caldwell Hutchinson, *Art.* do

1844.

1839 Chas. Vanbrugh Jenkins, 1 *cav* 1 Jan  
 40 Joseph Galiffe Robinson, 65 *inf.* do  
 41 Alexander Anthony Mac onell,  
 40 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto William Graham, 2 *En regt.* do  
 40 Donald Martin Stewart, 9 *inf* 3 do  
 ditto Reynell George Taylor, 11 *cav* 5 do  
 42 Geo. Fullerton Carnegie, 44 *inf* 9 do  
 41 Henry Tombs, *Art.* ..... 15 do  
 42 Fiennes S. Miller, 68 *inf.* 27 do  
 ditto Hy. Dunsdale Manning, 19 *do.* 31 do  
 ditto Shakespear Sage, 30 *do.* 1 Feb  
 41 Albert George Austen, *Art.* ..... 2 do  
 42 Frederick John Davies, 58 *inf* 4 do  
 ditto John Tower Lumsden, 30 *do.* 5 do  
 40 Wellwood Geo. Moubray Mac-  
 lean, 71 *do.* ..... 12 do  
 ditto William Richard Young Haig,  
 53 *do.* ..... do  
 41 Robert Bransby Francis, 13 *do.* do  
 ditto Edward Haines, *Engrs.* ..... 19 do  
 ditto Francis Whiting, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto John Harley Maxwell, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto John Douglas Campbell, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Edward John Lake, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Peter Garforth, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Robert Mercer Paton, *Art.* ..... 20 do  
 40 James Fagan, 23 *inf.* ..... 29 do  
 39 Anstruther Mactier, 6 *cav.* ..... 1 Mar  
 40 Archibald Oliver Wood, 14 *inf.* do  
 ditto Stuart Frederick Graham, 6 *do.* do  
 41 Edward John Dod, 62 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Samuel Charles Woodcock, *Art.* do  
 ditto Edward Onkes, 8 *inf.* ..... 13 do  
 ditto Alfred Gyllatt Nedham, 74 *do.* 15 do  
 ditto Henry Park Wildig, 34 *do.* 17 do

1841 William Wilder Warde, 56 *do.* 18 Mar  
 ditto Henry D. Maunsell, 62 *do.* 22 do  
 ditto Sydney Joseph Hire, 23 *do.* do  
 ditto George Noble Cave, 21 *do.* do  
 39 Thos. Hunter Sinalpage, 31 *do.* 3 Apr  
 42 Geo. Henry Santhan, 1 *cav.* 4 do  
 ditto James Pattle Beadle, *Engrs.* 5 do  
 ditto Adrian H. Paterson, 68 *inf.* 14 do  
 41 John Elphinstone Fraser, 4 *do.* 16 do  
 ditto Benjamin Henderson, 48 *do.* 21 do  
 40 John Hy. Hayes Lukin, 14 *do.* 1 May  
 41 John Fraser, 45 *do.* do  
 42 Thomas Chas. Darnell, 51 *do.* 7 do  
 41 Campbell C. G. Ross, 66 *do.* 16 do  
 ditto Marcus A. Garstin, 73 *do.* 29 do  
 ditto Edw. Chas. Warner, 11 *cav.* 3 June  
 ditto Robert Thomas Leigh, 7 *inf.* 13 do  
 39 Henry Earl Read, 50 *do.* 14 do  
 41 Henry Borlase Stevens, 41 *do.* 21 do  
 42 Henry Edw. Iremonger, 21 *do.* 28 do  
 43 Spence D. Turner, 21 *do.* 1 July  
 41 Chas. F. Grant Lamb, 62 *do.* 5 do  
 42 Henry Leith Blackburn, 41 *do.* do  
 37 Fredk. Jas. Alexander, 8 *cav.* 10 do  
 42 Manners Randolph Nightingale,  
 2 *En regt.* ..... do  
 41 Charles Wm. Timbrell, *Art.* 12 do  
 42 Ellis Cunliffe, 1 *En b f.* ..... 23 do  
 40 Wm. Joseph Fitzmaurice Staf-  
 ford, 36 *inf.* ..... 25 do  
 41 Francis McDonald Gilbert,  
 2 *Gredrs.* ..... 1 Aug  
 42 Charles W. D'Oyly, 58 *inf.* 3 do  
 41 Robert Knight Gordon, 72 *do.* 4 do  
 ditto Aurelian Money, 25 *do.* 15 do  
 40 Basil H. Murray, 43 *inf.* 8 Sept  
 42 John Williams Sanders, 41 *inf* 9 do  
 41 John Wedderburn, 69 *do.* 12 do  
 ditto John Samuel Douglas White,  
 40 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto James Alex. Manson, *Art.* 18 do  
 ditto Edw. A. Currie D'Oyly, *do.* 20 do  
 42 John Innis Gibbs, 68 *inf.* ..... 21 do  
 ditto Archibald Impey, *Engrs.* ..... 24 do  
 ditto Edw. John White, 2 *En regt.* 25 do  
 41 John Jas. Hamilton, 2 *Gredrs.* 4 Oct  
 ditto Robt. Trevor Stannus, 16 *do.* 8 do  
 40 Richd. Goden Simeon, 10 *cav.* 14 do  
 41 Samuel Jas. Browne, 46 *inf.* 26 do  
 ditto Leonard R. Christopher, 71 *do.* 1 Nov  
 42 Thomas Staples, 1 *En b f.* ..... do  
 ditto Robt. T. Heysham, 2 *Gredrs.* 8 do  
 40 William Alexander George Hic-  
 key, 32 *inf.* ..... 30 do  
 42 Geo. Franklin Atkinson, *Engrs.* do  
 ditto Andrew Lawrence Busk, 66 *inf* 9 Dec  
 41 John Anstruther Angus, 9 *do.* 14 do  
 42 Thomas Wright, 46 *do.* 15 do

1842 Francis Jaques Burgess, 74 <i>inf.</i> 21 Dec	1842 Thos. Warren Mercer, 46 <i>inf.</i> 24 Jan
39 Hugh M. Davidson, 29 <i>do.</i> 22 do	ditto Benjamin Hawes, 2 <i>En regt.</i> .. do
42 John Edward Sharpe, 46 <i>do.</i> .... do	ditto George Foster, 16 <i>Gredra.</i> ... do
40 Archibald Blackwood, 59 <i>do.</i> 23 do	ditto James Anthony Steel, 17 <i>inf.</i> ... do
41 Fras. George Stainforth, 61 <i>do.</i> 26 do	ditto James Edward Thomson, 62 <i>do.</i> do
40 Herbert Raban, 36 <i>do.</i> ... 27 do	ditto Robert Bridge, 72 <i>do.</i> ..... do
41 Robert Cox, 8 <i>do.</i> ... .. 30 do	ditto Samuel Rogers, 73 <i>do.</i> ... .. do
1845.	ditto Adam M. Turnbull, 13 <i>do.</i> ... do
1840 Joseph Gordon Batten, 37 <i>inf.</i> 1 Jan	ditto Thomas H. Chamberlain, 9 <i>do.</i> ... do
41 Archibald H. Campbell, 9 <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Julius Joseph Hockley, 66 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto Fredk. Henry Smith, 34 <i>do.</i> 10 do	ditto Edward Robert Blair, 51 <i>do.</i> ... do
39 James Lund Sherwill, 39 <i>do.</i> 24 do	ditto Henry Charles Anderton, 74 <i>do.</i> do
40 Joseph Henry Firth, 5 <i>do.</i> .... do	ditto Lestock Boileau Jones, 56 <i>do.</i> ... do
ditto Banastre Pryce Lloyd, 11 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto William Elwyn, 58 <i>do.</i> ..... do
ditto Hugh Vans Hathorn, 18 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Andrew Richd. Crawford, 19 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Hugh Lowman Pester, 63 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto John Jas. Farrington, 2 <i>En regt.</i> do
ditto John Allen Wright, 70 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Edward Dashwood Hale, 44 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto Robert Graham Mayne, 59 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Henry Swinhoe, 30 <i>do.</i> ..... do
ditto Henry Finch, 31 <i>do.</i> ..... do	ditto Robert Alex. Napper, 55 <i>do.</i> ... do
ditto George Alexander St. Peter	ditto Michael Angelo Fergusson Thom-
Fooks, 50 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	son, 2 <i>Gredra.</i> ..... do
ditto William Henry Lowther, 52 <i>do.</i> do	ditto James Alfred Bartlett, 53 <i>inf.</i> ... do
ditto John Kendall, 28 <i>do.</i> ..... do	ditto William Williamson, 41 <i>do.</i> ... do
ditto Thos. E. Bridgeman Lees, 43 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Henry Murray Garstin, 36 <i>do.</i> ... do
ditto Percy F. Gardiner, 29 <i>inf.</i> ... do	43 Henry Haicourt, 68 <i>do.</i> ..... do
41 William Boyd Irwin, 10 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto John Guyse Sparke, 21 <i>do.</i> ... do
ditto North Burton, 32 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	41 Frederick Paynter, 31 <i>do.</i> ... 2 Feb
ditto George Beadnell, 37 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	43 James C. Paterson, 2 <i>En regt.</i> 4
ditto Edward John Lins, 1 <i>do.</i> ..... do	42 Wm. Leonard Halliday, 56 <i>inf.</i> 4 Mar
ditto Alexander Ramsay, 57 <i>do.</i> ..... do	43 Frederick Octavius Salusbury,
ditto George D'Agular, 4 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	1 <i>En b f.</i> ..... 9 do
ditto Henry Alexander Dorin, 27 <i>do.</i> do	41 William Stewart, 20 <i>inf.</i> ... 13 do
ditto Alex. Lamotte McMullin, 23 <i>do.</i> do	ditto William Gordon, 49 <i>do.</i> ... 14 do
ditto Philip Roe Hocken, 48 <i>do.</i> ..... do	40 Charles Frederic Smith, 39 <i>do.</i> 18 do
ditto Robert Murray Nott, 64 <i>do.</i> ... do	41 Dorner A. Chase, 64 <i>do.</i> ... 29 do
ditto George Janvrin Price, 20 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Edward Whelan, 4 <i>do.</i> ..... 31 do
ditto Edward Robt. Wiggins, 35 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Samuel William Stokes, <i>Art.</i> 1 Apr
ditto Joseph F. Richardson, 49 <i>inf.</i> do	42 Andrew Simpson Smith, 24 <i>inf.</i> do
ditto Charles L. Montgomery, 65 <i>do.</i> do	43 Samuel Briggs Cookson, 73 <i>do.</i> 4 do
ditto Blair Thomas Reid, 34 <i>do.</i> ... do	40 Arthur W. Owen, 11 <i>do.</i> ..... 7 do
ditto Roderick D. Macpherson, 15 <i>do.</i> do	42 Harry Smith Obbard, 61 <i>do.</i> 11 do
ditto Frederick Wm. Ripley, 22 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Charles Andrews, 72 <i>do.</i> ..... do
ditto John George Lawrence, 24 <i>do.</i> ... do	41 John Lambard, 57 <i>do.</i> ... 12 do
ditto Amos Langton Newman, 3 <i>do.</i> ... do	42 Philip Rubie, 40 <i>do.</i> ..... 14 do
ditto George Buch, 60 <i>do.</i> ..... do	43 Archibald Swiney Haig, 55 <i>do.</i> 2 May
ditto Felix Augustus Victor Thur-	ditto Wm. Dashwood Hoste, 55 <i>do.</i> 3 do
burn, 14 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	42 Godfrey S. Smith, 48 <i>do.</i> ... 12 do
ditto John Palmer, 45 <i>do.</i> ... .. do	ditto Henry Bering, 4 <i>do.</i> ..... 19 do
ditto John Dunlop, 12 <i>do.</i> ..... do	ditto George Miller, 40 <i>do.</i> ... 2 June
ditto Geo. Fitzwilliam Turner, 8 <i>do.</i> ... do	ditto Chas. Stephen Fowle, 22 <i>do.</i> 3 do
42 George Alex. Black, 69 <i>do.</i> ... do	43 Robert William Gibbs, 72 <i>do.</i> 6 do
ditto Edmund H. C. Wittle, 61 <i>do.</i> ... do	41 Thomas Wm. Hilton, 65 <i>do.</i> 10 do
ditto Rowland M. Smith, 54 <i>do.</i> ... do	42 James Emerson, 26 <i>inf.</i> ... .. do
ditto John Patrick Briggs, 40 <i>do.</i> ... do	40 Henry T. Costley, 28 <i>inf.</i> ... 14 do
ditto Francis John Eagar, 25 <i>do.</i> ... do	41 Henry Arthur Dwyer, 59 <i>do.</i> 16 do
ditto John Ross, 71 <i>do.</i> ..... do	42 Horace Brimfield, 17 <i>do.</i> ... 20 do
ditto William Landon Jones, 42 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Clarence W. Wigney, 58 <i>do.</i> 22 do
ditto James Mansfield Nuttall, 6 <i>inf.</i> do	43 Edmund J. Harcastle, 53 <i>do.</i> 27 do

1842 Felix Vincent Richard Jarvis, 56 <i>inf</i> ..... 29 June	1842 George Henry Monck Mason, 74 <i>inf</i> ..... 3 Oct
41 Wm. Alex. Mackinnon, <i>Art.</i> ... 1 July	43 David John F. Newall, <i>Art.</i> ... do
ditto Wm. Bainbrigge Marshall, <i>do</i> 3 do	41 Wm. Lowry Reynolds, 3 <i>inf</i> 12 do
ditto Walter King Fooks, <i>do</i> ... do	43 John Hatfield Brooks, 1 <i>cav</i> 16 do
ditto Edward Onseley Bradford, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto John F. Campbell, 2 <i>En regt</i> 23 do
ditto Charles Vincent Bowie, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Charles Henry Nicholletta, 1 <i>cav</i> do
ditto Henry Thomas Tylden Patten- son, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Conolly O'B. Palmer, 1 <i>En b f</i> 29 do
ditto Frederic F. Remington, <i>do</i> ... do	42 Edmund A. Grubb, 24 <i>inf</i> ... 30 do
ditto George Holland, <i>do</i> ..... do	43 George C. Hankin, 66 <i>do</i> ... 13 Nov
ditto Henry Reginald Courtenay, <i>do</i> ... do	40 Albert B. Beatson, 11 <i>do</i> ... 20 do
ditto Frederick Alexander, <i>do</i> ..... do	42 Wm. Thurlow Baker, 60 <i>do</i> ... 21 do
ditto Henry J. Bannatyne Macleod, <i>do</i> do	43 Charles Carter, 58 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Samuel Stallard, <i>do</i> ..... do	42 Chas. Fredk. Williams, 38 1 <i>inf</i> 4 Dec
42 Henry Francis, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto George Swiney, 7 <i>inf</i> ..... 5 do
ditto Edward Atlay, <i>do</i> ..... do	41 Herbert Curtis Bowen, 29 <i>do</i> 6 do
ditto Henry LeGeyt Bruce, <i>do</i> ..... do	42 John Augustus Conroy, 58 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloom- field, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Henry Joseph Hughes, 62 <i>do</i> 17 do
ditto Henry Davidson Macawcen, <i>do</i> do	40 Charles Dumbleton, 10 <i>cav</i> ... 18 do
ditto Donald McNair, <i>do</i> ..... do	42 John March Earle, 24 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto Edwin Beaumont Johnson, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Stephen Brinsley May, 48 <i>do</i> 19 do
ditto Henry Hamilton Maxwell, <i>do</i> ... do	43 John Edmund Watson, <i>Art.</i> ... do
ditto Tyrwhitt Pulman, <i>do</i> ..... do	41 Charles Herbert, 18 <i>inf</i> ... 21 do
ditto Thomas Edward Kennion, <i>do</i> ... do	42 Geo. B. Mainwaring, 16 <i>Graders</i> do
ditto Alfred Light, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Mordaunt M. Salmon, 25 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto Charles Harris Blunt, <i>do</i> ... do	43 Edmund David Russell Ross, 73 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Henry Montgomery, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto John Robt. R. Coombs, 42 1 <i>inf</i> do
ditto Cohn Cookworthy, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Daniel Mocatta, 26 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto George Maister, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Arthur Bunny, <i>Art.</i> ..... do
ditto Wm. Carmichael Russell, <i>do</i> ... do	44 Henry K. Burne, 2 <i>Graders</i> ... do
ditto George Milligan, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Alexander Irvine, 24 <i>inf</i> ..... do
ditto Alexander Simpson, A. M., <i>do</i> ... do	41 George McAndrew, 47 <i>do</i> ... 22 do
ditto John Ramsay Sladen, <i>do</i> ..... do	43 William Morton Gowan, <i>Art.</i> ... do
ditto Charles Stirling Dundas, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto William John Gray, <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Richard Mechiem, <i>do</i> ..... do	42 Toovey A. Corbett, 61 <i>inf</i> ... 23 do
ditto Alfred Pearson, <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Philip M. Walmsley, 16 <i>Graders</i> do
ditto Charles Metcalfe Young, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Erskine G. Langmore, 27 <i>inf</i> 31 do
43 Hungerford Meyer Buddam, <i>do</i> do	1846.
44 Charles R. Blomfield, 56 <i>inf</i> ... 4 do	1839 Roland Richardson, 3 <i>cav</i> ... 1 Jan
42 Robert Dwarries Gibney, 59 <i>do</i> 7 do	43 Jas. Henry Cruikshanks Ewart, 12 <i>inf</i> ..... do
ditto Thomas Henry Plumer, 49 <i>do</i> ... do	42 Fleming M. Martin, 52 <i>do</i> ... 3 do
ditto Edmund Smyth, 13 <i>do</i> ... 15 do	44 Archibald Dunbar Warden, 2 <i>Graders</i> ... 7 do
43 James Dripsy Magnay, 36 <i>do</i> 17 do	43 Alexander Pringle Scott Mon- crieff, 44 <i>inf</i> ..... 10 do
ditto Alex. Gregor Forsyth, 22 <i>do</i> ... 29 do	ditto Francis L'Estrange, 30 <i>do</i> ... 19 do
42 James Adeane Law, 66 <i>do</i> ... 5 Aug	42 John Peter William Campbell, 47 <i>do</i> ..... 21 do
ditto William Henry Drummond Ross, 28 <i>do</i> ... 10 do	43 John Stewart Tulloch, <i>Art.</i> ... 23 do
41 James D. MacDonald, 39 <i>do</i> 15 do	ditto Henry P. Babbage, 55 <i>inf</i> ... 28 do
42 Patrick George Scot, 12 <i>do</i> ... 1 Sept	40 Hy. Duncan Twysden, 33 <i>do</i> 29 do
ditto John Irvine Murray, 71 <i>do</i> ... 7 do	42 Geo. Huntly Gordon, 39 <i>do</i> ... 30 do
41 William George Law, 10 <i>do</i> ... 10 do	43 Melville Francis Evatt, 36 <i>do</i> ... do
42 John Edward Craicraft, 69 <i>do</i> 11 do	42 Edw. Vernon Utterson, 27 <i>do</i> 6 Feb
ditto John Doran, 24 <i>do</i> ... 20 do	44 Percival Robt. Innes, 1 <i>En b f</i> ... do
43 John Anthony Angelo, <i>Art.</i> 26 do	40 Thos. Bishop Logan, 63 <i>inf</i> ... 10 do
ditto Henry Ruxton Corfield, 9 <i>inf</i> 28 do	
41 Ignatius O'Callaghan, 52 <i>do</i> 30 do	

1842 William Skene Row, 33 <i>inf</i> . 10 Feb	1842 Geo. Fendall D'Oyle, 67 <i>inf</i> . 1 Aug
ditto George Robert Pratt Barlow, 50 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto James Young Gowan, 18 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto Malcolm Nicolson, 29 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	41 Edward Harrison, <i>Art</i> . . . . . 12 do
43 Joseph Oldfield, <i>Art</i> . . . . . do	43 Charles Warde, 68 <i>inf</i> . . . . . 14 do
44 Charles Richardson Writford, 1 <i>En b f</i> . . . . . do	ditto Chas. M. FitzGerald, 31 <i>do</i> . . . . . 17 do
45 Edward Brown, 1 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	44 William Miller, <i>Art</i> . . . . . 19 do
ditto Geo. Craster Lambert, 1 <i>do</i> . 11 do	42 Wm. Henry Stubbs, 33 <i>inf</i> . 7 Sept
42 Samuel M. Munro, 25 <i>inf</i> . . 12 do	ditto Fredk. Chas Maisey, 67 <i>do</i> . . 8 do
ditto Rdw. Norman Perkins, 14 <i>do</i> 16 do	45 Edward Pryse Lloyd, 24 <i>do</i> . . 12 do
44 Francis C. Jackson, 12 <i>do</i> . . 23 do	44 William Fredk. Cox, <i>Art</i> . . 19 do
43 Charles Cureton, 38 <i>l inf</i> . . 26 do	43 Geo. Frederick Frank Vincent, 30 <i>inf</i> . . . . . 1 Oct
41 Augustus F. Baird, 18 <i>inf</i> . . . 1 Mar	42 Hugh Arthur Playfair, 52 <i>do</i> . 2 do
42 Edward Van Heythuysen Holt, 42 <i>l inf</i> . . . . . 2 do	43 Robert Crosse, 73 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
45 Trevor Wheler, 1 <i>En b f</i> . . . . 4 do	42 Henry Croker Cuppage, 15 <i>do</i> 5 do
33 Aylmer Wm. Miltown Wylly, 5 <i>cav</i> . . . . . 6 do	44 George Alex. Renny, <i>Art</i> . . . . 6 do
42 Chas. Fredk. Hicks, 6 <i>inf</i> . . . . do	45 Henry Francis Maxwell Boisragon, 1 <i>En b f</i> . . . . . 13 do
ditto William Davis, 31 <i>do</i> . . . . 12 do	42 John Henry Balmain, 9 <i>cav</i> . . 16 do
44 William Stewart, <i>Art</i> . . . . 22 do	ditto Charles McC. Cotton, 10 <i>do</i> . 17 do
41 Richard Wallesey Chambers, 11 <i>inf</i> . . . . . 27 do	43 Wm. A. Crommelin, <i>Engrs</i> . . 18 do
ditto Frederick George Thellusson, 29 <i>do</i> . . . . . 29 do	ditto George Dolane, 6 <i>cav</i> . . . . 29 do
45 Walter R. Herbert Iltid Howell, 1 <i>En b f</i> . . . . . 31 do	ditto James Edmund Taunatt Nicolls, <i>Engrs</i> . . . . . 11 Nov
42 Thomas H. Hilliard, 23 <i>inf</i> . 1 Apr	ditto Edward Smalley, 36 <i>inf</i> . . . 14 do
ditto Francis R. Thomson, 29 <i>do</i> . 7 do	42 Henry King, 39 <i>do</i> . . . . . 18 do
43 John Silver, 2 <i>En regt</i> . . . 30 do	ditto Alexander Mackay Mackenzie, 61 <i>do</i> . . . . . 1 Dec
40 Henry C. Johnstone, 5 <i>inf</i> . . 1 May	43 John Baillie, 26 <i>l inf</i> . . . . . do
42 Francis Walker Brodie, 21 <i>do</i> . do	45 Alexander Turnbull, 8 <i>inf</i> . . . . do
44 Edmund Sharpe, <i>Art</i> . . . . . do	43 Robt. Robison Harris, 67 <i>do</i> 23 do
42 Wm Drummond Alexander Robertson Short, <i>Engrs</i> . . . . 5 do	42 Fredk. Augustus Jeune, 25 <i>do</i> 26 do
40 Lenox J. Farquharson, 6 <i>cav</i> . 8 do	43 Alexander Pond, 30 <i>do</i> . . . . do
42 John C. Dickson, 33 <i>inf</i> . . . 11 do	45 Chas. Bowden Gundry, 12 <i>do</i> 27 do
44 George Rodney Brown, <i>Art</i> . . 13 do	44 Harry Vince Timbrell, <i>Art</i> . . 29 do
45 Etienne St. George, 1 <i>En b f</i> 14 do	
ditto John Coverdale Hall, 56 <i>inf</i> . . do	1847.
41 John Dawson, (1st) 1 <i>do</i> . . 16 do	1844 Chas. Cooper Johnson, 33 <i>inf</i> 4 Jan
43 Edward Cookson, 68 <i>do</i> . . . 20 do	43 Charles Baldwin, 2 <i>En regt</i> . . 8 do
42 Edward Fraser, <i>Engrs</i> . . . . 5 June	42 William Irwin, 49 <i>inf</i> . . . . 22 do
ditto Edmund Chas. Vibart, 11 <i>cav</i> 20 do	44 Richard Thompson, 30 <i>do</i> . . . 25 do
43 Joseph McCarty, 53 <i>inf</i> . . . . 25 do	40 Samuel Charles Alston Swinton, 8 <i>cav</i> . . . . . 29 do
42 George Brown, 7 <i>do</i> . . . . . 26 do	43 Robt. Havard Price, 31 <i>inf</i> . . 10 Feb
ditto Peter Hy. Peck Gill, 37 <i>do</i> . . 27 do	44 George Augustus Frederic Houchen, 55 <i>do</i> . . . . . 15 do
ditto Edmund Tyrwhitt, 51 <i>do</i> . . 1 July	43 Wm. Templer Hughes, 48 <i>do</i> 19 do
ditto Cosby Burrowes, 54 <i>do</i> . . . . do	44 Alfred Barker, 66 <i>do</i> . . . . . 22 do
44 George Ricketts Roberts, 41 <i>do</i> do	42 Harry C. Anderson, 54 <i>do</i> . . . 7 Mar
41 Henry Stuart Belli, 18 <i>do</i> . . . 3 do	ditto Robert Michael Smith Annesley, 65 <i>do</i> . . . . . 11 do
44 William Robt. Fitzgerald, <i>Art</i> 5 do	44 Alex. James Townsend Ernest Oswald, 28 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
43 William Briggs, 71 <i>inf</i> . . . . . 9 do	45 James Philip Bennet, 41 <i>do</i> . . 13 do
42 Godfrey C. Bloomfield, 46 <i>do</i> 10 do	40 William Metcalf, 35 <i>l inf</i> . . . 18 do
45 Thos Musgrave Sutton, 56 <i>do</i> 15 do	41 Francis C. Wiggins, 70 <i>inf</i> . . 19 do
42 Robert Burton Patton, 13 <i>do</i> 18 do	44 Joseph Carnecross Griffith, <i>Art</i> 1 do
43 Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson, 13 <i>do</i> . . . . . 22 do	42 Hugh Rose, 3 <i>inf</i> . . . . . 1 Apr
	43 Charles Arthur Barwell, 71 <i>do</i> . d

# 180 GRADATION LIST.—LIEUTS., 2D-LIEUTS., CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.

1843 Thomas Cubitt, 49 <i>inf.</i> .....24 Apr	2D LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.
44 Reginald Chauncy, 71 <i>do.</i> ... 1 May	
43 George William Fraser, 27 <i>do</i> 3 do	
ditto Richard Milford John Tozer, 45 <i>do</i> .....8 do	1839.
ditto George Henry William Conroy, 40 <i>do</i> .....9 do	1839 Daniel Bayley, 7 <i>cav.</i> ....9 Mar
ditto Chas. James Hodgson, <i>Engrs</i> 23 do	ditto Francis R. Tottenham, 7 <i>do.</i> 11 Aug
40 James Fairlie, 3 <i>cav</i> .....29 do	1840.
43 James Wm. Eccles, 2 <i>En regt</i> 2 June	1840 Lionel R. Newhouse, 19 <i>inf.</i> 12 June
45 Hy. Harrington Gardner, 8 <i>inf.</i> ... do	1841.
ditto Montagu Jas. White, 26 <i>l inf.</i> ...7 do	1841 William McNeile, 5 <i>inf.</i> ... 25 Jan
43 Alex. Paterson, 2 <i>En regt.</i> ....12 do	ditto Daniel Christie, 7 <i>cav.</i> .....8 Mar
42 Hans George Leslie, 37 <i>inf.</i> ...15 do	ditto Amyand Powney Charles Elliot, 5 <i>do</i> ..... do
44 Daniel Geo. Robinson, <i>Engrs</i> 16 do	ditto Charles Robert George Douglas, 32 <i>inf.</i> .....12 June
ditto John R. Auldjo, 36 <i>inf.</i> ...22 do	ditto Holled Wallace. Henry Coxe, 70 <i>do</i> .....21 do
ditto Fredk. Richd. Pollock, 40 <i>do</i> 23 do	ditto Helenus Edw. Young, 8 <i>cav.</i> ...27 do
42 Alex. Stewart Allen, 34 <i>do.</i> ...24 do	ditto Thomas Henry Wilson, 57 <i>inf.</i> ... do
45 Edw. W. Ellis Walker, <i>Art</i> 1 July	ditto Ernest D. Elderton, 10 <i>do.</i> ...15 July
ditto William Aitchison Mylne, <i>do</i> 3 do	ditto Thomas T. Boileau, 7 <i>cav.</i> ...27 do
44 Arthur Elderton, 2 <i>En regt.</i> ...12 do	ditto John Dawson, (2d) 43 <i>l inf.</i> ..10 Dec
43 John James Hume, 48 <i>inf.</i> ...24 do	ditto John Seymour Dunbar, 64 <i>inf</i> 11 do
ditto Charles William Miles, 23 <i>do.</i> 8 Aug	1842.
45 Charles Dempster, <i>Art</i> ...9 do	1842 James Peter Giles, 73 <i>inf.</i> ....21 Apr
43 Frederic Richards Mealy Gosset, 38 <i>l inf.</i> ...11 do	ditto Geo. Dent Pakenham, 4 <i>cav.</i> ...18 May
42 James G. D. Gordon, 50 <i>inf.</i> ...12 do	ditto Ernest Augustus Murray MacGregor, 9 <i>do</i> .....8 June
43 William Gillon, 72 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto George A. Crommelin, 35 <i>l inf</i> 10 do
45 Campbell Clark, 2 <i>En regt.</i> ...15 do	ditto Wm. Thos. Birch, 16 <i>Gredrs.</i> ... do
44 Charles Waterloo Hutchinson, <i>Engrs</i> .....10 do	ditto Chas. Hopkins Byers, 70 <i>inf</i> 12 do
43 Jas. V. V. McDowell, 11 <i>cav</i> 21 do	ditto Bransby C. Smith, 57 <i>do.</i> ...19 do
42 Robert Ferguson, 4 <i>inf.</i> ....22 do	ditto Jeffery Edward Lake Willows, 10 <i>do</i> .....23 do
41 G. W. Wright Fulton, <i>Engrs.</i> 24 do	ditto Henry Boileau Adolphus Poulton, 64 <i>do</i> .....10 July
41 John Louis Nation, 57 <i>inf.</i> ...27 do	ditto Henry Smith, 14 <i>do</i> ..... do
43 John Smith, 44 <i>do.</i> .....30 do	ditto Bempde Henry Baugh, 34 <i>do.</i> do
ditto Leslie Nicholson, 54 <i>do.</i> ...25 Sept	ditto Martin G. Brabazon, 60 <i>do.</i> ...23 do
42 Geo. Bruce Malleson, 33 <i>do.</i> 28 do	ditto William John Ward, 51 <i>do.</i> 25 do
ditto James Gordon Phillips, 63 <i>do.</i> 9 Oct	ditto Lorenzo George Moore, 3 <i>cav</i> 9 Sept
43 John Jas. Dansey, 16 <i>Gredrs</i> 10 do	ditto Charles Reay, 32 <i>inf.</i> ..... do
ditto Henry Belson, 53 <i>inf.</i> ...28 do	ditto James Reid, 37 <i>do</i> .....24 do
42 Robert Maxwell, 35 <i>do.</i> ...8 Nov	ditto Edward Thompson, 1 <i>do</i> ..... do
45 Fredk. Henry Helbert, <i>Art.</i> ... do	ditto Norman Robt. Leslie, 19 <i>do.</i> ... do
42 Fredk. Augustus Sage, 11 <i>inf</i> 10 do	ditto Robert Stewart, 6 <i>do</i> ....9 Dec
44 Thomas Staples, 58 <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Charles Irvine, 51 <i>do.</i> ... do
43 Martin Petrie, 21 <i>do.</i> .....11 do	ditto Wm. Augustus Scott, 59 <i>do.</i> ... do
44 Alexander Taylor, <i>Engrs.</i> ...19 do	ditto Thomas C. Merrick, 3 <i>do.</i> ...10 do
ditto George Sim, <i>do.</i> ...1 Dec	ditto Charles P. Lucas, 47 <i>do.</i> ... do
45 Thomas Holmes Bosworth, <i>Art.</i> do	ditto Edward Hunter, 24 <i>do.</i> ...20 do
44 Charles John Butler, 54 <i>inf.</i> ...9 do	43 Robert P. Anderson, 25 <i>do.</i> ...28 do
42 Lewis Munro, 43 <i>l inf.</i> ...10 do	ditto Hugh T. Pollock, 35 <i>l inf.</i> ... do
44 Henry Wylie Norman, 31 <i>inf</i> 25 do	ditto Charles Murray, 70 <i>inf.</i> ..... do
46 Richard J. D. Ferris, 55 <i>do.</i> 30 do	ditto Richard A. Becher, 43 <i>l inf.</i> ... do
43 Wm. Henry S. Earle, 20 <i>do.</i> 31 do	ditto Edw. Marsh Martineau, 10 <i>inf.</i> do
1848.	ditto Philip James Sanctuary, 5 <i>do.</i> do
1845 Charles Henry Cooks, <i>Art</i> ...1 Jan	
40 The Hon. S. M. St. John, 4 <i>cav.</i> do	
45 John Alex. R. Mead, <i>Art.</i> ...7 do	

1843.

1843 Henry S. Lester, 32 *inf.*.... 30 Jan  
ditto Charles A. Doyno, 60 *do.*... 7 Feb  
ditto Henry B. Hillocoat, 71 *do.*... 17 do  
ditto Alexander James Hardy Elliot,  
8 *cav.*..... 22 do  
ditto Geo. Scougall Maclean, 74 *inf.*.. do  
ditto William Henry Walcot, 47 *do.*.. do  
ditto Henry Russell, 7 *do.*... do  
ditto John Irwin Willes, 69 *do.*... do  
ditto Alex. Barrett Burge, 69 *do.*.. 25 do  
ditto Henry Stone, 3 *cav.*..... 4 Apr  
ditto Wm. George Ellice, 15 *inf.*.... do  
ditto Henry Curry Hillier, 20 *do.*... do  
ditto Henry Sidney Smith, 1 *do.*... 7 do  
ditto Thos. Augustus Carey, 17 *do.*.. 1 May  
ditto Edmund William Eardley How-  
ard, 4 *cav.*..... 21 do  
ditto Charles Wyndham, 9 *do.*.... 22 do  
ditto John James Eckford, 6 *inf.*... 9 June  
ditto Thomas John Geldart, 65 *do.*... do  
ditto William Henry Binny, 9 *do.*.. 10 do  
ditto James S. Rawlins, 44 *do.*.... do  
ditto John Maginn, 69 *do.*.... do  
ditto John Govan, 14 *do.*... do  
ditto Samuel Richard John Owen,  
19 *do.*..... 20 do  
ditto John William Frederick Bean,  
13 *do.*..... 21 do  
ditto Neil E. Boileau 27 *do.*... 5 July  
ditto Henry John Templer, 6 *do.*.. 10 do  
ditto Arthur V. Dumbleton, 4 *cav.*.. 26 do  
ditto Richard Beresford, 62 *inf.*.... do  
ditto Wm. Stuart Beatson, 1 *cav.*.. 10 Aug  
ditto Hugh Grant, 74 *inf.*..... 24 do  
ditto Francis J. Sidebottom, 62 *do.*.. 1 Sept  
ditto James Cathcart, 50 *do.*.... do  
ditto Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder,  
14 *do.*..... 4 do  
ditto James J. O'Bryen, 16 *Gredrs* 22 Nov  
ditto Alexander Maccaughey Shep-  
herd, 6 *cav.*..... 1 Dec  
ditto Edward Jas. Seppings, 11 *do.*... do  
ditto George Ward, 8 *do.*... do  
45 Joseph Henry Dyns, *Engrs.*.. 8 do  
ditto Alexander Fraser, *do.*... do  
ditto Charles Stewart Paton, *do.*... do  
ditto Henry Drummond, *do.*... do  
ditto John Charles Harris, *do.*... do  
43 Henry F. Waddington, 52 *inf.*.. do  
ditto James Owen Penson, 19 *do.*... do  
ditto Geo. Hunter Thompson, 7 *do.*.. do  
ditto Plunket Bouchier, 50 *do.*.... do  
ditto William Glasgow, 53 *do.*.... 9 do  
ditto John Robert Alexander Shakes-  
pear Lowe, 11 *do.*..... do  
ditto Thomas Harmer Sibley, 62 *do.*... do  
ditto Walter T. Freeling, 46 *do.*... do

1843 George Hamilton, 21 *inf.*... 9 Dec  
44 Frederick Watson, 21 *inf.*... 30 do  
ditto Charles Geo. Brodie, 15 *inf.*... do  
ditto John Jordan, 49 *inf.*... do  
ditto Augustus Fredk. English, 32 *inf.* do  
ditto John Fendall, 17 *do.*..... do  
ditto Robert F. Webster, 21 *do.*.... do  
ditto Clements Thos. Hallett, 72 *do.*.. do  
ditto Angelo Edw. Osborn, 45 *do.*.... do  
ditto Melchior H. Coombe, 45 *do.*.... do  
ditto James Thos Norgate, 69 *do.*.... do

1844.

1844 Wm. Fraser Stephens, 5 *cav.*.. 1 Jan  
ditto Henry Lane, 5 *do.*..... do  
ditto Alfred LeGallain, 46 *inf.*.... do  
ditto John Collings Bonamy, 32 *do.*.. do  
ditto Abraham Chas. Bunbury, 34 *do.*.. do  
ditto Chas. Langford Brown, 46 *do.*.. do  
ditto Wm. Edward Cahill, 40 *do.*.... do  
ditto Wm. Henry Phillips, 59 *do.*.... do  
ditto Theodore de Momet, 68 *do.*.... 6 do  
ditto Edgar John Spilsbury, 67 *do.*.. 16 do  
ditto Osborn Wilkinson, 10 *cav.*... 27 do  
ditto, Henry Augustus Louis Ellis,  
1 *do.*..... do  
ditto Arthur Crawford, 9 *inf.*..... do  
ditto Richard Pack, 13 *do.*..... do  
ditto Henry Alex. Taylor, 74 *do.*.... 3 Feb  
ditto John Lamb, 29 *do.*..... do  
ditto Frederic Procter Bailey, 7 *do.*.. 9 do  
ditto James Daniel Ogston, 34 *do.*.. 26 do  
ditto John P. MacCallum, 11 *cav.*... 28 do  
ditto Henry Hammersley, 9 *do.*.... 29 do  
ditto Robert Davidson, 64 *inf.*.... do  
ditto Robt. Haydon Shebbeare, 60 *do.* do  
ditto Lewis Minet de Teissier, 59 *do.*.. do  
ditto Harry Bowles, 61 *do.*.... do  
ditto Geo. Fredk. Hotham, 6 *cav.*.. 1 Mar  
ditto Andrew Basilico, 11 *inf.*... 18 do  
ditto Brooking Soady, 24 *do.*.... 1 Apr  
ditto Herbert L. Campbell, 52 *do.*.. 31 do  
ditto Geo. Veasy Balderston, 23 *do.*.. do  
46 Thomas Geo. Glover, *Engrs.*.. 7 June  
ditto Henry Hyde, *do.*... do  
ditto Ralph Young, *do.*... do  
ditto George Hutchinson, *do.*... do  
44 Edward Leeds 47 *inf.*... do  
ditto Elliott Hyndman, 27 *do.*.... do  
ditto John Graydon, 44 *do.*... do  
ditto Rawlin J. Mallock, 16 *Gredrs.*.. do  
ditto Frederick John Salmon Bag-  
shaw, 36 *inf.*... do  
ditto Thomas W. Holland, 38 *inf.*.. do  
ditto Chas. Wm. Nightingale, 18 *inf.* 8 do  
ditto Grant Heatly Tod, 23 *do.*.... do  
ditto Horatio Nelson Davies, 25 *do.*.. do  
ditto John Hanning Speke, 46 *do.*.. do



# 182 GRADATION LIST.—2D-LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.

1844	Bethune D. Grant, 35 <i>l inf.</i> ...	8	June
ditto	Robt. Cony Whiting, 79 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Tallan, 57 <i>do.</i> ...	11	do
ditto	Richard Edward Gore Sellon, 21 <i>do.</i> ...	23	do
ditto	Robert Walthall Thomas Russell, 43 <i>l inf.</i> ...	25	do
ditto	George Sinclair, 63 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	The Hon'ble Charles James Donald Arbuthnott, 10 <i>cav.</i> ...	29	do
ditto	Nathaniel William Trenchard, 10 <i>inf.</i> ...	8	July
ditto	Hy. Brougham Loch, 3 <i>cav.</i> ...	27	do
ditto	Hugh Hayley, 69 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Hugh Norris Hodgson, 9 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	George Snell, B. A., 64 <i>do.</i> ...	3	Aug
ditto	George Weld, 14 <i>do.</i> ...	27	do
ditto	Robt. Wigram Clifford, 10 <i>cav.</i> ...	3	Sept
45	Hamilton Forbes, 1 <i>do.</i> ...	3	Oct
ditto	Thomas Pierce, 30 <i>inf.</i> ...	8	do
46	Charles D. Newmarch, <i>Engrs</i> ...	9	Dec
ditto	Fredk. Chas. Grindall, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	James Crofton, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Wm. Wilberforce Harri- hed, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
45	John Fraser Raper, <i>Art.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Alfred Hales Heath, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	James Thompson, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Dundas Couchman, <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Wm. Elliot Marshall, 48 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Edw. Colvin Oakes, 28 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Francis H. Hammer, 34 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Fredk. C. Angelo, 16 <i>Gredrs.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Jas. Augustus Dorin, 68 <i>inf.</i> ...	10	do
ditto	Duncan Pratt, 22 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Richards, 15 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Frederick John Ellis, 58 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Frederick Charles Innes, 60 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Samuel William Lindsey, 1 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Edward Nemhard, 53 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Wardlaw, 42 <i>l inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Fredk. Ernest Laing, 17 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Frederic Jas. Stephenson, 67 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Samuel Dewe White, 59 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Samuel E. Plumb, 6 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Mangles Jas. Brander, 40 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Archibald Cumine, 4 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Robert Boyle Irwin, 10 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Adam Tyler, 66 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Philip Hayes Jackson, 67 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Robert Fergusson, 65 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Thomas James, 2 <i>Gredrs.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Wm. Henry Lance, 74 <i>inf.</i> ...	22	do
ditto	John Craufurd Millar, 29 <i>do.</i> ...	29	do
ditto	Duncan Kyd Presgrave, 59 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Richard Raymond Cumberland, 61 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Samuel Black, 37 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	David Henry Henderson, 20 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
1845	Geo. Augustus Cuyler, 3 <i>inf.</i> ...	29	Dec
ditto	Arthur Ellis, 31 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Charles Henry Hall, 64 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Frederick Duffin, 73 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
1845.			
1845	Alexander Thomas Armstrong, 72 <i>inf.</i> ...	3	Jan
ditto	William Conrad Hamilton, 2 <i>En regt.</i> ...	5	do
ditto	Thomas Holt Leigh Bland, 61 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Donald John Macleod, 12 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Francis Stafford, 4 <i>do.</i> ...	12	do
ditto	Alexander Decimus Toogood, 2 <i>En regt.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Conner Mackinnon Navarine Fellowes, 55 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Chas. Henry Barchard, 20 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Fredk. Hugh Kennedy, 8 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Gordon Cavenagh, 39 <i>do.</i> ...	18	do
ditto	Robert Thomas Hawkeley Bar- ber, 63 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Chas. Chester Dandridge, 49 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Robert Stothert, 4 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Hugh Pigot Williams, 72 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Frederick Robertson Aikman, 4 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Charles Edward Mills, 28 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Robert Cogan Cross, 17 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Geo. Babington Pearson, 44 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Mackillop Mackenzie, 58 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Eaton Joseph Travers, 32 <i>do.</i> ...	20	do
ditto	Henry R. Wroughton, 40 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Joseph Hind, 26 <i>l inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Henry Moller, 11 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Huntly R. Garden, 2 <i>Gredrs.</i> ...	do	
ditto	James Williamson, 49 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Octavius Greene, 36 <i>do.</i> ...	11	Feb
ditto	George Richard Smith, 52 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Paske, 28 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Alfred Stones, 57 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Christopher Magnay, 22 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Henry Stokes, 12 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Reveley, 65 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Charles Henry Hawtreay, 19 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Chas. Frederick Simpson, 8 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	John Leven, 62 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Patrick Maxwell, 37 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Magnay, 35 <i>l inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Richard C. Lindsey, 24 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Richard Jenkins, 5 <i>cav.</i> ...	20	do
ditto	George Nicholas Hardinge, 45 <i>inf.</i> ...	do	
ditto	William Charles Robert Mylne, 74 <i>do.</i> ...	do	
ditto	Edw. Ham Langmore, 71 <i>do.</i> ...	1	Mar

1845 Frederick Gilbert Jellicoe, 53 <i>inf</i> ..... 2 Mar	1845 Alworth Mowbray, 61 <i>inf</i> 16 June
ditto Edward Bertie Clay, 66 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Henry Alexander, 56 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Edmund G. Higgins, 3 <i>do</i> ... 19 do	ditto Geo. James Johnston, 28 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Francis Kenrick Bacon, 22 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto John Perkins, 71 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Henry John Allan, 9 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Francis Alexander Robert Mur- ray MacGregor, 52 <i>do</i> ..... 30 do
ditto James Henry Bacon, 56 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Henry Charles Dumaresq An- ley, 33 <i>do</i> ..... 21 do
ditto Arthur Gore Priestley, 41 <i>do</i> ... 1 May	ditto Geo. Hill Sprot, 2 <i>En regt</i> ... 23 do
ditto Edmund L'Estrange, 30 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Thomas Edwards, 49 <i>inf</i> ... 26 do
ditto Thomas Tidcombe, 42 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Henry Benjamin Blake, 47 <i>do</i> 4 July
46 Alexander Cadell, <i>Engrs</i> ... 13 June	ditto John Brown, 27 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Charles Danbuz Innes, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto George Leith Fraser, 23 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto James Tertius Donovan, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Wm. Ogilvie Rannis, 48 <i>do</i> ... 30 do
45 Henry Parlett Bishop, <i>Art</i> ... do	ditto Wm. Jas. Pratt Barlow, 63 <i>do</i> 23 do
ditto Frederic Day Urquhart, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Charles Armstrong, 14 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto James George Hathorn, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Ralph Mitford Ingilby, 7 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Frederick Royle DeBude, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Edward George Gerard Cruik- shank, 50 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Edw. Humfrey Hildebrand, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Edward William Barwell, 13 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Chas. Smith Lemarchand, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Illudus Thos. Prichard, 15 <i>do</i> 26 do
ditto John Weston Delamain, 56 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Jonathan Keer, 60 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Christopher Jas. Godby, 36 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Fredk. McCombe Turner, 29 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Alex John Anderson, 38 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Nedham T. Parsons, 1 <i>En b f</i> ... do
ditto John Ruggles, 41 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto George Money Battye, 1 <i>do</i> ... 20 Aug
ditto Henry Dyneley Angus Douglas, Willan, 44 <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto George A. Williams, 26 <i>inf</i> 23 do
ditto James Spence Ogilvie, 48 <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Charles Stuart Ward Ogilvie, 6 <i>inf</i> ..... do
ditto Robert John Fayer Hickey, 1 <i>En b f</i> ..... do	ditto Benjamin George VanderGucht, 2 <i>Gredrs</i> ..... 20 Sept
ditto John Matthew Bayley, 50 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Frederick Richard Norman For- tescue, 73 <i>inf</i> ..... do
ditto Abraham Richd Fuller, <i>Art</i> 14 do	ditto Edmund Kerr Otho Gilbert, 27 <i>do</i> ..... do
ditto Launcelot Machell, <i>do</i> ... do	46 Frederick Charles John Brown- low, 1 <i>cav</i> ..... 1 Oct
ditto Mark Edward Currie, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Henry Moore, 44 <i>inf</i> ... 20 do
ditto John Hunter, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Robt. Urquhart Jenkins, 11 <i>cav</i> 8 Dec
ditto Augustus Darling, <i>do</i> ... do	47 Wm Stirling Oliphant, <i>Engrs</i> 12 do
ditto John Sabatier Frith, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Henry William Gulliver, <i>do</i> ... do
ditto William Hawtayne Parish, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Charles Pollard, <i>do</i> ... do
ditto George Baillie, <i>do</i> ... do	46 Augustus Otway Mayne, <i>Art</i> ... do
ditto John Fulton, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto The Hon'ble Fergus Kennedy, <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Edmund Jas. Goodridge, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Affleck Fraser, <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Thomas Henry Salt, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Henry Montague Smith, <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Robert Murray, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Jas. Creighton Wood, 30 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto Peter Macfarlane Syme, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Wm. Burton Castle, 38 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto William Alexander Ross, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto James Dowell Swayne, 11 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto William Dickson, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Clinton Baddely, 47 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto George Oliver Rybot, <i>do</i> ... do	ditto Augustus K. Comber, 18 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto William Nemhhard, 55 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Henry Brandreth Pearson, 56 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Nicolai William Elphinstone, 42 <i>inf</i> ..... do	ditto Philip Osborne Gibbes, 41 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto James Henry Barber, 12 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Chas. Matthew Langmore, 33 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto William Alexander Parker Far- nell, 1 <i>do</i> ..... do	ditto Francis Atherton Dickens, 31 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Wm. Nassau Lees, 42 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Frederic V. DeMole, 2 <i>En regt</i> ... do
ditto Charles Baily, 17 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto Edw. Archer Wilde, 21 <i>inf</i> ... do
ditto William Stephen Raikes Hod- son, 1 <i>En b f</i> ..... do	ditto William Cunliffe Parsons, 5 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto James Sykes, 66 <i>inf</i> ... do	ditto James Yorke, 3 <i>do</i> ... do
ditto Jas. Kempt Couper, 2 <i>Gredrs</i> ... do	
ditto John Bersaford Smyt, 29 <i>inf</i> ... do	
ditto Frederick Grey Eden, 39 <i>do</i> ... do	

1846 Thos. Edw. Higginson, 39 <i>inf.</i> 12 Dec	1846 Chas. Alex. Gladstone, 15 <i>inf.</i> 26 Jan
ditto James Burn, 40 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto John North Dunster, 38 <i>l. i.</i> . . do
ditto Wm. Robert Gordon, 63 <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto David Kemp, 5 <i>inf.</i> . . . . . 4 Feb
ditto Chas. Thomas Graham, <i>Art.</i> 13 do	ditto Ernest Andrew Edwards, 54 <i>do</i> do
ditto Henry Fredk. Streatfield, <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto Wm. Bolton Girdlestone, 67 <i>do</i> do
ditto James Edward Cordner, <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto Archibald Procter, 39 <i>do</i> . . . . do
ditto Benjamin R. Williams, <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto John Powys, 61 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto Walter Delane, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	— Stephen Douglas, ( <i>unattached</i> )
ditto Edward Simeon, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	<i>Riding Master, 1st brigade</i>
ditto Alexander Falconar Taylor, <i>do</i> . . do	<i>horse artillery</i> . . . . . 10 do
ditto Arthur Lambert, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	— Patrick Mara, † ( <i>unattached</i> )—
ditto Arthur Watt Pixley, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	<i>Quarter Master, regiment of</i>
ditto Thomas Pesant, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	<i>Loodianah</i> . . . . . do
ditto Alfred Digby Dennis, <i>do</i> . . . do	— John Moore, ( <i>unattached</i> )—
ditto Baron Ferdinand Von Andlau,	<i>Furlough, S. C.</i> . . . . . do
26 <i>l. inf.</i> . . . . . do	— Samuel Spurgeon, ( <i>unattached</i> )
ditto Montgomery Hunter, 18 <i>inf.</i> . . . do	<i>—Residing at Agra.</i> . . . . do
ditto John Mitchell Evans, 7 <i>do</i> . . . do	— Jeremiah Brasyer, † ( <i>unattach-</i>
ditto Edward Arthur Baring, 51 <i>do</i> . . do	<i>ed</i> )— <i>Quarter Master, regi-</i>
ditto Martin Fredk. FitzGerald, 53 <i>do</i> do	<i>ment of Ferozepore.</i> . . . . do
ditto Chas. Johnson Nicholson, 31 <i>do</i> do	— John Storrs, ( <i>unattached</i> )— <i>To</i>
ditto Richard Wm. Anderson, 70 <i>do</i> . do	<i>superintend the construction</i>
ditto Mark Singleton, 71 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	<i>of the line of Road about to</i>
ditto Chas. Francis Mackenzie, 28 <i>do</i> do	<i>be surveyed by Lieut. Taylor</i> do
ditto Chas. Myers Longueville Clarke,	
37 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1846 William Campbell MacDougall,
ditto Thos. Frederick Ouseley Scott,	72 <i>inf.</i> . . . . . 20 do
41 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Isaac F. MacAndrew, 1 <i>En b f</i> do
ditto John Fombelle Templer, 23 <i>do</i> . do	ditto Herbert J. Hawes, 36 <i>inf.</i> . . 24 do
ditto Frederick Cortlandt Anderson,	ditto Charles Theophilus Metcalfe
71 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	McDowell, 2 <i>En regt</i> . . . . . do
ditto Thos. Francis Forster, 39 <i>do</i> . . do	ditto William Lionel Rawson Lums-
ditto Joseph Cudbert Longueville,	daine, 26 <i>l. i.</i> . . . . . 6 Mar
Clarke, 67 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Thomas Taylor, 58 <i>inf.</i> . . . . do
ditto Henry White Rest, 8 <i>cav</i> . . . 20 do	ditto Wm. Chas. Lane Ryves, 12 <i>do</i> 20 do
ditto Thos. Branfill Harrison, 10 <i>do</i> . do	ditto Edw. Wilmot Williams, 3 <i>cav</i> 20 Apr
ditto Henry Langmore Thompson,	ditto Walter Davidson, 1 <i>En b f.</i> . . do
63 <i>inf.</i> . . . . . do	ditto Francis Dashwood Ogilvie, 46 <i>inf</i> do
ditto Walter Henry Smith, 15 <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto Alex. H. Blackwood Bruce, 20 <i>do</i> do
ditto Henry Penny Sale, 13 <i>do</i> . . . 24 do	ditto Richard Owen Quin, 11 <i>cav.</i> . 5 May
ditto Augustus Hay Alexander, 68 <i>do</i> do	ditto Andrew Aldcorn Munro, 73 <i>inf</i> do
ditto John Philip Anthony Theobald,	ditto James Burnie Lind, 24 <i>do</i> . . 26 do
6 <i>cav</i> . . . . . 27 do	ditto Charles Batchelor, <i>cav.</i> . . 10 June
ditto George Price, 1 <i>En b f</i> . . . . . do	ditto F. Constable Simons, <i>Art.</i> . 12 do
ditto Danvers Henry Osborn, 54 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto William Tod Brown, <i>do</i> . . . . do
ditto Wm. Hayes Forshall, 1 <i>En b f.</i> do	ditto Charles McWhirter Mercer, <i>do</i> do
ditto Alex. Grant McPherson, 18 <i>inf.</i> do	ditto Roger John Mallock, <i>do</i> . . . . do
	ditto David Thomson, <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1846.	ditto Wallis Dowell, <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1846 Wm. Harington Hawes, 63 <i>inf</i> 7 Jan	ditto Morgan Crofton Sankey, <i>do</i> . . do
ditto Richd. Chas. Birch, 1 <i>En b f</i> 14 do	ditto Jocelyn Pickard, 2 <i>Gredrs</i> . . . do
ditto Browne William Ryall, 63 <i>inf</i> do	ditto Wemyss Smith, 58 <i>inf.</i> . . . . do
ditto Edward Dundridge, 73 <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto John Alfred Brereton, 33 <i>do</i> . . do
ditto Charles Powlett Lane, 6 <i>cav</i> 20 do	ditto Francis John Gully, 31 <i>do</i> . . . do
ditto George Bushby, 9 <i>do</i> . . . . . 24 do	ditto Robert Stewart, 22 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto Wm. Henry Jackson, 52 <i>inf</i> 26 do	ditto George Henry Griffiths, 8 <i>do</i> . . do
ditto Francis Wm. Robinson, 56 <i>do</i> . . do	ditto Robert Creighton, 55 <i>do</i> . . . . do
ditto Hy. Lockhart Gleig, 30 <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto Charles Chester Bean, 25 <i>do</i> . . do
ditto James Augustus Grant, 8 <i>do</i> . . . do	ditto Courtenay Gibbs Thorp, 66 <i>do</i> do
	ditto Geo. Corham Huxham, 43 <i>do</i> 13 do

1846 Alfred Combe, 65 *inf.*..... 13 Jun  
ditto William Henry Paget, 54 *do.* do  
ditto William Lockett Trotter, 45 *do* do  
ditto Thos. Charleton Hamilton, 35 *l i* do  
ditto Sebastian Fredk. Nash, 56 *inf* do  
ditto John William Ripley, 41 *do.* do  
ditto Edwd. Charles Rawstorne, 9 *do* do  
ditto Henry Alex. Grant, 1 *En b f.* do  
ditto Christopher Wilkinson, 66 *inf* do  
ditto A. Frederic Corbett, 2 *En. regt.* do  
ditto Edward John Wild, 40 *inf.*... do  
ditto William Heberden, 27 *do.*... do  
ditto Charles Owen Lloyd, 8 *do.* 27 do  
ditto William Leycester Mackenzie,

51 *do* ..... 15 July  
ditto A. Bayard Johnson, 5 *do.*... 27 do  
ditto Chas. Richd. Blair, 2 *En. regt.* do  
ditto Decimus Wm. Beecher, 2 *do.*... do  
ditto Alex. Andrew Bruce, 3 *En.* 15 Aug  
ditto Jas. Adolphus Ross, *cav.* 29 do  
47 Edgar Sandham, 11 *inf.*... 27 do  
ditto Alphonse C. de Morel, 30 *do.* do  
ditto Alfred C. Smythe Belli, 29 *do.* do  
ditto John Chawner Griffin, 26 *l i* 1 Sept  
ditto T. W. Ross Boisragon, 36 *inf.* 2 do  
ditto Richard M. Satchwell, 1 *do* 20 do  
— Wm. Sheffield, (*unattached*) 14 Oct  
ditto J York Worthington, *Art.* 11 Dec  
ditto Fredk. Ernest Gammell, *do.* do  
ditto William Frederick Quayle, *do.* do  
ditto John Henderson Lamb, *do.*... do  
ditto Edward William Day, *do.*... do  
ditto Daniel Clare Alexander, *do.*... do  
ditto Percival Sellon, *do.* ..... do  
ditto George Dobson Willoughby, *do* do  
ditto Shadwell S. Boulerson, 37 *inf* do  
ditto John Macdonald, 18 *do.* .... do  
ditto Oliver McCausland Span, 62 *do* do  
ditto Thos. Woollaston White, 48 *do* do  
ditto Robert Yeld Chambers, 65 *do.* do  
ditto William Carnell, 13 *do.* .... do  
ditto John Arthur Hy. Moore, 23 *do* do  
ditto Frederic Nicolas Miles, 39 *l i.* do  
ditto Frederick Lane, 25 *inf.* ..... 12 do  
ditto Fitzherbert C. Nicholson, 72 *do* do  
ditto George Gordon, 34 *do.* ..... do  
ditto Daniel A. Sandford, 2 *En regt.* do  
ditto Jas. John Eardley Howard 24 *inf* do  
ditto Francis Gore Willock, *cav* 20 do  
ditto John Thornhill Watson, 12 *inf* do  
ditto Charles Thomas, 54 *do.* ..... do  
ditto Charles Wm. Peter, 2 *En regt* do  
ditto Joseph White Orchard, 33 *inf* do  
ditto John Hugh Browne, 33 *do.*... do  
ditto George Allgood, 49 *do.*..... do  
ditto Levean Granville Alexander  
Campbell, 53 *do.* ..... do  
ditto Geo. Augustus Brown, 21 *do* 26 do  
ditto Edward Hanson Puske, 58 *do* do

1847.

1847 William Vincent, 49 *inf.* .... 3 Jan  
ditto Edward Evans, 45 *do* ..... do  
ditto John William Morison, 57 *do* 20 do  
ditto Alexander George Bax, 50 *do.* do  
ditto Thomas Lamb, 16 *do* ..... do  
ditto John Robert Currie, 4 *do.*... 26 do  
ditto Jas. Charles Gordon, 21 *do.* 20 Feb  
ditto Chas. Hy. Edward Græme, *do* do  
ditto Lionel James Trotter, *do.* do  
ditto Hector Mackenzie, *do.* .... do  
ditto William Henry Sitwell, *do.* do

— John Keighley, (*unattached*)  
*Adjutant, 3d regt. of Sikh*  
*infantry* ..... 26 do

1847 E. Humphrey Woodcock, *do* 1 Mar  
ditto Matthew Hugh Reveley, *do* do  
ditto Geo. Gordon Cunliffe, *do* 20 do  
ditto William Paul, *do* ..... do  
ditto Geo. Jas. Dalrymple Hay, *do* do  
ditto Herbert H. Armstrong, *do* 20 Apr  
ditto R. D'Oyly C. Bracken, *do* 26 do  
ditto Henry George Perkins, *Art* 11 June  
ditto Hy. Richmond Brownlow, *do.* do  
ditto James Shaw Gibb, *do.* ..... do  
ditto Francis William Stubbs, *do.* do  
ditto Fitz Thos. Goldsworthy, *inf* do  
ditto Alfred Francis, *do.* ... do  
ditto John Moore Graham, *do.* do  
ditto Geo. Arthur H. Lillie, *do.* do  
ditto James Digby Smith, *do.* .... do  
ditto Charles Henry Palliser, *do.* do  
ditto Richard S. Simonds, *do.*... do  
ditto John Tovey, *do.* ... do  
ditto Thos. Edward Webster, *do.* do  
ditto John Brenton Cox, *do.* .... do  
ditto Addington Taylor, *do.* .... do  
ditto Thomas Edward Powell, *do* do  
ditto Ralph Onacley, *do.* ..... do  
ditto Robert Erskine Anderson, *do* do  
ditto James Chas. Hamilton, *do* 12 do  
ditto Octavius Ludlow Smith, *do.* do  
ditto Alexander McKenzie, *do.* do  
ditto Henry John FitzGerald, *do* do  
ditto James Head Lindsay, *do* 26 do  
ditto George Edward Hill, *do.*... do  
ditto Hy. Brabazon Urnston, *do* 20 July  
ditto Godfrey Wheeler, *do.* ..... do  
ditto Tom Henry Toulmin, *do* 24 do  
ditto Fredk. Wm. Graham, *do* 26 do  
ditto William Turton Fagan, *do* 23 do  
ditto Wm. Philip Conolly, *do* 11 Aug  
ditto George Kempland, *do.* 20 do  
ditto Hy. Archibald Watson, *do.* do  
ditto Calvert Daw S. Clarke, *do* 2 Sept  
ditto Edward Holmes Scott, *do.* do  
ditto Robt. Hope M. Aitken, *do.* do

## UNPOSTED CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.

## CAVALRY.

- Cornet Charles Batchelor, with 4th L. C.  
 „ Jas. Adolphus Ross, with 4th L. C.  
 „ Francis G. Willock, with 4th L. C.

## INFANTRY.

- Ensign Chas. Henry Edward Græme, with  
 5th N. I.  
 „ Lionel Jas. Trotter, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Hector Mackenzie, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Wm. Henry Sitwell, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Edward Humphrey Woodcock, with  
 61st N. I.  
 „ Matthew H. Revelev, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Geo. Gordon Cunliffe, with 9th N. I.  
 „ William Paul, with 48th N. I.  
 „ George James Dalrymple Hay, with  
 5th N. I.  
 „ Herbert Holmes Armstrong, with  
 9th N. I.  
 „ Richard D'Oyly Compton Bracken,  
 with 9th N. I.  
 „ Fitz Thomas Goldsworthy, with  
 61st N. I.  
 „ Alfred Francis, with 48th N. I.  
 „ John Moore Graham,  
 „ George Arthur Howard Lillie—*not*  
*arrived*  
 „ James Digby Smith,  
 „ Chas. Hy. Palliser, with 48th N. I.  
 „ Richard Sanderson Simonds, with  
 9th N. I.  
 „ John Tovey,  
 „ Thomas Edward Webster—*not ar-*  
*rived*

- Ensign John Brenton Cox, with 48th N. I.  
 „ Addington Taylor, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Thos. Edw. Powell, with 48th N. I.  
 „ Ralph Ouseley, with 9th N. I.  
 „ R. Erskine Anderson—*not arrived*  
 „ James Charles Hamilton, with 9th  
 N. I.  
 „ Octavius L. Smith, with 48th N. I.  
 „ Alexander McKenzie, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Hy. John FitzGerald, with 9th N. I.  
 „ James Head Lindsay, with 9th N. I.  
 „ George Edward Hill, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Henry Brabazon Urmston, with  
 48th N. I.  
 „ Godfrey Wheeler, with 1st N. I.  
 „ Tom Henry Toulmin, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Fredk. Wm. Graham, with 9th N. I.  
 „ Wm. Turton Fagan, with 61st N. I.  
 „ Wm. Philip Conolly, with 9th N. I.  
 „ George Kempland, with 48th N. I.  
 „ Henry Archibald Watson, with  
 48th N. I.  
 „ Calvet Daw Stanley Clarke,  
 „ Edward Holmes Scott,  
 „ Robert Hope Moncrieff Aitken,

## NOT RANKED.

- „ Henry Brougham Chalmers, with  
 61st N. I.

## LOCAL RANK.

## MAJOR.

- 1829 John Loughton, Engrs., 2d June 1837,  
*in Persia*

**REGIMENTAL GRADATION LIST.****COLONELS.**

( Those marked thus† are entitled to full shares, those marked thus§ to half shares, and those marked thus‡ are not yet entitled to the off-reckoning dividends of their respective corps.)

**ARTILLERY.**

James A'hmuty, §	29 Aug 24	12 Henry Hodgson, §	23 May 28
George Swiney, §	1 Dec 34	4 Sir Rt Hy. Cunliffe, Bt. & cns	30 ditto do
Sir George Pollock, c. o. b. §	3 Mar 35	74 John Truscott, §	4 Mar 30
Alexander Lindsay, c. b. §	2 July 35	15 Henry Huthwaite, §	8 ditto do
Sir J. Fullarton Dundas, Bart. §	18 Jan 37	2 Thomas Wilson, c. b. §	13 Dec do
William Samson Whish, c. b. §	25 Apr 34	1 Felix Vincent Raper, §	2 Jan 31
Warren Hastings Leslie Frith, §	6 Dec 39	1 B B F Sir W. R. Gilbert, cns	25 June 32
Samuel Shaw, §	25 Mar 40	17 Thomas Paterson Smith, §	15 Oct do
William Battine, c. b. §	6 July 43	41 Suetonius Henry Tod, §	5 Apr 34
Richard Powney, §	12 ditto 44	23 Benjamin Roope, §	29 Nov do
George Edward Gowan, c. b. §	3 ditto 45	27 Charles William Hamilton, §	6 Aug 35
James Tennant, §	3 ditto do	68 Edmund Fredk. Waters, cns	16 Nov do

**ENGINEERS.**

Duncan McLeod, §	18 June 31	7 Richard Collyer Andree, §	20 June 36
Richard Tickell, c. b. §	22 Jan 34	58 Archibald Galloway, c. b. §	22 Sept do
James Peckett, §	31 Mar 40	67 Edgar Wyatt, §	8 Oct do
John Cheape, c. b. §	19 Feb 44	64 Horatio Thomas Tapp, §	9 Mar 37

**CAVALRY.**

9 Sir Robt. Houston, K.C.B. §	1 May 24	14 John Anthony Hodgson, §	28 Nov do
1 Archibald Watson, §	13 ditto 25	20 Thomas Henry Paul, §	9 July 40
6 John Tombs, §	26 Mar 29	1 B B F George Hunter, c. b. §	17 Jan 41
4 Harry Thomson, §	1 Dec do	46 Ezekiel Barton, §	15 Mar do
5 James Kennedy, c. b. §	26 ditto 32	55 Mark Carter Webber, §	26 Dec do
3 Thomas Shubrick, §	19 Apr 36	44 Charles Ramsay Skardon, §	14 June 42
8 Samuel Smith, §	15 Nov 37	73 Samuel Swinhoe, §	23 ditto do
7 H. Tuffnel Roberts, c. b. §	19 May 38	61 John Anderson, §	7 July do
10 James Caulfeild, c. b. §	10 Mar 41	65 Frederick Young, §	3 Oct do
11 William Patile, c. b. §	5 Jan 44	32 William R. C. Costley, §	22 ditto do

**INFANTRY.**

49 George Carpenter, †	29 Apr 23	6 Robert Rich, §	19 Dec do
70 John Luther Richardson, †	11 July do	71 Alexander Dick, §	8 Feb 43
60 John Greenstreet, §	1 May 24	52 Henry Cock, c. b. §	10 Apr do
22 Martin White, §	ditto	59 George Moore, §	26 May do
63 Sir John Rose, K. C. B. §	ditto	45 Thomas Fiddes, §	9 Aug do
54 John Alex. Paul Macgregor, §	ditto	30 John Holbrow, §	3 Nov do
26 Sir Wm. Richards, K. C. B. §	ditto	56 Abraham Roberts, c. b. §	10 ditto do
5 Alexander Duncan, §	ditto	18 Chas. A. G. Wallington, §	20 Dec do
26 Sir T. Whitehead, K. C. B. §	ditto	37 Thomas Oliver, §	13 Mar 44
66 Robert James Latter, §	ditto	72 Thomas Palmer, §	16 Apr do
47 William Hill Perkins, §	ditto	11 Duncan Gordon Scott, §	7 May do
16 Duncan McPherson, §	ditto	21 Henry Hall, c. b. §	21 Dec do
39 William Innes, c. b. §	ditto	42 Henry Lewis White, §	26 ditto do
9 James Cock, §	30 May do	29 Matthew Coombs Paul, §	2 Feb 45
13 Thomas Garner, §	7 Nov do	38 George Petre Wymer, c. b. §	10 June do
53 Mossom Boyd, §	13 May 25	35 Thomas Montenth, c. b. §	7 Sept do
24 John MacInnes, §	ditto	3 Joseph Harris, §	30 ditto do
33 Patrick Byres, §	13 June do	10 John Tulloch, c. b. §	23 Oct do
57 Edmund Cartwright, §	16 ditto 26	51 Walter Alex. Yates, c. b. §	30 Jan 46
31 Alfred Richards, c. b. §	21 ditto do	43 Lewis Robert Staey, c. b. §	1 Mar do
19 Herbert Bowen, c. b. §	29 Nov do	48 Hugh Massey Wheeler, c. b. §	1 Apr do
25 John Wells Fast, §	25 Dec 27	34 James Stuart, c. b. §	26 Dec do
69 James Durant, §	13 Jan 28	40 William Henry Hewitt, §	11 Mar 47
		50 John Home, †	19 ditto do
		28 Geo. Wm. Aylmer Lloyd, c. b. †	27 Aug do

## LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

## ARTILLERY.

Peter Lawrie Pew,.....	31 Dec	39
John James Farrington,.....	23 Nov	41
George Brooke, c. b. ....	28 Feb	42
Henry John Wood, c. b. ....	3 July	45
Edward Huthwaite, c. b. ....	ditto	
Gavin Ralston Crawford, ....	ditto	
George Twemlow,.....	1 July	47
Charles George Dixon,.....	3 ditto	do
Onslow Baker,.....	9 Aug	do
Birnie Brown,.....	1 Dec	do
Archdale Wilson,.....	1 Jan	48
David Ewart,.....	7 ditto	do

## ENGINEERS.

Edward Garstin, ...	28 Aug	41
William Nairn Forbes,...	22 Oct	do
John Theophilus Boileau, ...	5 May	46
Bradshaw Yorke Reilly, .....	1 Dec	47

## CAVALRY.

9 David Harriott, c. b. ....	1 Sept	34
3 Charles M. Carmichael, c. b. 1	Nov	38
4 Henry Lechmere Worrall, ..	12 ditto	do
7 John Bennett Hearsey, ...	28 Dec	do
5 Thomas Mathew Taylor, ..	5 Aug	39
6 Alexander Pope, c. b. ....	4 Nov	do
8 Robert Hawkes, ...	23 Dec	do
1 Robt. Adrian Stedman, c. b. 10	Mar	41
10 William Burlton, c. b. ....	13 Jan	42
11 Henry Fisher Salter, .....	5 ditto	44

## INFANTRY.

74 Frederick Buckley,.....	10 Apr	36
20 Robert Blackall,.....	22 ditto	do
61 William Burroughs,.....	27 Sept	37
7 James Eckford, .....	11 Nov	do
17 Samuel Speck,.....	21 Jan	38
52 Andrew Hervey,.....	16 Mar	do
62 George Richard Pemberton, ..	13 Feb	39
14 Stephen Davis Riley,.....	19 Apr	do
43 Richard Benson, c. b. ....	30 July	do
71 Robert Ross, ....	3 Sept	do
56 Robert Fernie, .....	8 Oct	do
41 Archd. F. Richmond, c. b. 24	Jan	40
2E Christopher Godby, c. b. 1	Feb	do
23 David Williamson,.....	28 ditto	do
72 Chris. Dixon Wilkinson, c. b. 26	Mar	do
57 Michael Ramsay,.....	18 July	do
34 William Henry Marshall, ..	4 Jan	41
23 Thomas Robinson, .....	17 ditto	do
53 William Whiting Foord, ..	15 Mar	do
39 John Graham,.....	11 July	do
44 Richard Home, .....	17 Sept	do
60 Joseph Barnard Smith, ..	14 Oct	do
37 Alexander Carnegie, ..	5 Nov	do

9 George Tomkyns, .....	23 Nov	41
13 Chas. Richd. W. Lane, c. b. 26	Dec	do
16 Wm. John Gairdner, c. b. ...	12 Jan	42
69 Henry Norton, .....	2 Feb	do
32 Stephen Moody, .....	14 June	do
50 Edward Gwatkin, ....	1 July	do
66 James Parsons, c. b. ...	7 ditto	do
55 Thomas Dickinson, ..	3 Oct	do
21 Henry C. Murray Cox, ..	22 ditto	do
63 Charles Coventry, .....	19 Dec	do
45 John Hoggan,.....	22 ditto	do
2 Charles Hamilton, c. b. ....	19 Jan	43
67 John Ralph Ouseley,.....	5 Feb	do
1EBF George Huish, c. b. ...	8 ditto	do
3 William Henry Sleeman, ..	26 May	do
1EBF George Warren,.....	6 Aug	do
59 John Drinkwater Syers,....	9 ditto	do
48 James Oram Clarkson, ..	21 ditto	do
73 Henry Lawrence,.....	3 Nov	do
30 John G. Drummond, c. b. ...	20 Dec	do
47 George Hicks, c. b. ...	13 Mar	44
64 Henry Francis Caley,.....	16 Apr	do
11 Andrew Spens, ....	21 Dec	do
29 Peach Brown,.....	22 ditto	do
68 Richard Wilcox, ....	23 ditto	do
10 Robert Stewart,.....	26 ditto	do
36 Charles Griffiths, .....	1 Jan	45
12 John S. H. Weston, c. b. ...	2 Feb	do
54 Hope Dick,.....	4 Mar	do
26 Edward Pettingal, .....	18 ditto	do
6 David Hepburn, .....	7 Apr	do
65 Roger W. Wilson, c. b. ....	10 June	do
2E John Samuel Marshall, ..	7 Sept	do
8 Frederick George Lister, ..	30 ditto	do
4 David Downing,.....	12 Oct	do
42 John Cowslade, ..	23 ditto	do
38 Andrew Goldie, ..	22 Dec	do
33 William Henry Wake, ..	10 Jan	46
1 Thomas McSherry,.....	19 ditto	do
51 Frederick Hervey Sandys, ..	30 ditto	do
31 Francis S. Hawkins, c. b. ...	26 Feb	do
15 Hugh Sibbald, ..	27 ditto	do
18 Robert Kent, .....	1 Mar	do
46 John Moule, .....	1 Apr	do
24 Louis Saunders Bird,.....	12 Sept	do
25 Stuart Corbett,.....	26 Dec	do
37 William Sage,.....	19 Feb	47
40 Joseph W. J. Ouseley, ..	11 Mar	do
19 Justin Sheil, .....	18 ditto	do
70 Alexander Mercer, ..	19 ditto	do
49 James Ferdinand Douglas, ..	24 Apr	do
28 James Manson, .....	12 Aug	do
58 Nathaniel Jones, ..	27 ditto	do
35 James Clarke C. Gray, ..	11 Nov	do
— Joseph Nash, c. b. ...	10 Dec	do

## MAJORS.

## ARTILLERY.

Augustus Abbott, C. B....	3 July	45
George Simson Lawrenson, C.B. ....	5 Sept	do
Proby Thomas Cautley,.....	3 Oct	do
Charles Grant,.....	5 July	46
Hubert Garbett,.....	6 Oct	do
Richard Horsford,.....	31 Mar	47
James Alexander, C. B....	1 July	do
Edward Fitzgerald Day,.....	3 ditto	do
William Anderson, C. B.....	9 Aug	do
Joseph Turton, .....	1 Dec	do
Frederick Brind, .....	1 Jan	48
John L. Mowatt, .	7 ditto	do

## ENGINEERS.

Godfrey Thomas Greene,.....	5 May	46
Henry Goodwyn, .....	11 Nov	do
Alex. Henry E. Boileau,.....	19 Aug	47
Paul Wynch Willis,.....	1 Dec	do

## CAVALRY.

3 John Mackenzie,.....	1 Nov	38
6 Robert Lindsay Anstruther,.....	28 Dec	do
8 Ranald D. H. Macdonald,.....	21 Jan	39
10 Charles Devaynes Blair, C.B. ....	4 Nov	do
5 William Alexander,.....	7 July	41
7 Benjamin Trarrell Phillips,.....	28 Sept	do
4 William Mactier, C. B. ....	13 Jan	42
9 Philip Francis Story, C. B. ....	28 Oct	do
11 John Fitzgerald, .....	5 Jan	44
1 John Fowler Bradford,.....	4 Apr	do

## INFANTRY.

63 Jas. Houstoun Mackinlay,.....	14 Oct	41
10 Wm. M. Neville Sturt,.....	23 Nov	do
5 John Jervis,.....	10 Jan	42
54 Henry Roche Osborn, .....	13 ditto	do
69 Nicholas Penny,.....	2 Feb	do
9 George Acklom Smith,.....	15 ditto	do
64 Kenneth Francis McKenzie,.....	24 Apr	do
14 Claud Douglas,.....	10 June	do
7 Griffiths Holmes,.....	14 ditto	do
34 Stephen Glynne Wheler, .....	23 ditto	do
50 Humphrey Jervis White, .....	7 July	do
2E James Steel, .....	15 Aug	do
68 Charles Thoresby,.....	26 ditto	do
13 Samuel Lewis Thornton, .....	25 Nov	do
32 Charles Haldane,.....	19 Dec	do
22 Thomas Edmund Sampson,.....	19 Jan	43
58 George Augustus Mee, .....	3 Feb	do
60 Thos. Edw. A. Napleton, .....	5 ditto	do
20 Fredk. Brooke Corfield,.....	14 Mar	do
12 Wm. John Thompson, C. B. ....	10 Apr	do
1 Francis Rowcroft,.....	26 May	do
53 Colin Campbell,.....	23 June	do
42 Thomas Polwhele,.....	21 Aug	do

17 Thomas Cooke,.....	8 Sept	43
67 Henry Octavius Frederick,.....	3 Nov	do
1EBF David Birrell,.....	10 ditto	do
1EBF James Matthie,.....	22 ditto	do
19 Charles*George Ross, .....	ditto	
26 Isaac Henley Handcomb,.....	14 Dec	do
6 John Ludlow,.....	20 ditto	do
40 George William Bonham, .....	1 Jan	44
8 George Farquharson, .....	13 Mar	do
45 David Williams,.....	1 May	do
51 John Finnis,.....	7 ditto	do
66 Hugh Troup, .....	16 ditto	do
62 William Maule Ramsay,.....	5 July	do
46 James Colley Tudor,.....	18 Sept	do
2 Archibald Bogle,.....	4 Oct	do
74 Nathaniel J. Cumberlege,.....	21 Dec	do
29 David Simpson, .....	22 ditto	do
37 John Anderson Barstow, .....	1 Jan	45
31 William Robert Corfield, .....	2 Feb	do
73 Edw. Altham Cumberlege,.....	4 Apr	do
61 John Macdonald, .....	11 ditto	do
55 John Scott, .....	3 May	do
59 Patrick Grant, C. B. ....	15 June	do
56 Daniel Bamfield,.....	4 July	do
52 Thomas Henry Shuldham,.....	30 Sept	do
3 John Butler, .....	12 Oct	do
11 Thomas Sewell,.....	20 Nov	do
47 Francis Jenkins, .....	22 Dec	do
16 Clements Gillespie Macan,.....	23 ditto	do
27 Alexander Watt, .....	31 ditto	do
44 John Bartleman,.....	10 Jan	46
30 Alexander Jack,.....	19 ditto	do
38 George Burney,.....	26 Feb	do
41 Wm. Hamilton Halford, .....	1 July	do
71 Edmund Wintle,.....	9 ditto	do
18 Frederick Walpole Anson,.....	1 Aug	do
24 Thomas Mackintosh, .....	12 Sept	do
15 William Hunter,.....	5 Oct	do
36 William Garden, C. B. ....	14 Nov	do
39 James Roxburgh,.....	18 ditto	do
25 James Don Kennedy,.....	26 Dec	do
33 Robt. Turnbull Sandeman,.....	4 Jan	47
2E Joseph Leverton Revell,.....	8 ditto	do
23 Walter Rutherford,.....	11 Mar	do
65 William Swatman,.....	ditto	
35 George Turnbull Marshall,.....	18 ditto	do
70 John K. McCauland,.....	19 ditto	do
19 Frederick Charles Elwall, .....	21 Apr	do
18 Colin Troup, .....	21 July	do
23 John Platt,.....	8 Aug	do
72 St. Geo. Daniel Showers, .....	12 ditto	do
4 Charles James Oldfield,.....	22 ditto	do
57 George Moyle Sherer, .....	27 ditto	do
21 Charles Farmer,.....	11 Nov	do
43 William George Lennox, .....	10 Dec	do





## Honorary Distinctions conferred on the Regiment of Artillery.

### Horse Artillery.

The SPHINX, with the words "EGYPT," "AVA" and "BHURTPORE."  
 1st brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE," "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 1st troop, "EGYPT." "DEIG." "AVA." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL."  
 2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 3rd troop, "CABOOL, 1842." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 4th troop, "BHURTPORE."  
 5th troop, "CANDAHAR." "GHUZNEE." "CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 2d brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."  
 1st troop, "BHURTPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."  
 2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "AVA." "GHUZNEE." "AFGHANISTAN." "MAHARAJPORE." "SUBRAON."  
 3rd troop, "BHURTPORE." "CABOOL, 1842." "MAHARAJPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."  
 3d brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 1st troop, "BHURTPORE." "PUNNIAR." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "MAHARAJPORE." 2 guns, G. G. escort, "MOODKEE." 2 guns, G. G. escort, "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."  
 3rd troop, "PUNNIAR." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."  
 4th troop, "BHURTPORE." "AFGHANISTAN." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR."

### Foot Artillery.

A Gun, superscribed with *Bengal Artillery*, surrounded by a *Laurel Wreath*, and surmounted by a *Crown* the word "UNIQUE" below.

The 2d company 7th battalion, in addition, bears a *Mural Crown*, with the word "JELLALABAD."

1st battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

1st company, "SERINGAPATAM." "MAHARAJPORE."

2d company, "CARNATIC." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG." "BHURTPORE."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE."

4th company, "SERINGAPATAM." "BHURTPORE."

### 2d battalion.

2d company, "CARNATIC." "MYSORE." "SERINGAPATAM." "CABOOL, 1842."

"FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON"

3rd company, "ARRACAN." "CABOOL, 1842." "GHUZNEE, 1842."

4th company, "ARRACAN." "AFGHANISTAN." "CANDAHAR." "KELAT-IL-GHILZIE."

3d battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

1st company, "MYSORE." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG."

"JAV A." "BHURTPORE."

2d company, "BHURTPORE."

3d company, "SUBRAON."

4th company, "JAVA." "BHURTPORE." "SUBRAON."

4th battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

1st company, "PLASREY." "BUXAR." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG." "MAHARAJPORE."

"SUBRAON."

2d company, "CARNATIC." "MYSORE." "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

4th company, "ARRACAN." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

### 5th battalion.

2d company, "SERINGAPATAM." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG."

3rd company, "AVA."

4th company, "AVA."

6th battalion, head quarters, "SUBRAON."

1st company, "SUBRAON."

2d company, "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

3d company, "SUBRAON."

4th company, "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

7th battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

2d company, "GHUZNEE." "AFGHANISTAN." "JELLALABAD." "CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE."

4th company, "BHURTPORE." "CABOOL, 1842."

5th company, "BHURTPORE."

6th company, "PUNNIAR."

### 8th battalion.

4th company, "JAVA."

### 9th battalion.

2d company, "BHURTPORE."

# REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

## Regimental Staff.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith.....(15th Oct. 1947).....*Commandant*  
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. Lawrenson, C. B.....(10th Sept. 1946).....*Assistant Adjutant General*

## Brigade and Battalion Staff.

<i>Adjutants and Quarter Masters.</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>	
E. Kaye.....	1st Brig.	G. Rae.....	5th troop 1st Brig.
C. V. Cox.....	2nd ditto	D. McRae.....	4th troop 1st ditto
J. Abercrombie.....	3rd ditto	E. Edlin, M.D. (on detached duty)	5th troop 1st ditto
W. H. Delamain.....	1st Batt.	J. B. Harrison, M.D.....	1st troop 1st ditto
W. C. Russell.....	2nd ditto	J. F. Heaton, M.D. & A. B.....	3rd troop 1st ditto
H. H. Maxwell.....	3rd ditto	J. G. Kemp, M.D.....	2nd troop 2nd ditto
C. H. Wheelwright.....	4th ditto	H. W. Rumley.....	4th troop 2nd ditto
C. H. Dickens.....	5th ditto	H. B. Buckle.....	R. W. Macaulay, M.D. (on de- tached duty)..... 1st & 2nd troops 2nd ditto
G. E. Voylo.....	6th ditto	D. Scott, M.D.....	with 1st & 2nd troops 2nd ditto
		G. F. Thomson, M.D.....	2nd troop 3rd ditto
		W. F. Maclier, M.D.....	1st troop 3rd ditto
		J. Lee, M.D.....	3rd troop 3rd ditto
		D. McDonald, M.D.....	2nd Co. 6th Batta.
<i>Adjutants.</i>		<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>	
R. K. Money.....	7th Batt.	H. C. Hulse.....(on furlough).....	1st Brig.
J. Elliot.....	8th ditto	J. Siddall.....	2nd ditto
H. A. Carleton.....	9th ditto	D. Callumore.....(on furlough)...	3rd ditto
<i>Interpreters and Quarter Masters.</i>		<i>Riding Masters.</i>	
G. Milligan.....	7th Batt.	S. Douglas.....(Ensign unattached).....	1st Brig.
A. Simpson, A. M.....	8th ditto	C. Connolly.....	2nd ditto
N. A. Staples.....	9th ditto	R. McAuliffe.....(Lieutenant).....	3rd ditto
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
T. E. Dempster.....	1st Brig.		
G. G. Brown, M. D.....	2nd ditto		
G. Craigie, M.D.....	3rd ditto		
J. B. Dickson.....	1st Batt.		
H. Clark.....	2nd ditto		
C. MacIntyre.....	3rd ditto		
E. Tritton.....	4th ditto		
(G. J. Berwick, M. D).....	5th ditto		
J. M. Brander, M. D.....	6th ditto		
A. Wood.....	7th ditto		
J. Ransford.....	8th ditto		
J. Row.....	9th ditto		

## Distribution.

HORSE ARTILLERY.	FOOT ARTILLERY.	FOOT ARTILLERY.
<i>1st Brigade, Head Quarters, Loodianah.</i>	<i>2nd Battalion.</i>	<i>6th Battalion.</i>
1st Eur. Troop ..... Loodianah	<i>Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.</i>	<i>Head Quarters, Jullundur.</i>
2nd do ..... Hoskeyarpore	1st Co.....(European) Dum-Dum	1st Co ..... (European) Loodianah
3rd do ..... Jullundur	2nd ..... (ditto) .. Ferozepore	2nd ..... (ditto) ..... Agra
4th (Native)..... Loodianah	3rd ..... (ditto) .. Dum-Dum	3rd ..... (ditto)..... Loodianah
5th do ..... Meerut	4th ..... (ditto) .. Dum-Dum	4th ..... (ditto)..... Jullundur
<i>2nd Brigade, Head Quarters, Umballah.</i>	<i>3rd Battalion.</i>	<i>7th Battalion.</i>
1st Eur. Troop ..... Meerut	<i>Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.</i>	<i>Head Quarters, Meerut.</i>
2nd do ..... Meerut	1st Co.....(European) Dum-Dum	1st Co.....(Native)..... Almorah
3rd do ..... Umballah	2nd ..... (ditto) .. Durgapore	2nd ..... (ditto)..... Meerut
4th (Native)..... Muttra	3rd ..... (ditto) ..... Lahore	3rd ..... (ditto)..... Delhi
3rd Brigade, Head Quarters, Meerut.	4th ..... (ditto) ..... Lahore	4th ..... (ditto)..... Bareilly
1st Eur. Troop..... Umballah	<i>4th Battalion.</i>	5th ..... (ditto)..... Delhi
2nd do ..... Ferozepore	<i>Head Quarters, Umballah.</i>	6th ..... (ditto)..... Lahore
3rd do ..... Lahore	1st Co.....(European) Loodianah	<i>8th Battalion.</i>
4th (Native) ..... Ferozepore	2nd ..... (ditto) .. Umballah	<i>Head Quarters, Cawnpore.</i>
	3rd ..... (ditto) .. Cawnpore	1st Co. .... (Native) ... Nowgong
	4th ..... (ditto) .. Ferozepore	2nd ..... (ditto) ..... Neemuch
		3rd ..... (ditto) .. Cawnpore
		4th ..... (ditto) ..... Cawnpore
		5th ..... (ditto) ..... Sangur
		6th ..... (ditto) ..... Boudes Pind
		<i>9th Battalion.</i>
		<i>Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.</i>
		1st Co..... (Native) ... Allahabad
		2nd ..... (ditto) ..... Lucknow
		3rd ..... (ditto) .. Dum-Dum
		4th ..... (ditto) ..... Dum-Dum
		5th ..... (ditto) ..... Dum-Dum
		6th ..... (ditto) ..... Dum-Dum
FOOT ARTILLERY		
<i>1st Battalion.</i>		
<i>Head Quarters, Agra</i>		
1st Co.....(European) ..... Lahore	<i>2nd Battalion.</i>	
2nd ..... (ditto) .. Nuseerabad	<i>Head Quarters, Benares.</i>	
3rd ..... (ditto) .. Umballah	1st Co.....(European)..... Lahore	
4th ..... (ditto)..... Mhow	2nd ..... (ditto) .. Benares	
	3rd ..... (ditto) .. Benares	
	4th ..... (ditto) .. Cawnpore	

# ARTILLERY

19

(3 Brigades of horse artillery, viz. the 1st Brigade consisting of 3 european and 2 native troops, and the 2d and 3d brigades consisting of 3 european and 1 native troop each; 6 battalions of european foot artillery of 4 companies each; and 3 battalions of native foot artillery of 6 companies each.)

## REGIMENTAL STAFF.

DUM-DUM.

Commandant, Brigadier W. H. L. FAITH, re-appointed 15th October, 1847.

Asst. Adjt. General, Lieut. Colonel G. S. LAWRENSEN, C. B., appointed 10th Sept., 1846.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>COLONELS.</b>			
James A'hmuty, ..... 1 Battn.	Aug 29 24	mg June 28 38	Europe, 5th February, 25
George Swiney, ..... 4 Battn.	Dec 1 34	mg ditto	Europe, S. C., 10th March, 35
Sir Geo. Pollock, G.C.B. 1 Brig.	Mar 3 35	mg ditto	Europe, S. C., 21st February, 47
Alexander Lindsay, G.C.B. 5 Battn.	July 2 do	mg ditto	Europe, 5th December, 39
Sir J. F. Dundas, Bt. ... 2 Battn.	Jan 18 37	mg ditto	Europe, 8th March, 38
Wm. S. Wish, C. B. ... 6 Battn.	Apr 25 38	mg Nov 23 41	
Warren H. L. Frith, ... 2 Brig.	Dec 6 39	Aug 9 43	Brigadier and Comdt. of Artillery
Samuel Shaw, ..... 9 Battn.	Mar 25 40	Dec 26 44	Leave, P. A., to Cal., to 10th Feb., 48
William Battine, G. B. ... 8 Battn.	July 6 43	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 17th March, 43
Richard Powney, ... 7 Battn.	do 12 44	Mar 1 46	Europe, 18th February, 47
Geo. Edw. Gowan, C. B. 3 Brig.	do 3 45	Apr 1 do	A. D. C. to the Queen—Furlough, 21st February, 47
<b>LIEUT.-COLONEL COMDT.</b>			
James Tennant, .... 3 Battn.	July 3 45	Jan 18 37	Europe, 10th January, 42
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.</b>			
Charles Graham, C. B. ... 3 Battn.	Apr 27 37	.....	Leave, to 1st January, to retire from
Peter Lawrie Pew, .... 5 Battn.	Dec 31 39	July 23 39	[the service]
John Jas. Farrington, ... 7 Battn.	Nov 23 41		
George Brooke, C. B. ... 2 Brig.	Feb 28 42		[Furlough P. A.]
Henry John Wood, C. B. 6 Battn.	July 3 45	.....	Leave, to Calcutta to 1st May, pre. to
Edward Huthwaite, C. B. 1 Brig.	ditto		
Gavin R. Crawford, .... 1 Battn.	ditto		
William Geddes, C. B. ... 3 Brig.	Oct 6 46	Apr 30 44	[from the 7th January
George Twemlow, .... 4 Battn.	July 1 47	.....	Permitted to retire from the service,
			{ Brigadier, Commanding Aurangabad
			{ Division, Nizam's Army
			{ Comdt. Mhairwarrah Battalion and
			{ Supdt. of Ajmere & Mhairwarrah
Charles Geo. Dixon, ... 8 Battn.	do 3 do	.....	
Onslow Baker, ..... 2 Battn.	Aug 9 do		
Birnie Browne, .... 8 Battn.	Dec 1 47	Apr 30 44	
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Archdale Wilson, ... 1 Battn.	July 3 45		
David Ewart, ..... 3 Battn.	ditto	.....	Furlough, 10th August, 45
Augustus Abbott, C. B. ... 9 Battn.	ditto	Oct 4 42	{ Principal Commissary of Ordnance
			{ and Inspector of Magazines
Geo. S. Lawrenson, C. B. 7 Battn.	Sept 5 do	to June 19 46	Asst. Adjutant General of Artillery
Proby Thos. Cautley, ... 5 Battn.	Oct 3 do	.....	Furlough, 10th August, 45
Charles Grant, ..... 3 Brig.	July 5 46	to June 19 46	Commanding Artillery, Lahore
Hubert Garbett, ..... 1 Brig.	Oct 6 do	Apr 3 do	
Richard Horsford, .... 4 Battn.	Mar 31 47	ditto	
James Alexander, C. B. ... 2 Brig.	July 1 do	do 30 44	

Rank and Names.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>MAJORS.—(Continued.)</b>			
Edw. Fitzgerald Day, ... 6 Battn.	July 3 47	Apr 3 46	Commanding Artillery, Ferozepore
Wm. Anderson, c.b. ... P 2 Battn.	Aug 9 do	Dec 23 42	Gun Powder Agent, Ishapore
Joseph Turton, ... 1 T 2 B	Dec 1 do	June 19 46	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Frederick Brind, ... 1 T 3 B	Mar 7 38	1c Apr 3 46	
John L. Mowatt, ... P 4 T 1 B	Apr 20 do	m Nov 9 do	
The Hon. H. B. Dalzell, 1 C 1 B	do 25 do	m ditto	Furlough, 14th January, 45
John T. Lane, c.b. ... 2 T 3 B	Aug 22 do	1c Apr 30 44	
Edward Madden, ... 1 C 7 B	Sept 12 39	m Nov 9 46	
Edward Henry Ludlow, 4 C 3 B	Oct 20 do	m ditto	Furlough, 5th May, 46
Hampden N. Pepper, ... 3 C 2 B	Dec 6 do	m ditto	
H.M. Lawrence, c.b. PC 1 T 3 B	Feb 10 40	1c June 19 do	Resident at Lahore
Saml. Watson Feunng, 2 C 8 B	Mar 25 do	May 10 37	Furlough, 10th September, 46
John Fordyce, ... 2 T 2 B	Apr 29 do	m June 19 46	
George Campbell, ... 3 T 3 B	July 10 do	1c Apr 3 do	
Wm. Soltan Pillans, ... 1 C 2 B	Sept 1 do	m June 19 do	Commissary of Ordnance, Agra
George Henry Swinley, 3 T 1 B	Dec 23 do	m Apr 3 do	
Francis R. Bazeley, ... P 1 C 6 B	Mar 1 41	June 6 38	{ Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance—In charge of the Arsenal, Fort William
James Abbott, ... 1 C 8 B	Aug 4 do	ditto	{ Comr. for laying down the boundary between the Territories of the British Govt. & the Lahore State
Francis Burton Boileau, 2 C 1 B	do 12 do	m do 19 46	
Frederick Gaitskell, ... P 5 C 7 B	Nov 23 do	Dec 18 38	
John D. Shakespear, P 1 C 3 B	Jan 13 42	ditto	Furlough, S. C., 29th January, 46
Geo. Templer Graham, 5 C 8 B	do 20 do	ditto	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 1st [May, 45
Francis Kyan Duncan, 4 T 2 B	Feb 28 do	ditto	
James Henry Daniell, ... 3 C 6 B	Aug 24 do	ditto	
Fredk. Alex. Miles, PC 2 C 7 B	Feb 20 43	Oct 13 39	
John Anderson, ... P 4 T 3 B	Nov 25 do	Dec 16 do	
Charles Samuel Reid, ... 4 C 8 B	Dec 16 do	ditto	Commissary of Ordnance, Cawnpore
Edward Sunderland, ... 2 C 8 B	Jan 15 44	ditto	
Edward Polham Master, 3 C 3 B	Feb 20 do	ditto	
Augustine Fitzgerald, ... 5 T 1 B	July 12 do	Sept 28 40	
Geo. F. C. Fitzgerald, ... 3 C 8 B	Apr 1 45	ditto	{ Comg. 1st Co Artillery, Nizam's Army & Commissary of Ordnance
George Larkins, ... 2 C 9 B	July 3 do	Oct 25 do	
Geo. H. Macgregor, c.b. 4 C 5 B	ditto	m Nov 11 45	Principal Assistant to the Resident at [Lahore
James Whiteford, ... 1 C 8 B	ditto	June 16 41	
Robert Waller, ... 2 T 1 B	ditto	m do 19 46	
James Brind, ... 3 C 4 B	ditto	July 3 42	
Zachary Mudge Mallock, 4 C 1 B	ditto	Sept 23 do	
Edward Christie, ... 3 T 2 B	ditto	m June 19 46	
Thos. Henry Sissimore, 2 C 2 B	ditto	Sept 28 42	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 45
Robt. Raikes Kinleside, 3 C 7 B	ditto	ditto	
Francis Claude Burnett, 1 C 3 B	ditto	Nov 4 do	
George G. Channer, ... 3 C 5 B	ditto	Dec 13 do	Commissary of Ordnance, Allahabad
Jas. H. Campbell, ... PC 2 C 4 B	ditto	ditto	Commissary of Ordnance, Saugor
Frederick Wm. Cornish, 2 C 3 B	ditto	ditto	
Arthur Broome, ... 6 C 9 B	ditto	ditto	Superintendent, Cossipore Foundry
Alfred Huish, ... 4 C 7 B	Sept 5 do	ditto	
Llewellyn Smith, ... 2 C 4 B	Oct 3 do	ditto	{ Leave to Presidency, to 5th August, to retire from the service
George Lewis Cooper, ... 5 C 9 B	Dec 18 do	Feb 2 43	Commissary of Ordnance, Ajmere
Reginald E. Knatchbull, 6 C 8 B	do 21 do	June 12 do	

Rank and Names.	Regt. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>CAPTAINS.—(Continued.)</b>			
Richard H. Baldwin... 1 T 1 B	Dec 22 45	June 12 43	
John Innes,..... 2 C 5 B	Jan 23 46	ditto	
Sir R. C. Shakespear, Kt. 4 C 2 B	May 1 do	ditto	{ Asst. to the G. G.'s Agent, for the affairs of Scindiah's Dominions
Edw. Griffith Austin, .. 1 C 1 B	do 13 do	Dec 12 do	
Edw. Wm. Smyth Scott, 4 C 3 B	July 5 do	ditto	{ 2d Assistant—Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, Military Board
Ralph Smyth, .... 4 C 5 B	Aug 19 do	ditto	{ Surveyor of the 24-Pergunnahs
Vincent Eyre, ..... 1 C 9 B	Sept 19 do	ditto	{ Capt. Comdt. 3d Company Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
John L. C. Richardson, 3 C 9 B	Oct 6 do	ditto	{ Commissary of Ordnance, Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum
Murray Mackenzie, .. 2 C 6 B	Dec 29 do	ditto	
William Kerby Warner 4 C 6 B	Mar 31 47	June 12 44	
Alfred C. Hutchinson, 6 C 7 B	July 1 do	ditto	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 1st Oct., 48
Michal Dawes, ..... P 3 C 1 B	do 3 do	Dec 11 do	
William Barr, ..... 1 C 5 B	Aug 9 do	ditto	
George Paris Salmon, .. 1 C 2 B	Dec 1 do	ditto	
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
William Paley, .... 5 C 8 B	Dec 31 38	Dec 11 41	
Charles Hodge, .... PC 5 C 9 B	ditto	c ditto	{ Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Ferozepore
Frank Turner, ..... 2 C 1 B	Mar 11 39	June 11 45	{ Captain Comdt., 1st Co. Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
Henry Alex. Carleton, .. 9 Battn	Sept 12 do	c ditto	
William H. Delamain, 1 Battn	Oct 20 do	c ditto	
Gravenor Kirby, .... P 2 Battn	Dec 6 do	c Dec 10 do	Furlough, S. C.
David Reid, ..... 2 C 2 B	do 13 do	c ditto	{ Comg. the Assam Local Artillery
T. J. W. Hungerford, PC 1 C 2 B	do 31 do	c ditto	
John Abercrombie, .... 3 Brig.	Feb 10 40	c ditto	
Robert Warburton, ... P 4 C 5 B	Mar 18 do	c June 9 46	{ Captain Comdt., 2d Co. Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Joseph Scott Phillips, .. 3 C 1 B	do 25 do	c ditto	{ Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Loodianah and Phillour
John Hall Smyth, .... 2 C 5 B	Apr 11 do	c ditto	{ Furlough, 4th May, 45
Ernie Kyrle Money, P 7 Battn	do 29 do	c Dec 8 do	{ Offg. Ex. Officer, Burrisaul Division of Public Works
William Maxwell, ... 1 C 7 B	June 9 do	c ditto	
Henry Marcell Conran, 1 C 6 B	July 10 do	c June 14 47	{ Captain Comdt., 4th Co. Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Alex. William Hawkins, 4 C 2 B	do 29 do	c ditto	{ Surveyor, Tirhoot—Offg. Deputy Surveyor Genl., in charge of the Surveyor General's Office, and offg. Supdt. Mathematical Instrument Maker's Dept., Presidency
Henry E. L. Thuillier, 3 C 2 B	Sept 1 do	.....	
George Penrice, ..... 6 C 8 B	Dec 23 do		
Charles Douglas, ..... 1 C 5 B	Jan 12 41	.....	{ Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Fort William, as assistant to the Deputy Principal Commissary—Offg. Supdt. of the Iron Bridge Manufactory
D'Oyly Richard Bristow, 1 C 9 B	Feb 22 do		
Nathl. A. Staples, .. PC 9 Battn.	Mar 1 do	.....	{ In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Dum-Dum
Edward Kaye, ..... 1 Brig.	Apr 1 do		
Thomas Brougham, .. 4 C 9 B	Aug 12 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 47

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>FIRST LIEUTS.—(Continued.)</b>			
William Hay, ..... 1 C 3 B	Aug 17 41	.....	{ Commandant of Artillery, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
George H. Clifford, <i>PH</i> 1 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
John Mill, ..... 1 T 1 B	ditto	.....	
John Eliot, ..... 8 Battn.	ditto	.....	
Henry Lewis, .. <i>PC</i> 4 C 8 B	ditto	.....	Depy. Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi
Henry P. de Teissier, <i>P</i> 2 T 1 B	ditto	.....	
Robt. Robertson Bruce, 1 T 2 B	ditto	.....	
Charles Vyvyan Cox, . 2 Brig.	ditto	.....	
Craven H. Dickens, .. <i>P</i> 5 Battn	ditto	.....	[February, 45
Henry Hammond, .. <i>P</i> 4 T 1 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 22d
Alexander Robertson, .. 1 C 4 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
George Bouchier, .. <i>P</i> 4 C 3 B	ditto	.....	{ Leave to Presidency to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
George Moir, ... .. 2 T 3 B	ditto	.....	Acting Adj., Arty. Divn., Ferozepore
Peter Christie, ..... 2 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance, Lahore
Thos. Walter Pulman, 3 C 1 B	ditto	.....	
James Young, ..... 1 C 7 B	ditto	.....	
William Olpherts, .. <i>P</i> 3 C 4 B	ditto	.....	{ In temporary charge of the 1st Co. Artillery, Nizam's Army, Bolarum
Robert Scott Gilmore, .. 4 C 1 B	ditto	.....	Adjutant, Artillery, Saugor
Henry A. Olpherts, <i>PC</i> 1 T 2 B	Nov 15 do	.....	
Donald C. Vanrenen, . 3 C 8 B	Jan 13 42	.....	Surveyor, Ajmere
Fredk. Wm. Swinhoe, <i>P</i> 4 T 1 B	ditto	.....	
Meredith Jas. Vihart, .. 6 C 7 B	do 20 do	.....	Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st
Robt. C. H. B. Fagan, 1 C 5 B	Feb 28 do	.....	[April, pro. to Furlough
Chas. A. Wheelwright, 4 Battn	May 13 do	.....	
George Elliot Voyle, <i>PH</i> 6 Battn	Aug 21 do	.....	
Wm. Poole Waddy, .. 3 T 1 B	Nov 3 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d March, 46
James Money, ..... 1 C 2 B	Feb 20 43	.....	
Alfred Wintle, ..... 1 C 1 B	June 6 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Alfred P. Simons, .... 4 T 2 B	Dec 16 do	.....	
Wm. C. Hutchinson, <i>PH</i> 2 C 3 B	do 29 do	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge
Henry Tombs, .... <i>PH</i> 1 T 1 B	Jan 15 44	.....	
Albert Geo. Austen, .. 2 C 4 B	Feb 2 do	.....	Furlough for one year, without pay,
Robert Mercer Paton, <i>P</i> 3 T 1 B	do 20 do	.....	[10th March, 47
Saml. Chas. Woodcock, 2 T 1 B	Mar 1 do	.....	
Chas. Wm. Timbrell, .. 5 T 1 B	July 12 do	.....	
James Alex. Manson, <i>P</i> 4 T 2 B	Sept 18 do	.....	
Edw. A. Currie D'Oyly, 2 T 3 B	do 20 do	.....	
Samuel Wm. Stokes, .. 2 T 2 B	Apr 1 45	.....	
Wm. Alex. Mackinnon, 2 T 1 B	July 1 do	.....	
Wm. B. Marshall, .... 5 C 7 B	do 3 do	.....	
Walker King Fooks, .. 2 C 2 B	ditto	.....	Acting Adj., Foot Arty., Ferozepore
Chas. Vincent Bowie, .. 3 C 3 B	ditto	.....	{ Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Dept., for special duty
Edw. O. Bradford, <i>PH</i> 2 C 3 B	ditto	.....	
Henry T. T. Pattenson, 1 T 1 B	ditto	.....	
F. F. Remington, .... 3 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
George Holland, ..... 4 C 6 B	ditto	.....	
Hy. R. Courtenay, <i>PH</i> 2 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
Frederick Alexander, .. 4 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
Henry John D. Macleod, 3 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
Samuel Stallard, ..... 5 C 7 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Henry Francis, ..... 4 T 3 B	ditto	.....	
Edward Atlay, ..... 3 T 1 B	ditto	.....	
Henry LeGeyt Bruce, 3 T 2 B	ditto	.....	
F. G. Bloomfield, .... 3 C 9 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>FIRST LIEUTS.—(Continued.)</b>			
Henry D. Macaween, ... 4 T 3 B	July 3 45	.....	Leave, S. C., to Penang, the Cape and [N. S. Wales, 3d Nov., 46
Donald McNeill, ... PH 3 T 3 B	ditto		
Edwin B. Johnson, ... 5 T 1 B	ditto		
Henry H. Maxwell, ... 3 Battn	ditto		
Tyrwhitt Pulman, ... 4 C 1 B	ditto		
Thomas Edw. Kennion, 2 C 6 B	ditto		
Alfred Light, ... 4 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th October, 46
Charles Harris Blunt, ... 2 T 1 B	ditto		
Henry Montgomery, P 1 C 4 B	ditto	.....	Deputy Comr., 3d class, Saugor and [Nerbudda Territories
Colin Cookworthy, ... 3 T 2 B	ditto		
George Maister, ... 2 T 2 B	ditto		
William C. Russell, PC 2 Battn	ditto		
George Milligan, ... P 7 Battn	ditto		
Alex. Simpson, A. M. P 8 Battn	ditto		
John Ramsay Sladen, 4 T 1 B	ditto		
Charles S. Dundas, ... 2 C 7 B	ditto		
Richard Meham, ... 4 T 3 B	ditto		
Alfred Pearson, ... 1 T 3 B	ditto		
Chas. Metcalfe Young, P 4 C 1 B	ditto		
Hungerford M. Boddam, 3 C 2 B	ditto		
John Anthony Angelo, 1 T 2 B	Sept 26 do		
David J. F. Newall, ... 3 C 3 B	Oct 3 do		
John Edmund Watson, 3 C 1 B	Dec 19 do		
Arthur Bunny, ... 4 T 1 B	do 21 do		
William Morton Gowan, 4 T 2 B	do 22 do		
William John Gray, PH 4 C 4 B	ditto		
John Stewart Tulloh, ... 2 T 3 B	Jan 23 46		
Joseph Oldfield, ... P 4 C 1 B	Feb 10 do		
William Stewart, ... PH 3 C 5 B	Mar 22 do	.....	Leave, S. C., to the Cape and N. S. [Wales, 21st April, 47
Edmund Sharpe, ... 2 C 6 B	May 1 do		
George Rodney Brown, 1 T 2 B	do 13 do		
William R. Fitzgerald, 1 C 7 B	July 5 do		
Edward Harrison, ... 3 C 4 B	Aug 12 do		
William Miller, ... 4 C 3 B	do 19 do		
William Frederick Cox, 3 C 1 B	Sept 19 do		
George Alex. Renny, ... 4 C 7 B	Oct 6 do		
Harry Vince Tumbrell, 5 T 1 B	Dec 29 do		
Joseph C. Griffith, ... 3 C 6 B	Mar 31 47		
Edward W. E. Walker, 3 C 7 B	July 1 do		
William A. Mylne, PH 3 T 2 B	do 3 do		
Charles Dempster, PH 1 C 4 B	Aug 9 do	.....	Assistant Ex. Officer, Ganges Canal
Fredk. Henry Hebbert, 1 C 8 B	Nov 8 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Thomas H. Bosworth, 3 C 3 B	Dec 1 do		
<b>SECOND LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Charles Henry Cookes, 1 T 3 B	Dec 9 41		
John Alex. R. Mead, ... 1 C 1 B	ditto		
John Fraser Raper, ... 2 C 2 B	ditto		
Alfred Hales Heath, ... 1 C 1 B	ditto		
James Thompson, ... 6 C 7 B	ditto		
William D. Couchman, 4 C 7 B	ditto		
Henry Parlett Bishop, 1 C 6 B	June 13 45		
Frederic Day Urquhart, 2 C 5 B	ditto		
James George Hathorn, 2 C 3 B	ditto		
Fredk. Royle DeBude, 1 C 5 B	ditto		
Edw. H. Hildebrand, ... 3 C 5 B	ditto		



Rank and Names.	Regt. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUTS.—(Continued.)			
Chas. S. Lemarchand, ... 2 C 5 B	June 13 45		
Abraham R. Fuller, PH 5 C 7 B	do 14 do		
Launcelot Machell, ... 4 C 6 B	ditto		[August, 47
Mark Edward Currie, ... 2 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Furlough for 1 year, without pay, 10th
John Hunter, ... 4 C 3 B	ditto		
Augustus Darling, ... 3 T 2 B	ditto		
John Sabatier Frith, ... 3 T 1 B	ditto		
William H. Parish, ... 1 C 6 B	ditto	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign [Dept.
George Baillie, ... 3 C 6 B	ditto		
John Fulton, ... 4 C 6 B	ditto		
Edmund J. Goodridge, 2 C 4 B	ditto		
Thomas Henry Salt, ... 2 C 6 B	ditto	.....	{ Leave, S. C., to Deyrah, Nynee Tal
Robert Murray, ... 4 C 7 B	ditto		} and Almorah, to 20th November
Peter Macfarlane Syme, 2 C 1 B	ditto		
William Alex. R ss, ... 3 C 1 B	ditto		
William Dickson, ... 2 C 8 B	ditto		
George Oliver Rybot, ... 2 C 9 B	ditto		
Augustus Otway Mayne, 1 C 6 B	Dec 12 do		[Sept., 47
The Hon F. Kennedy, 6 C 7 B	ditto	.....	Furlough for 1 year, without pay, 10th
Affleck Fraser, ... 4 C 5 B	ditto		
Henry Montague Smith, 3 C 8 B	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 16th Nov.
Charles Thos. Graham, 3 T 3 B	do 13 do		
Henry F. Stratfield, ...	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th August, 46
James Edw. Cordner, ... 2 C 1 B	ditto		
Benjamin R. Williams, 3 C 7 B	ditto		
Walter Delane, ... 2 T 2 B	ditto		
Edward Simeon, ... 2 C 8 B	ditto		
Alex. Falconar Taylor, 2 C 1 B	ditto		
Arthur Lambert, ... 4 C 5 B	ditto		
Arthur Watt Pixley, ... 3 C 3 B	ditto		
Thomas Present, ... 3 C 6 B	ditto		
Alfred Digby Denniss, ... 4 C 6 B	ditto		
Francis C. Simons, ... 4 C 3 B	June 12 46		
William Tod Brown, ... 2 C 7 B	ditto		
Charles McW. Mercer, 3 C 4 B	ditto		
Roger John Mallock, ... 5 C 8 B	ditto		
David Thomson, ... 1 C 3 B	ditto		
Wallis Dowell, ... 1 C 8 B	ditto		
Morgan Crofton Sankey, 1 C 3 B	ditto		
J. York Worthington, ... 1 C 2 B	Dec 11 do		
Fredk. Ernest Gammell, 1 C 3 B	ditto		
William Fredk. Quayle, 3 C 2 B	ditto		
John Henderson Lamb, 4 C 2 B	ditto		
Edward William Day, 3 C 2 B	ditto		
Daniel Clare Alexander, 4 C 2 B	ditto		
Percival Sellon, ... 1 C 2 B	ditto		
George D. Willoughby, 4 C 2 B	ditto		
Henry George Perkins, ...	June 11 47		
Henry R. Brownlow, ...	ditto		
James Shaw Gibb, ...	ditto		
Francis Wm. Stubbs, ...	ditto		

Uniform, Blue.—Facings, Scarlet.—Lace, Gold.

#

## Corps of Engineers, Fort William.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<b>COLONELS.</b>			
Duncan McLeod, . . . . .	June 18 31	mgNv 23 41	Europe, 27th February, 41
Richard Tickell, c. b. . . . .	Jan 22 34	mg ditto	Europe, 16th December, 37
James Peckett, . . . . .	Mar 31 40	Mar 13 44	Furlough, P. A.
John Cheape, c. b. . . . .	Feb 19 44	June 10 45	Chief Engineer
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>			
Edward Garstin, . . . . .	Aug 28 41	.....	{ Supg. Engineer, Lower Provinces— Leave, S. C., to Darjeeling, to 9th June, 49
William Nairn Forbes, . . . . .	Oct 22 do	.....	Proceeded to England, on special duty
John Theophilus Boileau, . . . . .	May 5 46	.....	{ Supdt. of the Simla Magnetic Obser- vatory—Superintending Engineer, North Western Provinces
Bradshaw Yorke Reilly, . . . . .	Dec 1 47	June 19 46	Leave, S. C., to Landour, to 8th Nov.
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Godfrey Thomas Greene, . . . . .	May 5 46	.....	{ Secretary, Military Board—In charge of the Calcutta Mint
Henry Goodwyn, . . . . .	Nov 11 do	.....	{ Garrison Engineer, Fort William, Civil Architect at the Presidency and Supdt. of the Iron Bridge Manufac- tory—Offg. Superintending Engi- neer, S. E. Provinces
Alexander H. E. Boileau, . . . . .	Aug 19 47	.....	Supg. Engineer, Central Provinces
Paul Wynch Willis, . . . . .	Dec 1 do	.....	{ Superintendent Grand Trunk Road, Lower Provinces
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Borlase Tremonheere, . . . . .	May 20 39	.....	Supg. Engineer, Punjab Circle
William Henry Graham, . . . . .	ditto	.....	Ex.-Engineer, 11th or Meerut Division
William Matthew Smyth, . . . . .	ditto	.....	{ Supdt. Nuddeah Rivers—Offg. Supg. Engineer, Lower Provinces
William Erskine Baker, . . . . .	Mar 31 40	mJune 19 46	{ Supdt. of Canals and Director of the Ganges Canal—Leave, to 15th June, preparatory to Furlough
Hugh Fraser, . . . . .	Aug 12 do	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 7th or Cawnpore Divi- sion—Offg. Garrison Engineer, Fort William and Civil Architect, Pre- sidency
Charles Seton Guthrie, . . . . .	Sept 30 do	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 1st or Dum-Dum Divi- sion—Leave, S. C., to the Cape and N. S. Wales
Robert Napier, . . . . .	Jan 25 41	mApr 3 46	{ Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment under the Resident at Lahore
John Glasfurd, . . . . .	Aug 28 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, 8th or Bareilly Division
John Rawdon Oldfield, . . . . .	Jan 1 43	June 15 42	Ex.-Engineer, 10th or Agra Division
John Anderson, . . . . .	Nov 8 do	ditto	Ex.-Engineer, Umballah Division
Andrew Scott Waugh, * . . . .	Feb 19 44	Dec 13 do	{ Surveyor General of India & Supdt. of the Great Trigonometrical Survey
Barré William Goldie, . . . . .	ditto	ditto	Ex.-Engineer, 5th or Benares Division
Edward Lacon Ommannney, . . . . .	Apr 5 do	ditto	Ex.-Engineer, 3d or Dinapore Division
Henry Marion Durand, . . . . .	Nov 30 do	June 12 43	Furlough, 10th January, 47
John Laughton, † . . . . .	do 11 46	ditto	Ex.-Engineer, 6th or Allahabad Division
William Abercrombie, . . . . .	May 23 47	ditto	Ex.-Engineer, Jullundur Doab Divn.
Joseph Alexander Weller, . . . . .	June 16 do	Dec 12 do	{ Ex.-Engineer, in charge of the Agra & Bombay Road, Central Provinces
John Nixon Sharp, . . . . .	Aug 19 do	ditto	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 47
James Roger Western, . . . . .	do 24 do	ditto	Offg. Ex.-Engineer, Tenasserim Divn.
Henry Rigby, . . . . .	Dec 1 do	June 12 44	Ex.-Engineer, Cuttack & Balasore Divns.

\* Official rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

† Local rank of Major in Persia.

# Corps of Engineers, Fort William.

201

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Renny,.....	May 20 39	cJune 12 44	Surveyor General's Department
George Hickson Fagan, .. .	ditto	c ditto	{ Ex.-Engineer, Midnapore Division, with the charge of the Midnapore & Culmajeole Embankments
Henry Siddons, .....	ditto	cDec 11 do	Commandant, Sappers and Pioneers
Edmund John Brown, .....	ditto	cJune 11 45	Secretary to the Govt. of Scinde
Joseph Davey Cunningham, ..	ditto	cDec 10 do	Political Agent, Bhopaul
Thomas Henry Sale, .....	ditto	c ditto	Furlough via Bombay, 1st May, 47
Alexander Cunningham, .....	ditto	cJune 9 46	{ Commissioner for laying down the boundary between the Bickaneer and Bhawalpore States—on special duty to Thibet
Norman Chester MacLeod, ..	ditto	cDec 8 do	Furlough, S. C., 9th January, 44
James Spens, .....	ditto	c ditto	Furlough, 10th February, 47
William Jones, .....	ditto	c ditto	Supdt. of Canals in Rohilcund
Stephen Pott, .....	Mar 31 40	.....	Furlough, 10th March, 45
Charles Becher Young, .....	Jan 25 41	.....	{ Officiating 2d Assistant Secretary, Mi- litary Board
Richard Strachey, .....	Feb 24 do	.....	{ Dept. of Public Works, N. W. P.— Leave, S. C., to 1st February, 48
Richard Baird Smith, ....	Aug 28 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Doab Canal
Alex. David Turnbull, .....	Oct 22 do	.....	Supdt. of Canals West of the Jumna
Alfred George Goodwyn, .....	Jan 8 42	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, Western Sirhind Divi- sion, Punjab Circle
John Reid Becher, .....	Apr 3 do	.....	Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge—Jullundur
Henry Yule, .....	PH Jan 1 43	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Canals west of the Jumna
Thomas Somerville Irwin, ...	July 1 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Ramgurh Division
William Elliot Morton, .....	PH Nov 8 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, 13th or Rajpootanah Divn.
Robert MacLagan, .....	Dec 29 do	.....	{ Principal of the College for Civil En- gineers at Roorkee
Edward Haines, .....	Feb 19 44	.....	{ Assistant to the Garrison Engineer and Adjutant of Engineers, Fort William
Francis Whiting, ....	PH ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 47
John Harley Maxwell, .....	ditto	.....	{ Furlough for one year, without pay, from Bombay, 2d March, 47
John Douglas Campbell, .....	ditto	.....	{ Employed under the Supdt. of Canals and Forests in Scinde
Edward John Lake, .....	PH ditto	.....	{ Assistant to the Comr. and Supdt. in the Trans-Sutledge Territories
Peter Garforth, .....	ditto	.....	Re-placed at the disposal of the C. C.
James Pattle Beadle, ....	Apr 5 do	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 2d Division, Grand Trunk Road
Archibald Impey, .....	Sept 24 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, 17th or Burdwan Divn.
George Franklin Atkinson, ....	Nov 30 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 9th February, 46
William D. A. R. Short, ....	May 5 46	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 7th Division, Grand Trunk Road
Edward Fraser, .....	June 5 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Ganges Canal
William Arden Crommelin, ..	Oct 18 do	.....	Garrison Engineer, Lahore
Jas. Edmund Taunatt Nicolls, ..	Nov 11 do	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 5th Division, Grand Trunk Road
Charles James Hodgson, .....	May 23 47	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Ganges Canal
Daniel George Robinson, .....	June 16 do	.....	{ Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment under the Resident at Lahore
Charles Waterloo Hutchinson, ..	Aug 19 do	.....	Ex.-Engineer, Ganges Canal
George Wm. Wright Fulton, ..	Aug 24 do	.....	{ Ex.-Engineer, 6th Division, Grand Trunk Road

**Corps of Engineers, Fort William.**

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<b>FIRST LIEUTS.—Continued.</b>			
Alexander Taylor, ... ..	Nov 19 47	.....	{ Surveying and marking out the Road between Loodianah & Ferozepore Ex.-Engineer, Lucknow Divn.—Offg. Ex.-Engineer, Cawnpore Division
George Sim, ..... do	Dec 1 do	.....	
<b>SECOND LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Joseph Henry Dyas, ..... do	Dec 8 do	.....	{ First Assistant to the Superintendent of Canals, west of the Jumna Sappers
Alexander Fraser, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	
Charles Stewart Paton, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	{ Marking and Superintending the con- struction of the line of Road from Kurnaul direct to Ferozepore Dept. of Public Works, Umballah Divn. Sappers
Henry Drummond, .. ditto	ditto	.....	
John Charles Harris, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	{ Assistant to the Garrison Engineer, Lahore—Offg. Assistant, Jullundur Division Surveying & Superintending the con- struction of the lines of Road be- tween Umballah and Loodianah, and from Umballah to Kurnaul
Thomas George Glover, ..... June 7 44	June 7 44	.....	
Henry Hyde, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	{ Sappers Offg. 2d Asst. to the Supdt. of Canals, west of the Jumna
Ralph Young, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	
George Hutchinson, .. ditto	ditto	.....	{ Assistant Ex.-Engineer, Ganges Canal Sappers Offg. in the Dept. of P. W., N. W. P. Asst. to the Ex.-Engineer, Doonab Canal
Charles Douglas Newmarch, .. Dec 9 do	Dec 9 do	.....	
Frederick Charles Grudall, ... ditto	ditto	.....	{ Sappers Sappers Sappers
James Crofton, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	
William W. H. Greathed, .... ditto	ditto	.....	{ Attached to the office of the Civil Ar- chitect at the Presidency
Alexander Cadell, ..... June 13 45	June 13 45	.....	
Charles Danbuz Innes, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	{
James Tertius Donovan, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	
William Stirling Oliphant, .. Dec 12 do	Dec 12 do	.....	
Henry William Gulliver, .... ditto	ditto	.....	
*Charles Pollard, ..... ditto	ditto	.....	
<b>REGIMENTAL STAFF.</b>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of Appt.</i>		
Edward Haines, ..... Oct 14 46	Oct 14 46		

*Uniform, Scarlet—Facings, Garter Blue Velvet—Lace, Gold.*

*\* Supernumerary.*

# SAPPERS AND PIONEERS.

203

Re-modelled 30th September 1847.

LOODIANA H Arrived ———.

Late Sappers and Miners. { "BHURTPOOR."—"SUBRAON."  
The 2d and 3d Companies "AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE."  
The 7th and 8th Companies "JELLALABAD."  
The 4th, 5th, 7th and 8th Companies, and detachment 2d and 3d Companies "CABOOL.,  
"1842"  
The detachment of the 2nd and 3d Companies "CANDAHAR and GHUZNEE."  
The 3d, 4th and 7th Companies "MAHARAJPOOR."  
The 1st Company "PUNNIAR."  
The 6th Company "PEROZESIMHUR."

Rank, Names and Corps.	Army Rank.	When appointed.	Remarks.
Captain H. Siddons, Engrs. ....	Dec 11 1844	Oct 21 1847	Commandant
2d-Lieut. A. Fraser, Engrs. ....	Dec 8 43	Dec 10 45	
2d-Lieut. J. C. Harris, Engrs. ....	ditto	Dec 10 do	
2d-Lieut. R. Young, Engrs. ....	June 7 44	Jan 15 46	
2d-Lieut. F. C. Grindall, Engrs. ..	Dec 9 do	Dec 17 do	
2d-Lieut. A. Cadell, Engrs. ....	June 13 45	Mar 18 47	
2d-Lieut. C. D. Innes, Engrs. ....	ditto	ditto	
2d-Lieut. J. T. Donovan, Engrs. ..	ditto	ditto	
Lieut. G. F. Carnegie, 44th N. I. .	Jan 9 41	Nov 4 47	1st Company
Lieut. W. Gordon, 49th N. I. ....	Mar 14 45	ditto	2d Company
Lieut. J. R. McMullin, 50th N. I. .	July 7 42	ditto	3d Company
Lieut. B. E. Bacon, 50th N. I. . .	do 16 do	ditto	4th Company
Lieut. J. J. Farrington, 2d En. Regt.	Jan 24 45	Dec 13 do	5th Company
Lieut. W. M. Cafe, 56th N. I. ....	April 12 43	Nov 4 do	6th Company
Lieut. C. Carter, 58th N. I. ....	Nov 21 45	ditto	7th Company
Pioneers.			
REGIMENTAL STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
A. Fraser, Engrs. ....	Dec 8 43	Feb 25 47	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Lieut. J. E. Cracroft, 69th N. I. .	Sept 11 45	Nov 29 45	Acting
Assistant-Surgeon.			
F. Turnbull, M. D. ....	Feb 11 45	Apr 26 47	
Conductor.			
Henry Bingham, ..... P. ....		Feb 23 44	

Uniform of the Sappers, Scarlet.—Facings, Dark Blue.—Lace, Gold.

Uniform of the Pioneers, Dark Green.—Facings, Green.—Lace, Black.

1st Company, Sappers, {	.....	.....	Jullundur.
2d Company, Sappers, {	.....	.....	Loodianah.
Head Quarters and 3d Company, Sappers,	.....	.....	
1st Company, Pioneers, {	.....	.....	Dughshai.
2d Company, Pioneers, {	.....	.....	
3d Company, Pioneers,	.....	.....	Lahore.
4th Company, Pioneers,	.....	.....	Kalka.
5th Company, Pioneers,	.....	.....	Ferozepore.
6th Company, Pioneers,	.....	.....	Kalka.
7th Company, Pioneers,	.....	.....	Lahore.

The Sappers and Pioneers consists of 10 Companies, viz. 3 Companies of Sappers and 7 Companies of Pioneers, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—20 Sergeants—20 first Corporals—20 second Corporals—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—40 Havildars—80 Naicks—20 Buglers—1000 Privates.

**GOVERNOR GENL.'S BODY GUARD.**

"JAVA."—"AVA."—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."

DEYRAH DHOON—Arrived 14th March, 1847.

Detachment on duty at Calcutta.

<i>Rank, Names and Corps.</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>When appointed.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Major W. Mayne, 37th N. I. . .	Sept 23 45	Jan 16 47	Commandant
Cornet G. D. Pakenham, 4th L. C. .	May 18 42	Mar 5 46	Adjutant
Ensign C. P. Lucas, 47th N. I. . .	Dec 10 do	Feb 27 do	
Cornet A. J. H. Elliot, 8th L. C. .	Feb 22 43	ditto	Commanding detachment, Calcutta
Cornet H. A. L. Ellis, 1st L. C. . .	Jan 27 41	do 13 do	Acting Quarter Master
Assistant Surgeon E. Campbell, . .	Nov 11 35	Apr 11 37	
Veterinary Surgeon I. Bicknell, . .	May 10 28	Feb 14 do	
Riding Master J. Bartlett, . . . . .	Jan 25 47	Jan 25 47	

REGIMENTALS—*Jacket*, Scarlet—*Facings*, Dark-Blue—*Lace*, Silver.

The Body Guard at present consists of 4 Troops, with 1 Sergeant Major—4 Pay Havildars—1 Drill Havildar—1 Quarter Master Havildar—1 Farrier Major—2 Native Doctors—4 Sabadars—4 Jemadars—27 Havildars—, 6 Naicks—5 Farriers—3 Rough Riders—1 Trumpet Major—4 Trumpeters—287 Troopers.

N. B. Ordered "that casualties in the Body Guard are not to be filled up, until it shall be reduced to its original strength of 2 Troops, amounting to 130 men of all ranks.

*His Excellency \*General the Right Honorable HUGH, Lord GOUGH, G. C. B.*

COLONEL OF H. M. 87TH REGIMENT OF FOOT.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF H. M.'S AND THE H. CO.'S FORCES IN INDIA.

AT SIMLA.

## OFFICERS ON THE STAFF.

BELONGING TO H. M. SERVICE.

<i>Rank, Names and Corps.</i>	<i>Date of Appt</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Lieutenant General Sir WILLUGHBY } COTTON, G.C.B & K.C.H., 98th foot, }	Mar. 20, 1847	Commander in Chief at Bombay
Major Genl. Sir J. THACKWELL, K.C.B. } and K. H., Her Majesty's service, }	May 1, 47	Commanding the Meerut Division
Brigadier General A. CAMPBELL, C.B. } and K. H., 9th lancers, ..... }	Jan. 10, 48	Commanding the Cawnpore Division
Brigadier J. SCOTT, C. B., 9th lancers, ..	.....	Commanding at Meerut
Brigadier C. CAMPBELL, C.B., 98th foot,	Jan. 7, 47	Commanding at Lahore
Brigadier M. WHITE, C. B., 3d light } dragoons, ..... }	Jan. 10, 48	Commanding at Cawnpore
Colonel C. R. CURETON, C. B., 16th } lancers, ..... }	May 23, 46	Adjutant General
Lieut. Colonel J. B. GOUGH, C. B., } 3d light dragoons, ..... }	Mar 20, 46	Quarter Master General
Lieutenant Colonel H. HAVELOCK, } C. B., 53d foot, ..... }	Sept. 18, 46	Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay
Lieutenant Col. A. S. H. MOUNTAIN, } C. B., 26th foot, ..... }	Jan. 12, 45	M. S. to the G. G.
Major H. V. BROOKE, 32d foot, .....	Apr. 27, 47	M. S. to the C. C., Bombay
Major E. LUGARD, 29th foot, .....	Mar. 27, 46	Assistant Adjutant General
Major S. FISHER, 3d light dragoons, ..	Jan. 14, 46	Commanding 15th Irregular Cavalry
Major H. BATES, 98th foot, .....	May 23, 46	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Major C. F. HAVELOCK, 53d foot, ....	Dec. 16, 47	Comdt., Recruit Depôt, Allahabad
Major G. D. YOUNG, 10th foot, .....	Jan. 1, 48	Comdt., Convalescent Depôt, Landour
Captain J. D. YOUNG, 29th foot, .....	Aug. 12, 47	Acting Major of Brigade, Fort William
Captain C. J. OTTER, 61st foot, .....	Nov. 15, 47	A. D. C. to the D. G. B.
Captain F. P. HAINES, 21st fusiliers, ..	May 23, 46	M. S. to the C. C.



<i>Rank, Names and Corps.</i>	<i>Date of Appt.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Captain J. RAMSAY, 22d foot, . . . . .	Jan. 12, 48	A. D. C. to the G. G.
Captain C. H. ELLICE, 21th foot, . . . . .	.....	A. D. C. to the C. C., Malta
Captain Lord A. HAY, grenadier foot } guards, . . . . . }	Jan. 12, 48	A. D. C. to the G. G.
Lieutenant W. R. N. CAMPBELL, 9th } lancers, . . . . . }	.....	{ A. D. C. to Brigadier General A. Camp- bell, C. B. and K. H.
Lieutenant G. D. PITT, 80th foot, ....	May 31, 47	{ Appointed to the Staff of Major Genl. G. D. Pitt, K. H.
Lieutenant the Hon'ble F. W. FANE, } 74th highlanders, . . . . . }	Jan. 12, 48	A. D. C. to the G. G.
Lieutenant W. McMAHON, 14th light } dragoons, . . . . . }	Feb. 9, 47	A. D. C. to the Governor of Bombay
Lieutenant E. J. THACKWELL, 3d } light dragoons, . . . . . }	July 21, 47	{ A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H.
HENRY FRANKLIN, Esq. . . . .	June 25, 47	Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal
Assistant Surgeon J. E. STEPHENS, } M. D., 10th light dragoons, . . . . }	Aug. 8, 43	Surgeon to the C. C.
Assistant Surgeon W. G. L. STAUNTON, } 9th lancers, . . . . . }	May 25, 47	{ In medical charge of the Convalescent Depôt at Landour

# H. M. 3d (Or the King's Own) Regt. of Light Dragoons. 207

*The "WHITE HORSE," within the Garter on the 2d and 3d Standards, with the Motto "Neq aspere terrent."*  
*"SALAMANCA"—"VITTONIA"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"CAROOL"—"1812"—"MOODKEE"*  
*—"FEROZESABURH"—"SUBRAON."*

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 13th of November, 1837.

UMBALLAH—Arrived 6th April, 1846.

Rank and Names	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
Colonel.			
Lord C. Somerset Manners, K. C. B.	Nov 8 39	19 June 28 38	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Michael White, C. B.	Dec 13 39	1 April 3 46	[Cawnpore A. D. C. to the Queen— <i>Brigadier</i> —Comd. at Commanding Cavalry Depot, Maidstone
Charles Middleton	do 3 11	1 June 28 38	
George Henry Lockwood, C. B.	Nov 9 46	Dec 23 42	
Majors.			
Charles Wm. Morley Balders, C. B.	May 16 45	1 April 3 46	England, on private affairs
John William Yerbury	Nov 9 46		
Captains.			
John Richard Blagden Hale	July 10 37	1 April 3 46	{ Leave to Calcutta to 15th January, and thence to England, on private affairs
John Bloomfield Gough, C. B.	Aug 4 do	1 Dec 23 42	
Walter Unett	Nov 1 42		Qr. Mr. General, H. M. Forces in India
George Forbes	Jan 24 43		{ Leave to Calcutta to 15th Mar. and thence to England, for 2 years, on private affairs
Wm. English FitzEdw. Barnes	May 16 do		
Samuel Fisher	Dec 22 do	1 April 3 46	Comd. 15th Irregular Cavalry, Mokerian
Henry Aime Ouvry	April 3 46	May 2 43	
William Howe Hadfield	ditto	Oct 24 42	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
James Martin	Nov 9 do		
Lieutenants.			
Edward George Swinton	June 30 37	Oct 7 36	England, on medical certificate
James D. Cowell	ditto	Mar 17 37	Ditto, on private affairs
John Sullivan	Dec 31 39		Ditto, on medical certificate
Henry Wood	Nov 18 41		Doing duty, Landour depot
Edmund Roche	April 20 42		England, on private affairs
George Cooke	ditto		Ditto, ditto
John Hamilton Travers	June 13 43		
Roger Casement	Nov 21 do		
Edward B. Cureton	Dec 19 do		England, on private affairs
John Blackburne Hawes	Jan 25 44	Sept 27 39	Ditto, on medical certificate
Thomas Peinton	do 26 do		
James Gubbins Archer Burton	May 16 45		England, on private affairs
Henry Wallis White	Dec 19 do		
John Rathwell	do 22 do		Riding Master
William Henry Orme	April 3 46		Regimental Depot, Maidstone
Charles Russell Colt	Nov 9 do		
Edward Joseph Thackwell	Dec 29 do		A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. [and K. H.]
William Gray Draper	Mar 23 47	Dec 11 40	
George E. F. Kaunitze	Nov 10 do		Acting Adjutant
Cornets.			
Robert Hodgson	Oct 31 45	Dec 20 44	
Thomas Heathcote Stisted	April 3 46		
George Thomas Gough	do 4 do		
Frank Chaplin	May 8 do		[of Good Hope England, on medical certificate, via the Cape
Alex. Augustus Melfort Campbell	Sept 8 do		
James Macqueen	Nov 20 do	April 14 40	
Thomas C. Belmore St. George	Dec 29 do		
Staff.			
Edward Cormick	Aug 30 33	Sept 23 13	Pav. Master
John Sullivan	July 9 37	Dec 31 39	Adjutant—England, on medical certificate
Abraham Crabtree	Nov 25 42	Sept 17 41	Quartermaster
James Henderson, M. D.	Mar 18 36	April 20 26	Surgeon
Henry Franklin	Oct 9 40	Dec 20 37	Assistant Surgeon
Francis Laing	Jan 19 44	Nov 6 40	Ditto
Thomas George Wrench, (H. C. S.)			Ditto—Doing duty
George Edlin	May 27 37	Dec 17 29	Veterinary Surgeon—Leave to Calcutta, to 1st March, and thence to England, on medical certificate

Lieutenant Robert Robison Harris, 67th N. I., acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 3d Dragoons consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—32 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—3 Farriers—606 Privates.

Blue—Facing, Scarlet.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

# 208 H. M. 9th (Or the Queen's Royal) Regt. of Light Dragoons.

(Lancers)

"PENINSULA."—"PUNJAB."—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, in August and September, 1842.

MEERUT—Arrived 17th April, 1846.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
Colonel.			
James Wallace Sleigh, C. B. ....	Aug 24 30	19 Nov 23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Alexander Campbell, C. B. and K. H.	Jan 28 42	col Nov 9 46	{ Colonel in the East Indies from 3d Oct., 42— <i>Brigadier</i> — <i>Comm</i> Cawnpore Division { A D C to the Queen—Col in the East Indies from 3d Oct., 42— <i>Brigadier</i> — <i>Comm</i> commanding at Meerut
John Scott, C. B. ....	April 22 do	col Jne. 10 do	
Majors.			
James Alexander Fullerton, .....	Jnn 28 42	1c April 25 45	England, on private affairs
James Hope Grant, C. B. ....	April 22 do		
Captains.			
Archibald Little, .....	Feb 24 37		
Andrew Spotsiswode, .....	Oct 11 39		Leave, P. A., to Cawnpore, to 1st Feb.
Edward Rudston Read, .....	do 12 41	Aug 27 41	England, on private affairs
John Rose Holden Rose, .....	April 20 42		Ditto, ditto
John Cameron Campbell, .....	do 28 46	Oct 25 42	
The Honble Charles Powys, .....	July 13 47		
Edward James Pratt, .....	do 20 do	Sept 20 44	
Robert Abercrombey Yule, .....	ditto	July 2 47	
William Drysdale, ....	Oct 29 do	Aug 31 38	
Lieutenants.			
Charles Henry Douglas Donovan	Oct 29 41	Aug 3 41	
Octavius Henry St. George Anson,	April 22 42	Dec 8 38	
Wm. Wellington W. Humbley, ...P	ditto	do 15 do	England, on private affairs
William Richd Newport Campbell,	ditto	July 15 41	{ A D C to Brigadier General A. Campbell, { C. B. and K. H.
J. K. Wedderburn, ....	do 29 do	April 30 40	England, on private affairs
Philip Kemp, .....	May 6 do	Sept 2 36	
Frederick Courtney Trower, ...P	do 13 do		Interpreter
Thomas John Francis, .....	Sept 27 do	July 1 42	
Alexander Hawtrev, .....	May 31 44		
William Hamilton, .....	Oct 23 45		
Francis John McFarlane, .....	do 21 do		
Lucius John French, ...	April 28 46		
Henry Nelthorpe, .....	June 12 do	Jan 17 45	
Robert William King, ....	Mar 17 47		
John Head, .....	June 11 do	Nov 10 42	
William Wilherforce Bird, ....	Aug 6 do		
William Frederick Richards, ....	Oct 18 do		{ Leave to Calcutta, and thence to England, { on private affairs
Chandos Frederick Clifton, ...	do 20 do		
Cornets.			
John Henry King, ....	Jan 23 46		
Richard Shaw, ....	May 8 do	April 3 46	Riding Master
Charles Abbott Delmar, .....	ditto		
Richard Hoghton, ....	Sept 18 do		
Henry Andrew Sarel, .....	July 13 47		
Frederick Ellis, .....	Aug 13 do		
Edmond Hunt, .....	Oct 29 do		
Staff.			
Francis Edward Leech, .....	Jan 5 44	Nov 19 07	Pav Master—England, on medical certificate
William Hamilton, .....	April 29 49	12 Oct 23 45	Adjutant
Andrew Allan, .....	May 13 do		Quarter Master
Robert Jovnt Gordon Grant, ....	Dec 29 46	July 12 41	Surgeon
Walter Geo Leonard Staunton, ....	April 22 49	May 29 40	Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge of the
Eneas Macintosh Macpherson, ....	Feb 13 47	Aug 21 do	Ditto (convalescent depot, Landour
Richd John Gedaliah Hurford, ....	Aug 20 41	July 17 35	Veterinary Surgeon

The 9th Lancers consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—39 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—806 Privates.

Blue—Facing, Scarlet.—Agent, George Collyer, Esq.

# H. M 14th (Or the King's) Regt of Light Dragoons. 209

THE PRUSSIAN EAGLE. "DOURO." "TALAVERA." "FUENTES D'ONOR." "SALAMANCA." "VITTORIA."  
"OSTEE." "PENINSULA."

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Establishment from the 21st January, 1846.  
FEROZEPORE—Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Edw. Kerrison, Bt, K.C.B. & G.C.B.	June 18 30	19 Jan 10 37	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
William Havelock, K. H. ....	April 30 41		
Edward Harvey, .....	do 23 45	Dec 31 41	England, on private affairs
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Wallace King, .....	Sept 8 46	Mar 14 45	
Henry Edward Doherty, .....	Oct 22 47		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles Stewart, .....	April 30 41	Nov 9 38	
George Gardine Shaw, .....	ditto	May 1 26	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
Archibald Edmund Bromwich, .....	ditto	Feb 17 35	
George K. Massey Dawson, .....	Nov 25 42		England, on private affairs
William Clarke, .....	ditto		
John Hesketh Goddard, .....	May 16 45		
William Wilmer, .....	April 9 47	Dec 31 39	
Arthur Scudamore, .....	Oct 22 40	Feb 18 38	
William Augustus Gausson, .....	do 29 40		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
*James Chambre, .....	April 30 41	July 27 41	
Frederick Holder, .....	ditto	July 22 36	England, on medical certificate
Richard Herbert Gail, .....	ditto	Dec 7 38	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
John Forster Fitzgerald, .....	ditto	May 31 39	Acting Quarter Master
John Augustus Todd, .....	ditto	June 14 40	
Richard Buckley Prettejohn, .....	ditto	Oct 18 40	
Charles William Thompson, .....	ditto	Jan 17 40	Acting Riding Master
William Nettleship, .....	Nov 25 42		
Robert Johnston Brown, .....	May 16 43		
Richard Pretymman Apthorp, .....	Nov 5 40		
William McMahon, .....	do 6 40		A. D. C. to the Governor of Bombay
William Greenham, .....	Dec 11 40		England, on medical certificate
Robert Townley Woodman, .....	Feb 19 47		
Arthur Need, .....	Mar 30 40	June 17 42	
William English, .....	April 23 40		
James Wentworth Bennett, .....	June 23 40		
John Theodore Ling, .....	July 2 40	April 9 47	
Taylor Lambard Mayne, .....	Aug 13 40		
Herbert Edwards, .....	Oct 22 40		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Thomas Barrett, .....	Dec 11 40		
Ambrose Lloyd, .....	do 22 40		
Samuel Kerr Ibbetson, .....	Feb 19 47		
Augustus John Cureton, .....	Mar 2 40		
William Dundas Boyd, .....	do 23 40		
The Hon'ble Richd. W. Chetwynd, .....	April 27 40		
William Spilling, .....	June 23 40		
William D'Urban Blyth, .....	Oct 22 40		
<i>Staff.</i>			
Samuel Rose, .....	Sept 3 12		Pay Master
Richard Pretymman Apthorp, .....	Nov 25 42	11 Nov 5 46	Adjutant
Archibald Stewart, .....	Mar 2 47	Feb 12 47	Quarter Master
Edward William Stone, M. D. ....	April 30 41	Oct 5 38	Surgeon
Robert Bridgeman Wigstrom, ....	May 23 45		Assistant Surgeon—Leave to Calcutta, to
James George Philips, .....	Aug 28 36		15th Feb., and thence to England, on medical certificate
Lieutenant Edward Tierney Smalley, 51st N. I., acting Interpreter to the corps.			
The 14th Light Dragoons consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—32 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—606 Privates.			
Blue—Faciings, Scarlet.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.			

\* Local rank of Captain in India.

# **LIGHT CAVALRY.**

## *1st Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Raised 7th December, 1787.

"LASWARRIE."—"CAROOL," "1842."—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"ALLIWAL."

UMBALLAH—Arrived 22d November, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Archibald Watson, . . . . .	May 13 1825	mg June 28 38	Residing at the Presidency
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Adrian Stedman, c. b.	March 10 41		
MAJOR.			
John Fowler Bradford, . . . . .	P April 4 44	lc June 19 46	} Furlough from Bombay, for one year, without pay, 1st April, 47
CAPTAINS.			
Pringle O'Hanlon, . . . . .	Sept 19 32	m April 3 46	} Brigade Staff—Leave for 3 months from 20th January to Bombay, preparatory to the Cape, S. C.
Archibald Lorne Campbell, . .	Jan 12 34	m June 19 40	
William Lloyd Lewis Scott, . .	Aug 27 42	Jan 17 39	
George Poyntz Ricketts, . .	Jan 1 44	April 18 40	
Samuel Boileau Goad, . . . . .	April 4 do	Sept 6 do	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 12th April
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Richard Siddons, . . . . .	P Jan 12 34	c Jan 20 42	
Valpy Francis Thomas Turner, .	Nov 12 38	c June 3 do	
James Irving, . . . . .	Aug 27 42	c Jun 8 44	
Alfred Harris, . . . . .	P April 17 43	.....	} 2d Asst. to the Resident, Indore
Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, . .	Jan 1 44		
George Henry Sandham, . . . . .	April 4 do		
John Hatfield Brooks, . . . . .	Oct 16 45		
Charles Henry Nicholletts, PH	do 23 do	.....	Adj., 17th Irregular Cavalry, Hausi
CORNETS.			
William Stuart Beatson, . . . . .	P Jan 23 44	Aug 10 43	
Henry Augustus Louis Ellis, . .	Nov 21 do	Jan 27 44	} Acting Qr. Mr., G.G.'s Body Guard, Deyrah Dhoon
Hamilton Forbes, . . . . .	Feb 22 46	Oct 3 do	
Fredk. Chas. John Brownlow, .	April 16 do	do 1 45	

### **STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.**

*Adjutant.*—Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, March 6, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—George Richard Siddons, March 6, 44.—Leave, S. C., to Sea, 5th July, 1846.

William Stuart Beatson, September 1, 17.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—Charles Baird Handyside, M. D., December 8, 47.

*Assistant Surgeon*—

*Veterinary Surgeons.*—Joseph Ford, August 28, 28.—Furlough, 10th April, 1847.

Philip Buddry Fox Greon, November 5, 47.—Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.

*Riding Master.*—Daniel Nunn, August 30, 39.

*Facings.*—Orange.

A Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 troops, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—27 Havildars—25 Naicks—7 Trumpeters—7 Farriers—420 Troopers N. B.—One additional Jemadar is allowed to the 3d Cavalry for the honorary standard for Delhi, and another to the 9th Cavalry for the honorary standard for Meccah and Hyderabad.



*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Raised 3d October, 1796.

"DEHLEE."—"LASWARRIE."—"DEIG."—"BHURTPoor."—"AFGHANISTAN."—"GHUENEE."—"ALLIWAL."—"SUDBAON."

M U T T R A—Arrived—

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Thomas Shubrick, . . . . .	April 19 1836	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 21st January, 38
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
C. Montabin Carmichael, c b.	Nov 1 38	.....	{ Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 1st November, 44
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Mackenzie, . . . . .	Nov 1 38	Jan 10 37	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Angelo, . . . . .	M y 1 24	le June 19 46	
George Carmichael Smyth, ..	July 24 28	m Nov 23 41	
Henry Drummond, . . . . .	Nov 16 45	m do 9 46	
John Christie, . . . . .	Jan 1 46	m April 3 do	Comdt, 9th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly
Hippesley Marsh, . . . . .	P May 29 47	June 22 40	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
George Arthur Brownlow, ..	June 4 26	le Sept 9 40	
James Gordon, . . . . .	do 30 38	le May 21 41	
George Rowcroft Budd, . . .	Nov 1 do	le June 13 do	
Henry Lindesay, . . . . .	Sept 18 39	le May 3 42	
A. W. Chicheley Plowden, P	Dec 23 41		
Archibald S. Galloway, ..	PH Nov 12 42	.....	{ Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Genl, 1st class—On special duty at Army Head Quarters
Roland Richardson, . . . . .	Jan 1 46		
James Fairlie, . . . . .	May 29 47		
<b>CORNETS.</b>			
Lorenzo George Moore, . . .	June 11 43	le Sept 9 42	
Henry Stone, . . . . .	Aug 12 do	le April 4 43	Furlough, S. C., 11th January, 46
Henry Brougham Loch, . . .	Feb 27 46	le July 27 41	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Edward Wilnot Williams, ..	June 21 47	le April 20 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Lindesay, April 9, 36.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, May 13, 46.*Surgeons.*—Archibald Colquhoun, October 31, 46.—Leave, to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to the Cape and N. S. Wales, S. C.

Henry Sill, 8th N. I., October 9, 47.—In medical charge.

*Assistant Surgeon.*—Major Ainger, September 3, 47.*Veterinary Surgeons.*—John Robert Hoey, Sept. 30, 46.—Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 1847.  
William Des Forges, January 11, 47.*Riding Master.*—James Perry, August 19, 38.*Facings.*—Orange.

# 4th Regiment Light Cavalry. (Lancers.)

213

Raised 20th February, 1797.

"LASWARRIE."—"BRUTPOOR."—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"MOODKHE."—"FEROSHANPUR."—"SUBRAON."

CAWNPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Harry Thomson, .....	Dec 1 1829	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 22d December, 34
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Lechmere Worrall, ..	Nov 12 38	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 45
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Mactier, c. n. ....	Jan 13 42	1/2 Apr 30 44	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Sebastian Nash, .....	April 9 33	m Apr 3 46	
Henry Clayton, .....	June 18 35	m do 30 44	
William Benson, .....	Nov 15 37	m Nov 9 46	
William Wynne Apperley, ..	March 1 43	Apr 14 39	Sub-Asst., Stud Dept., Central Provin-
Gilbert William Master, ....	Jan 1 48	May 12 40	[ces
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Quin, .....	P Nov 21 28	c Nov 5 40	Comdt., 13th Irregular Cav., Mukho
Charles Edward White, ....	June 18 35	c Feb 13 41	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
Mathew Richard Onslow, ....	Nov 15 37	c Nov 19 do	{ Assistant to the Supdt, Remount
George Jackson, .....	March 26 38	c July 19 43	{ Depot, Kurnaul
William Wyld, .....	P Oct 24 39	.....	{ 2d in Comd., 2d Irregular Cavalry,
Frederick Neil Edmonstone, P	March 1 43	.....	{ Hoshevarpore
R. Bannatyne Macleod, .. P	Sept 27 do		Furlough, 30th January, 47
The Hon'ble S. M. St. John, ..	Jan 1 48		{ 5th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, to
			{ Calcutta, to 1st March, prepara-
			{ tory to Furlough, P. A.
<b>CORNETS.</b>			
George Dent Pakenham, ....	June 14 43	May 18 42	Adj., G. G.'s Body Guard, Deyrah
E. Wm Eardley Howard, ..	Aug 12 do	do 21 43	[Dhoon
Arthur Vincent Dumblicton, ...	Nov 11 do	July 26 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Roderick Bannatyne Macleod, August 29, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lt. Edmund Smyth, 13th N. I., December 17, 46.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—Matthew Grierson, March 26, 46.

*Assistant Surgeon.*—

*Veterinary Surgeon.*—John Purves, Nov. 5, 47.

*Riding Master.*—Peter Herbert Sheehan, May 4, 44.

*Facings.*—Orange.



*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Raised 29th May, 1800.

Mural crown, superscribed "JELLALABAD."	One squadron "CARBOL."	"M O O D K E R."
	"1842."	"FEROZESHUHUR."
Detachment "MAHARAJPOOR."	Two squadrons "PUNNIAR."	"ALLI WAL."
		"SUBBAON."

MEERUT—Arrived 27th November, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
James Kennedy, c. n. ....	Dec 26 1832	mg Nov 23 41	Commanding the Benares Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Mathew Taylor, ....	Aug 5 39	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
MAJOR.			
William Alexander, .....	July 7 41	lc Apr 3 46	
CAPTAINS.			
C. Edw. Thomas Oldfield, c.n.	Dec 14 35	lc Apr 30 44	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 45
Arthur Wheatley, .....	do 3 36		
Charles Manners Gascoyne, P	Jan 13 42	June 21 41	
Arthur Hall, .....	do 14 do	.....	{ 2d class Asst., Stud Department, Central Provinces, Poosah
Thomas Lowth Harington, P	March 6 46	m June 19 46	
LIEUTENANTS.			
E. Walter Chicheley Plowden,	July 1 41		
Robert Christie, .....	P Jan 6 42		
Alfred Wrench, .....	do 13 do		
John Sheffield Gilbert Ryley, .....		c Feb 16 41	
Francis Elliot Vibart, .....	Nov 12 42	.....	Station Staff, Landour
Henry James Stannus, .....	ditto		
Charles Grant Becher, .....	ditto	c Mar 28 44	Comdt., 8th Irregular Cav., Goruckpore
Aylmer Wm. Miltown Wyll,	March 6 46	.....	Adj., 13th Irregular Cav., Mukho
CORNETS.			
Amyand Powney Chas. Elliot,	June 30 43	March 8 41	{ Joudpore Legion—Offg. as Asst. to the Genl. Supdt. in the Thuggee and Dacoitee Dept., Rajpootanah Assistant to the Comr. of Mysore
Wm. Fraser Stephens, ..	PH Nov 4 44	Jan 1 44	
Henry Lane, .....	PC ditto	ditto	
Richard Jenkins, .....	April 16 46	Feb 20 45	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—John Sheffield Gilbert Ryley, January 25, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Christie, January 25, 46.*Surgeon.*—William Spencer, March 12, 45.*Assistant Surgeon.*—Robert James Atkinson, Sept. 13, 47.*Veterinary Surgeon.*—Archibald Turnbull, April 1, 47.*Riding Master.*—Andrew Poole, December 30, 42.*Facings.*—Black.

# 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

215

Raised 29th May, 1800.

"LASWARRIE."—"SESTABULDER, 27th November, 1817."—"BRUNTFOOR."

NAKODAH—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Tombs, .....	Mar 26 1829	mg June 28 38	Permitted to reside at Saugor
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Alexander Pope, C. B. ....	Nov 4 39		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Robert Lindsay Anstruther, ..	Dec 28 38	June 28 38	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Lucius Horton Smith, .....	May 1 24	m June 28 38	Comdt., 1st Irregular Cav., Neemuch
Frederick Coventry, .....	P Nov 19 35	m Nov 9 46	{ Sub-Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces, Buxar
Nathaniel Dunbar Barton, P	Oct 30 37	May 1 37	
Edward Watt, .. .. .	Dec 28 38	Jan 3 38	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
Edward Stokes Scott Waring,	March 1 44	Nov 5 40	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Wm. John Edward Boys, .. P	Aug 18 31	e Jan 18 41	Furlough, 30th January, 47
George Scott, .....	Nov 16 35	e June 13 do	Depy. Pay Mr., Nusseerabad Circle
Jas. Alex. Duncan Fergusson,	Sept 28 40	e May 7 44	Brigade Major, Ferozepore
Stephen Francis Macmullen,	Nov 20 41	e Mar 28 do	
Henry Robert Grindlay, ...	Aug 1 42		
Anstruther Mactier, .....	March 1 44		
Lenox James Farquharson, ..	May 8 46		
George Delane, .....	Oct 29 do		
<b>CORNETS.</b>			
Alex. Maccaughey Shepherd,	March 13 41	Dec 1 43	
George Frederick Hotham, ..	Aug 11 45	March 1 41	Adj., 15th Irregular Cav., Mokerian
John Philip Anthy. Theobald,	Nov 18 46	Dec 27 45	
Charles Powlett Lane, .....	Dec 23 do	Jan 20 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Stephen Francis Macmullen, July 9, 40.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lieut. L. R. Christopher, 71st N. I., Aug. 7, 47.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—Thomas Curry Elliot, August 24, 47.

*Assistant Surgeon.*—Henry Mills Cannon, M. B., October 11, 47.

*Veterinary Surgeon.*—James Harris, September 16, 28.

*Riding Master.*—Thomas Nevin, January 11, 44.

*Facings.*—Orange.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Raised 5th April, 1805.

JULLUNDUR—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Tuffnel Roberts, C. B. . . .	May 19 1838	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, from Bombay, 8th May, 39
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William Burlton, C. B. . . . .	Jan 13 42	.....	{ Commissary General and Member Military Board
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Benjamin Trarell Phillips, . .	Sept. 28 41		.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Thomas David Colyear, ....	April 23 39	May 8 38	{ Leave to Simla & Presidency to 10th May, pre. to Furlough, P. A.
Robert Augustus Master, ....	March 10 41	do 12 40	{ Comdt., 11th Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Charles Ekins, . . . . .	July 26 do	m Apr 30 44	{ Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, Head Quarters
Whalley Master, . . . . .	Sept 28 do	June 27 41	
Samuel James Tabor, . . . . .	Jan 11 42	Nov 19 do	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Robert John Hawthorne, ...	April 13 37	e Sept 12 43	
Edward Innes Robinson, ....	Sept 3 38	e Mar 28 44	{ Supdt. of the Bhutte Territory and Asst. to the Agent in Rajpootanah
John Staples, . . . . .	April 23 39	e June 5 47	
Richard Boulton, . . . . .	F May 15 40	.. .. .	Actg. Intr. and Qr. Mr., 8th L. C.
Montagu James Turnbull, ..	F March 10 41		
William Young, . . . . .	July 26 do	.....	Furl' from Bomby, S.C., 1st Jan., 45
Octavius Hamilton, . . . . .	Sept 28 do		
Charles Wilbraham Radcliffe,	Jan 11 42	.....	{ Adjutant and Acting 2d in Comd., 8th Irregular Cavalry, Goruckpore
<b>CORNETS.</b>			
Daniel Bayley, . . . . .	PH June 19 41	March 9 39	Furlough, S. C., 1st March, 46
Daniel Christie, . . . . .	PH Jan 20 42	do 8 41	
Francis Robert Tottenham, ..	.....	Aug 11 39	
Thomas Theophilus Boileau, ..	May 21 42	July 27 41	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—Robert John Hawthorne, September 8, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Montagu James Turnbull, September 8, 46.*Surgeon.*—John O'Dwyer, January 26, 44.*Assistant Surgeon.*—*Veterinary Surgeon.*—John Booth, March 11, 47.*Riding Master.*—Samuel Peake, December 20, 44.*Facings.*—Orange.

# 8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

217

Baised 5th April, 1805.

"BHUTPOOR."—"PUNNIAR."—Detachment "MAHARASPOOR."—"FERROESHUHR."

LOODIANAH—Arrived 10th November, 46.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS-
COLONEL.			
Samuel Smith, .....	Nov 15 1837	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 23d March, 40
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Hawkes, .....	Dec 23 39	.....	{ Leave, S. C., to Cawnpore, the Hills & Simla, to 31st December
MAJOR.			
Ranald Dugald H. Macdonald, Jan	21 39		
CAPTAINS.			
Farquharson Tweedale, ....	July 21 35	m Nov 9 46	Comdt, 6th Irregular Cav., Saugor
James Mackenzie, .....	Oct 5 36	m ditto	
Thomas Moore, .....	Jan 21 39		
George Cantley, .....	July 10 44	Sept 22 40	{ Leave to Calcutta, to 30th April, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
George Murray, ....	Jan 29 47	Oct 25 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Wollaston, .....	Feb 1 36	c Mar 15 41	{ 1st class Asst., Stud Department, Central Provinces, Ghazee-pore
William Hutton Tweedale, ..	Oct 5 do	c Feb 5 do	{ Leave, S. C., to Calcutta & Mussoo-rie, to 15th October
Christopher George Fagan, P	Feb 20 38	do 3 43	{ Deputy Pay Master, Benares Circle
Wm. Grant Prendergast, ..P	July 24 do	.....	{ Persian Interpreter to the C. C.
Thomas Tudor Tucker, ..	Jan 21 39	.....	{ Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Fras. Walker Drummond, P II	March 8 42		
Frederick James Alexander, ..	July 10 44	.....	{ Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 15th October
Samuel Chas. Alston Swinton, Jan	29 47	.....	{ Adjutant & Offg. 2d in Command, 5th Irregular Cavalry, Meerut
CORNETS.			
Helenus Edward Young ...	April 27 42	June 27 41	{ Furlough, S. C., 12th January, 46
Alex. James Hardy Elliot, ..	June 16 43	Feb 22 43	{ Commanding detachment, G. G.'s Body Guard, Calcutta
George Ward, .....	July 30 44	Dec 1 do	
Henry White Best, .. .	May 21 47	do 20 45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*— Francis Walker Drummond, November 18, 41.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lieut. Richard Boulton, 7th L. C., Feb. 3, 47.—Acting

*Surgeon.*—James McRae, August 17, 46.—And 4th Seikh Infantry.

*Veterinary Surgeon.*—William McDermott, June 27, 44.

*Riding Master.*—Matthew Morris, August 12, 45.

*Facings.*—Orange.

## 9th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Raised 13th May, 1825.

"BHURTPUR."—"MEERUT."—"HYDERABAD." "1843."

MHOW—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir Robert Houstoun, K. C. B. May	1 24	lg Nov 9 46	Europe, 20th October, 21
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
David Harriott, C. B. .... Sept	1 34	col Jan 30 46	
MAJOR.			
Philip Francis Story, C. B. .. Oct	28 42	lc July 4 43	Furlough, 10th March, 47
CAPTAINS.			
William Binfield Wemyss, .. Oct	10 36	m Nov 9 46	Brigade Major, Meerut
Auchmuty Tucker, C. B. ... P Dec	23 39	m July 4 43	Army Clothing Agent, Futtehgurh
George Edward Herbert, ... do	10 41		
Charles Young Bazett, .... Oct	28 42	May 20 42	
William Vernon Mitford, ... do	16 46	Feb 22 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Baker, .... P Dec	4 32	c June 17 42	
Frederick Joseph Harriott, P do	23 39	c Feb 20 43	
H. Gordon Chicheley Plowden, do	10 41	c Mar 10 47	
William Fraser Tytler, .... July	17 42	.....	{ Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 1st class and Offg. A. D. C. to the C. C., Head Quarters
Thomas Rochfort Snow, ... Oct	28 do	.....	
Adolphus Frederick Wyllie, ... Feb	17 43		
Wm. A. Anstruther Thomson, March	24 do	.....	Adj., 16th Irregular Cav., Hoshayarpore
John Henry Balmain, .... Oct	16 46		
CORNETS.			
Ernest Augs. M. MacGregor, June	14 43	June 8 42	
Charles Wyndham, .... Aug	12 do	May 22 43	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Henry Hammersley, .... June	27 45	Feb 29 44	{ Acting Adjutant, 11th Irregular Ca- valry, Ferozepore
George Bushby, .... May	21 47	Jan 24 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, February 18, 43.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Frederick Joseph Harriott, October 9, 44.*Surgeon.*—Charles Mottley, January 2, 45.*Assistant Surgeon.*—George Hutchinson Ray, M. D., November 15, 47.*Veterinary Surgeon.*—Charles Turner, August 31, 27.—Furlough, S. C., February 22, 45.*Riding Master.*—Thomas Bradshaw, November 7, 46.*Facings.*—Orange.

# 10th Regiment Light Cavalry.

219

Raised 13th May, 1825.

"BHURTPOOR."—"CASBOOL." "1842"—"MAHARAJPOOR."

KURTURPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
James Caulfeild, C. B. ....	Mar 10 1841	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 27th February, 41
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Bennett Hearsey, .....	Dec 28 38	.....	Furlough, 10th January, 47
MAJOR.			
Chas. Devaynes Blair, C. B. P	Nov 4 39		
CAPTAINS.			
John Free, .....	April 19 36	m Nov 9 46	} Offg. Brigade Staff—Leave, P. A., to Kurturpore, to 1st May, 48 Supdt. of the Remount Depot, Kurnaul
Richard Cautley, .....	P June 9 38	m Apr 30 44	
Martin Hunter Hailes, ....	Nov 4 39	.....	
Ronald Macdonell, .....	June 10 42	March 2 41	
Theodore Francis B. Beatson, Oct	14 44	June 27 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Bayley Mosley, ...	June 9 38	c Mar 4 43	} Leave, P. A., to Meerut, to 1st April [Mukho 2d in Comd., 13th Irregular Cavalry, Adj., 2d Regt. of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Charles Andrew Kitson, ....	Jan 19 39	do 28 44	
Edward Harvey, ....	Nov 4 do	do 31 45	
William Charles Alexander, ..	June 16 40	.....	
William Alexander, .....	July 9 42	.....	} Asst. Ex. Officer, in the Canals, N. W. [Provinces
Richard Goden Simeon, ..	P Oct 14 41		
Charles Dumbleton, .....	Dec 8 45	.....	
Charles McClintock Cotton, ..	Oct 17 46		
CORNETS.			
Osborn Wilkirson, .....	Nov. 16 44	Jan 27 44	
The Hon'ble C. J. D. Arbuthnot	Feb 22 46	June 29 do	
Robert Wigram Clifford, .....	ditto	Sept 3 do	
Thos. Branfill Harrison, PH	Nov 10 do	Dec 20 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Harvey, March 29, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Richard Goden Simeon, December 22, 46.

*Surgeon.*—Alexander Davidson, M. D., November 15, 37.

*Assistant Surgeon.*—

*Veterinary Surgeon.*—Archibald Campbell Williams, December 7, 44.

*Riding Master.*—Thomas Peake, September 10, 25.

*Facings.*—Orange.

## 11th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Raised 22d January, 1842.

2 Squadrons "PURNIAH."

FEROZEPUR—Arrived———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
William Pattle, C. B. ....	Jan 5 1844	July 4 43	A.D.C. to the Queen—Europe, S. C., [7th Oct., 45]
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Fisher Salter, .....	Jan 5 44	July 23 39	
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Fitzgerald, .....	Jan 5 44	June 28 38	Furlough, S. C., 14th March, 46
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
James Fraser, C. B. ....	Oct 26 27	m Nov 23 41	Brigade Major, Bareilly (Rohilkund)
Francis Wheeler, .....	P J ly 7 33	m do 9 45	Comdt., 7th Irregular Cav., Mokerian
George Connolly Ponsonby, ..	May 19 38	m Dec 23 42	Asst. Adjt. General, Meerut
George St. Patrick Lawrence, Jan	5 41	m Nov 9 46	Principal Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
John Inglis, .....	Aug 21 47	Jan 19 37	A.D.C. to Major General Tapp
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Edward Vibart, .....	May 13 25	c May 1 39	Furlough, 5th June, 46
James Douglas Moffat, ...	Nov 2 40	e Sept 26 43	
Jas. H. L. Metcalf Toone, P do	16 41		
Wm. M. George Maconochie, do	12 42		
Reynold George Taylor, P Jan	5 44	.....	Extra Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
Edward Charles Warner, ...	June 3 do		
Edmund Charles Vibart, ..	do 20 46		
Jas. V. Valentine McDowell, Aug	21 47		
<b>CORNETS.</b>			
Edward James Seppings, ...	April 2 41	Dec 1 43	
John Peter MacCallum, ...	May 13 45	Feb 28 44	
Robert Urquhart Jenkins, ....	July 20 46	Dec 8 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Charles Warner, August 1, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Hastings Lindsay Metcalf Toone, August 27, 47*Surgeon.*—Gavin Turnbull, August 24, 47.*Assistant Surgeon.*—Henry Ambrose Oldfield, M. D., September 29, 47.*Veterinary Surgeon.*—William Johnson, November 5, 47.*Riding Master.*—John Campbell Bolton, (*Ensign*) January 22, 42.*Facings.*—Orange.

# *H. M. 10th (Or the North Lincolnshire) Regt. of Foot.*

221

*The SPHINX, with the words "EGYPT"—"PENINSULA."—"SUBRAON."*

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.

LAHORE—Arrived 2d January, 1847.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>				
Sir Thos. McMahon, Bart. & K.C.B.	Sept 28	47	19 June 28	36 In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>				
Thomas Harte Franks, C. B.	Mar 28	45		
Chris. Limebear Strickland,	Sept 5	do		
<i>Majors.</i>				
George Dobson Young,	July 11	46	Jan 5	46 Comdt., Convalescent Depot, Landour
George Sheaffe Montizambert,	Feb 16	47	Sept 23	45
<i>Captains.</i>				
Thomas Miller,	Mar 29	42	July 10	41
William Fenwick,	April 15	do		
Henry Errington Longden,	Mar 28	43		
John Cassidy Stock,	do 27	do	July 12	42
Mitchell George Sparks,	May 27	do	Nov 9	48
Samuel Hobson,	June 25	44		
Richard Mordesley Best,	Dec 11	do	June 7	39
Charles Dunbar,	Sept 5	45		
Malcolm MacGregor,	Mar 31	47	Nov 29	41
George Frederick Moore,	Oct 7	do		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
Edward Lee,	April 8	42	April 13	39 Acting Quarter Master
Henry McManus Sall,	ditto		Sept 1	40
Henry Andrew Hollinsworth, PCH	ditto			Interpreter
Henry Radford Norman,	ditto			
John Robert Graham Pattison,	ditto			England, on private affairs
Robert George Jephson,	ditto			
James Van Hartnals Montagu,	do 22	do		England, on medical certificate
Henry Roe Evans,	July 22	do		Ditto, on private affairs
Charles Dowie Patterson,	Aug 5	do	Oct 4	11
Alexander Montgomerie,	Nov 25	do		England, on private affairs
Marshall Valentine Bull,	Dec 16	do		Ditto, ditto
John Bendyshye,	Jan 2	43		Leave to Bombay, to 1st March & thence to England, M. C.
John Sweeting Herbert,	Nov 10	do		
Stewart Campbell Colm Gulloway,	June 25	41		
George Lewis Dive Amiel,	May 2	45	July 1	42
John Miller,	June 4	do		Leave to Meerut and Calcutta, to 15th Feb. and thence to England, M. S.
John William Medhurst,	Sept 15	do		
John Thomas Chandler,	Oct 10	do		
Edwin Dashwood,	Feb 11	46		England, on private affairs
John Mapes Webb Ensor,	do 16	47	Dec 22	45
Richard Cormick Clifford,	Sept 10	do		
Cuthbert Burrow,	Oct 1	do		
John Edward Hussey Taylor,	do 15	do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
Charles Nedham,	Mar 28	45	Feb 25	45
John Montresor Smyth,	Sept 23	do		
Patrick Browne Lucas,	Oct 10	do		
Chas. Rowland Berkeley Calcott,	do 11	do		
Joseph Charles Goodfellow,	do 12	do		
Richard Henry Travers,	Dec 9	do		
George Thompson Whitaker,	May 8	46		
<i>Staff.</i>				
Cuthbert Barlow,	June 9	43	Jan 13	14 Pay Master
George Thompson Whitaker,	Aug 24	46	May 8	46 Adjutant
Joseph Goodfellow,	May 19	43	Feb 21	28 Quarter Master—England, on private affairs
Edward Mockler,	Aug 7	46		Surgeon
James Gordon Inglis, M. D.	Nov 24	43	Mar 29	39 Assistant Surgeon
James Macbeth M. D.	Jan 26	44	Dec 3	41 Ditto
Vere Webb,	July 30	47	Oct 13	43 Ditto
W.G. W. Clemenger, A. B. & M. B. (H. C. S.)				Ditto—Doing duty

The 10th Foot consists of 10 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—43 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers and Fifers—950 Privates.

*Facing, Yellow.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.*

*L. A.*



*H. M. 18th (Or the Royal Irish) Regt. of Foot.**On the three corners of the second color the LION of NASSAU.—" Virtutis Nummulus Premium."**The SPHINX, with the word " EGYPT."**On the colors and appointments " CHINA," and the device of " THE DRAGON."**FORT WILLIAM—Arrived ————.*

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Matthew, Lord Aylmer, G. C. B. ....	July 23 32	g Nov 23 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Jeremiah Cowper, C. B. ....	May 19 42	.....	England, on private affairs
Thomas Scott Reynolds, C. B. ....	April 12 43	.....	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Francis William Dillon, ..	Nov 23 41	June 28 38	England, on private affairs
John Grattan, C. B. ....	May 19 42	lc Aug 14 46	Ditto, ditto
<i>Captains.</i>			
Francis Wigston, .....	Jan 18 39	m Dec 23 42	
Clement Alexander Edwards, .....	Mar 13 40	.....	
Thos. Barnes, Lord Cochrane, ....	Nov 5 41	Oct 12 41	
John Clark Kennedy, .....	Mar 4 42	Dec 3 do	England, on medical certificate
Geo. Frederick Stevenson Call, .....	Dec 30 do	.....	
John Bruce, .....	Mar 21 43	Aug 19 42	
James William Graves, .....	Jan 26 44	.....	
Archibald Neil Campbell, .....	April 19 do	Nov 1 42	
George Wm. Molyneux Lovett, .....	Aug 11 46	July 10 46	England, on medical certificate
William Tyrrell Bruce, .....	May 15 47	.....	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Joseph Wood, .....	Oct 23 39	.....	
George Hilhard, .....	ditto	.....	
Thomas Martin, .....	Mar 12 40	Oct 27 39	
Anthony Wm. S. F. Armstrong, .....	Jan 26 41	.....	Regimental Depot, England
Isaac Henry Hewitt, .....	May 13 do	.....	England, on private affairs
William Peter Cockburn, .....	June 20 do	.....	
Henry Duncan Burrell, .....	Aug 17 do	.....	
Charles Woodwright, .....	Sept 12 do	.....	Recruiting, England
Edmond William Sargent, .....	July 28 42	.....	
John Elliot, .....	Aug 20 do	.....	
Matthew Jones Hayman, .....	ditto	.....	England, on private affairs
Henry Allsop Ward, .....	Oct 21 do	.....	
Henry James Mason, .....	April 21 43	.....	
Frederick Lillie, .....	Sept 11 do	.....	England, on medical certificate
William Henry Graves, .....	Feb 2 44	.....	
Richard Henry Farrer, .....	May 17 do	.....	
Joseph George Wilkinson, .....	July 28 do	.....	
George Swaby, .....	Dec 6 do	May 19 43	
William Blake Graham, ..	Sept 8 45	.....	
Henry James, .....	Oct 3 do	.....	
Charles Frederick Kelly, .....	Feb 8 47	.....	
Robert Doran, .....	Aug 6 do	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Halahan, .....	May 17 44	.....	
Bernard McCabe, .....	do 8 46	.....	
John Edward Swindley, .....	Jan 15 47	.....	
John Canavan, .....	do 16 do	.....	
Alexander Minter, .....	do 17 do	.....	
Frederick Herbert Suckling, .....	June 22 do	July 7 48	
Francis Eteson, .....	Aug 6 do	.....	
<i>Staff.</i>			
Francis Levett Bennett, ..	Oct 20 47	.....	Pay Master
George Peel, .....	July 23 41	.....	Adjutant
James Stewart, .....	Aug 5 46	.....	Quarter Master
Joseph Hamilton Dwyer, A. B. ....	Nov 14 45	.....	Surgeon
O'Connor D'Arcy, M. D. ....	Oct 2 46	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Wm. Kelman Chalmers, M. D. ....	Nov 13 do	.....	Ditto
			Ditto

The 18th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—255 Privates.

Facings, Blue.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

# **H. M. 21st (Or the Royal North British Fusiliers) Regt. of Foot. 223**

The Crest within the circle & motto of St. Andrew "NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT." "The Royal Cypher & Crown."

Returned to ENGLAND.

Rank and Names	Regt. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Sir Fredk. Adam, G.C.B. & G.C.M.G.	May 31 43	Nov 9 46	In England
<b>Lieutenant-Colonels.</b>			
George Deare, .....	Dec 28 38	.....	Leave to precede the Regt. to England
John Thomas Hill, .....	Sept 21 47	Apr 3 48	
<b>Majors.</b>			
William James Sutherland, .....	Dec 31 42	Jan 10 37	Leave to precede the Regt. to England
John Croston Peddie, .....	do 5 43	June 28 38	
<b>Captains.</b>			
Angus William Mackay, .....	Jan 18 37	Nov 9 46	Staff Officer, Poona Mallee
Frederick George Amshie, .....	June 28 38	.....	Regimental Depot, England
John Ramsay Stuart, .....	Jan 10 40	.....	
Thomas Bythsea Mortimer, .....	Sept 21 41	.....	
The Hon'ble Chas. R. Sackville West, .....	May 6 42	Apr 3 46	England, on private affairs
Duncan Fraser, .....	July 21 43	Nov 6 11	Leave to Calcutta and thence to precede the Regiment to England
Robert Spring, .....	Sept 18 40	Feb 11 46	
Frederick Paul Haines, .....	Mar 31 47	May 16 40	M. S. to the G. C.
Alfred Andrews, .....	May 11 do	.....	England, on private affairs
William John Verner, .....	do 20 do	Feb 22 46	
<b>First Lieutenants.</b>			
*William Alexander Dely, .....	Dec 28 38	Aug 1 43	*
*William Francis Ring, .....	ditto	Oct 28 46	In charge of det. preceding the Regt. to Eng-land
*Samuel Barges Lamb, .....	ditto	Dec 11 47	
Henry William Bace, .....	ditto	July 27 38	
Arthur Lake Johnston, .....	do 30 do	.....	
Arthur George Shawe, .....	Sept 17 39	Aug 23 39	England, on private affairs
Frederick Holland, .....	May 15 40	.....	
John Watson, .....	do 31 do	.....	
Robert Nicholson, .....	June 13 do	.....	England, on medical certificate
John Patrick Stuart, .....	Oct 3 do	.....	England, on medical certificate
Francis Eastwood N. Tuiley, .....	Sept 25 41	.....	
William Savage, .....	Oct 25 42	.....	England, on medical certificate
Thomas William Prevost, .....	Nov 5 41	.....	
Arthur Edgcombe Pike, .....	Aug 10 do	.....	
Henry Frederick Evans, .....	May 11 45	.....	
Edward Clementson, .....	Dec 19 do	.....	
George Caldwell Dickens, .....	Apr 21 46	.....	
William Henry Ballingall, .....	Oct 11 do	.....	
Henry Sillers Gunning S. Knight, .....	June 3 49	.....	
George Webb, .....	Aug 21 do	Dec 27 42	
James Daubeney, .....	Sept 14 do	.....	
Bryan Thornhill, .....	do 30 do	Aug 7 46	
<b>Second Lieutenants.</b>			
Edward Thomas Barnard, .....	Jan 23 46	.....	
William Thomas McGregor, .....	Apr 28 do	.....	
Charles Beevor Davenport, .....	May 8 do	Dec 31 41	
Joseph Fitz Thomas Shadwell, .....	Aug 25 do	Jun 20 46	Regimental Depot, England
Herbert Charles Gray, .....	Nov 20 do	.....	
Thomas Francis Hobbs, .....	Jan 15 47	.....	Regimental Depot, England
John Thomas Dalgell, .....	May 14 do	.....	
<b>Staff</b>			
Richard Butler Low, .....	Oct 1 47	July 1 49	Pay Master
Frederick Holland, .....	Jan 23 46	May 15 46	Adjutant
James Mahood, .....	Feb 25 41	.....	Quarter Master
John Dempster, M. D., .....	Sept 21 do	Mar 4 36	Surgeon
John Summers, M. D., .....	Jan 28 40	May 28 40	Assistant Surgeon
Arthur Charles Webster, .....	Mar 29 44	Apr 0 38	Ditto
Francis Charles Annesley, .....	July 13 47	Sept 17 39	Ditto

Lieutenant George D'Aguiar, 4th N. I., acting Interpreter to the corps.

The 21st Fusiliers consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers of Fife—250 Privates.

Facings, Blue.—Agent, Mr. Lawrie.

\* Local Rank of Captain in India.

*The SPHINX, with the word "EGYPT"—"CAPE OF GOOD HOPE"—"TALAVERA"—"FUENTES D'ONOR"—*

*"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"OETHE"—"PENINSULA."*

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 27th August, 1816.

AGRA—Arrived 5th March, 1817.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Ellice, .....	Nov 2 42	19 Nov 23 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
John Stoyte, .....	April 3 46		
Robert Brookes, .....	do 28 do	April 27 46	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Henry William Harris, .....	April 14 46		
Howell Paynter, .....	do 28 do		
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Harris, .....	May 11 30	19 Nov 9 46	
Daniel Riley, .....	Oct 25 35	19 ditto	Regimental Depot, England
Augustus George Blachford, .....	Aug 17 41		
William Gustavus Brown, .....	May 10 44		
Charles Lee, .....	do 2 45	April 12 44	
Charles Henry Ellice, .....	April 3 46	Aug 8 45	A D C to Lieut Genl R Ellice, Malta
Robert William Travers, .....	ditto		Leave, P. A., to Bhopal, to 15th May
Charles Robinson Harris, .....	do 4 do		
Edmund Wodehouse, .....	do 28 do		
Humphrey Woodward Coulman, .....	J. n 30 47	Sept 2 43	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Louis Howe Bazalgette, .....	Sept 21 41		
Francis Spring, .....	April 22 42		Recruiting at Nottingham
John Saunders Shore, .....	May 6 do		
John H. Lutman, .....	June 16 43		
George E. Lloyd Williams, .....	PH Aug 22 44	April 8 45	Regimental Depot, England
Francis C. Skurray, .....	do 23 do	Jan 19 41	
Sweton Grant, .....	April 3 46	July 26 do	
Andrew John Macpherson, .....	ditto	Oct 5 do	
Richard Aubin Croker, .....	ditto	April 25 45	
George Frederick Berry, .....	ditto	Sept 16 do	
John Stainforth, .....	ditto		
Charles Mackenzie, .....	ditto		
George Phillips, .....	ditto		
Walter Cuming, .....	ditto		
John Bulkely Thelwall, .....	ditto		
William Hartshorn, .....	ditto		
Camillo Montebello Drew, .....	ditto		
Henry Ferguson Barclay, .....	do 14 do		
Arthur Edward Frere, .....	do 27 do		
William Selby, .....	do 28 do		
Francis Clark, .....	Jan 22 47	Oct 9 40	
Oliver Thomas Graham, .....	Sept 14 do	May 10 41	
Henry Pari Thicknesse Woodington, .....	do 30 do	Aug 25 46	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Orlebar Bletsoe Payne, .....	April 3 46		[sideny
John Acton Woodgate, .....	PH do 4 do		In charge of Invalids, proceeding to the Pre-
Thomas Maling Greensill, .....	do 5 do		
William Phillips, .....	do 6 do		
Hector C. Bartholomew Collins, .....	do 7 do		
William Douglas Hall Bailie, .....	do 14 do		
Edward Spry Bull, .....	do 28 do		
Henry John Hinde, .....	July 23 47	Nov 13 40	
<i>Staff.</i>			
George Abercromby Fernier, .....	Mar 29 42	14 June 1 38	Pav Master
William Hartshorn, .....	April 3 46	14 April 3 46	Adjutant
James Price, .....	Aug 16 42		Quarter Master
George Kincaid Pitcairn, M. D., .....	April 3 46	Oct 6 43	Surgeon
John Donald, .....	Aug 23 39		Assistant Surgeon—Leave to Calcutta, to
William Hambury, .....	April 3 46		15th Feb. and thence to England, M. C.
William James Furlonge, M. D., .....	ditto		Ditto

Ensign Mangles James Brander, 40th N. I., Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 24th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

*Facings, Green.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Son.*

# H. M. 29th (Or the Worcestershire) Regt. of Foot.

225

"ROHIA"—"VIMERA"—"TALAVRA"—"ALBUERA"—"PENINSULA"—"FERROZSHUR"—"SUNBAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.

KUSSOWLIE—Arrived 11th April, 1846.

Rank and Names.	Regt Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
John, Lord Strafford, G.C.B. & G.C.H.	Jan 23 28	Nov 22 41	In England
<b>Lieutenant-Colonels.</b>			
George Congreve, C. B.	Feb 11 46		
Andrew T. Hemphill,	Dec 8 do		England, on private affairs
<b>Majors.</b>			
Matthew Smith,	Sept 21 46	Dec 23 42	
Gregory Lewis Way,	Dec 8 do		
<b>Captains.</b>			
Arthur St. George H. Stepney,	April 15 42	m Apr 3 46	England, on private affairs
Edward Boyd,	July 22 do	m Nov 23 41	
John D. Young,	Feb 18 43	Nov 5 do	Actg. Major of Brigade, H. M. Troops, For [William
John Power,	Dec 20 do		
Lewis Coker,	April 4 45	m Oct 20 46	England, on private affairs
Kenneth Murchison,	Dec 22 do		
Edward Lugard,	June 20 46	m Apr 3 46	Asst. Adj. General, H. M. Forces in India
John Aeneas Duncan,	July 30 do		Regimental Depot, England
Aeneas William Fraser,	Aug 21 do	Sept 27 44	
Edward Henry Westropp,	do 5 47		
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
Carew Handfield,	April 8 42		England, on private affairs
The Hon'ble H. Manners Monckton	do 29 do		Regimental Depot, England
Charles Eustace Macdonnell,	June 23 43		
William Francis Stehelin,	July 25 do	Dec 20 42	
Hugh George Colville,	Oct 13 do	Aug 3 41	Regimental Depot, England
Henry George Walker,	Dec 31 do		
Henry Torrens Meigs,	Sept 25 44		
St. George Mervyn Nugent,	Dec 31 do		England, on private affairs
Lindsay Farrington,	Feb 22 45	Sept 27 44	
John Mackenzie Lyle,	Sept 2 do		England, on private affairs
Henry Francis,	do 14 do		England, on medical certificate
Edward Toke Seadmore,	Mar 20 46		England, on medical certificate
Augustus Alexander Dick,	ditto		
Valens Tomnochy,	ditto		Interpreter
Frederick Kneebone,	ditto		
Charles Sutherland Dowson,	Mar 27 do		Acting Quarter Master
Henry Philips Onslow,	July 30 do		England, on medical certificate
Edward Thomas FitzGerald,	Sept 25 do	Dec 20 43	
James Henry Archer,	Nov 10 do	do 22 do	
William Septimus Simmons,	do 25 do		
Charles Hugh Levinge,	Feb 19 47		
Edward Browne Hart,	Aug 5 do		
Richard John Evans,	Sept 28 do		
<b>Ensigns</b>			
John Sheridan Henderson,	April 3 46		Regimental Depot, England
James William Bostock,	May 1 do		England, on medical certificate
William Lancelot Davies Smith,	do 8 do	April 14 48	
Alexander Robert Mowbray,	do 22 do	Aug 23 44	
Edmond H. C. Perv,	ditto		
George Augustus Ferris,	Dec 8 do		
George Henry Nevill,	Feb 19 47		
James Fraser Draper,	Sept 28 do		
<b>Staff.</b>			
James Herbert Clay,	May 31 44	1/2 April 9 41	Pay Master
Charles Eustace Macdonnell,	Mar 20 46	1/2 June 23 43	Adjutant
			Quarter Master
John Robert Taylor,	June 14 42		Surgeon
William Green Trousdell, M. D.,	April 8 do		Assistant Surgeon
Alexander Mackay Macbeth,	July 21 46		Ditto
Ludovic Charles Stewart,	do 20 47	June 8 41	Ditto

The 29th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—680 Privates.

Facings, Yellow.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

"ROLRIA"—"VIMISBA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"OSTEND"  
—"PENINSULA"—"WATERLOO."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 10th September, 1846.

UMBALLAH—Arrived—.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir John Buchan, K. C. B. ....	June 12 43	19 Nov 23 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Frederick Markham, .....	July 22 42		
Richard Tyrrell Robert Pattoun, ..	Sept 24 47	Dec 5 43	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Henry Vaughan Brooke, .....	July 22 42		M. S. to the C. C., Bombay [England
George Browne, .....	April 3 46	June 15 38	Leave to Calcutta to 14th April and thence to
<i>Captains.</i>			
Alexander Gardiner, .....	Jan 10 39		
William Case, .....	Feb 25 42		
J. Bardley Wilnot Inglis, .....	Sept 29 43		
James D. Carmichael Smyth, .....	April 18 45		
Edward W. D. Lowe, .....	May 23 do		
John Pelting Pigott, .....	Dec 16 do		
Thomas Daniel Kelly, .....	April 3 46		Commanding Regimental Depot, England
Arthur Lowry Balfour, .....	do 21 do	May 31 39	
William Bellingham, .....	Jan 20 47		
Charles Thomas King, .....	Dec 8 47		Doing duty, Landour Depot
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Samuel Moore, .....	June 25 41		
Frederick Yarl, .....	July 22 42		
Henry Edwin Weare, .....	Dec 22 43		
Andrew G. Brine, .....	April 18 45		Regimental Depot, England
Thomas Maunell, .....	May 23 do		
Henry J. Davies, .....	Feb 13 46		
Houstoun Stewart, .....	April 3 do	Dec 16 45	
George Jeffrey, .....	ditto	June 18 41	
Robert Stacy Collis, .....	ditto	April 21 43	England, on medical certificate
William Cumming, ..	ditto	May 3 41	Leave to Calcutta, to 1st May and thence to England, on M. C.
Charles Richardson, .....	ditto	Jan 23 46	
James Henry Wemyss, .....	ditto		England, via the Cape of Good Hope, on medical certificate
John Moore, .....	ditto		Regimental Depot, England
Robert Hedley, .....	ditto		
William Airde Birtwhistle, .....	ditto		
John William Boissier, .....	ditto		
Samuel Reed, .....	June 12 do	June 15 45	
Charles Clapcott, .....	ditto		
R. Edward L. H. Williams, .....	Aug 16 47		
Henry Donatus O'Callaghan, .....	Sept 23 do		
William Patterson, .....	do 28 do		
Charles Fleming Stewart, .....	Dec 8 do		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
William Garforth, .....	April 3 46		
Alfred Bassant, .....	ditto		
Bowen Van Straubenzee, .....	do 4 do		
John Swinburn, .....	do 5 do		
William Power, .....	do 6 do		
•			
•			
•			
<i>Staff</i>			
George Moore, .....	Oct 19 26	12 Dec 6 13	Pav Master
William Garforth, .....	April 3 46	en April 3 46	Adjutant
George Taylor, .....	ditto		Quarter Master
Charles Scott, M. D. ....	May 9 45		Surgeon
Edward Moorhead, M. D. ....	Aug 2 42		Assistant Surgeon
Alexander Peile Cahill, M. D. ....	April 3 46		Ditto
John Dunlop, M. D. ....	ditto		Ditto

Lieutenant Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, 43d L. I., acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 32d Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—850 Privates.

\*Facing, White.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

The SPHINX, with the word "EGYPT"—"VIMISRA"—"CORUNNA"—"ALMARE"—"VITTORIA"—"PYR-  
NEE"—"NIVE"—"ORTER"—"PENINSULA"—"PUNNIA"—"MOOKER"—"FROTHSHUR"—  
"ALLIWA"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from New South Wales, in 1841.

Ordered to return to England.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Sir John Gardiner, K. C. B. ....	Jan 20 44	19 Nov 23 41	In England
<b>Lieutenant-Colonels.</b>			
Nicholas Wadehouse. ....	Sept 2 24	24 June 28 36	M. G. in the East Indies—England, on P. A.
Joseph Anderson, C. B. & K. H. ....	April 1 41		
<b>Majors.</b>			
Peter John Petit, C. B. ....	Sept 30 42	16 Apr 1 44	England, on medical certificate
George McLeod Tew, ....	April 10 40		England, on medical certificate
<b>Captains.</b>			
John Brathwaite Bonham, ....	July 20 38		
William Langley Tudor, ....	April 1 41	16 Apr 30 44	Leave to precede the Regiment to England
William Knowles, ....	June 25 do		England, on medical certificate
Richard Waddy, ....	Nov 18 do		On duty to England
George Frederick Long, ....	Feb 8 42	16 June 10 46	
Henry Needham, ....	Dec 30 43		
James John Knuch, ....	Jan 17 45		England, on medical certificate
John Lucas Wilton, ....	July 15 do		England, on medical certificate
Harry Wainwright Hough, ....	April 10 46		
John Olaus Moller, ....	Jan 8 47	Dec 30 45	Regimental Depot, England
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
James Griffith Smyth, ....	Feb 16 40		Acting Quarter Master
H. Anthony O'Molony, ....	June 18 41	Mar 10 37	Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Benjamin Grey Mackenzie, ....	ditto	Feb 17 36	Regimental Depot, England
Henry Williams Willy, ....	ditto	Nov 15 39	Comp. det. of invalids and recovered men
Edward Cowell Mullen, ....	ditto	July 17 40	[proceed to Calcutta]
William Scott Carter, ....	ditto	Sept 23 do	Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Heathfield James Frampton, ....	Aug 20 do		England, on medical certificate
Charles Abney Mouat, ....	Sept 16 do		Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Robert Bridges Bellefleur, ....	do 30 42		
Frederick Torrens Lyster, ....	Nov 1 do		England, on medical certificate
Charles Henry Tottenham, ....	Sept 8 43		Acting Interpreter
Edward John Chambers, ....	Dec 30 do		Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Raymond Elmer De Montmorency, ....	Jan 12 44		England, on medical certificate
William Percival Elgee, ....	Oct 6 do		England, on private affairs
Richard Moore Barnes, ....	July 5 45		Leave to precede the Regiment to England
John Purcell, ....	Feb 7 46		
Charles Hildebrand Slesnor, ....	do 11 do		Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Charles Alfred Poyntz James, ....	April 10 do		
William Roberts Farmer, ....	do 11 do		Leave to precede the Regiment to England
Thomas Ryan, ....	Aug 28 do		
Robert Hyde Page, ....	do 13 47		
Michael Cragh Singleton, ....	Sept 10 do		England, on private affairs
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
William Acland Douglas Anderson, ....	April 1 46		
William Beller, ....	July 7 do	June 26 46	
Parr William Kingsmill, ....	Aug 28 do	Aug 1 do	
George Clarke, ....	ditto	to 7 do	Regimental Depot, England
William Barry, ....	Jan 1 47		Regimental Depot, England
Edward George Hibbert, ....	July 23 do	April 29 46	
Walter Devereux Shirley, ....	Aug 13 do		
<b>Staff.</b>			
John Beach Dodd, ....	April 29 42	{ Sept 25 40. 11 Oct 1 25. }	Pay Master
Edward Cowell Mullen, ....	July 5 45	July 17 40	Adjutant
Joseph Moore, ....	Aug 28 38		Quarter Master—England, via N.S. Wales, on
James Davidson, ....	July 28 40		Surgeon [medical certificate]
Joseph Burke, ....	Jan 10 do		Assistant Surgeon
Cuthbert Fetherston H. Barlow, M.D.	Oct 7 42		Ditto [proceeding to Calcutta]
William Baker Young, ....	July 20 47	April 8 42	Ditto—In medl. charge of a det. of Invalids

The 50th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Filers—650 Privates.

Facings Blue,—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

"NIEUFORT"—"TOURNAY"—"ST. LUCIA"—"TALAVERA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"HYDERABAD"—

"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"ALLIWAH"—"SOBRON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 30th December, 1814.

LAHORE.—Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
Colonel.			
Lord FitzRoy Jas. H. Somerset, K.C.B.	Nov 19 30	19 June 28 38	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
William George Gold, .....	July 28 44	.....	{ Leave to Bombay to 1st May, and thence to England, on private affairs
John Byrne, C. B. ....	Apr 13 46	Oct 8 44	
Majors.			
John Lewis Black, .....	July 26 44	June 28 38	England, on medical certificate
Henry Havelock, C. B. ....	May 24 46	1c Apr 30 44	Depy. Adjutant Genl., H. M. Forces, Bombay
Captains.			
William Rose Mansfield, .....	Feb 10 43	.....	England, on private affairs
Charles Lempriere, .....	Mar 31 do	.....	
Wm. Hy. Hardy Forbes Clarke, ..	July 8 44	Sept 29 43	England, on private affairs
William Follows, .....	do 28 do	.....	
Robert Boyd Brown, .....	do 30 do	Dec 12 do	England, on private affairs
John Chilton Lan' ton Carter, ..	Aug 20 do	Mar 29 44	
George Alexander Tytler, .....	PC Oct 16 45	June 6 45	Acting Interpreter
Thomas French, .....	PC Sept 18 46	Oct 31 40	
George E. Hillier, .....	May 20 47	Mar 19 47	Leave to England
Charles Frederick Havelock, ....	Aug 6 do	m Apr 3 46	Comd. H. M.'s Recruit Depot, Allahabad
Lieutenants.			
John Chester, .....	July 1 42	.....	Doing duty, Landour Depot
William Benjamin Bastard, .....	Dec 2 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Robert Townley Parker, .....	Feb 10 43	.....	England, on private affairs
John Shuffner, .....	Mar 31 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Anthony Bowen Owen Stokes, ....	July 28 do	.....	England, on private affairs
William Payn, .....	Jan 12 41	.....	England, on private affairs
Frederick Gordon Steward, ....	June 28 do	.....	
Charles Francis Wedderburne, ....	July 26 do	Jan 26 41	England, on private affairs
Thomas Mowbray, .....	ditto	Feb 25 42	
James Morpitt, .....	ditto	Nov 11 do	England, on private affairs
Macartney Hume Oldfield, .....	ditto	Mar 15 41	
George Robert Hopkins, .....	ditto	.....	England, on private affairs
John Breton, .....	ditto	.....	
Alexander James Sutherland, ....	Aug 2 do	May 24 44	England, on private affairs
William Hunt Grubbe, .....	Feb 18 40	.....	
Henry Buck, .....	do 22 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Henry Archibald Robertson, .....	Apr 14 do	Aug 8 45	
Henry Francis Hastings Parker, ..	Mar 19 47	.....	England, on private affairs
John William Follows, .....	June 4 do	.....	
Francis Douglas Grey, .....	Aug 13 do	.....	England, on private affairs
William George Spiller, .....	Sept 14 do	.....	
Francis Wm. Durley Waddilove, ..	do 17 do	Apr 21 46	England, on private affairs
Ensigns.			
George John Ashton, ....	Jan 23 46	.....	England, on private affairs
Francis Stanford, .....	Feb 11 do	Nov 25 45	
Alexander James Johnston, .....	May 8 do	Apr 23 46	England, on private affairs
William Ross Fuller, .....	do 22 do	Apr 14 do	
James Winsmore Corfield, .....	Aug 28 do	.....	England, on private affairs
John Alexander Dalzell, .....	Mar 19 47	Jan 30 47	
Edward Moore, .....	ditto	.....	England, on private affairs
Avary Jordan Davern, .....	June 4 do	do 29 do	
Edward Dyne Fenton, .....	Aug 13 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Staff			
George Pott Erskine, .....	Oct 1 47	{ Nov 3 43 } { 14 Mar 1 36 }	Pay Master
John William Follows, .....	May 27 46	June 4 47	Adjutant
William Peel, .....	July 20 47	.....	Quarter Master
Nelson Dartnell, .....	Oct 11 do	.....	Surg.—Leave, P. A., to Kamptee, to 29th Feb
Archibald Gordon, M.D. ....	July 12 44	June 28 36	Assistant Surgeon
Charles Hamilton Faxon, .....	ditto	.....	Ditto
Gordon Kenmore Hardie, M.D. ....	Feb 12 47	.....	Ditto

The 53d Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 32 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—550 Privates.

*Facings, Red—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co*

# **H. M. 61st (Or the South Gloucestershire) Regt. of Foot. 229**

**The SPHINX, with the word "EGYPT"—"TALAVERA"—"SALAMANCA"—"PYBURN"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—  
—"ORTRES"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—Flank Companies, "MAIDA."**

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 24th October, 1815.

JULLUNDUR.—Arrived—

Rank and Names.	Regt Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K. C. B. ....	Jan 20 44	19 Nov 9 46	In England
<b>Lieutenant-Colonels.</b>			
Henry Burnside, .....	May 9 43		
Alexander McLeod, .....	July 26 41		
<b>Majors.</b>			
William Jones, .....	July 26 44		
James Campbell, .....	do 31 47		
<b>Captains.</b>			
William Henry Vicars, .....	Jan 7 42		
Francis John Stephens, .....	do 26 44		
Charles Clement Deacon, .....	July 26 do		
Thomas Hussey Burgh, .....	do 22 45		
Thomas N Dalton, .....	Apr 23 46		
Charles J. Otter, .....	May 27 47	Mar 9 39	A. D. C. to the D. G. B.
John Dowman, .....	July 31 do	Sept 28 45	England, on medical certificate
James Masey, .....	Aug 26 do		
Thomas Philip H. Fitzmayer, ....	Oct 22 do	July 16 41	Regimental Depot, England
Andrew D. Alston Stewart, .....	Nov 3 do	Apr 21 46	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
John Patrick Redmond, .....	Sept 29 49		
William Maycock, .....	do 21 do		Regimental Depot, England
Henry H. McKenzie Fleming, ....	Dec 12 do	Apr 20 42	
William Edward Durand Deacon, ..	Jan 26 44		
Frederick Huxon, .....	June 7 do	Jan 30 44	[to England on M. C.
Alexander William Gordon, .....	July 26 do	May 3 do	Leave to Calcutta to 25th March, and thence
Robert Cecil Dudgeon, .....	ditto		England, on private affairs
Edward Thomas Wickham, ....PH	ditto		
William James Hudson, .....	ditto		
Henry Edward Hillman Burnside, ..	ditto		
Andrew Grant, .....	Aug 23 do		
Archibald Armstrong, .....	Dec 7 45		
Drought Richard Crossdale, .....	Apr 23 46		
Christopher Rowland Richardson, ..	June 15 do	Dec 23 45	
John F. Woolhouse, .....	Aug 28 do	July 21 46	
Edward Shawe Powys, .....	Oct 3 do		
James St. George Lewen, .....	Dec 14 do		
Richard Gunn Brackenbury, .....	do 20 do		
George Alexander Bace, .....	May 3 47		
William Charles Dilkes, .....	Aug 21 do	Dec 31 45	
Fredk. Robert Eyre Burnside, ....	do 26 do		
Robert Greig, .....	Oct 22 do		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
David Reid, ....PH	Mar 31 46		Interpreter
William Henry Wall, .....	Oct 29 do		
John Naegel, .....	Dec 29 do		
Thomas Harrison Harrison, .....	do 30 do		
Edward Ring Berry, .....	Mar 23 47	Jan 29 47	
Thomas Maitland Moore, .....	Aug 13 do		
<b>Staff.</b>			
Archer Toole, .....	May 1 28	Jan 30 42	Pav Master
Henry Edw. Hillman Burnside, ....	Dec 14 46	July 26 41	Adjutant
Michael Wall, .....	Feb 16 41	Nov 6 40	Quarter Master
Patrick Gammie, .....	Mar 2 47		Surgeon
Davis Lucas, .....	July 19 41	Dec 20 39	Assistant Surgeon
William Holmes Jephson, M. D. ....	ditto		Ditto
Frederick Hobson Clark, ...	do 13 47	Sept 15 37	Ditto

Captain John Josiah Hort, 4th Foot, attached to the Corps—Doing duty, Landour Depot.  
The 61st Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or  
Fifers—330 Privates.

Facings, Buff.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.



# 230 *H. M. 80th Regt. of Foot (Or Staffordshire Volunteers.)*

The SPHINX, with the word "EGYPT"—"MOODKIN"—"FROZESHUB"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from New South Wales, on the 16th November, 1814.

DINAPORE—Arrived—.

Rank and Name.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Maurice Chas. O Connell, K.C.H.	Jan 15 44	19 Nov 23 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Thomas Bunbury, C. B.	July 26 44		
Robert Blucher Wood, C. B.	Dec 30 45		England, for two years
<i>Majors.</i>			
Robert Alexander Lockhart,	Dec 30 45		
Charles Lewis,	Feb 3 47	June 19 46	Leave, S. C., to N. S. Wales
<i>Captains.</i>			
Robert George Hughes,	Dec 3 41		
Richard Talbot Sayers,	Mar 16 43		
James Deaves Morris,	do 18 do		Comp Regimental Depot, England
Lambert J. Montgomery,	July 28 do		England, on private affairs
Samuel Tolfrey Christie,	Aug 28 45		
Alexander William Riley,	Dec 22 do		
Anthony Ormsby,	do 25 do		England, on private affairs
Charles Myers Creagh,	Nov 21 46	Dec 19 45	
Robert Hawkes,	Aug 13 47	Oct 11 44	Leave, P. A., to Saugor, to 29th February
Henry Crickett Tyler,	Sept 3 do		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Cumming,	July 26 44	May 8 40	
Edward Hardinge,	ditto	Dec 31 11	
Theodore Richard Hickson,	ditto	July 15 43	Doing duty, Landour Depot
George Dean Pitt,	ditto	Jan 19 41	Appointed to the staff of Maj Genl. G.D. Pitt,
Charles Duperier,	ditto		England, on private affairs [K.H.]
As'ell Thomas Welsh,	ditto		
Edward Alan Holdich,	ditto		England, on private affairs
George Samuel Young,	ditto		
William Hunter,	ditto		
Wm Fredk. Adams Colman, P.H.	Mar 10 47		Acting Interpreter
Henry George John Fowler,	July 18 do		
Benjamin Hollowell Boxer,	Aug 28 do		England, on private affairs
The Hon'ble Arthur Edw. Hardinge,	Dec 22 do		England, on private affairs
Edward Wm. Pincke Kingsley,	do 23 do		
Hamilton Charles Smith,	do 21 do		
Walter Butler C. S. Wandesforde,	Apr 14 46		England, on private affairs
William Calvert Dunn,	June 12 do	Apr 3 46	
Paul Frederick de Quincey,	July 31 do		[Service
Robert Clifton Gordon,	Aug 1 do		Leave, S. C., to England, to retire from the
William Deane Freeman,	Oct 9 do		Leave, S. C., to Mussorie & Hills, to 15th Nov.
Robert Cassell Oliphant,	Nov 3 do		
The Hon'ble J. H. Montague Biowne,	Dec 11 do		
George Budle,	May 21 47	Feb 21 46	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Matthew Kirkland,	Dec 22 45		
Attilio Scheberrias,	Apr 21 46		
Donald Macleann Fraser,	May 8 do		
Edward John Mathias,	Oct 9 do	Sept 18 46	
Thomas Airey,	do 20 do	Apr 21 do	
William Paterson,	Dec 11 do		
Thomas William Hunt,	May 21 47		Regimental Depot, England
James Loftus Wmnett Nunn,	Oct 29 do		
<i>Staff.</i>			
Thomas Bloomfield Hunt,	Aug 1 37	Oct 25 33	Pay Master
George Budle,	May 21 47	Feb 21 46	Adjutant
George Crawford,	ditto	Sept 18 do	Quartermaster
Alexander Sheriff Macdonell,	Dec 2 42		Surgeon—England, on medical certificate
Miah William Murphy,	Nov 1 44	July 22 42	Asst Surgeon—in medical charge of the Regtl.
David Stuart Erskine Bain,	Jan 23 46		Ditto
Henry Carr Lucas,	Mar 2 47		Ditto

The 60th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—450 Privates.

Fixings, Yellow.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

# *H. M. 98th Regiment of Foot.*

231

The Dragon. "CHINA."

Landed in Bengal, from Chusan (China) on the 29th October, 1846.

DUGSHAI—Arrived—.

Rank and Names	Regt. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B. & K.C.H.	Aug 1 39	1/9 Nov 23 41	Commander in Chief at Bombay
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Colin Campbell, C. B. ....	June 19 35	Dec 23 42	A D.C. to the Queen— <i>Brigadier</i> —Comd. at [Lahore
Arthur Charles Gregory, .....	Apr 28 43	Oct 5 41	
<i>Majors.</i>			
William Roberts, .....	Oct 5 41		
William Edie, .....	June 13 45		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Henton Lovett, .....	Dec 3 41		
Daniel Baumer, .....	May 27 42		England, on private affairs
Thomas Charles Ormsby, .....	Mar 17 43		
John Morton Jeffery, .....	do 31 do		England, on private affairs
Edmund Haythorne, .....	Sept 11 44		
John Montresor, .....	June 13 45		Leave, P A, to Calcutta, to 15th Jan.
Francis Grantham, .....	July 10 46		
Charles Colby, .....	ditto		Leave, S. C, to 28th February
William Coates, .....	Aug 18 47		
John Alfred Street, .....	Oct 27 do		England, on private affairs
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Frederick Shelton, .....	Nov 16 41	Dec 18 40	England, on private affairs
Francis Peyton, .....	May 27 42		England, on medical certificate
James Dutton Smyth, .....	Dec 30 do	Dec 30 37	
Lawrence Shadwell, .....	Mar 17 43		England, on medical certificate
Edward Grantham, .....	ditto		
Augustus Frederick Steele, .....	ditto		
Thomas Clement Dunbar, ....	do 31 do		
Henry Thomas Richmond, .....	June 9 do		
Soencer Henry Hutchins Edwards,	Dec 18 do		
Thomas George Knox, .....	Jan 12 44	Oct 7 42	
Richard Young, .....	July 28 do		
Molneux Batt, .....	Sept 11 do		England, on private affairs
Martin Dillon, .....	Nov 14 do		
Octavius Latouche, .....	Jan 21 45		
Robert Reid, ...	do 27 do		
Robert John Hughes, .	Aug 12 do	Aug 30 13	
Campbell Barber Drowne, .....	July 10 46		
John Reardon, .....	ditto		
George Dowden Dickson Cleveland,	Dec 1 do	Sept 2 45	
William Croker, .....	June 22 47		
Henry Wallace Stroud, ....	Aug 18 do		
Charles Hill Fresson, .....	Oct 27 do		
Edward Jones, .....	Dec 13 do		
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
James Stewart, .....	Feb 27 45		
Daniel Antoine Baby, .....	do 28 do		
Horatio Nelson Kippen, .....	May 12 46	Apr 13 45	[of Good Hope
Peter Edward Quin, .....	do 22 do	Jan 8 46	England, on medl. certificate, via the Cape
William Worthington Maddock, ..	July 10 do		Leave to Calcutta and thence to England, on [P. A.
Richard Clancy, .....	June 22 47		
<i>Staff.</i>			
Edward Hunter, .....	Mar 27 46	May 18 35	Pay Master—England. on private affairs
Henry Thomas Richmond, ...	June 9 43	June 9 43	Adjutant
James Fagan, .....	Jan 19 35		Quarter Master—Acting Pay Master
Charles Cowen, .....	Feb 18 44		Surgeon
Edgar D. Batt, .....	Oct 12 41		A-st. Surgeon—In charge of the Depot of H.
Raül Viret, .....	Nov 22 44		Ditto [M. Recruits
John Collis Browne, .....	Apr 25 43		Ditto

Ensign John Dawson, (2d) 43d L. I., Acting Interpreter to the corps.

The 98th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

*Facials, White.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.*

## EUROPEAN REGIMENTS.

## 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.—[Clark-ka-Gora.]

## RIGHT WING.

"FLAMET"—"BUXAR"—"QUEERAT"—"DEIG"—"BRUNTSFOOT"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"FERGHEE"—"SHURUR"—"SURREAON."

CAWNPORE—Arrived.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK.	Promoted agreeably to G. O. No. 217 of the 7th Oct. 1840.	REMARKS.
COLONELS.				
Sir Walter R. Gilbert, K. C. B. ....	June 25 32	June 28 38	.....	Commanding the Sirhind Division Europe, from Bombay, 1st April, 47
George Hunter, C. B. ....	Jan 17 41	Nov 23 41	.....	
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.				
George Huish, C. B. ....	Feb 8 43	Dec 23 42	.....	Town and Fort Major, Fort William
George Warren, .....	Aug 6 do	July 23 39	.....	
MAJORS.				
David Birrell, ..... (L. W.)	Nov 10 43	1c Apr 3 46	.....	{Leave to Calcutta, to 20th March, preparatory to Furio S. C.
CAPTAINS.				
James Matthe, .....	Sept 8 35	.....	Nov 22 43	{Deputy Commissioner for the Division of Assam and N. E. parts of Rungpore Sub-Asst. Comy. General, Meerut Fort Adjutant, Fort William and Supdt. of Gentlemen Cadets
John Grant Gerrard, .....	P Nov 22 43	July 21 41	Nov 22 do	
John William Bennett, ....	do 1 41	.....	Dec 25 do	
Harvey Terrick Combe, ....	P ditto	.....	July 23 41	
1ST LIEUTENANTS.				
Richd. Wm. Henry Fanshawe, .....	Oct 3 40	.....	c Dec 21 45	{Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
James Pattullo, .....	ditto	.....	c Feb 10 47	
Robert Henry Hicks, ....	P Nov 2 41	.....	c Oct 13 do	{Acting 2d in Command, 15th Irregular Cavalry, Mokerian Adjutant, Regiment of Ferozepore, Umballah
George Ogle Jacob, .....	P July 16 42	.....	.....	
George Gladwin Dennies, .....	Nov 1 do	.....	.....	{1st Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
Edmund Disney Hug, .....	Aug 6 43	.....	.....	
Southwell Greville, .....	Nov 4 do	.....	.....	
Herbert Benjamin Edwardes, P do	10 do	.....	.....	
Alexander Hume, .....	do 22 do	.....	.....	
James Williamson, .....	Dec 25 do	.....	.....	
Ellis Cunliffe, .....	July 23 44	.....	.....	
Thomas Staples, .....	Nov 1 do	.....	.....	
Frederick Octavius Salusbury, .....	Mar 9 45	.....	.....	
Conolly O'Brien Palmer, .....	Oct 29 do	.....	.....	
Percival Robert Innes, .....	Feb 6 46	.....	.....	{Furlough for 1 year, without pay, 18th February, 47
Charles Richardson Wrixford, .....	do 10 do	.....	.....	
Edward Brown, .....	ditto	.....	.....	{Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Dept., for employment under the Resident at Lahore
George Craster Lambert, ...	do 11 do	.....	.....	
Trevor Wheler, .....	Mar 4 do	.....	.....	
Walter E. H. Hild Howell, .....	do 31 do	.....	.....	
Etienne St. George, .....	May 14 do	.....	.....	
Henry F. M. Boisragon, .....	Oct 13 do	.....	.....	
2D LIEUTENANTS.				
Robert John Fayer Hickey, .....	Apr 16 46	June 13 45	.....	{Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Dept., for employment under the Resident at Lahore
Wm. Stephen Raikes Hudson, .....	ditto do	14 do	.....	
Nedham Thompson Parsons, .....	ditto July 26 do	.....	.....	
George Money Batty, .....	ditto Aug 20 do	.....	.....	
George Price, .....	Sept 4 do	Dec 27 do	.....	{Assistant Ex.-Officer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
William Hayes Forshall, .....	do 18 do	ditto	.....	
Richard Charles Birch, ...	Nov 27 do	Jan 14 46	.....	
Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew, .....	Dec 28 do	Feb 20 do	.....	
Walter Davison, .....	Feb 1 47	Apr 20 do	.....	
Henry Alexander Grant, .....	May 17 do	June 13 do	.....	

Facing.—Dark-Blue.

LEFT WING.

CAWNPORE—Arrived —————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
CAPTAINS.			
John Peter Ripley, .....P	June 19 31	* Dec 23 42	{ Brigade Major and Pay Master, Hingolee Divn., Nizam's Army
Thomas Lysaght, .. .....	Sept 27 37	m Nov 9 46	
James Ruthven Pond, ....	Nov 1 41	m April 3 do	Deputy Asst. Adj. Genl., Benares
Douglas Seaton, ... ..	Feb 6 46	m June 19 do	
Edward Magnay, ... ..	March 31 do	Aug 31 44	Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie, to 1st March
John Fagan, ... ..	May 14 do	.....	
			Furlough, S. C., 15th March, 45
1st LIEUTENANT.			
Walter Key Haslewood, ...	Aug 10 38	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th May, 44

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Ellis Cunliffe, December 18, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lieut. Patrick George Scot, 12th N. I., Oct. 18, 47.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—Henry Alexander Bruce, M. D., October 5, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeons.*—Arthur Lewis Stuart Campbell, September 25, 47.—Doing duty.

Samuel Reeve Tucker, M. D., November 10, 47.—Doing duty.

*Facings.*—Dark-Blue.

The 1st European Bengal Fusiliers consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Staff Sergeants—50 Sergeants—50 Corporals—20 Drummers—30 Half pay Drummers—820 Privates.

## 2nd European Regiment.

Raised 8th October, 1839.

Rifle Company.

SUBATHOO—Arrived 12th March, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B. ....	May 1 24	9 Nov 9 46	Europe, 18th January, 27
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.</b>			
Christopher Godby, C. B. ....	Feb 1 40		
John Samuel Marshall, ....	Sept 7 45		Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st April
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
James Steel, ....	Aug 15 42	Jan 10 37	Supdt. of Cantonment Police in the N. W. Pro.
Joseph Leverton Revell, ....	Jan 8 47	Nov 9 46	[vinces]
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Richard Talbot, ....	Oct 8 39	m Nov 9 46	
Christopher Henry Naylor, ....	P ditto	m ditto	
George Bruce Mitchell, ....	P Jan 1 43	July 11 38	Comdt., 1st Regt. of Inf., Gwallor Contingent, [Angur
Frederick Vinary, ....	do 24 45	Mar 20 40	
Thomas Forsyth Tait, C. B. ....	ditto	m Mar 27 46	Comdt., 3d Irregular Cavalry, Nusseerabad
R. G. Mackenzie, ....	Feb 4 do	Mar 15 41	
John Harding W. Mayow, ....	Oct 23 do	June 21 do	A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. H. Littler, K. C. B.
John Liptrott, ....	Apr 30 40	Feb 7 44	Comdt., 17th Irregular Cavalry, Hansi
Alfred Henry Corfield, ....	P Jan 8 47	Aug 23 43	
Markham Eccles Sherwill, ....	PC June 12 do	Apr 7 45	
Frederic Dayot Atkinson, ....	PC July 12 do		Fort Adjutant, Allahabad
Alexander Boyd, ....	Aug 15 do		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Frederick Jones Thompson, ....	July 16 42		
Robert Nixon Tronson, ....	Aug 15 do		
Hugh John Houstoun, ....		Jan 16 43	
George Gaynor, ....	Nov 12 42		Doing duty, Kumaon Battalion, Almora
Joseph Bleasdale, ....	ditto		
Webber Desborough Harris, ....	Dec 26 do		
George Waile Guy Green, ....	Aug 26 43		With the Camel Corps in Scinde
William Graham, ....	Jan 1 44		Adjutant, 7th Irregular Cavalry, Lahore
Manners Randolph Nightingale, ....	July 10 do		
Edward John White, ....	Sept 25 do		Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st April, prepa-
Benjamin Hawes, ....	Jan 24 45		[ratory to Furlough]
John James Farrington, ....	ditto		
James Clement Paterson, ....	Feb 4 do		
John Forbes Campbell, ....	Oct 23 do		
John Silver, ....	Apr 30 46		
Charles Baldwin, ....	Jan 8 47		
James William Eccles, ....	June 2 do		
Alexander Paterson, ....	do 12 do		
Arthur Elderton, ....	July 12 do		
Campbell Clark, ....	Aug 15 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William Conrad Hamilton, ....	May 5 45	Jan 5 45	
George Hill Sprot, ....	Mar 8 46	June 22 do	
Frederic Valentine De Mule, ....	May 30 do	Dec 12 do	
Alexander Decimus Tongood, ....	Dec 28 do	Jan 12 do	
Chas. Theophilus Metcalfe McDowell, ....	ditto	Feb 24 46	
Decimus William Barber, ....	July 2 47	July 27 do	
Alexander Frederic Corbett, ....	ditto	June 13 do	
Charles Richard Blair, ....	Aug 11 do	July 27 do	
Daniel Augustus Sandford, ....	Sept 30 do	Dec 12 do	
Charles William Peter, ....	Oct 27 do	do 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Silver, October 6, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Lieut. Blair Thomas Reid, 34th N. I., October 18, 47.—Acting.

Surgeon.—James Morice, M. D., December 28, 42.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings.—White.

The 2d European Regiment consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Staff Sergeants—50 Sergeants—50 Corporals—20 Drummers—30 Half pay Drummers—320 Privates.

# NATIVE INFANTRY.

235

## 1st Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Gillia-ka-Pullu*—Raised in 1757—Late 2d Battalion 12th N. I.

"PLASSEY"—"KORAH"—"DEHLEE"—"LASWARRE."

JULLUNDUR—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Felix Vincent Raper, .....	Jan 2 1831	mg June 28 38	{ Agent to the G. G., Moorshedabad— Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope, 13th November, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas McSherry, .....	Jan 19 46	....	
MAJOR.			
Francis Rowcroft, .....	May 26 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
CAPTAINS.			
Joseph Corfield, .....	Nov 14 32	m Nov 9 46	{ Furlough, 13th September, 43
Robert Henry Miles, .....	June 20 33	m ditto	
Henry Pelham Burn, .....	July 6 37	m Oct 4 42	{ Furlough, 10th February, 45
Charles Wright, .....	May 26 43	Sept 6 40	
Frederick Raleigh, .....	Jan 24 45	March 15 41	{ Commandant, Calcutta Native Militia, [Allypore] Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Charles John Mainwaring, ..	May 16 46	April 15 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry George Mainwaring, ..	Jan 3 35	c July 19 43	{ Furlough, S. C., 10th January, 45
Goodricke Armstrong Fisher, ..	Feb 1 37	c June 9 46	
Augustus Turner, .....	June 28 do	.....	{ Furlough, S. C.
Edward Wynne Bristow, ..	July 6 do	.....	
George Purchas Goad, ..	PC Oct 3 40	.....	{ Adj., Calcutta Native Militia, Allypore
Charles Edmund Hickey, ....	Nov 25 41	.....	
Athill Turner, .....	July 16 42	.....	{ Adj., Arracan Batt(n., Akyab (Arracan)
John Ward, .....	May 26 43	.....	
Edward John Elms, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	{ Offg. Ex-Officer, Arracan Division of Public Works, S. E. P.
John Dawson, (1st) .....	May 16 46	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
Edward Thompson, .....	June 14 43	Sept 24 42	{
Henry Sidney Smith, .....	Nov 10 do	April 7 43	
Samuel William Lindsey, ..	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	{ Furlough, S. C., 5th April, 47
Wm. Alex. Parker Farnell, ..	do 8 46	June 14 45	
Richard Murecott Satchwell, ..	Aug 9 47	Sept 20 46	

### STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Goodricke Armstrong Fisher, July 8, 44

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—George Purchas Goad, September 22, 38

*Surgeon.*—John Syme Toke, October 21, 45

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—White.

A Regiment of Native Infantry consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Drummers—800 Sepoys—N. B. 1 additional Jemadar is allowed to each of the following Corps; viz. 1st, 5th, 7th, 22d, 23d, 28th, 30th, 31st and 35th regiments, for their honorary colors for Allypore and Delhi.

*2d (Grenadier) Regiment Native Infantry.*[*Burdwan-ka-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1762.—Late 1st Battalion 1st N. I."BUXAR."  
"GUZERAT.""CANDAHAR,"  
"GHUZNEB,"  
"CABOOL,"  
"1842.""MAHARAJPOOR."  
"MOODKEE."  
"FEROZESHUHUR."

UMBALLAH—Arrived 16th November, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Thomas Wilson, c. n. ....	Dec 13 1830	mg June 28 38	Europe, 4th October, 31
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Charles Hamilton, c. n. ....	Jan 19 43		
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Archibald Bogle, .....	Oct 4 44	.....	Commissioner in Arracan
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Thomas Young, .....	Jan 1 43	m Apr 30 44	{ Commandant, 7th Regiment of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Robert Duncan Kay, .....	Aug 1 41	do 16 43	{ 2d Asst. Adjt. General of the Army —In charge of the Office, Presy.
James Gifford, .....	Oct 4 do	July 4 do	Brigade Major, Barrackpore
William Augustus Cooke, ...	Nov 8 do	June 7 41	Furlough, S. C., 23d February, 45
William Henry Larkins, ....	Jan 24 45	.....	{ Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Cis- Sutledge Territories (Loodianah)
James Travers, .....	do 7 46	.....	2d in Comd., Bhopal Contingent, Sehor
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
James Rattray, .....	Aug 18 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th March, 44
Nicholas Carnegie Boswell, ..	March 26 42	.....	
Henry Mills, .....	P July 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 20th June, 46
Anthony Greenwood Lister, ...	Jan 1 43	.....	
Francis McDonald Gilbert, ..	Aug 1 44	.....	{ Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Loodianah
John James Hamilton, ..	P Oct 4 do	.....	Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
Robert Thornton Heysham, ...	Nov 8 do	.....	
Michael A. F. Thomson, ..	P Jan 24 45	.....	
Henry Knightley Burne, ..	P Dec 21 do	.....	
Archibald Dunbar Warden, ...	Jan 7 46	.....	
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Thomas James .....	P March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Huntly Rothery Garden, ....	Aug 4 do	Jan 20 45	
James Kempt Couper, ....	March 8 46	June 14 do	
Benjamin Geo. Vander Gucht, ..	April 16 do	Sept 20 do	
Jocelyn Pickard, .....	Feb 9 47	June 12 46	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—Nicholas Carnegie Boswell, July 23, 45*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Thomas James, August 6, 47*Surgeon.*—Acheson Archibald McAnally, September 9, 46.—Furlough, 10th February, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—William Crozier, May 21, 45*Facings.*—Yellow.

N.B.—This corps has a third color, with the word "GHUZNEB," inscribed in English, Persian and Hindoe.

# 3d Regiment Native Infantry.

237

[*Soolteen-ka-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 6th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"GUZERAT."

HOSHEYARPORE—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Joseph Harris, .....	Sept 30 1845	.....	Europe, S. C., 18th April, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
William Henry Sleeman,* ..	May 26 43	.....	{ Comr. in the Saugor Division and Genl. Supdt. of Thuggee—Agent to the G. G. in Bundelcund and Saugor—In charge of the affairs of Scindiah's Dominions
MAJOR.			
John Butler, .....	Oct 12 45		
CAPTAINS.			
William Charles Hicks, .... P	April 19 39		
Thomas Wallace, .....	Sept 15 do		
Charles O'Brien, .... P	April 18 41	June 19 46	{ 2d in Command, Nusserees Battalion, Juttogh, (Simla)
John Turton, .....	do 19 42	Feb 3 42	
George Pott, .... PC	Jan 24 45	May 19 43	{ Comdt. of Infantry, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
Gerald Augs. F. Hervey, PC	Oct 12 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Metcalfe, ..	July 8 39	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th April, 45
John Palmer Caulfeild, .. PH	Oct 3 40	.....	Hill Rangers, Bhaugulpore
Charles Browne Stuart, ... P	April 18 41		
Augustus Henry Ternan, .. P	do 19 42	.....	{ Depy. Comr., 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories—In charge of the Batool District
Peter Alexander Young, ....	July 16 do		
James Marquis, .....	Feb 5 43		
Charles Bazil Gibbons Bacon	May 24 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
Amos Langton Newman, ... P	Jan 24 45		
William Lowry Reynolds, .	Oct 12 do		
Hugh Rose, .....	P April 1 47	.....	{ Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Genl., 2d class, Saugor Division
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Charleton Merrick,	June 11 43	Dec 10 42	Asst. Ex-Officer, in the Canals, N.W. [Provinces]
George Augustus Cuyler, ..	April 12 45	do 29 44	
Edmund Gordon Higgins, ..	Nov 22 do	March 19 45	
James Yorkc, ....	June 12 46	Dec 12 do	
Alexander Andrew Bruce, ..	July 2 47	Aug 15 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Amos Langton Newman, April 26, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles Browne Stuart, March 29, 45.

*Surgeon.*—James Duncan, M. D., Oct. 2, 47.—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and Australia

*Assistant-Surgeons.*—William Shillito, November 5, 47.

Nicholas Skottowe Smith, November 10, 47.—Doing duty.

*Facings.*—Bright Yellow.

\* Received Degrees of Honor in Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.



## 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Balim-kh-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1763.—Late 2d Battalion 1st N. I.

"CARNATIC"—"MYSORE."

DELHI—Arrived 23rd April, 1846.

BANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, } Bart. and C. B. .... }	May 30 1828	mg June 28 38	Europe, 10th January, 33
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
David Downing, ... ..	Oct 12 45		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Charles James Oldfield, ...	Aug. 22 47	Nov 9 46	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Philip Goldney, ..... PC	March 31 41	m Nov 9 46	Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
George Salter, ..... Jm	2 42	June 20 38	{ 7th Irregular Cav.—Leave to Mussoorie and Calcutta, to 1st May Leave to Calcutta, to 1st July to retire from the service
Henry Wilson, ..... April	16 44	Jan 14 39	
Joshua Wilcox, ..... Jan	24 45	Feb 21 do	
David Wilkie, ..... P	March 31 do	Sept 28 40	{ Bheel Agent, Indore and in charge of the Political duties at Bhopawar, under the orders of the Resident at Indore
Charles Pattensen, ... .. Aug	22 47	Dec 4 40	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Rowley Hill, ..... PC	Oct 3 40	e Feb 23 43	2d in Comd., 6th Irregular Cav., Saugor
Robert Wilberforce Bird, ... P	March 31 41	.....	1st Asst. to the Resident, Lucknow
Geo. Remington Cookson, PH	Jan 2 42		
James Young, ..... P	July 16 do		
Olaus John McL. Farrington, P	Nov 12 do	.....	Deputy Collector, Sukkur
John Elphinstone Fraser, ... April	16 44		
George D'Aguiar, ..... P	Jan 24 45	.....	Actg. Intr. to H. M.'s 21st Fusiliers
Edward Whelan, ..... March	31 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 29th January, 46
Henry Baring, ..... May	19 do		
Robert Ferguson, ..... Aug	22 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Archibald Cumine, ..... March	14 45	Dec 10 44	
John Francis Stafford, ..... May	22 do	Jan 12 45	
Frederick Robertson Aikman, July	7 do	do 18 do	
Robert Stothert, ..... Nov	22 do	ditto	
*			

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—George Remington Cookson, April 2, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Young, June 1, 46.*Surgeon.*—John Davidson, December 1, 46.—Furlough, 10th February, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Alexander Reid, April 1, 47.*Facings.*—Yellow.

# 5th Regiment Native Infantry.

239

[*Grand-ka-Pulim.*].—Raised in 1758.—Late 1st Battalion 2d N. I.

"BUXAR"—"CARNATIC"—"GUZERAT"—"DEHLER"—"DEIG."—On the regimental color an Elephant, and the motto, in Persian, "HUMES-HA-TYAR." Has a third color for services under Lord Lake.

DINAPORE—Arrived 13th January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Alexander Duncan, .....	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	Europe, 5th January, 40
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
James Blair, .....	Dec 2 38	.....	{ Nizam's Army—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Jervis, .....	Jan 10 42	Nov 23 41	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Bulstrode Bygrave, .....	May 4 37	m Nov 9 46	{ Pay Master at the Presidency, and to the Queen's Troops
William Charles Birch, .... P	Dec 31 40	June 28 39	{ Assistant to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoities in the 4th or Hooghly Division
Joseph Carleton Salkeld, .. P	Jan 10 42	Aug 14 41	{ 2d in Comd., 11th Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Ralph Dowson, .....	do 13 do	.....	
John Fulton, .....	do 24 45	Feb 19 39	
John Graham, .....	May 1 46	Jan 19 40	{ Offg. Ex-Officer, 18th or Dacca Division of Public Works, L. P.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
William Kennedy, .....	P .....	c Dec 18 40	{ 2d in Command, 7th Regiment of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Frederick Maitland, .....	P .....	c Aug 17 41	
Thomas Brodie, .....	P .....	c May 25 42	
Edward Sutherland Garstin, ..	July 16 42		{ Principal Asst. to the Agent to the G. G. and Comr., N. E. Frontier—In charge of Sibpore, zillah Sibpore—Leave to 20th Feb.
Mortimer John Slater, .. PC	Nov 12 do		
Claudius Cornelius Crigan, ..	ditto		
Alex. Brathwaite Fenwick, ..	.....	July 16 42	{ Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st July
Robert Charles Stevenson, ..	Nov 12 42		
Joseph Henry Firth, .... P	Jan 24 45		
Henry Campbell Johnstone, ..	May 1 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William McNeile, .....	Dec 14 42	Jan 25 41	{ Furlough, S. C., 9th October, 47
Philip James Sanctuary, ....	June 14 43	Dec 28 41	
William Cunliffe Parsons, ..	July 25 46	do 12 45	
David Kemp, .....	Nov 27 do	Feb 4 46	
Allen Bayard Johnson, .....	June 25 47	July 27 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Sutherland Garstin, April 14, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Mortimer John Slater, March 14, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Stanlake Henry Batson, September 29, 46.

*Facings.*—White.

\* Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Hindee language on the 26th June, 1847, from the Examiners of the College of Fort William.

## 6th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Gowenka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 3d N. I.

"MYSORE"—"BHUTPOOR"—"CAROOL." "1842."

NUSSEERABAD—Arrived———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Robert Rich, .....	Dec 19 1842	.....	Europe, S. C., 9th April, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
David Hepburn, .....	April 7 45		
MAJOR.			
John Ludlow, ....	Dec 20 43	.....	{ Political Agent, Jeypore—Leave to Presidency, to 1st June, preparatory to Furlough
CAPTAINS.			
James Stevens, .....	July 18 31	m Nov 9 46	{ Brigade Major, Lahore 1st Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Department Superintending the erection of a College at Benares
John Horatio Clarkson, ...	P Oct 5 32	m ditto	
David Cabel Keiller, .....	Nov 11 37	Jan 19 37	
Robert Wyllie, .....	March 1 44	April 13 39	
Markham Kittoe, .....	Jan 24 45	May 13 40	
James George Allerton Rice,	March 6 46	Feb 5 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
George O'Bryen Otley, ..	PC April 1 29	c May 20 42	{ Furlough, S. C., 27th January, 47 Civil employ—Leave, S. C., to China and the Cape of Good Hope
Auchmuty Ashley Sturt, ...	Nov 11 37	c do 20 43	
Bernard Cary, .....	Dec 12 do	c Dec 4 do	{ Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47 2d in Comd., 12th Irregular Cavalry, [Loodianah
John Plunkett, .....	Nov 7 38		
John Gordon, ....	P July 16 42	.....	
Wm. Robt. Cunningham, ..	P Nov 12 do	.....	
Edward John Rickards, ...	Dec 20 43		
Stuart Frederick Graham, ..	P March 1 44		
James Mansfield Nuttall, ....	Jan 24 45		
Charles Frederick Hicks, ...	March 6 46		
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Stewart, .....	June 14 43	Dec 9 42	{ [15th January Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie & Hills, to
John James Eckford, ....	PH March 7 44	June 9 43	
Henry John Templer, ...	do 13 do	July 10 do	
Samuel Edmonstone Plumb, ..	do 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Charles Stuart Ward Ogilvie, ..	April 16 46	Aug 23 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John Plunkett, April 22, 46*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Stuart Frederick Graham, March 12, 47*Surgeon.*—Samuel Winbolt, June 23, 47.—Leave, preparatory to Furlough or to retire from the service.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Samuel Maltby, June 5 46*Facings.*—Dark-green.

# 7th Regiment Native Infantry.

241

[*Burra Crawford-la-Pakum.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 4th N. I.  
 "GUZERAT"—"ALLYCHUR"—"DEIG."—Detachment 1st Company "SUBRAON."  
 LOODIANAH—Arrived —————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Richard Collyer Andree, ....	June 20 1836	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 11th February, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
James Eckford, .....	Nov 11 37		
MAJOR.			
Griffiths Holmes, ..	June 14 42	June 28 38	
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Templer, .....	Jan 2 31	m Nov 9 46	{ Brigade Major, Rajpootanah Field Force, (Nussereabad) Furlough, 5th May, 46 [pore In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Feroze- Deputy Judge Advocate General, Saugor Division
Peter LaTouche, ..	Dec 12 do	m ditto	
Henry Huddleston, .... PC	Oct 8 39	m ditto	
Samuel Robuison Bagshawo, ..	Jan 15 41	Jan 18 38	
Henry John McGeorge, .. PC	June 1 43	Feb 21 39	
Francis Cissen Brooke, .....	Jan 21 45	Aug 17 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Samuel Cross Starkey, .. PC	Sept 1 33	c Oct 13 42	{ Acting Comdt, 3d Regt. of Seikh Infantry, Umballah Principal Assistant to the Comr. of the Tenasserim Province
Arthur Purves Phayro, .....	July 9 35	c Aug 13 43	
Walter Birch, .....	P Jan 15 41		Furlough, S. C., 11th April, 47
Rowland R. Mainwaring, PII	Oct 27 do		
John Fowles, .....	June 14 42		Adj., 14th Irregular Cav., Nakodah
Charles Need, .....	July 16 do		
Henry Godfrey Sim, .....	June 1 43		{ 11th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
Robert Thomas Leigh, .... P	do 13 41		
George Swiney, .....	Dec 5 45		
George Brown, .....	June 26 46		
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Russell, ..	P Aug 21 43	Feb 22 43	
George Hunter Thomson, PII	July 3 44	Dec 8 do	
Frederic Procter Bailey, ....	Feb 25 45	Feb 9 44	
Ralph Mitford Ingilby, .....	April 16 46	July 22 45	
John Mitchell Evans, ..	July 20 do	Dec 13 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Walter Birch, June 27, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Thomas Leigh, January 16, 47.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Andrew Fleming, M. D., November 12, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

## 8th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Chota or Nya Burdwan-ka-Pultun.*—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 9th N. I.  
"BUXAR."

LAHORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
William Vincent,.....	Oct 8 1839	mg Nov 23 41	Residing at Mussoorie
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Frederick George Lister, ....	Sept 30 45	.....	{ Comdt., Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee and Political Agent, Cossiah Hills
-MAJOR.			
George Farquharson,.....	March 13 44		
CAPTAINS.			
Stephen Williams, .....	Feb 18 41	m Nov 9 46	{ 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, Head Quarters Furlough, 9th October, 47 Superintendent of Police, Calcutta
Thomas Smith Price, .....	P March 9 42	April 13 39	
Henry Tod Tucker, .....	do 13 44	m June 19 46	
Wm. Augustin John Mayhew, Jan	24 45	Feb 16 41	
Geo. Wm. Scott Hicks, .. PC	March 7 46	.....	
Fredk. Turner Wroughton, ..	June 2 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Grant Stephen,* .....	Feb 18 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 4th June, 46
Henry Mein Wilson, .... P	do 23 42	.....	{ Deputy Comr., 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories (at Hussingabad)—Leave, P. A., to 15th Feb.
William Russell Elliott, PC	March 9 do	.....	
Richard Francis Grindall, . .	July 16 do	.....	{ Ex.-Officer, 4th Division, Grand Trunk Road, Lower Provinces
Henry Rawlins Drew, .....	Aug 16 do	.....	
Edward Oakes, . . . . .	March 13 41	.....	
Robert Cox, . . . . .	Dec 30 do	.....	{ Officiating Ex.-Officer, Phillour, Punjab Circle
George Fitzwilliam Turner, P	Jan 24 45		
Alexander Turnbull, .....	Dec 1 46		
Henry Harrington Gardner, ..	June 2 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Frederick Simpson, ..	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Frederick Hugh Kennedy, ..	July 11 46	Jan 12 do	
James Augustus Grant, .....	Nov 9 do	do 26 46	
George Henry Griffiths, . . .	March 9 47	June 12 do	
Charles Owen Lloyd, .....	June 17 do	do 27 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Mein Wilson, August 23, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—George Fitzwilliam Turner, August 23, 47.

*Surgeon.*—Henry Sill, May 5, 45.—With 3d L. C.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Samuel Adamson Homan, October 2, 47.

*Facings.*—Yellow.

\* Received a Degree of Honor in Persian, on the 19th June 1842 from the College of Fort Wm

# 9th Regiment Native Infantry.

243

[Jellaur-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1761.—*Rifle Company*.—Late 1st Battalion 8th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"DRIG."

BENARES—Arrived 17th May, 1846.

Detachments at Ghazepore and Buxar.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
James Cock, ... ..	May 30 1824	mg June 28 38	Europe, 17th March, 43
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
George Tomkyns, .. .	Nov 23 41	.....	Nizam's Army—Leave, S. C., to the [Neilgherries]
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
George Acklom Smith, .....	Feb 15 42		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Edmondstoune Landers, ..	March 31 35	ma Nov 9 46	Comdt., Bhopal Contingent, Sehore
Edward DuPre Townshend, ..	Feb 15 42	March 10 37	A. D. C. to the D. G. B.
William Joseph Martin, ....	Dec 22 43	June 20 39	{ Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 31st Jan., preparatory to Furlough
James Rutherford Lumley, ..	do 14 44	Feb 3 42	{ Leave, to 5th March, to retire from the service
Lionel Percy Denham Eld, PC	Jan 1 45	Nov 5 40	Furlough, 1st January, 47
Robert Thatcher, ... ..	do 24 do	April 1 44	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 22d April
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
George Verner, .....	April 20 35	c July 24 45	{ 2d in Comd., Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee and offg. Superintendent of Cachar
Robert Henry Sale, .....	Oct 8 39	c June 9 46	{ Comdt. of Cavalry, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
James Murray, (1st) .... PC	do 3 40	c Feb 9 47	{ 2d class Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam
Edward Tuito Dalton, ....	Dec 24 41	.....	
James Murray, (2d) .....	do 22 43		
Donald Martin Stewart, .. PH	Jan 3 44		
John Anstruther Angus, ..	Dec 14 do		
Archibald H. Campbell, .. PH	Jan 1 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 47
Thos. Hardy Chamberlain, PH	do 21 do		
Henry Ruxton Corfield, ...	Sept 28 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William Henry Binny, .....	Feb 20 44	June 10 43	
Arthur Crawford, .....	Jan 9 45	Jan 27 44	
Hugh Norris Hodgson, .....	Feb 13 do	July 27 do	
Henry John Allan, ... ..	Dec 15 do	March 19 45	
Edward Charles Rawstorne, ..	June 17 47	June 13 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant*.—Donald Martin Stewart, March 7, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master*.—James Murray, (1st) October 12, 47.

*Surgeon*.—James Stokes, M. D., August 11, 46.

*Assistant-Surgeon*.—

*Facings*.—White.

## 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Duffel-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1763.—Late 2d Battalion 7th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"KORAH."

GORUCKPORE—Arrived 7th November, 1846.

Detachment at Azimgurh.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Tulloch, c. b . . . . .	Oct 23 1845	.....	Brigadier—Commanding at Mhow
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Robert Stewart, . . . . .	Dec 26 44		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Wm. Milner Neville Sturt, P	Nov 23 41	Nov 23 41	{ Deputy Secretary to the Govern- ment of India, Military Dept.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Welchman, . . . . .	March 5 35	Nov 9 46	{ Leave to Presidency to 5th May pro- paratory to Furlough, P. A.
Frederick Wilson Hardwick, Jan	1 37		
Robert Ramsay, . . . . . PC	March 17 41	Jan 8 40	1st Asst. Mily. Auditor General
James Dickson Wilson, . . .	May 21 do	April 18 do	
William Lindsay, . . . . .	Nov 23 do	do 26 41	
Robert Munro, . . . . .	Sept 10 45	March 26 43	Furlough, S. C., 17th June, 45
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John Coke, . . . . . PC	Aug 29 35	Dec 3 42	Furlough, 21st February, 45
Johnson Phillott, . . . . .	Jan 1 37	May 11 43	
Philip George Cornish, . . .	Sept 8 40	Dec 8 46	
Charles Reid, . . . . .	Oct 3 do	.....	2d in Comd., Sirmoor Battn., Deyrah
Frederic D'Oyly Bignell, . .	March 17 41		
Augustus Noel Cole, . . . . P	May 21 do		
Wm. Thornton Phillimore, . .	Nov 23 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th July, 47
Richard Lloyd Thompson, PH	July 16 42	.....	{ Adjutant, 1st Oude Local Infantry, Sultanpore, Oude
William Boyd Irwin, . . . . .	Jan 24 45		
William George Law, . . . . .	Sept 10 do	.....	3d Inf., Nizam's Army, Wurungal
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Ernest Dundas Elderton, ' . .	Jan 11 42	July 15 41	
Jeffery Edwd. Lako Willows, .	Sept 26 do	June 23 42	
Edward Marsh Martineau, PC	June 14 43	Dec 25 do	
Nathaniel Wm. Trenchard, . .	Feb 13 45	July 8 44	
Robert Boyle Irwin, . . . . .	Nov 3 do	Dec 10 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Johnson Phillott, March 19, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Augustus Noel Cole, December 4, 41.*Surgeon.*—Frederick Fleming, October 11, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Charles Ferdinand Basse, M. D., September 8, 47.—In medical charge.*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

N. B. This Corps has two honorary colors.

# 11th Regiment Native Infantry.

241

[*Runseet-ke-Pulhun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 5th N. I.

"GUZERAT"—"BHURTPOR."

BAREILLY—Arrived ————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Duncan Gordon Scott, . . . . .	May 7 1844	.....	Europe, 13th December, 44
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Andrew Spens, . . . . .	Dec 21 44		
MAJOR.			
Thomas Sewell, . . . . .	Nov 20 45	Nov 23 41	{ Army Clothing Agent, 2d division, Fort William
CAPTAINS.			
James Ramsay Birrell, . . . . .	Oct 29 32	m Nov 9 46	{ Deputy Pay Master, Meerut Circle Arracan Battalion—Leave, S. C., to Almorah, Nynco Tal and Hills, to 29th October
Thomas Francis Blois, . . . . .	Jan 20 41	Jan 17 39	
Alexander Mackenzie, . . . . .	do 24 45	do 25 40	
Patrick Gordon, . . . . .	Nov 20 do	m April 3 46	{ Comdt., Regt. of Loodianah, Meerut Asst. Adjutant General, Dinapore
William Lydiard, . . . . .	March 27 46	March 15 41	
Richard Charles Pennington, . . . . .	Nov 10 47	do 28 44	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Samuel John Beecher, . . . . .	July 30 39	.....	{ Adjutant of Cavalry, United Mal- wah Contingent, Mohidpore { Sub-Assistant Commissary General —In charge of the Sudder Bazar, &c. Jullundur
Colin Charles Robertson, . . . . .	Dec 16 do	.....	
Jas. Wilberforce Lewis Bird, . . . . .	Oct 3 40		
Edwd. Lascelles Denny, <i>P.H.</i> Jan 20 41			
Chas. Plowden St. John Law, . . . . .	July 16 42	.....	{ Adj't, 10th Irregular Cavalry, Jhansi Adj't, Regiment of Loodianah, Meerut
Banastre Pryce Lloyd, . . . . .	Jan 24 45	.....	
Arthur Walshman Owen, . . . . .	April 7 do		
Albert Balcombe Beatson, . . . . .	Nov 20 do		
Richard Wellesley Chambers, . . . . .	March 27 46		
Frederick Augustus Sage, . . . . .	Nov 10 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Andrew Basilico, . . . . .	Feb 13 45	March 18 44	{ Leave, P. A., to Dinapore, to 1st
Henry Moller, . . . . .	March 5 46	Jan 20 45	
James Dowell Swayne, . . . . .	April 22 do	Dec 12 do	{ On detached duty
Edgar Sandham, . . . . .	July 2 47	Aug 27 46	
John R. A. S. Lowe, . . . . .	Nov 26 do	Dec 9 43	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Lascelles Dennys, January 8, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lieut. Octavius E. Rothney, 45th N. I., Nov. 7, 46.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—James Graham, M. D., August 4, 47.—Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Thomas Russell, March 26, 46.

*Facings.*—White.



## 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Hote-ka-Pulhun.*—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 13th N. I.

"CARNATIC"—"LASWARRIE."—"FEROZSHUHUR."

ALLYGURH—Arrived 12th February, 1847.

Detachment at Boolundshuhur.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Hodgson, . . . . .	May 23 1828	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 17th February, 29
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
John Saml. Hy. Weston, c. n.	Feb 2 45	Nov 13 39	
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William John Thompson, c. n.	April 10 43	lc June 19 46	{ Joint Deputy Commissary General, 2d Circle, Presidency—not joined
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
William Andrew Ludlow, . . .	Oct 19 33	m Nov 9 46	{ In charge of the Thuggee & Dacoiteo Department, Goruckpore
John Studholme Hodgson, . .	June 21 34	m ditto	{ Commandant, 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Hoshayarpore
Henry Kirke, . . . . .	April 30 42	July 1 38	In charge Dhoon Canals, N. W. P.
George Cecil, . . . . .	Jan 24 45	Feb 13 41	
John Richard Abbott, . . .	do 1 46	do 3 43	
James Henry Ferris, . . . . .	P Feb 23 do	March 3 do	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Cole, . . . . .	Oct 3 40		
William Spiller Ferris, . . .	P July 16 42		
Robt. Chardin Wroughton, P	Aug 24 do		
Robert Roy Adams, . . . . .	P Sept 16 do		{ Adjutant, 2d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Lullitpore
John Thos. Stephenson Hall,	April 10 43		Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 46
John Dunlop, . . . . .	PH Jan 24 45		
Patrick George Scot, . . . . .	P Sept 1 do		{ Acting Interpreter and Quarter Mr., 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Jas. Hy. Cruikshanks Ewart,	Jan 1 46		
Francis Constable Jackson, . .	Feb 23 do		{ Supdt. of Govt. Mule Trains, with powers of Joint Magistrate at Kalka
Charles Bowden Gundry, . . .	Dec 27 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Donald John Macleod, . . . . .	May 22 45	Jan 5 45	
Henry Stokes, . . . . .	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 do	
James Henry Barber, . . . . .	March 8 46	June 14 do	
Wm. Charles Lane Ryves, . . .	Feb 1 47	March 20 46	
John Thornhill Watson, . . . .	Oct 7 do	Dec 20 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—William Spiller Ferris, April 22, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Chardin Wroughton, April 22, 46.*Surgeon.*—James Barber, February 10, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—White.

# 13th Regiment Native Infantry.

24

[*Gowud-ka-Pukun.*—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 7th N. I.

"GUZERAT"—"MYSORE."

CAWNPORE—Arrived 27th February, 1846.

Detachment at Bittoor.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Thomas Garner, .....	Nov 7 1824	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 21st November, 25
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Chas. Richd. Wm. Lane, C. B.	Dec 26 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 12th August, 43
MAJOR.			
Samuel Lewis Thornton, ....	Nov 25 42	June 28 38	
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Commeline, .....	July 1 42	m Nov 9 46	{ Sub-Assistant, Stud. Department, Central Provinces, Koruntadhee 2d in Command, Mhairwarrah Bat- talion, Bewar
William John Cade, .....	Sept 6 do	Jan 17 39	
William St. Leger Mitchell, ..	Nov 25 do	Feb 5 41	
Geo. Fredk. Whitelocke, PC	Jan 24 45	May 15 do	{ 2d in Command, Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion, Hansi
Thomas Elliot Colebrooke, ..	July 15 do	Dec 12 43	
Charles Fleeming Bruce, ..	do 22 46	May 9 44	
LIEUTENANTS.			
William McCulloch, .... P	Feb 18 39	.....	Political Agent, Munnespore
James Eardley Gastrell, .. PC	Oct 8 do		
Thos. Fourness Wilson, PCH	July 1 42		
Thos. Peach Waterman, PH	do 16 do		{ Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 4th L. C. { Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to the Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales
Richard Charles Germon, ..	Sept 6 do		
Robert Bransby Francis, ..	Feb 12 41		
Adam M. Turnbull, ... PH	Jan 24 45		
Edmund Smyth, .....	P July 15 do	.....	
Robert Burton Taylor, PCH	do 18 46	.....	
Alex. R. E. Hutchinson, PH	do 22 do		
ENSIGNS.			
John Wm. Fredk. Bean, PH	Feb 27 44	June 21 43	
Edward William Barwell, ....	April 16 46	July 22 45	
Richard Pack, .....	Aug 25 do	Jan 27 44	
Henry Penny Sale, .....	do 27 do	Dec 24 45	
William Carnell, .....	Sept 30 47	do 11 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Thomas Fourness Wilson, September 6, 42.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Eardley Gastrell, February 5, 41.

*Surgeon.*—Thomas William Burt, M. D., February 28, 45.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Alexander Cushnie Morison, November 5, 47.—Leave to Presidency to 15th February, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.

*Facings.*—Dark Green.

## 14th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Escott-ke-Pulim].—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 10th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM."—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"FEROZESHUHUR."

BERHAMPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Anthony Hodgson, ....	Nov 28 1839	mg Nov 23 41	{ Brigadier—Commanding the District of Rohilcund
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Stephen Davis Riley, . . . .	April 19 39	.....	{ Persian Translator under the Govt. of India, Secretary to the Madriasa, an Examiner of Candidates for the situation of Law Officers & offg. Secy., College of Fort William
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Claud Douglas, .....	June 10 42	Nov 23 41	
<b>CAPT. INS.</b>			
William Struthers, . . . . .	May 30 29	m Nov 9 46	[Seharunpore
Edward John Dickey, ....	June 16 35	m ditto	2d class Asst., Stud Dept., N. W. P.,
Peter Innes, .....	Jan 12 42	lc April 3 do	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Augustus Howell Shepherd, ..	June 10 do	Jan 8 40	
William Henry Rickards, .. P	March 1 44	May 13 do	Depy. Judge Advocate Genl., Neemuch
Frederick Mackeson, c. n. . . P	Jan 24 45	m June 19 46	{ Commissioner and Superintendent in the Cis-Sutledge Territories
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John French, .....	May 30 29	c May 21 41	
Charles Gustavus Walsh, PC	Oct 8 39	c Dec 25 42	Furlough, S. C.
Charles Lionel Showers, .. P	ditto	.....	{ Offg. Assistant to the Governor General's Agent, Rajpootanah
John Stafford Paton, . . . . .	do 3 40	.....	{ Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General, 2d class, Punjaub Division
William Hampton, . . . . .	Jan 12 42		
William Fullerton, .....	June 10 do		
Archibald Oliver Wood, ....	March 1 44	.....	Furlough, S. C., 9th October, 47
John Henry Hayes Lukin, ..	May 1 do		
Felix A. Victor Thurburn, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	Adj., Bhopal Contingent, Sehore
Edward Norman Perkins, PH	Feb 16 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Henry Smith, .....	Oct 18 42	July 10 42	Furlough, S. C., 21st May, 46
John Govan, .....	March 13 44	June 10 43	
Spencer Chas. Dudley Ryder, ..	May 21 do	Sept 4 do	
George Weld, .....	Feb 13 45	Aug 27 44	
Charles Armstrong, .....	April 16 46	July 22 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John French, May 21, 42.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Fullerton, September 2, 46.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeons.—Francis Charles Henderson, M. D., September 28, 47.

Kinloch Winlaw Kirk, M. D., November 18, 46.

Facings.—Buff.

# 15th Regiment Native Infantry.

249

[*Doo-ka-Puam.*].—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 11th N. I.

"BHUTPOOR."

MORADABAD—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Huthwaite,.....	Mar 8 1830	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 13th February, 27
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Hugh Sibbald, .....	Feb 27 46		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Hunter,.....	P Oct 5 46	.....	{ Meywar Bheel Corps & Civil Employ —Leave, S. C., to Egypt & Syria
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
William Innes, .....	April 1 38		
James Thomas Gordon, ..	PC March 10 41	Dec 11 39	{ Principal Assistant to the Commis- sioner of Assam in Durrung
Hugh Boyd, .....	Nov 5 do	Jan 17 do	{ Pay Mr. of Nat. Pensioners, Haup- per—Leave to Presy., to 1st Mar.
William Pitt Robbins, .....	Feb 1 43	do 20 42	
George James Montgomery, ..	Jan 24 45	do 6 44	Furlough, 10th September, 47.
Thomas Smith, .....	Oct 5 46	April 1 do	Furlough, S. C., 16th February, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John William Carnegie, ..	PC April 1 38		
Charles Thomas Cartwright, ..	Oct 3 40	.. .....	Adj't, Mhairwarrah Battalion, Bewar
Byam Martin Loveday, ..	PC March 10 41	.....	Acting Intr. & Qr. Mr., 24th N. I.
George Gibson Anderson, ..	Nov 5 do		
Henry John Edwardes, .....	Dec 17 do	.....	{ Offg. Sub-Assistant, Stud Depart- ment, Central Provinces, Buxar
Alexander Bagot, .....	July 16 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Henry Robert Shawe, .....	Feb 1 43		
Charles St. George Brownlow, ..	Sept 28 do		
Rodk. Donald Macpherson, ..	P Jan 24 45		
Henry Croker Cuppage, ...	Oct 5 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William George Ellice, .....	Nov 10 43	April 4 43	
John Richards, .....	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	Furlough, S. C., 18th December, 45
Illtudus Thomas Prichard, ..	P April 16 46	July 26 45	
Walter Henry Smith, .....	Aug 25 do	Dec 20 do	
Charles Alexander Gladstone, ..	Nov 9 do	Jan 26 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—George Gibson Anderson, February 25, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—John William Carnegie, January 15, 36.—Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.

*Surgeons.*—Hugh Guthrie, M. D., October 9, 47.

Andrew Wilson, 68th N. I., Dec. 18, 46.—Officiating civil, Moradabad.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Cock Watson, M. D. and A. M., October 9, 47.

*Facings.*—French-grey.

## 16th (Grenadier) Regiment Native Infantry.

[Hosainee-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1765.—Late 2d Battalion 10th N. I.

"MYSOOR."	"CANDAHAR."	"MAHARAJPOOR."
"SERINGAPATAN."	"GHUZZER."	"MOODKEE."
"AFGHANISTAN."	"CAROOL."	"FEROZESHUHUR."
"GHUZZER."	"1842."	"SUBBAON."

BARRACKPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Duncan McPherson, .....	May 1 1824	17 Nov 9 46	Europe, S. C., 26th January, 21
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William John Gairdner, C.B.,	Jan 12 42		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Clements Gillespie Macan, .	Dec 23 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 2d March, 45
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Harry Meggs Graves, .....	May 3 33	1c June 19 46	{ Comdt., 3d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Edwd. Rowland Mainwaring, P	Feb 20 38	m Oct 4 42	{ Deputy Assistant Commissary Ge- neral, 2d class, Meerut
Dacres Fitzherbert Evans, ..	Nov 28 39	m Dec 23 40	Stud Dept —Leave, S.C., to 15th Nov.
Archibald Balderston, .....	Oct 8 41	March 15 41	Brigade Major, Cawnpore
Eneas John Mackay, .....	Jan 24 45	m Apr 3 46	Furlough, 18th December, 46
Robert Steward, .....	Dec 23 40	June 12 43	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas James Gardiner, ....	June 30 38	e June 9 46	Furlough, 10th February, 45
Arbutnot Dallas, .....	Nov 28 39	.....	1st Asst.—Offg. Secy., Military Board
Neville Bowles Chamberlain, .	July 16 42	.....	M. S. to the Governor of Bombay
William Graydon, .. . . . PH	Nov 12 40	.....	
Robert Unwin, .....	P Dec 29 43	.....	Acting Intr. & Qr. Mr., 29th N. I.
Robert Trevor Stannus, .... P	Oct 8 41	.....	
George Foster, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th December, 46
George Byres Mainwaring, ..	Dec 21 40	do	
Philip Moss Walmisley, ....	do 23 40	do	
John James Dansey, .....	Oct 10 47	.....	
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
James Joseph O'Bryen, ....	Nov 2 44	Nov 22 43	
Rawlin James Mallock, ....	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
William Thomas Birch, PH	do 10 46	do 10 42	
Frederick Cortlandt Angelo, ..	ditto	Dec 9 44	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Graydon, February 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Trevor Stannus, August 6, 45.

Surgeon.—John Fergusson Bacon, March 14, 46.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

# 17th Regiment Native Infantry

[*Barkur to Poonah.*]—Raised in 1785.—Last 2d Battalion Feb 27, 1

JHANSI—Arrived 5th November, 1846.

Detachment at Orase.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Thomas Paterson Smith, ....	Oct 15 1832	mg June 28 38	Residing in the Meerut circle—(at Simla)
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Samuel Speck, .....	Jan 21 38	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th August, 46
MAJOR.			
Thomas Cooke, .....	Sept 8 43		
CAPTAINS.			
Richard James Holwell Birch, Mar	20 36	1/2 Apr 3 46	{ Judge Advocate General of the Army, Head Quarters
James Chicheley Plowden, .. Oct	8 39	m Nov 9 40	
John Howard Wakefield, PC July	9 40	July 11 38	{ Offg. Ex-Officer, Hidgellee Division of Public Works, S. E. P. [Lahore]
Fredk. William Burroughs, .. Oct	1 41	Jan 8 40	
Pringle Shortreed, .....	Sept 8 43	Mar 2 41	{ Deputy Asst. Adjt. General Punjab 2d in Command, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Re- giment, Midnapore
Robert McKean, .....	Jan 24 45	Feb 3 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Mytton Hill, .....	P Aug 28 33	c June 13 41	Deputy Pay Master, Agra Circle
Thomas Gordon St. George, ... Nov	1 38	c May 22 45	Actg. Pay Master of Nat. Pensioners,
John Saml. Drury Tulloch, P July	9 40	c June 14 47	[Haupper]
Robert Patton, .....	PH Oct 3 do		
John Cooper Fitzmaurice, PC July	18 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th March, 44
Horace Watson, .....	P Oct 1 do		
James Turner Harris, .....	Jan 12 43		
David Briggs, .....	Sept 8 43	.....	{ Surveyor of the Road from Jubbul- pore to Seonee and Kamptee
James Anthony Steel, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Horace Brimfield, .....	P June 20 do		Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie, to 15th May
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Augustus Carey, .... Nov	10 43	May 1 43	
John Fendall, .....	Sept 10 44	Dec 30 do	
Frederick Ernest Laing, .... Mar	11 45	do 10 44	
Robert Cogan Cross, .....	July 15 do	Jan 18 45	
Charles Baily, .....	Mar 8 46	June 11 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John Samuel Drury Tulloch, November 9, 41.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Horace Watson, April 30, 44.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Hilliard, August 29, 46.

*Facings.*—Black.

# 18th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Raja-ke-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 6th N. I.

"BHUTPOOR."

LAHORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Chas. A. Grenado Wallington,	Dec 20 43	.....	{ Proceeded to Europe, from Bombay, on medical certificate, on the 1st April, 41
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Kent, .....	Mar 1 46		
MAJOR.			
Frederick Walpole Anson, ..	Aug 1 46	Apr 3 46	{ 5th Irregular Cavalry—Leave to 31st March, to Bombay and thence to Europe on Furlough, P. A.
CAPTAINS.			
James Coutts Crawford Gray,	June 26 37	.....	Furlough, 21st February, 47.
Charles Norgate, .....	Sept 3 39		
Charles Brown, .. .....	P Apr 15 40	.....	{ Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Saugor Division—In charge of the Saugor district
William Edwards, .....	Jan 24 45	Mar 15 41	
William Walter Davidson, P	Mar 1 46	do 21 43	Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl., 2d class, [Allahabad
George Powell Austen, .. PH	Aug 1 do	Aug 23 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Edward Pearson, ....	June 26 37	c Jan 8 41	{ 2d in Command, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
Taylor Campbell Richardson,	Sept 3 39	c Dec 8 46	
William Frost Nuthall, .....	Oct 3 40	.....	{ Sub-Asst. Comy. General, Cawnpore
Fredk. Cooper Tombs, .. PC	Apr 12 41	.....	
John C. Remington, .... P	July 16 42	.....	{ Acting 2d in Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah
Hugh Vans Hathorn, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Charles Herbert, .....	PH Dec 21 do	.....	
Augustus Fraser Baird, .. PH	Mar 1 46	.....	
Henry Stuart Belli .....	P July 3 do	.....	{ Doing duty, 2d Assam Light Infantry Batta., Gowahatty (Assam)
James Young Gowan, .. PH	Aug 1 do	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Wm. Nightingale, ..	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	
Augustus Kirkwood Comber,	May 1 46	Dec 12 45	
Montgomery Hunter, .....	July 20 do	do 13 do	
Alex. Grant McPherson, .	Sept 18 do	do 27 do	
John Macdonald, .....	Aug 9 47	do 11 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Edward Pearson, January 23, 41.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—John Cameron Remington, June 15, 46.

*Surgeon.*—Alexander Beattie, September 16, 17—Leave to Mussoorie & Calcutta, to 15th March, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Wood, November 23, 47.

*Drugs.*—Bright-yellow.

# 19th Regiment Native Infantry.

253

[*Ung-ka-Pukun.*—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 3d N. I.

NAGODE—Arrived 21st November, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Herbert Bowen, c. b. ....	Nov 28 1826	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 5th September, 39
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Justin Sheil, ..... ..	March 18 47	..... ..	{ Her Majesty's Envoy to the Court of Persia
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Charles George Ross, ..... ..	Nov 22 43		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
James Drummond, . . . . .	Sept 22 36	m Nov 9 46	Comdt., Kemaon Battalion, Almorah
William Smith, ..... ..	Aug 8 38		
Frederic Lloyd, ..... ..	PC July 29 40	..... ..	Asst. Comy. General, 2d class, Meerut
Henry Virtue Stephen, ..... ..	Aug 9 43	June 27 43	Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge, Umballah
James Thompson, . . . . .	Nov 22 do	..... ..	{ Leave, S. C., to Nynce Tal and Mussoorie, to 20th January
William Kelly Wollen, ..... ..	Jan 24 45	..... ..	{ Leave to Presidency, to 1st May, pre- paratory to Furlough, P. A.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Alexander Carre Boswell, . .	April 14 37	..... ..	Furlough, S. C., 23d February, 45
Robert Andrew Smith, ..... ..	June 18 do		
Deane Christian Shute, ..... ..	July 29 40	..... ..	Furlough, P. A.
Alexander Robinson, ..... ..	Oct 3 do		
Frederic Peter Layard, .... P	July 16 42	..... ..	{ Offg. Ex.-Officer, 2d or Berhampore Division of Public Works, L. P.
Edward Forbes, ..... ..	Oct 30 do		
John William Bristow, . . . P	Aug 9 43		
John MacDougall, ..... ..	Nov 22 do		
Henry Dimsdale Manning, . .	Jan 31 44		
Andrew Richard Crawford, ..	do 24 45		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Norman Robert Leslie, ..... ..	June 14 43	Sept 24 42	
Samuel Richard John Owen, ..	Feb 20 44	June 20 43	Assistant to the Supdt. of Canals in
Lionel Radford Newhouse, . .	March 7 do	do 12 40	[Rohilkund
James Owen Penson, . . . .	June 18 do	Dec 8 43	
Charles Henry Hawtrey, ...	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Alexander Robinson, November 17, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—John William Bristow, August 7, 46.

*Surgeon.*—Samuel Holmes, February 25, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Edward Brouncker Thring, November 23, 47.—Furlough, S. C.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.



*20th Regiment Native Infantry.*[*Baillie-ka-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 5th N. I.

ALLAHABAD—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Thomas Henry Paul, .....	July 9 1840	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 28th February, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Andrew Goldie, .....	Dec 22 45	.....	Military Auditor General
MAJOR.			
Frederick Brooke Corfield, ..	March 14 43		
CAPTAINS.			
John Halkett Craigie, c. B. ..	Aug 6 34	m Dec 23 42	{ Commandant, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Re- giment, Midnapore
Joseph Ferris, c. B. ....	Oct 11 do	m ditto	
Robert Stuart, .....	July 23 37		
Robert Henry Soale, .....	Feb 8 41	Dec 7 39	
Thomas Martin, .....	March 14 43	do 18 40	2d Asst. Military Auditor General
James Corse Scott, .....	P Jan 24 45	June 27 41	{ Deputy Assistant Commissary Ge- neral, 1st class, Saugor
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Knox Spence, .....	Aug 6 34	c May 21 41	{ Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division (Hussingabad)
Augustus Burke Morris, ...	P Oct 11 do	c Jan 5 43	
Henry Redmill Dennys, ..	Feb 8 41		
John Henry George Taylor, ..	Nov 3 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th July, 47
Donald Macdonald, .....	PC July 16 42		
Edward Moody Ryan, .. ....	Aug 7 do	.....	{ Doing duty, Ramgurh Light In- fantry Battalion, Dorundah (Cho- tah Nagpore)
Redmond Wm. Pilkington, ..	March 14 43	.....	
George Janvrin Price, .....	Jan 24 45		Furlough, S. C., 28th March, 46
William Stewart, .....	March 13 do		
Wm. Henry S. Earle, ....	PC Dec 31 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Curry Hillier, ... ..	PC Nov 10 do	April 4 do	
David Henry Henderson, ...	April 4 45	Dec 29 44	
Charles Henry Barchard, ...	June 2 do	Jan 12 45	
Alex. Hervey B. Bruce, ...	Oct 30 47	April 20 46	
*			

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—Henry Redmill Dennys, March 28, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Augustus Burke Morris, December 25, 37.*Surgeon.*—Charles Mackinnon, October 21, 45.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Richard Herbert Lewis Bird, March 16, 47.*Facings.*—White.

# 21st Regiment Native Infantry.

255

[*Neshwar-kar Puthan.*—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 9th N. I.

"LASWARPIE"—"BRUTPOOR."

BANDAH—Arrived 19th April, 1847.

Detachments at Hameerpoore and Calpee.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Henry Hall, C. B. ....	Dec 21 1844	.....	Europe, S. C., 27th January, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Henry Chambers Murray Cox.	Oct 22 41		
James Clarke Charnock Gray.	Nov 11 47		
MAJOR.			
Charles Farmer, .....	Nov 11 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Spottiswoode, .....	Sept 1 41	Aug 9 40	{ 1st class Assistant, Stud Department, N. W. P., Haupper
George Carr, .....	June 28 44	Apr 3 46	
William Humphrey Lomer, ..	July 1 46	June 27 41	{ Judge Advocate General's Depart- ment—Leave, P. A., to Ceylon
Thomas James, ..	Jan 24 45	Nov 4 42	
Henry Milne, .....	May 1 46	Mar 7 44	Comdt, Kotah Contingent, Murad-i- [Munzil
Joseph Chambers,* .....	Nov 11 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edwin Alexander Rowlett, ..	July 1 41	.....	{ Junior Assistant to the Commis- sioner of Assam (at Nowgong)
James Marquis, .....	Sept 1 46		
John Luther Vaughan, ..	July 16 42		
Henley Thomas Bartlett, ..	June 23 43		
George Noble Cave, ....	Mar 22 44	.....	{ Adjutant, Sylhet Light Infantry Bat- talion, Cherra Poonjee
Henry Edw. Iremonger, ..	June 28 46		
Spence Derrington Turner, ..	July 1 46		
John Guyse Sparke, .....	Jan 21 45		
Francis Walker Brodie, ....	May 1 46		
Martin Petrie, .....	Nov 11 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Farquhar Webster. ..	Sept 12 41	Dec 30 43	
Richard Edward Gore Seillon, ..	Feb 13 45	June 23 41	
Edward Archer Wilde, .....	June 12 46	Dec 12 45	
George Augustus Brown, ....	Nov 26 47	do 26 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John Luther Vaughan, October 8, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Henley Thomas Bartlett, December 16, 45.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Henry Irwin, F. R. C. S. I., February 13, 47.—And Offg. Civil, Bandah

*Facings.*—Yellow.

\*Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo Language, from the Examiners of the College of Fort William.

## 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Bolo-ka-Pukm.*.]—Raised in 1778.—Late 2d Battalion 2d N. I.

"CARNATIC"—"DEHLIA."

FUTTEHGURH—Arrived 1st March, 1846.

Detachment at Cawnpore.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Martin White, .....	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	Europe, 29th January, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
David Williamson, .....	Feb 28 40	.....	Leave, S. C., to Presy., to 24th Feb.
MAJOR.			
Thos. Edmund Sampson, PC	Jan 19 43		
CAPTAINS.			
George Templer, .....	May 3 30	19 Nov 9 46	A.D.C. to M.G. Sir W.R. Gilbert, K.C.B. { Superintendent of the family domains of the Rajah of Benares
William Stewart, .....	Nov 26 36	ditto	
Nathaniel Sneyd Nesbitt, ..	Sept 21 37	Feb 23 37	{ Leave, S. C., to N. S. Wales, 22d November, 46
John Hunt, .....	June 27 42	do 18 39	
William Ponsonby Jones, ..	Jan 24 45	Mar 2 41	
James Grant, .....	June 3 do	Apr 16 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Duncan McPherson, P	Nov 26 36	Dec 4 43	{ 2d in Command and Actg. Adjutant, Joudpore Legion, Erinpoorah
John F.D'Evereux Wms. Hall,	July 20 39	.....	
Peter Drummond, .....	Nov 1 41		{ 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam) Arracan Battalion—Offg. Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Arracan
William John Hicks, .....	June 27 42		
James William Smith, .....	July 16 do		
William Dornett Morgan, ...	Jan 19 43		
Sydney Joseph Hire, .....	Mar 22 44	.....	
Frederick William Ripley, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	
Charles Stephen Fowle, ...	June 3 do		
Alexander Gregor Forsyth, ..	July 29 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Augustus Frederick English, ..	Sept 4 44	Dec 30 43	
Duncan Pratt, .....	Mar 14 45	do 10 41	
Christopher Magnay, .....	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 45	
Francis Kenrick Bacon, ...	Dec 5 do	Mar 19 do	
Robert Stewart, .....	July 2 47	June 12 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—James Duncan McPherson, September 12, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Peter Drummond, September 12, 45.*Surgeon.*—Thomas Barnard Hart, December 8, 47.—Leave to 1st March, to retire from the service.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—George Grant, December 12, 46.*Facings.*—White.

# 23d Regiment Native Infantry.

257

[*Chota Crawford-la-Pukun.*]—Raised in 1788.—Late 2d Battalion 4th N. I.

"ALLYHUR"—"DEHLER"—"BHURTPOOR."

PHILLOUR—Arrived —————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Benjamin Roope,.....	Nov 29 1834	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 3d February, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Robinson,.....	Jan 17 41	.....	Political Agent, Meywar
MAJOR			
John Platt, .. .	P Aug 8 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Chester,.....	March 23 36	m Nov 9 46	{ Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Cawnpore—Doing duty at Saugor Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 29th October
Charles Cooper,.....	June 30 40	May 4 39	
John Violet Snook,.....	Jan 24 45	April 11 40	{ In charge of the Thuggee Depart- ment at Gwalior { 2d in Comd., 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn., Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Richard Rich Wilford Ellis, P	Feb 10 46	Nov 5 do	
Edward Fleetwood Smith, ..	April 1 do	Feb 16 41	
William Ellison Warden, ....	Aug 8 47	May 20 42	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Matthew Nation, .. .	Oct 8 39	c Jan 19 43	{ Assistant to the Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee at Dacca, Mymensing, Sylhet, &c.
Robert Shaw, ..... . PC	March 27 40	c Aug 29 44	
Cecil Plowden Trower, ... PH	Oct 3 do		{ Doing duty, Ramgurn Light Inf. Battn., Durundah (Chota Nagpore) Furlough, S. C., 16th February, 47
Evelyn Bradford, ..... P	July 16 42		
James Snow Davies, ..... F	May 2 43	.....	
James Fagan, ..... .	Feb 29 44	.....	
Alex. Lamotte McMullin, ... F	Jan 24 45		
Malcolm Nicolson,.....	Feb 10 46		
Thomas Holyoake Hilliard, ...	April 1 do		
Charles William Miles, ... PH	Aug 8 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Grant Healty Tod, ..... .	Feb 3 45	June 8 44	Furlough for one year, without pay, [10th August, 47]
George Veasy Balderston, ....	April 12 do	April 21 do	
George Leith Fraser, .. . . .	do 16 46	July 4 45	
John Fombelle Templer, ....	Aug 8 do	Dec 13 do	
John Arthur Henry Moore, ...	Sept 2 47	do 11 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Cecil Plowden Trower, June 12, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Shaw, March 9, 42.—Leave, S. C., to 5th February  
Evelyn Bradford, September 24, 47.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—Adam Murray, M. D., February 1, 43.—Leave, P. A., to Calcutta, to 15th March  
to retire from the service.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—George Saunders, September 13, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

*24th Regiment Native Infantry.*[*Dabik-ka-Pulhun.*—Raised in 1779.—Late 2d Battalion 8th N. I.

"LASWARRIE."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."

LUCKNOW—Arrived 2d February, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John MacInnes, .....	May 13 1825	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 18th August, 26
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Louis Saunders Bird, .. . . .	Sept 12 46	April 3 46	
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Thomas Mackintosh, .....	Sept 12 46	.....	Furlough, 5th June, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John C. Hannington, ... PC	Oct 11 43	Jan 8 40	Deputy Comr., Chota Nagpore
James Tobin Bush, .....	Jan 24 45	April 16 43	} 2d in Command, Kotah Contingent, Murad-i-Manzil
Arthur Quin Hopper, ... PC	April 1 do	Feb 20 do	
John Guise, .....	Sept 20 do	April 21 44	Furlough, S. C., 14th February, 46
James Wardlaw, .. . . .	Dec 21 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 47
Charles Farquhar Davis, .. .	Sept 12 46		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John Talbot Shakespear, ...	Aug 13 42		
Robert Scott, .....	Oct 20 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
George M. Waddilove, ... PH	do 11 43	.....	3d Inf., Nizami's Army, Wurungul
John George Lawrence, .. .	Jan 24 45		
Andrew Simpson Smith, ...	April 1 do		
John Doran, .....	Sept 20 do		
Edmund Arthur Grubb, .. .	Oct 30 do		
John March Earle, .. . . .	Dec 18 do		
Alexander Irvine, .. . . .	do 21 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 29th August, 47
Edward Pryse Lloyd, .....	Sept 12 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Richard Chaloner Lindsey, ..	Nov 3 45	Feb 11 45	
Edward Hunter, .....	Jan 17 46	Dec 20 42	
Brooking Soady, .. . . .	Feb 15 do	April 1 44	
James Burnie Lind, .....	do 1 47	May 26 46	
James John Eardley Howard,	Sept 30 do	Dec 12 do	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—John Talbot Shakespear, February 27, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Byam Martin Loveday, 15th N. I., June 27, 46.—Acting.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—William Ritchie Glennie, M. D., April 20, 46.*Facings.*—White.

# 25th Regiment Native Infantry. (Volunteers.)

259

[*Murriem-ka-Pukun.*].—Raised in 1795,—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 90th N. I.

"JAVA."

AGRA—Arrived———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Wells Fast, .....	Dec 25 1827	mg June 28 38	Residing within the Presidency Circle
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
Stuart Corbett, .....	Dec 26 46		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
James Don Kennedy, ..... P	Dec 26 46	.....	Furlough, 3d February, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Ramsay, ..... P	May 5 41	.....	Asst. to the Resident at Nagpore
Walter Hore, ..... Nov	16 do	.....	Furlough, 10th April, 47
John Clarke, ..... P	Aug 15 44	Jan 21 43	{ Acting Assistant in the Thuggee Department and Commandant of the Behar Station Guard
Augustus Hart Dyke, ..... Jan	24 45	Jan 8 44	
Charles James Richards, .. Feb	12 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 47
Hy. John Childe Shakespear, .. Dec	26 do	.....	Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Nizam's Army, [Bolarum
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Frederick Bayly Wardrop, Nov	24 39	c Feb 17 44	
Charles Arthur Nicolson, .. Sept	19 40		
A. Geo. Colebrooke Sutherland, Oct	3 do		
Andrew Hunter, ..... Nov	8 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 47
E. J. D'Oyly Thrale Money, .. July	16 42	.....	{ Offg Ex-Officer Jubbulpore Division of Public Works, C. P.
Nathl. Mack Strover, .... P	Nov 19 42		
Aurelian Money, ..... Aug	15 44		
Francis John Eagar, .. Jan	24 45		
Samuel Maillard Munro, .. Feb	12 46		
Frederick Augustus Jeune, .. Dec	26 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Robert Patrick Anderson, P	June 14 43	Dec 28 42	
Charles George Brodie, ... Sept	4 44	do 30 43	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 47
Horatio Nelson Davies, ... Feb	13 45	June 8 41	
Charles Chester Bean, ..... Mar	11 47	do 12 46	
Frederick Lane, ..... Sept	9 do	Dec 12 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—A. G. Colebrooke Sutherland, Feb. 28, 45.—Leave, S. C., to Darjeeling, to 1st Dec.

Frederick Bayly Wardrop, September 14, 47.—Acting.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Patrick Anderson, February 25, 47.

*Surgeon.*—Charles Griffiths, July 29, 46.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Blue.

## 26th Regiment Native (Light) Infantry.

[*Poel-ka-Pultun.*—Raised in 1797.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 13th N. I.

"ARRACAN."—"CABOOL," "1842."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON.

BARRACKPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir William Richards, K. C. B.	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	In India
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Edward Pettingal, ....	Mar 18 45	.....	Furlough via Bombay, 20th June, 46
MAJOR.			
Isaac Henley Handscomb, ..	Dec 14 43	16 Apr 3 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Hugh Johnson, .....	P Jan 1 37	.....	{ Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Agra Leave to Presidency, pre. to Furlough Comdt., Sirmoor Battalion, Deyrah
John Lewis Taylor, .....	do 12 37	16 Apr 3 46	
Francis Roberts Evans, ...	Feb 8 43	16 Apr 30 44	
Robert Spencer, .....	P Nov 22 40	May 19 43	
James Duncan, .....	P Dec 14 40		
James Gandy Gaitskell, ...	Jan 24 45		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles William Duffin, ...	P Jan 12 37		Asst. Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge
Thomas Colvin Blagrave, ...	Oct 3 40	.....	
Folliott Walker Baugh, ...	Nov 3 41		{ Resident's Escort & Assistant to the Resident, Nepal
John Matthew Cripps, ....	P July 16 42	.....	
François Mackenzie, .....	Feb 8 43		Adj't, 4th Irregular Cav., Segowlie
Geo. Whittle Mackenzie Hall,	Nov 22 40	.....	
James Emerson, .....	PH June 10 45		
Daniel Mocatta, .....	P Dec 21 40		
John Baillie, ...	PH do 1 46		
Montagu James White, ...	June 7 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Joseph Hind, .....	Oct 21 45	Jan 20 45	
George Augustus Williams, ..	Apr 16 46	Aug 23 40	
Baron Ferdinand Von Andlau,	July 15 40	Dec 13 40	
Wm. L. Rawson Lumsdaine,	Dec 30 40	Mar 6 46	Leave, S.C., to Almora, to 18th Feb.
John Chawner Griffin, ....	July 14 47	Sept 1 40	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Folliott Walker Baugh, January 3, 44.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles William Duffin, October 18, 38.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Macrac, M. D., November 10, 45.*Facings.*—Red.

# 27th Regiment Native Infantry.

261

[*Martinsdale-Pulten.*].—Raised in 1797.—Late 2d Battalion 13th N. I.

BARRACKPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Charles William Hamilton, ..	Aug 6 1835	mgNov 23 41	Commanding the Saugor Division
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Alexander Carnegie, ... ..	Nov 5 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th January, 47
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Alexander Watt, . . . . .	Dec 31 45		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Thomas Plumble, . . . . . P	Oct 8 39		{ Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sirhind Division (Umballah)
James Stewart Alston, ....	Jan 13 42	June 21 41	
John Joseph Poett, . . . . .	do 14 do		{ Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2d class, Lahore
Richard Salisbury Simpson, P	do 24 45	May 1 43	
Walter Richard Barnes, ....	Dec 31 45	March 6 do	Furlough, 10th February, 45
Charles Harris, .... P	May 3 47	.....	{ Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl.—In charge of Sudder Bazar, Agra
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Charles Metcalfe Sneyd, ...	Oct 3 40	.....	Adjt., Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt., Midnapore
Henry Marshman Williams, .	Nov 23 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d May, 44
John Nicholson, . . . . . P	Jan 13 42	.....	Assistant to the Resident, Lahore
George Thomas Gowan, .. PH	June 19 do		
William Forbes, . . . . .	July 16 do		
Thomas Whittaker Seager, ..	Nov 12 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
Henry Alexander Dorin, .. P	Jan 24 45	.....	Sub-Asst. Comy. General, Dinapore
Erskine Grant Langmore, .. P	Dec 31 do		
Edward Vernon Utterson, ...	Feb 6 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 27th January, 47
George William Fraser, ...	May 3 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Neil Edmonstone Boileau, ..	March 7 44	July 5 43	
Elliott Hyndman, . . . . .	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
John Brown, . . . . .	March 8 46	July 4 45	
Edmund Kerr Otho Gilbert, ..	April 16 do	Sept 20 do	
William Heberden, ....	June 7 47	June 13 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—George Thomas Gowan, March 9, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Erskine Grant Langmore, January 4, 47.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Allan, August 24, 47.

*Facings.*—Red.



[*Stupper-ka-Pultum.*—Raised in 1797.—Late 1st Battalion 14th N. I.]

"DEHLEE."

HOSHEYARPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Geo. Wm. Aymer Lloyd, C.B.	Aug 27 1847	Nov 9 46	
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
James Manson, .....	Aug 12 47	.....	{ Commissioner with Bajee Rao, Bithoor, near Cawnpore (N. W. Division)
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Walter Rutherford, ..	March 11 47	Nov 9 46	{ Ex.-Officer, Circular and Eastern Canals & Collector of Canal Tolls
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Henry Cunyngham Boileau, ..	Nov 6 32	Nov 9 46	{ Superintendent and Pay Master of Invalids, Dinapore
Edward Thomas Tierney, ..	March 26 40	April 13 39	
John Powell, .....	Nov 30 do	Jan 16 do	
John DeW. C. James Moir, ..	Jan 24 45	June 21 do	Furlough, P. A.
William Hamilton Nicholletts, ..	Aug 10 do	Feb 9 40	{ 2d in Command, 1st Oude Local Infantry, Sultanpore, Oude
Thomas Deresby Martin, ..	March 11 47	do 13 41	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Crawford Trotter Chamberlain, ..	March 26 40	.....	{ 2d in Command, 9th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly
Henry John Guiso, ....	Nov 30 do	.....	{ Comg. the Irregular Cavalry attached to the Ramgurrh Light Infantry Battn., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Marshall James, .....	Oct 7 41		
Henry Wilder Lambie Sneyd, ..	July 16 42		
Cornelius Lysaght, .....	Aug 15 43		
John Kendall, .....	Jan 24 45		
Henry Theophilus Costley, .	June 14 do		
Wm. Henry D. Ross, .....	Aug 10 do		
Mordaunt Money Salmon, .	Dec 21 do		
Alex. J. T. E. Oswald, ..	March 11 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Edward Colvin Oakes, ..	March 14 45	Dec 9 44	
Charles Edward Mills, ....	July 15 do	Jan 18 45	
William Paske, .....	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 do	
George James Johnston, ....	May 1 46	June 16 do	
Charles Francis Mackenzie, ..	April 3 47	Dec 13 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Wilder Lambie Sneyd, February 11, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Henry Drummond Ross, December 19, 46.*Surgeon.*—Malcolm McNeill Rind, October 4, 45.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Thomas Thomson, M. D., September 13, 47.—On special duty to Thibet.*Facinos.*—Dark-Green.

# 29th Regiment Native Infantry.

263

[Cullenjan-ka-Pukun.]—Raised in 1797.—Late 2d Battalion 14th N. I.

"DEHLEE."

HAJEEPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Matthew Coombs Paul, ....	Feb 2 1845	.....	{ Europe, S. C., from Bombay, 22d February, 44
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Peach Brown, .....	Dec 22 44	.....	Furlough, 5th May, 46
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
David Simpson, .. .....	Dec 22 44		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Henry FitzSimons, . . . . .	April 6 38	Jan 18 37	Deputy Asst. Adjt. General, Saugor
John Bracken, . . . . .	Aug 12 do	do 2 38	
Archibald Park, .....	Sept 5 41	do 9*39	
Frederick Carleton Marsden, P	Dec 22 44	March 18 40	{ Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
George Walter Williams, .. P	Jan 24 45	May 15 41	{ Acting Assistant in the Department for the suppression of Thuggee
George Burd Reddie, .....	Dec 6 do	April 15 do	{ Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Mhow
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John Campbell Johnston, ..	Feb 3 39	.....	Furlough, 9th September, 45
Martin Boileau Whish, .....	do 14 40		
Chas. Samuel John Terrot, P	Oct 3 do		
Langston Peter Faddy, . . . .	Sept 5 41		
William Agnew, . . . . .	July 16 42	.....	{ Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, at Kamroop
Hugh Murray Davidson, ..	Dec 22 44		
Percy Fortescue Gardiner, ..	Jan 24 45		
Herbert Curtis Bowen, .....	Dec 6 do		
Fredk. George Thellusson, ..	March 29 46	.....	{ Doing duty, Ramgurh Light Inf. Battn., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Francis Ringler Thomson, ..	April 7 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
John Lamb, .....	Jan 22 45	Feb 3 44	
John Craufurd Millar, .....	March 14 do	Dec 29 do	
John Beresford Smyly, . . . .	do 8 46	June 14 45	
Fredk. McCombe Turner, ..	Sept 15 do	July 26 do	
Alfred C. Smythe Belli, . . . .	July 8 47	Aug 27 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Langston Peter Faddy, September 30, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Lieut. R. Unwin, 16th N. I., (Grenadiers) Aug. 27, 47.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Squire, September 16, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

## 30th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Maedoon-ka-Pultun*.]—Raised in 1798.—Late 1st Battalion 15th N. I."DEULEH"—"LASWARRIE"—"DEIG."—"CAROOL,"—"ALLIWAL."  
"1842."

DELHI—Arrived 26th December, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
John Holbrow, . . . . .	Nov 3 1843	... ..	Europe, S. C., 12th February, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Gavin Drummond, C. B. . .	Dec 20 43	.....	{ Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army—On duty in the N. W. Frontier
MAJOR.			
Alexander Jack, . . . . .	Jan 19 46	4 June 19 46	
CAPTAINS.			
William Charles Campbell, . . .	Oct 13 39		
Malcolm Edward Loftie, . . .	P Dec 1 do	m June 19 46	
Richard Sheridan Ewart, . . .	Feb 1 44	Nov 14 41	
William Hercules Ross, . . .	do 5 do	March 21 43	{ Leave to visit the Malabar Coast and Bombay, 5th July, 47
John Morrisson, . . . . .	P Jan 19 46	Feb 5 45	
Collingwood Foster Fenwick, Dec	26 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
David Scott Dodgson, . . . . .	P Oct 3 40		
George Henderson, . . . . .	Nov 18 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th August, 45
William Dunn Bishop, . . . . .	P do 3 43		
Shakespear Sage, . . . . .	Feb 1 44		
John Tower Lumsden, . . . . .	do 5 do		
Henry Swinhoe, . . . . .	Jan 24 45		
Francis L'Estrange, . . . . .	do 19 46	.....	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 1st Nov. 48
Geo. Fredk. Frank Vincent, P Oct	1 do	.....	{ Acting Adjt., 1st Assam Light Inf. Batin., Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Alexander Pond, . . . . .	Dec 26 do		
Richard Thompson, . . . . .	Jan 25 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Pierce, . . . . .	March 14 45	Oct 8 44	
James Creighton Wood, . . .	P April 16 46	Dec 12 45	
Edmund L'Estrange, . . . . .	Jan 15 47	May 1 do	
Alphonse Charles de Morel, . .	July 2 do	Aug 27 46	
Henry Lockhart Gleig, . . . .	Dec 8 do	Jan 26 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant*.—Shakespear Sage, February 27, 47.*Interpreter and Quarter Master*.—David Scott Dodgson, April 24, 46.*Surgeon*.—*Assistant-Surgeon*.—Thomas Saumarez Lacy, November 16, 47.—And Artillery at Delhi.*Facings*.—Buff.

# 31st Regiment Native Infantry.

265

[*Broon-ka-Paltum*.]—Raised in 1798.—*Rifle Company*.—Late 2d Battalion 15th N. I.  
 "DEHLEE"—"LASWARREN"—"DEIG"—"BHURTPOR"—"KELAT"—"AFGHANISTAN"—  
 MAHARAJPOOR."

FEROZEPOR—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Alfred Richards, C. B. ....	June 21 1826	mg June 28 38	Europe, 1st February, 26
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Francis Spencer Hawkins, C. B.	Feb 26 46	May 26 41	{ Deputy Commissary General, 1st circle, Meerut—Not joined
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Robert Corfield, ...	Feb 2 45		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Henry Joseph Guyon, ....	Feb 15 36	m Apr 30 44	{ Commandant, Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion, Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
William Robert Dunmore, ..	Apr 3 44	April 15 41	
William Philip Hampton, ..	Jan 24 45	Mar 3 43	
William Barnabas Legard, ..	Feb 2 do	June 18 do	
George Newbolt, ..... PC	do 10 47	Jan 7 44	Ast. Comy. Genl., 1st class, Jullundur
Samuel Richard Tickell, PC	Dec 25 do	June 12 do	{ Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan—Leave, S. C., to 13th April
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Charles Birch, .....	Mar 27 37		
Henry Charles Roberts, .....	Oct 3 40		{ Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
Harman Baillie Hopper, ....	Nov 12 42		Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 46
Thomas Hunter Smalpage, ..	Apr 3 44		
Henry Finch, ..... P	Jan 24 45		
Frederick Paynter, .....	Feb 2 do		{ Leave to Presidency, to 9th June, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
William Davis, .....	Mar 12 46		
Chas. Mordaunt FitzGerald, P	Aug 17 do		{ Sub-Assistant Comy. General—In charge Sudder Bazar, Umballah
Robert Havard Price, .. ...	Feb 10 47		
Henry Wylie Norman, .....	Dec 25 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Arthur Ellis, .....	Apr 18 45	Dec 29 44	
Francis Atherton Dickens, ..	May 25 46	do 12 45	
Charles Johnson Nicholson, ..	Sept 18 do	do 13 do	
Francis John Gully, .....	Feb 24 47	June 12 46	

\*

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant*.—Thomas Charles Birch, April 14, 40.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master*.—Henry Finch, March 28, 45.

*Surgeon*.—

*Assistant-Surgeon*.—John McCosh, M. D., March 14, 42.

*Facings*.—Buff.

## 32d Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Guttrie-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—Late 1st Battalion 16th N. I.  
"BHURTEPOOR."

PEROZEPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
William R. C. Costley, ....	Oct 22 1842	.....	<i>Brigadier</i> —Comg. at Barrackpore
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Stephen Moody, .....	June 14 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th April 45
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Charles Haldane, .....	Dec 19 42	.....	Furlough, 10th October, 46
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Alfred Lewis, .....	Apr 3 35	m Nov 9 46	{ Leave to Presidency, to 15th March, preparatory to Furlough, P. A. Furlough, 19th September, 44
William Mitchell, .....	Sept 19 36	m ditto	
James Stephen Davies, .....	July 18 37		
Archd. Robert John Swinton	Oct 28 39	Jan 16 39	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 15th Oct.
Colin C. Jackson Scott, . . . P	Nov 30 41	do 12 41	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Sept.
Ernest C. Francis Beaumont, P	Jan 24 45	Feb 13 45	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 11th Dec.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Lionel Richard Keane, .....	Feb 23 35	e Feb 3 43	[Hoshevarpore
Wright Westcott Davidson, . .	Apr 3 40	e July 19 40	Commandant, 16th Irregular Cavalry,
Thomas Scott Horsburgh, PH	Sept 19 36	e Feb 17 44	
Henry Currey James, .... PC	July 18 37	.....	{ 2d in Command, 2d Assam Light Inf. Battn., Gowahatty (Assam)
Wilmer Owen Harris, . . .	Oct 28 39	.....	
Orfeur Cavenagh, .....	PC Jan 13 42	.....	{ Supdt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes and Supdt. of the Ex- Amceers of Scinde at Dum-Dum
Edw. rd Close, .....	July 16 40	.....	
The Hon. Edw. Plantagenet }			
Robin Hood Hastings, P }	Dec 19 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Wm. Alex. George Hickey, ..	Nov 30 41	.....	
North Burton, ....	Jan 24 45	.....	
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Chas. Robt. Geo. Douglas, P	Sept 17 42	June 12 41	
Charles Reay, .....	June 14 43	Sept 9 43	
Henry Strickland Lester . . P	do 16 40	Jan 30 43	
John Collings Bonamy, ....	Jan 9 45	do 1 44	
Eaton Joseph Travers, .....	Oct 21 40	do 20 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Close, November 18, 43.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles Robert George Douglas, October 18, 47.—Leave to Calcutta, to 1st May, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.

Henry Strickland Lester, December 4, 47.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Young, November 13, 46.

*Facings.*—Black.

# 33d Regiment Native Infantry.

267

[*Hilliard-ke-Pukun.*—Raised in 1798.—Late 2d Battalion 16th N. I.  
 "LASWARRIE"—"BHURTPOOR"—"CABOOL," "1842."—"FEROKESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."  
 NEEMUCH—Arrived 30th January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Patrick Byres, ....	June 13 1825	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 2d January, 27
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William Henry Wake, ....	Jan 10 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Robert Turnbull Sandeman, P	Jan 4 47	Apr 3 46	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Tebbe, ...	Jan 24 40	.....	Comdt., Regt. of Ferozepore, Umballah
James Macadam, ....	Mar 23 do	Dec 23 42	} Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division (Jubbulpore) Deputy Military Auditor General 2d Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Department 2d in Command, 4th Irregular Cav., [Segowlie
Edw. Geoffry John Champneys, Jan	24 45	Mar 29 44	
John Sherbrooke Banks* PC	do 29 46	July 25 44	
Anthony Martin, .....	May 11 do	Nov 19 do	
John Hutcheson Fergusson,...	Jan 4 47	Dec 10 45	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Watson, .....	Jan 24 40	.....	Adj., 1st Irregular Cavalry, Neemuch
Henry Ward, .....	P Mar 23 do	.....	Asst. to the Supdt. for the suppression of
Thomas Tulloh, .....	Oct 3 do	.....	[Thuggee
Trevor Henry Shum, .....	July 14 42	.....	
Henry Duncan Twysden, ..	Jan 29 46	.....	
William Skene Row, .. PC	Feb 10 do	.....	
John Chadwick Dickson, ..	May 11 do	.....	
William Henry Stubbs, ....	Sept 7 do	.....	
Charles Cooper Johnson, ..	Jan 4 47	.....	
George Bruce Malleson, PH	Sept 28 do	.....	
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Charles Matthew Longmore,...	May 1 46	Dec 12 45	
Hy. Chas. Dumaresq Anley,...	June 12 do	June 21 do	
John Alfred Brereton, .....	Feb 16 47	do 12 46	
Joseph White Orchard, ....	Oct 30 do	Dec 20 do	
John Hugh Browne, .....	ditto	ditto	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Thomas Tulloh, March 9, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Skene Row, June 2, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeons.*—Arthur Wellesley Robert Newenham, March 4, 46.

Charles Mathias, September 28, 47.

*Facings.*—Black.

\*Received a Degree of Honor, for proficiency in the Persian language, on the 25th July 1845, and a Degree of Honor in the Oordoo language, on the 6th December 1845, from the College of Fort William.

*34th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Re-embodied at Loodianah, G. O. G. G., 4th July, 1846.

AGRA—Arrived 11th January, 1847.

Detachment at Muttra.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
James Stuart, C. B. ....	Dec 26 46	Nov 9 46	{ Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
William Henry Marshall, ....	Jan 4 41		
MAJOR.			
Stephen Glynn Wheler, ....	June 23 42	Nov 23 41	
CAPTAINS.			
Richard Angelo, ....	Aug 6 35	Nov 9 46	Furlough, 18th February, 47
Samuel Athill Lyons, ....	do 1 41	May 17 38	
Geo. William Hamilton, .. PC	Mar 17 44	June 20 39	{ Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division (Saugor)
George Timins, . ....	Jan 10 45	Jan 25 40	{ Commandant, United Malwah Contingent, Mehi ipore
Patrick John Chiene, ....	do 24 do	Feb 13 41	{ Leave to Simla and Calcutta, to 1st March, pres. to Furlough, P. A.
Charles Hamilton Wake, .. P	June 24 47	May 23 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Chas. Fitzroy Miller Mundy, ..	July 1 40		
Peter Henry Knight Dewaal, ..	Oct 3 do	.....	{ Leave to Presidency, to 15th March, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
Reginald Ouseley, .... P	Aug 1 41		
William Wright Aubert, ...	Oct 13 do	.....	Adj., Sirmoor Battalion, Deyrah
George Wilson Boileau, .. PH	June 23 42	.....	Adj., 2d Oude Local Inf., Seetapore, [Oude
Charles Curtis Drury, ....	July 16 do		
Henry Park Wildig, ....	Mar 17 44		
Frederick Henry Smith, ....	Jan 10 45		
Blair Thomas Reid, .... P	do 24 do	.....	{ Acting Interpreter and Quarter Mr., 2d European Regiment
Alexander Stewart Allen, ...	June 24 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Bempde Henry Baugh, .. PH	Oct 18 42	July 10 42	
Abraham Charles Bunbury, ..	Nov 2 44	Jan 1 44	
James Daniel Ogston, ....	Feb 7 45	Feb 26 do	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 14th Feb.
Francis Henry Hanmer, ...	Mar 14 do	Dec 9 do	
George Gordon, ....	Sep 30 47	do 12 46	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—Charles Fitzroy Miller Mundy, August 11, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Reginald Ouseley, April 8, 47.*Surgeon.*—Adam Keir, M. D., December 14, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Blue.

## 260

"ALLYHUR"—"DEHLEN"—BEURTPOR"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZZER"—

Mural crown, superscribed "JELLALABAD"—"CABOOL,"  
"1842."

**BARRACKPORE—Arrived** \_\_\_\_\_

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Thomas Monteseath, C. B. ....	Sept 7 1845	Oct 4 42	{ A. D. C. to the Queen— <i>Brigadier</i> — Commanding at Umballah
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Robert Blackall, .....	April 22 36	Nov 9 46	
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
George Turnbull Marshall, *..	March 18 47	Nov 9 46	{ Civil Employ.—Leave, S. C., to Darjeeling, for one year, from 13th October, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Thomas Seaton, C. B. ....	April 2 34	Oct 4 42	Brigade Major, Agra
Astley G. F. J. Younghusband,	Oct 13 39	ditto	
Andrew Fisher, .. . . . PC	Jan 4 41	Jan 16 39	Furlough, S. C., 28th February, 45
Thos. Mould E. Moorhouse, P	Oct 29 do	April 18 40	{ Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Allahabad
James Ramsay, .....	Jan 24 45	May 12 do	{ Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Presidency
Joseph Towgood, .....	March 18 47	do 19 43	Furlough, 13th December, 44
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Charles Swinton, .. . . .	Oct 13 39	June 20 44	2d Infantry, Nizam's Army, Hingolee
Robert Anderson Ramsay, .. P	do 3 40	.....	{ 2d in Command, Kemaon Batta- lion, Almora
Monckton Nowell Coombs, ..	Jan 4 41		
Robert Bruce Norton, .. .	Oct 20 do		
Philip Arthur P. Bouverie, PH	do 29 do	.....	Ast. to the Superintendent of Ajmere
Henry Le Poer Trench, .. .	Jan 13 42		
James Nowell Young, .. . . . P	July 16 do		
Edward Robert Wiggins, .. .	Jan 24 45		
William Metcalf, .. . . .	March 18 47		
Robert Maxwell, .. . . .	Nov 8 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
George Arden Crommelin, PH	April 4 43	June 10 42	
Hugh Trevor Pollock, .. . .	June 14 do	Dec 28 do	
Bethune Donald Grant, .. .	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	
Thomas Charleton Hamilton,	April 7 47	do 13 46	
William Magray, .. . . .	Dec 8 do	Feb 11 45	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.**

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Nowell Young, February 17, 45.

**Assistant-Surgeon.—**

**Facings,—White.**

\* Received Degrees of Honor in Persian on the 21st of November, 1831, and Hindoostanee on the 21st September, 1832, from the College of Fort William.



# 270 36th Regiment Native Infantry. (Bengal Volunteers.)

[*Bahadur, Marhum-ka-Pulw.*].—Raised in 1800.—Late 1st Battalion 18th N. I.

"SRINGAPATAN"—"BHUTPOOR."—"ALLIWAL."

LAHORE—Arrived ———.

BANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Sir John Hunter Littler, K.C.B.	July 30 1839	mg Nov 23 41	Commanding the Punjab Division
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Charles Griffiths, . . . . .	Jan 1 45		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Garden, C.B.* . . . . .	Nov 14 46	16 April 30 44	{ Quarter Master General of the Army, Head Quarters
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Thomas Fergusson Flemyng, Jan	12 41	16 June 19 46	
John Lang, . . . . . PC July	25 44	Jan 16 39	Offg. as Supdt. of the Nuddea Rivers
John James Hamilton, . . . P Jan	24 45	May 23 do	
Frederick Augustus Carleton, July	17 do	Jan 12 41	
Samuel Brougham Faddy, . . P Nov	14 46		
Lewis Augustus Cook, . . . . . June	22 47	.....	Placed at the disposal of the C. C.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Charles Holroyd, . . . . . Jan	12 41	.....	{ Adj., 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn.— Offg. Jr. Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
Augustus N. Thompson, . . . P July	16 42		
Charles Samuel Weston, . . PH Dec	9 do		
Wm. J. Fitzmaurice Stafford, P July	25 44	.....	{ Adjutant, Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion, Hansi
Herbert Raban, . . . . . PH Dec	27 do	.....	{ Doing duty, Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee
Henry Murray Garstin, . . . . Jan	24 45		
James Dripsey Magnay, . . . July	17 do		
Melville Francis Evatt, . . PH Jan	30 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Edward Smalley, . . . . . Nov	14 do		
John Richardson Auldjo, . . . June	22 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Fredk. John S. Bagshaw, PH Feb	13 45	June 7 44	
Octavius Greene, . . . . . Oct	21 do	Feb 11 45	
Christopher James Godby, . . April	16 46	June 13 do	
Herbert Johnston Hawes, . . . Feb	1 47	Feb 24 46	
Theodore W. R. Boisragon, . . July	20 do	Sept 2 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Charles Samuel Weston, April 16, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Augustus Nicholls Thompson, March 6, 47.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Stuart Morrieson, M. D., November 9, 46.

*Facings.*—Lemon-Yellow.

\*Received Medals of Merit, in Persian and Hindoostance, from the College of Fort William.

# 37th Regiment Native Infantry. (Bengal Volunteers.) 271

[*Be, en Bahmter, Burra-ka-Pulthun.*—Raised in 1800.—Late 2d Battalion 18th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"BHUTPOOR"—"AFGHANISTAN."

JULLUNDUR—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Thomas Oliver, .....	Mar 13 1844	.....	Europe, 14th December, 43
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William Sage, .....	Feb 19 47	.....	{ Superintending Engineer, S. E. P.— Offg. Member, Military Board
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Anderson Barstow, ....	Jan 1 45		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Arthur Cole Spottiswoode, ..	Nov 14 33	m Nov 9 46	{ 1st class Asst., Stud Department, N. W. P., Haupper
Edward Robbins Lyons, ..	P Dec 24 41	Apr 15 41	{ Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
Jas. Gray William Curtis, PC	Jan 13 42	do 3 46	{ Deputy Asst. Commissary Genl., 2d class, Kussowlie & C. C.'s Camp
William Mayne, .....	do 1 45	m Sept 23 45	{ Comdt., Governor General's Body Guard, Deyrah Dhoon
Alexander Cumming Dewar, ..	do 24 do	Apr 11 40	{ Comdt., 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
John Bontein, .....	June 27 46	Aug 17 41	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
John Barrett, .....	.....	c Sept 30 41	
George Robertson, .....	Dec 24 41		
Benjamin Parrott, ..	July 16 42		
Jas. M. B. Fraser Tytler, PH	Nov 12 do	.....	Adj., 9th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly
Joseph Peel, .....	ditto	.....	{ 2d in Command, 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Hoshayarpore
Edward Corse Scott, .....	Sept 15 43		
Joseph Gordon Batten, .....	Jan 1 45		
George Bradnell, ..	do 24 do	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Peter Henry Peck Gill, ...	June 27 46		
Hans George Leslie, .....	do 15 47	..	Furlough, S. C., 13th November, 45
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
James Reid, .....	P Feb 13 45	Sept 24 42	
Samuel Black, .....	Mar 14 do	Dec 29 44	
Patrick Maxwell, .....	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 45	
Chas. M. Longueville Clarke, Aug	3 46	Dec 13 do	Leave, S. C., to Nusserebad, to 15th
Shadwell Saunders Boulderson, do	9 47	do 11 46	[March

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edward Corse Scott, June 11, 45.—Leave, P. A., to Murad-i-Munsil, to 1st March.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Reid, May 10, 45.

*Surgeon.*—John Bowron, September 29, 46.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Lemon-yellow.

# 272 38th Regiment Native (Light) Infantry. (Bengal Volunteers.)

[*Bahadur, Tittoles-ka-Pulur.*].—Raised in 1800.—*Rifle Company.*

Late 1st Battalion 19th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM." | "CANDAHAR,"  
"GHUZNER,"  
"CABOOL,"  
"1842."

LUCKNOW—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
George Petre Wymer, c. B. . .	June 10 1845	Dec 23 42	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Leave, preparatory to Furlough
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
George Burney, . . . . . PC	Feb 26 46	Dec 23 42	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Wm. John Baptist Knyvett, . .	Mar 30 37	Mar 28 37	
Thomas Hare Scott, c. B. . .	Sept 25 do	Dec 23 42	{ Supdt. of Family Money, and Pay Mr. of Nat. Pensioners, Lucknow
George Edward Hollings, PC	Oct 8 43	Aug 4 42	{ Asst. to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Superintendent of Oude Frontier Police
John Waterfield, . . . . .	Jan 24 45	Jan 20 44	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Robert Christopher Tytler, P	Feb 26 46		
William Henry Jeremie, . . P	Oct 10 do		Furlough, 5th July, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Andrew Ogilvie Farquharson, .	Oct 3 40		
Evan P. Tilghman Nepean, . .	July 16 42		Furlough, S. C., 11th April, 47
Henry Richard Shelton, PH	Nov 12 do		[Munzil
Julius Bentall Denny, . . . .	ditto		Adjutant, Kotah Contingent, Murad-i-
H. Calthorpe Gardner, . . PH	July 5 43		
Arthur Gibbings, . . . . . PH	Sept 4 do		Adj., 3d Irregular Cav., Nussereabad
Arthur Davies Dickens, . . P	Oct 8 do		
Charles Frederick Williams, . .	Dec 4 45		
Charles Cureton, . . . . . PH	Feb 26 46		Adj., 12th Irregular Cav., Loodianah
Frederic R. Mealy Gosset, . .	Aug 11 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Thos. Wollams Holland, PH	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
Alexander John Anderson, . .	Mar 8 46	do 13 45	
William Burton Castle . . . .	Apr 16 do	Dec 12 do	
John North Dunster, . . . . .	Nov 10 do	Jan 26 46	
Frederic Nicolas Miles, . . .	Sept 9 47	Dec 11 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Richard Shelton, May 31, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Arthur Davies Dickens, November 30, 46.

*Surgeon.*—John Greig, November 4, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

**35th Regiment Native Infantry. (Bengal Volunteers.)**

271

[Bakhet, Burraha-Pulm]—Raised in 1800.—Late 2d Battalion 19th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"PUNNIAR."—The 6th Company "MAHARAJPOOR."

DINAPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
William Innes, C. B. ....	May 1 1824	mg June 23 38	Europe, 2d January, 27
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
John Graham, .....	July 11 41		
<b>MAJOR</b>			
James Roxburgh, .....	P Nov 18 46	Nov 9 46	{ Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 10th May
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Handcock Low, .....	Sept 27 37	.....	{ Deputy Judge Advocate General, Cawnpore
Mungo William Gilmore, ...	April 22 40	Nov 6 37	
Stewart Murray Fullarton, ..	March 8 45	Oct 12 40	Furlough, 5th May, 47
John Charles Haslock, ....	Aug 15 do	March 15 41	
Humphrey Howorth, .....	Jan 30 46	May 13 45	3d Inf., Nizam's Army, Wurungul
Francis Elliot Voyle, .....	P Nov 18 do	June 9 46	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Thomas Pownall, ....	July 1 39		
John Nelson Thomas, .....	do 25 do	.....	{ Leave, S. C., to Darjeeling, to 31st December, 47
William Campbell, ... ..	April 22 40		
Robert Henry D. Tilloh, ..P	Oct 3 do	.....	{ Deputy Comr., 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories—In charge of the Dumoh District
Charles Jackson, ..	July 16 42		
James Lind Sherwill, .....	P Jan 21 45		
Charles Frederic Smith, ...	March 18 do		Leave, S. C., to Berhampore, to 22d Jan.
James Dawson MacDonald, ..	Aug 15 do	.....	{ Adjutant, 7th Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
George Huntly Gordon, ....	Jan 30 46		
Henry King, .....	Nov 18 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Gordon Cavenagh, .....	June 7 45	Jan 18 45	
Frederick Grey Eden, .....	March 8 46	June 14 do	
Thomas Francis Forster, ..P	Aug 11 do	Dec 13 do	
Thomas Edward Higginson, ..	do 18 do	do 12 do	
Archibald Procter, .....	Dec 12 do	Feb 4 46	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.**

*Adjutant.*—William Campbell, January 20, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Lind Sherwill, May 9, 44.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Graham Lacon, M. D., November 16, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

[Hamilton-as-Pultun.]—Raised in 1820.—Late 2d Battalion 20th N. I. \*

"JAVA"—"AVA"—"ARRACAN."

KHYOUK PHYOO—Arrived 11th December, 1846.

Detachments at Chittagong, Sandoway &amp; Ramree.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
William Henry Hewitt, ...	Mar 11 1847	Nov 9 46	{ Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Joseph W. Jasper Ouseley,*.	March 11 47	.....	Furlough, 17th March, 44
MAJOR.			
George William Bonham,...	Jan 1 44	June 28 38	
CAPTAINS.			
George Thomson, ..... P	April 13 30	m Nov 9 46	{ Asst. Comy. Genl., 2d class, Hissar Comdt., 1st Assam Light Infantry Battn., Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Simon Fraser Hannay, ....	do 1 35	m ditto	
Richard Chitty,..... P	Sept 1 41	Oct 18 37	
Henry Adolphus Shuckburgh, Jan	1 44	Feb 9 40	
Angus DeFountain, ...	do 24 45	Jan 30 41	
Charles Eneas Burton, .. PC	June 2 do	Aug 13 43	Political Agent, Harrowtee
LIEUTENANTS.			
Lowther Thomas Forrest,....	May 18 39	c Nov 25 44	{ 2d in Command, 2d Oude Local In- fantry, Seetapore, Oude In charge 14th or Saugor Division of Public Works, C. P.
Charles D'Oyly Atkinson, .. P	Sept 1 41	.....	
Edw. Cornwall Gardner, PH	July 9 42		{ 2d in Command, 2d Oude Local In- fantry, Seetapore, Oude In charge 14th or Saugor Division of Public Works, C. P.
Andrew Alameth Becher, .. P	do 16 do		
Alex. Anthony Macdonell, ..	Jan 1 44		
John Samuel Douglas White, Sept	12 do		
John Patrick Briggs, ..... Jan	24 45		
Philip Rubie, ..... April	14 do		
George Miller, ..... PH	June 2 do		
Geo. Henry William Conroy, May	9 47		
ENSIGNS.			
William Edward Cahill, ....	Nov 21 44	Jan 1 44	{ Acting Intr. to H. M.'s 24th Foot
Mangles James Brander, ... PC	March 14 45	Dec 10 do	
Henry Ramsay Wroughton, . July	22 do	Jan 20 45	
James Burn, ..... do	11 46	Dec 12 do	
Edward John Wild, ..... June	7 47	June 13 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Cornwall Gardner, June 9, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Andrew Alameth Becher, February 17, 43.

Surgeon.—Charles Llewellyn, June 1, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—John William Mountjoy, March 16, 47.

Facings,—Blue.

\* Received Degrees of Honor in Arabic and Persian; a Certificate of high proficiency in Hindoostanee; Medals of Merit in Persian and Hindoostanee; and Books, from the College of Fort William.

# 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

245

[Dooby-~~do~~-daherna-Fulm.]—Raised in 1803.—Rifle Company.—Late 1st Battalion 31st N. I.

"BHUTPOOR."—"SUBRAON."

NUSSEERABAD—Arrived 20th January, 1847.

Detachment at Ajmere.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Suttonius Henry Tod, .....	April 5 1834	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 19th September, 32
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Archibald F. Richmond, C. B.	Jan 24 40	.....	Resident at Lucknow
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Hamilton Halford, ..	July 1 46		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Cumberlege, .....	Oct 17 38	m Nov 9 46	Doing duty, Landour Depot
Frederick Wm. Birch, .. PC	do 8 39	m ditto .	{ Senior Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta
James Wm. V. Stephen, .. PC	Feb 28 40	July 11 38	{ Commandant, 2d or Hill Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Kangra
Henry Alpe, .....	Jan 24 45	ditto	Furlough, 18th February, 47 -
Charles Apthorp, ..	Feb 27 46	Jan 9 40	Furlough, 10th March, 47
John Kingston Phibbs, .....	July 1 do	May 13 do	Leave, S. C., to Darjeeling, to 9th Feb.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Samuel John Saunders, ..	April 22 38	a Jan 20 42	
George Augustus Brett, .....	Oct 8 39		
Arthur Walton Onslow, ..	Feb 28 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Matthew Francis Kemble, ..	Sept 29 43		
Henry Borlase Stevens, .....	June 21 44		
Henry Leith Blackburn, ..	July 5 do		
John Williams Sanders, ..	Sept 9 do	.....	{ Offg. Assistant to the Governor General's Agent, Rajpootanah
William Williamson, .....	P Jan 24 45		
George Ricketts Roberts, ..	July 1 46		
James Philip Bennet, ..	March 13 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Arthur Gore Priestley, .....	March 8 46	May 1 45	
John Ruggles, .....	ditto	June 13 do	
Philip Osborne Gibbes, .....	May 1 do	Dec 12 do	
Thos. Fredk. Onseley Scott, ..	Aug 3 do	do 13 do	
John William Ripley, ..	April 23 47	June 13 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Samuel John Saunders, August 27, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Williamson, February 13, 45.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Grant, August 26, 45.—And Artillery at Nusseerabad.

*Facings.*—Pale-Yellow.

[Jansin-kee-Pullun].—Raised in 1803.—Rifle Company.—Late 2d Battalion 21st N. I.

"ARRACAN."  
"AFGHANISTAN."

"CANDAHAR."  
"GHUZNEE."  
"CABOOL."  
"1842."

"MOODKEE."  
"FEROZESHUHUR."  
"SUBBAON."

DELHI—Arrived 22d February, 1847.

Detachment at Bowany.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Lewis White,.....	Dec 26 1844	.....	Europe, S. C., 17th August, 40
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
John Cowlade,.....	Oct 23 45	.....	Furlough, 15th March, 45
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Thomas Polwhele,.....	Aug 21 43	16 April 3 46	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John Liptrap,.....	June 19 31	m Nov 9 46	
Joseph Leeson,.....	do 18 33	m June 19 do	{ Commandant, 2d Irregular Cavalry, Hosheypore
Thomas Dalzell,.....	P July 6 38	June 15 37	Depy. Pay Master, Cawnpore Circle
Charles Campbell,.....	Aug 21 43	May 23 39	Furlough, 16th February, 41
William Jervis,.....	July 18 44	Nov 14 do	{ Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners, Barrackpore
William Piers Meares,...	Jan 24 45	Sept 28 40	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
David Gausson,.....	July 21 37	c May 25 42	{ Quarter Master, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Re- giment, Midnapore
John Samuel Knox, ...	P do 6 38	c Feb 23 43	
Andrew Hunter Ross,...	Sept 6 39	c Jan 20 45	
James Irwin Mainwaring,...	Dec 11 do		
Henry Charles Adlam,....	July 16 42	.....	{ Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Charles Wilbraham Ford,...	P Nov 12 do		
Andrew Macqueen,....	Aug 21 43		
William Landon Jones,...	Jan 24 45		
John Robert Rice Coomks,.	Dec 21 do		
Edw. VanHeythuysen Holt,.	March 2 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Frederick Watson, .....	Aug 16 44	Dec 30 43	
John Wardlaw, .....	March 14 45	do 10 44	
Thomas Tidcombe, .....	do 8 46	May 1 45	
William Nassau Lees,....	ditto	June 14 do	
Nicolai Wm. Elphinstone, ..	April 16 do	ditto	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Andrew Hunter Ross, April 7, 43.—Leave, S. C., to Hills and Simla, to 26th October  
*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles Wilbraham Ford, September 7, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Richard Phillipson, September 11, 47.

*Facings.*—Yellow.

# 43d Regiment Native (Light) Infantry.

277

[*Kyne-kee-dahesna-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1803.—Late 1st Battalion 22d N. I.—*Rifle Company.*

"AFGHANISTAN."

"CANDAHAR."  
"GHUZNEH."  
"CABOOL."  
"1842."

"MAHARAJPOOR."  
"SERRAON."

SHAHJEHANPORE—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Lewis Robert Stacy, C. B. ....	Mar 1 1846	.....	{ A.D.C. to the Queen— <i>Brigadier</i> — Comd. the Meywar Field Force
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Richard Benson, C. B. ....	July 30 39	.....	Member, Military Board
Joseph Nash, C. B. ....	Dec 10 47	April 30 44	
MAJOR.			
William George Lennox, ...	Dec 10 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Robert Campbell, ..	Apr 30 34	Nov 9 46	{ Commandant, Hurrianah Light In- fantry Battalion, Hansi
Henry Lyell, .....	Oct 10 39	Apr 25 37	
Thomas Dixon, .....	Sept 26 41	do 13 38	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
Henry William Matthews, ..	Nov 17 42	Mar 3 39	
Archd. Frazer Macpherson, ..	Jan 24 45	Aug 9 40	{ 2d in Comd., 3d Regiment of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Andrew Henry Duncan, ....	Dec 10 47	Sept 28 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Godfrey, .....	Apr 30 31	May 13 42	{ Adjut., Hill Rangers, Bhaugulpore
William Gilbert Don, .....	Dec 10 do	Feb 3 43	
Edward King Elliot, ..... P	June 2 39	do 7 44	{ Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Sangor Division—In charge of the District of Nursingpore
Robert Archibald Trotter, ....	Oct 10 do	.....	
George Holroyd, ..	Sept 26 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, P	July 16 42	.....	
Charles James Roberts, ...	Nov 17 do	.....	{ Actg. Intr. to H. Majesty's 32d Foot
Basil Hamilton Murray, ..	P Sept 8 44	.....	
Thos. Ellis Bridgeman Lees, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	2d in Comd., 14th Irregular Cavalry, [Nakodah]
Lewis Munro, .....	Dec 10 47	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
John Dawson, (2d) ..... P	May 9 43	Dec 10 41	Actg. Intr. to Her Majesty's 98th Foot
Richard Adolphus Becher, ..	June 14 do	do 28 42	
John Jerdan, .....	Oct 3 44	do 30 43	
Robt. Walthall Thos. Russell, ..	Feb 13 45	June 25 44	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—George Holroyd, April 2, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Basil Hamilton Murray, April 2, 45.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—George Ranken Playfair, M. D., December 11, 46.

*Facings.*—Pea-Green.



[Kyna-kee-baan-Pultun.]—Raised in 1803.—Late 2d Battalion 22d N. I.

"DEIG."—"FEROZESHUHUR."

CAWNPORE—Arrived 1st February, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Charles Ramsay Skardon, ..	June 14 1842	.....	Europe, 9th January, 44
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Richard Home, .....	Sept 17 41		
MAJOR.			
John Bartleman, .....	Jan 10 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 1st March, 46
CAPTAINS.			
John Anderson, .....	June 26 40		
Thomas Goddard, .....	May 19 43		
Arthur Sanders, ... ..	Aug 24 do	.....	{ Assistant Quarter Master General— In charge of the Office at the Pre- sidency, and Superintendent Go- vernment Lithographic Press
William Lowther Hasell, ....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Charles Wright, .....	May 27 do		Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 45
George Maurice Prendergast, Jan	10 46	.....	{ 15th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, P. A., to Calcutta to 20th April, pre- paratory to Furlough
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edward Dayot Watson, .... P	June 26 40		
John Douglas Willan, .... P	Oct 3 do		
Richard Henn Gennys, .... P	Nov 15 41		
James Price Clarkson, ....	July 16 42		
Hugh Rees James, .... P	Aug 1 43	.....	Deputy Collector, Sukkur
Charles Hawes Keighly, .... P	do 24 do		
Geo. Fullerton Carnegie, PH	Jan 9 44		
Edward Dashwood Hale, .	do 24 45		
Alex. Pringle Scott Moncrieff, do	10 46		
John Smith, .....	Aug 30 47	.....	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, [Midnapore]
ENSIGNS.			
James Sebastian Rawlins, ..	Feb 6 41	June 10 43	
John Graydon, ..	do 13 45	do 7 44	
George Babington Pearson, .	July 22 do	Jan 18 45	Leave, S. C., to Penang & Singapore
Henry Moore, . . . .	Apr 16 46	Oct 20 do	
Hy. D. Angus Douglas Willan, Sept	30 47	June 13 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Richard Henn Gennys, December 2, 42.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—John Douglas Willan, May 13, 41.*Surgeon.*—John Henry Palsgrave, September 28, 38.—Leave to Calcutta, to 31st May, to retire from the Service.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Pea-Green.

[*Murroree to-dahena-Pullun.*—Raised in 1803.—Late 1st Battalion 23d N. I.

"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."

UMBALLAH—Arrived 25th January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGT. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Thomas Fiddes, .....	Aug 9 1843	.....	Europe, 10th February, 45
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Hoggan, .....	Dec 22 42		
MAJOR.			
David Williams, .....	May 1 44	.....	{ Senior Assistant Commissioner of Arracan (Khyouk Phyou)
CAPTAINS.			
Kenneth Campbell, .... P	June 8 32	Nov 9 46	{ Deputy Pay Master, Punjab Circle Furlough, S. C., from Bombay 2d March, 47
Robert Warden Fraser, ...	Jan 12 38	Oct 4 37	
Radcliff Haldane, .....	Nov 10 40	June 17 39	{ 2d in Command, 1st Irregular Ca- valry and in charge of the Sudder Bazar and Abkarees, Neemuch
Henry Hirst Say, .....	PC Jan 24 45	Feb 13 41	
George Biddulph, .....	July 10 46	April 16 43	{ Furlough, 10th March, 47 2d in Command, 3d Irregular Ca- valry, Nusseerabad
William J. H. Charteris, .. P	May 8 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Henry Oakes, .. PC	Jan 27 39	.....	{ First class Assistant to the Agent to the G. G., W. Frontier (Maun- bhoom Division)
Francis Geach Crossman, . .	Oct 3 40		
Charles Vereker Hamilton, ..	April 9 42		
Alex. S. Osborn Donaldson, ..	do 21 do'		
Charles Richard Oakes, . . P	Dec 5 do		
Octavius Edward Rothney, P	July 20 43	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 11th N. I.
John Fraser, .....	P11 May 1 41		
John Palmer, .....	Jan 21 45		
Godfrey Colpoys Bloomfield, ..	July 10 46		
Richard Milford John Tozer, ..	May 8 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Angelo Edward Osborn, ...	Feb 22 45	Dec 30 43	
Melchior Henry Coombe, P11	June 27 do	ditto	
George Nicholas Hardinge, ..	Nov 3 do	Feb 20 45	Adj., Nusserce Battn., Jutlogh, (Simla)
William Lockett Trotter, ...	April 3 47	June 13 46	
Edward Evans, .....	Dec 13 do	Jan 3 47	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.**

*Adjutant.*—Charles Vereker Hamilton, May 23, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles Richard Oakes, June 14, 43.

*Surgeon.*—Hugh Maclean, February 1, 43.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

## 46th Regiment Native Infantry.

[*Murrearoo-ko-da, e, an-Pulam.*]—Raised in 1803.—Late 2d Battalion 23d N. I.  
"ASSAM."

LAHORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Ezekiel Barton, .....	Mar 15 1841	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 15th January, 45
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Moule, .....	April 1 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
MAJOR.			
James Colley Tudor, .....	Sept 18 44	Nov 23 41	
CAPTAINS.			
William Tausia Savary, ....	Jan 14 33	m Nov 9 46	{ Leave to Presidency, to 20th April, to retire from the service
Thomas John Nuthall, ....	P March 1 35	m ditto	
Henry Walker Burt, .....	do 1 38	.....	Asst. Comy. Genl., 1st class, Cawnpore
James Grissell, .....	July 10	do	Deputy Pay Master, Sirhind Circle
John Minshull Drake, ....	P Oct 26 44	Aug 14 40	A. D. C. to M. G. Cartwright
George Johnston, .....	P Jan 24 45	m April 3 46	{ Military Secretary and Auditor of Accounts, Hyderabad Residency
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Stockley Grimes, ....	P Aug 29 33	c June 27 41	{ Pay Master, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Jeremiah Edward Grounds, ..	May 26 35	c May 10 43	
Richard Athelstan Herbert, ..	P March 1 38	c Jan 20 44	{ Furlough, 9th September, 45 Offg. Junior Assistant to the G. G.'s Agent, S. W. Frontier
Gordon Caulfeild, .....	Oct 3 40	.....	
George Nicolson Oakes, PCH	July 1 42	.....	
Wm. Louis M. Bishop, ...	P do 16	do	
Samuel James Browne . . .	Oct 26 44		
Thomas Wright, .....	P Dec 15	do	
John Edward Sharpe, .....	do 22	do	
Thomas Warren Mercer, . . .	Jan 24 45		
ENSIGNS.			
Alfred LeGallais, .....	P/Oct 19 44	Jan 1 44	{ Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 47
Walter Turner Freeling, ...	Dec 2	do Dec 9 43	
Charles Langford Brown, ..	P Jan 9 45	Jan 1 44	
John Hanning Speke, ....	March 10	do June 8 44	
Francis Dashwood Ogilvie, ..	Feb 1 47	April 20 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Samuel James Browne, January 8, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Louis Mosheim Bishop, February 14, 45.

*Surgeon.*—Thomas Brown Barker, February 11, 47.—Leave, S. C., to 15th February.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Ebenezer Mitchell, November 26, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

[Craun-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1824.  
 "MOODKEE"—"PEROZESHUHUR"—"ALLIWAL"—"SUBRAOW."  
 ETAWAH and MYNPOORIE—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
William Hill Perkins, .....	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	Europe, 8th March, 25
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
George Hicks, C. B. ....	Mar 13 44		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Francis Jenkins, .....	Dec 22 45	Nov 23 41	{ Agent to the G. G., N. E. Frontier, & Commissioner for the Division of Assam, in Kamroop
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Craven Armstrong, PC	Mar 12 38	Sept 30 37	{ 2d in Comd., Bamgurr Light Inf., Battn., Dorundah, (Chota Nagpore)
Charles Boulton, .....	Apr 15 do		
Charles Corfield, .....	Dec 15 do	m June 19 46	
David Pott, .....	Oct 8 39	m Apr 3 do	
James Townshend Daniell, P	Jan 24 45	Jan 20 44	{ Asst.—Offg. Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, to the Comr. and Supdt. in the Cis-Sutledge Territories
William Charles Hollings, PC	Dec 22 do	May 23 41	Leave, S. C., to Nynsee Tal, to 19th Oct.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Andrew Gildart Reid, .... PC	Mar 12 38		Furlough, 3d February, 47
Robert Kenny, .....	Apr 15 do		{ 2d in Command, Regiment of Fe- rozepore, Umballah
Arthur Henry Cole Sewell, PC	do 18 do		Furlough, S. C., 1st March, 46
John Dick Lauder, .....	Dec 15 do		Furlough, S. C., 19th November, 44
Robert Campbell, .....	Oct 3 40		{ Adjutant—Acting Commandant, 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
William Clave Watson, ....	Jan 15 42		
John Frederick Pogson, .. P	July 16 do		{ Leave, P. A., to Allygurh, Meerut, &c. to 15th February
John Robertson Pughe, .... P	do 20 43		
George McAndrew, .....	P Dec 22 45		
John Peter Wm. Campbell, PH	Jan 21 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Charles Pierrepont Lucas, ..	June 14 43	Dec 10 42	Doing duty, G. G.'s Body Guard, Deyrah
William Henry Walcott, ....	Aug 21 do	Feb 22 43	[Dhooon]
Edward Leeds, .....	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
Henry Benjamin Blake, ....	Mar 8 46	July 4 45	
Clinton Baddeley, .....	Apr 22 do	Dec 12 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant—George McAndrew, October 21, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Robertson Pughe, February 25, 47.

Senior Surgeon.—Charles Bransby Francis, March 3, 42.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

[*Mutess-ka-Pultun.*—Raised 1804.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 24th N. I.  
"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"MOODKEE"—"PEROZESHUHUR"—"ALLIWAL,"

BENARES—Arrived 20th December, 1846.

Detachments at Juanpore and Buxar.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Hugh Massey Wheeler, C. B.	Apr 1 1846	.....	{ A.D.C. to the Queen— <i>Brigadier</i> — Comg. in the Jullundur Doab
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
James Oram Clarkson, .....	Aug 21 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
MAJOR.			
Colin Troup, .....	July 24 47	June 19 46	Leave, S. C., to Cawnpore, to 2d Feb.
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Palmer, .....	PC Oct 16 40	m Apr 3 46	Brigade Major, Jullundur Doab
Christopher Hasell, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Henry Lewis Bird, .....	May 12 do	.....	
Thomas Spankie, B. A. . . . .	P Dec 19 do	.....	
Frederick Thomas Paterson, ..	Feb 19 47	.....	
Henry Garden Burmester, ..	July 24 do	.....	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Theophilus Green, .....	Apr 28 41	.....	2d in Comd., 10th Irregular Cav., Jhansi
Frederick Wale, .....	PH Feb 23 42	.....	
Edward Bunbury Litchford, ..	July 16 do	.....	
Richard Curtis Taylor, .....	Nov 1 do	.....	2d in Comd., 17th Irregular Cav., Hansi
Benjamin Henderson, ....	P Apr 21 44	.....	
Philip Roe Hockin, ...	PH Jan 24 45	.....	
Godfrey Stapylton Smith, ...	May 12 do	.....	
Stephen Brinsley May, .....	Dec 19 do	.....	
William Templer Hughes, ..	P Feb 19 47	.....	{ Adj., 2d Irregular Cavalry, Hooshy- arpore—Leave, S.C., to Bombay Asst. Ex-Officer, Ganges Canal, N.W.P.
John James Hume, .....	July 24 do	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
William Elliot Marshall, ....	Mar 14 45	Dec 9 44	
James Spence Ogilvie, .....	do 8 46	June 13 45	
William Ogilvie Rannie, ....	Apr 16 do	July 20 do	
George Corham Huxham, ...	Mar 20 47	June 13 46	
Thomas Woollaston White, ..	Aug 20 do	Dec 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Theophilus Green, September 19, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Benjamin Henderson, April 23, 45.

*Surgeon.*—James Davenport, M. D., October 21, 46.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Yellow.

1904. [Illegible text]

"ARABIAN."

FEROZPORE—Arrived 6th March, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGT. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
George Carpenter, .....	Apr 29 1823	1/2 Nov 9 46	Europe, 8th January, 34
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
James Ferdinand Douglas, ..	April 24 47	.....	{ Leave to Calcutta, to 12th February, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Frederick Charles Elwall, ... P	April 24 47	Nov 9 46	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Edward Salnabury Lloyd, ....	April 11 41	Jan 16 39	
John Chamier Cooper, .... P	March 14 45	Feb 5 41	
John Smith, .....	P July 7 do	June 7 44	Furlough, S. C.
Henry James Piercy, .... P	Jan 22 47		
George Queiros Nesbitt, * P	C April 24 do	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Charles Sheppard Reynolds, ...	June 23 do	.....	{ Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam—in charge of the District of Gowalparah
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Robertson Larkins, ... ..	Aug 30 41		
Robert Stein, .....	.....	c July 19 43	
John Hood, .....	Nov 5 41		
William Welstead Reade, ....	July 16 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 14th March, 46
Joseph Fletcher Richardson, ...	Jan 24 45		
William Gordon, .... P	PH March 14 do		
Thomas Henry Plumer, .... P	July 7 do		
William Irwin, ... ..	Jan 22 47		
Thomas Cubitt, .....	April 24 do		
Fredk. Richard Pollock, P	H June 23 do	.....	Extra Asst to the Resident, Lahore
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Charles Chester Dandridge, ...	June 27 45	Jan 18 45	
James Williamson, .... P	H Aug 5 do	do 20 do	{ Doing duty, Ramgurun Light Inf. Batta., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Thomas Edwards, .....	July 2 47	June 26 do	{ Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Indore
George Allgood, .....	Oct 30 do	Dec 20 46	
William Vincent, ... ..	Dec 8 do	Jan 3 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Robert Stein, August 29, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Thomas Henry Plumer, September 2, 47.

*Surgeon.*—John Bannatyne Macdonald, January 26, 47.—Furlough, 10th April, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—John Colin Graham, M. D., August 20, 46.

*Facings.*—Buff.

\* Received Certificates of high proficiency in Persian and Hindes, from the College of Fort William.

## 50th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Cristeen-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1840.—Late 2d Battalion 25th N. I.

"PUNNIAR."

LAHORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Home, . . . . .	Mar 19 1847	Nov 9 46	Europe, 10th February, 47
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Edward Gwatkin, . . . . .	July 1 42	.....	{ Superintendent of the Stud, N. W. Provinces, Haupper
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Humphrey Jervis White, ...	July 7 do	16 April 30 44	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Joseph Graham, . . . . .	Dec 12 33	m Nov 9 46	{ Assistant to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee
Charles James Lewes, . . . . .	July 14 35	m ditto	
Francis Trimmer, . . . . .	Oct 29 38	m ditto	
Joseph Hampton Hampton, ..	July 7 42	July 11 38	
Keith Young, . . . . .	PC June 14 44	Jan 16 39	{ Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sirhind division (Umballah)—On duty in Scinde
John Macdonald, .. . . .	Jan 24 45	March 26 40	Furlough, 22d April, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Richard Onseley, . . . . .	Jan 10 29	c Sept 28 40	{ Principal Assistant under the Agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier (Chota Nagpore)
George Gordon, . . . . .	March 12 do	c March 15 41	
Henry Nicoll, . . . . .	P Nov 4 38		
Alfred C. Plowden, . . . . .	PH Oct 3 40		
John Robert McMullin, . . . . .	P July 7 42		
Basil Ebenezer Bacon, . . . . .	P do 16 do		
Henry Earl Read, . . . . .	June 14 44		
Geo. Alex. St. Peter Fooks, ..	Jan 24 45		
Geo. Robert Pratt Barlow, ..	Feb 10 46		
James Gordon Duff Gordon, ..	Aug 12 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Plunket Bouchier, . . . . .	July 10 44	Dec 8 43	
James Cathcart, . . . . .	Feb 13 45	Sept 1 do	
John Matthew Bayley, . . . . .	March 8 46	June 13 45	
Edward G. G. Cruikshank, ..	April 16 do	July 22 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—George Gordon, October 24, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Nicoll, January 5, 39.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Robert Dallas Dove Allau, M. D., October 21, 47.

Facings,—Buff.

# 51st Regiment Native Infantry.

29

[*Duberna-la-Pultun.*].—Raised in 1804.—Late 1st Battalion 26th N. I.

"PUNNIAR."

FEROZEPUR—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Walter Alexander Yates, C. B.	Jan 30 1846	.....	Brigadier—Commanding at Lucknow
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
Frederick Hervey Sandys, ..	Jan 30 46	.....	Political Agent, Mehidpore
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Finnis, .....	May 7 41		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Charles Griffin, .....	P Feb 7 37	m Nov 9 46	Leave, S. C., to Landour, to 1st Nov.
David Ross, .....	do 18 38	Mar 10 37	{ Superintendent of Jaloun, and in charge of Scindiah's districts attached to Jaloun
Charles Baseley, .....	Jan 30 42	July 10 38	Furlough, S. C. 21st February, 47
Charles Cheape, .....	May 1 43	do 11	do Brigade Major, Neemuch
Colpoys Dickson, .....	do 7 44	Feb 23 39	{ Brigade Major, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
William Lamb, .....	P July 1 46	do 4 41	Brigade Major, Oude
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Saunders Alexius Abbott, ..	P Feb 18 38	e June 12 43	{ Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Cis-Sutledge Territories
John Turner, .....	P Oct 3 40	e do 14 47	{ Sub-Assistant Commissary General —Doing duty at Umballah
Saml. Hugh James Davies, P	Jan 30 42		
James Hales Reid, .....	P Sept 30 do		
William Robert Wallace, ...	Nov 12 do		
Edward Tierney Smalley, ..	P ditto	.....	{ Acting Interpreter to Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
John Smith, .....	May 1 43		
Thomas Charles Darnell, ....	do 7 44		
Edward Robert Blair, .....	Jan 24 45		
Edmund Tyrwhitt, .....	July 1 46		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William John Ward, .....	June 14 43	July 25 42	
Charles Irvine, .....	ditto	Dec 9 do	
George Hamilton, .....	Aug 12 44	do 9 43	
Edward Arthur Baring, ...	July 20 46	do 13 45	
Wm. Loycester Mackenzie, ..	June 17 47	July 15 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Samuel Hugh James Davies, February 28, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Hales Reid, August 22, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeons.*—Henry Benjamin Hinton, Sept. 28, 46.—Offg. Garrison Asst.-Surgeon, Delhi, Charles Manners Smith, October 5, 47.

*Facings.*—Dark Green.



**52d Regiment Native Infantry.**[*Blindas-A-Pukun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 2d Battalion 26th N. I.

LAHORE—Arrived———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Henry Cock, C. B. ....	Apr 10 1843	.....	Europe, S. C., 17th January, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Andrew Hervey, .....	Mar 16 38		
MAJOR			
Thos. Henry Shuldham, ..	P Sept 30 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th February, 46
CAPTAINS.			
James Wm. Henry Jamieson,	Sept 4 39	Jan 16 39	Judge Advocate General, Barrackpore } Conducting the Judicial affairs of the } districts of Jawud Neemuch Asst. to the G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootanah
William Martin, .....	do 16 40	Apr 18 40	
Alexander Mackintosh, ....	P Apr 8 42	Feb 7 42	
Robert Morrisson, .....	P Jan 24 45	Mar 17 do	
Charles Hagart, .....	P Sept 30 do	do 26 43	Furlough, S. C., 14th February, 46
Edwin Wiggins, .....	P Oct 2 46	.....	Leave, P. A., to Jullundur, to 15th Jan.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edward Hall, .....	P Nov 20 38		{ 2d in Command, 2d Regt. of Caval- } ry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Francis Moira H. Burlton, PH	Sept 16 40	.....	
John Crommelin Lamb, ....	P Oct 3 do		
George Gill Moxon, .....	P Apr 8 42		
Jas. B. Young Matheson, PH	July 16 do		
Wm. Richard Young Haig, ..	Feb 12 44		
William Henry Lowther, ....	Jan 24 45		
Ignatius O'Callaghan, .....	Sept 30 do		
Fleming Malcolm Martin, ..	Jan 3 46		
Hugh Arthur Playfair, .....	Oct 2 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Ferrers Waddington, ..	June 17 44	Dec 8 43	
Herbert Lowe Campbell, ....	Feb 13 45	Apr 21 44	
George Richard Smith, .....	Nov 22 do	Feb 11 45	
F. Alex. Robt. M. MacGregor,	Mar 8 46	June 20 do	
William Henry Jackson, ....	Oct 22 do	Jan 26 46	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—John Crommelin Lamb, December 2, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Edward Hall, December 16, 46.—Leave to Calcutta, to 5th July, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.*Surgeon.*—Andrew Vans Dunlop, M. D., April 19, 44.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Dark-Green.

# 53d Regiment Native Infantry.

[Coster de Pullen.]—Raised in 1804.—Late 1st Battalion 27th N. I.

"CARBOL."

"1842."

JULLUNDUR—Arrived —————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Mossom Boyd, .....	May 13 1825	mg June 28 38	Europe, 17th January, 43
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William Whiting Foord, ....	March 15 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 47
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Colin Campbell, .....	June 23 43		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Tylee, .....	March 4 39	Feb 18 39	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
Gilbert Hamilton, ....	Jan 8 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 14th February, 46
David Niabett, ..... PC	Feb 25 41	May 13 40	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
James Hunter, ..... P	June 23 43	Feb 23 43	
Edward Samuel Capel, ....	Oct 1 do	June 14 do	Furlough from Bombay, 1st March, 45
William Reade Hillersdon, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, 9th April, 46
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Henry Ramsay, ..... P	Jan 8 40	.....	{ Senior Assistant to the Commissioner in Kemaon (at Gurhwal)
John Hewetson Reynolds, .. P	Feb 29 do	.....	
Baron F. A. Von Meyern, ..	June 17 42	.....	{ Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Beepree
Richard John Edgell, .... PH	July 16 do	.....	
Louis Henry Nicholson, ....	June 23 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 27th December, 45
Wm. Ruxton E. Alexander, ...	Oct 1 do	.....	
James Alfred Bartlett, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Edmund J. Hardcastle, .. PC	June 27 do	.....	{ Officiating Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Rajpootanah
Joseph McCarty, ..... P	do 25 46	.....	
Henry Belson, ....	Oct 28 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 1st January, 47
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
William Glasgow, .....	July 10 44	Dec 9 43	
Edward Nembhard, .....	March 14 45	do 10 44	
Frederick Gilbert Jellicoe, ..	Nov 22 do	March 2 45	
Martin Frederick FitzGerald, ..	July 25 46	Dec 13 do	
Leveson G. A. Campbell, ...	Nov 22 47	do 20 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Richard John Edgell, February 25, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—John Hewetson Reynolds, January 20, 47.

*Surgeon.*—Thomas Stott, December 14, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Yellow.

## 54th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Mapert-la-Pultum.]—Raised in 1804.—Late 2d Battalion 27th N. I.

" FEROZESHURUR."

AGRA—Arrived —————.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
John Alex. Paul Macgregor, ..	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	Europe, S. C., 10th March, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Hope Dick, .....	March 4 45	April 30 44	
MAJOR.			
Henry Roche Osborn, .....	Jan 13 42	16 April 3 46	Furlough, S. C., 5th May, 46
CAPTAINS.			
William Ferguson Beatson,*	Jan 26 37	19 Nov 9 46	{ Brigadier Commanding the Cavalry Division of His Highness the Nizam's Army Secretary to the Clothing Board Principal Asst. to the Comr. and Political Agent, N. E. Frontier— In charge of zillah Luckimpore
Hugh Augustus Boscawen, ..	do 10 42	19 ditto	
Hamilton Vetch, .....	do 13	do June 15 38	
Francis Stuart Paterson, ...	ditto		
Henry Beresford Melville, ..	do 29 43		Furlough, 10th March, 47
Patrick Hay, .....	do 24 45	19 April 3 46	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Muirson Trower Blake, .....	.....	19 Jan 7 42	{ Commandant, 2d Regiment of Infan- try, Gwalior Contingent, Lullutpore
Robert Mathison, .....	.....	19 do 19 43	
John William Carter, .....	.....	Oct 3 40	{ Adjutant, 5th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Mehonah First class Assistant to the Agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier (Singbhoom Division)
John Colpoys Haughton, ..	.....	July 16 42	
Claud William Russell, ..	Jan 29 43		
Rowland Mainwaring Smith, ..	do 24 45		
Cosby Burrowes, ..	July 1 46		
Harry Cortlandt Anderson, ..	March 7 47		
Leslie Nicholson, ..	Sept 25 do		
Charles John Butler, .....	Dec 9 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Danvers Henry Osborn, ....	Sept 15 46	Dec 27 45	
Ernest Andrew Edwards, ...	Dec 3 do	Feb 4 46	
William Henry Paget, .....	April 3 47	June 13 do	
Charles Thomas, .....	Oct 27 do	Dec 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Claude William Russell, November 20, 47.—Acting.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Harry Cortlandt Anderson, September 22, 47.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Anthony Beale, April 5, 43.*Facings.*—Yellow.

\* Received a Cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of San Fernando of Spain.

[*Okharkony-ka-dinal-Pulm.*].—Raised in 1815. —Late 1st Battalion 28th N. I.

NOWGONG—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Mark Carter Webber, .....	Dec 26 1841	.....	Residing in the Presidency division.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Dickinson, .....	Oct 3 42		
MAJOR.			
John Scott, .....	May 3 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Anthony Highmore Jellicoe,...	July 11 36	m Nov 9 46	{ Depy. Judge Advocate Genl., Meerut Principal Assistant, 2nd class, to the Comr. of Assam, at Nowgong
John Ewart, ..... <i>PC</i>	Jan 24 45	Oct 13 39	
John Butler, ..... <i>P</i>	May 2 do	Mar 2 41	
Peter William Luard, .....	do 3 do		
Solomon Richards, ..... <i>PH</i>	Feb 15 47	.....	{ 8th Irregular Cavalry—Leave to Presidency, to 1st February, pre- paratory to Furlough, S. C.
Thomas Mouat Cameron, <i>PH</i>	Dec 30 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
John D'Oyly Baring, .....	Nov 12 42		{ Doing duty, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan) Furlough, S. C., 20th January, 47
George Gordon McBarnet, .. <i>P</i>	ditto		
Augustine Allen, .....	June 28 43		
William Edwin Sandys, <i>PC</i>	Nov 1 do	.. ..	{ Doing duty, 1st Assam Light Infan- try Battn., Jaipore (Upper Assam).
Robert Alexander Napper, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	
Archibald Swinney Haig, ...	May 2 do		
William Dashwood Hoste, ..	do 3 do		
Henry Prevost Babbage, .. <i>P</i>	Jan 28 46	.....	
Geo. Augustus F. Houchen, .	Feb 15 47		
Richd. J. Dickson Ferris, <i>PH</i>	Dec 30 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Cooper M. Navarine Fellowes	May 27 45	Jan 12 45	
Henry Alexander, .....	Mar 8 46	June 16 do	
William Nembhard, .....	Dec 12 do	do 14 do	
Robert Creighton, .....	Mar 9 47	do 12 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John D'Oyly Baring, July 16, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—George Gordon McBarnet, December 31, 45.—Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough.

Lieut. William Henry Williams, 67th N. I.—Acting.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Thomas Smith, M. D., May 22, 44.

*Facings.*—White.

## 56th Regiment Native Infantry.

*Ochterlony-Ach, en-Putna.*]—Raised in 1815.—Late 2d Battalion 36th N. I  
 "MAHARAJPOOR."

LOODIANAH—Arrived———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Abraham Roberts, C. B. ....	Nov 10 1843	.....	Europe, 16th February, 44
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Robert Fernie, .....	Oct 8 39	.....	{ Leave to Presidency, to 29th March, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Daniel Bamfield, .....	P July 4 45		.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Henry Foquet, .....	Dec 11 42	Jan 17 39	{ Comdt., 2d Assam Light Infantry Battn.—Leave, S. C., to Cherra Poonjee, to 17th February
John Robertson Younger, .. P	Jan 24 45	Oct 12 40	{ Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate Genl., Punjab Division (Lahore)
Thomas Trevor Wheler, ....	Mar 4 do	May 21 41	{ Furlough, S. C., 27th January, 47
Sullivan Harington Steer, ....	July 4 do		
Walter Robert Prout, .... P	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th December, 46
John Frederick Nembhard, ..	Dec 5 do		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
William Wheatley Repton, ..	Nov 12 42	.....	{ 2d in Command, 3d Regt. of Local Seikh Infantry, Umballah
William Charles Gott, .....	Dec 11 do		
William Martin Cafe, ... P	Apr 12 43		
William Wilder Warde, .. P	Mar 18 44		
Lestock Boileau Jones, .....	Jan 24 45		
William Leonard Halliday, ..	Mar 4 do		
Felix Vincent Richard Jervis, ..	June 29 do		
Charles Robert Blomfield, ..	July 4 do		
John Coverdale Hall, .....	Mar 14 46		
Thomas Musgrave Sutton, ... P	July 15 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
James Henry Bacon, .....	Mar 8 46	Mar 19 45	
John Weston Delamain, ....	ditto	June 13 do	
Henry Brandreth Pearson, ..	May 1 do	Dec 12 do	
Francis Wrightson Robinson, ..	Nov 27 do	Jan 26 46	
Sebastian Frederick Nash, ..	Apr 23 47	June 13 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Lestock Boileau Jones, April 20, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Wilder Warde, August 20, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Pattison Walker, M. D., June 12, 47.

*Facings.*—White.

# 57th Regiment Native Infantry.

291

[Moira-ka-Pultun].—Raised in 1815.—Rifle Company.—Late 1st Battalion 25th N. I.

"ASSAM."

DINAPORE—Arrived 5th June, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Edmund Cartwright, .....	June 16 1826	mg June 28 38	
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Michael Ramsay, ....	July 18 40		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
George Moyle Sherer, ....	Aug 27 47	Nov 9 46	{ Superintendent of the Stud, C P., Koruntadhee—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 1st March
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Edward Darvall, .....	P Aug 4 36	m Nov 9 46	
Charles John Richardson, ..	P Jan 7 41	May 13 40	{ 2d in Comd., 5th Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Mehonah
Edwin Marriott, .....	July 21 do	Dec 26 do	
Thomas Simpson, ...	Jan 24 45	Jan 10 43	{ Principal Assistant to the Comr., S. W. Frontier (Hazareebaugh)
Henry Henchman, .....	PC April 12 do	Feb 20 do	
James Masson, .....	Aug 27 47	Dec 4 do	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Clare Sewell Salmon, ..	Oct 8 39	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th August, 46
John Arthur Howard Gorges, ..	Aug 11 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th May, 44
George Cliffe Hatch, .....	P Nov 11 do	.....	{ Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate Genl., Dinapore and Benares Divisions
Nathaniel Robert Sneyd, ....	Jan 7 41	.....	{ Adjutant, 3d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Edward James Hughes, ....	P July 21 do		
Alexander Forsyth, ..	Nov 28 do		
John Samuel R. Barclay, ...	July 16 42		
Alexander Ramsay, .....	PC Jan 24 45		
John Lambard, ...	April 12 40	.....	{ Doing duty, 2d Assam Light Inf. Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
John Louis Nation, ....	Aug 27 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Thomas Henry Wilson, ...	Dec 16 41	June 27 41	
Bransby Connop Smith, ...	Sept 26 41	do 19 42	
William Tallan, .....	Feb 13 45	do 11 44	
Alfred Stones, ...	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 45	
John William Morison, .....	Dec 13 47	Jan 20 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Alexander Ramsay, July 30, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Edward James Hughes, March 14, 44.

Surgeon.—John Macrae, January 22, 46.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

## 58th Regiment Native Infantry.

[Bisheshwur-ka-Pultum.]—Raised in 1815.—Late 2d Battalion 29th N. I.

"BHUTPOOR."—"PUNNIAR."

M H O W—Arrived 23d April, 1846.

Detachment at Indore.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Archibald Galloway, c. b. . .	Sept 22 1836	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 18th March, 35
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Nathaniel Jones, . . . . .	Aug 27 47		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
George Augustus Mee, .. PC	Feb 3 43	May 26 41	{ Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 1st May, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Neville Anbury Parker, .. PC	Jan 8 42	m April 30 44	{ Commandant, 4th Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
George Dalston, . . . . .	March 3 43	m ditto	
Archibald Campbell, . . . . .	Feb 4 44		
Arthur Samuel Mills, ..	Jan 24 45		
Abraham Meyer, . . . . .	Dec 6 do		
John Wm. C. Lockett, . . . .	Nov 10 47		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Lionel Gomez DaCosta, ...	Oct 22 42		
Robert Duffin, . . . . .	PH Feb 3 43		
Augustus Kay Moffat, . . . .	March 3 do		
Frederick John Davies, . . .	F Feb 4 44		
Charles Walter D'Oyly, ...	Aug 3 do		Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 47
William Elwyn, . . . . .	Jan 24 45		Furlough, S. C., 26th July, 46
Clarence Walter Wigney, . .	June 22 do		Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46
Charles Carter, . . . . .	PH Nov 21 do		
John Augustus Conroy, . . . .	Dec 6 do		
Thomas Staples, . . . . .	Nov 10 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Frederick John Ellis, ..	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
John Mackillop Mackenzie, ..	July 22 do	Jan 18 45	
Thomas Taylor, . . . . .	Jan 15 47	March 6 46	
Wemyss Smith, . . . . .	Feb 16 do	June 12 do	
Edward Hanson Paske, ..	Dec 6 do	Dec 26 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John William Cruttenden Lockett, February 16, 46.—Leave, S. C., to 1st February.

Augustus Kay Moffat, November 16, 47.—Acting.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Frederick John Davies, January 31, 45.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Thomas Allman Wethered, November 5, 47.*Facings.*—Buff.

# 59th Regiment Native Infantry.

293

Raised in 1815.—Late 1st Battalion 30th N. I.

"SUBRAON."

BAREILLY—Arrived 5th January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
George Moore, .....	May 26 1843	.....	{ Brigadier—Commanding the Rajpootanah Field Force
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Drinkwater Syers, ...	Aug 9 43		
MAJOR.			
Patrick Grant, c. b. ....	June 15 45	10 Apr 3 46	Adj. Genl. of the Army, Head Quarters
CAPTAINS.			
Edward John Watson, .....	Feb 4 33	m Nov 9 46	{ 3d Regiment of Infantry—Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, to retire from the service
Francis Winter, ..... PC	Dec 1 37	Jan 19 37	
William Anderson, .....	Oct 3 38	Apr 21 38	
Maxwell Hyslop, ..... PC	Dec 23 44	July 26 39	{ Comdt., Joudpore Legion, Erinpoo-rah and Superintendent of Political Affairs in Serohee
George Warren Stokes, ....	June 15 45	Feb 4 41	{ Leave, P. A., to Mussoorie and Calcutta, to 15th April
William Blackwood, .....	July 7 do	June 2 do	
			Furlough, P. A.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Roberts William Elton, ....	Dec 1 37	c Sept 12 43	{ 2d in Command, 4th Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Henry Frederick Dunsford, P	Oct 3 38		
James Gordon, .....	June 25 39		
George Gardner Bowring, PC	Oct 3 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 15th March, 45
James Garner Holmes, .. P	Nov 9 do	.....	Comdt., 12th Irregular Cav., Loodianah
Harry Burnett Lumsden, .. P	July 16 42	.....	{ Comdt. of the Corps of Guides and Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
Archibald Blackwood, .. P	Dec 23 44		
Robert Graham Mayne, PH	Jan 21 45	.....	{ 18th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, S. C., to the Cape and N. S. Wales
Henry Arthur Dwyer, .... P	June 15 do		
Robert Dwarries Gibney, ....	July 7 do		
ENSIGNS.			
William Augustus Scott, ....	June 14 43	Dec 9 42	
Lewis Minet de Teissier, ....	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 44	
Duncan Kyd Presgrave, ....	Mar 14 do	Dec 29 do	
William Henry Phillips, ..	Aug 8 do	Jan 1 do	
Samuel Dewe White, .....	do 30 do	Dec 10 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Henry Frederick Dunsford, February 27, 41.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Archibald Blackwood, May 10, 47.

*Surgeon.*—David Woodburn, M. D., January 12, 47.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Saxon-Green.



## 60th Regiment Native Infantry.

Raised in 1815.—Late 2nd Battalion 30th N. I.

"BHUTPOOR"—"OASOOL." "1842."

MIRZAPORE—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
John Greenstreet, .....	May 1 1824	Nov 9 46	Europe, 15th January, 25
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Joseph Barnard Smith, .....	Oct 14 41		
MAJOR.			
Thos. Edw. A. Napleton, .. P	Feb 5 43	Dec 23 42	Comdt., Hill Rangers, Bhaugulpore
CAPTAINS.			
George Cox, .....	Jan 7 36	m Nov 9 46	{ Asst. to the Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the 1st or Patna Divn.
William Riddell, .....	Dec 1 do	m Dec 23 42	
Richard Drought, .....	P do 2 do	m Nov 9 46	{ Joint Magistrate in the Cantonment of Cawnpore
Joseph Tucker Geils, .....	Apr 15 42	Feb 9 40	
Thomas Riddell, .....	Jan 24 45	Feb 13 42	
Clement Read Browne, .. P	Nov 21 do	June 14 do	{ Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Cis-Sutledge Territories
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Edward Verner, .....	Jan 7 36	c Sept 12 43	Comdt., 10th Irregular Cav., Jhansi
George Palmer Whish, .....	Dec 1 do	c Nov 19 44	{ 2d in Command and acting Adj., 18th Irregular Cavalry, Bhopawar
John Cockerell Phillips, .. P	do 2 do	c Sept 30 45	
Daniel Stansbury, .....	Mar 13 37		Furlough, P. A.
Carsan Alexander, .....	Oct 3 40		
George Coare, .....	Nov 12 42		Furlough, S. C., 10th October, 46
John Charles Hay, .....	Feb 5 43	..	
William Clarke Green, .....	Apr 18 do		
George Birch, .....	P Jan 24 45		
William Thurlow Baker, ....	Nov 21 do		Leave, P. A., to Barrackpore, to 15th [Feb.
ENSIGNS.			
Martin Godfrey Brabazon, ..	June 14 43	July 23 42	
Charles Armstrong Doyne, ..	do 16 do	Feb 7 43	
Robert Haydon Shebbeare, ..	Feb 13 45	do 29 44	
Frederick Charles Innes, ....	Mar 14 do	Dec 10 do	
Jonathan Keer, .. ... PCH	Apr 16 46	July 26 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—George Palmer Whish, April 25, 37.—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 1st March.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—George Birch, April 24, 46.*Surgeon.*—Archibald Campbell Gordon, July 23, 41.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Saxon-Green.

# 61st Regiment Native Infantry.

206

Raised in 1823.—Late 1st Battalion 31st N. I.

BARRACKPORE—Arrived 19th January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
John Anderson, .....	July 7 1842	.....	Europe, S. C., 28th February, 43
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
William Burroughs, .....	Sept 27 37	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th November, 46
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
John Macdonald, ..	April 11 45		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Henry Christian Talbot, ...	Oct 11 38		
Charles Grissell, .....	Jan 13 42	Dec 18 40	Furlough, S. C.
James Charles Innes, .....	P Dec 26 44	June 14 43	
William Henry Ryves, ...	P Jan 24 45	March 28 44	{ Commandant, 18th Irregular Cavalry, Bhopawar
Arthur Mitford Becher, ...	April 11 do	m April 3 46	{ Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army
Septimus Harding Becher, PH	Dec 1 46	.....	Furlough, 18th February, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Charles James Bean, .....	Jan 13 42	.....	{ 2d in Command, 4th Regt. of Seikh Infantry, Loodianah
William Henderson Smith, P	ditto		
Edmund N. T. R. O'Connor, ...	Feb 7 do	.....	{ Acting Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Nizam's Army Goolburgah
Charles Brenton Basden, ....	July 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 27th August, 47
Marcus Richard Somerville, ..	Jan 25 43	.....	{ Furlough for one year, without pay, 9th October, 47
Francis Geo. Stainforth, PCH	Dec 26 44		
Edmund Hy. Cullen Wintle, ...	Jan 24 45		
Harry Smith Obbard, ..	PCH April 11 do		
Toovey Archibald Corbett, ..	Dec 23 do		
Alexander M. Mackenzie, PH	do 1 46	.....	{ Doing duty, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Harry Bowles, ..	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 44	
Richard R. Cumberland, ...	March 14 do	Dec 29 do	
Thomas Holt Leigh Bland, ...	May 5 do	Jan 5 45	Leave, S. C., to Chittagong, to 25th Jan.
Alworth Merewether, ...	March 8 46	June 16 do	
John Powys, .....	Dec 16 do	Feb 4 46	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Harry Smith Obbard, March 13, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—William Henderson Smith, March 26, 45.

*Surgeon.*—William Stephens Dicken, November 18, 46.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—

*Facings.*—Yellow.

*62d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Raised in 1823.—Late 2d Battalion 81st N. I.

"ARRACAN."

The Head Quarters and Right Wing at DACCA—Arrived 10th November, 1846.

The Left Wing at DACCA—Arrived 22d March, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
William Henry Kemm, ..	Nov 11 1837	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 8th September, 36
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
George Richard Pemberton, ..	Feb 13 39		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
William Maule Ramsay, .. P	July 5 44	.....	Furlough, S. C., 2d March, 45
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Fredk. Vaughn McGrath, ..	March 9 37	n Nov 9 46	
Henry Beatty, .....	do 30 41	Dec 16 37	Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie, to 30th Nov.
Robert E. T. Richardson, ..	May 30 do	May 21 41	
John Christopher Alderson, ..	March 22 44	.....	Leave, S. C., to Cherra Poonjee, to 31st
The Hon'ble R. B. P. Byng, ..	July 5 do		[May
David Edward Brewster, .. P	Jan 24 45		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Fletcher Fulton C. Hayes, .. P	March 30 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 46
Frederick Trollope, .. .	P May 30 do		
Frederick Johnston, .....	Aug 12 do		
Edwin S. Dennis, .....	P H July 16 42		
Edward Ottley Wollaston, ..	Dec 13 do	.....	{ Adj. Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah and in charge of the Office of 2d Asst. to the Political Agent, Meywar—Leave, S. C., to 5th Apr.
Edward John Dod, ....	March 1 44		
Henry Daniel Maunsell, ..	do 22 do		
Charles F. Grant Lamb, .. P	July 5 do		
James Edward Thomson, .. P	Jan 24 45		
Henry Joseph Hughes, ....	Dec 17 do	.....	{ Doing duty. Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, Midnapore
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Richard Beresford, .....	P H March 20 44	July 26 43	
Francis John Sidebottom, ..	April 16 do	Sept 1 do	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
Thomas Harmer Sibley, .. P H	July 30 do	Dec 9 do	
John Leven, .....	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Oliver McCausland Span, ...	Aug 11 47	Dec 11 46	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.***Adjutant.*—Edwin Shuckburgh Denniss, February 28, 45.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Frederick Trollope, January 11, 44.*Surgeons.*—David MacNab, M. D., Oct. 6, 46.—Leave to Presidency, preparatory to retirement.

Robert Bakewell Cumberland, Dec. 14, 47.—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 18th Feb.

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Yellow.

# 63d Regiment Native Infantry.

297

Raised in 1823.—Late 1st Battalion 34d N. I.

"BHUTPOOR"—"SUBRAON."

NEEMUCH—Arrived 2d January, 1847.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Sir John Rose, K. C. B. ....	May 1 1824	19 Nov 9 46	Europe, 29th December, 23
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Charles Coventry, .....	Dec 19 42		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
James Houstoun Mackinlay, ..	Oct 4 41	June 28 38	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
William Hoggan, .....	Apr 5 34	m June 19 46	
Richmond Houghton, ....	Sept 25 do	m Apr 3 do	Asst. Adj. Genl., Sirhind (Umballah)
William Carleton Ormsby, ..	Jan 20 35	m Nov 9 do	
William Francis Grant, ....	Sept 10 38	m Oct 2 do	A. D. C. to the L. G., N. W. P.
John Henry Blanshard, ...	Oct 14 41	May 11 39	
Erskine Thomas Erskine, .	Jan 24 45	do 23 do	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Francis Alex. Williamson, PC	Jan 21 29	o May 13 40	
Robert Troup, .....	Apr 5 34	o Oct 24 42	{ Commandant, 2d Oude Local In- fantry, Seetapore, Oude
Henry Augustus Morrisson, P	Sept 25 do	o Jan 8 44	
Samuel Toulmin, .....	Jan 20 35	do 20 do	
William Young Siddons, .. P	Sept 10 38	.....	{ Deputy Commissioner, 3d class, Saugor Division (Saugor) 2d in Comd.—Acting Comdt., Mey- war Bheel Corps, Kherwarah
John Cheap Brooke, .... P	Oct 3 40	.....	
Charles Richard Woodhouse, ..	Sept 29 41		
Hugh Lowman Pester, ....	Jan 24 45		
Thomas Bishop Logan, ....	Feb 10 46	.....	[April, 47 Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 1st
James Gordon Phillips, ....	Oct 9 47	.....	{ Acting Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
George Sinclair, .....	Feb 13 45	June 25 44	
Robt. Thos. Hawksley Barber, ..	June 9 do	Jan 18 45	
William James Pratt Barlow, ..	Apr 16 46	July 22 do	
William Harington Hawes, .	Nov 27 do	Jan 7 46	
Browne William Ryall, ...	Oct 30 47	do 14 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Charles Richard Woodhouse, March 9, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Francis Alexander Williamson, August 9, 31.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Archibald White, M. D., November 2, 43.—And Artillery, Neemuch

*Facings.*—Yellow.

222

**64th Regiment Native Infantry**

Raised in 1823.—Late 2nd Battalion 32d N. I.

"CAROL."

"1842."

ALLAHABAD—Arrived—

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Horatio Thomas Tapp, .....	Mar 9 37	mg Nov 23 41	Commanding the Dinapore Division
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Francis Caley, .....	Apr 16 44		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Kenneth Francis McKenzie, ..	Apr 24 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Arthur Knyvett, .....	Mar 13 35	m Nov 9 46	Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie, to 1st Feb.
Frederick Knyvett, .....	Oct 8 39	Jan 19 37	{ Officiating Ex.-Officer, 3rd division Grand Trunk Road, L. P.
Charles Prior, .....	Jan 17 41	Apr 13 39	A. D. C. to M. G. Hamilton
Charles Henry Burt, ....	do 24 42	July 21 41	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 46
George Powell Thomas, . PC	Apr 24 do	Sept 6 40	
James Flyter, .....	Jan 24 45	June 27 43	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Colvin Corsar, .....	Oct 8 39		
William Edward Mulcaster, ..	Aug 29 40	.....	{ Acting 2d in Command, 7th Irregu- lar Cavalry, Lahore
Matthew Raper, .....	Oct 3 do		
Harry Elliott Young, .....	Jan 17 41		
Thomas Rattray, .....	do 24 42	.....	{ Adj., Ramgurh Light Inf. Battalion, Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Richard Nicholas, .....	Apr 24 do		
Edward Saunders Kennedy, ..	July 16 do	.....	A. D. C. to M. G. Kennedy, C. B.
Albert Locke Nicholson, ....	Dec 11 43		
Robert Murray Nott, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	{ Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
Dormer Augustus Chase, .. P	Mar 29 45	.....	{ Doing duty with the Talain Corps in the Tenasserim Provinces
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
John Seymour Dunbar, .. PC	May 26 42	Dec 11 41	
Henry Boileau A. Poulton, ..	Oct 18 do	July 10 42	
Robert Davidson, .. ... PCH	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 41	
George Snell, B. A. .... PCH	ditto	Aug 3 do	
Charles Henry Hall, .....	Apr 26 do	Dec 29 do	Leave, S. C., to Tirhoot, to 15th Mar.

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.****Adjutant.**—Colvin Corsar, January 4, 45.**Interpreter and Quarter Master.**—John Seymour Dunbar, December 30, 46.**Sanitary Surgeon.**—Charles Simens Curling, May 3, 47.**Assistant-Surgeon.**—**Facings.**—Yellow.

2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry, 1842-1846

**BENARES—Arrived**

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Frederick Young, ... ..	Oct 3 1842	.....	Brigadier—Comg. at Petoosopore
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Roger Williamson Wilson, C.B.	June 10 45	May 26 41	
MAJOR.			
William Swatman, .....P	March 11 47		
CAPTAINS.			
Richard Yeats Brown Bush,...	Feb 1 41	.....	{ Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
Frederick Alfred Close,.....	June 21 43	.....	
Charnock Ingleby Harrison, PC	Jan 1 44	.....	{ Comdt. 2d Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Francis Shirreff, .....do	24 45	.....	
Crawford Milford Rees, ...	June 10 do		{ Sub-Asst. Commissary General, Dacca { Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 1st March
Frederick Moffat Baker, ...PH	March 11 47	.....	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richard John Meade, ....PC	March 17 40	.....	{ 2d in Command, 6th Regiment of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Henry Larkins Robertson, P	Oct 3 do		
Theodore Gordon,..... .	Feb 1 41		
Gould Read Weston, .....do	21 42		
Chas. Thos. Edward Hinde,...	July 16 do		
Francis Justin Nelson, .....do	June 21 43		
Joseph Galiffe Robinson, ...	Jan 1 44		
Charles Lyons Montgomery,...	do 24 45	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Thomas William Hilton, ...	June 10 do		
Robt. M. Smith Annesley, ...P	March 11 47	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 3d L. C.
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas John Geldart, .....do	Jan 15 44	June 9 43	
Robert Fergusson, .....do	Oct 4 45	Dec 10 44	
William Reveley, .....do	Nov 22 do	Feb 11 45	
Alfred Combe, .....do	July 2 47	June 13 46	
Robert Yeld Chambers, .....do	Sept 30 do	Dec 11 do	

**STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.**

*Adjutant.*—Gould Read Weston, June 30, 46.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Henry Larkins Robertson, July 29, 46.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Elliot Voyle Davies, M. D., March 10, 46.

*Facings.*—Yellow.

Raised in 1823.—Late 2d Battalion 33d N. I.

LUCKNOW—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Robert James Latter, .....	May 1 1824	1/2 Nov 9 46	Europe, S. C., 23d January, 28
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
James Parsons, C. B. ....	July 7 42	July 23 39	{ Brigadier Commandant, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Hugh Troup, .....	May 16 44		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
George Farmer, .....	May 5 34	m Nov 9 46	
Samuel Browne, .....	Nov 15 37		Furlough, S. C.
Cuthbert Davidson, .....	P Sept 8 42		{ Commanding 3d Cavalry, Nizam's Army, Bolnrum
John MacDonald, .....	Jan 24 45	May 10 43	Furlough, 10th August, 45
Spencer Wellington Buller, ..	Nov 13 do		Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46
Walter Stanhope Sherwill, ..	Feb 22 47		Surveyor, Monghyr and Bhaugulpore
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Henry Strachey, .....	Nov 7 40		On special duty to Thibet
John Francis Garstin, .....	July 16 42		{ Furlough, via the Cape of Good Hope, S. C., 10th January, 47
Henry James Wm. Carter, PC	Sept 8 do		Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 46
John Scott Phillpotts, .. PCH	Nov 25 do		{ 2d in Command, 16th Irregular Ca- valry, Hoshayarpore
Campbell Clave Grant Ross, ..	May 16 44		
Andrew Lawrence Buak, PC	Dec 9 do		
Julius Joseph Hockley, .....	Jan 24 45		
James Adeane Law, .....	PC Aug 5 do		
Geo. Crommelin Hankin, PH	Nov 13 do		
Alfred Barker, .... PH	Feb 22 47		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
John Adam Tytler, ....	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Edward Bertie Clay, .....	Dec 31 do	March 2 45	
James Sykes, .....	March 8 40	June 14 do	
Courtenay Gibbs Thorp, ....	do 20 47	do 12 46	
Christopher Wilkinson, .....	May 19 do	do 13 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Julius Joseph Hockley, January 20, 47.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Andrew Lawrence Buak, July 2, 46.*Surgeon.*—William Abbott Green, May 1, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—George Harper, August 21, 45.*Facings.*—White.

# 67th Regiment, Native Infantry. (Footbattal.)

303

Raised in 1823.—*Rifle Company*.—Late 1st Battalion 34th M. L.

CAWNPORE—Arrived—.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Edgar Wyatt, .....	Oct 8 1836	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 20th January, 37
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
John Ralph Ouseley, .....	Feb 5 43	.....	Agent to the Govr. Genl., S. W. Frontier
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Henry Octavius Frederick, ..	Nov 3 43		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
John William Hicks, .....	Feb 15 36	m Nov 9 46	{ Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.—Leave, P. A., to Calcutta, to 1st March Assistant Commissary General, 2d class, Ferozepore P. S. and A. D. C. to the L. G., N. W. P. Furlough, 18th December, 46
Henry Cotton, .....	Mar 30 37	.....	
Wm. Beveridge Thomson, ..	P Aug 3 do	m Apr 3 46	
Frederic Calder Minchin, ....	Nov 9 40	.....	
Frederick Rainsford, .....	do 3 43	Jan 21 43	
George Isaac Hudson, .....	Aug 1 46	Mar 28 44	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Robert Price, .....	P Feb 15 36	c Dec 22 44	{ 2d in Comd., 1st Regiment of Cav., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Robert Napier Raikes, .....	June 28 do	c Nov 19 do	
Charles Elliott Goad, .....	Mar 30 37	c Feb 7 do	
Edward William Hicks, ..	P Aug 5 do		{ Superintendent of Forests in the Tenasserim Provinces
Thomas Latter, .....	Oct 3 40	.....	
William Henry Williams, ..	P Nov 9 do		
William Charles Clifton, ..	do 3 43		{ Appointed to investigate and report upon the ruins of Ranode Actg. Intr. to H. M. 3d Light Dragoons
George Fendall D'Oyly, ....	Aug 1 46		
Frederick Charles Maiscy, ..	Sept 8 do	.....	
Robert Robison Harris, ....	P Dec 23 do	.....	
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Edgar John Spilsbury, .....	Dec 17 44	Jan 16 44	
Frederic James Stephenson, ..	Mar 14 45	Dec 10 do	
Joseph Cudbert L. Clarke, ..	Oct 1 46	do 13 45	
Wm. Bolton Girdlestone, ....	Dec 3 do	Feb 4 46	
Philip Hayes Jackson, .....	Feb 1 47	Dec 10 44	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant*.—Robert Price, January 29, 44.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master*.—Edward William Hicks, March 17, 41.

*Surgeon*.—

*Assistant-Surgeons*.—Charles Nicol Sissmore, August 24, 47.

James Macanah, December 14, 47.

*Facings*.—Yellow.



Raised in 1823.—*Rifle Company*.—Late 2d Battalion 34th N. I.

"SUBUAON."

MEERUT—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Edmund Fredk. Waters, C. B.	Nov 16 1835	mg Nov 23 41	Europe, 21st February, 45
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Richard Wilcox, * . . . . .	Dec 23 44	.....	In the King of Oude's service
MAJOR.			
Charles Thoresby, . . . . .	Aug 26 42	June 28 38	Resident at Nepal
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Marshall, . . . . .	Apr 7 26	1/2 June 19 46	Brigade Major, Umballah Comdt., 6th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Christopher Simson Maling, ..	May 23 31	m Nov 9 do	
Somerset James Grove, ....	do 30 26	m ditto	
Edward Pinckard Bryant, ..	Jan 27 44	Sept 25 40	{ Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories (Sconce District)
Brooke Boyd, . . . . .	May 20 46	.....	
Alexander Skene, . . . . . PC	Aug 14 do	.....	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Powell John Comyn, . . . . .	Aug 26 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 11th May, 45
Peter Archibald Robertson, ..	Sept 5 do	.....	{ Adjutant, 6th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Robert Campbell Barclay, ...	ditto	.....	{ Junior Assistant to the Commis- sioner of Arracan, at Akyab—Offg. Principal Assistant at Ramree
George Faithfull, . . . . .	Dec 3 43	.....	
Fiennes Sanderson Miller, ..	Jan 27 44	.....	
Adrian Hugh Paterson, .... F	Apr 14 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47.
John Innis Gibbs, . . . . .	Sept 21 do	.....	
Henry Harcourt, . . . . .	Jan 24 45	.....	
Edward Cookson, . . . . .	May 20 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47.
Charles Warde, . . . . .	Aug 14 do	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
Theodore de Momet, . . . . .	Dec 2 44	Jnn 6 44	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47.
James Augustus Dorin, . . . .	Mar 14 45	Dec 10 do	
William Robert Gordon, ..	Aug 18 46	do 12 45	
Henry Langhorne Thompson, ..	do 25 do	do 20 do	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47.
Augustus Hay Alexander, ...	Sept 4 do	do 24 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant*—John Innis Gibbs, March 17, 46.*Interpreter and Quarter Master*.—Adrian Hugh Paterson, November 20, 45.*Surgeon*.—Andrew Wilson, September 28, 47.*Assistant-Surgeon*.—*Facings*.—Yellow.

\*Received Medals of Merit in Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

# 69th Regiment Native Infantry.

391

Raised in 1825.—*Rifle Company.*

MEERUT—Arrived 24th April, 1846.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
James Durant, .....	Jan 13 1828	mg June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 7th December, 26
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Henry Norton, .....	Feb 2 42		
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Nicholas Penny, C. B. ....	Feb 2 42	lc Nov 23 41	{ Commanding Nusseree Battalion, Juttogh, (Simla)
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Robert Wroughton, .....	Aug 26 29	m Nov 9 46	{ Depy Surveyor Genl., &c—Leave, S. C., to the Mauritius & V.D. Land
Robert Dennis White, .....	June 29 35	m ditto	{ Furlough, from Bombay, 10th Feb., 47
Robert Garrett, .....	P Dec 1 36	m ditto	{ Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Nusseerabad
William Stuart Menteath, ...	Feb 2 42	Dec 18 37	Brigade Major, Delhi
John Arthur James, .....	Jan 21 45	Jan 12 41	
William Phillips Bignell, ...	Sept 11 do	May 8 42	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
George Ranken, .....	Mar 3 37	c May 25 42	
Edmund Sissmore, .....	Apr 22 40		
Edward James Simpson, ..	P Aug 21 do		
John Nisbett, .....	Oct 3 do		
Edward Tulloch, .....	Feb 2 42		
William Shand, .....	do 23 do		Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 47
William Falconar Ogilvie, ..	July 16 do		Ditto, S. C., from Bombay, 1st Oct., 45
John Wedderburn, .....	Sept 12 41		
George Alexander Black, PH	Jan 21 45		
John Edward Cracroft, ....	P Sept 11 do		{ Acting Interpreter & Quarter Mas- ter, Sappers and Pioneers
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
John Irwin Willes, .....	PH Nov 10 43	Feb 22 43	
Alexander Barrett Burge, ..	do 10 do	do 25 do	
James Thomas Noigate, ..	Oct 19 41	Dec 30 do	
Hugh Hayley, .....	Feb 13 45	July 27 41	
John Maginn, .....	Nov 3 do	June 10 43	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Edmund Sissmore, July 3, 45.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Edward James Simpson, January 7, 45.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Richard Henry Oakley, May 3, 47.

*Facings.*—White.

## 70th Regiment Native Infantry.

Raised in 1825.

LOODIANAH—Arrived——.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
John Luther Richardson, ....	July 11 1823	1/2 Nov 9 46	Europe, 11th January, 24
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Alexander Mercer, .....	P Mar 19 47		
MAJOR.			
John Kennedy McCausland, ..	Mar 19 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Alexander Corse Scott, ....	Sept 25 37	m Nov 9 46	Comdt., 4th Irregular Cav., Segowlie { Commandant, 5th Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Mehonah
Rowland Hill, .....	July 1 39	m June 19 do	
Philip Harris, .....	Oct 8 do	m Apr 30 44	
Douglas Truscott Caddy, PC	Mar 6 41	Sept 10 39	{ 2d in Command, 1st Regt. of Infan- try, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
John Hennessy, .....	Jan 24 45	Feb 3 43	
George Nuttall Greene, ...	Mar 19 47	Dec 8 46	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Lloyd Edwards, ....	Sept 25 37	c Feb 8 42	{ Comdt., Palace Guards, Delhi, and Offg. Assistant to the Agent to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P. Principal Assistant to the Commis- sioner of Arracan (Ramree)— Offg. Principal Asst. at Akyab Principal Asst. to the Commissioner of Arracan (Sandoway)
Roderick Robertson, .. .	PC Mar 15 39	.....	
Henry Hopkinson, .....	Jan 19 40	.. ..	
Albert Fytche, .....	Aug 17 do	.....	Furlough, S. C. Furlough, S. C., 25th April, 45
Hastings Broughton Impey, P	Oct 3 do		
Edwin Thomas, .....	P Mar 6 41		
William Thomas Garstin, ...	July 16 42		
John William Drummond, PH	Dec 5 do	.....	
John Allen Wright, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	
Francis Chantrey Wiggins, ..	Mar 19 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Holled Wallace Henry Cox, P	Dec 8 41	June 21 41	Furlough, S. C., 12th January, 46
Charles Hopkins Byers, ...	Sept 26 42	do 12 42	
Charles Murray, .....	June 14 43	Dec 28 do	
Robert Cony Whiting, .....	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	
Richard William Anderson, ...	Apr 23 47	Dec 13 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Charles Lloyd Edwards, May 14, 47.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Hastings Broughton Impey, December 2, 41.—Leave to Presidency, to 1st June, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—George Taylor Cornelius Fogarty, June 5, 44.*Facings.*—Yellow.

# 71st Regiment Native Infantry.

305

Raised in 1825.

BOODEE PIND—Arrived—

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Alexander Dick, .....	Feb 8 1843	.....	Brigadier—Commanding at Agra
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.</b>			
Robert Ross, .....	Sept 3 39	.....	Furlough, 18th December, 46
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Edmund Wintle, .....	July 9 46		
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
William Macgeorge, .....	Jan 1 38	Nov 9 46	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
William James Rind, .....	Aug 6 39	Jan 17 39	
George William Bishop, .. P	May 28 43	Apr 26 41	} Comdt., Sebundy Sappers, Darjeeling, & Dept. of Public Works, L.P. } Commandant, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
Henry Barry, .....	Jan 21 45	Oct 13 42	
George Wm. Grant Bristow, ..	Apr 1 47	Aug 13 43	
Jas. Lumsdaine Walker, PCH	May 1 do	.....	Leave to Simla & Presy., to 15th Mar. Furlough, S. C., 27th August, 47
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
George Strangways, .....	Oct 3 40		
Henry Dinning, .....	July 16 42		
John Lock Llewellyn, ....	May 28 43		
Wellwood George M. Maclean	Feb 12 44		
Leonard R. Christopher, .. P	Nov 1 do	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 6th L. C.
John Ross, .....	Jan 24 45	.....	Leave, P. A., to Calcutta, to 1st Apr.
John Irvine Murray, .....	Sept 7 do		
William Briggs, .....	July 9 46		
Charles Arthur Barwell, .. P	Apr 1 47		
Reginald Chauncy, .....	May 1 do		
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
Edward Ham Langmore, ...	Nov 3 45	Mar 1 45	
John Perkins, .....	Mar 8 46	June 16 do	
Fredk. Cortlandt Anderson, ..	Aug 8 do	Dec 13 do	
Henry Brougham Hillcoat, ..	May 17 47	Feb 17 43	
Mark Singleton, .....	Aug 9 do	Dec 13 45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Wellwood George Moubray Maclean, June 1, 47.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Charles Arthur Barwell, December 16, 46

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—James Tyrell Carter Ross, November 10, 47.

*Facings.*—Black.

## 72d Regiment Native Infantry.

Raised in 1825.—*Rifle Company.*

FEROZEPUR—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Thomas Palmer, .....	April 16 1844	.....	Brigadier—Commanding at Delhi
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Christopher D. Wilkinson, C.B.	March 26 40		
MAJOR.			
St. George Daniel Showers, ..	Aug 12 47	Nov 9 46	Leave, P. A.; to Calcutta, to 20th April
CAPTAINS.			
Peter Abbott, .....	Dec 1 36	m Nov 9 46	{ Officiating Ex.-Officer, Delhi Division of Public Works, N. W. P.
Hugh Hughes Lloyd, .....	Feb 7 38		
Henry Daniel Maitland, ..	Oct 29 do		{ Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Dinapore
Richard Samuel Tickell, ..	July 11 41	May 21 41	
Charles Henry Deane Spread	June 6 45	.....	
George Barnes Hobson, ..	Aug 12 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Thomas Francis Hobday, ..	P Oct 3 40	.....	Sub-Asst. Comy. General, Benares
Richard John Farre, .....	July 11 41		
George Edward Ford, .....	do 16 42		
George Edward Holmes, ..	Feb 1 43		
James Charles Curtis, ..	P Oct 17 do	.....	Adjut. 6th Irregular Cavalry, Sanger { Adjutant 2d or Hill Regiment Seikh { Local Infantry, Kangra
Robert Knight Gordon, ....	Aug 4 44	.....	
Robert Bridge, ..	P Jan 24 45		
Charles Andrews, ..	April 11 do		
Robert William Gibbs, ....	June 6 do		
William Gillon, ..	Aug 12 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Clements Thomas Hallett, ..	Oct 3 41	Dec 30 43	
Alexander Thomas Armstrong,	May 5 45	Jan 3 45	
Hugh Pigot Williams, .....	June 30 do	do 18 do	
Wm. Campbell MacDougall, ..	Dec 23 46	Feb 20 46	
Fitzherbert C. Nicholson, ....	Sept 17 47	Dec 12 do	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—Richard John Farre, May 28, 44.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Robert Bridge, January 11, 46.*Surgeon.*—Andrew McDouall Stuart, March 24, 45.*Assistant-Surgeon.*—*Facings.*—Yellow.

# 73d Regiment Native Infantry.

Raised in 1825.

"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."

L A H O R E—Arrived ———.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK.	ARMY RANK.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Samuel Swinhoe, .. . . .	June 23 1842	.....	Europe, S. C., 10th March, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Henry Lawrence, .....	Nov 3 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
MAJOR.			
Edward Altham Cumberlege,	April 4 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Robert McNair, .....	P Aug 2 39	m Nov 9 46	{ Joint Magistrate in the Sangor and Nerbudda Territories and Supdt. of the operations of Thuggee and Dacoitee
William Eyre Andrews, ...	June 30 43	Jan 23 40	
Andrew Macdougall, .....	May 29 44	m April 3 46	
James Sleeman, .....	P Jan 24 45	Jan 7 42	{ 2d in Comd., 2d Regt. of Infantry' Gwalior Contingent, Lullutpore
William Richardson, ....	PC April 4	do do 19 43	
Walter Coningsby Erakine, ..	Dec 21	do April 16	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richard Charles Lawrence, ..	Sept 17 41	.....	{ 2d in Command, Regt. of Loodianah, Meerut
Frederick A. Hook, .....	PII June 30 42	.....	{ Supdt. of the Commissariat Dept. Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
James Tickell, .....	P Jan 13 43		
Norman Wm. Mainwaring, ..	June 30	do	
William Stephen Twycross, ..	Oct 17	do	
Marcus Augustus Garstin, ..	May 29 44		
Samuel Rogers, .....	Jan 24 45		
Samuel Briggs Cookson, . .	April 4	do	{ Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, Midnapore
Edmund David Russell Ross,	Dec 21	do	
Robert Crosse, . . . . .	Oct 2	46	
ENSIGNS.			
James Peter Giles, .....	June 18 44	April 21 42	
Frederick Duffin, .....	April 26 45	Dec 29 44	
Fredk. R. Norman Fortescue,	do 16 46	Sept 20 45	
Edward Dandridge, .....	Oct 22	do Jan 14 46	
Andrew Aldcorn Munro, ....	Feb 1 47	May 5	do

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutants.*—William Stephen Twycross, June 22, 47.—Acting.

*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—James Tickell, May 24, 45.

*Surgeon.*—

*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Richard Charles Guise, June 1, 41.

*Facings.*—Yellow.

*74th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Raised in 1825.

MHOW—Arrived 20th June, 1846.

Detachment at Mundlaisair.

RANK AND NAMES.	REGTL. RANK	ARMY RANK	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
John Truscott, .....	March 4 1830	mg June 28 38	Europe, 24th January, 31
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Frederick Buckley, .....	April 10 36	col Nov 9 46	{ Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st November, preparatory to Sea or to Europe, S. C.
MAJOR.			
Nathaniel Joseph Cumberlege, Dec	21 44		
CAPTAINS.			
Andrew Charlton, ....	Dec 15 35	m Nov 9 46	Furlough, S. C., 5th March, 45
Henry Nelson Worsley, ....	May 23 36	m ditto	Leave, S. C., to Almorah, to 25th Mar.
Henry William Leacock, ...	July 8 37		
Thomas Wilson. Oldfield, ...	Dec 21 44		
Herbert Edw. Stacy Abbott, P	Jan 24 45	.....	{ Offg. Ex.-Officer, United Divisions of Mhow and Neemuch Department of Public Works, C. P. Joint Magistrate in the Cantonment of Meerut
George Parker, ....	Oct 3 do	.....	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Gordon, .....	July 8 37		
George Ryley, .....	March 1 38		
Jos. P. P. Truscott Hawkey, April	30 do		
Wm. Fredk. Newton Wallace, July	16 42	.....	{ 2d in Comd., 2d or Hill Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Kangra
John James Macdonald, ...	Dec 25 do		
John Wm. Barwell Blagrove, P	Feb 16 43	.....	{ Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Julundur, Doonab
Alfred Gyllett Nedham, ...	March 15 44		
Francis Jaques Burgess, ....	Dec 2 do	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Ajmere
Henry Charles Anderton, ...	Jan 24 45		
Geo. Hy. Monck Mason, PH	Oct 3 do	.....	{ Asst. to the G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootana—Detached on special duty
ENSIGNS.			
George Scougall Macboan, PH	Aug 21 42	Feb 22 43	
Hugh Grant, .....	P April 2 44	Aug 24 do	
Henry Alexander Taylor, ...	Jan 9 45	Feb 3 44	
William Henry Lance, ....	March 14 do	Dec 22 do	
William Chas. Robert Mylne, Nov	3 do	Feb 20 45	

## STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

*Adjutant.*—John James Macdonald, May 31, 44.*Interpreter and Quarter Master.*—Hugh Grant, December 24, 47.*Surgeon.*—*Assistant-Surgeon.*—Warrick Walter Wells, February 10, 43.*Facings.*—Yellow.

**REGIMENT OF KELAT-I-GHILZIE.**

(NATIVE INFANTRY.)

*Raised 4th October, 1842.*

"KELAT-I-GHILZIE," "1842."	"CANDAHAR," "GHUZNER," "CAROOL," "1842."	The flank Companies, "MAHARAJPOOR."
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

MIDNAPORE—Arrived { 29th July, 1846.  
18th May, 1847.

RANK, NAMES AND CORPS.	ARMY RANK.	WHEN AP- POINTED.	REMARKS.
Major J. H. Craigie, c. n., 20th N. I.	Dec 23 42	Oct 4 42	Commandant
Captain D. Gausson, 42d L. I. ....	May 25 do	ditto	Quarter Master
Captain R. McKean, 17th N. I. ....	Feb 3 43	ditto	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. M. Sneyd, 27th N. I.	Oct 3 40	ditto	Adjutant
Lieutenant S. B. Cookson, 73d N. I.	Apr 4 45	Jan 8 47	
Lieutenant H. J. Hughes, 62d N. I. ....	Dec 17 do	July 11 46	
Lieutenant J. Smith, 41th N. I. ....	Aug 30 47	Jan 8 47	
Assistant-Surgeon P. G. Lay, .....	Sept 9 42	June 14 41	And Civil, Midnapore

The Kelat-i-Ghulzie Regiment consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Drummers—80 Sepoys.

The Regiments of Ferozepore and Loodianah the same.

**SEIKH BATTALIONS.****REGIMENT OF FEROZEPORE.**

*Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July, 1846.*

UMBALLAH.—Arrived 21st September, 1846.

Captain G. Tebbs, 33d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. 2d in command
Lieutenant G. O. Jacob, 1st En. B. F. ....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant
Ensign J. Brasyer, (unattached) .....	.....	.....	.. Quarter Master
Mr. H. Cape, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Facings, Yellow.*

**REGIMENT OF LOODIANAH.**

*Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July, 1846.*

MEERUT.—Arrived 14th December, 1846.

Major P. Gordon, 11th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant R. C. Lawrence, 73d N. I. ..	.....	.....	.... 2d in command
Lieutenant B. P. Lloyd, 11th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant
Ensign P. Mara, (unattached) .....	.....	.....	.... Quarter Master
Mr. G. B. Seely, ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Facings, Green.*



**LOCAL INFANTRY.****1st.—CALCUTTA NATIVE MILITIA.—Allypore.**

(CIVIL.)

*Raised 29th June, 1795.*

Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant C. E. Hickey, 1st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. J. Macpherson, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Red—Facings, Black—Lace, Gold.*

The Calcutta Native Militia consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—50 Naicks—12 Buglers—1000 Sepoys—1 Sircar.

**2d.—RAMGURH LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.***Dorundah.—(Chotah Nagpore.)**Raised 29th June, 1795.**Detachments at Chyebassa, Maunbhoom, Hazareebaugh, &c. &c.*

Major H. J. Guyon, 31st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain G. C. Armstrong, 47th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant H. J. Guise, 28th N. I. ....	.....	{ Commanding the Irregular Cavalry attached to the Battalion	
Lieutenant T. Rattray, 64th N. I. ....	.....		Adjutant
Lieutenant E. M. Ryan, 20th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Lieutenant J. S. Davies, 23d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Ditto
Lieutenant F. G. Thellusson, 29th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Ditto
Ensign J. Williamson, 49th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Ditto
Mr. J. P. Brougham, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Mr. C. B. Chalmers, Civil, Chyebassa, ....	.....	.....	Ditto—Detachment at Chyebassa

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies of Infantry, 2 Regiments of Irregular Cavalry, and a detail of Artillery, as follows, viz. *Infantry*, 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Buglers—1100 Sepoys—2 *Regiments of Irregular Cavalry attached*, 1 Native Doctor—1 Ressaidar—2 Naib Ressaidars—2 Jemadars—2 Kote Duffadars—18 Duffadars—2 Nishanburdars—2 Trumpeters—170 Sowars—*Artillery detail attached*, 1 Sergeant—1 Corporal—2 Tindals—16 Lascars—1 Chowdry—1 Sirdar—2 Drivers, with four 6 pounder brass Guns.

**3d.—HILL RANGERS.—Bhaugulpore.***Detachments at Monghyr, Bootan Frontier and Titlayah.**Raised 24th April, 1792.*

Major T. E. A. Napleton, 60th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain W. G. Don, 43d L. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Lieutenant J. P. Caulfeild, 3d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Mr. H. Diaper, ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon and Officiating Civil, Bhaugulpore

*Uniform, Red—Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.*

The Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers consists of 6 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 Native Doctor—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—12 Buglers—310 Sepoys.

**4th.—NUSSEREE (RIFLE) BATTALION.—Juttogh, (Simla), arrived 11th April, 1846.***Detachments at Kalka, Simla, Kussowlie, Subuthoo, &c.**Raised 24th April, 1815.**"ALIHWAL."—"SUBRAON."*

Lieut.-Colonel N. Penny, C. B., 69th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commanding
Major C. O'Brien, 3d N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Ensign G. N. Harding, 45th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. J. C. Brown, ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Nusseree Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—31 Havildars—31 Naicks—18 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

**6TH.—SIRMOOR (HILL) BATTALION.—Bengal, raised 17th April, 1846.***Detachment at Seharmpore.**Raised 24th April, 1815.**"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."*

Major F. R. Evans, 26th L. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant C. Reid, 10th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant W. W. Aubert, 34th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. F. Anderson, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Assistant Surgeon—and in medical charge of the Civil station and jail at Deyrah

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Sirmoor Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—1 Soobah—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—31 Havildars—31 Naicks—18 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

**7TH.—KEMAON BATTALION.—Almorah, arrived 18th December, 1846.***Detachments at Potoragurh, Lohoghaut and Hawaulbaugh.**Raised 24th April, 1815.*

Major J. Drummond, 19th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant R. A. Ramsay, 35th L. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
1st Lieutenant H. F. M. Boisragon, 1st En. B. F. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Lieutenant G. Gaynor, 2d En. Regt. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Mr. W. Veal, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Mr. G. Banister, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Ditto—in medical charge of troops at Potoragurh and Lohoghaut

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Kemaon Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—57 Havildars—57 Naicks—20 Buglers—927 Sepoys.

**8TH.—1ST ASSAM LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—Jaipore (Upper Assam.)***Detachments at Suddyah, Debroogurh, Seesagur and Luckimpore.*

Major S. F. Hannay, 40th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain E. F. Smith, 23d N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. Holroyd, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Adjutant, 28th Nov., 1845—officiating Junior Assistant to the Comr. of Assam
Lieutenant H. P. Babbage, 35th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Lieutenant G. F. Vincent, 30th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Acting Adjutant, 27th August, 1847
Mr. W. Shurlock, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—10 Buglers—1000 Sepoys.

**2d ASSAM LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—Gowahatty (Assam.)***Detachments at Gawalparah, Tezpoore, Noagong, &c.**Raised 13th April, 1835.**Designation changed 9th August, 1844.*

Captain H. Foquett, 56th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant—Leave, S. C., to 17th February
Lieutenant H. C. James, 32d N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant R. Campbell, 47th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant—Acting Commandant
Lieutenant J. Lambard, 57th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant H. S. Bell, 18th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Mr. K. M. Scott, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Assistant Surgeon—and Civil, Gowahatty, Assam

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—10 Buglers—1000 Sepoys.

**9TH.—MHAIRWARRAH BATTALION.—Bewar.**

(CIVIL.)

*Raised 28th June, 1822.**Detachment at Ajmere, &c.*

Lieutenant Colonel G. G. Dixon, Artillery,.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain W. J. Cade, 13th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. 2d in Command
Lieutenant G. T. Cutwright, 15th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant
Mr. D. H. Small, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Red—Furings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.*

The Mhairwarrah Battalion consists of 8 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—8 Subadars—16 Jemadars—10 Havildars—10 Naicks—16 Buglers or Drummers—640 Sepoys

**11TH.—SYLHET LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—Cherra-Poonjee.***Raised 19th February, 1821.**Detachments at Cachar, Myrong, Sylhet and Amwie.*

Lieut. Colonel F. G. Lister, 8th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain G. Verner, 9th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command—Offg. in Civil employ
Lieutenant G. N. Cave, 21st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Lieutenant H. Raban, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Mr. G. S. Mann, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Mr. W. A. Rolfe, ....	.....	.....	Ditto—At Cachar

*Uniform, Green—Furings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—20 Buglers—800 Sepoys—*Artillery detail attached, 1 Tindal—8 Lascars, with two 6 pounder Guns.*

**ARRACAN BATTALION.—Akyab (Arracan.)***Detachments at Sandoway, Thurawah, Khyouk Phyou, &c. &c.*

Captain H. Barry, 71st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant W. F. Nuthall, 18th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command, 25th April, 1817
Lieutenant W. E. Sandys, 55th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Lieutenant J. J. Hamilton, 2d Gredrs. ....	.....	.....	Ditto
Lieutenant F. W. Ripley, 22d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Offg. Junior Assistant to the Commissioner
Lieutenant J. Dawson, (1st) 1st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant, 5th November, 1817
Lieutenant A. M. Mackenzie, 61st N. I. ..	.....	.....	Doing duty
Mr. C. Horton, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Green—Furings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Arracan Local Battalion consists of 8 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—18 Havildars—18 Naicks—16 Buglers—800 Sepoys.

**HURRIANAH LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—Hansi, arrived 4th June, 1844.***Detachments at Hissar and Sirsa.**Raised 11th July, 1836.*

Major R. Campbell, 43d L. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain T. E. Colebrooke, 13th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. J. F. Stafford, 36th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant
Mr. J. H. Jones, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Green—Furings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—12 Havildars—18 Naicks—18 Buglers—600 Sepoys.



**BHEEL CORPS.****MALWAH BHEEL CORPS.**—*Camp, Sirdarpoor.**Raised 24th February, 1841.*

(CIVIL.)

Captain G. C. Stockley, 7th Bombay N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant E. Campbell, 20th Bombay N. I. .... Adjutant  
 .. Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Malwah Bheel Corps consists of 1 Native Doctor—1 Subadar Major—7 Subadars—7 Jemadars—28 Havildars—28 Naicks—14 Buglers—360 Privates.

**MEYWAR BHEEL CORPS.**—*Kherwarah.**Raised 15th July, 1810.*

(CIVIL.)

Major W. Hunter, 15th N. I. .... { Commandant—Leave, S. C., to Egypt  
 and Syria to 15th January  
 Lieutenant J. C. Brooke, 63d N. I. .... 2d in Command—Acting Commandant  
 Lieutenant E. O. Wollaston, 62d N. I. .... Adjutant—Leave, S. C., to 5th April  
 Lieutenant A. F. Baird, 18th N. I. .... Acting 2d in Command, 6th Aug., 1847  
 Lieutenant J. G. Phillips, 6<sup>th</sup> 1 N. I. .... Acting Adjutant  
 Mr. J. Bowhill, .. Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

The Meywar Bheel Corps consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Thakours—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—11 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

**18 Regiments of Irregular Cavalry.****1ST IRREGULAR CAVALRY.**—*Neemuch, arrived 15th April, 1846.**Detachments at Ajmere and Kherwarah.***"BHURTPUR."**—*Detachment "CANDAHAR." "1842."*

Major L. H. Smith, 6th L. C. .... Commandant<sup>t</sup>  
 Captain R. Haldane, 45th N. I. .... { 2d in Command and officiating in the  
 Army Commissariat Department.  
 Lieutenant T. Watson, 33d N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Mr. J. A. Staig, .. Assistant Surgeon  
 Ressaldar Mirzah Azem Beg, .... Sirdar Bahadoor  
 Ressaidar Mohamed Hussein Khan, .... Bahadoor

The 1st Regiment of Irregular Cavalry consists of 6 Ressallahs, with 2 Native Doctors—6 Ressaldars, or Ressaidars—8 Naib Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—6 Kote Dulladars—18 Dulladars—8 Nishanbuddars—8 Trumpeters or Nuggarchies—300 Sowars

The 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th Regiments of Irregular Cavalry the same.

**2D IRREGULAR CAVALRY.**—*Hosheypore, arrived ———**Detachment at Jullundur.***"ARRACAN."**—*The head quarters and right wing "SUBRAON."*

Major J. Leeson, 42d L. I. .... Commandant  
 Captain G. Jackson, 4th L. C. .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, 48th N. I. .... Adjutant  
 G. O. Wallich, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon  
 Ressaldar Mirzah Ruhim Beg, .... Sirdar Bahadoor

<sup>t</sup> Transferred to the service of the Nawab of Rampore—vide G. O. C. C. of the 8th of June, 1842.

***Detachments at Ajmere and Bewar.***

"CABOOL," "1842."—"FEROZESHUHR."

Major T. F. Tait, c. n. 2d En. Regt.....	.....	.....	... Commandant
Captain G. Biddulph, 45th N. I. ...	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant A. Gibbings, 38th L. I. ....	.....	.....	... Adjutant
Mr. J. Harrison, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Ressalder Gulam Mahomed Khan, .....	.....	.....	... Sirdar Bahadoor

"AFGHANISTAN."—"GHUZZEE."—MAHARAJPOOR."—2 rissalahs "KELAT."—Detachment "MOODKEE."—Detachment "FERROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."

Major R. Hill, 70th N. I. ....	.....	.. Commandant
Captain A. Martin, 33d N. I. ....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant G. W. M. Hall, 26th L. I. ....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. C. M. Henderson, M. D. ....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Rossaidar Jowahir Sing, ....	.....	Bahadoor

### *Detachment at Delhi.*

(ON CIVIL DUTY.)

Major F. W. Anson, .....	.....	} Commandant—Leave to 31st March, to Bombay and thence to Europe on Furlough, P. A
.....	.....	
Lieutenant S. C. A. Swinton, 8th L. C....	.....	..... 2d in Command
Mr. W. R. Boyce, M. D. ....	.....	..... Adjutant and offg. 2d in Command
.....	.....	..... Assistant Surgeon

*Detachments at Jubbulpore, Hussingabad, &c.*

**Armed with Musketoons.**

Major J. Mackenzie, 8th L. C.	Commandant
Captain R. Hill, 4th N. I.	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. C. Curtis, 72d N. I.	Adjutant
Mr. J. Campbell	Assistant Surgeon and offg Civil Surgeon

*Raised at Barcilly, 28th April, 1841.*

<b>Major F. Wheeler, 11th L. C.</b>	.....	<b>Commandant</b>
<b>Captain G. Salter, 4th N. I.</b>	....	<b>} 2d in Command—Leave to Mussoorie and Calcutta to 1st May, to retire from the service</b>
<b>Lieutenant W. E. Mulcaster, 64th N. I.</b>	.....	
<b>Lieutenant W. Graham, 2d En. Regt..</b>	.....	<b>Acting 2d in Command</b>
<b>Mr. E. Hare</b>	.....	<b>Adjutant</b>
	.....	<b>Assistant Surgeon</b>

*Raised at Futtehghurh, 31st January, 1842.*

"PUNNIAR."—Detachment "MOODKEE."—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUB-RAON."

Captain C. G. Beecher, 5th L. C.	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain S. Richards, 55th N. I.	.....	} 2d in Command—Leave to Presidency, to 1st		
Lieutenant C. W. Radcliffe, 7th L. C.	.....	} Feb., preparatory to Furlough, S. C.		
Mr. J. R. Comon, M. D.	.....	Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command		
	.....	Assistant Surgeon		

**9TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Bareilly, arrived 27th April, 1846.***Detachment at Lucknow.**Raised 3rd February, 1844.***"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON."**

Major J. Christie, 3d L. C. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant C. T. Chamberlain, 28th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. M. B. Fraser Tytler, 37th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. R. W. Faithfull, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Hessaldar Wuzeer Khan, .....	.....	.....	Bahadoor

**10TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Jhansi, arrived 19th December, 1846.****(ON CIVIL DUTY.)***This corps was originally raised as a portion of the late Bundelcund Legion in October 1838, and subsequently incorporated with the Bengal Army, from the 18th of March 1844.**Designation changed, 5th October, 1846.**Detachments at Oruee, Bandah and Dumoh.*

Captain J. E. Verner, 60th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant T. Wale, 48th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. P. St. John Law, 11th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. F. M. Clifford, .....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

**11TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Ferozepore, arrived 27th November, 1846.***Detachment at Sirsa.**Raised at Delhi, 2d January, 1846.*

Captain R. A. Master, 7th L. C. ....	.....	.....	Commandant—on detached duty
Captain R. Dowson, 5th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant G. Brown, 7th N. I. ....	.....	.....	} Adjutant—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope, 24th January, 1847.
Cornet H. Hammersley, 9th L. C. ....	.....	.....	
Mr. R. S. O. Thring, M. D. ..	.....	.....	Acting Adjutant and in charge of the corps
			Assistant Surgeon

**12TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Loodianah, arrived ———***Raised at Loodianah, 2d January, 1846.*

Lieutenant J. G. Holmes, 59th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant W. R. Cunningham, 6th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. Cureton, 38th L. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. H. S. Garner, ...	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

**13TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Mukho, arrived ———***Raised at Ferozepore, 2d January, 1846.*

Captain T. Quin, 4th L. C. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant W. C. Alexander, 10th L. C. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant A. W. M. Wylly, 5th L. C. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. F. Douglas, M. D. ..	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

**14TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Nakodah, arrived ———***Raised at Delhi, 2d January, 1846.*

Captain James Skinner, (unattached) .....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant C. J. Roberts, 43d L. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. Need, 7th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. G. Cole, ..	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Raised at Seharunpore, 14th January, 1846.*

<b>Major S. Fisher, H. M. 3d Dragoons.....</b>	.....	.....	<b>Commandant</b>
<b>Captain G. M. Prendergast, 44th N. I. ....</b>	{	2d in Command—Leave, P. A., to Calcutta,	
	}	to 20th April, preparatory to Furlough	
<b>Captain R. H. Hicks, 1st En. B. F.....</b>	.....	<b>Acting 2d in Command</b>	
<b>Cornet G. F. Hotham, 6th L. C. ....</b>	.....	<b>Adjutant</b>	
<b>Mr. C. L. Cox, A. B.....</b>	.....	<b>Assistant Surgeon</b>	

### *Detachments in the Cis and Trans Sutledge States.*

(ON CIVIL DUTY.)

*Raised at Meerut, 14th January, 1846.*

Captain W. W. Davidson, 32d N. I.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant J. S. Phillpotts, 66th N. I.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant W. A. A. Thomson, 9th L. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. C. Douglas, M. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

### *Detachments at Hissar and Sirsa.*

*Raised at Cawnpore, 21th January, 1846.*

Captain J. Liptrott, 2d En. Regt.	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant P. R. Hockin, 48th N. I.	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant C. H. Nicholls, 1st L. C.	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. G. E. Givins.	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Detachments at Indore, Mundlairs, Thandla, &c.*

(WILL BE EMPLOYED ON CIVIL DUTY.)

*Raised at Benares, 24th January, 1846.*

Captain W. H. Ryves, 61st N. I.....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain J. C. Phillips, 60th N. I. ....	.....	..	2d in Command and Acting Adjutant	
Lieutenant R. G. Mayne, 59th N. I. ...	{	Adjutant—Leave to the Cape of Good Hope and		
		N. S. Wales, S. C., 17th September, 1847.		
Mr. J. A. Nisbet, M. D. ....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon





**GWALIOR CONTINGENT.**—*Gwalior.***"PUNNIAR."**—(CIVIL.)

Lieut. Colonel J. Parsona, C. B., 66th N. I. ....	Brigadier Commandant
Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. ....	Brigade Major
Captain H. S. Grimes, 46th N. I. ....	Pay Master
.....	Executive Officer
Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. ....	Supdt. of the Comt. Department
Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. ....	Superintending Surgeon

**Artillery.**—(CIVIL.)

Captain F. Turner, Artillery, ....	Captain Commandant, 1st Company, Augur
Captain R. Warburton, Artillery, ....	Captain Commandant, 2d Company, Seepree
Captain V. Eyre, Artillery, ....	Captain Commandant, 3d Company, Gwalior
Captain A. W. Hawkins, Artillery, ....	Captain Commandant, 4th Company, Gwalior
Conductor Andrew Burrows, ....	On the pay and allowances of a Depy. Asst. Comy.

The 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Companies of Artillery each consist of 1 Staff Sergeant—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—6 Havildars—6 Naicks—2 Buglers—88 Privates—4 Sirdar Drivers—50 Drivers.

The Garrison Artillery Company at Gwalior consists of 1 Staff Sergeant—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—4 Havildars—4 Naicks—2 Buglers—60 Privates.

**1st Regiment of Cavalry—Gwalior.**—(CIVIL.)

Captain A. G. Dewar, 37th N. I., ....	Commandant
Captain R. N. Raikes, 67th N. I. ....	2d in Command
Lieutenant H. C. Adlam, 42d L. I. ...	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon W. J. Loch, ....	Surgeon

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—1 Woorder Major—48 Duffadars—6 Nishanbuddars—4 Nuggarchies—2 Trumpeters—2 Camel Sowars—324 Sowars.

**2d Regiment of Cavalry—Seepree.**—(CIVIL.)

Captain F. A. Close, 65th N. I., ....	Commandant
Lieutenant F. M. H. Burlton, 52d N. I., ....	2d in Command
Lieutenant W. Alexander, 10th L. C. ....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon H. M. Macpherson, ....	Surgeon

The 2d Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—1 Woorder Major—6 Kote Duffadars—48 Duffadars—6 Nishanbuddars—6 Trumpeters—2 Camel Sowars—324 Sowars.

**1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry—Augur.**—(CIVIL.)

Captain G. B. Michell, 2d En. Regt., ....	Commandant
Captain J. Hennessy, 70th N. I. ....	2d in Command
Lieutenant R. M. Nott, 64th N. I. ..	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon .....	Surgeon

The 1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Native Doctor—1 Drum Major—1 Fife Major—1 Drill Havildar—1 Drill Naick—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—20 Drummers—800 Sepoys

**2d Regiment of Infantry—Lullutpore.**—(CIVIL.)

Captain M. T. Blake, 54th N. I., ....	Commandant
Captain W. C. Erskine, 73d N. I. ....	2d in Command
Lieutenant R. R. Adams, 12th N. I., ....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon A. H. Cheek, ....	Surgeon

The 2d Regiment of Infantry consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—1 Drum Major—1 Fife Major—1 Drill Havildar—1 Drill Naick—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—16 Drummers—800 Sepoys.

The 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Regiments of Infantry, the same.

*3d Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior—(CIVIL.)*

Lieutenant Colonel H. M. Graves, 16th Gredrs.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain A. F. Macpherson, 43d L. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant N. R. Sneyd, 57th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon J. H. Littler, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Surgeon

*4th Regiment of Infantry—Seepree.—(CIVIL.)*

Major N. A. Parker, 58th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain R. W. Elton, 59th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieut. the Baron F. A. Von Meyern, 53d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Dr. Peter O'Brien, (uncovenanted) .....	.....	.....	Surgeon

*5th Regiment of Infantry—Mehonah.—(CIVIL)*

Major P. Harris, 70th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain C. J. Richardson, 57th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. W. Carter, 54th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Mr. T. Moore, M. D. ....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*6th Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL)*

Major S. J. Grove, 68th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant P. A. Robertson, 68th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon A. W. Crozier, .....	.....	.....	Surgeon

*7th Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL.)*

Major T. Young, 2d Gredrs. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain F. Maitland, 5th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. D. MacDonald, 39th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon .....	.....	.....	Surgeon

**UNITED MALWAH CONTINGENT.—Mehidpore.***Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)*

Captain G. Timins, 31th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain R. H. Sale, 9th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant of Cavalry
Captain G. Pott, 3d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant of Infantry
Lieutenant W. Hay, Artillery, .....	.....	.....	Commandant of Artillery
Lieutenant S. J. Becher, 11th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant of Cavalry
Lieutenant R. L. Taylor, 18th Bombay N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant of Infantry
Mr. George Tranter, .....	.....	.....	Sub-Assistant Surgeon

The Malwah Contingent consists of

*Artillery*—1 Sergeant Major—1 English Writer—1 Mootsuddee—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—6 Havildars—6 Naicks—2 Buglers—60 Golundauze—1 Tindal—12 Lascars—3 Head Drivers—30 Drivers, with two 24-lb. brass Howitzers, and four 9-pounder brass and two 12-pounder iron Guns.

*Cavalry*—1 Woordee Major—1 English Writer—1 Persian Writer—1 Nagree Writer—4 Ressaldars—4 Nalb Ressaldars—8 Jemadars—8 Kote Duffadars—64 Duffadars—8 Nishanbuddars—8 Nuggarchees—5 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—640 Sowars.

*Infantry (Fauildars)*—1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 English Writer—1 Mootsuddee—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—1 Havildar Major—1 Drum Major—24 Havildars—24 Naicks—12 Drummers or Buglers—480 Sepoys—*Nawabs*—2 Subadars—2 Jemadars—8 Havildars—8 Naicks—1 Drummers or Buglers—180 Sepoys.

**BHOPAL CONTINGENT.**—*Sohore.**Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.*—(CIVIL.)

Major J. E. Landers, 9th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain J. Travers, 2d Gredra. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. 2d in Command
Lieutenant F. A. V. Thurburn, 14th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant
Mr. W. Brydon, ....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

The Bhopal Contingent consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant.

*Artillery*—1 Havildar—1 Naick—28 Privates

*Cavalry*—3 Ressaldars—3 Jemadars—1 Woodee Major—3 Kote Duffadars—15 Duffadars—3 Nishanburdars—3 Trumpeters—3 Farriers—222 Sowars

*Infantry*—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—20 Havildars—20 Naicks—422 Sepoys—6 Buglers.

**KOTAH CONTINGENT.**—*Murad-i-Munsil.**Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.*—(CIVIL.)

Captain T. James, 21st N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain J. T. Bush, 24th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. 2d in Command
Lieutenant J. B. Dennys, 38th L. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	.. Adjutant

Assistant Surgeon J. M. Hay, M. D. ....	.....	{ Surgeon to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P., during his tour in the ensuing cold season
Mr. R. W. Macaulay, M. D., attached to the 1st and 2d troops 2d brigade horse artillery. ....	.....	

Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge

The Kotah Contingent consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors.

*Artillery*—1 Store Sergeant—1 Gun Sergeant—1 Jemadar—3 Havildars—3 Naicks—1 Bugler—28 Golumdauze—15 Sowars, with two 9-pounder brass Guns and one 12-pounder iron Gun.

*Cavalry*—4 Ressaldars—4 Naib Ressaldars—2 Nishanburdars—4 Kote Duffadars—12 Duffadars—12 Naib Duffadars—2 Trumpeters—2 Nuggarchees—210 Sowars.

*Infantry*—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—16 Drummers—640 Sepoys.

**THE JOUDPORE LEGION.**—*Erinpoorah.**Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.*—(CIVIL.)

Captain W. Anderson, 59th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	Commanding
Lieut J. F. D'E. W. Hall, 22d N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	2d in Command and Acting Adjutant
Cornet A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. ....	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant—Offg. in civil employ
Mr. A. Paton, ....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform, green—Facings, black—Lace, black.*

The Joudpore Legion consists of

*Artillery*—1 Gun Sergeant—1 Gun Corporal—1 Tindal—8 Lascars—2 Drivers—20 Camel Sowars.

*Cavalry*—1 English writer—1 Persian writer—1 Mutsuddy—2 Dundeeahs—3 Ressaldars—1 Woodee Major—3 Naib Ressaldars—3 Kote Duffadars—18 Duffadars—3 Nishanburdars—2 Trumpeters—1 Nuggarchee—216 Sowars.

*Infantry*—1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 Havildar Major—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—32 Havildars—32 Naicks—4 Drummers—12 Buglers and Fifers—640 Sepoys—8 Lascars—*Bheel Companies attached*, 3 Subadars—3 Jemadars—9 Havildars—9 Naicks—3 Buglers—195 Sepoys—3 Lascars.

**MEMO.**

---

Augmentations made to the Army in 1846 and 1847. :

8 regiments of Irregular Cavalry, each of 688 Sowars, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The regiments of Ferozepore and Loodianah, each of 1000 Privates, with a due proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Four Local Corps of Seikh Infantry, each of 800 Sepoys, with a due proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers, and a Corps of Guides, consisting of 292 men of all ranks.

Hill Rangers increased by 2 Subadars, 1 Jemadar, 7 Havildars, 7 Naicks, 3 Buglers and 130 Privates.

The 34th regiment of Native Infantry of 1000 Privates, with the regulated proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers, re-embodied.

The following reductions in the Military Force have been ordered during the year 1847; viz.

Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners from 1200 to 1000 Privates.

The Body Guard from 420 Privates to its original strength of two Troops, consisting of 130 men of all ranks.

Establishment of 77 Regiments of Infantry of the Line, including the Regiments of Kelat-i-Ghilzie and Ferozepore and Loodianah, from 1000 to 800 Privates.

Establishment of 18 regiments of Irregular Cavalry from an average of 691 to 500 Sowars.

The Artillery of the Bundelcund Legion, which consisted of 165 Privates, with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The 1st and 2d Battalions of Infantry of the Bundelcund Legion, which consisted each of 1000 Privates, with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The Hurrianah Light Infantry from 900 to 800 Privates.

Artillery of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 12 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Cavalry of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 680 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Nine Police Battalions, averaging each 1063 Privates, with a proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Service Battalion, which consisted of 800 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

---

# DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel J. Stuart, c.n., 34th N. I. ....	Secretary to the Government of India
Major W. M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I. ....	Deputy Secretary ditto
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ....	1st Assistant Secretary ditto
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ....	2d Assistant Secretary ditto

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel P. Grant, c.n., 59th N. I. ....	Adjutant General of the Army
Major C. Ekms, * 7th L. C. ....	Deputy Adjutant General of the Army
Major H. T. Tucker, * 8th N. I. ....	1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army
Captain R. D. Kay, 2d N. I. (Gredrs) ...	{ 2d Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army—In charge of the Adjutant General's office at the Presy.

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Garden, c.n., 36th N. I. ....	Army head-quarters
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------

### DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. G. Drummond, c.n., 30th N. I. ....	On duty in the N. W. Frontier
----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

### ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I. ....	(Upper Provinces)
Captain A. Sanders, 44th N. I. ....	In charge of the Quarter Master Genl.'s office at the Presy.

### DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

#### 1st Class.

Lieut. W. F. Tytler, 9th L. C. ....	Army Head-Quarters and offg A. D. C. to the C. C.
Lieut. A. S. Galloway, 5d L. C. ....	On special duty at Army Head Quarters

#### 2d Class.

Lieutenant J. S. Paton, 11th N. I. ....	Punjab Division
Lieutenant H. Rose, 3d N. I. ....	Saugor Division

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieutenant Colonel R. J. H. Birch, 17th N. I. ....	Army Head-Quarters
----------------------------------------------------	--------------------

### DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.

Captain K. Young, 50th N. I. ....	Sirhind Division (Umballah)—On duty in Scinde
Captain W. Martin, 52d N. I. ....	Presidency Division (Barrackpore)
Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th N. I. ....	Western Circle (Ncemuch)
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. ....	{ Dinapore and Benares Divisions—Leave, P. A. to Calcutta, to 1st March
Captain J. Ewart, 55th N. I. ....	Meerut Division
Major G. Cair, 21st N. I. ....	Punjab Division (Lahore)—Leave, P. A., to Ceylon
Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I. ....	Saugor Division
Captain J. H. Low, 39th N. I. ....	Cawnpore Division

## DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

### OFFICIATING IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. S. Alston, 27th N. I. ....	.....	Sirhind Division (Umballah)
Captain J. R. Younger, 56th N. I. ....	.....	Punjab Division (Lahore)
Lieutenant G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. ....	.....	Bombay and Benares Divisions

**AUDIT DEPARTMENT.**

Lieutenant Colonel A. Gohlie, 20th N. I. ....	....	....	.. Military Auditor General
Captain E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. ....	....	....	Deputy Military Auditor General
Captain R. Ramsay, 16th N. I. ....	....	....	1st Assistant Military Auditor General
Captain T. Martin, 20th N. I. ....	....	....	2d Assistant Military Auditor General

**PAY DEPARTMENT.**

**Richard Walker, Esq., Civil Service,** .. . . . **Accountant in the Military Department**  
**Major B. Bygrave, 5th N.I.** .. . . . **Pay Master at the Presidency, and to the Queen's Troops**

## DEPUTY PAY MASTERS.

Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I.	.....	Meerut Circle, consisting of Delhi, Deyrah, Hansi, Kemaon, Kunaul, Landour, Meerut and Mussorie
Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C.	.. .. .	Benares Circle, consisting of Buxar, Chunar, Dinapore, Gonda, Jhabua, Jhansi, Kanpur, Katmandu, Mirzapore, Naini, Nagpur, Secrolo and Seewale
Captain G. M. Hill, 17th N. I.	.....	Agia Circle, consisting of Aligarh, Agra, Bareilly, Etawah, Ferozpur, Mathura, Mynpoorie, Moradabad and Shahjahanpore
Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I.	.....	Cawnpore Circle, consisting of Aligarh, Bandah, Cawnpore, Jhansi, Lucknow, Sultanpore (Oude), Seetapore (Oude), Nowgong and Nagode
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C.	.....	Mussereabad Circle, consisting of Bawar, Bhopawar, Durnah, Etmopoor, Hussingabad, Jhoonpoor, Kerwanah, Mirad-i-Munzi, Mundlasar, Meindpore, Nasereabad, Nee-meeh, Sauger, Sehon and Suddapore
Captain H. W. But, 46th N. I.	.....	Sindh Circle, consisting of Ferozpur, Jutog, Kussovie, Lodannah, Samla, Subathoo and Umballah
Major K. Campbell, 15th N. I.	.....	Punjab Division, consisting of the forces occupying Lahore and the Jullundur Doab

**PAYMASTERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS OF NATIVE PENSIONERS.**

Captain H. Boyd, 15th N. I.	.....	} The Haupper Pension Circle, consisting of Agra, Delhi, Monadabad, Mittia, Mynpoore, Roh-tuck, Sidhuthi and Nusserabad—Leave to Presidency, to 1st March, 48
Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I.	.....	
Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I.	.....	Officiating for Captain H. Boyd
Major T. H. Scott, c.b., 35th L. I.	.....	The Singapore Pension Circle, consisting of Bhanganpore, Gyah, Hazareebaugh, Monghyr, Pinnacoli, Sarni, Shahabad and Benares
		The Lucknow Pension Circle, consisting of Furruckabad and Omdie
Captain W. Jervis, 12d L. I.	.. . . .	The Barackpore Pension Circle, consisting of Aracan, Bindwa, Bulloah, Boerbloom, Banconah, Cuttack, Chittagong, Cachar, Dacca, Goalparah, Kamioop, Luckimpore, Midnapore and Sylhet
Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I.	.. . . .	The Allahabad Pension Circle, consisting of Jubbulpore and Saugur

**SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

Lieutenant Colonel A. S. Waugh, Engineers,	{	Surveyor General of India and Superintendent Great Trigonometrical Survey
Major R. Wroughton, 69th N I .. . . .		Deputy Surveyor General, Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, and Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department—Leave to the Mauritius & V. D. Land, S. C., 2d March, 1847
Lieutenant H. E. L. Thudler, Arty. ....		Officiating Deputy Surveyor General, in charge of the Surveyor General's Office at the Presidency, and Officiating Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department
Captain C. T. Hall, 23d Madras N I . . .		Assistant—In charge of Coast Series, G. T. Survey

**GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.**

Captain T. Rennell, Engineers .....	.....	First assistant
Captain J. S. D'Avenet, 2d Madras En. L I ..	{	First assistant—In charge of Gurmam Series, G. T. Survey
2d Lieutenant H. River, Bombay Engrs. ....	{	Second assistant—employed on the Bombay Trigonometrical Survey
Captain A. Strange, 7th Madras L C. . . . .	{	Second assistant—in charge of Gortamend series, G. T. Survey
G. Logan, Enq .....	{	First assistant, G. T. Survey—in charge of Cheudwar meridi series
Mr. J. Peyton, .....	{	First Principal Sub-Assistant—in charge of the Calcutta meridi. series, G. T. Survey
Mr. C. Lane .....	{	Third Principal Sub-Assistant—in charge of the Maluncha meridi. series G. T. Survey

**MADRAS TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.**

Major H. Moland, 27th Madras N I .....	.....	In charge of the Hyderabad survey
Captain J. Halpin, 30th Madras N I. ....	.....	In charge of the Gajyam survey
Captain J. Ouchterlony, Madras Engineers, ..	{	Conducting Revenue and Trigonometrical Survey, Neigherry mountains

**BENGAL REVENUE SURVEY.**

Captain W. S. Sherwell, 65th N I. ....	.....	Surveyor, Monghyr and Bhaugulpore
Captain R. Smyth, Artillery, .....	.....	Surveyor, 2d Pergunnah district
Lieutenant H. E. L. Thudler, Arty. ....	.....	Surveyor, Tutoot—On detached duty
Mr. Alexander Wyatt, .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor—in charge of the Tutoot Survey
Mr. J. J. Pemberton, .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor—in charge of the Purneah Survey
Mr. J. Swaine, .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor—in charge of the Assam Survey
Mr. John Kelsey, .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor—in charge of the Budeoah Survey

**NORTH WEST FRONTIER REVENUE SURVEY.**

Lieutenant J. R. Becker, Engineers .....	.....	Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge—Jullundur
Captain H. V. Stephen, 1st N I. ....	.....	Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge—Umballah
Lieutenant W. G. Hutebunson, Artillery ..	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge
Lieutenant D. C. Vanden, Artillery .....	.....	Surveyor, Ajmera
Lieutenant T. G. Blagrove, 20th L I. ....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Trans-Sutledge
Lieutenant L. J. Baines, 7th N I. ....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Ajmera
Lieutenant J. W. B. Blagrove, 7th N I. ....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Jullundur Doab

**STRAITS REVENUE SURVEY.**

Mr. Monott .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Province Wellesley
Mr. O'Hara .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Penang
Mr. Thompson, .....	.....	Assistant Surveyor, Singapore and Malacca



**MILITARY BOARD.**

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Comdt. of Artillery .....	Member—Ex-officio
Colonel J. Cheape, C. B., Chief Engineer .....	Member—Ex-officio
Lieut. Colonel R. Benson, C. B., * 43d L. I. ....	Member
Lieut. Colonel W. Burlton, C. B., 7th L. C., (Commissary General) ..	Member
Lieut. Colonel W. Sage, 37th N. I., (Supg. Engr., S. E. P.) ...	Officiating Member
Major G. T. Greene, Engineers, .....	Secretary—On detached duty
Lieutenant A. Dallas, 16th Grenadiers, ..	1st Assistant Secretary—Officiating Secretary
Captain E. W. S. Scott, Artillery, ....	2d Assistant Secretary—Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary
Lieutenant C. B. Young, Engineers, ....	Officiating 2d Assistant Secretary

\* Upper Provinces.

**ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.****COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Lieutenant Colonel W. Bulton, C. B., 7th L. C. .... Presidency—Member, Military Board

**DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Lieut. Col. F. S. Hawkins, C. B., 31st N. I. .... { 1st Circle, Meerut—(to continue in charge of the 2d Circle, until further orders)

**JOINT DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Lieut. Colonel W. J. Thompson, C. B., 12th N. I. .. { 2d Circle, Presidency—(to continue in charge of the 1st Circle, until further orders)

**ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.****FIRST CLASS.**

Captain J. Ramsay, 35th Light Infantry.....	Presidency
Major T. J. Nisbhall, 46th N. I. ....	Cawnpore
Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N. I. ....	Jullundur

**SECOND CLASS.**

Major G. Thomson, 40th N. I. ....	Hissar
Major W. B. Thomson, 67th N. I. ....	Ferozepore
Captain F. Lloyd, 19th N. I. ....	Meerut

**DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.****FIRST CLASS.**

Captain R. S. Tickell, 72d N. I. ....	Dinapore
Captain H. Johnson, 26th Light Infantry, ....	Agra
Captain J. C. Scott, 20th N. I. ....	Saugor
Captain G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I. ....	Mhow

**SECOND CLASS.**

Captain R. S. Simpson, 27th N. I. ....	Lahore
Lieut. Col. J. G. W. Curtis, 37th N. I. ....	Kussowhie and Commander in Chief's Camp
Captain W. W. Davidson, 18th N. I. ....	Allahabad
Major E. R. Mainwaring, 16th Grens. ....	Meerut

## SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Captain J. G. Gerrard, 1st En. B. F. ....	.....	Umballah
Captain C. J. Manwaring, 1st N. I. ....	.....	Loodianah
Captain C. I. Harrison, 65th N. I. ....	.....	Dacca
Lieutenant T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I. ....	.....	Benares
Lieutenant H. A. Dunn, 27th N. I. ....	.....	Dinapore
Major R. Garrett, 69th N. I. ....	.....	Nusseerabad
Captain C. Harris, 24th N. I. ....	.....	In charge of Sudder Bazar, Agra
Lieutenant C. C. Robertson, 11th N. I. ....	{	In charge of the Sudder Bazar, and Superintendent of Abkaree, Jullundur
Captain J. Turner, 51st N. I. ....		Loe dianah—on duty at Umballah
Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, 31st N. I. ...	.....	In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Umballah
Lieutenant F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I. ....	.....	Cawnpore
Lieutenant R. C. Wroughton, 12th N. I. ....	.....	.....

## DOING DUTY IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. ....	.....	Gwalior
Captain S. R. Bagshawe, 7th N. I. ....	.....	In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Ferozepore
Lieutenant N. A. Staples, Art. ....	.....	In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Dum-Dum
Lieutenant F. G. Jackson, 12th N. I. ....	.....	Superintendent of Govt. Mule Trains, Kalka
Captain R. Haddane, 15th N. I., 2d in command of the 1st Irregular Cavalry ....	{	In charge of the Sudder Bazar and Abkaree, Neemuch
Captain G. Parker, 74th N. I. ....		In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Meerut
Captain T. Riddell, 60th N. I. ....	.....	In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Cawnpore

## STUD DEPARTMENT.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES,

*Consisting of the depôts of Ghazepore, Buxar, Kurruntadhee and Poosah.*

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES,

*Consisting of the depôts of Haupper and Scharunpore.*

## SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Gwatkin, 59th N. I. ....	.....	North Western Provinces, Haupper
Major G. M. Sheron, 57th N. I. ....	{	Central Provinces, Koruntadhee—Leave, P. A., to Presidency to 1st March

## FIRST CLASS ASSISTANTS.

Captain C. Wollaston, 8th L. C. ....	{	Central Provinces, Ghazepore and officiating Superintendent of the Central Stud
Major A. C. Spottiswoode, 37th N. I. ....		..... N. W. Provinces, Haupper

## SECOND CLASS ASSISTANTS

Major E. J. Dickey, 11th N. I. ....	.....	N. W. Provinces, Scharunpore
Captain A. Hall, 5th L. C. ...	.....	Central Provinces, Poosah

## SUB-ASSISTANTS.

Captain W. W. Apperley, 1th L. C. ....	.....	Central Provinces
Major F. Coventry, 6th L. C. ...	.....	Central Provinces, Buxar
Major D. F. Evans, 16th Grenadiers. ....	{	North Western Provinces—Leave, S. C., to Hill, to 15th November
Captain H. Spottiwoode, 21st N. I. ....		Central Provinces—Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th February
Major C. Comelme, 13th N. I. ....	.....	Central Provinces, Koruntadhee
Lieut. H. J. Edwards, 15th N. I. ( <i>officiating</i> ) ....	.....	Central Provinces, Buxar district

## ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Mr. W. Keates, ....	.....	In medical charge, Haupper Stud
---------------------	-------	---------------------------------

## VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Mr. J. Philips, ....	.....	North Western Provinces, Scharunpore
Mr. R. Willis, ....	.....	North Western Provinces, Haupper
Mr. W. P. Barrett, ..	.....	Central Stu'

**REMOUNT DEPOT.—Kurnaul.***Re-modelled G. G. O. 7th October, 1846.*

Captain M. H. Hailes, 10th L. C.	.....	.....	Superintendent
Captain M. R. Onslow, 4th L. C.	.....	.....	Assistant Superintendent
Assistant Surgeon St. George W. Tucker, M. D.	.....	.....	In medical charge
Mr. J. Hough,	.....	.....	Veterinary Surgeon
Mr. T. Ray,	.....	.....	Riding Master
Mr. T. Williams,	.....	.....	Assistant Riding Master

**ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.****PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND INSPECTOR OF MAGAZINES.**

Major A. Abbott, C. B., Artillery,	.....	.....	Allahabad
------------------------------------	-------	-------	-----------

**DEPUTY PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY**

Captain F. R. Bazely, Artillery,	.....	In charge of the Arsenal at Fort William
----------------------------------	-------	------------------------------------------

**COMMISSARIES.**

Major W. S. Pillans, Artillery,	.....	Agra
Captain G. G. Clanner, Artillery,	.....	Allahabad
Captain J. H. Campbell, Artillery,	.....	Saugor
Captain C. F. Reid, Artillery,	.....	Cawnpore
Captain G. L. Cooper, Artillery,	.....	Ajmere
Captain J. L. C. Richardson, Artillery,	.....	Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum

**DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.**

Lieutenant C. Douglas, Artillery,	.....	Port William, as Assistant to the Deputy Principal Commissary—Calculating Superin- tendent of the Iron Bridge Manufactory
Lieutenant H. Lewis, Artillery,	.....	
Captain J. S. Phillips, Artillery,	.....	Delhi
Captain C. Hodge, Artillery,	.....	Loodmah and Phillour
	.....	Ferozpoore

**DOING DUTY.**

Lieutenant P. Christie, Artillery,	.....	Lahore
------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry.**

Captain A. Broome, Artillery,	.....	Cossipore
-------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder.**

Major W. Anderson, C. B., Artillery,	.....	Ishapore
--------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Agent for Gun Carriages.**

Lieutenant Col. J. Alexander, C. B., Artillery,	.....	Futtehgarh
-------------------------------------------------	-------	------------

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS.**

The two Senior Officers at Dum-Dum next in rank to the Commandant  
 The Principal Commissary of Ordnance.  
 The Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.  
 The Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance.  
 The Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder.  
 The Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry.  
 The Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, Secretary.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Boleau, Engineers, .....	Superintending Engineer
Captain J. Glasford, Engineers, .....	8th or Bareilly Division
Captain W. Jones, Engineers, .....	Superintendent of Canals in Rohilkund
Ensign S. R. J. Oxen, 19th N. I. ....	Assistant
Captain J. R. Oldfield, Engineers, .....	10th or Agra Division
Captain W. H. Graham, Engineers, .....	11th or Meerut Division
Captain J. Andersson, Engineers, ...	Embailah Division
2d-Lieutenant H. Drummond, Engineers, ...	Junior Assistant for one year, from the date on which he joins
Conductor T. Steele, .....	Assistant
Major P. Abbott, 72d N. I. ....	Officiating Delhi Division
Major W. E. Baker, Engineers, .....	Suplt. of Canals and Director of the Ganges Canal—Leave to 15th June, 1 re. to Furlough
Lieutenant A. D. Turnbull, Engineers, ....	Superintendent of the Canals west of the Jumna, in subordination to Captain Baker
Lieutenant H. Yule, Engineers, .....	First Asst. to the Suplt. of the Canals west of the Jumna
2d-Lieutenant J. H. Dyas, Engineers, .....	ditto ditto
2d-Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Engineers, .....	Officiating Second Assistant ditto
Conductor W. Dawe, .....	Third Assistant ditto
Conductor P. V. Mues, .....	In charge Su. lego Chamber Agency
Lieutenant R. Strachey, Engineers, .....	Ganges Canal—Leave, S. C., to 1st Feb.
Lieutenant E. Fraser, Engineers, .....	Executive Engineer, ditto
Lieutenant A. G. Goodwin, Engineers, ..	Executive Engineer, ditto
Lieutenant C. Dempster, Artillery ..	Assistant Executive Officer, ditto
2d-Lieutenant C. B. 1st Bn. B. F. ....	ditto, ditto
Lieutenant J. J. Hunt, 19th N. I. ....	ditto, ditto
Lieutenant G. J. Hodgson, Engineers, ..	Executive Engineer, ditto
Ensign T. C. Merrick 3d N. I. ....	Ass. tant Executive Officer, ditto
Lieutenant C. Drumblton, 10th L. C. ....	ditto, ditto
Lieutenant G. W. Hutchinson, Engineers, ..	Executive Engineer, ditto
2d-Lieutenant C. D. Newman, Engineers, ..	Assistant ditto, ditto
Sergeant James Funn .....	Executive Officer, ditto
Mr. W. Kay, .....	Assistant ditto, ditto
Mr. Logan, .....	ditto
Mr. Reed, .....	ditto
Mr. Volk, .....	ditto
Mr. Wm. Dodsworth, .....	Surveyor, ditto
Lieutenant R. B. Smith, Engineers, .....	Executive Engineer, Doonab Canal
2d-Lieutenant W. W. H. Goshall, Engineers, ....	Assistant, ditto
Conductor H. B. Brew, .....	Second Assistant, ditto
Captain H. Kuke, 12th N. I. ....	In charge, Dhoon Canals

## PUNJAB CIRCLE

Captain G. B. Tremblehere, Engineers, .....	Superintending Engineer
Lieutenant W. A. Cromarsh, Engineers, .....	Technical Engineer, Lahore
2d-Lieutenant T. G. Glover, Engineers, .....	Assistant—on detached duty
Lieutenant A. Taylor, Engineers, .....	Western Strand Division and Loodianah
Captain W. Abernethy, Engineers, .....	Junior Div. Doonab Division
Lieutenant R. Cox 5th N. I. ....	Officiating Executive Officer, Phillour
2d-Lieutenant T. G. Glover, Engineers, .....	Officiating Assistant, Jullundur Division

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Major A. H. E. Boleau, Engineers, .....	Superintending Engineer
Captain B. W. Goldie, Engineers, .....	5th or Benares Division
Captain J. Loughton, Engineers, .....	6th or Allahabad Division
Captain T. Fraser, Engineers, .....	7th or Cawnpore Division—On in the S. E. P.
Lieutenant G. Sim, Engineers, .....	Lucknow Division—Officiating Executive Engineer, Cawnpore Division
Lieutenant W. E. Manton, Engineers, ....	14th or Rappoosannah Division
Lieutenant C. D'O. Atkinson, 10th N. I. ....	In charge 11th or Sangor Division
Captain H. E. S. Abbott, 7th N. I. ....	Officiating Executive Officer, United Divisions of Mhow and Neemuch
Lieutenant E. J. D'O. T. Money, 25th N. I. ....	Offg. Executive Officer, Jubbulpore Division

Captain J. A. Weller, Engineers	.....	{ In charge of the Agra and Bombay Road— Leave, S. C., to Nynee Tal, to 1st December
Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, Engineers	.....	
Captain V. Eyre, Artillery	.....	..... .. Officiating
Lieutenant D. Briggs, 17th N. I.	.....	{ Surveyor of the Road from Jubbulpore to Seon- nee and Kamptee

## LOWER PROVINCES.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Gaustin, Engineers	.....	Suptg Engineer—Leave, S. C., to 9th June
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers	.....	..... .. Officiating Suptg. Engineer
Captain C. S. Guthrie, Engineers	.....	{ 1st or Dum-Dum Division—Leave, S. C., to the Capo of Good Hope and N. S. Wales, for 2 years, from the 23d March, 47
Captain J. R. Western, Engineers	.....	
Lieutenant F. P. Lazard, 19th N. I.	.....	..... .. Officiating, 2d or Benhampton Divn.
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers	.....	Superintendent Nuddah Rivers—On detached duty
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I.	.....	..... .. Officiating
Mr. M. Larnetta,	.....	Assistant on the Bhagantiv River
Assistant Surgeon C. Archer, M. D.	.....	Assistant on the Jellinguee River
Mr. A. Oram,	.....	Assistant on the Matubangah River
Mr. J. H. Warner, Pension Establt.	.....	..... .. 4th or Banleah Division
Captain E. L. Ommamey, Engineers	.....	..... .. 3d or Dinapore Division
Captain J. Graham, 5th N. I.	.....	..... .. Officiating, 18th or Dacca Division
Mr. J. N. Martin,	.....	..... .. Upper Assam Division
Captain G. W. Bishop, 71st N. I.	.....	..... .. Lower Assam Division
Lieutenant T. S. Irwin, Engineers	.....	..... .. Dairpeling
Major P. W. Wicks, Engineers	.....	..... .. Rangpur Division
Sub-Conductor E. Rooke,	.....	..... .. Suptd. Grand Trunk Road
Lieutenant J. P. Beadle, Engineers	.....	..... .. Executive Officer, 1st Division, ditto
Captain F. Kuvett, 64th N. I.	.....	..... .. Executive Engineer, 2d Division, ditto
Lieutenant R. F. Grindall, 5th N. I.	.....	..... .. Officiating Executive Officer, 3d Division, ditto
Lieutenant J. E. T. Nicholl, Engineers	.....	..... .. Executive Officer, 4th Division, ditto
Lieutenant G. W. W. Fulton, Engineers	.....	..... .. Executive Engineer, 5th Division, ditto
Lieutenant W. D. A. R. Short, Engineers	.....	..... .. Executive Engineer, 6th Division, ditto
	.....	..... .. Executive Engineer, 7th Division, ditto

## SOUTH EASTERN PROVINCES

Lieutenant Colonel W. Sage, 37th N. I.	.....	{ Superintending Engineer—Officiating Member, Military Board
Major H. Goodwyn, Engrs.	.....	
Captain H. Fraser, Engrs.	.....	{ Garrison Engineer, Fort William, Civil Archi- tect at the Presy., and Suptd. of the Iron
Lieutenant E. Hames, Engrs.	.....	
Lieutenant C. Douglas, Arty.	.....	{ Bridge Manufactory—Officiating Superintend- ing Engineer
Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I.	.....	
Asst. Supervisor Becharari Haidar	.....	{ Officiating Garrison Engineer, Fort William and Civil Architect at the Presidency
Lieutenant A. Impey, Engrs.	.....	
Captain H. Rigby, Engrs.	.....	Assistant
Major J. C. Plowden, 17th N. I.	.....	{ Officiating Superintendent of the Iron Bridge Manufactory
Captain W. Maxwell, Arty	.....	
Ensign E. Thompson, 1st N. I.	.....	{ Executive Officer, Cutch and Eastern Canals and Collector of Canal Tolls
Mr. L. Babington,	.....	
Captain J. F. Stevens, 18th Madras N. I.	.....	Asst Suptd., 2d Pargannah Embankments
Mr. R. J. Rose,	.....	..... .. 17th or Burdwan Division
	.....	United charges of the Cuttack and Balasore Divisions
	.....	..... .. Midnapore Division, with the charge of the Mid- napore and Culmcepore Embankments
	.....	..... .. Officiating Executive Officer, Hooghly Division and Embankments
	.....	..... .. Officiating, Burrisaul Division
	.....	..... .. Officiating, Arracan Division
	.....	..... .. Tenasserim Division
	.....	..... .. Superintendent, Rangoon Mail Road
	.....	Superintendent of the Rangoon Mail Road in the Nagpore Territory
	.....	Superintendent, Roads, Works and Conservancy of the Town of Calcutta

**CLOTHING BOARD.****PRESIDENT.**

Major General W. S. Whish, C. B. .... Commanding the Presidency Division

**MEMBERS.**

Major General J. W. Fast, 25th N. I.

Colonel M. C. Webber, 55th N. I.

Brigadier W. R. C. Costley, Commanding the Barrackpore Station

Colonel W. H. L. Frith, Commandant of Artillery

Colonel J. Peckett, Engineers—*on leave*

Brigadier S. Shaw, Artillery

Colonel J. Cheape, C. B., Chief Engineer

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Goldie, Military Auditor General—*Ex-Officio*

Major H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I. .... Secretary

N. B.—All Colonels of Regiments, who may be at the Presy., are entitled to sit at this Board.

**Army Clothing Agents.**

Major A. Tucker, C. B., 9th L. C. .... 1st Division, Futtehgurh

Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I. .... .. Division, Fort William

**Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions.**

Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. .... Meerut

Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. .... Dinapore

..... Barrackpore

Major R. Houghton, 63d N. I. .... Sirhind (Umballah)

**Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions.**

Major C. Chester, 23d N. I. .... Cawnpore

Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F. .... Benares

Captain F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. .... Punjaub (Lahore)

Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I. .... Saugor

**Commandant of Artillery.**

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Artillery .... Dum-Dum

**Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.**

Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Lawrenson, C. B. Artillery .... Dum-Dum

**Town and Fort Major.**

Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers ..... Fort William

## BRIGADE MAJORS.

Major P. LaTouche, 7th N. I. ....	Rajpootanah Field Force (Nusseerabad)
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I. ....	Meywar Field Force (Neemuch)
Major T. Seaton, C. B., 35th Light Infy. ....	..... Agra
Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C. ....	Mhow—Leave, S. C., to the Cape
Captain A. Balderston, 16th Grenadiers, ....	Cawnpore
Captain W. S. Menten, 6th N. I. ....	Delhi
Major W. B. Wemyss, 9th L. C. ....	Meerut
Captain W. Lamb, 51st N. I. ....	Oude
Captain J. Gifford, 2d Grenadiers, ..	Barrackpore
Major J. Fraser, c. b., 11th L. C. ....	Bareilly (Rohilkund)
Major G. S. Maling, 68th N. I. ....	Umballah
Major H. Palmer, 48th N. I. ....	Jullundur Doab
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I. ....	Lahore
Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C. ....	Ferozepore

## FORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain C. H. Marley, Inv. Ind. Establ. ....	Buxar
Captain J. W. Bennett, 1st En. B. F. ....	Fort William*
Captain A. Mackenzie, 11th N. I. ..	Chunar
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Regiment..	Allahabad

\* And Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets.

## GENERAL STAFF.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL  
OF INDIA.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq. ....	Private Secretary
Lieutenant Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, c. n., H. M.'s 26th Foot .....	Military Secretary
Captain James Ramsay, H. M.'s 22d Foot .....	Aide-de-Camp
Captain Lord Arthur Hay, H. M.'s Grenadier Guards .....	Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant <i>The Hon'ble</i> F. W. Fane, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders ...	Aide-de-Camp
Rissaldar Azeem Khan, 7th Irregular Cavalry ...	Aide-de-Camp
The Subadar, for the time being in command of the guard of Infantry at the Government house, for the month dur- ing which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty }	Aide-de-Camp
Assistant Surgeon A. Bell, M. D., Medical Department, ...	Surgeon

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE COM-  
MANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Captain F. P. Haines, H. M.'s 21st Fusiliers .....	Military Secretary
Major H. Bates, H. M.'s 82d Foot .....	Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant W. F. Tytler, 9th L. C., Deputy Assis- tant Quarter Master General of the Army }	Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant S. J. Hire, 22d N. I. ....	Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant W. G. Prendergast, 8th L. C. ( <i>on leave</i> ) .....	Persian Interpreter
Asst. Surgeon J. E. Stephens, m. n., H. M. 10th Light Dragoons .....	Surgeon

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA AND  
DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

Captain E. DuPre Townshend, 9th N. I. ....	Aide-de-Camp
Captain C. J. Otter, H. M. 61st Foot. ..	Aide-de-Camp

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, NORTH WESTERN  
PROVINCES.

Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I. ....	Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp
Major W. F. Grant, 63d N. I. ....	Aide-de-Camp
Assistant Surgeon J. M. Hay, M. D., }	Surgeon, during the Lieutenant Governor's tour in the attached to the Kotah Contingent } ensuing cold season



## AIDES-DE-CAMP TO GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Major G. Templer, 22d N. I.	....	...	To Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.
Captain J. H. W. Mayow, 2d En. Regt.			To Major General Sir J. H. Littler, K. C. B.
Lieutenant E. S. Kennedy, 61th N. I.	.....		To Major General J. Kennedy, C. B.
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons			{ To Major General Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H.
Lieut. W. R. N. Campbell, H. M.'s 9th Lancers, .....			
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I.	....		To Major General C. W. Hamilton
Captain J. Inglis, 11th L. C.	.....		To Major General H. T. Tapp
.....	.....		To Major General W. S. Whish, C. B.

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.****MEDICAL BOARD.**

Henry Francis Hough, Esq., F. R. C. S.	.....	.....	<i>First Member</i>
William Panton, Esq.	.....	(on leave to Sea) ..	<i>Second Member</i>
George Lamb, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Third Member</i>
John Forsyth, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>

**MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

J. McClelland, Esq., .....	.....	<i>Botany</i>	} <i>Professors.</i>
R. O'Shanghnessy, Esq., F. R. C. S.	.....	<i>Surgery</i>	
H. H. Goodeve, Esq., M. D., & F. R. C. S. (on duty to England)	.....	<i>Midwifery &amp; Anatomy</i>	
D. Stewart, Esq., M. D., .....	.....	<i>Officiating—Midwifery</i>	
H. Walker, Esq., .....	.....	<i>Anatomy</i>	
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S., .....	.....	<i>Chemistry and Materia Medica</i>	
J. Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S., .....	.....	<i>Medicine and Clinical Medicine</i>	
A. Webb, Esq., .....	.....	<i>Military Surgery</i>	
A. Webb, Esq., ....	.....	.....	<i>Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator</i>

**SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.**

William Sutherland Stiven, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Agra Circle</i>
James Thomson, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Western Circle, Neemuch</i>
Robert Brown, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Dinapore Division</i>
George Green Spilsbury, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Saugor Division</i>
Charles Renny, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Meerut Division</i>
James Buncle Clapperton, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Barackpore Circle</i>
William Watson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	.....	.....	<i>Benares Division</i>
William Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	.....	.....	<i>Shirhind Division (Umballah)</i>
William Darby, Esq., F. R. C. S.	.....	.....	<i>Cawnpore Division</i>
Frederick Corbyn, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Punjab Division (Lahore)</i>
Bannatyne William Macleod, Esq., M. D., .....	.....	.....	<i>Dacca Circle</i>

**PRESIDENCY SURGEONS.**

Alexander Chalmers, Esq., M. D.	.....	.....	} <i>Chowringhee</i>
Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D.	.....	.....	
John Thomas Pearson, Esq.	.....	.....	
Henry Chapman, Esq.	.....	.....	

**GARRISON SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.**

George Angus, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Surgeon, Allahabad</i>
Robert Marshall, Esq., M. D.	.....	.....	<i>Officiating Assistant</i>
Mark Richardson, Esq., M. D.	.....	.....	<i>Surgeon, Agra</i>
Hubbersty Maddison Tweddell, Esq.	.....	(on leave) ..	<i>Surgeon, Chunar</i>
Hugh Guthrie, Esq., M. D., 15th N. I.	.....	.....	<i>Officiating</i>
John Nicholas Tresidder, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Assistant</i>
William Montgomerie, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Surgeon, Fort William</i>
Theodore Cantor, Esq., M. D.	.....	.....	<i>Assistant</i>
Richard Whittall, Esq.	.....	.....	<i>Assistant, Buzar</i>
Henry Benjamin Hinton, Esq., 51st N. I.	.....	.....	<i>Officiating Assistant, Delhi</i>

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Henry Francis Hough, Esq., F. R. C. S.	Member
John Forsyth, Esq.	ditto
Richard M. M. Thomson, Esq.	ditto
Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D.	ditto
Henry Chapman, Esq.	ditto
John McClelland, Esq.	ditto
John Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	ditto
Allan Webb, Esq.	ditto
George Hill, Esq.	Secretary

## MEDICAL STORES.

## COMPANY'S DISPENSARY.

John Grant, Esq.	Apothecary General
Edward Edlin, Esq., M. D., 5th Troop 1st Brigade H. A.	Offg. Depy. Apothecary Genl.

## MEDICAL DEPOTS.

Mathew Nisbet, Esq., M. D.	Umballah
Kenneth Mackinnon, Esq., M. D.	Cawnpore
George Schuyler Cardow, Esq.	Neemuch

## VACCINE INOCULATION.

Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D.	Superintendent General, Presidency
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

## EYE INFIRMARY.

W. Martin, Esq.	Superintendent
-----------------	----------------

## GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Simon Nicolson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	Surgeon
George Campbell Rankin, Esq.	First Assistant Surgeon
John Macpherson, Esq., M. D.	Second Assistant Surgeon
Mr. William Haunah,	Apothecary and Superintendent

## NATIVE HOSPITAL.

John Jackson, Esq.	Surgeon and Superintendent
R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.	Assistant Surgeon
Mr. William Foy,	Hospital Assistant
Mr. W. Watson,	Ditto ditto
Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D.	Superintendent, Park Street Dispensary
Mr. E. George,	Apothecary
Richard O'Shaughnessy, Esq.	Superintendent, Gurrunkhutta Dispensary
Mr. G. R. Naylor,	Apothecary
Alexander Chalmers, Esq., M. D.	Superintendent, Chilpore Dispensary
Mr. M. R. Crawford,	Apothecary
R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.	Secretary to the Native Hospital

## POLICE HOSPITAL.

James Maxton, Esq.	Surgeon
Mr. W. Priestley,	Apothecary and Superintendent

## HOWRAH SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

A. C. Macrae, Esq., M. D.	Surgeon
E. Jenkins, Esq.	Secretary
Mr. R. N. Burgess,	Apothecary and Superintendent

# GENERAL LIST OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

## SURGEONS-120.

Sea- son.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Senior Surgeons.</i>			
1804	Henry F. Hough, F. R. C. S. ....	May 25	1818 Physician General, 23d July, 43
	William Panton, .....	June 23	18 Surgeon General, 18th February, 44—Leave, S C to Sea for 2 months, from 7th January
1805	*Simon Nicolson, F. R. C. S. ....	Jan 8	20 Surgeon, Presy. Genl Hospital, 30th March, 35
1807	George Lamb, .....	July 1	23 Inspector General of Hospitals, 10th April, 47
	Wm. Sutherland Stiven, .....	July 11	23 Supg Surgeon, Agra Circle, 11th January, 42
1809	James Thomson, .....	Sept 27	23 Supg Surgeon, Neemuch, 31st December, 42
1810	Robert Brown, .....	Sept 27	23 Supg Surgeon, Dinapore Division, 1st Jan 43
	George Green Spilsbury, ....	Sept 27	23 Supg Surgeon, Sangor Division, 31st Jan 44
1811	Charles Renny, .....	Nov 25	21 Supg Surgeon, Meerut Division, 1st March, 43
	James Buncle Clapperton, ....	Jan 6	25 Supg Surgeon, Barrackpore Circle, 23d July, 43
1812	Wm. Watson, F. R. C. S. ....	April 17	25 Supg Surgeon, Benares Division, 10th Feb 44
	Wm Jackson, F. R. C. S. ....	July 14	25 Supg Surgeon, Sirhind Division, 15th Feb 45
	William Darby, F. R. C. S. ....	Mar 25	26 Supg Surgeon, Cawnpore Division, 1st April, 45
1813	Frederick Corbyn, .....	May 5	26 Supg Surgeon, Poojah Division, 10th Mar 46
1815	Bannatyne W. Macleod, M. D. ....	May 5	26 Supg Surgeon, Dacca Circle, 10th April, 47
	George Angus, .....	June 16	26 Garrison Surgeon, Allahabad, and Artillery at Allahabad, 10th September, 41
	John Row, .....	June 23	26 9th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45
1816	Andrew Wood, .....	April 14	27 7th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45
	Charles Simons Curling, .....	July 12	27 6th N I 31 May, 47
	Charles Bransby Francis, ....	July 12	27 17th N I 3d March, 42
	John Grant, .....	Aug 17	27 Apothecary to the East India Company and Opium Examiner, Presidency, 27th Nov 46
	Andrew Ross, .....	Aug 12	28 Civil, Delhi, 10th October, 39
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
1817	Thomas Brown Barker, .....	June 4	29 46th N I 11th February, 47
1818	William Montgomerie, .....	Dec 9	29 Garrison Surgeon, Fort William, 16th April, 47
1819	Hugh Guthrie, M. D. ....	Aug 15	30 15th N I 9th October, 47—Officiating Garrison Surgeon, Chunar, 24th December, 47
	James Graham, M. D. ....	Sept 11	30 11th N I 4th August, 47
	John Forsyth, .....	Nov 18	30 Secretary to the Medical Board, 15th March, 45
	Mathew Nisbet, M. D. ....	June 14	31 Medical Store-keeper, Umballah, 3d March, 46
	Alexander Davidson, M. D. ....	July 13	31 10th I. C 15th November, 37
	John Syme Toke, .....	Nov 27	31 1st N I 21st October, 45
	Thomas Erskine Dempster, ..	Mar 2	32 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 10th September, 40
	Richard M. M. Thomson, ....	April 23	32 Marine Surgeon, 10th March, 42
1820	Charles Mackinnon, .....	June 9	33 20th N I 21st October, 45
	Donald Butter, M. D. ....	Aug 28	33 Civil, Benares, 18th March, 40
	Gavin Turnbull, .....	April 24	34 11th L. C 24th August, 47
1821	Hezekiah Clark, .....	Sept 1	35 2d Battalion Artillery, 18th November, 46
	John Davidson, .....	Sept 5	35 4th N I 1st December, 46
	Charles Mottley, .....	Oct 3	35 9th L. C 2d January, 45
1822	John Greig, .....	Mar 21	37 38th N I 4th November, 47
	James William Grant, .....	May 3	37 Furlough, 15th March, 45

\* Given up promotion.

<i>Sea- son.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1822	Richard Shaw, . . . . .	July 13	1837 Civil, Agra, 27th February, 41
1823	William Thomson, . . . . .	April 2	38 Nizam's Army, 5th October, 35
	John Henry Palsgrave, . . . . .	April 5	38 44th N I 28th September, 38—Leave to Calcutta, to 31st May, to retire from the service
	George Craigie, M. D. . . . .	Sept 4	38 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 4th August, 47
1824	Alexander Chalmers, M. D. . . . .	Nov 19	38 Presidency Surgeon, 9th May, 45
	John O'Dwyer, . . . . .	Jan 1	39 7th L C 26th January, 44
	Geo. Gilbert Brown, M. D. . . . .	Jan 29	39 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 4th August, 47
	Duncan Stewart, M. D. . . . .	Mar 9	39 Superintendent General of Vaccine Inoculation, 25th January, 37; Presidency Surgeon, 20th January, 40 and offg Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, 10th March, 45
	Hubberaty M. Tweddell, . . . . .	April 16	39 Garrison Surgeon, Chunar, 24th July, 46—Leave, S C to Simla, to 1st December, 48
1825	Edmund Tritton, . . . . .	Nov 23	40 4th Battalion Artillery, 1st December, 46
	John Bowron, . . . . .	Dec 16	40 37th N I 29th September, 46
	Ezra Thomas Downes, . . . . .	Jan 1	41 Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, 18th January, 43
	John Thomas Pearson, . . . . .	Feb 1	41 Presidency Surgeon, 14th March, 45 and Commissioner for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act XVI. of 1847, 1st January, 48
	Charles Llewellyn, . . . . .	Aug 1	41 40th N I 1st June, 47
	William Christie Laing, . . . . .	Aug 4	41 Nizam's Army, 15th April, 21—Permitted to retire from the 15th January, 48
	Henry Chapman, . . . . .	Oct 15	41 Presidency Surgeon, 27th May, 42
	James Morice, M. D. . . . .	Oct 21	41 2d European Regiment, 28th December, 42
	Wm. Lewis McGregor, M. D. . . . .	Jan 13	42 Medical Duties at Simla, 5th October, 47
	Hugh Maclean, . . . . .	Jan 14	42 45th N I 1st February, 43
	Adam Murray, M. D. . . . .	Feb 1	42 23d N I 1st February, 43
	James M. Brander, M. D. . . . .	Dec 31	42 6th Battalion Artillery, 20th July, 47
	Archibald Campbell Gordon, . . . . .	Jan 1	43 60th N I 23d July, 41
	John Ransford, . . . . .	Jan 12	43 8th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45 and in Medical Charge of the European Foot Artillery at Cawnpore, 26th May, 47
	Alexander Beattie, . . . . .	Feb 1	43 18th N I 16th September, 47—Leave to Munsonie and Calcutta, to 15th March, preparatory to Furlough, P A
1826	Thomas Curry Elliot, . . . . .	Feb 9	43 6th L C 24th August, 47
	William Spencer, . . . . .	Feb 16	43 5th L C 12th March, 45
	Thos. William Burt, M. D. . . . .	Feb 28	43 13th N I 28th February, 45
	Kenneth Mackinnon, M. D. . . . .	Mar 1	43 Medical Store-keeper, Cawnpore, 15th Mar 45
	James Stokes, M. D. . . . .	Mar 1	43 9th N I 11th August, 46
	James Barber, . . . . .	April 18	43 12th N I 10th February, 47
	Andrew Wilson, . . . . .	Sept 25	43 68th N I 28th September, 47 and officiating Civil, Moradabad, 31st May, 47
	David Woodburn, M. D. . . . .	Dec 16	43 59th N I 12th January, 47
	James Corbet, . . . . .	Jan 12	44 Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent, Behar, 6th January, 36
	Archd Campbell, M. D. . . . .	Jan 16	44 Superintendent of Darjeeling, and in charge of the Political relations with Sikhs, 12th February, 40 and vested with concurrent Magisterial powers in the frontier Thannah of Patong, in the district of Rungpore, 3d February, 47
	Frederick Fleming, . . . . .	Jan 31	44 10th N I 11th October, 47
	Andw. Vans Dunlop, M. D. . . . .	Jan 31	44 52d N I 19th April, 44
	Thomas Alex. Wise, M. D. . . . .	Feb 2	44 Civil, Dacca, 10th July, 46
	William Gordon, M. D. . . . .	Feb 16	44 14th N I 14th December, 47
1827	Samuel Holmes, . . . . .	May 28	44 19th N I 26th February, 47 and Civil, Nagode

<i>Season.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1827	John Inglis, M. D. ....	Sept 19 1844	Furlough, 5th July, 45
	Matthew Grierson, †. . . . .	Nov 27	44 4th L C 26th March, 46
	George Jackson Berwick, M D	Dec 15	44 5th Battalion Artillery, 16th October, 47
	John Burnie Dickson, . . . . .	Jan 1	45 1st Battalion Artillery, 16th September, 47
	James Steel, M. D. †. . . . .	Feb 1	45 Gwalior Contingent, 5th June, 47
	Robt. Bakewell Cumberland, . .	Feb 1	45 62d N I 14th December, 47—Leave, P A to Presidency, to 18th February
	James McRae, †. . . . .	Feb 1	45 8th L C 17th August, 46 and 4th Sikh Infantry, 1st July, 47
	Christopher Garbett, . . . . .	Feb 15	45 Furlough, S C 17th January, 45
	Henry Sill, . . . . .	April 1	45 8th N I 5th May, 45—With 3d L C 9th Oct 47
	Charles Griffiths, . . . . .	April 24	45 25th N I 29th July, 46
	John Macrae, . . . . .	June 24	45 57th N I 22d January, 46
	Charles Wray Fuller, . . . . .	July 17	45 Furlough, 15th January, 46
	James Davenport, M. D. . . . .	Sept 18	45 48th N I 21st October, 46
	Robert Hamilton Irvine, M. D.	Jan 1	46 Civil, Patna, 25th March, 46
1828	Acheson Archibald McAnally, . .	Feb 6	46 2d Regiment, Grenadiers, 9th September, 46
	John Fergusson Bacon, †. . . .	Feb 17	46 16th Regiment, Grenadiers, 14th March, 46
	Paul Frederic Henry Baddeley, .	Feb 20	46 Artillery, Lahore, 4th November, 47—Leave, S C to Simla, to 15th February
	James Duncan, M. D. . . . .	Mar 5	46 3d N I 2d October, 47—Leave, S C to the Cape of Good Hope and Australia
	Wm. Stephens Dicken, . . . . .	Mar 6	46 61st N I 18th November, 46
	Andrew McDouall Stuart, †. . .	April 1	46 72d N I 21th March, 45
	Malcolm McNeill Rind, †. . . .	April 6	46 28th N I 4th October, 45 and Arty at Lucknow
	Mark Richardson, M. D. †. . . .	April 8	46 Garrison Surgeon, Agra, 28th July, 47
	Coll Macintyre, . . . . .	April 9	46 3d Battalion Artillery, 18th November, 46
	David MacNab, M. D. . . . .	June 1	46 62d N I 6th October, 46—Leave to Presidency, to retire from the service
	Henry John Thornton, . . . . .	July 4	46 35th Regiment, Light Infantry, 7th April, 47
	John Bannatyne Macdonald, †. .	July 10	46 19th N I 26th January, 47
	Campbell McKinnon, M. D. †. . .	Aug 2	46 44th N I 24th December, 47
	Hugh Falconer, A. M. & M. D.	Nov 2	46 Furlough, S C 6th March, 43
	John McClelland, . . . . .	Nov 30	46 Officiating Superintendent of the H C Botanic Garden, Calcutta and Professor of Botany in the Medical College, 11th April, 46
1830	Thomas Oxley, . . . . .	Jan 1	47 Serving at Singapore
	Charles B Handyside, M. D. †. .	Jan 31	47 1st L C 8th December, 47
	William Abbott Green, . . . . .	Feb 10	47 66th N I 1st May, 47
	John Jackson, F. R. C. S. . . . .	Mar 1	47 Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, 25th February, 41 and Surgeon to the Native Hospital, 19th March, 46
	Alex. Muir McKenzie Minto, . . .	Mar 30	47 Furlough, S C 23d March, 47
	Samuel Winbolt, †. . . . .	April 10	47 6th N I 23d June, 47—Furlough, P A
	Henry Alex. Bruce, M. D. †. . .	June 5	47 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 5th October, 47
	Adam Keir, M. D. . . . .	June 5	47 34th N I 14th December, 47
	Thomas Stott, . . . . .	Oct 31	47 53d N I 14th December, 47
	John McCosh, M. D. . . . .	Dec 31	47
	Francis C Henderson, M. D. . .	Jan 1	48
	James Edaile, M. D. . . . .	Jan 1	48 Employed on special duty at the Presidency, 24th August, 46

**ASSISTANT SURGEONS—230.**

<i>Season.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Relt.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1808	*John Lamb,.....	July 26	1809 Civil, Maldah, 6th July, 12
1814	*Francis Pemble Strong, ..	Sept 23	15 Civil, 24-Pergunnahs, &c. 1st November, 20
1816	*George Nicholas Cheek, ...	Sept 30	16 Civil, West Burdwan (Bancoorah) 12th Sept 39
1830	H. H. Goodeve, M.D.&F.R.C.S.	Apr 16	31 Professor of Midwifery and Anatomy, Medical College, 25th February, 41; proceeded to England in charge of the Native students of the Medical College, 10th March, 45
	Richard Phillipson,†.....	May 7	31 42d Regiment, Light Infantry, 11th Sept 47
	Charles Madden,†.....	May 15	31 Furlough, S C 15th March, 45
	George Campbell Rankin,....	June 1	31 1st Assistant Presidency General Hospital, with medical charge of the Calcutta Jail, 14th March, 45
	Alexander Reid,† .....	June 10	31 4th N I 1st April, 47
	Archibald Kean, M. D.†.....	Oct 20	31 Civil, Moorsheadabad, 20th August, 42
	Thomas Smith, M.D.†.....	Oct 22	31 55th N I 22d May, 44
1831	Ebenezer Mitchell,.....	Feb 8	32 46th N I 26th November, 47
	Samuel Moody Griffith,.....	Feb 12	32 Civil, Purneah, 22d April, 46
	John Spence Logan, M. D.....	Mar 5	32 Residency Surgeon, Lucknow, 31st Dec 41
	Thomas Russel,† .....	Apr 22	32 11th N I 26th March, 46
	Richard John Brassey, ..	June 9	32 Civil, Chupprah (Sarnn) 29th August, 39
	John Murray, M. D.†.....	Aug 6	32 Indore Residency, 20th May, 46
1832	James Gregory Vos, M. D.† ..	Sept 18	32 Assistant Marine Surgeon, 17th December, 38
	John Wilkie, M. D.....	Feb 26	33 Civil, Dinagpore, 19th October, 37
	James Anderson, M. D. ....	Apr 18	33 Civil, Balasore, and Assistant to the Salt Agent at Balasore, 7th November, 46
	Francis Thompson,†.....	Apr 18	33 Furlough, S C 10th January, 47
	John Colpoys Smith,.....	Apr 18	33 Civil, Pooree and Assistant to the Salt Agent at Pooree, 20th January, 47
	Charles McCurdy,† .....	May 10	33 50th N I 25th February, 47
	Robert Christie,.....	June 27	33 Furlough, S C 10th March, 46
	Wm. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D	Aug 8	33 Chemical Examiner to the Government, 1st May, 44; and Deputy Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, 21st August, 46
1833	Charles James Davidson,†....	Nov 23	33 Civil and Military Establishments, Baitool, 5th December, 36
1834	Keith Macalister Scott,.....	Apr 25	34 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion and Civil, Gowahatty, Assam, 24th September, 47
	Thomas Leekie,.....	Apr 25	34 Furlough, 4th May, 45
	Thos. Christopher Hunter, ..	July 24	34 Furlough, 24th January, 45
1835	George Paton, M. D.†.....	Jan 21	35 Civil, Allypurr, 24th February, 38
	Harman Read Bond,† .....	Feb 24	35 Civil, East Burdwan, 1st May, 47
	Allan Webb,.....	Mar 20	35 Demonstrator of Anatomy, Professor of Military Surgery to the Secondary class, and Curator of the Museum, Medical College, 10th March, 45
	William Brydon,.....	July 9	35 Bhopal Contingent and Political Agency, 28th September, 44
	Robert White Wrightson,† ..	Aug 22	35 Civil, Moradabad, 14th May, 46
1836	Robert Mac-hall, M. D.† ..	Feb 6	36 Civil, Allahabad, 18th April, 43 and acting Assistant Garrison Surgeon, Allahabad, 8th September, 43
	John Wood,†.....	Mar 8	36 18th N I 23d November, 47
	Stanlake Henry Batson,† ..	Apr 22	36 5th N I 29th September, 46
	Alexander Gibbon,.....	June 15	36 Furlough from Bombay, 12th May, 47
	John Campbell Brown,† ..	July 5	36 Nussaree Battalion, 22d February, 45
1837	John Balfour,† .....	Dec 18	36 Civil, Bareilly, 10th May, 42—Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to Furlough

\* Given up promotion.

<i>Season.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1837	William James Loch,† . . . .	Jan 8	1837 1st Cavalry, Gwallior Contingent, 25th Jan 45
	James Anderson Staig,† . . . .	Jan 10	37 1st Irregular Cavalry, 8th February, 39
	Francis Anderson, M D † . . . .	Jan 15	37 Sirmoor Battalion, 23d June, 47 and in medical charge of the Civil Station & Jail at Deyrah, 19th August, 47
	James Macanah, . . . . .	Feb 24	37 67th N I 14th December, 47
	Edward Foaker, . . . . .	Feb 24	37 Furlough, S C 24th January, 47
	Alex. Cushnie Morison,† . . . .	Mar 7	37 13th N I 5th November, 47—Furlough, P A
	Thos. Watkins Wilson, M D † . . .	Mar 14	37 Civil, Rajeshye (Bauleah) 20th November, 43
	George Rae,† . . . . .	Mar 14	37 5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 7th May, 45
	Richard Charles Guise,† . . . .	Mar 14	37 73d N I 1st June, 41
	Manby Nightingale,† . . . .	May 15	37 In medical charge of the Hisar Establishment, 2d May, 46
	Geo. Schuyler Cardew,† . . . .	Aug 8	37 Medical Dépôt, Neemuch, 10th May, 44
	Elliot Voyle Davis, M D † . . . .	Aug 27	37 65th N I 10th March, 46
1838	James Alex. Dunbar, M D † . . .	Dec 12	37 Civil, Jaunpore, 17th December, 46
	Richard Wm. Faithfull,† . . . .	Feb 10	38 9th Irregular Cavalry, 17th February, 44
	William Veal,† . . . . .	Mar 1	38 Kemaon Battalion, 2d February, 44 and Civil, Almora
	Henry Hawkins Bowling, . . . .	Mar 1	38 Civil, Darjeeling, 20th June, 46
	Andrew Paton,† . . . . .	Mar 1	38 Jondpore Legion, 12th May, 41
	Alexander Greig, M. D † . . . .	Mar 10	38 2d Oude Local Infantry, 8th October, 38
	Thomas Murray, M. D. . . . .	May 6	38 Civil, Beerbhoom, 1st January, 40
	George Chas. Wallich, M D. . . .	May 27	38 2d Irregular Cavalry, 16th March, 46
	George Macartney Cheyne, . . . .	May 27	38 Civil, Jubbalpore, 12th June, 45
	Thomas Allman Wethered,† . . . .	May 27	38 58th N I 5th November, 47
	Thomas Rogers Stover,† . . . .	May 27	38 Medical Duties, Mundlaiser, 9th August, 42
	James Alexander Guise,† . . . .	May 30	38 Appointed to the Medical Duties of Nynsee Tal, 9th October, 47
	William Shillito,† . . . . .	July 7	38 3d N I 5th November, 47
	John Macintire,† . . . . .	July 20	38 Nagpore Residency, 6th June, 46
	William Jameson, . . . . .	Aug 30	38 Superintendent, Government Botanical Gardens, N W Provinces, 6th March, 43
1839	Charles Gould Andrews,† . . . .	Sept 15	38 Furlough, S C 9th February, 46
	Kinloch Winlaw Kirk, M. D † . .	Oct 2	38 14th N I 18th November, 46
	Nathaniel Collyer,† . . . . .	Nov 1	38 Furlough, S C via Bombay
	Charles M. Henderson, M D † . .	Nov 1	38 1th Irregular Cavalry, 2-1th September, 47
	Wm Saker Comberbach, . . . .	Dec 22	38 Furlough, S C from Bombay, 1st May, 45
	Henry Irwin, F R C. S. I.   . . .	Jan 13	39 21st N I 13th February, 47 and officiating Civil, Bindah, 21st July, 47
	Henry Benjamin Hinton,† . . . .	Jan 14	39 51st N I 28th September, 46; Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Delhi, 1st Jan 47
	Alex. Chas. Macrae, M D † . . .	Jan 24	39 Civil, Howrah, 24th March, 47
	Duncan McRae,† . . . . .	Jan 24	39 1th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 29th June, 42
	William Pitt, . . . . .	Jan 24	39 Civil, Tipperah, 4th March, 47
	Edward Edlin, M D † . . . .	Jan 24	39 5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 12th March, 46; Offg Deputy Apothecary to the East India Company and officiating Opium Examiner at the Presidency, 24th April, 46
	Robt. Bancroft Kinsey, . . . .	Feb 17	39 Civil, Tirhoot, 20th June, 46—Leave to 1st Jan
	George Turner,† . . . . .	Feb 24	39 Doing duty, Benares Division, 14th December, 47—Leave, P A to Calcutta, to 31st March
	Edward Hare,† . . . . .	Feb 24	39 7th Irregular Cavalry, 26th December, 42
	William Martin,† . . . . .	Mar 9	39 Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, 1st Oct 47
	Henry Walker, . . . . .	May 5	39 Professor of Anatomy, Medical College, 8th January, 48
	Wm. Hamilton Brown Ross,† . . .	July 13	39 Civil, Jessore, 19th March, 45
	George Harper, . . . . .	July 23	39 66th N I 21st August, 45
	George Smyth Mann,† . . . .	Aug 22	39 Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, 2d August, 45



Sea- son.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
1839	Theodore Cantor, M. D. ....	Sept 12	1839 Garrison Asst Surg, Fort William, 2d May, 46
1840	Theodosius C. Hutchinson,† ..	Oct 16	39 Civil, Shahabad (Arrah) 11th September, 43
	William Sharlock,† ..	Oct 16	39 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion, 1st Mar 43
	Edward Campbell,† ..	Nov 14	39 Governor General's Body Guard, 11th April, 45
	John Macpherson, M. D.† ....	Dec 4	39 2d Assistant, Presidency General Hospital, with medical charge of the Calcutta Native Militia, 4th December, 45
	Gurney Turner, .....	Dec 18	39 Doing duty, Presidency Division, 14th December, 47—Leave, P A to Calcutta, to 25th January
	Alexander William Crozier,† ..	Dec 19	39 6th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 20th Feb 44
	Thomas Thomson, M. D.† ....	Dec 21	39 28th N I 13th September, 47—On special duty to Thibet, 27th July, 47
	Juxon Henry Jones,† ..	Jan 3	40 Hurriannah Light Infantry Battn, 29th June 44
	James Henry Butler,† .....	Jan 3	40 In medical charge of Mussoorie, 1st Jan 47
	Fredk. J. Mouat, M.D & F.R.C.S.	Jan 3	40 Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence in the Medical College—Treasurer of and Secretary to the Medical College—and Government Book Agent, 17th December, 41 and Secretary to the Council of Education, 1st May, 43
	Alfred Howorth Cheek,† ..	Jan 3	40 2d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 20th Feb 44
	Wm. Ricketts Gerrard,† ....	Jan 26	40 Officiating Civil, Furruckabad, 8th Sept 46
	George Taylor C. Fogarty,† ..	Feb 8	40 70th N I 5th June, 44
	Anthony Beale,† .....	Feb 8	40 54th N I 5th April, 43
	Charles Augustus Elderton,† ..	Feb 24	40 Civil, Meerut, 8th May, 45
	James Peter Brougham, M. D.† ..	Mar 8	40 Ramgurnh Battalion, 10th July, 46
	John Naismith, M. D.† ..	Mar 12	40 1st Oude Local Infantry, 11th January, 44
	John Rawdon Conon, M. D.† ..	Mar 21	40 8th Irregular Cavalry, 5th May, 46
	Jas G. DaCruz Denham, M.D.† ..	Apr 14	40 Civil, Gwah (Behar) 18th September, 43
	Warwick Walter Wells,† ....	May 10	40 74th N I 10th Feb 43 and Artillery at Mhow
	George Grant,† .....	June 4	40 22d N I 12th December, 46
	John Bowhill,† .....	June 4	40 Veywar Bheel Corps, 28th March, 45
	Thomas Sanmarez Lacy, ...	July 1	40 30th N I 16th November, 47
	Charles Douglas, M. D.† ..	July 4	40 16th Irregular Cavalry, 8th May, 46
	Richard Herbert Lewis Bird,† ..	July 31	40 20th N I 16th March, 47
	George F. Thomson, M. D.† ..	Aug 19	40 2d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 14th December, 46 and 4th Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, the 2d Company 2d and 4th Company 4th Battalion Artillery and detachment of Suppers, 10th April, 47
	Joseph Jowett, .....	Oct 20	40 Civil, Rungpore, 4th March, 47
	Alexander Grant,† .....	Nov 11	40 Civil, Bhaugulpore, 4th May, 45
	Chas. Bounor Chalmers,† ....	Dec 4	40 Civil, Chyebassa, Singbhoom, 6th April, 41 and detachment of the Ramgurnh Light Infantry Battalion, Chyebassa, 21st May, 41
1841	John Campbell,† .....	Dec 22	40 6th Irregular Cavalry, 27th March, 45 and in medical charge of the Civil and Jail Establishments at Sangor & Dumoh, 17th Jan 46
	William Amya Rolfe,† .....	Dec 22	40 With detachment Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cachar, 10th September, 41
	William Keates,† .....	Dec 25	40 Stud Department, 3d January, 45
	Richard Whittall,† .....	Dec 25	40 Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Buxar, 11th Sept 47
	Herbert Claper,† .....	Dec 25	40 Bhaugulpore Hill Runners, 8th August, 45
	Henry William Rumley,† ....	Dec 25	40 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th March, 46 and 3d Sikh Infantry
	George Bebb Seely,† .....	Dec 25	40 Regiment of Loodianah, 9th November, 46
	John Hilliard,† .....	Jan 8	41 17th N I 29th August, 46
	Archibald White, M. D.† ..	Jan 30	41 63d N I 2d November, 43 and Artillery at Neemuch, 24th February, 47

Season.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
1841	John Sutherland,† .....	Feb 4	1841 Civil, Azinghur, 7th December, 47
	George Edward Morton, M.D.†	Feb 27	41 Medical Duties at Simla, 6th February, 47
	Edward Goodeve, M.B.† .....	Mar 8	41 Civil, Cawnpore, 13th November, 43
	Charles Forbes,.....	Mar 8	41 Furlough, S C 11th May, 45
	Henry Nicholas Nugent, ...	Apr 21	41 Furlough, for one year, without pay, 9th February, 44
	Edward Brouncker Thring,†	Apr 24	41 19th N I 23d November, 47 - Furlough, S C
	William C. B. Eatwell, M.D. .	June 11	41 Civil, Pubna, 17th September, 45
	John Macrae, M.D.† .....	June 13	41 20th Regiment, Light Infantry, 10th Nov, 45
	Charles Lindsay Cox, A.M.†	July 27	41 15th Irregular Cavalry, 20th May, 46
	William Robert Boyce, M.D.†	Aug 1	41 5th Irregular Cavalry, 20th June, 45
	Henry Blyth Crommelin, B.A.	Aug 20	41 Furlough, S C 1st January, 47
	Richard O'Shaughnessy, F.R.C.S.	Dec 1	41 Professor of Surgery, Medical College, 10th March, 45
1842	Daniel James O'Callaghan,† ..	Jan 8	42 Civil, Sylhet, 22d July, 46
	Richard Henry Oakley,† .....	Jan 8	42 60th N I 3d May, 47
	Charles Harland,† .....	Jan 8	42 Civil, Chazepore, 3d August, 46 and Opium Examiner and 1st Assistant in the Benares Opium Agency, 18th August, 47
	Graham Lacon, M.D.† .....	Feb 3	12 39th N I 16th November, 47
	Charles Archer, M.D. ....	Feb 10	42 Civil, Nublaah (Kishnagarh) 1st January, 46
	John Rees Withcombe, M.D.	Feb 15	42 Furlough, S C 17th January, 45
	Henry William Tytler,† .....	Feb 23	42 Civil, Mymensing, 25th February, 45
	Samuel Adamson Homan,† ..	Mar 3	42 6th N I 9th October, 47
	James Harrison, M.D.† .....	Apr 5	42 3d Irregular Cavalry, 8th March, 47
	John Harry Littler, M.D.† .....	Apr 17	42 3d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 2d March, 44
	James N. D. Login, M.D.† ..	May 6	42 Residency Surgeon, Katmandoo (Nepaul) 25th October, 45
	Arthur W. R. Newenham,† ..	May 11	42 33d N I 5th March, 46
	John Price Kelly,.....	June 8	42 Civil, Mambhoom, 3d May, 43
	Oliver Munger, M.B.† .....	June 21	42 Civil, Soonee, 3d April, 43
	Charles Horton, M.D.† .....	July 25	42 Arracan Battalion, 5th December, 46
	George Saunders,† .....	July 28	12 23d N I 13th September, 47
	Thomas Godfrey Heathcote,†	Aug 12	42 Civil, Shahjohannpore, 14th August, 45 and officiating Civil, Seharanpore, 3d November, 46
	James Grant,† .....	Sept 9	42 11st N I 26th August, 45 and Artillery at Nusserabad, 9th February, 47
	Peter Goodall Lay,† .....	Sept 9	42 4th N I Ghazie Regiment, 11th June, 45 and Civil, Madnapore, 17th September, 47
	Thomas Hastings,.....	Sept 9	12 Civil, Monghyr, 30th July, 45
	William Crozier,† .....	Sept 18	12 2d Regiment, Grenadiers, 21st May, 45
	Hugh Martin Macpherson,† ..	Sept 18	42 5d Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, 9th April, 44
1843	William Craddock,† .....	Jan 30	43 Civil, Farceehore, 22d February, 47
	John Barton Harrison, M.D.† ..	Feb 1	43 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 19th September, 46
	Wm Ritchie Glennie, M.D.† ..	Feb 20	43 21st N I 20th April, 46
	Adam Bell, M.D. ....	Mar 1	43 Furlough, S C 9th February, 47
	Frederick Morrison Clifford,†	Apr 4	43 10th Irregular Cavalry, 5th October, 46
	Aloys Sprenger, M.D.† .....	May 12	43 Principal of the Delhi College and Secretary of the Local Committee of Public Instruction, 19th March, 45
	Joseph Rose,.....	May 25	43 Civil, Penuag, 4th August, 45
	John Macdonald Hay, M.D.† ..	May 29	43 Kotah Contingent, 10th August 44; Surgeon to the Lieutenant Governor, N W Provinces, during his tour in the ensuing cold season, 8th September, 47
	John F. Beatson, M.D. & A.B.†	June 16	43 3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty, 5th July, 47
	Charles Hathaway, M.D.† ..	Aug 10	43 Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment under the Resident at Lahore

Sea- son	Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
1843	Henry Nathaniel Elton, † . . . . .	Sept 9	1843 Civil, Goruckpore, 14th May, 46
	Samuel Maltby, † . . . . .	Oct 31	43 With 6th N I 5th June, 46
1844	Henry Cape, † . . . . .	Dec 30	43 Regiment of Ferozepore, 12th June, 47
	Charles F. Warnesford, M. D. † . . . .	Dec 30	43 Civil, Futtelpore, 17th October, 46
	John William Fletcher, † . . . . .	Jan 1	44 Furlough, S C 10th March, 47
	Chas. Richard Francis, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 10	44 Furlough, S C 21st February, 47
	John Colin Graham, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 16	44 49th N I 20th August, 46
	James Stuart Morrison, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 27	44 36th N I 10th November, 46
	John Young, † . . . . .	Feb 4	44 With 32d N I 13th November, 46
	Alexander Simpson, M. D. † . . . .	Feb 28	44 Civil, Mynpoorie, 17th May, 45
	George Cole, † . . . . .	Feb 20	44 14th Irregular Cavalry, 18th April, 46
	Thomas Muwe, † . . . . .	Mar 4	44 Doing duty, Sirkind Division, 14th Dec 47
	Henry Bruges Buckle, † . . . . .	Mar 18	44 1st Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th June, 46
	James Anderson Nisbet, M. D. † . . . .	Apr 2	44 18th Irregular Cavalry, 19th May, 40
	Joseph Richard Bedford, † . . . .	Apr 21	44 Civil, Chittagour, 24th December, 45
	John Stephens Croft Symons, † . . . .	May 25	44 Furlough, S C 18th June, 47
	James Allan, † . . . . .	July 3	44 27th N I 24th August, 47
1845	Geo Ranken Playfair, M. D. † . . . .	Nov 3	44 13d Regiment, Light Infantry, 11th Dec 46
	Wm. Fullarton Macfar, M. D. † . . . .	Dec 3	44 1st Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 9th November, 46
	Maxwell Johnston, . . . . .	Dec 29	44 Furlough, S C
	James Lee, M. D. . . . .	Jan 10	45 31 Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 1st September, 46
	George Banister, † . . . . .	Jan 12	45 In medical charge of the Troops and Establishments stationed at Petragurh and Lohongant, 11th December, 46
	James George Kemp, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 18	45 2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 27th February, 47
	Francis Douglas, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 18	45 13th Irregular Cavalry, 15th June, 46
	Robert Hodgson, † . . . . .	Jan 24	45 Medical duties at Kangra, 30th March, 47
	Robert James Atkinson, † . . . .	Jan 24	45 5th L. C 13th September, 47
	Francis Turnbull, M. D. † . . . .	Feb 11	45 Sappers and Pioneers, 26th April, 47
	Hartwell Samuel Garner, † . . . .	Feb 11	45 12th Irregular Cavalry, 18th April, 46
	John Nicholas Treddler, † . . . .	Mar 1	45 Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Chunar, 5th November, 47
	St. George W. Tucker, M. D. † . . . .	Mar 14	45 In medical charge of the Remount Depot, Kurnaul, 17th October, 46
	Charles Manners Smith, † . . . .	Mar 19	45 51st N I 5th October, 47
	Robert D. D. Allan, M. D. † . . . .	Mar 20	45 50th N I 21st October, 47
	Robert W. Macaulay, M. D. † . . . .	Mar 20	45 1st Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 8th March, 47 and 2d Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 14th August, 47 and in temporary medical charge of the Kotah Contingent, 9th September, 47
	James Pattison Walker, M. D. † . . . .	Apr 5	45 56th N I 12th June, 47
	Richard S. Otto Thring, M. D. † . . . .	Apr 20	45 11th Irregular Cavalry, 11th April, 46
	John Squire, † . . . . .	Apr 30	45 29th N I 16th September, 47
	James C. Watson, M. D. & M. . . . .	May 20	45 15th N I 9th October, 47
	Charles Nicol Sismore, † . . . .	May 20	45 67th N I 24th August, 47
	Joseph Tuthill Glover, M. D. . . . .	June 14	45 Furlough, for one year, without pay, G G O 23d April, 47
	James Tyrell Carter Ross, † . . . .	July 26	45 71st N I 10th November, 47
	Andrew Fleming, M. D. † . . . .	Sept 29	45 7th N I 12th November, 47
1846	Nicholas Skottowe Smith, † . . . .	Oct 1	45 With 3d N I 10th November, 47
	David Scott, M. D. † . . . .	Dec 20	45 In medical charge of the 1st and 2d Troops of the 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 21st Sept 47
	Thomas Maxwell, M. D. † . . . .	Jan 26	46
	Charles Palmer, M. D. . . . .	Feb 20	46 Officiating Civil, Hooghly, 24th August, 46
	James Henry Walker, . . . . .	Feb 20	46

Season.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
1846	Herbert Baillie,.....	Apr 20 1846	Civil, Hidgellee, and Deputy Salt Agent at Hidgellee, 28th September, 46
	Major Ainger,† .....	May 15	46 3d L. C 3d September, 47
	Donald McDonald, M. D. . . .	May 20	46 With 2d Company 6th Battalion Artillery, 28th April, 47
	Henry Mills Cannon, M. B.†..	June 1	46 8th L. C 11th October, 47
	W. G. W. Clemenger, A. B. & M. B.	June 18	46 With Her Majesty's 10th Foot, 26th June, 47
	Charles Knight Webb, . . . . .	July 1	46 Officiating Civil, Tirhoot, 13th September, 47
	Arthur L. Stuart Campbell, . .	July 11	46 With 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 26th September, 47
	Samuel Reeve Tucker, M. D. . .	July 15	46 Doing duty, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 10th November, 47
	George Edward Givins,† . . . .	July 25	46 17th Irregular Cavalry, 10th June, 47
	Henry Ambrose Oldfield, M. D.	July 25	46 11th L. C 29th September, 17
	John D. Crawford, A. B. & M. B.†	Aug 11	46 With 2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery, 6th October, 47
	<i>Supernumeraries.</i>		
	Alex. Russell Atkinson, M. D.	Aug 11	46 With 4th Battalion Artillery, 8th September, 47
	Chas. Ferdinand Basse, M. D.†	Aug 11	46 With 10th N. I 8th September, 47
1847	William S. Stiven, M. D.† . . .	Sept 10	46 With 29th N. I 28th September, 47
	Thomas George Wrench, . . . .	Sept 20	46 With Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons, 13th April, 47
	James B. Samuel Brown† . . .	Oct 20	46 Doing duty, Benares Division, 29th April, 47
	John William Mountjoy,† . . .	Oct 20	46 40th N. I 16th March, 47
	David Henry Snell, . . . . .	Nov 21	46 Mhairwarrah Battalion, 19th November, 47
	Charles Mathias, . . . . .	Dec 20	46 With 33d N. I 28th September, 47
	George Hutchinson Ray, M. D.†	Jan 3	47 9th L. C 15th November, 47
	Robert Nichol,† . . . . .	Jan 20	47 Doing duty, Saur Division, 14th August, 47
	Edw. Courtenay Thorp, M. D.	Jan 20	47 Doing duty, Punjab Division, 11th Aug 47
	Robert Cockburn,† . . . . .	Jan 20	47 With Shekhawatee Battalion, 25th August, 47
	Thomas Moore, M. D.† . . . . .	Jan 20	47 5th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent
	Hosier Gell Grayling, . . . . .	Feb 26	47 Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum, 8th Sept 47
	George Cerjat Leathes, . . . . .	Mar 1	47 Leave, P. A. to Presidency, to 12th March
	John White, M. D. . . . .	Mar 9	47 Doing duty, Sindh Division
	William Barker McEgan, M. D.	Mar 9	47 3d Regiment of Cavalry in H. H. the Nizam's Army, 24th December, 47
	James Irving, M. D. . . . .	May 27	47 Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	John Wilhaus, . . . . .	June 19	47 Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	John Jones Cole, . . . . .	June 21	47 Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	Thomas Atchison, . . . . .	June 26	47 Doing duty, Agra Circle
	Haldane Stewart, . . . . .	July 22	47 Doing duty, Agra Circle
	Henry Anderson Ebdon, . . . .		
	Alex. Living Bogle, M. D. . . .		

### Veterinary Surgeons.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Charles Turner . . .	Mar. 10 1827	9th Light Cavalry, 31st August, 1827
Robert Burgess Parry . .	Apr 10	do Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 1847
James Harris . . .	Jan 3	28th Light Cavalry, 16th Sept., 28
John Purves . . .	do 12	do 1th Light Cavalry, 5th Nov., 47
Joseph Ford . . .	ditto	1st Light Cavalry, 28th August, 28
Isaac Bicknell . . .	May 10	do Governor General's Body Guard, 14th February, 45
Joseph Hough . . .	Aug 23	do Remount Depot, Kurnaul, 10th October, 46
Henry Charles Hulse . .	ditto	1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th November, 47
Daniel Cullimore . . .	Sept 13	do 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 12th Sept., 37
John Philips . . .	Mar 7	33rd Stnd Department, 4th August, 43
Philip Buddy Fox Green	Oct 1	do 1st Light Cavalry, 5th Nov., 47—Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
Richard Willis . . .	do 27	35 Stnd Department, 17th May, 41
William Parish Barrett . .	Nov 12	37 Stnd Department, 11th March, 47
William McDermott . . .	Feb 11	39th Light Cavalry, 27th June, 44
John Robert Hoey . . .	Apr 1	40th Light Cavalry, 30th September, 46
Archibald C. Williams . .	Oct 5	43rd Light Cavalry, 7th December, 41
John Siddall . . .	17	41st Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th Nov., 47
William Johnson . . .	June 19	46th Light Cavalry, 5th Nov., 47
William Des Forges . . .	Dec 16	do 3d Light Cavalry, 11th January, 47
John Booth . . .	Feb 9	47th Light Cavalry, 11th March, 47.
Archibald Turnbull . . .	Mar 13	do 5th Light Cavalry, 1st April, 47

### Riding Masters.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Corps to which posted</i>
Richard McAniff* . . .	Feb 1 1812	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Peake . . .	Sept 10	25th Light Cavalry
John Campbell Bolton† . .	July 11	33rd Light Cavalry
James Perry . . .	Aug 19	38th Light Cavalry
Daniel Nunn . . .	do 30	39th Light Cavalry
Thomas Ray . . .	Dec 12	40th Remount Depot, Kurnaul
Christopher Connolly . .	Jan 22	42nd Brigade Horse Artillery
Andrew Poole . . .	Dec 30	do 5th Light Cavalry
Thomas Nevin . . .	do 2	43rd Light Cavalry
Peter Herbert Sheehan . .	Mar 25	41st Light Cavalry
Samuel Peake . . .	Nov 1	do 7th Light Cavalry
Matthew Morris . . .	July 4	45th Light Cavalry
Stephen Douglas ( <i>En- sign, 10th Feb. 1846</i> ) . .	May 15	46th Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Bradshaw . . .	Oct 23	do 9th Light Cavalry
James Bartlett . . .	Jan 25	47th Governor General's Body Guard
<b>ASST. RIDING MASTER.</b>		
Thomas Williams . . .	Nov 23	46th Remount Depot, Kurnaul

\* Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment from the 15th April, 1846.

† Ensign on the Veteran Establishment from the 4th June, 1847.

## Apothecaries.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
John Beale* ...	May 26 1817	3d Battalion Artillery—Leave, P. A., to Cawnpore and Agra, to 15th April
Henry Anderson* ....	Apr 1 18	Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
Daniel Hodgkinson* ...	Oct 21 24	Medical Depôt, Umballah
William Foy* ...	Dec 9	do Native Hospital, Presidency
William Hannah* ....	ditto	General Hospital, Presidency
George Daley* ...	Oct 2 29	House Surgeon to the Male Hospital of the Medl. Col.
Henry Watson ...	Jan 23 31	4th Battalion Horse Artillery—Doing duty under the orders of the Civil Surgeon at Agra
Francis Pingault ...	ditto	Nowgong (Assam)
John Butler ...	Apr 27 35	2d Brigade Horse Artillery
Charles Simons ...	Oct 13 36	Gowahatty (Assam)
George Edward Pool ...	do 8 38	Attached to Army head quarters
Edward George ...	Aug 5 39	Park Street Dispensary, Calcutta
Henry Leach ...	ditto	Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Wm. George Garrison ..	Nov 11	do Her Majesty's 92d Foot
John Hinder ...	do 18	do Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
James George Scott ...	Mar 25 40	Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
James Watson ...	Sept 28	do Her Majesty's 80th foot—Leave, P. A., to Agra, to 20th February, 48
Richard Rivers ...	Feb 25 42	Her Majesty's 11th Light Dragoons
John Bensley ...	Mar 23	do Medical Depôt, Cawnpore
James Parnell ...	Apr 15	do Her Majesty's 10th Foot
John Taylor ...	ditto	Jail Hospital, Budgeonah
John Harris Peter ...	Aug 1	do 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Thomas Nulty ...	Dec 2	do Artillery Division, Lahore
James Hofferan ...	Aug 17 43	Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
George Oliver ...	Sept 19	do 2d European Regiment
Michael R. Crawford ..	Oct 27	do Chitpore Dispensary, Calcutta
Friederick Hottinger ...	June 26 44	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Charles Marshall ...	Nov 15	do 5th Battalion Artillery
James Jarves ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 24th Foot
Anthony Defegrady ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 54th Foot
Richard Bean ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers
James Sheetz ...	ditto	In Medical charge at Oracc
Michael Healy ...	ditto	In Medical charge of the Hill Asylum, Knosowlee
Henry Bond ...	ditto	Doing duty with the Depôt of Her Majesty's Troops
John Robinson ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 61st Foot
Thomas McEvoy ...	Dec 13	do Her Majesty's 32d Foot
Daniel Welgberry ...	Jan 31 45	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers
Charles Hayes ...	Feb 12	do 6th Battalion Artillery
John Matthews ...	Oct 31	do Her Majesty's 29th Foot
William Overitt ...	ditto	Medical Depôt, Nowmuck
William Norris ...	Dec 21	do Doing duty, General, Hospital, Presidency
Charles Oakley ...	Jan 30 46	Her Majesty's 50th Foot
William Priestley ...	May 18	do Police Hospital, Calcutta
George Wm. Harding ...	Oct 25	do In medical charge of the 2d Seikh Infantry
Samuel Slater ...	Nov 20	do 2d Battalion Artillery

\* In receipt of the superior allowance authorized in Government General Orders, No. 7, of the 2d of January, 1846.

**Assistant Apothecaries.**

<i>Names,</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
John Goodall ....	July 1 1842	At the Presidency
Peter MacDonald ...	ditto	With the detachment of Foot Artillery at Loodianah, as acting Apothecary
William Jos. Thompson	Sept 23 do	With 1st Troop, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, as acting Apothecary
Christopher Corbett ...	Oct 28 do	Depôt Hospital at Landour
Thomas Brass ...	Dec 2 do	Doing duty in the Foot Artillery Hospital at Ferozepore
John Richard Higgins .	ditto	Garrison Hospital, Allahabad
William Bonner ...	do 30 do	Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
John Ogden ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 32d Foot
Michael Sullivan ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 61st Foot
Robert B. Murphy ..	ditto	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
Francis Joseph Murphy	ditto	Offr in the Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
Robert Fredk. Thompson	ditto	Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Lahore, as acting Apothecary
George Hurst ....	Aug 17 43	With 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, as acting Steward
Joseph Hurst ....	Sept 8 do	2d Brigade Horse Artillery
James McCormick ....	do 19 do	Offr. in the Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
John Archer ...	Oct 27 do	Artillery Division at Lahore, as acting Steward
James Sylvester ...	May 24 44	Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
John Prince ...	June 4 do	Her Majesty's 50th Foot
John Considine ...	do 26 do	Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
Thomas Murray ...	Sept 23 do	Medical duties at Chuniparun
James Alex. Barthelemy	Nov 15 do	
James B. Goff ....	ditto	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Charles Bryan ...	ditto	Placed under the orders of the Medical Officer attached to the station of Simla
Edward Jonathan Elliot	ditto	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
John Collins ...	ditto	Garrison Hospital at Buxar, as acting Asst. Apothecary and Assistant Steward
Frederick Welch ...	ditto	2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery
John William Wilkinson	ditto	Her Majesty's 10th Foot, as Acting Apothecary
William Bryan ...	ditto	With 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, as acting Apothecary
James Baker ...	ditto	3d co. 4th and 4th co. 5th battalion artillery
William Rawson Hart ..	Dec 1 do	Doing duty, General Hospital, Presidency
John McKinn ...	do 13 do	With 6th Battalion Artillery, as acting Steward
Edgar Grove Roderick ..	Jan 31 45	4th Company 6th Battalion Artillery
George Hart ...	Oct 1 do	2d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Daniel George Kelly .	do 19 do	Her Majesty's 53d Foot
James Newton Winter .	Nov 18 do	2d Battalion Artillery
James Wilson ....	Dec 22 do	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Edmund Harris ...	Jan 30 46	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, as acting Steward
William Wilson ...	May 18 do	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
John Richard Deane ...	do 20 do	2d European Regiment
Francis Hamilton ...	June 12 do	Her Majesty's 95th Foot
George Ward Roote ...	July 31 46	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers—Leave, S. C., to Landour to 31st March
Edward Reilly ...	Aug 28 do	3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
John Mervin ...	Sept 4 do	3d Company 4th and 4th Company 5th Battalion Artillery, as acting Assistant Steward
Alexander McDonald .	Oct 25 do	Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers
James McEvoy ...	Jan 30 47	Medical Depôt, Umballah

## Stewards.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Francis Fantom	.... Oct 21 1824	General Hospital, Presidency
Robert Morrow	.... Dec 9	do Convalescent Dépôt, Landour
William Bond	.... Jan 23	34 <sup>th</sup> 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
James Gibson	.... July 25	38 <sup>th</sup> Garrison of Agra, as acting Apothecary
John Hennessy	.... Sept 25	do Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Robert Cumming	.... July 10	39 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 24th Foot
Abraham Beutson	.... Feb 12	41 <sup>st</sup> Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons, as acting Apothecary
John William Franks	.... July 1	42 <sup>nd</sup> Her Majesty's 61st Foot
Malachy J. McLaughlin	Dec 30	do 2d European Regiment
John Richard Boezalt	.... June 26	44 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 80th Foot
Edward Ensor	.... Nov 15	do 1th Battalion Artillery
John Gorman, (2d)	.... ditto	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
John McClatchey	.... ditto	4th Battalion Artillery, as acting Apothecary
William Watson	.... ditto	Assistant and Apothecary in the Native Hospital at the Presidency
Thomas Snook	.... Dec 13	do Her Majesty's 9th Lancers
James Bowser	.... Jan 31	45 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 53d Foot
William Henry Ewart	.... Apr 9	do Her Majesty's 11th Light Dragoons
Frederic Jus. L'Estrange	Oct 19	do Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers
Thomas Murphy	.... do 31	do Doing duty General Hospital, Presidency
William McKeon	.... Dec 21	do 2d Battalion Artillery
Alexander Gibson	.... Jan 30	46 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 32d Foot
Charles Bath	.... May 18	do 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 31st March
Charles Baker	.... June 12	do Her Majesty's 10th Foot
Alexander Glegg	.... July 31	do 2d Brigade Horse Artillery
Charles Hurley	.... Sept 4	do Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
Henry Wm. Tibbetts	.... Oct 25	do Her Majesty's 98th Foot
Edward Moore	.... Nov 20	do With 3d Battn. Arty., as acting Apothecary and Steward
William Marshall	.... Apr 23	47 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 50th Foot

## Assistant Stewards.

George S. Mathews	.... Dec 30 1812	Artillery Division at Ferozepore, as acting Apothecary and Steward
William Tomasson	.... ditto	Doing duty, General Hospital, Presidency
Joseph Vyall	.... ditto	Doing duty, General Hospital, Presidency
Michael Twomey	.... Dec 26	43 <sup>rd</sup> 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
William Mayes	.... Oct 11	41 <sup>st</sup> Her Majesty's 50th Foot
John Armstrong Fleming	Nov 15	do Artillery Division, Lahore
Hy. Christopher Connolly	.... ditto	With the 1st Company 4th Battalion and 1st and 3d Companies 6th Battalion Artillery, as acting Steward
William Henry Kelly	.... Oct 31	45 <sup>th</sup> Doing duty under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon of the Meerut Division
Matthew Lynch	.... ditto	Her Majesty's 10th Foot
George Wells	.... Dec 21	do Offg. as Steward in the Horse Arty. Hospital at Meerut
Wm. John Hannigan	.... Nov 20	46 <sup>th</sup> Her Majesty's 80th Foot, as acting Asst. Apothecary
James Winn	.... Apr 23	47 <sup>th</sup> 2d Battalion Artillery



### Ordnance Commissariat.

Names.	Date of Rank	Remarks.
<i>Deputy Commissaries.</i>		
Christopher McDonald	Nov 22 1843	Cawnpore
George McDowell, ....	Apr 17 45	Saugor
<i>Assistant Commissaries.</i>		
William Gibson .....	Feb 11	43 Agra
Edward Evans .....	May 3	do Arsenal
Harnaby Murphy .....	Oct 6	do Ditto
Joseph Hamilton .....	Nov 22	do Allahabad
William Raynor ....	Apr 17	45 Delhi
<i>Dy. Asst. Comm'saries.</i>		
Daniel Ross. ....	Apr 17	45 Ajmere
John Fairweather ....	Feb 19	47 Phillour
<i>Conductors.</i>		
Thos. Spencer, ( <i>offy.</i> )		
<i>Dy. Asst. Commis-</i>		
<i>sary, from 25th Mar.</i>	May 21	30 Ferozepore
1847		
George Forrest .....	do 28	31 Permanent, Agra
Thomas B. Ryley .....	Sept 26	36 Permanent, Delhi
Joseph Green .....	Oct 21	do In charge of the Gunpowder Depot
Alexander Bethune ....	Apr 3	37 Allahabad -Leave to 15th Feb
Joseph Vyall .....	Nov 29	do Delhi -In charge of Gunpowder Depot
Henry Michell .....	do 30	do Permanent, Arsenal
James Hind .....	June 10	38 Saugor
William Deare .....	Nov 5	do Permanent, Cawnpore
Robert Hunter .....	Apr 15	39 Agra
Robert Tilbury .....	Dec 21	do Permanent, Ferozepore
Mathew Fairne .....	July 8	40 Permanent, Arsenal
William Charde .....	Oct 18	do Permanent Allahabad
William Staerck. ....	June 18	41 Ajmere -Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 25th May
Sylvester Fox .....	Sept 4	do Permanent Expense Magazine Dum-Dum
William Kelly, ( <i>supy.</i> )	Feb 18	13
William Parry .....	Apr 23	do Agra
Christopher Antisell ...	Oct 6	do Furlough, S. C.
Nicholas Reilly .....	do 16	do Agra
Thomas Lisbey .....	Nov 22	do Ditto
Isaac Ward .....	Aug 4	41 Delhi
Henry Farrell .....	Sept 13	do Mhow Depot
James Lamb .....	do 22	do Delhi
Peter Ryan .....	Oct 13	do Ludhiana
Robert Grassby .....	Feb 18	45 Ajmere
Isaac James Corcoran..	Mar 7	do Agra
Charles Ryall .....	Apr 17	45 Cawnpore
Andrew Burrows. ( <i>supy.</i> )	do 7	do Gwalior Contingent, on the pay and allowances of a Deputy Assistant Commissary
John Ballantine .....	do 17	do Arsenal
Isaac Holt .....	Sept 27	do Allahabad
John Borthwick .....	do 28	do Arsenal
David Gair, ( <i>supy.</i> )	Oct 19	do Cawnpore
Bartholomew Rattigan ..	ditto	Ditto

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Conductors.</i>		
John Sinclair .....	Dec 25 1845	Cawnpore
George Bell .....	Feb 20 46	Allahabad
Charles Sheridan.....	Mar 13 do	Laboratory School, Dum-Dum.
George Thornton. ....	May 8 do	Delhi.
James Stone .....	Aug 27 do	Permanent, Phillour.
James Leonard, ( <i>supy</i> )	Nov 8 do	Attached to the mily. board office.
Edward Reilly.. ....	ditto	Allahabad.
William Harris. ....	do 27 do	Delhi.
Patrick Humbles.. ....	do 30 do	Cawnpore.
William Thompson.. ..	Feb 19 47	Ferozepore.
Enoch Postance, .....	Mar 26 do	Allahabad.
<i>Sub-Conductors</i>		
Robert Bruce, .. ( <i>supy</i> .)	Mar 1 43	Furlough, S. C., 5th August, 1846.
Joseph Hume .....	May 3 do	Arsenal.
William Harrison( <i>offg.</i> )	Sept 13 44	Offg. as permanent, Ferozepore.
Conductor from 25th		
March 1847) .....	do 22 do	Doing duty at Allahabad.
Thomas Mills .....	Oct 13 do	Arsenal.
Thomas White .. ....	Feb 18 45	Agna.
Robert Park .....	Mar 7 do	Allahabad.
James Cooper .....	Apr 17 do	Doing duty, Arsenal.
Garrett Byrne .....	Sept 27 do	Cawnpore.
Edmond McGuire .....	do 28 do	Arsenal.
Charles Garner .. ....	Oct 19 do	Ajmere.
Roberts Benjamin Dyson	Dec 5 do	Allahabad.
James Ross. ....	Feb 20 46	Ferozepore.
John Young. ....	Mar 13 do	Allahabad.
Thomas Newbold. ....	May 8 do	
James Ward .....	Aug 27 do	Delhi
William Murphy. ....	Nov 8 do	Arsenal
Thomas Tanks. ....	do 27 do	Doing duty, Saugor
Andrew Stoney.....	do 30 do	Phillour
Thomas Byrne.....	Feb 19 47	Arsenal
Evan Forsyth .....	Mar 26 do	Ditto
William Haslam. ....		
Sergeant Geo. Faich-		
nie overseer of Black-		
smiths, Allahabad		
magazine, ( <i>offg.</i> ) ...	Nov 27 46	Allahabad
Sergeant Michael Hal-		
pin, ( <i>offg.</i> ) .....	do 30 do	Arsenal
Sergeant Wm. Keine-		
dy, Magazine Ser-		
gent in the arsenal		
of Fort Wm. ( <i>offg.</i> )	Feb 19 47	Ditto
Magazine Sergeant G.		
Padgham, attached		
to the Ferozepore	Mar 25 47	Ferozepore
Magazine, ( <i>offg.</i> ).. .		
Sergeant Major M. Mc		
Grath, Malwah Con-	ditto	Saugor
tingent ( <i>offg.</i> ) ....		
School Sergeant Ed-		
ward Kinsley, 6th	do 26 do	Phillour
Battn. Arty. ( <i>offg.</i> )		

**Department of Public Works.**

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Departments to which attached.</i>
<i>Depy. Asst. Commissary.</i>		
Allen Duncan .....	June 20 1845	7th or Cawnpore Division
<i>Supervisors or Conductors</i>		
Philip Valentine Mines..	May 20	25 Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
Thomas Steele.....	June 22	27 Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
William Dawe.....	Mar 28	30 West of the Jumna Canals
Thomas Johnson.....	Nov 8	40 West of the Jumna Canals
James Aspinall.....	June 9	43 8th or Bareilly Division
John Todd.....	Dec 5	do 11th or Meerut Division
John Symms .....	Feb 21	45 Delhi Canal
John Wallace.....	July 4	do 13th or Rajpootannah Division
Hugh Brady Biew.....	ditto	Second Assistant on the Doonab Canals
Edward Rooke.....	Nov 15	47 Assistant, Benares Road
<i>Assistant Supervisors or Sub-Conductors.</i>		
Peter Cocker.....	June 9	43 1st or Dum-Dum Division
Wm. Henry Blackburne	Nov 22	do 10th or Agra Division
John Brooke .....	Sept 13	44 Meerut Division
Thomas O'Connor .....	ditto	1st or Dum-Dum Division
Becharam Holdar .....	Feb 21	45 Assistant Superintendent, 24-Pergunnah Embankments
Charles Gilbert.....	July 4	do 3d or Dinapore Division
J. Bedford .....	ditto	Circular Canal
Thomas Degruyther. .	Mar 12	47 5th or Benares Division
Modoosoodun Mookerjee	Apr 25	do
Daniel O'Brien... ..	Nov 15	do

**Attached to Different Departments.**

<i>Conductors.</i>		
Moses Sheels ...	Dec 17 1838	Gun Carriage Agency, Futtehgurh
George Gray .....	Feb 9	42 Town Major's Office, Fort William
<i>Sub-Conductor.</i>		
C. Jones .....	Jan 22	47 Gun Powder Agency, Ishapore

**Army Commissariat.**

<i>Dy. Asst. Commissary.</i>		
Isham Baggs ...	June 16 1846	Allahabad
<i>Conductors.</i>		
William May .....	Apr 14	44 Presidency
William Parsons .....	Aug 15	45 Cawnpore
James Foster .....	June 6	46 Landour
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>		
Thomas Wear ..	July 18	43 Arracan
John Burnell ..	Apr 14	44 Dinapore
Alleyan Evanson Madras	Aug 15	45 Cawnpore
Robert B. Wrixon ...	June 6	46 Meerut

# DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

## GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM.

### GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE JAMES ANDREW, EARL OF DALHOUSIE,  
12TH JANUARY, 1848.

### DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

THE HONORABLE SIR THOMAS HERBERT MADDOCK, KNIGHT,  
20TH SEPTEMBER, 1845.

Colonel J. Cheape, C. B., Engineers,.....	.....	Commanding the Troops
Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers,.....	.....	Town and Fort Major
Captain J. W. Bennett, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers,.....	.....	Fort Adjutant and Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets.
Captain J. D. Young, H. M.'s 29th Foot,.....	.....	Officiating Brigade Major, Queen's Troops
Captain F. R. Bazely, Artillery, .....	.....	Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant C. Douglas, Artillery, .....	.....	Assistant
Major H. Goodwyn, Engineers, .....	(on detached duty)	Garrison Engineer
Captain H. Fraser, Engineers, ..	.....	Officiating
Lieutenant E. Haines, Engineers,.....	.....	Assistant
Captain A. Broome, Artillery, ..	.....	Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry
Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I. ....	.....	Army Clothing Agent, 2d Division
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. ....	.....	Pay Master
Surgeon W. Montgomerie, .....	.....	Garrison Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon T. Cantor, M. D. ....	.....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Rev. H. Eteson, .....	.....	Chaplain
Rev. J. Gawn,.....	.....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops—Her Majesty's 18th Foot—A detail of Foot Artillery—Detachments Native Infantry.

### ALLYPORE.

Troops—Calcutta Native Militia.

## PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

Major General W. S. Whish, c. B., Artillery,.....	.....	Commanding the Division
Brigadier W. R. C. Costley, 32d N. I. ....	.....	Aide-de-Camp
.....	.....	Commanding the Station
.....	.....	Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. Gifford, 2d Grenadiers, ..	.....	Brigade Major
Captain W. Martin, 52d N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. ....	.....	Pay Master
Captain W. Jervis, 42d L. I. ....	.....	Pay Master and Superintendent of Native Pensioners
Major W. Anderson, C. B., Artillery, .....	.....	Agent for Gun Powder
Lieutenant Colonel E. Garstin, Engineers, .....	(on leave)	Superintending Engineer, L. P.
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers, .....	.....	Officiating
Captain C. S. Guthrie, Engineers, .....	(on leave)	Ex. Engineer, Dum-Dum Division
Captain J. R. Western, Engineers, .....	.....	Officiating
Senior Surgeon J. B. Olapporton,.....	.....	Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M. ....	.....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops—The 16th, 26th, 27th, 35th and 61st Regiments of Native Infantry.

**DUM-DUM.**

Brigadier W. A. L. Frith, Artillery, ..... .. Commanding  
 Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Lawrenson, C. B., Artillery, ..... Assistant Adjutant General  
 Captain J. L. C. Richardson, Artillery, ..... Expence Magazine, Dum-Dum  
 Reverend H. Hutton, A. B. .... .. Chaplain

Troops—The Head Quarters and the 1st, 3d and 4th Companies 2d Battalion Foot Artillery—  
 The Head Quarters and the 1st Company 3d Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 3 Horse Light  
 Field Battery—The Head Quarters and 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Companies of the 9th Battalion  
 Native Foot Artillery.

**MIDNAPORE.**

Troops—The Kelat-i-Ghilzio Regiment.

**BERHAMPORE.**

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery and the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry.

**DARJEELING.**

Troops—The Local Sebundy Corps of Sappers and Miners.

**ARRACAN.****KHYYOUK PHYYOO.**

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—The 40th Regiment Native Infantry—Detachment  
 Arracan Battalion.

**RAMREE.**

Troops—Detachment 40th Native Infantry.

**CHITTAGONG**

Troops—Detachment 40th Native Infantry.

**AKYAB.**

Troops—Arracan Battalion.

**TIARAWAH.**

Troops—Detachment Arracan Battalion.

**SANDOWAY.**

Troops—Detachment Arracan Battalion—Detachment 40th Native Infantry.

**EASTERN FRONTIER.****DACCA.**

Lieutenant Colonel G. R. Pemberton, 62d N. I. .... .. Commanding  
 Lieutenant F. Trollope, 62d N. I. .... .. Station Staff  
 B. W. Macleod, Esq., M. D. .... .. Superintending Surgeon  
 Captain J. Graham, 5th N. I. .... .. Officiating Executive Officer  
 Captain C. J. Harrison, 65th N. I. .... .. Assistant Commissary General  
 Reverend H. R. Shepherd, A. B. .... .. Chaplain

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—The 62d Regiment Native Infantry.

**CHERRA POONJEE.**

Troops—The Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, with two 6-pounders attached.

**CACHAR—MYRONG—SYLHET—AMWIE.**

Troops—Detachment Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion.

**JAIPORE—(Upper Assam)**

Troops—The 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

**DEBROOGURE.**

**TROOPS.**—A Company of Assam Local Artillery—Detachment 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

**SUDDYAH—SEEBISAGUR—LUCKIMPORE.**

**Troops—Detachment 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.**

**GOWAHATTY.**

**Troops—The 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.**

**GOWALPARAH—TEZPORE—NOAGONG.**

**TROOPS—Detachment 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.**

**DINAPORE DIVISION:**

**DINAPORE.**

Major General H. T. Tapp, 64th N. I....(on leave)..... Commanding the Division

Major General H. T. Hupp, 54th N. I. ....	.....	Commanding the Division
Captain J Inglis, 11th L. C. ....	.....	Aide-de-Camp

Lieutenant Colonel M. Ramsay, 57th N. I. .... Commanding

Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. . . . .	Assistant Adjutant General
----------------------------------------	----------------------------

**Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I.** . . . . . *(on leave)*.. **Deputy Judge Advocate General**

**Lieutenant G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I.** ..... .. Officiating

Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I. .... Superintendent and Pay Master of Invalids

Senior Surgeon R. Brown, ..... .. Superintending Surgeon

**Rev'd. H. H. Harrington, M. A.** . . . . . .. Assistant Chaplain

**Troops—2d Company 3d Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 12 Bullock Light Field Battery—  
Her Majesty's 80th Foot—The 5th, 39th and 57th Regiments of Native Infantry.**

## HAZAREEBALGH.

**Troops—Detachment Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment Irregular Cavalry, attached to the Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion.**

SEGOWLIE.

**Troops—The 4th Irregular Cavalry.**

BHAUGULPORE.

**TROOPS—The Hill Rangers.**

**MONGHYR—TITALYAIL.**

### Troors—Detachment Hill Rangers

## BOOTAN FRONTIER.

**Troops—Detachment 11th Rangers.**

**DORNDAIL.**

**TROOPS**—The Ramgurn Light Infantry Battalion, with four 6-pounder brass guns and two regiments of Irregular Cavalry attached.

CHYEBASSA—MAUNBHOOM.

**Troops—Detachment Ramgurn Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment Irregular Cavalry, attached to the Ramgurn Light Infantry Battalion.**

## FORTRESS OF BUXAR.

**Captain C. H. Marley, Invalid Establishment, .....** .. **Commanding**  
**Fort Adjutant**

Assistant Surgeon R. Whittall,..... Garrison Assistant Surgeon

**TROOPS—Detachment of European of Artillery and Infantry Invalids—Detachments 9th and 48th Native Infantry.**

**NEPAUL.**

**Troops—Resident's Escort.**

**BENARES DIVISION.****SECROLE.**

Major General J. Kennedy, <i>c. n.</i> , 5th L. C. ....	Commanding the Division
Lieutenant E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I. ....	Aide-de-Camp
Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F. ....	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. .... ( <i>on leave</i> ) ..	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Lieutenant G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. ....	Officiating
Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C. ....	Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon W. Watson, <i>r. n. c. s.</i> ....	Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. J. Quartley, <i>a. n.</i> ....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops.—The Head Quarters and 2d Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 4 Bullock Light Field Battery and 3d Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery—The 9th, 48th and 65th Regiments Native Infantry and Shekhawattee Battalion.

**SULTANPORE, BENARES.**

Troops.—Detachment Native Infantry.

**GHAZEEPORE.**

Troops.—Detachment 9th Native Infantry.

**CHUNAR.**

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. Lloyd, Invalid Establishment, ....	Commanding
Captain A. Mackenzie, 11th N. I. ....	Fort Adjutant
Surgeon H. M. Tweddell, .... ( <i>on leave</i> ) ....	Garrison Surgeon
Surgeon H. Guthrie, <i>M. D.</i> , 15th N. I. ..	Officiating
Assistant Surgeon N. Tresidder, ....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Reverend J. Robinson, <i>a. n.</i> ....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops.—1st and 2d Companies of European Artillery Invalids—1st and 2d Companies of European Infantry Invalids—European Veteran Company—Detachment 60th Native Infantry.

**MIRZAPORE.**

Troops.—60th Native Infantry.

**JUANPORE.**

Troops.—Detachment 48th Native Infantry.

**AZINGURH.**

Troops.—Detachment 10th Native Infantry.

**GORUCKPORE.**

Troops.—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—10th Regiment Native Infantry—8th Irregular Cavalry.

**ALLAHABAD.**

Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Reg. ....	Commanding
Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. ....	Fort Adjutant
Senior Surgeon G. Angus, ....	Pay Master of Native Pensioners
Assistant Surgeon H. Marshall <i>M. D.</i> ..	Garrison Surgeon
Reverend G. W. Marriott, <i>a. n.</i> ....	Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon
	Assistant Chaplain

Troops.—The 1st Company 9th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—The 20th and 64th Regiments Native Infantry.

**FUTTEHPORE.**

Troops.—Detachments 20th and 64th Native Infantry.

**CAWNPORE DIVISION.**

Brigadier General A. Campbell, C. B. and K. H., } .....	.. Commanding the Division
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers,	
Lieutenant W. R. N. Campbell, H. M.'s 9th Lancers, .....	..... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier M. White, C. B., H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons, ....	.. Commanding the Station
Major C. Chester, 23d N. I. ....	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain A. Balderston, 16th Gredis. ....	Brigade Major
Captain J. H. Lov, 5th N. I. ....	.. Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. ....	Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon W. Darby, F. R. C. S. ....	Superintending Surgeon
Reverend H. Lacelles, A. B. ....	Assistant Chaplain

**Troops**—The 3d Company 4th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 7 Horse Light Field Battery—  
The 4th Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery—The Head Quarters and the 3d and 4th Com-  
panies 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—The 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—4th Light  
Cavalry—The 13th, 44th and 67th Regiments of Native Infantry—Detachment 22d Native  
Infantry.

**BITTOOR.**

**Troops**—Detachment 13th Native Infantry.

**FUTTEHGURH.**

**Troops**—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—The 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

**MYNPOORIE.**

**Troops**—The right wing 47th Native Infantry.

**ETAWAH.**

**Troops**—The left wing 47th Native Infantry

**OUDE.****LUCKNOW.**

Brigadier W. A. Yates, C. B., 51st N. I. ....	..... Commanding
Captain W. Lamb, 51st N. I. ....	..... Brigade Major
Major T. H. Scott, C. B., 38th L. I. ....	Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners
Reverend C. D. Hamilton, ....	..... Assistant Chaplain

**Troops**—2d Company 9th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 18 Bullock Light Field  
Battery—The 24th, 38th & 66th Regiments Native Infantry—Detachment 9th Irregular Cavalry

**SULTANPORE.**

**Troops**—The 1st Oude Local Infantry.

**SEETAPORE.**

**Troops**—The 2d Oude Local Infantry.

**MEERUT DIVISION.****MEERUT.**

Major General Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and } ....	..... Commanding the Division
K. H., Her Majesty's Service.	
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons, .....	..... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier J. Scott, C. B., Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, ..	..... Commanding the Station
Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. ....	Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. Ewart, 55th N. I. ....	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Major W. B. Wemyss, 9th L. C. ..	Brigade Major
Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I. ....	Deputy Pay Master
Captain H. Boyd, 15th N. I. .... (on leave) ...	Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners
Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. ....	..... Officiating
Senior Surgeon C. Renny, ....	Superintending Surgeon



Rev. A. Hammond, A. B. .... Chaplain  
 Rev. F. W. Ellis, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain  
 Rev. J. B. D'Aguiar, .... Ditto

Troops—The 5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—The 1st and 2d Troops 2d Brigade Horse Artillery—The Head Quarters of the 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—The Head Quarters and 2d Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 6 Horse Light Field Battery—Her Majesty's 9th Lancers—5th Light Cavalry—68th and 69th Regiments Native Infantry—Regiment of Loodianah—5th Irregular Cavalry.

**DELHI.**

Brigadier T. Palmer, 72d N. I. .... Commanding  
 Captain W. S. Menteath, 69th N. I. .... Brigade Major  
 Assistant Surgeon H. B. Hinton, 51st N. I. .... Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon  
 Reverend H. A. Loveday, A. B. .... Assistant Chaplain

Troops—3d Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 5 Horse Light Field Battery, and 5th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 13 Horse Light Field Battery—The 4th, 30th and 42d Regiments of Native Infantry—Detachment 5th Irregular Cavalry.

**BOWANY.**

Troops—Detachment 42d Light Infantry.

**ALLYGURH.**

Troops—12th Regiment Native Infantry.

**BOOLUNDSIHUUR.**

Troops—Detachment 12th Native Infantry.

**SEHARUNPORE.**

Troops—Detachment Simmoor (Rifle) Battalion.

**DEYRAH.**

Troops—Governor General's Body Guard—The Simmoor (Rifle) Battalion.

**CONVALESCENT DEPOT, LANDOUR.**

Major G. D. Young, H. M. 10th Foot .... Commanding  
 Lieutenant F. Mackenzie, 26th N. I. .... Station Staff

Troops—Detachments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops.

**AGRA.**

Brigadier A. Dick, 71st N. I. .... Commanding  
 Major T. Seaton, C. B., 35th L. I. .... Brigade Major  
 Captain G. M. Hull, 17th N. I. .... Deputy Pay Master  
 Senior Surgeon W. S. Stiven, .... Superintending Surgeon  
 Surgeon M. Richardson, M. D. .... Garrison Surgeon  
 Reverend J. N. Norgate, .... (on detached duty) .... Assistant Chaplain  
 Reverend J. Vaughan, A. B. .... Officiating Chaplain

Troops—The Head Quarters 1st Battalion Foot Artillery—2d Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 9 Horse Light Field Battery—Her Majesty's 24th Foot—The 25th, 34th and 54th Regiments Native Infantry.

**MUTTRA.**

Troops—The 4th Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery—3d Regiment Light Cavalry—Detachment 34th Native Infantry.

**ROHILCUND AND KEMAON.****BAREILLY.**

Major General J. A. Hodgson, 14th N. I. .... Commanding  
 Major J. Fraser, C. B., 11th L. C. .... Brigade Major  
 Reverend R. P. Brooke, A. M. .... Chaplain  
 Reverend J. J. Carshore, .... Assistant Chaplain

Troops—4th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 1 Horse Light Field Battery—The 11th and 59th Regiments of Native Infantry—9th Irregular Cavalry.

**MORADABAD.**

**Troops**—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—15th Regiment Native Infantry.

**SHAHJEHANPORE.**

**Troops**—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—43d Regiment Light Infantry.

**ALMORAH.**

**Troops**—Kemaon Battalion—The 1st Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery.

**LOHOOGHAUT.**

**Troops**—Detachment Kemaon Battalion.

**PETORAGURH.**

**Troops**—Detachment Kemaon Battalion.

**HAWAULBAUGH.**

**Troops**—Detachment Kemaon Battalion.

**SIRHIND DIVISION.**

**UMBALLAH.**

Major Genl. Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B., 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers,.....	Comd. the Division
Major G. Templer, 22d N. I. ....	Alde-de-Camp
Brigadier T. Montcaith, C. B., 35th L. I. ....	Commanding the Station
Major R. Houghton, 63d N. I. ....	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain K. Young, 50th N. I. . . . .	(on duty on Scinde) Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain J. S. Alston, 27th N. I. ....	Officiating
Captain H. W. Burt, 46th N. I. ....	Deputy Pay Master
Major C. S. Maling, 68th N. I. ....	Brigade Major
Senior Surgeon W. Jackson, F. R. C. S. ....	Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. Garbett, A. B. . . . .	Assistant Chaplain
Rev. W. J. Whiting, A. M. . . . .	Ditto

**Troops**—The Head Quarters and 3d Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery—The 1st Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—The 3d Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 17 Horse Light Field Battery—The Head Quarters and the 2d Company 4th Battalion Foot Artillery—Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons—1st Light Cavalry—Her Majesty's 32d Foot—2d and 45th Regiments Native Infantry—Regiment of Ferozepore.

**KURNAUL.**

**Troops**—Remount Depot.

**LOODIANAH.**

Lieutenant Colonel J. Eckford, 7th N. I. ....	Commanding
Lieutenant R. Boulton, 7th L. C., Acting Intr. & Qr. Mr. 8th L. C. ....	Station Staff
Reverend J. Bowstead, A. M. ....	Assistant Chaplain

**Troops**—The Head Quarters and 1st and 4th Troops 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—1st Company 4th Battalion Foot Artillery—1st and 3d Companies 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—The Head Quarters of the Sappers and Pioneers and 3d Company Sappers—8th Light Cavalry—7th, 56th and 70th Regiments Native Infantry—12th Irregular Cavalry.

**MUKHO.**

**Troops**—The 13th Irregular Cavalry.

**FEROZEPORE.**

Brigadier F. Young, 65th N. I. ....	Commanding
Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C. ....	Brigade Major
Reverend T. A. C. Firminger, A. B. ....	Assistant Chaplain

**Troops**—2d and 4th Troops 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—2d Company 2d Battalion Foot Artillery—4th Company 4th Battalion Foot Artillery—8th Company Pioneers—Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons—11th Light Cavalry—31st, 32d, 49th, 51st and 72d Regiments Native Infantry—11th Irregular Cavalry.

**KUSSOWLIE.**

**Troops**—Her Majesty's 29th Foot.—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

## SUBATHOO.

Troops—2d European Regiment—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

## SIMLA—KALKA.

Troops—7th and 9th Companies Pioneers—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

## JUTTOGH (SIMLA.)

Troops—Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

## HANSI.

Troops—Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—17th Irregular Cavalry.

## HISSAR.

Troops—Detachment Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment 17th Irregular Cavalry.

## SIRSA.

Troops—Detachment Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment 11th Irregular Cavalry—Detachment 17th Irregular Cavalry.

## PUNJAB DIVISION.

## LAHORE.

Major General Sir J. H. Littler, K. C. B., 36th N. I. ....	.....	Commanding the Division
Captain J. H. W. Mayow, 2d European Regiment, .....	.....	Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier C. Campbell, C. B., H. M. 98th Foot, .....	.....	Commanding at Lahore
Captain F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. ....	...	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Lieutenant J. S. Paton, 14th N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General
Major G. Carr, 21st N. I. ....	(on leave)	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain J. R. Younger, 56th N. I. ....	.....	Officiating
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I. ....	.....	Brigade Major
Major K. Campbell, 45th N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon F. Corbyn, .....	.....	Superintending Surgeon
Rev. R. B. Maltby, A. M. ....	.....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops—3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—1st Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 10 Horse Light Field Battery—3d and 4th Companies 3d Battalion Foot Artillery—1st Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 11 Bullock Light Field Battery—6th and 10th Companies Pioneers—Her Majesty's 10th and 53d Foot—5th, 18th, 36th, 46th, 56th, 52d and 73d Regiments Native Infantry—7th Irregular Cavalry.

## JULLUNDUR DOOAB.

## JULLUNDUR.

Brigadier H. M. Wheeler, C. B., 49th N. I. . . . .	.....	Commanding
Major H. Palmer, 45th N. I. ....	.....	Brigade Major
Major K. Campbell, 45th N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Pay Master
Rev. J. Bowstead, A. M. . . . .	.....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops—3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—The Head Quarters and 4th Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 19 Horse Light Field Battery—2d Company Sappers—7th Light Cavalry—Her Majesty's 61st Regiment—1st, 37th and 53d Regiments Native Infantry.

## HOSHEYARPORE.

Troops—2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—3d and 28th Regiments Native Infantry—2d and 16th Irregular Cavalry.

## BOODEE PIND OR HAJEEPORE.

Troops—6th Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 15 Bullock Light Field Battery—71st Regiment Native Infantry.

## HAJEEPORE.

Troops—29th Regiment Native Infantry.

## KANGRA.

Troops—A Corps of Sikh Local Infantry.

## NOORPORE.

Troops—1st Company Sappers—Detachment 29th Native Infantry.

## KURTURPORE.

Troops—10th Light Cavalry.

## MOKERIAN.

Troops—15th Irregular Cavalry.

## NAKODAH.

Troops—6th Light Cavalry—14th Irregular Cavalry.

## DUGSHAI.

Troops—4th and 5th Companies Pioneers—Her Majesty's 98th Foot.

## PHILLOUR.

Troops—23d Regiment Native Infantry.

## HOSHEYARPORE.

Troops—1st Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

## KANGRA.

Troops—2d or Hill Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

## UMBALLAH.

Troops—3d Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

## LOODIANAH.

Troops—4th Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

## CIS AND TRANS SUTLEDGE STATES.

Troops—Detachment 16th Irregular Cavalry.

## PESHAWUR.

Troops—Corps of Guides.

## SAUCOR DIVISION.

## SAUGOR.

Major General C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I. ....	.....	Commanding the Division
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I. ....	.....	..... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier J. Leggett, 22d M. N. I. ( <i>Leave pre. to Furlough</i> )...	}	Commanding the Madras Troops
		serving in the Saugor and
		Nerbudda Territories.
Major W. Cotton, 10th M. N. I. ....	.....	Commanding the Station
Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I. ....	.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Senior Surgeon G. G. Spilsbury, ....	.....	Superintending Surgeon
Reverend J. F. Sharpe, A. B. ....	.....	Assistant Chaplain

Troops—5th Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—6th Irregular Cavalry.

## NAGODE.

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—19th Regiment Native Infantry—Detachment 6th Irregular Cavalry.

## NOWGONG.

Troops—1st Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 16 Bullock Light Field Battery—55th Regiment Native Infantry.

## HUSSINGABAD.

Troops—Detachment 6th Irregular Cavalry.

## JUBBULPORE.

Troops—Detachment 6th Irregular Cavalry.

## JHANSI.

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—17th Native Infantry—10th Irregular Cavalry.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

## ORAE.

Troops—Detachment 17th Native Infantry—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

## BANDAH.

Troops—21st Regiment Native Infantry—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

## HUMEERPORE AND CALPEE.

Troops—Detachment 21st Native Infantry.

## DUMOH.

Troops—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

*N. B.—The undermentioned Corps of the Madras presidency, are doing duty in the Saugor Divn.*

C company 3d Battalion Artillery, .....	.....	} At Saugor.
10th Native Infantry, .....	.....	
38th Native Infantry, .....	.....	
46th Native Infantry, .....	.....	
7th Native Infantry, .....	.....	At Jubbulpore.
7th Light Cavalry, .....	.....	At Hussingabad.
		At Nowgong.

## MHOW.

Brigadier J. Tulloch, C. B., 0th N. I. .... Commanding  
 Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C. .... (on leave) ..... Brigade Major  
 Rev. C. W. Cahusac, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

Troops—4th Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 8 Bullock Light Field Battery—9th Light Cavalry—58th and 74th Regiments Native Infantry.

## CAMP, SIRDARPOOR.

Troops—The Malwah Bhool Corps.

## BHOPAWAR.

Troops—18th Irregular Cavalry.

## MUNDLAISIR.

Troops—Detachment 74th Native Infantry—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry—Nimar Police Corps.

## INDORE.

Troops—Detachment 58th Native Infantry—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

## THANDLA.

Troops—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

## MEHIDPORE.

Troops—United Malwah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

## GWALIOR.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Parsons, C. B., 66th N. I. .... Commanding  
 Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. .... Brigade Major  
 Captain H. S. Grimes, 46th N. I. .... Pay Master  
 Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. .... Superintendent of the Commissariat Department  
 Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. .... Superintending Surgeon

Troops—The Garrison Artillery Company, Gwalior Contingent—3d &amp; 4th Companies, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—1st Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent—The 3d, 6th and 7th Regiments of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

## AUGUR.

Troops—1st Company, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

**SEEPREE.**

**Taoors—2d Company, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—2d Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent—4th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.**

**LULLUTFORE.**

**Troops—2d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.**

MEHONAH.

**Troops—5th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.**

**SEHORE.**

**TROOPS—Bhopal Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.**

**RAJPOOTANAH FIELD FORCE.**

**NUSSEERABAD.**

Brigadier G. Moore, 59th N. I. ....	(on leave)	.....	.....	Commanding
Captain P. LaTouche, 7th N. I. ....	.....	.....	.....	Brigade Major
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. ....	.....	.....	.....	Deputy Pay Master
Rev. F. Hinde, A. B. ....	.....	.....	.....	Assistant Chaplain
Troops—2d Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 14 Camel Light Field Battery— 6th and 41st Regiments Native Infantry.				

**AJMER.**

**Troops—Detachment 41st Native Infantry—Detachments 1st and 3d Irregular Cavalry—Detachment Mhanwarrah Battalion.**

**JEYPORE.**

**Troops—Detachment 6th Native Infantry.**

**BEWAR.**

**Troops—The Mhairwarrah Battalion—Detachment 3d Irregular Cavalry.**

**MURAD-I-MUNZIL.**

**Troops—Kotah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.**

ERINPOORAH.

**Troops**—Jodhpore Legion, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.

**MEYWAR FIELD FORCE.**

NEEMUCHI.

Brigadier L. R. Stacy, C. B., 43d I.	Commanding
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I.	Brigade Major
Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th N. I.	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Senior Surgeon J. Thomson,	Superintending Surgeon
Rev'd. R. Everest, A. M.	Chaplain

TROOPS—2d Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 2 Bullock Light Field Battery—33d and 63d Regiments Native Infantry—1st Irregular Cavalry.

## KIERWARAU.

**Troops—Meywar Bheel Corps—Detachment 1st Irregular Cavalry.**

**INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.**

HEAD QUARTERS, CHUNAR.

*Two Companies of Artillery and two Companies of Infantry—Europeans.*

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	WHEN INVALIDED.	REMARKS.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Charles Heath Lloyd, .....	Apr 13 27	Dec 21 27	Comg. the European Invalids, Chunar
Thomas Chadwick, .....	do 25 38	31 39	{ Simla—Leave to Presidency, to 1st February, pro. to Furlough, P. A.
George Blake, .....	Jan 15 44	do 1 47	{ Residing at Dum-Dum and Calcutta
Thomas Sanders, .....	Apr 30 do	July 1 do	{ Residing within the limits of the Cawnpore Division
Geo. Gladwin Dennis, C. B., .....	July 12 do	do 3 do	{ Residing at Kussowlic or Simla
<i>Majors.</i>			
Francis Rutledge, .....	Dec 1 30	Dec 31 30	Chinsurah
William Hough, .....	Jan 10 37	Oct 1 40	Presidency
James Richard Colnett, .....	ditto	Sept 8 43	Simla—Leave, P. A., to Jullundur, to
Chas. Parquharson Urquhart, .....	do 26 do	July 23 38	Meerut { 20th Mar.
Wm. Edw. Blair Leadbeater, .....	June 28 38	June 23 43	Hills north of Deyrah
Edmund Swetenham, .....	May 20 39	Sept 30 41	Hills north of Deyrah
Constantine Wm. Cowley, .....	Jan 4 41	Feb 17 41	Mussonie
Frederick Angelo, .....	July 26 do	Sept 28 do	Hills north of Deyrah
George Robert Wilton, .....	Nov 23 do	Mar 31 45	Furlough, S. C., 17th August, 45
Ralph Thorne, .....	ditto	June 10 42	Futchehghur
William Forbes, .....	ditto	Apr 11 45	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 45
Henry Wortham Farrington, .....	Dec 26 do	Jan 1 43	{ Simla—Leave, P. A., to Umballah and Meerut, to 1st April,
Bruce Boswell, .....	Jan 1 43	Oct 4 11	{ Permitted to reside at Subathoo & Simla
Francis Beaty, .....	Aug 6 do	Nov 22 43	{ Residing within the Meerut Division
Thomas Henry Newhouse, .....	do 9 do	ditto	{ Hills north of Deyrah
William Mills Tutton, .....	Nov 22 do	Dec 14 do	Hills north of Deyrah
Richard Radford Hughes, .....	Mar 22 41	July 5 44	Presidency
Henry Patch, .....	May 29 do	Apr 4 45	Furlough, 16th February, 46
John Robert Talbot, .... PC	Dec 23 do	June 15 do	{ Residing in the Presidency Division
John Assey Faulhead, .....	Oct 23 45	Jan 8 47	{ Residing in the hills, at Subathoo or Simla
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Tanner, .....	Feb 22 06	Feb 18 15	Monghyr
Charles Hyde Marley, .....	May 13 25	Jan 15 30	Garrison Staff
Jas. Wm. Hickey Turner, .....	June 10 26	Feb 4 33	North Western Hills
John Palliser Hickman, .....	July 3 27	Oct 15 28	Allahabad
Patrick Gerard, .....	Aug 19 do	Aug 6 32	North Western Hills
Charles Wilson, .....	June 13 28	Mar 5 35	{ Furlough, 12th February, 42—Exceeded 5 years' absence from India
John Knyvett, .....	Jan 4 32	Nov 25 42	{ Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
David Lester Richardson, .....	June 25 do	Feb 19 33	{ Principal of the College of Mahomed Mohsin at Hooghly
Curwen Gale, .....	Dec 1 do	June 26 37	Furlough, S. C., 22d March, 46
Richard Francis Macvittie, .....	Apr 26 33	Mar 14 45	{ Residing in the vicinity of Calcutta
Charles Henry Cobbe, .....	July 12 do	Apr 15 42	Chunar
John Dixon Nash, .....	May 30 34	Dec 11 37	Barrackpore
John Villiers Forbes, .....	P Sept 29 35	Mar 10 41	Assistant Salt Agent, Tumlook
Charles Jordan, .....	Dec 16 do	July 23 44	Post Master, Subathoo
Edward John Betts, .....	Jan 16 36	do 1 39	Presidency
Lewis William Gibson, .....	Feb 15 do	Feb 6 46	Deyrah Dhoon
John Rathby Revel, .....	June 5 do	Dec 23 40	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 46
Frederic Moore, .....	Sept 9 do	Sept 16 do	Furlough, 24th January, 47
William Freeth, .....	{ do 12 36	{ Feb 15 47	{ Hills north of Deyrah
Robert Guthrie McGregor, .....	May 10 37	Apr 22 40	Agra
William Biddulph, .....	Dec 25 37	July 10 46	Furlough, S. C., 27th February, 47

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	WHEN INVAL- IDED.	REMARKS.
<i>Captains.—(Continued.)</i>			
Henry Wm. Jas. Wilkinson, P.C.	Feb 11 38	Mar 6 46	Bareilly
Henry Chcere, ....	Mar 1 do	do 15 44	Residing in the Meerut Divn.—Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, P. A.
Samuel Robertson Wallace, ..	Oct 17 do	Jan 30 46	
Thomas Hutton, .....	do 27 do	Dec 24 41	Hills north of Deyrah
<i>The Hon. Robert V. Powys, ..</i>	Feb 18 39	Jan 1 46	Mussoorie
George Turner, .....	Apr 16 do	Oct 10 do	Nyneec Tal
Edmund Augustus Monro, ..	July 25 do	Apr 22 40	Hills north of Deyrah
Henry Charles Gilmore, ....	Jan 9 40	July 7 45	Furlough S.C., from Bombay, 1st Apr., 45
John Forbes Middleton, ....	May 13 do	Nov 30 41	Futtehghurh
Thomas Bradridge Studdy, ..	Aug 9 do	Jan 20 47	Residing at Dacca, or its vicinity
Colin McFarquhar Collins, ..	Sept 19 do	May 5 41	Deyrah Dhoon
Jas. Richd. Benson Andrews, ..	Jan 1 41	Oct 2 46	Mussoorie
Charles Robert Gwainkin, . P	do 30 do	Nov 21 45	Poonah, in the Bombay Presidency
William Cumberland, ....	Feb 11 do	Mar 27 46	Hills north of Deyrah
John Dunkin Macnaghten, P	June 13 do	do 6 43	Furlough, S. C.
Robert Henry Mockler, ...	Nov 15 do	May 19 do	Residing within the Presidency Divn.
Joseph Chislett, .....	Jan 7 42	Oct 3 45	Furlough, 5th June, 45
William Carnegie, .....	Mar 17 do	Mar 3 43	Hills north of Deyrah
Frederick Sanier, .....	May 8 do	Sept 10 do	Residing in the province of Kemaon
Henry Le Mesurier, .....	June 11 do	Dec 1 46	Darjeeling
Samuel Smith, .....	Oct 13 do	Oct 16 do	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Thomas Septimus Jervis, ..	Nov 4 do	May 1 47	Hills north of Deyrah
Robt. Molesworth Gurnell, P	Jan 21 43	Aug 14 46	Hills north of Deyrah
Gabriel Henry Whistler, ...	Feb 20 do	June 6 45	
Hugh Atkins Reid, .....	Apr 16 do	Apr 1 47	Leave to Calcutta, to 1st June, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
James Stanley Harris, ....	June 12 do	Dec 26 46	Hills north of Deyrah
John Stewart Davidson, ....	July 6 11	Apr 11 47	Simla—Leave, P. A., to Umbillah
John Cross, .....	Apr 17 45	do 17 do	and Serampore, to 31st March
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Solomon Earle, .....	June 8 20	Apr 11 28	Penang
Ynyr Llan, .....	Nov 28 26	Sept 15 43	Presidency
Francis Wallace, .....	Nov 17 28	Jan 16 31	Hills north of Deyrah
Osborne Campbell, .....	Jan 24 29	Sept 10 38	Benares
George Pengree, .....	Oct 1 32	Nov 13 37	Post Master, Landour
Edward Wm. Ravenscroft, ..	July 29 31	Feb 5 35	Simla
Thomas Harvey Hunter, ...	May 7 35	Nov 3 41	Post Master, Hooghly
Gen. Donnithorne Elliott, ...	Feb 12 38	Sept 7 46	Hills north of Deyrah
Craufurd Crossman, .....	Oct 8 39	Dec 5 45	Nyneec Tal & its vicinity—Leave, P. A., to Cawnpore, to 15th Mar.
Robt. Faithfull Fanshawe, P	Apr 15 41	July 3 16	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
John Samuel Bristow, ...	Aug 19 do	Nov 1 44	Residing in the Presidency Division
Henry King Macmullen, ...	Nov 12 43	June 15 17	—Post Master, Berhampore
Arthur Walker, .....	Mar 31 47	Oct 6 15	Cawnpore
Francis Robert Croly, ....	Sept 10 40	do 9 47	
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
William Woolley, .....	Aug 21 11	June 1 13	Examiner of Emigrants proceeding to the Mauritius
Wm. Edward Carte, A. B. .	Oct 7 37	Nov 15 42	Serampore
Richard Laughton, .....	Jan 1 40	Dec 16 40	Simla
Samuel Lightfoot, .....	Oct 4 45	Mar 20 46	Furlough, S. C., 5th February, 46
<i>Staff.</i>			
R. F. Fanshawe, Invd. Estblt	.....	.....	Adjutant & Qr. Mr., 4th Nov., 47.

Farming, Issue.—Lace, Gold.

EUROPEAN INVALID VETERAN COMPANY—CHUNAR.

..... Commandant.



**WARRANT OFFICERS.***On the Invalid Pension Establishment.*

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	WHEN INVAL- LIDED.	REMARKS.
<i>Deputy Assistant Commissary.</i>			
Edward Treston, .....	Sept 22 1841	Feb 19 1847	
<i>Conductors.</i>			
George Morgan, .....	Dec 12 10	June 3 19	
Ralph Sault, .....	June 6 20	May 30 36	
John Tresham, .....	Nov 22 23	Sept 26 36	
William Swift, .....	May 27 24	Jan 17 29	
Richard Lockington, .....	ditto	Sept 8 30	
James Gilbert, .....	ditto	Nov 25 31	Furlough, S. C., 22d June, 41
Edward Townsend, .....	do 20 25	Dec 9 40	
William Mumford, .....	July 1 do	Apr 3 37	
Stephen Patman, .....	ditto	do 16 38	
Wilfrid Hine, .....	o 15 do	Dec 17 30	
Alexander Grant, .....	Oct 1 27	Feb 9 42	Returned to Europe
James Chatterton, .....	May 7 29	Nov 11 31	
John McGowan, .....	Sept 18 30	do 20 16	
William Hunt, .....	July 28 33	Dec 30 39	
William Cox, .....	Sept 25 do	Mar 26 47	
Luke Keelan, .....	Jan 1 34	Feb 3 43	
Henry Taafe, .....	Dec 12 36	May 5 do	
George Patton, .....	June 17 38	Sept 13 41	
Patrick Bentley, .....	Apr 10 40	Dec 5 45	
Walter Synnott, .....	June 16 do	June 13 do	
Francis Volkers, .....	Jan 19 42	Feb 20 46	
Samuel Tyler, .....	Dec 16 do	June 18 47	
Martin Lacey, .....	Feb 3 43	May 8 46	
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>			
James Hudson, .....	Nov 25 25	Oct 25 41	
Peter Caulfield, .....	ditto	Aug 19 39	Furlough, S. C., 3d January, 40
William Brunskill, .....	May 7 29	Oct 1 32	Returned to Europe, 15th Jan., 33
William Workman, .....	Nov 26 30	Dec 27 33	
Martin Hendry, .....	Dec 12 36	June 21 44	
<i>Riding Masters.</i>			
J. Turton, .....	Feb 15 1798	Nov 26 12	
John Stephens, .....	Nov 1 1809	Feb 2 27	
C. J. Davis, .....	Dec 18 17	Apr 1 26	
Martin Furrow, .....	Sept 22 25	Dec 8 43	
Uriel Jordau, .....	May 25 27	Nov 1 44	
Philip Ashton, .....	Dec 27 33	May 15 46	
<i>Apothecaries.</i>			
Valentine Wm. Hurley, ....	Sept 1 16	May 8 29	
James Davoren, .....	Dec 26 18	Apr 15 42	Furlough, 9th December, 45
Charles Billings, .....	July 14 19	Mar 23 do	
Matthew Barrett, .....	Feb 26 24	Apr 18 36	Returned to Europe, S.C., 3d Jan., 37
James Purkis, .....	Oct 21 do	Nov 11 39	
Charles Lamborn, .....	Nov 25 do	Mar 25 40	
George Duncan Wiltshire, ..	Dec 9 do	Aug 7 37	

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	WHEN INVAL- LIDED.	REMARKS.
<i>Apothecaries.—(Continued)</i>			
William Grose, .....	Sept 1 26	Sept 8 43	
John Wilson, .....	Jan 23 34	Oct 31 45	
Dennis Tresham, .....	Aug 5 39	do 22 47	
<i>Assistant Apothecary.</i>			
John O'Connor, .....	Dec 9 24	Dec 27 33	
<i>Hospital Stewards.</i>			
William Kidd, .....	Feb 17 21	July 25 33	
John Lewis DeSouza, .....	Dec 15 do	Sept 29 41	
John Roberts, .....	Oct 21 24	May 24 44	
William Cross, .....	Sept 1 26	Apr 18 36	
John Kidd, .....	ditto	Aug 6 47	
Henry Leopold, .....	ditto	Feb 19 30	
Gabriel Dalby, .....	Oct 30 29	Sept 4 46	
Francis Valley, .....	Jan 23 34	May 12 41	
John Gorman, (1st) .....	Nov 15 44	Apr 23 47	

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest authentic information obtained, but as Casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

## PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	WHEN PENSIONED.	REMARKS.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Mr. Thomas Saunders Knox, ..	Mar 11 05	May 1 09	Returned to Europe
Mr. John Henry Warner, ..	May 12 11	Sept 1 15	Department of Public Works, L. P.
Mr. Francis Palmer, ..	Apr 9 23	Dec 28 27	
Mr. Geo. Brydges P. Field, ..	Jan 1 18	Apr 15 28	
Mr. John Tausia Savary, ..	May 10 28	Mar 26 30	
Mr. Bryan Wm. Darwin Cooke, ..	do 23 39	do 18 41	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Mr. James Gresham, ....	July 11 23	Feb 25 25	
Mr. Francis Warwick, ..	ditto	do 2 27	Post Master, Moradabad
Mr. Alex. Jencas Campbell, ..	May 1 24	Mar 16 do	
Mr. William Bartlett, .....	do 8 25	Apr 30 30	
Mr. Robert Crofton, .....	do 1 21	do 15 31	
Mr. John Russell, .....	July 31 23	May 13 31	
Mr. James Warner Scott, ..	Jan 14 21	Jan 28 33	
Mr. James Vansittart Law, ..	Sept 23 26	Aug 30 do	
Mr. A. C. Wale, .....	Oct 11 47	Dec 31 47	
<i>Brevet Captain.</i>			
Mr. Arthur Pitt Begbie, ...	Dec 18 28	Mar 11 39	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Mr. Chris. Humphreys, ...	Nov 9 07	Sept 1 12	
Mr. George Durant, .....	June 13 26	Oct 31 33	Returned to Europe, S.C., 1st Feb., 34
<i>Local Lieutenants.</i>			
Mr. William Martindell, .....	Nov 14 40		
Mr. James M. Turnbull, .....	ditto		

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest information obtained in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army, but as Casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

**CASUALTIES.**

No	NAMES	RANK	CORPS	DATE.	REMARKS, &c.
<b>RETIRED</b>					
1	Aitchison, J. ....	Major .....	Invalid Estab. ....	Not known	Europe
2	Atkinson, J. ....	Senior Surgeon	Medical Dept. ....	April 10 1817	{ India, on the pension of £700 per annum
3	Bruce, J. ....	Surgeon. ....	Ditto. ....	March 1 47	{ India
4	Egerton, C. C. F. R. C. S.	Ditto. ....	Ditto. ....	Jan. 31 47	{ India, on the pension of £270 per annum
5	Farquharson, J. P. ...	Captain. ....	5th N. I. ....	June 2 47	{ India, on the pension of his Rank
6	Fulcher, F. P. ....	Ditto. ....	67th N. I. ....	August 1 46	Europe
7	Furnell, F. ....	Surgeon. ....	Medical Dept. ....	Jan. 1 47	{ India, on the pension of £191 per annum
8	Gibb, W. ....	Captain. ....	2d En. Regt. ....	July 12 47	{ India, on the pension of his Rank
9	Gifford, J. S. ....	Ditto. ....	1st N. I. ....	May 16 46	Europe
10	Girdlestone, W. B. ...	Lieut Colonel. ....	11th N. I. ....	Sept. 12 46	Ditto
11	Hall, W. L. ....	Captain. ....	2d En. Regt. ....	August 15 47	{ India, on the pension of a Major
12	Hardisty, J. C. ....	Lieutenant ...	62d N. I. ....	Dec. 17 45	Europe
13	Hope, J. ....	Surgeon. ....	Medical Dept. ....	June 5 47	{ India, on the pension of £191 per annum
14	Leese, J. V. ....	Ditto. ....	Ditto. ....	Nov. 30 46	Europe
15	Lumley, W. B. ....	Captain. ....	2d En. Regt. ....	June 12 47	Ditto
16	Macleod, D. A. ....	Surgeon ....	Medical Dept. ....	June 5 47	{ India, on the pension of £191 per annum
17	Minto, W. ....	Major .....	Invalid Estab. ....	Feb. 21 47	{ India, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel
18	Moore, H. C. A. ....	Capt. & Bt Maj	31th N. I. ....	June 24 47	Europe
19	Morris, C. A. ....	Lt & Bt Capt	20th N. I. ....	April 7 46	Ditto
20	Ramey, A. C. ....	Captain. ....	25th N. I. ....	Feb. 12 46	Ditto
21	Saurin, W. ....	Capt. & Bt Maj	31st N. I. ....	Feb. 10 47	{ India, on the pension of his Rank
22	Simmonds, J. H. ....	Major .....	Invalid Estab. ....	Not known	Europe
23	Smyth, J. M. B. ....	Surgeon. ....	Medical Dept. ....	Feb. 10 47	{ India, on the pension of £191 per annum
24	Stubbs, J. ....	Captain. ....	49th N. I. ....	June 23 47	{ India, on the pension of his Rank
25	Sutherland, J. S. ....	Asst Surgeon. ....	Medical Dept. ....	Not known	Europe
26	Thompson, J. A. C. R.	Lieut Colonel. ....	19th N. I. ....	March 18 47	{ India, on the pension of his Rank
27	Trail, J. ....	1st Lt & Bt Capt	Engineers. ....	June 5 46	Europe
28	Woodward, R. ....	Capt. & Bt Maj	2d N. I. (Gredra) .	August 1 41	Ditto
<b>RESIGNED.</b>					
1	Campbell, A. A. M. ....	Cornet .....	8th L. C. ....	Dec. 11 46	India
2	Charles, W. ....	Apothecary. ....	Sub-Medl Dept. ....	Nov. 20 46	Ditto
3	Glyn, D. R. ....	Lieutenant ...	3th N. I. ....	Dec. 1 46	Europe
4	Grey, P. D. ....	Ensign .....	34th N. I. ....	Nov. 20 46	India
5	Hills, T. ....	Ditto. ....	30th N. I. ....	Dec. 4 46	Ditto
6	Russell, H. ....	Lieutenant ...	26th L. I. ....	Dec. 1 46	Ditto
<b>TRANSFERRED TO THE INVALID ESTABLISHMENT</b>					
1	Chapman, G. ....	Major .....	30th N. I. ....	Nov. 14 46	India
2	Crow, F. R. ....	Lieutenant ...	43d N. I. ....	Oct. 9 47	Ditto
3	Dennis, G. C. B. ....	Lieut Colonel. ....	Artillery Regt. ....	July 3 47	Ditto
4	Farhead, J. A. ....	Major .....	2d En. Regt. ....	Jan. 8 47	Ditto
5	Freeth, W. ....	Capt. & Bt Maj	35th N. I. ....	Feb. 13 47	Ditto
6	Harris, J. S. ....	Captain. ....	30th N. I. ....	Dec. 20 46	Ditto
7	Jervis, T. S. ....	Ditto. ....	71st N. I. ....	May 1 47	Ditto
8	Le Mesurier, H. ....	Ditto. ....	61st N. I. ....	Dec. 1 46	Ditto
9	Macmullen, H. K. ....	Lieutenant ...	37th N. I. ....	June 13 47	Ditto
10	Reid, H. A. ....	Captain .....	71st N. I. ....	April 1 47	Ditto
11	Sanders, T. ....	Lieut Colonel. ....	Artillery Regt. ....	July 1 47	Ditto
12	Smith, S. ....	Captain .....	9th L. C. ....	Oct. 16 46	Ditto
13	Studdy, T. B. ....	Ditto. ....	6th L. C. ....	Jan. 20 47	Ditto
14	Turner, G. ....	Ditto. ....	38th L. I. ....	Oct. 10 46	Ditto

No	NAMES.	RANK	CORPS.	DATE.	REMARKS, &c.
TRANSFERRED TO THE INVALID PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.					
1	Cox, W. ....	Conductor ...	Oril. Comt. Dept. ..	March 26 1847	India
2	Gorman, J. (1st) .....	Hospl. Steward	Sub Medl. Dept. ....	April 23 47	Ditto
3	Kidd, J. ....	Ditto .....	Ditto .....	August 6 47	Ditto
4	Keane, Mathew. ....	Conductor ..	Oril. Comt. Dept. ..	Nov. 27 46	{ India, on the pension of a Sub-Conductor
5	McGowan, J. ....	Ditto .....	Dept. of P. Works. ....	Nov. 20 46	India
6	Treston, Edward .....	Dy. Asst. Comv.	Oril. Comt. Dept. ..	Feb. 19 47	Ditto
7	Tyler, S. ....	Conductor .....	Ditto .....	June 18 47	Ditto
NAME REMOVED FROM THE ARMY LIST.					
1	Armit, J. O. ....	Lieutenant ...	16th N. I. ....	Dec. 15 44	Europe
NAME STRUCK OUT, HAVING DECLINED TO ACCEPT THIS APPOINTMENT TO THE BENGAL INFANTRY.					
1	Smith, H. C. ....	Ensign. ....	Infantry ..	March 17 47 May 7 47	{ By order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors
STRUCK OFF.					
1	Lennox, C. W. ....	Mr. ....	Cadet of Infantry. ..	June 30 47 August 27 47	{ Appointment cancelled being above the pre- scribed age
NAME REMOVED FROM THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.					
1	Blunt, C. W. ....	Ensign .....	13th N. I. ....	August 13 47	India
DISMISSED.					
1	Burt, T. S. ....	Major. ....	Engineers .....	Aug. 19 47	{ India, by the sentence of a General Court Martial
DEATHS.					
1	Arkman, C. R. ....	Lieutenant ...	11st N. I. ....	March 13 47	Agra
2	Alexander, J. ....	Major General	Colonel 71th N. I. ....	March 11 47	Secrole, Benares
3	Aubert, F. ....	Lieutenant ...	30th N. I. ....	Jan. 25 47	Delhi
4	Cameron, W. ....	Surgeon .....	Medical Dept. ....	Nov. 2 46	Calcutta
5	Christie, C. R. H. ....	Lt. & Bt. Capt.	6th L. C. ....	Oct. 29 46	Mozafferpore
6	Clark, C. ....	Captain .....	R. W. 1st En B. F. ....	Oct. 13 46	Subathoo
7	Earle, W. H. ....	May. & Ht. Lt. Col.	30th N. I. ....	Nov. 18 46	Berhampore
8	Gerrard, M. A. B. ....	Asst. Surgeon.	Medical Dept. ....	Dec. 17 46	Dinapore
9	Guthrie, H. C. ....	Lieutenant ...	3d N. I. ....	April 1 47	Allahabad
10	Havdon, T. ....	2d Lieutenant	Artillery Regiment	Oct. 26 46	Simla
11	Hayward, W. ....	Conductor .....	Oril. Comt. Dept. ..	Nov. 30 46	Above Muttra
12	Hobbs, H. ....	Captain .....	6th N. I. ....	Feb. 22 47	Lucknow
13	Keane, M. ....	Conductor .....	Invalid Pen. Est. ....	Feb. 13 47	Coolcy Bazar
14	Lewis, W. C. J. ....	Lieutenant ...	Invalid Estab. ....	Dec. 4 46	Cherra Poongee
15	Lowth, J. B. ....	Vet'y Surgeon.	{ 1st troopship } { Horse Artillery }	May 10 46	{ Sea, on board the ship Lady Raffles
16	McGhee, J. H. ....	Ensign .....	9th N. I. ....	March 15 47	Benares
17	McLean, L. A. ....	Lieutenant ...	67th N. I. ....	Dec. 23 46	Delhi
18	Mannarugh, P. ....	Major .....	3rd N. I. ....	Jan. 4 47	Kherwarrah
19	Mills, G. E. ....	Capt & Bt. Maj.	Artillery Regt. ....	Dec. 29 46	Umballah
20	Orchard, J. C. B. ....	Lt. Col. & Bt. Col.	1st En B. F. ....	Feb. 19 47	Subathoo
21	Perrin, C. ....	Apothecary	Sub-Medl. Dept. ....	Oct. 25 46	Neemuch
22	Pitman, R. C. B. ....	Major General	Col. 51th N. I. ....	Dec. 28 46	Europe
23	Poulton, H. V. A. ....	Ensign .....	8th N. I. ....	Aug. 26 46	Ditto
24	Ramsey, W. ....	Major .....	Invalid Estab. ....	Feb. 7 47	Putteburgh
25	Rawlins, J. ....	Lieut. Colonel	Artillery Regiment	March 31 47	On the river near Calcutta
26	Ross, A. ....	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept. ....	Sept. 27 46	Sydney, N. S. Wales
27	Shand, D. M. ....	Lieutenant ...	51th N. I. ....	March 7 47	Lahore
28	Shaw, J. ....	Ditto .....	10th L. C. ....	Oct. 17 46	{ River, on board the Steamer Indus
29	Smith, E. J. C. B. ....	Lieut. Colonel	Engineers .....	Nov. 11 46	Subathoo
30	Smith, R. ....	Conductor .....	Oril. Comt. Dept. ..	Nov. 8 46	Ferozepore
31	Spira, A. ....	Colonel .....	50th N. I. ....	March 19 47	Jaulnah

No	NAMES.	RANK.	CORPS.	DATE.	REMARKS, &c.
32	Spitta, C. L.	1st Lieutenant	Engineers.	Oct. 18	46 Berhampore
33	Sutherland, J.	Captain	Invalid Estab.	Nov. 8	46 Rajkund, Tirhoot
34	Troup, W. A.	Major	15th N. I.	Oct. 5	46 Deena Nuggur
35	Tulloch, C. B.	Lieutenant	12th N. I.	Dec. 27	46 Lahore
36	Wallings, G. A.	2d Lieutenant	Artillery Regt.	Dec. 22	46 Jullundur
37	Walker, R.	Lt & Bt Capt	Invalid Estab.	Nov. 17	46 Agra
38	Webb, C.	Asst. Apthly	Sub-Medl. Dept.	Jan. 20	47 Meerut
39	Wachman, G.	Asst. Comy.	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Aug. 2	47 Benares
40	Bean, J. D. D.	Major	23d N. I.	Aug. 8	47 Lucknow
41	Bell, G. B.	Lt Col & Bt Col	15th N. I.	Apr. 24	47 London
42	Blaney, P.	Conductor	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Dec. 9	46 Allahabad
43	Bridgeman, C. O. H.	Ensign	66th N. I.	May 11	47 Dinapore
44	Bruen, J. M.	Supv Conductor	Ord. Count. Dept.	May 23	47 Dumoh
45	Caddell, W.	Captain	16th N. I.	June 22	47 Hoshearpore
46	Codrington, R.	Cap & Bt Lt Col	19th N. I.	Jan. 22	47 Sea on board the ship Wellesley
47	Combe, H. A.	Ensign	65th N. I.	Aug. 14	47 Calcutta
48	Cooper, G.	Major General	Col. 55th N. I.	Aug. 27	47 Dinapore
49	Cust, G. F.	Ensign	51st N. I.	June 8	47 Lahore
50	DeMontmorency, R. H.	Major	67th N. I.	March 11	47 Sea on board the ship Monarch
51	Duncan, H. P.	Captain	Engineers	June 16	47 Barrackpore
52	Fisher, T.	Major	18th N. I.	July 21	47 Gwahatty
53	Faulkner, R. M.	Lieutenant	10th N. I.	May 9	47 Khosk Phvon (Arracan)
54	Gahan, J. B. D.	Major	Invalid Estab.	March 16	47 Boulogne, in France
55	Gilmore, J.	Captain	Engineers	Aug. 21	47 Mhow
56	Goal, S. T. A.	Lieutenant	20th N. I.	Oct. 11	47 Barrackpore
57	Grant, A.	Captain	2d En. Regt.	June 2	47 Simla
58	Halhed, C. N.	Lieutenant	15th N. I.	Sept. 25	47 Wazirabad, near Lahore
59	Howden, W. M.	Asst Surgeon	Medical Dept.	July 15	47 Allahabad
60	Jones, T.	Ensign	2nd N. I.	May 20	47 Puthighurh
61	Kean, J.	Honl. Steward	Sub-Medl. Dept.	July 16	47 Meerut
62	Lucas, R. St. J. Mr.	Lt of Int.	Pension Estab.	April 20	47 Calcutta
63	Mackeson, J. A.	Lieutenant	23d N. I.	Sept. 28	47 Neemuch
64	Macvittie, W. J.	Major	Invalid Estab.	Sept. 24	47 Barrackpore
65	Newman, R. G.	Lieutenant	38th L. I.	Aug. 11	47 Lahore
66	Pereira, I.	Lieut. Colonel	Artillery	Aug. 9	47 Calcutta
67	Piggott, J.	Sub-Conductor	Dept. of P. W.	April 25	47 Rangoon (Deyrah Dhoon)
68	Ritchie, J. M.	Ensign	13th N. I.	June 11	47 Dumbore
69	Robertson, J. W.	Captain	Engineers	May 23	47 Simla
70	Scott, C.	Captain	27th N. I.	May 3	47 Daren
71	Sholl, G.	Capt & Bt Maj	15th N. I.	May 8	47 Kussowlee
72	Stephens, J. I.	Ensign	12th N. I.	Oct. 1	47 Allahgurh
73	Todd, F. B.	Captain	Invalid Estab.	Oct. 7	47 Muzapore
74	Tottenham, J. L.	Capt & Bt. Maj	1d L. C.	May 20	47 Ferozepore
75	Vareken, A. J.	Lieutenant	25th L. I.	June 7	47 Sukkur
76	Walker, R. I.	1st Lieutenant	Engineers	Apr. 21	47 Brahmandoorah
77	Whiteford, C. T.	Lieutenant	14th N. I.	Aug. 30	47 Lucknow
78	Winn, J.	Apothecary	Invalid Pen. Est.	May 31	43 Kurnaul

## BENGAL

**MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.**

FOR GOVERNORS, &amp;c. SEE PAGE 326 OF THE APPENDIX.

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS, &amp;c.

*Required by the Rules of the Military Orphan Society, to establish claims to the Fund benefits.*

- 1st. The usual Affidavit (of which a blank copy is annexed) filled up and attested before a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Commanding Officer of a Station, or Detachment.
- 2nd. An attested copy of the deceased's Will.
- 3d. A Statement of the true amount and value of the monies and estate of the deceased
- 4th. His Account Current with his Agents (if any).
- 5th. The expectancies (if any) of his child, or children, such as Legacies, &c. from friends or others.
- 6th. Certificates of Baptism and Vaccination (if procurable), or attested copies of them.

A B maketh oath and saith that he was well acquainted with C D, late a major or captain, &c. in the Military Service of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, deceased, Father of

—, born

—, born

infant, orphan or orphans for whom application has been made for admission on the foundation of the Orphan Society, and with the circumstances, and fortune of the said deceased and this deponent further saith, that to the best of his, this deponent's knowledge, information, and belief, the said orphans are not by inheritance, bequest, charitable subscriptions or otherwise, possessed of any sum or sums of money or their property to an amount exceeding the sum of Co's Rs ———— each save and except what the said orphans may become entitled unto in consequence of their admission upon the said foundation, and that the provision by will or settlement for the mother of the said orphans is not at variance with rules 165, 166 and 170 of the upper orphan school code.

(Signed) A. B.

Sworn before me)  
day of  
18 )

(Signed) E F  
Magistrate ;

*Quota according to Rank of Officers who contribute to the Fund.*

General officer on the staff,.....	Monthly Co's Rs.	18 0 0
Ditto not on the staff, colonel, and member of medical board,.....		15 0 0
Lieutenant colonel, and archdeacon of Calcutta,.....		12 0 0
Major, chaplain, and senior surgeon,.....		9 0 0
Captain, surgeon commissary of ordnance, and assistant chaplain,.....		6 0 0
Lieutenant, assistant surgeon and veterinary surgeon,.....		3 12 0
2d Lieutenant, ensign, cornet, and deputy commissary of ordnance,.....		3 0 0

**REGULATIONS** for the admission of orphans, sanctioned by the army, and ordered to have effect from the 1st February 1819, at the meeting of the general management, held 21th December, 1818

- I. That no child possessed of any property shall be admitted unless the amount shall be lodged for its use and benefit in the society's funds.
- II. That no child of any subscriber dying intestate shall be admitted, if on inquiry, there shall appear to have been (after payment of lawful debts an adequate provision made for the mother's property remaining to the estate equal to making a provision for and which might have been bequeathed to such a child.
- III. In any case when an officer may be leaving a natural born child or children and possessed of property not sufficient to preclude the children from the benefits of the institution, and such officer shall not by Will make such reasonable provision of these children as his circumstances may enable him, such children shall not be entitled to the benefits of the institution.
- IV. That when in the Will of any subscriber only part of his children are provided for and others either excluded by name or otherwise not noticed in its provisions, such omission arising manifestly out of the intention of the Testator, such exclusion or omission shall be considered to invalidate the claims of all the children on the institution.
- V. That all cases of capricious or unequal provision, which by favouring the mother preferably to the children or one child in preference to another, shall appear calculated to throw all or any part of a subscriber's family unnecessarily on the fund shall, in like manner as in the foregoing article, be considered to invalidate the claims of all.

VI. That any provision by will for the widow of a subscriber greater than  $\frac{3}{5}$ th (three fifths) of the property to be devised when there shall be only one child (one half); where there shall be two (one third); where there shall be any greater number of children than two, the remainder being in all cases considered the property of the child, or (in equal portions) of the children, shall be considered unequal, agreeably to the foregoing articles, and invalidate the claims of the children accordingly. Provided always, that a provision for the widow to the amount of 12,000 (co's rupees twelve thousand) shall not be held to invalidate the claims of the children, although such sum may be more than three fifths, one half, or one-third of the property devised.

VII. That in all cases of children born not in wedlock, any provision for the mother exceeding co's rupees 30 (thirty) if a native, or European, co's rupees 50 (fifty) per month, the principal of such sum in all cases to be secured to the child or children, shall be considered in the same light as the above, and invalidate all claims upon the institution.

VIII. That subscriptions for the families of deceased subscribers are in all cases to be regarded as available sources of relief to the funds of the society, and in that view are to be considered of, and judged by the foregoing rule, in the same manner as any other disposable property, *with this only exception*, that whereas such subscriptions are for a joint benefit and lodged in the hands of Trustees, it shall not be indispensable that the orphan's portions (estimated as above) be paid as capital sums into the society's funds, but it shall be sufficient that the interest upon them be from time to time duly paid by the said Trustees into the Society's treasury, so long as the orphan continue an expence to the institution to be appropriated to their maintenance whether in Europe or in India.

IX. That should such children be allowed to remain with parent or friends, the interest on their said portions will be calculated in part payment of the regulated monthly allowance, the society regularly paying or receiving the balance, but should they be placed at Kiddleporie or under the management in England, the amount of interest on their several shares (calculated as above) must be paid into the fund of the society on failure of which payment during a period exceeding 12 months, the said orphans shall be liable to be struck off the books of the institution.

X. That with a view to obtain a most correct information possible as well on the foregoing as all other points affecting the interests of those children who may be offered to their Guardianship, the general management will and do expect *besides the customary affidavit*, the fullest information from executors and others, and an unreserved communication of testamentary and all other documents, of which the nature of the specific cases may admit, and to reserve to themselves the entire right conveyed to them by their original constitution, of rejecting Orphans tendered without such information and documents or if on reference to them there shall appear any evidence of design unnecessarily and intentionally to burthen the fund by throwing on it those who might and ought to have been otherwise provided for.

XI. That the marriage portion to female orphans shall in no case exceed Co's Rs 1500 and if the ward claiming the dowry has property to that amount shall not be entitled to any thing, but in case her patrimony fall short of that amount it shall be made up to that sum.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF  
HER MAJESTY'S  
AND THE  
HONOURABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS  
ON THE  
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

— 333 —  
Compiled for easy reference in lieu of an Index.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
<b>ABBOTT, A. C. B.</b> ....	major 9th battn. foot artillery, principal comy. of ordnance and inspector of magazines ..	Upper Provinces
" <b>P.</b> ....	brevet-major 72 native infantry, officiating ex-officer Delhi division of public works ...	N. W. Provinces
" <b>J.</b> ...	captain 1st company 8th battalioh foot artillery, commissioner for laying down the boundary between the territories of the british government and the .....	Lahore State
" <b>J. R.</b> ....	captain 12 native infantry .....	Allygurh
" <b>S. A.</b> ....	brevet-captain 51 native infantry, deputy commissioner 1st class .....	Cis-Sutlej Territories
" <b>H. E. S.</b> ...	captain 74 native infantry, offg. ex-officer, united divisions of Mhow and Neemuch department of public works .....	Central Provinces
<b>Abercrombie, J.</b> ....	brevet-captain 3d brigade horse artillery, adjutant and quarter master .....	Meerut
" <b>W.</b> ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer .....	Jullundur, Doab Divn.
<b>Adams, R. R.</b> ...	lieutenant 12 native infantry, adjutant 2d regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent ...	Lullutporo
<b>Adam, H. C.</b> ...	lieutenant 42 native infantry, adjutant 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent ...	Gwalior
<b>Agnew, W.</b> ....	lieutenant 29 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam at .....	Kamroop
<b>A'hmnty, J.</b> ....	brevet-major-general 1st battalion foot artillery .....	Europe
<b>Aikman, F. R.</b> ....	ensign 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
<b>Ainger, M.</b> ....	assistant-surgeon 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
<b>Aircy, T.</b> ....	ensign her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
<b>Anken, R. H. M.</b> ..	unposted ensign .....	
<b>Alderson, J. C.</b> ...	captain 62 native infantry, leave, S. C., to .....	Cherra Poonjee
<b>Alexander, J. C. B.</b> ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, agent for gun carriages ..	Futtehgurh
" <b>F.</b> ...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 3d brigade horse arty. ....	Ferozepore
" <b>W.</b> ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 5 light cavalry ....	Meerut
" <b>W. C.</b> ...	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, 2d in command 13th irregular cavalry .....	Mukho
" <b>C.</b> ...	lieutenant 60 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
" <b>F. J.</b> ...	lieutenant 8 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to .....	Simla and Hills
" <b>W.</b> ...	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, adjutant 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent .....	Seepree
" <b>W. R. E.</b> ....	lieutenant 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" <b>H.</b> ...	ensign 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
" <b>A. H.</b> ...	ensign 68 native infantry .....	Meerut
" <b>D. C.</b> ...	2d-lieutenant 4th company 2d battn. foot arty. ....	Dum-Dum



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Allan, H. J. ....	ensign 9 native infantry .....	Benares
" J. ....	assistant-surgeon 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" R. D. D. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" A. ....	quarter master her majesty's 9 light dragoons..	Meerut
Allen, A. S. ....	lieutenant 34 native infantry .....	Agra
" A. ....	lieutenant 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Allgood, G. ....	ensign 49 native infantry .....	Perozepore
Alpe, H. ....	captain 41 native infantry .....	Furlough
Alston, J. S. ....	captain 27 native infantry, officiating deputy judge advocate general Sirhind division . .	Umballah
Amiel, G. L. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Anderson, J. ....	captain engineers, executive engineer .....	Umballah Division
" J. ....	captain 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery . .	Perozepore
" W. C. B. ....	major 2d battalion foot arty., gun powder agent	Ishapore
" W. ....	captain 59 native infantry, commanding Joud- pore legion, Eimpoorah and superintendent of political affairs in .....	Serohee
" J. ....	captain 11 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" J. ....	colonel 61 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
" J. M. D. ....	civil asst. surgeon & assistant to the salt agent	Balasore
" F. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon Sirmoor battalion .....	Deyrah
" G. G. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 15 native infantry ....	Moradabad
" H. C. ....	lieut. intr. and qr. mtr. 54 native infantry ....	Agra
" R. P. ....	ensign, intr. and qr. mtr. 23 native infantry ..	Ditto
" A. J. ....	ensign 38 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" R. W. ....	ensign 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
" F. C. ....	ensign 71 native infantry .....	Boodce Pind
" R. E. ....	unposted ensign .....	
Anderton, H. C. ....	lieutenant 71 native infantry .....	Mhow
Andree, R. C. ....	brevet-major-general 7 native infantry .....	Europe
Andrews, W. E. ....	captain 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. R. B. ....	captain, invalid establishment .....	Poonah
" C. G. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. ....	lieutenant 72 native infantry .....	Perozepore
Angelo, J. A. ....	1st lieutenant 1st troop 2d brigade horse arty..	Meerut
" J. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
" F. ....	lieutenant, invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
" R. ....	brevet-major 34 native infantry .....	Furlough
" F. C. ....	ensign 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Angus, J. A. ....	lieutenant 9 native infantry, .....	Benares
" G. ....	senior surgeon, garrison surgeon and arty. at.	Allahabad
Anley, H. C. D. ....	ensign 33 native infantry .....	Ncemuch
Anusley, R. M. S. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Benares
Anson, F. W. ....	major 18 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
" O. H. St. G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons . .	Meerut
Anstruther, R. L. ....	major 6 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Apperley, W. W. ....	captain 4 light cavalry, sub-asst. stud dept . .	Central Provinces
Apthorp, C. ....	captain 41 native infantry .....	Furlough
" R. P. ....	lieut. and adjt. her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Perozepore
Arbuthnott, Hon. C. J. D. ....	cornet 10 light cavalry .....	Kurtupore
Archer, C. M. D. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Nuddenh (Kishnagurh)
" J. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Armstrong, A. W. S. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot, regtl. depot	England
" A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Fullundur
" G. C. ....	captain 47 native infantry, 2d in command Rangurh light infantry battalion .....	[pore Dorundah (Chota Nag-
" A. T. ....	ensign 72 native infantry .....	Perozepore
" C. ....	ensign 14 native infantry .....	Berhampore
" H. H. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Ashton, G. J.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Atchison, T.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Agra Circle
Atkinson, G. F.	1st lieutenant engineers	Furlough, S. C.
" F. D.	captain 2d european regiment, fort adjutant	Allahabad
" C. D'O.	lieutenant 40 native infantry, in charge 14th or Saugor division of public works	Central Provinces
" R. J.	assistant-surgeon 5 light cavalry	Mecrut
" A. R. & D.	assistant-surgeon, 4th battalion artillery	Umballah
Atlay, E.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Jullundur
Anbert, W. W.	lieut. 34 nat. inf., adjutant Sirmoor battalion	Deyrah
Auldjo, J. R.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Lahore
Austen, A. G.	1st lieut. 2d company 4th battn. foot artillery	Furlough
" G. P.	captain 18 native infantry	Lahore
Austin, E. G.	captain 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 10 light field battery	Ditto
Aylmer, M. Lord C. C. B.	brevet-general her majesty's 18 foot	In England
BABBAGE, H. P.	lieutenant 55 native infantry, doing duty 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Baby, D. A.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Bace, G. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Bacon, J. F.	surgeon 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
" B. E.	lieutenant 50 native infantry, doing duty 4th company pioneers	Dugshai
" C. B. G.	lieutenant 3 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" F. K.	ensign 22 native infantry	Futtehgarh
" J. H.	ensign 56 native infantry	Loodianah
Baddeley, C.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mirzapore
" P. F. H.	surgeon, artillery, Lahore, leave, S. C., to	Simla
Bagot, A.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Bagshaw, F. J. S.	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Bagshaw, S. R.	capt. 7 nat. inf., in charge of the sudder-bazar	Ferozepore
Bailey, F. P.	ensign 7 native infantry	Loodianah
Baillie, G.	2d lieutenant 3d company 6th battn. foot arty	Ditto
" J.	lieutenant 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
" H.	civil assistant surgeon and deputy salt agent at	Hidgelee
" W. D. H.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Baily, C.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Bain, D. S. E.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dunapore
Baird, A. F.	lieutenant 18 native infantry, acting 2d in command, Meywar blue corps	Kherwarah
Baker, O.	lieutenant-colonel 2d battn. foot artillery	Dum-Dum
" W. E.	brevet-major engineers, supdt. of canals and director of the Ganges canal, leave pre. to	Furlough
" W. T.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
" W.	brevet-captain 9 light cavalry	Mhow
" F. M.	captain 65 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Balders, C. W. M. C. B.	brevet-lieut.-col. her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Balderston, A.	captain 16 native infantry, brigade major	Cawnpore
" G. V.	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
Baldwin, R. H.	captain 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
" C.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Balfour, J.	civil assistant surgeon, Bareilly, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to	Furlough
" A. L.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Balmain, J. H.	lieutenant 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Barnfield, D.	major 56 native infantry	Loodianah
Banister, G.	assistant surgeon, in medl. charge of the troops and establishments stationed at	Petoragurh and Lohoo-ghaut
Banks, J. S.	capt. 33 native inf., 1st assistant secretary to the government of India military department	Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Barber, R. T. H. ....	ensign 63 native infantry .....	Neemuch
" J. ....	surgeon 12 native infantry .....	Allypuri
" J. H. ....	ensign 12 native infantry .....	Ditto
Barchard, C. H. ....	ensign 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Barclay, J. S. R. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" R. C. ....	lieutenant 68 native infantry .....	Mucunt
" H. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Baring, E. A. ....	ensign 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" H. ....	lieutenant 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
" J. D'O. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 55 native infantry ..	Nowgong
Barker, T. B. ....	surgeon 46 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" A. ....	lieutenant 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Barlow, G. R. P. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" W. J. P. ....	ensign 63 native infantry, leave, S. C., to 5th January, 49, to .....	Nynee Tal and Hills
" C. ....	lieut. and pay master her majesty's 10 foot ..	Lahore
Barnes, W. E. F. ....	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
" W. R. ....	captain 27 native infantry .....	Furlough
Bar, W. ....	captain 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 11 light field battery ....	Lahore
Barrett, J. ....	brevet-captain 37 native infantry ..	Jullundur
" W. P. ....	veterinary surgeon, stud department .....	Central Sand
" T. ....	cornet her majesty's 11 light dragoons ....	Ferozepore
Barry, H. ....	captain 71 native infantry, commandant Arra- can battalion .....	Akyab (Arracan)
Barstow, J. A. ....	major 37 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Bartleman, J. ....	major 41 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Bartlett, H. T. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 21 native infantry .....	Banda
" J. A. ....	lieutenant 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" W. ....	lieutenant pension establishment .....	Monghyr
" J. ....	riding master G. G.'s body guard .....	Deytali Dhoon
Barton, E. ....	brevet-major general 46 native infantry ....	Europe
" N. D. ....	captain 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Barwell, C. A. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 71 native infantry .....	Boodeo Pind
" E. W. ....	ensign 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Basden, C. B. ....	lieutenant 61 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Baseley, C. ....	captain 51 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Busilio, A. ....	ensign 11 native infantry, leave, P. A., to ..	Dinapore
Bassano, A. ....	ensign her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Basse, C. F. M. D. ....	asst-surg. in medical charge 10 native infantry.	Goruckpore
Bastard, W. B. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	England, P. A.
Batchelor, C. ....	unposted cornet, with 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
Bates, H. ....	major her majesty's 98 foot, A.D.C. to the C.C.	Simla
Batson, S. H. ....	assistant-surgeon 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Batt, M. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	England, P. A.
" E. D. ....	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 98 foot, regl. depot	England
Batten, J. G. ....	lieutenant 37 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Battue, W. C. B. ....	brevet-major general 5th battalion foot artillery.	Europe
Batty, G. M. ....	2d lieutenant 1 european bengal fusiliers ....	Cawnpore
Baugh, F. W. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 26 native infantry ....	Barrackpore
" B. H. ....	ensign 31 native infantry .....	Agra
Bax, A. G. ....	ensign 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Bayley, D. ....	cornet 7 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. M. ....	ensign 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Bazalotte, L. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Bazely, F. R. ....	captain 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, deputy principal commissary of ordnance— in charge of arsenal .....	Fort William

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Bazett, C. Y. ....	captain 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
Bendle, J. P. ....	1st lieut. engineers, ex-engineer 2d division ..	Grand Trunk Road
Beadnell, G. ....	lieutenant 37 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Beale, A. ....	assistant-surgeon 34 native infantry .....	Agia
Bean, C. J. ....	lieutenant 61 native infantry, 2d in command, 4th regiment of Sikh infantry, .....	Loodianah
" J. W. F. ....	ensign 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" C. C. ....	ensign 25 native infantry .....	Agra
Beatson, W. F. ....	brevet-major 31 native infantry, brigadier, com- manding the cavalry of his highness the ..	Nizam's Army
" T. F. B. ....	captain 10 light cavalry .....	Kurturpore
" J. F. M.D.&A.N. ....	asst.-surgeon 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty ..	Jullundur
" W. S. ....	cornet and acting interpreter and quarter master 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
" A. B. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry .....	Bareilly
Beatie, A. ....	surgeon 18 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
Bealy, F. ....	major invalid establishment, residing within the	Meerut Division
" H. ....	captain 62 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Mussoorie
Beaumont, E. C. F. ....	captain 32 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Simla
Becher, C. G. ....	brevet-captain 5 light cavalry, commandant 8th irregular cavalry .....	Goruckpore
" A. M. ....	brevet-major 61 native infantry, assistant quar- ter master general of the army .....	Punjab Division
" S. H. ....	captain 61 native infantry .....	Furlough
" S. J. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry, adjutant of ca- valry, united Malwah contingent .....	Achidpore
" A. A. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 10 native infantry .....	Khyouk Phyou
" J. R. ....	1st lieut. engineers, surveyor trans-silledge ..	Jullundur
" R. A. ....	ensign 43 native infantry .....	Shahyachanpore
" D. W. ....	ensign 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Bedford, J. R. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Chittagong
Begbie, A. P. ....	brevet-captain, pension establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
Bell, A. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, surgeon to the G. G. ....	Presidency
Bell, H. S. ....	lieutenant 18 native infantry, doing duty, 2d Assam light infantry battalion .....	Gowahatty (Assam)
" A. C. S. ....	ensign 29 native infantry .....	Ilajepore
Bellingham, W. ....	captain her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Belson, H. ....	ensign 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Bendishye, J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, M. C.
Bennet, J. P. ....	lieutenant 41 native infantry .....	Nussereabad
" J. W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Ferozepore
" J. W. ....	captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, foot adju- tant and superintendent of gentlemen cadets ..	Fort William
" F. L. ....	pay master her majesty's 18 foot .....	Ditto
Benson, R. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 43 native infantry, member military board .....	Upper Provinces
" W. ....	brevet-major 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
Beresford, R. ....	ensign 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
Berwick, G. J. M. D. ....	surgeon 5th battalion artillery .....	Benares
Berry, G. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 21 foot .....	Agra
" E. R. ....	ensign her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Best, H. W. ....	cornet 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
" R. M. ....	captain her majesty's 10 foot, leave, S. C., to ..	Mussoorie and Hills
Betts, E. J. ....	captain, invalid establishment .....	Presidency
Bicknell, I. ....	veterinary surgeon, G. G.'s body guard .....	Deyrah Dhoon
Biddulph, W. ....	captain, invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. ....	captain 45 native infantry, 2d in command 3d irregular cavalry .....	Nussereabad
Bignell, W. P. ....	captain 69 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Bignell, F. D'O.	lieutenant 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Binny, W. H.	ensign 9 native infantry	Benares
Birch, W. T.	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
" R. J. H.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 17 native infantry, judge advocate general of the army	Head-Quarters
" F. W.	brevet-major 41 native infantry, senior magis- trate of the town of	Calcutta
" W. C.	captain 5 native infantry, assistant to the super- intendent for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the 4th or	Hooghly Division
" T. C.	brevet-captain and adjutant 31 native infantry	Ferozepore
" W.	lieutenant and adjutant 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" G.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
" R. C.	2d lieutenant 1 european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Bird, L. S.	lieutenant-colonel 24 native infantry	Lucknow
" H. L.	captain 48 native infantry	Benares
" R. W.	lieut. 4 native inf., 1st assistant to the resident	Lucknow
" J. W. L.	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
" W. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
" R. H. L.	assistant-surgeon 20 native infantry	Allahabad
Birrell, D.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1st european bengal fusiliers, leave, to Calcutta, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
" J. R.	brevet-major 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Bishop, H. P.	2d lieut. 1st company 6th battalion foot arty.	Loodianah
" G. W.	captain 71 native infantry, commandant, Se- bundy sappers, Darjeeling and department of public works	Lower Provinces
" W. L. M.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 46 native infantry	Lahore
" W. D.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Delhi
Birtwhistle, W. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Blachford, A. G.	captain her majesty's 24th foot	Agra
Black, J. L.	major her majesty's 53 foot	England, S. C.
" S.	ensign 37 native infantry	Jullundur
" G. A.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Meerut
Blackall, R.	brevet-colonel 20 native infantry	Allahabad
Blackburn, H. L.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Nussereabad
Blackwood, W.	captain 59 native infantry	Furlough, P. A.
" A.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Blagrove, T. C.	lieutenant 26 native inf., assistant surveyor	Trans-Sutledge
" J. W. B.	lieut. 74 native inf. assistant revenue surveyor	Jullundur Doab
Blair, C. D. B.	major 10 light cavalry	Kurtpore
" E. R.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Ferozepore
" G. R.	ensign 2d european regiment	Snialthoo
Blake, G.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment	Dum-Dum
" M. T.	brevet-captain 54 native infantry, comdt. 2d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Lullupore
" H. B.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpooria
Bland, T. H. L.	ensign 61 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Chittagong
Blanshard, J. H.	captain 63 native infantry	Neemuch
Bleaymire, J.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Blois, T. F.	captain 11 native infantry, deputy pay master	Meerut Circle
Blomfield, C. R.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Loodianah
Bloomfield, F. G.	1st lieut. 3d company 9th battalion foot arty.	Furlough, S. C.
" G. C.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Umballah
Blunt, C. H.	1st lieutenant 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Hosheypore
Blyth, W. D'U.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Boddam, H. M.	1st lieutenant 3d company 2d battalion foot arty.	Dum-Dum
Bodle, G.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 80 foot.	Dinapore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Bogle, A.	major 2 native infantry, commissioner in	Attacan
" A. L. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty artillery	Dum-Dum
Boileau, H. C.	brevet-major 28 native infantry, superintendent and pay master of invalids	Dinapore
" J. T.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, supdt. of the Simla magnetic observatory and supp. engineer	N. W. Provinces
" A. H. E.	captain engineers, superintending engineer	Central Provinces
" F. B.	brevet-major 2d company 1st battalion foot ar- tillery, comg. no. 14 light field battery	Nusseerabad
" G. W.	lieutenant 31 native infantry, adjutant 2d Oude local infantry	Seetapore, Oude
" T. T.	cornet 7 light cavalry	Jullundur
" N. E.	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Boisragon, H. F. M.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, adjutant Kemaon battalion	Almorah
" T. W. R.	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Boissier, J. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Bolton, J. C.	riding master 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Bonamy, J. C.	ensign 32 native infantry	Ditto
Bond, H. R.	civil assistant surgeon	East Burdwan
Bonham, G. W.	major 40 native infantry	Khyonk Phyo
Bontein, J.	captain 37 native infantry	Jullundur
Booth, J.	veterinary surgeon 7 light cavalry	Ditto
Boscawen, H. A.	brevet-major 54 native infantry, secretary to the clothing board	Presidency
Bostock, J. W.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	England, S. C.
Boswell, B.	major invalid establt., permitted to reside at	Subathoo and Simla
" N. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 2 native infantry	Umballah
" A. C.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Bosworth, T. H.	1st lieut. 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery	Lahore
Boulderson, S. S.	ensign 37 native infantry	Jullundur
Boulton, C.	captain 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" R.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry, acting interpreter & quarter master 8 light cavalry	Loodianah
Bourchier, G.	1st lieut. 4th company 3d battalion foot arty.	Furlough, S. C.
" P.	ensign 50 native infantry	Lahore
Bouverie, P. A. P.	lieutenant 35 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent of	Ajmere
Bowen, H. C. B.	brevet-major general 19 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" H. C.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajepore
Bowhill, J.	assistant-surgeon, Meywar blue corps	Kherwarh
Bowie, C. V.	1st lieutenant 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery, placed at the disposal of the foreign department, for special duty	Dinapore
Bowler, H. G. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Barrackpore
Bowles, H.	ensign 61 native infantry	Darjeeling
Bowling, H. H.	civil assistant surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Bowring, G. G.	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Jullundur
Bowron, J.	surgeon 37 native infantry	England, P. A.
Boxer, B. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Kussowlie
Boyd, E.	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot	Europe
" M.	brevet-major-general 53 native infantry	Europe
" H.	captain 15 native infantry, pay master of na- tive pensioners, Haupper	Leave to Presidency
" A.	captain 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" B.	captain 68 native infantry	Meerut
" W. D.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Boyes, W. R. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 5th irregular cavalry	Meerut
Boys, W. J. E.	brevet-captain 6 light cavalry	Furlough
Brabazon, M. G.	ensign 60 native infantry	Mirzapore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Bracken, J.	captain 29 nat. inf., deputy asst. adjutant genl.	Saugor
" R. D'O. C.	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry	Benares
Brackenbury, R. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Bradford, E. O.	1st lieut. 2d company 3d battn. foot artillery	Dinapore
" J. F.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1 light cavalry	Furlough
" E.	lieutenant and acting interpreter and quarter master 23 native infantry	Phillour
Bradshaw, T.	riding-master 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Brander, M. J.	ensign 40 native infantry, acting interpreter to her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
" J. M. M. D.	surgeon 6th battalion artillery	Jullundur
Brassey, R. J.	civil assistant surgeon	Chunprah (Sarun)
Brassey, J.	quarter-master, regiment of Ferozepore	Umballah
Brereton, J. A.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Bretou, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Brett, G. A.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Nussesserabad
Brewster, D. E.	captain 62 native infantry	Dacca
Bridge, R.	lieutenant, mtr. and qr. mr. 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
Biggs, D.	lieutenant 17 native infantry, surveyor of the re ! from Jubbulpore to Seonee and	Kamptee
" J. P.	lieutenant 10 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
" W.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Brinfield, H.	lieutenant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Brind, F.	brevet-lieut-col 1st troop 14 brigade horse arty	Umballah
" J.	captain 3d company 4th battn. foot artillery	Cawnpore
Brine, A. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot, regtl. depot	England
Bristow, G. W. G.	captain 71 native infantry, leave to	Simla and Presidency
" D'O. R.	1st lieut. 1st company 9th battalion foot arty.	Allahabad
" E. W.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. S.	lieutenant invalid establishment, residing in the Presidency division, post master	Berhampore
" J. W.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 19 native infantry	Nagode
Brodie, T.	brevet-captain 5 native infantry, principal assistant to the agent to the G. G. and comr. N. E. Frontier—in charge of Sibpore, zillah	Sibsagar—Leave
" F. W.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
" C. G.	ensign 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Bromwich, A. E.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Brooke, H. V.	major her majesty's 32 foot, military secretary to the commander-in-chief	Bombay
" G. C. D.	lieutenant-colonel 2d brigade horse artillery	Umballah
" F. C.	captain 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" J. C.	lieutenant 63 native infantry, 2d in command—acting commandant Meywar blueel corps.	Kherwarah
Brookes, R.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Brooks, J. H.	lieutenant 1 light cavalry	Umballah
Broom, A.	capt. 6th co. 5th battn. foot arty., supdt. foundry	Cossipore
Brougham, T.	1st lieut. 4th company 9th battn. foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
" J. P. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, Ramgurh battn., Dorundeh	Chota Nagpore
Brown, R.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Dinapore Division
" P.	lieutenant-colonel 29 native infantry	Furlough
" C.	captain 18 native inf., deputy commissioner, 2d class Saugor division, in charge of the	Saugor District
" G. G. M. D.	surgeon, 2d brigade horse artillery	Umballah
" E. J.	brevet-captain engineers, secy. to the govt. of	Scinde
" J. C.	assistant-surgeon, Nusseree battalion	Jutogh (Simla)
" G.	lieutenant 7 native infantry, 11th irregular cavalry, leave, S. C., to	Cape
" C. L.	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Brown, G. R. . . .	1st lieut. 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery . .	Meerut
" E. . . .	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers . .	Cawnpore
" J. . . .	ensign 27 native infantry . . . . .	Barrackpore
" W. T. . . .	2d lieutenant 2d company 7th battn. foot arty .	Meerut
" J. B. S. . . .	assistant-surgeon, doing duty . . . . .	Benares Division
" G. A. . . .	ensign 21 native infantry . . . . .	Bandah
" R. J. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons . . .	Ferozepore
" W. G. . . .	captain her majesty's 24 foot . . . . .	Agra
" R. B. . . .	captain her majesty's 53 foot . . . . .	Lahore
Browne, G. . . .	major her majesty's 32 foot, leave to Calcutta and thence to . . . . .	England
" Hon. J. H. M. . .	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot . . . . .	Dinnapore
" C. B. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot . . . . .	Dugshai
" J. C. . . .	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 98 foot . . . .	Ditto
" S. . . .	captain 66 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
" B. . . .	lieutenant-colonel 8th battalion foot artillery .	Cawnpore
" C. R. . . .	captain 60 native inf, deputy comr. 1st class .	Cis-Sutlej Territories
" J. H. . . .	ensign 33 native infantry . . . . .	Neemuch
" S. J. . . .	lieutenant and adjutant 46 native infantry . .	Lahore
Brownlow, G. A. . .	brevet-captain 3 light cavalry . . . . .	Muttra
" C. St. G. . . .	lieutenant 15 native infantry . . . . .	Moradabad
" F. C. J. . . .	cornet 1 light cavalry . . . . .	Umballah
" H. R. . . .	2d lieutenant artillery . . . . .	"
Bruce, R. R. . . .	1st lieutenant 1st troop 2d brigade horse arty .	Meerut
" H. LeG. . . .	1st lieutenant 3d troop 2d brigade horse arty .	Umballah
" A. H. B. . . .	ensign 20 native infantry . . . . .	Allahabad
" A. A. . . .	ensign 3 native infantry . . . . .	Hosheypore
" H. A. M. D. . . .	surgeon 1st european bengal fusiliers . . . .	Cawnpore
" J. . . .	captain her majesty's 18 foot . . . . .	Fort William
" W. T. . . .	captain her majesty's 18 foot . . . . .	Ditto
Bruéro, C. F. . . .	captain 13 native infantry . . . . .	Cawnpore
Bryant, E. P. . . .	captain 68 native infantry . . . . .	Meerut
Brydon, W. . . .	assistant-surgeon, political agency . . . . .	Bhopal Contingent
Buchan, Sir J. K. C. B. .	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 32 foot .	In England
Buck, H. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot . . . . .	Lahore
Buckle, H. B. . . .	asst.-surgeon 4th troop 2d brigade horse arty .	Muttra
Buckley, F. . . .	brevet-colonel 74 native inf, leave, S. C., to .	Europe
Budd, G. R. . . .	brevet-captain 3 light cavalry . . . . .	Muttra
Bull, M. V. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot . . . . .	England, P. A.
" E. S. . . .	ensign her majesty's 24 foot . . . . .	Agra
Buller, S. W. . . .	captain 66 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
Bunbury, A. C. . . .	ensign 34 native infantry . . . . .	Agra
" T. C. B. . . .	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 80 foot . . .	Dinapore
Bunny, A. . . .	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery .	Loodianah
Burge, A. B. . . .	ensign 69 native infantry . . . . .	Meerut
Burgess, F. J. . . .	lieutenant 74 native infantry, asst. surveyor . .	Ajmere
Burgh, T. H. . . .	captain her majesty's 61 foot . . . . .	Jullundur
Burlton, W. C. B. . .	lieutenant-colonel 10 light cavlry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
" F. M. H. . . .	lieutenant 52 native infantry, 2d in command 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent . .	"
Burmester, H. G. . . .	captain 48 native infantry . . . . .	Seepree
Burn, H. F. . . .	brevet-major 1 native infantry . . . . .	Benares
" J. . . .	ensign 40 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough
Burne, H. K. . . .	lieutenant 2 native infantry . . . . .	Khyouk Phyoo
Burnett, F. C. . . .	captain 1st company 3d battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 3 light field battery . . . .	Umballah
Burney, G. . . .	major 38 native infantry . . . . .	Detached Duty
Burnside, H. . . .	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 61 foot . . .	Lucknow
" H. E. H. . . .	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 61 foot .	Jullundur
" F. R. E. . . .	ensign her majesty's 61 foot . . . . .	Ditto



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Burrell, H. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Burroughs, W. ....	lieutenant colonel 61 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" F. W. ....	captain 17 native infantry, deputy assistant adjutant general .....	Punjaub (Lahore)
Burrowes, C. ....	lieutenant 54 native infantry .....	Agra
Burt, C. H. ....	captain 64 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. W. ....	captain 46 native infantry, deputy pay master .....	Sirhind Circle
" T. W. M. D. ....	surgeon 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Burton, C. E. ....	captain 40 native infantry, political agent .....	Harowtee
" N. ....	lieutenant 32 native infantry .....	Ferozpcore
" J. G. A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	England, P. A.
Bush, J. T. ....	captain 24 native infantry, 2d in command, Kotah contingent .....	Murad-i-Munzil
" R. Y. B. ....	captain 65 native infantry, leave to Presidency, proparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Bushby, G. ....	cornet 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
Busk, A. L. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Butler, J. ....	major 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
" J. ....	captain 55 nat. inf., principal assistant 2d class the commissioner of Assam at .....	Nowgong
" J. H. ....	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of .....	Mussoorie
" C. J. ....	ensign 54 native infantry .....	Agra
Butler, D. M. D. ....	civil surgeon .....	Benares
Byers, C. H. ....	ensign 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Bygrave, B. ....	brevet-major 5 native infantry, pay master at the presidency and to the Queen's troops ..	Presidency
Byng, Hon. R. B. P. ....	captain 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
" E. D. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ....	Cawnpore
Byres, P. ....	brevet-major-general 33 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
Byrne, J. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
CADDY, D. T. ....	captain 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Cade, W. J. ....	captain 13 native infantry, 2d in command Mhairwarah battalion .....	Bewar
Cadell, A. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers .....	Loodianah
Cafe, W. M. ....	lieutenant 56 native infantry, doing duty 6th company pioneers .....	Kalka
Cahill, W. E. ....	ensign 40 native infantry .....	Khyouk Phyeo
" A. P. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Calcott, C. R. B. ....	ensign her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Caley, H. F. ....	lieutenant-colonel 64 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Call, G. F. S. ....	captain her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Cameron, T. M. ....	captain 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Campbell, R. ....	brevet-major 43 native infantry, commandant, Hurriannah light infantry battalion .....	Hansi
" A. C. B. & K. H. ....	brevet-colonel her majesty's 9 light dragoons— brigadier, commanding the .....	Cawnpore Division
" W. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 39 native infantry ..	Dinapore
" R. ....	lieutenant 47 native infantry, acting comdt. 2d Assam light infantry battalion .....	Gowahatty (Assam)
" O. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment, post master ..	Landour
" E. ....	assistant-surgeon, govr. goul's. body guard ....	Deyrah Dhoon
" J. ....	major her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jinladur
" K. ....	brevet-major 45 nat. inf., deputy pay master ..	Punjaub Circle
" A. L. ....	brevet-major 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
" C. C. B. ....	brevet-colonel her majesty's 98 foot, A. D. C. to the Queen, brigadier—commanding at ..	Lahore
" A. AE. ....	lieutenant pension establishment .....	Chinsurah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Campbell, G. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery .....	Lahore
" C. ....	captain 42 light infantry .....	Delhi
" W. C. ....	captain 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
" A. ....	captain 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
" J. H. ....	captain 2d company 4th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance .....	Saugor
" A. H. ....	lieutenant 9 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. D. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, officiating in charge of the Agra and Bombay road .....	Central Provinces
" J. P. W. ....	lieutenant 47 native infantry .....	Etawah & Mynpoorie
" J. F. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" H. L. ....	ensign 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
" E. ....	lieutenant 20 Bombay native infantry, adjutant Malwah bheel corps .....	Camp Sirdarpore
" A. L. S. ....	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 1st european bengal fusiliers .....	Cawnpore
" L. G. A. ....	ensign 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" A. A. M. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	England, M. C.
" A. M. D. ....	surgeon, superintendent of .....	Darjeeling
" J. C. ....	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
" W. R. N. ....	lieut. her majesty's 9 light dragoons, A. D. C. to Brigadier A. Campbell, G. B. and K. H. ....	Cawnpore
" A. N. ....	captain her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
" J. ....	assistant-surgeon 6th irregular cavalry, &c. ....	Saugor
" C. ....	major 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Canavan, J. ....	ensign her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Cannon, H. M. M. ....	assistant-surgeon 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Cantor, T. M. D. ....	garrison assistant-surgeon .....	Fort William
Cape, H. ....	assistant-surgeon, regiment of Ferozepore ....	Umballah
Capel, E. S. ....	captain 53 native infantry .....	Furlough from Bombay
Cardew, G. S. ....	assistant-surgeon, medical depot .....	Neemuch
Carey, T. A. ....	ensign 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
Carleton, F. A. ....	captain 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
" H. A. ....	brevet-capt. and adjt. 9th battalion foot arty .....	Dum-Dum
Carmichael, C. M. C. ....	lieutenant-colonel 3 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Carnegie, J. W. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 15th nat. inf., leave to Presidency. preparatory to .....	Ditto, P. A.
" G. F. ....	lieutenant 41 native infantry, doing duty 1st company pioneers .....	Dugshai
Carnegy, A. ....	lieutenant-colonel 27 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" W. ....	captain invalid establishment, residing in the .....	Province of Kemaon
Carnell, W. ....	ensign 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Carpenter, G. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 49 native infantry ..	Europe
Carr, G. ....	brevet-major 21 native infantry, judge advocate general's department, leave, P. A., to .....	Ceylon
Carte, W. E. A. H. ....	surgeon invalid establishment .....	Sinla
Carter, J. W. ....	lieutenant 51 native infantry, adjutant 5th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent .....	Mehonah
" H. J. W. ....	lieutenant 66 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" C. ....	lieutenant 58 native infantry, doing duty 7th company pioneers .....	Lahore
" J. C. L. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot .....	Ditto
Cartwright, E. ....	brevet-major general 57 native infantry .....	Presidency
" C. T. ....	lieutenant 15 native infantry, adjutant Mhair-warrah battalion .....	Bewar
Cary, B. ....	brevet-captain 6 native infantry, leave to Presidency, to 1st May, preparatory to .....	Furlough
Case, W. ....	captain her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Casement, R. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Ditto

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Castle, W. B. ....	ensign 39 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Carhart, J. ....	ensign 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Caulfeild, J. C. B. ....	brevet-major-general 10 light cavalry .....	Enrope, S. C.
" J. P. ....	lieutenant 3 native infantry, with hill rangers .....	Bhaugulpore
" G. ....	lieutenant 46 native infantry .....	Furlough
Cautley, P. T. ....	major 5 battalion foot artillery .....	Benares
" R. ....	brevet-major 10 light cavalry, officiating brigade staff, leave, P. A., to .....	Kurturpore
" G. ....	captain 8 light cavalry .....	Furlough, P. A.
Cave, G. N. ....	lieutenant 21 native infantry, adjutant Sylhet light infantry battalion .....	Cherra-Poonjee
Cavenagh, O. ....	lieutenant 32 native infantry, superintendent of the affairs of the Mysore princes and superintendent of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde and .....	Dum-Dum
" G. ....	ensign 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Cecil, G. ....	captain 12 native infantry .....	Allypore
Chadwick, T. ....	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment, leave to Presidency, preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Chalmers, A. M. D. ....	surgeon, Presidency surgeon .....	4, Russell Street
" C. B. ....	civil assistant-surgeon .....	Chyebassi, Singbhoon
" W. K. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
" H. B. ....	unposted ensign, with 61 native infantry ....	Barrackpore
Chamberlain, N. B. ....	lieutenant 16 nat. infantry, M. S. to governor of .....	Bombay
" C. T. ....	lieutenant 28 native infantry, 2d in command 9th irregular cavalry .....	Barcilly
" T. H. ....	lieutenant 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Chambers, R. W. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry .....	Barcilly
" J. ....	lieutenant 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
" R. Y. ....	ensign 65 native infantry .....	Benares
Chambre, J. ....	brevet-captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Chandler, J. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Channer, G. G. ....	captain 3d company 5th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance .....	Allahabad
Chaplin, F. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
Chapman, H. ....	surgeon .....	Presidency
Champneys, E. G. J. ....	captain 33 native infantry, deputy military auditor general .....	Ditto
Charlton, A. ....	brevet-major 74 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Charteris, W. J. H. ....	captain 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
Chase, D. A. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry, doing duty with the Taluk corps in the .....	Tannasserim Provinces
Chauncy, R. ....	lieutenant 71 native infantry .....	Boodee Pind
Cheape, J. C. B. ....	colonel engineers, chief engineer .....	Fort William
" C. ....	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major ....	Neemuch
Cheek, G. N. ....	civil assistant-surgeon .....	West Burdwan, Bancoo-
" A. H. ....	assistant-surgeon, 2d inf Gwalior contingent .....	Lullutpore [rah
Cheere, H. ....	captain invalid establishment, residing in the Meerut divn, leave to Presy., preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Chester, C. ....	brevet-major 23 native infantry, deputy assistant adjutant general .....	Cawnpore
" J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot, doing duty .....	Landour Depot
Chetwynd, R. W. Hon. ....	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Cheyne, G. M. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Jubbulpore
Chiene, P. J. ....	captain 34 native infantry, leave to Simla and Calcutta, preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Chilcott, J. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
Chitty, R. ....	captain 40 native infantry .....	Khyonk Phyo
Christie, E. ....	brevet-major 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery .....	Umballah
" J. ....	brevet-major 3d light cavalry, commandant 9th irregular cavalry .....	Barcilly

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Christie, R.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" R.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
" P.	1st lieutenant 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance	Lahore
" D.	cornet 7 light cavalry	Jullundur
" S. T.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Christopher, L. R.	lieutenant 71 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 6th light cavalry	Nakodah
Clancy, R.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Clappcott, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Clapperton, J. B.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Barrackpore Circle
Clark, C.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" H.	surgeon 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
" F. H.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
" F.	lieutenant her majesty's 21 foot	Agra
Clarke, W.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
" W. H. H. F.	captain her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
" J.	captain 25 native infantry, acting assistant in the Thuggee department and commandant of the station guards	Behar
" C. M. L.	ensign 37 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Nusseerabad
" J. C. L.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
" C. D. S.	unposted ensign	
Clarkson, J. O.	lieutenant-colonel 48 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. H.	brevet-major 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
" J. P.	lieutenant 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Clay, E. B.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" J. H.	pay master her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlie
Clayton, H.	brevet-major 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Clemenger, W. G. W. & M. R.	asst -surgeon, doing duty with her maj.'s 10 foot	Lahore
Cleveland, G. D. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Clifford, R. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" G. H.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 3d brigade horse arly.	Umballah
" R. W.	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
" F. M.	assistant-surgeon 10th irregular cavalry	Jhansi
Clifton, W. C.	lieutenant 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
" C. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Close, F. A.	captain 65 native infantry, commandant 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Scepreo
" E.	lieutenant and adjutant 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Coare, G.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
Coates, W.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Cobbe, C. H.	captain invalid establishment	Chunar
Cochrane, T. B. Lord	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Cock, H. c. a.	colonel 52 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" J.	brevet-major-general 9 native infantry	Europe
Cockburn, R.	assistant-surgeon, with Shekhawattee battn.	Benares
" W. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Coke, J.	brevet-captain 10 native infantry	Furlough
Coker, L.	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Colby, C.	captain her majesty's 98 foot, Dugshai	Leave, S. C. to 28th Feb.
Cole, T.	lieutenant 12 native infantry	Allypurch
" A. N.	lieut. interpreter and qr. mr. 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
" G.	asst-surgeon, in medical charge, remount depot	Kurnaul
" J. J.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty artillery	Dum-Dum
Colebrooke, T. E.	captain 13 native infantry, 2d in command, Hurrianah light infantry battalion	Hansi
Collins, C. McF.	captain invalid establishment	Mussoorie
Collis, H. C. B.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Agra

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Colla, R. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	England, S. C.
Collyer, N.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Colman, W. F. A.	lieut. her majesty's 80 foot, acting interpreter	Dinapore
Colnett, J. R.	major invalid establishment, leave, P. A., to	Jullundur
Colt, C. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Colville, H. G.	lieut. her majesty's 29 foot, regimental depot	England
Colyear, T. D.	captain 7 light cavalry	Furlough, P. A.
Combe, H. T.	captain 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
" A.	ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
Comber, A. K.	ensign 18 native infantry	Lahore
Comberbach, W. S.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Commeline, C.	brevet-major 13 native infantry, sub-assistant stud department, central provinces	Koruntadhee
Comon, J. R. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 8th irregular cavalry	Goruckpore
Comyn, P. J.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Congreve, G.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlio
Conolly, W. P.	unposted ensign with 9 native infantry	Benares
Connolly, C.	riding master 2d brigade horse artillery	Umballah
Conran, H. M.	brevet-captain 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery	Loodianah
Conroy, J. A.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Mhow
" G. H. W.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
Cook, L. A.	captain 36 native infantry, placed at the dis- posal of the Commander in Chief	Jhansi
Cooke, T.	major 17 native infantry	Jhansi
" B. W. D.	captain pension establishment	
" W. A.	captain 2 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Cookes, C. H.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 3d brigade horse arty.	Umballah
" G.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Cookson, G. R.	lieutenant and adjutant 4 native infantry	Delhi
" S. B.	lieutenant 73 native infantry, doing duty Kelat- i-Ghilzie regiment	Midnapore
" E.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
Cookworthy, C.	1st lieut. 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Umballah
Copbe, M. H.	ensign 45 native infantry	Ditto
Coombs, M. N.	lieutenant and actg adjutant 35 native inf.	Barrackpore
" J. R. R.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Cooper, J. C.	captain 49 native infantry	Ferozepore
" G. L.	captain 5th company 9th battalion footartil- lery, commissary of ordnance	Ajmere
" C.	captain 23 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Simla
Corbet, J.	surgeon, principal assistant to opium agent	Behar
Corbett, S.	lieutenant-colonel 25 native infantry	Agra
" A. F.	ensign 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" T. A.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
Corbyn, F.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Punjab Division
Cordner, J. E.	2d lieut. 2d company 1st battalion foot artillery	Nusseerabad
Corfield, J.	brevet-major 1 native infantry	Jullundur
" F. B.	major 20 native infantry	Allahabad
" W. R.	major 31 native infantry	Ferozepore
" C.	brevet-major 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" A. H.	captain 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" H. R.	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Benares
" J. W.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Cormick, E.	pay master her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Cornish, F. W.	captain 2d company 3d battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 12 light field battery	Dinapore
" P. G.	brevet-captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Cornar, C.	lieutenant and adjutant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Costley, W. R. C.	colonel 32 native infantry, brigadier comg. at	Barrackpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Costley, H. T. ....	lieutenant 28 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
Cotton, C. McC. ....	lieutenant 10 light cavalry .....	Kurturpore
" H. ....	captain 67 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, leave, P. A., to .....	Calcutta
" Sir W. GCB&KCH. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 98 foot, commander-in-chief at .....	Bombay
Couchman, W. D. ....	2d lieutenant 4th company 7th battalion foot arty .....	Barcilly
Coulman, H. W. ....	captain her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Couper, J. K. ....	ensign 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
Courtenay, H. R. ....	1st lieutenant 2d troop 3d brigade horse arty .....	Ferozepore
Coventry, F. ....	brevet-major 6 light cavalry, sub-assistant stad department, central provinces .....	Buxar
" C. ....	lieutenant-colonel 63 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Cowell, J. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragons ....	England, P. A.
Cowen, C. ....	surgeon her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Cowley, C. W. ....	major invalid establishment .....	Mussoorie
Cowper, J. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot ....	England, P. A.
Cowslade, J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Cox, H. C. M. ....	lieutenant-colonel 21 native infantry .....	Banda
" G. ....	brevet-major 60 native infantry, leave, S. C., to 1st April, to .....	Barrackpore
" C. V. ....	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 2d brigade horse artillery .....	Umballah
" R. ....	lieutenant 8 native infantry, offg. ex-officer ..	Phillour
" C. L. A. B. ....	assistant-surgeon 15th irregular cavalry ...	Mokerian
" W. F. ....	1st lieutenant 3d company 1st battalion foot arty...	Umballah
" J. B. ....	unposted ensign with 48 native infantry .....	Benares
Coxe, H. W. H. ....	ensign 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Crabtree, A. ....	quarter master her majesty's 3 light dragons...	Umballah
Cracroft, J. E. ....	lieutenant 69 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master, Sappers and Pioneers ..	Loodianah
Craddock, W. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Furzedpore
Craig, G. M. D. ....	surgeon 3d brigade horse artillery .....	Meerut
" J. H. C. B. ....	brevet-major 20 native infantry, commandant Kolat-i-Ghilzie regiment .....	Midnapore
Crawford, A. R. ....	lieutenant 19 native infantry .....	Nagado
" A. ....	ensign 9 native infantry .....	Benares
" J. D. A. B. & M. B. ....	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 2d company 3d battalion foot artillery .....	Dinapore
" G. ....	quarter master her majesty's 80 foot .....	Ditto
Crawford, G. R. ....	lieutenant-colonel 1st battalion foot artillery ..	Agra
Creagh, C. M. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
Creighton, R. ....	ensign 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Crigar, C. C. ....	lieutenant 5 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Presidency
Cripps, J. M. ....	lieutenant 26 native infantry, resident's escort and assistant to the resident .....	Nepaul
Croasdale, D. R. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Crofton, R. ....	lieutenant pension establishment .....	Calcutta
" J. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, officiating in the department of public works .....	N. W. Provinces
Croker, R. A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
" W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Croly, F. R. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	
Crommelin, W. A. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, garrison engineer ...	Lahore
" G. A. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" H. B. A. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
Cross, R. C. ....	ensign 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
" J. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Penang
Crosse, R. ....	lieutenant 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Crossin, C. ....	brevet-captain invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Crosseman, F. G. ...	lieutenant 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
Crozier, A. W. ...	assistant-surgeon, 6 inf. Gwalior contingent ..	Gwalior
" W. ...	assistant-surgeon 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
Cruikshank, E. G. G. ...	ensign 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Cubitt, T. ...	lieutenant 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Cullimore, D. ...	veterinary-surgeon 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Furlough
Cumberland, W. ...	captain invalid establishment .....	Ditto, S. C.
" R. R. ...	ensign 61 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" R. B. ...	surgeon 62 native infantry, leave, P. A., to ..	Presidency
Cumberlege, J. ...	brevet-major 41 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
" N. J. ...	major 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
" E. A. ...	major 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Cumine, A. ...	ensign 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
Cuming, W. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Cumming, W. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	England, M. C.
" J. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
Cunningham, J. D. ...	brevet-captain engineers, political agent ....	Bhopaul
" A ...	brevet-capt. engineers, commissioner for laying down the boundaries between the Bikaner and Bhawalpore States—on special duty to	Thibet
" W. R. ...	lieutenant 6 native infantry, 2d in command 1. h irregular cavalry .....	Loodianah
Cunliffe, Sir R. H. Bt. & c.n. ...	brevet-major-general 4 native infantry .....	Europe
" E. ...	1st lieut. and adjt. 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
" G. G. ...	unposted ensign with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Cuppige, H. C. ...	lieutenant 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
Cureton, C. ...	lieutenant 38 native infantry, adjutant 12th irregular cavalry .....	Loodianah
" C. R. c. n. ...	colonel her majesty's 16th lancers, adjutant general her majesty's forces in India ....	Simla
" E. B. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ...	England, P. A.
" A. J. ...	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Curling, C. S. ...	senior surgeon 64 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Currie, M. E. ...	2d lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery .	Furlough
" J. R. ...	ensign 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
Curtis, J. G. W. ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 37 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class, Kussowlie and .....	C. C.'s Camp
" J. C. ...	lieutenant 72 native infantry, adjutant 6th ir- regular cavalry .....	Saugor
Cuyler, G. A. ...	ensign 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
<b>D</b> ACOSTA, L. G. ...	lieutenant 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
D'Agular, G. ...	lieutenant 1 native infantry .....	Delhi
Dallas, A. ...	lieutenant 16 native infantry, 1st assistant— officiating secretary military board .....	Presidency
Dalston, G. ...	brevet-major 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
Dalton, E. T. ...	lieutenant 9 native infantry, 2d class principal assistant to the commissioner of .....	Assam
" T. N. ...	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Dalyell, T. ...	captain 42 native infantry, deputy pay master	Cawnpore Circle
Dalzell, Hon. H. B. ...	brevet-major 1st company 1st battn. foot arty.	Furlough
" J. A. C. ...	ensign her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Dandridge, C. C. ...	ensign 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" E. ...	ensign 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Daniell, J. H. ...	captain 3d company 6th battalion foot artillery	Loodianah
" J. T. ...	captain 47 native infantry, officiating deputy commissioner 2d class .....	Cis-Sutlej Territories
Dansey, J. J. ...	lieutenant 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Darby, W. F. R. C. S. ....	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon .....	Cawnpore Division
D'Arcey, O'C. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Darling, A. ....	2d lieut. 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery .	Umballah
Darnell, T. C. ....	lieutenant 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Dartnell, N. ....	surgeon her majesty's 53 foot, leave, P. A., to	Kamptee
Darvall, E. ....	brevet-major 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Dashwood, E. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, P. A.
Davenport, J. M. D. ....	surgeon 48 native infantry .....	Benares
Davern, A. J. ....	ensign her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Davidson, A. M. D. ....	surgeon 10 light cavalry .....	Kurturpore
" W. W. ....	captain 18 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class .....	Allahabad
" C. ....	captain 66 native infantry, commanding 3d cavalry Nizam's Army .....	Bolarum
" W. W. ....	brevet-captain 32 native infantry, commandant 16th irregular cavalry .....	Hoshoyarpore
" J. S. ....	captain invalid establishment, leave, P. A. to	Umballah & Seharunpore
" C. J. ....	civil asst. surgeon, and military establishments	Baitool
" H. M. ....	lieutenant 29 native infantry .....	Hajeepore
" R. ....	ensign 64 native infantry .....	Allahabad
" J. ....	surgeon 4 native infantry .....	Furlough
Davies, H. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" J. S. ....	lieutenant 23 native infantry, doing duty, Ram- gurh light infantry battalion, Dorundah ..	(Chota Nagpore)
" E. V. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 65 native infantry .....	Benares
" S. H. J. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 51 native infantry ...	Ferozepore
" F. J. ....	lieutenant 58 native infantry, intr. and qr. mr.	Mhow
" J. S. ....	captain 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" H. N. ....	ensign 25 native infantry .....	Agra
Davis, W. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" C. F. ....	captain 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Davidson, W. ....	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers .	Cawnpore
Dawes, M. ....	captain 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 17 light field battery ....	Umballah
Dawson, J. (1st) ....	lieut. 1 native infantry, adjt. Arracan battn ..	Akyab (Arracan)
" J. (2d) ....	ensign 43 native infantry, acting interpreter to her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dughshai
" G. K. M. ....	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons ....	England, P. A.
Day, E. F. ....	major 6th battalion foot artillery, commanding artillery .....	Ferozepore
" E. W. ....	2d lieut. 3d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Deacon, C. C. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" W. E. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Ditto
DeBude, F. R. ....	2d lieutenant 1st company 5th battn. foot arty.	Lahore
DeFountain, A. ....	captain 40 native infantry .....	Khyouk Phyou
Delamain, W. H. ....	brevet-captain 1st battalion foot artillery, adju- tant and quarter master .....	Agra
" J. W. ....	ensign 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Delane, W. ....	2d lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery .	Meerut
" G. ....	lieutenant 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Delmar, C. A. ....	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
DeMole, F. V. ....	ensign 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
DeMomet, T. ....	ensign 68 native infantry .....	Meerut
DeMorel, A. C. ....	ensign 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
Dempster, C. ....	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, assistant ex-officer .....	Ganges Canal
" T. E. ....	surgeon 1st brigade horse artillery .....	Loodianah
Denham, J. G. DaC.M.D. ....	civil assistant-surgeon .....	Gyah (Behar)
Denness, G. G. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
" A. D. ....	2d lieut. 4th company 6th battn. foot artillery	Jullundur



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Denniss, G. G. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment.....	Kussowlie or Simla
" E. S. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 62 native infantry....	Dacca
Dennys, H. R. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 20 native infantry....	Allahabad
" E. L. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 11 native infantry....	Bareilly
" J. B. ....	lieut. 38 nat. inf., adjutant Kotah contingent ..	Murad-i-Munsil
Des Forges, W. ....	veterinary-surgeon 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
Dewaal, P. H. K. ....	lieutenant 34 native infantry, leave to Presidency preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Dewar, A. C. ....	captain 37 native infantry, commandant 1st regiment of cavalry Gwalior contingent ..	Gwalior
Diaper, H. ....	assistant-surgeon, Hill rangers .....	Bhaugulpore
Dick, A. ....	colonel 71 native infantry, brigadier—cong. at ..	Agra
" H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 51 native infantry .....	Ditto
" A. A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Dicken, W. S. ....	surgeon 61 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Dickens, C. H. ....	1st lieutenant adjutant and quarter master 5th battalion foot artillery .....	Benares
" A. D. ....	lieutenant interpreter and quarter master 38 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Dickey, E. J. ....	brevet-major 14 native infantry, 2d class assistant stud department .....	Scharnupore
Dickins, F. A. ....	ensign 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Dickinson, T. ....	lieutenant-colonel 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Dickson, W. ....	2d lieut. 2d company 8th battalion foot arty..	Neemuch
" Sir J. K. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 61 foot	in England
" C. ....	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major Gwalior contingent .....	Gwalior
" J. B. ....	surgeon 1st battalion artillery .....	Agia
" J. C. ....	lieutenant 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Dilkes, W. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Dillon, F. W. ....	major her majesty's 18 foot .....	England, P. A.
" M. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Dinning, H. ....	lieutenant 71 native infantry .....	Boodee Pind
Dixon, C. G. ....	lieutenant-colonel 8th battalion foot artillery, commandant Mhairwarrah battalion and superintendent of Ajmere and .....	Mhairwarrah
" T. ....	captain 43 native infantry .....	Shahjahanpore
Dod, E. J. ....	lieutenant 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
Dodgson, D. S. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 30 native infantry—leave to Presidency, to 2d April, preparatory to .....	Furlough, S. C.
Doherty, H. E. ....	major her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Ferozepore
Don, W. G. ....	brevet-captain 43 native infantry, adjutant Hill rangers .....	Bhaugulpore
Donald, J. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot .....	England, M. C.
Donaldson, A. S. O. ....	lieutenant 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
Donovan, J. T. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers .....	Loodianah
" C. H. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	Meerut
Doran, J. ....	lieutenant 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" R. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Dorin, H. A. ....	lieutenant 27 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general .....	Dinapore
" J. A. ....	ensign 65 native infantry .....	Meerut
Douglas, J. F. ....	lieutenant-colonel 49 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
" C. ....	major 14 native infantry .....	Berhampore
" C. R. G. ....	ensign interpreter and quarter master 32 native infantry, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to ..	Furlough, S. C.
" C. ....	1st lieutenant 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance & acting supdt. of the iron bridge manufactory	Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Douglas, F. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 13th irregular cavalry .....	Mukho
" S. ....	riding-master 1st brigade horse artillery .....	Loodianah
" C. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 16th irregular cavalry .....	Hosheyarpore
Dowell, W. ....	2d lieut. 1st company 8th battalion foot arty. ....	Nowgong
Downman, J. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	England, M. C.
Downes, E. T. ....	surgeon, deputy assay master, mint .....	Bombay
Downing, D. ....	lieutenant-colonel 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
Dowson, R. ....	captain 5 native infantry, 2d in command 11th irregular cavalry .....	Ferozepore
" -C. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, acting quar- ter master .....	Kussowlie
D'Oyly, E. A. C. ....	1st lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
" C. W. ....	lieutenant 58 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. F. ....	lieutenant 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Doyle, C. A. ....	ensign 60 native infantry .....	Mirzapore
Drake, J. M. ....	captain 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
Draper, W. G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Umballah
" J. F. ....	ensign her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Drew, H. R. ....	lieutenant 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
" C. M. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Drought, R. ....	brevet-major 60 native infantry .....	Mirzapore
Drummond, J. G. C. ....	lieutenant-colonel 30 native infantry, deputy qr. master genl. of the army—on duty in the	N. W. Frontier
" J. W. ....	lieutenant 70 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. ....	brevet-major 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
" J. ....	brevet-major 19 native infantry, commandant Kemaon battalion .....	Almorah
" F. W. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
" P. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
" H. ....	2d lieut. engineers, department of public works	Umballah Division
Drury, C. C. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry .....	Agra
Drysdale, W. ....	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
Dudgeon, R. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	England, P. A.
Duffin, C. W. ....	lieutenant interpreter and quarter master 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" R. ....	lieutenant 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
" F. ....	ensign 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Dumbleton, A. V. ....	cornet 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
" C. ....	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, assistant ex-officer in the canals .....	N. W. Provinces
Dunbar, J. A. M. D. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Juanpore
" J. S. ....	ensign, interpreter and quarter master 64 na- tive infantry .....	Allahabad
" C. ....	captain her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
" T. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Duncan, J. A. ....	captain her majesty's 29 foot, regimental depot	England
" A. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 5 native infantry ..	Europe
" J. M. D. ....	surgeon 3 native infantry, leave, S. C., to the	Cape and Australia
" J. ....	captain 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" F. K. ....	captain 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Muttra
" A. H. ....	captain 43 native infantry .....	Furlough
Dundas, Sir J. F. Bt. ....	brevet-major-general 2d battn. foot artillery ..	Europe
" C. S. ....	1st lieut. 2d company 7th battn. foot artillery	Meerut
Dunlop, A. V. M. D. ....	surgeon 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" J. ....	lieutenant 12 native infantry .....	Allyghurh
Dunmore, W. R. ....	captain 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Dunn, W. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Duperier, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Dunsford, H. F.	lieutenant and adjutant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Dunster, J. N.	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Durand, H. M.	captain engineers	Furlough
Durant, J.	brevet-major-general 69 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" G.	ensign pension establishment, returned to	Ditto, S. C.
Dwyer, H. A.	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
" J. H. A. B.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Dyas, J. H.	2d lieutenant engineers, 1st assistant to the superintendent of canals	West of the Jumna
Dyke, A. H.	captain 25 native infantry	Agra
ELAGAR, F. J.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Agra
Ebden, H. A.	assistant-surgeon	
Earle, S.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Presidency
" J. M.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
" W. H. S.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Allahabad
Eatwell, W. C. B. M. D.	civil assistant-surgeon	Pubna
Eccles, J. W.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Eckford, J.	lieutenant-colonel 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" J. J.	ensign 6 native infantry	Nussecrabad
Eden, F. G.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Eddie, W.	major her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Edgell, R. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 53 native infantry	Jullundur
Edlin, E. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, officiating deputy apothecary to the east india company	Presidency
" G.	veterinary-surgeon her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Edmonstone, F. N.	lieutenant 4 light cavalry	Furlough, P. A.
Edwardes, H. J.	lieutenant 15 native infantry, officiating sub-assistant stud department	Central Provinces, Buxar
" H. B.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, 1st assistant to the resident	Lahore
Edwards, W.	captain 18 native infantry	Ditto
" C. L.	brevet-captain and adjutant 70 native infantry	Loodianah
" T.	ensign 49 native infantry, adjutant of infantry united Malwah contingent	Mehidpore
" E. A.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
" H.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
" C. A.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" S. H. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Ekins, C.	brevet-major 7 light cavalry, deputy adjutant general of the army	Head-Quarters
Eld, L. P. D.	captain 9 native infantry	Furlough
Elderton, C. A.	civil assistant-surgeon	Meerut
" A.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" E. D.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Elliott, W. R.	lieutenant 8 native infantry, deputy commissioner 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories at (Hussingabad)	Leave, P. A., to 15th Feb
Elliot, J.	1st lieutenant & adjutant 8 battalion foot arty.	Cawnpore
Ellice, W. G.	ensign 15 native infantry	Moradabad
" R.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 24 foot	In England
" C. H.	captain her majesty's 24 foot, A. D. C. to the commander in chief	Malta
Elliot, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" A. P. C.	cornet 5 light cavalry, adjutant Joudpore legion and assistant in the Thuggee department	Rajpootanah
" T. C.	surgeon 6 light cavalry	Nakodah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Elliot, E. K.	.... brevet-captain 43 native infantry, deputy commissioner 1st class Saugor division, in charge of the district of .....	Nursingpore
,, A. J. H.	.... cornet 8 light cavalry, commanding detachment governor general's body guard .....	Calcutta
Elliott, G. D.	.... lieutenant invalid establishment, Nynce Tal-leave, P. A., to .....	Cawnpore
Ellis, A.	.... ensign 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
,, H. A. L.	.... cornet 1 light cavalry, acting quarter master, governor general's body guard .....	Deyrah Dhoon
,, R. R. W.	.... captain 23 native infantry, in charge of the Thuggee department at .....	Gwalior
,, F. J.	.... ensign 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
,, F.	.... cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
Elms, E. J.	.... lieutenant 1 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Elphinstone, N. W.	.... ensign 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Elton, R. W.	.... brevet-captain 59 native infantry, 2d in command 4th regt. of inf. Gwalior contingent ..	Seepree
,, H. N.	.... civil assistant-surgeon .....	Goruckpore
Elwall, F. C.	.... major 49 native infantry, leave to Presidency, to 15th June, preparatory to .....	Furlough, S. C.
Elwyn, W.	.... lieutenant 58 native infantry .....	Ditto, S. C.
Emerson, J.	.... lieutenant 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
English, A. F.	.... ensign 22 native infantry .....	Futtehgurh
,, W.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ....	Ferozepore
Ensor, J. M. W.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Erskine, G. P.	.... pay master her majesty's 53 foot .....	Ditto
,, E. T.	.... captain 63 native infantry, leave, S. C., to 5th January 49, to .....	Nynce Tal and Hills
,, W. C.	.... captain 73 native infantry, 2d in command 2d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Lullupore
Esdale, J.	.... surgeon, employed on special duty at the Presidency .....	7½, Chowringhee
Eteson, F.	.... ensign her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Evans, D. F.	.... brevet-major 16 native infantry, stud dept. ....	Leave, S. C., to Hills
,, F. R.	.... brevet-major 26 native infantry, commandant Sirmoor battalion .....	Deyrah
,, J. M.	.... ensign 7 native infantry .....	Loodiansh
,, E.	.... ensign 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
,, H. R.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, P. A.
,, R. J.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Evatt, M. F.	.... lieutenant 36 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Ewart, D.	.... lieutenant-colonel 3d battalion foot artillery ..	Ditto
,, J. H. C.	.... lieutenant 12 native infantry .....	Allygurh
,, J.	.... captain 55 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general .....	Meerut Division
,, R. S.	.... captain 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
Eyre, V.	.... captain 1st company 9th battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 3d company artillery Gwalior contingent .....	Gwalior
<b>F</b> ADDY, S. B.	.... captain 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
,, L. P.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 29 native infantry ....	Hajepore
Fagan, C. G.	.... brevet-captain 8 light cavalry, deputy pay mr. ....	Benares Circle
,, R. C. H. B.	.... 1st lieut. 1st company 5th battn. foot artillery ..	Lahore
,, G. H.	.... brevet-captain engineers, executive engineer ..	Midnapore Division
,, J.	.... quarter-master her maj.'s 93 foot, acting pay mr. ....	Dugshai
,, J.	.... captain left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers. ....	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. T.	.... unposted ensign, with 61 native infantry ....	Barrackpore
,, J.	.... lieutenant 23 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Fairhead, J. A. ....	major invalid estbl., residing in the hills, at ..	Subathoo and Simla
Fairlie, J. ....	lieutenant 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
Faithfull, G. ....	lieutenant 68 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of Arracan at Akyab— officiating principal assistant at .....	Ramree Baroilly
" R. W. ....	assistant-surgeon 9th irregular cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Falconer, H. A. M. & M. D. ....	surgeon .....	Presidency
Fane, F. W. <i>Hon'ble</i> ....	lieutenant 74th highlanders, A.D.C. to the G.G.	
Fanshawe, R. F. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	
" R. W. H. ....	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Furlough, S. C.
Farmer, G. ....	major 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
" G. ....	brevet-major 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Farnell, W. A. P. ....	ensign 1 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Farquharson, G. ....	major 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
" A. O. ....	lieutenant 38 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" L. J. ....	lieutenant 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Ferre, R. J. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 72 native infantry ....	Ferozepore
Farrer, R. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Farrington, L. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
" J. J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 7 battalion foot artillery ..	Meerut
" H. W. ....	major invalid establishment, leave, P. A., to	Umballah and Meerut
" J. J. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment, doing duty 5th company pioneers .....	Ferozepore
" O. J. McL. ....	lieutenant 4 native infantry, deputy collector ..	Sukkur
Fasson, C. H. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Fast, J. W. ....	brevet-major-general 25 native infantry, resid- ing within the .....	Presidency Circle
Fellowes, C. M. N. ....	ensign 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Fendall, J. ....	ensign 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
Fenning, S. W. ....	captain 2d company 8th battalion foot artillery	Furlough
Fenton, E. D. ....	ensign her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Fenwick, W. ....	captain her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, P. A.
" C. F. ....	captain 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
" A. B. ....	lieutenant 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Ferguson, R. ....	lieutenant 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
Fergusson, J. A. D. ....	brevet-captain 6 light cavalry, brigade major ..	Ferozepore
" R. ....	ensign 65 native infantry .....	Bonares
" J. H. ....	captain 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Fernie, R. ....	lieutenant-colonel 56 native infantry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
Ferrier, G. A. ....	pay master her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Ferrie, G. A. ....	ensign her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
" J. C. B. ....	brevet-major 20 native infantry, comdt. 2d or hill regiment of Seikh infantry .....	Kangra
" J. H. ....	captain 12 native infantry .....	Allygurh
" W. S. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 12 native infantry ....	Ditto
" R. J. D. ....	lieutenant 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
French, T. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Fiddes, T. ....	colonel 45 native infantry .....	Europe
Field, G. B. P. ....	captain pension establishment .....	Calcutta
Finch, H. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Finnis, J. ....	major 51 native infantry .....	Ditto
Firth, J. H. ....	lieutenant 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Fisher, A. ....	captain 35 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. A. ....	brevet-captain and adjutant 1 native infantry	Jullundur
" S. ....	brevet-major her majesty's 3 light dragoons. commanding 15th irregular cavalry .....	Mokerian
FitzGerald, E. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
" M. F. ....	ensign 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
FitzGerald, H. J. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 N. I. ....	Benares
" C. M. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry, sub-asst. comy. general—in charge of the sudder bazar ..	Umballah
Fitzgerald, G. F. C. ....	captain 3d company 8th battalion foot artillery, commanding 1st company artillery Nizam's Army and commissary of ordnance .....	Bolarum
" A. ....	captain 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery ..	Meerut
" W. R. ....	1st lieut. 1st comy. 7th battalion foot artillery	Almorah
" J. ....	major 11 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons, acting quarter master .....	Ferozepore
Fitzmaurice, J. C. ....	lieutenant 17 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Fitzmayer, T. P. H. ....	lieut. her majesty's 61 foot, regimental depot	England
FitzSimons, H. ....	captain 29 native infantry .....	Hajepore
Fleming, H. H. McK. ....	lieut. her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" F. ....	surgeon 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
" A. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 7 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Fleming, T. F. ....	brevet-major 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
Fletcher, J. W. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
Flyter, J. ....	captain 64 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Fogarty, G. T. C. ....	assistant-surgeon 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Fooks, G. A. St. P. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" W. K. ....	1st lieutenant 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery, acting adjutant foot artillery .....	Ferozepore
Follows, W. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
" J. W. ....	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 53 foot ..	Ditto
Foord, W. W. ....	lieutenant colonel 53 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Foquett, H. ....	captain 56 native infantry, comdt. 2d Assam light infantry battalion, leave, S. C. to .....	Cherra Poonjee
Forbes, W. N. ....	lieutenant-colonel engineers, mint master and superintendent of the government mint machinery—on special duty to .....	England
" W. ....	lieutenant 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" J. V. ....	captain invalid establishment, asst. salt agent	Tumlook
" E. ....	lieutenant 19 native infantry .....	Nagode
" C. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. ....	cornet 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
" W. ....	major invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. ....	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons, leave, to Calcutta and thence to .....	England, P. A.
Ford, G. E. ....	lieutenant 72 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" J. ....	veterinary-surgeon 1 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" C. W. ....	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 42 native infantry	Delhi
Fordyce, J. ....	brevet-major 2d troop 2d brigade horse arty. ....	Meerut
Forrest, L. T. ....	brevet-captain 40 native infantry, 2d in command 2d Oude local infantry .....	Seetapore, Oude
Forshall, W. H. ....	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers .....	Cawnpore
Forster, T. F. ....	ensign 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" H. C. B. ....	major, commanding Shekhawattee battalion ..	Benares
" W. R. ....	captain, 2d in command ditto .....	Ditto
" H. P. ....	lieutenant, adjutant ditto .....	Ditto
Forsyth, A. G. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
" J. ....	surgeon, secretary to the medical board .....	Clive Street
" A. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Fortescue, F. R. N. ....	ensign 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Foster, G. ....	lieutenant 16 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Fowle, C. S. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
Fowles, J. ....	lieutenant 7 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Francis, T. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
" H. ....	1st lieut. 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Francis, C. B.	senior surgeon 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" R. B.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
" H.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, S. C.
" C. R. M. B.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
" A.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Franklin, H.	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
" H.	surgeon, inspector general of hospitals	Bengal
Franks, T. H. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Fraser, A. W.	captain her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlie
" D. M.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
" A.	2d lieutenant 3d company 4th battn. foot arty.	Cawnpore
" J. C. U.	brevet-major 11 light cavalry, brigade major	Barcilly (Rohilcund)
" R. W.	captain 45 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" E.	1st lieutenant engineers, executive engineer	Ganges Canal
" A.	2d lieutenant engineers, adjutant sappers	Loodianah
" H.	captain engineers, ex-engineer 7th or Cawnpore division—offg garrison engineer, Fort William and civil architect	Presidency
" J. E.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Delhi
" J.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Umballah
" G. L.	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
" G. W.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Frederick, H. O.	major 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Free, J.	brevet-major 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Freeling, W. T.	ensign 46 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Freeman, W. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, leave, S. C., to	Mussoorie and Hills
Freeth, W.	brevet-major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
French, J.	brevet-captain and adjutant 14 native infantry	Berhampore
" L. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Frere, A. E.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Fresson, C. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Frith, W. H. L.	colonel 2 brigade horse artillery, brigadier and commandant of artillery	Dum-Dum
" J. S.	2d lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Jullundur
Fullarton, S. M.	captain 39 native infantry	Furlough
Fuller, A. R.	2d lieutenant 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery	Delhi
" C. W.	surgeon	Furlough
" W. R.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Fullerton, J. A.	brevet-lieut.-col. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
" W.	lieutenant interpreter and quarter master 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Fulton, J.	2d lieutenant 4 company 6th battn. foot arty.	Jullundur
" G. W. W.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer 6th divn	Grand Trunk Road
" J.	captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Furlong, W. J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Fytche, A.	lieutenant 70 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan	Sandoway
GAIRDNER, W. J. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Gairkell, F.	captain 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 13 light field battery	Delhi
" J. G.	captain 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Gale, C.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Gall, R. H.	lieut. her maj.'s 14 light dragoons, regd. depot	Maidstone
Galloway, S. C. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" A. C. B.	brevet-major-general 58 native infantry	Europe
" A. S.	lieutenant 3 light cavalry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 1st class, on special duty at army	Head Quarters

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gammie, P.	.... surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Gammell, F. E.	.... 2d lieutenant 1st company 3d battn. foot arty	Dum-Dum
Garbett, H.	.... major 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
" C.	.... surgeon	
Garden, H. R.	.... ensign 2 native infantry	Umballah
" W. C. B.	.... brevet-lieutenant-colonel 36 native infantry, quarter master general of the army	Head Quarters
Gardiner, T. J.	.... brevet-captain 16 native infantry	Furlough
" P. F.	.... lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
" A.	.... captain her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Gardner, E. C.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
" H. C.	.... lieutenant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
" H. ff.	.... lieutenant 8 native infantry	Lahore
Garforth, P.	.... 1st lieutenant engineers, re-placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief	
" W.	.... ensign and adjutant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Garner, T.	.... brevet-major-general 13 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" H. S.	.... assistant-surgeon, 12th irregular cavalry	Loodianah
Garrett, R.	.... brevet-major 69 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Nusseerabad
Garstin, E.	.... lieutenant-colonel engineers, superintending engineer, lower provinces, leave, S. C., to..	Darjeeling
" J. F.	.... lieutenant 66 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" W. T.	.... lieutenant 70 native infantry	Loodianah
" E. S.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
" M. A.	.... lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
" H. M.	.... lieutenant 36 native infantry	Ditto
Gascoyne, C. M.	.... captain 5 light cavalry	Meerut
Gastrell, J. E.	.... lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
Gausson, D.	.... brevet-captain 42 native infantry, quarter master Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Midnapore
" W. A.	.... captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Gaynor, G.	.... lieutenant 2d european regiment, doing duty Kemaoon battalion	Almorah
Geils, J. T.	.... captain 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
Geldart, T. J.	.... ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
Gennys, R. H.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Gerard, P.	.... captain invalid establishment	North Western Hills
Germon, R. C.	.... lieutenant 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
Gerrard, J. G.	.... captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, sub-assistant commissary general	Meerut
" W. R.	.... officiating civil assistant-surgeon	Furruckabad
Gibb, J. S.	.... 2d lieutenant artillery	
Gibbes, P. O.	.... ensign 41 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Gibbings, A.	.... lieutenant 38 native infantry, adjutant 3d irregular cavalry	Ditto
Gibbon, A.	.... assistant-surgeon	Furlough, from Bombay
Gibbs, J. I.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 68 native infantry	Meerut
" R. W.	.... lieutenant 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
Gibney, R. D.	.... lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Gibson, L. W.	.... captain invalid establishment	Deyrah Dhoon
Gifford, J.	.... captain 2 native infantry, brigade major	Barrackpore
Gilbert, Sir W. R. K. C. B.	.... brevet-major-general 1st european bengal fusiliers, commanding the	Sirhind Division
" F. McD.	.... lieutenant 2 native infantry, adjutant 4th regiment of Sikh infantry	Loodianah
" E. K. O.	.... ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Giles, J. P.	.... ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
Gill, P. H. P.	.... lieutenant 37 native infantry	Jullundur



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gillon, W. ....	lieutenant 72 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Gilmore, M. W. ....	captain 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" H. C. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Futtehghurh
" R. S. ....	1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, adjutant artillery .....	Saugor
Girdlestone, W. B. .	ensign 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Givins, G. E. ....	assistant-surgeon, 17th irregular cavalry .....	Hansi
Gladstone, C. A. ....	ensign 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
Glasfurd, J. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 8th or .....	Barcilly Division
Glasgow, W. ....	ensign 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Gleig, H. L. ....	ensign 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
Glenzie, W. R. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 21 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Glover, T. G. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, assistant to the garri- son engineer, Lahore—officiating assistant .....	Jullundur Division
" J. T. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough
Goad, S. B. ....	captain 1 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to .....	Simla
" C. E. ....	brevet-captain 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" G. P. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 1 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Godby, C. C. M. ....	lieutenant-colonel 2d european regiment ....	Subathoo
" C. J. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Lahore
Goddard, T. ....	captain 44 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" J. H. ....	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Godfrey, J. ....	brevet-captain 43 native infantry .....	Shahjehanpore
Gold, W. G. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot .....	England, P. A.
Goldie, A. ....	lieutenant-colonel 38 light infantry, military auditor general .....	Presidency
" B. W. ....	captain engineers, placed at the disposal of the .....	Commander-in-Chief
Goldney, P. ....	brevet-major 4 nat. inf., collector & magistrate .....	Slukarpore
Goldsworthy, FitzT. ....	unposted ensign, with 61 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Goodeve, H. H. M. D. & FACS. ....	assistant-surgeon, on duty to .....	England
" E. M. B. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Cawnpore
Goodfellow, J. C. ....	ensign her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
" J. ....	quarter master her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, P. A.
Goodridge, E. J. ....	2d lieutenant 2d company 4th battn. foot arty. ....	Umballah
Goodwyn, H. ....	major engineers, garrison engineer, &c.—offi- ciating superintending engineer .....	S. E. Provinces
" A. G. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer .....	Ganges Canal
Gordon, W. M. D. ....	surgeon 14 native infantry .....	Behampore
" R. K. ....	lieutenant 72 native infantry, adjutant 2d or Hill regiment Seikh local infantry ....	Kangra
" G. ....	brevet-captain and adjutant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. ....	brevet-captain 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
" A. C. ....	surgeon 60 native infantry .....	Mirzapore
" J. T. ....	captain 15 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam, in .....	Durrung
" F. ....	brevet-major 11 native infantry, commandant regiment of Loodianah .....	Meerut
" W. ....	lieutenant 49 native infantry, doing duty 2d company pioneers .....	Dugshai
" C. ....	captain 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
" J. ....	lieutenant 6 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. ....	lieutenant 59 native infantry .....	Barcilly
" T. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Benares
" J. G. D. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" G. H. ....	lieutenant 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" W. R. ....	ensign 68 native infantry .....	Meerut
" G. ....	ensign 34 native infantry .....	Agra
" J. C. ....	ensign 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
" A. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gordon, A. W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	England, M. C.
" R. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, leave, S. C., to .....	England
Gorges, J. A. H. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Gossot, F. R. M. ....	lieutenant 38 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Gott, W. C. ....	lieutenant 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Gough, Rt. Hon. H. Lord, C. ....	commander-in-chief of her majesty's and the H. Co.'s forces in India .....	Simla
" J. B. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, quarter master general her majesty's forces in India .....	Simla
" G. T. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
Gowan, J. ....	ensign 14 native infantry .....	Berhampore
Gowan, G. E. C. B. ....	colonel 3d brigade horse artillery, A. D. C. to the Queen .....	Furlough
" J. Y. ....	lieutenant 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
" G. T. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 27 native infantry ..	Barrackpore
" W. M. ....	1st lieut. 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Muttra
Greene, C. H. E. ....	unposted ensign, with 5 native infantry ....	Dinapore
Graham, J. ....	captain 5 native infantry, officiating ex-officer 18th or Dacca division of public works ..	Lower Provinces
" J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" J. ....	brevet-major 50 native infantry, assistant to the supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee ..	Upper Provinces
" G. T. ....	captain 5th company 8th battalion foot artillery ..	Furlough, S. C.
" J. M. D. ....	surgeon 11 native infantry .....	Ditto
" W. H. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 11th or .....	Meerut Division
" S. F. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 6 native infantry .....	Nussecrabad
" W. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment, adjutant 7th irregular cavalry .....	Lahore
" C. T. ....	2d lieut. 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Ditto
" J. C. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" W. B. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
" O. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
" F. W. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry ....	Benares
" J. M. ....	unposted ensign .....	
Grant, J. H. C. B. ....	major her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
" R. J. G. ....	surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Ditto
" S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
" A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" C. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3d brigade horse artillery, commanding artillery .....	Lahore
" P. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 59 native infantry, adjutant general of the army .....	Head-Quarters
" A. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Bhaugulpore
" W. F. ....	brevet-major 63 native infantry, A. D. C. to the lieutenant governor .....	N. W. Provinces
" J. W. ....	surgeon .....	Furlough
" J. ....	captain 22 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	N. S. Wales
" J. ....	assistant-surgeon 41 native infantry, & arty. at ..	Nussecrabad
" J. ....	senior surgeon, apothecary to the East India company and opium examiner .....	Welllesley Place
" J. A. ....	ensign 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
" H. A. ....	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
" G. ....	assistant-surgeon 22 native infantry .....	Futtehgurh
" H. ....	ensign 74 native infantry, intr. and qr. master ..	Mhow
" B. D. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Grantham, E. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dughai
" F. ....	captain her majesty's 98 foot .....	Ditto
Grattan, J. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot	England, P. A.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Graves, J. W.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" W. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
" H. M.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 16 native infantry, commandant 3d regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Gray, W. J.	1st lieut. 4th company 4th battn. foot artillery	Ferozepore
" J. C. C.	captain 18 native infantry	Furlough
" J. C. C.	lieutenant colonel 35 light infantry	Barrackpore
Graydon, W.	lieutenant and adjutant 16 native infantry	Ditto
" J.	ensign 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Grayling, H. G.	assistant surgeon, doing duty artillery	Dum-Dum
Greathed, W. W. H.	2d lieut. engra. assistant to the ex-engineer	Doab Canal
Green, W. A.	surgeon 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" P. B. F.	veterinary-surgeon, 1st light cavalry—Leave to presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
" T.	lieutenant and adjutant 48 native infantry	Benares
" G. W. G.	lieutenant 2d european regiment, with the camel corps in	Scinde
" W. C.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
Greene, G. T.	major engineers, secretary military board—in charge of the Calcutta mint	Presidency
" G. N.	captain 70 native infantry	Loodianah
" O.	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Greenham, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, S. C.
Greensill, T. M.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Greenstreet, J.	brevet-lieutenant-general 60 native infantry	Europe
Gregory, A. C.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Greig, R.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
" J.	surgeon 38 native infantry	Lucknow
" A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 2d Oude local infantry	Seetapore, Oude
Gresham, J.	lieutenant pension establishment	Calcutta
Greville, S.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Grey, F. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Grierson, M.	surgeon 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Griffin, C.	brevet-major 51 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Laudour
" J. C.	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Griffith, S. M.	civil assistant surgeon	Purneah
" J. C.	1st lieutenant 3d company 6th battalion foot artillery	Loodianah
Griffiths, C.	surgeon 25 native infantry	Agra
" C.	lieutenant-colonel 36 native infantry	Lahore
" G. H.	ensign 8 native infantry	Ditto
Grimes, H. S.	brevet-captain 46 native infantry, pay master Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Grindall, F. C.	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers	Loodianah
" R. F.	lieutenant 8 native inf., ex-officer 4th division	Grand Trunk Road
Grindlay, H. R.	lieutenant 6 light cavalry	Nakodah
Grissell, J.	captain 46 native infantry	Lahore
" C.	captain 61 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Gounds, J. E.	brevet-captain 46 native infantry	Lahore
Grove, S. J.	brevet-major 68 native infantry, commandant 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Grubb, E. A.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Grubbe, W. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Guise, J.	captain 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" R. C.	assistant-surgeon 73 native infantry	Lahore
" J. A.	asst. surgeon, appointed to the medical duties of	Nynees Tal
" H. A.	lieutenant 28 native infantry, commanding the irregular cavalry attached to the Ramguri light infantry battalion, Dorundah	Chota Nagpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gulliver, H. W. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, attached to the office of the civil architect at the .....	Presidency
Gully, F. J. ....	ensign 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Gundry, C. R. ....	lieutenant 12 native infantry .....	Allypuri
Gurnell, R. M. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
Guthrie, H. M. D. ....	surgeon 15 native inf., offg. garrison surgeon ..	Chunar
" C. S. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 1st or Dum-Dum division, leave, S. C., to the .....	Cape and N. S. Wales
Guyon, H. J. ....	brevet-major 31 native infantry, commandant, Ramguri light infantry batn., Dorundah ..	Chotah Nagpore
Gwatkin, E. ....	lieut.-colonel 50 nat. inf., snpdt. of the stud ..	N. W. P., Haupper
" C. R. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
HADFIELD, W. H. ....	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
Hagart, C. ....	captain 52 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Haig, W. R. Y. ....	lieutenant 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
" A. S. ....	lieutenant 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Hailes, M. H. ....	captain 10 light cavalry, superintendent of the remount depot .....	Kurnaul
Haines, E. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, assistant to the garrison engineer and adjutant of engineers ..	Fort William
" F. P. ....	captain her majesty's 21 foot, M. S. to the C.C. ....	Simla
Haldane, C. ....	major 32 native infantry .....	Furlough
" R. ....	captain 45 native infantry, 2d in command 1st irregular cavalry and in charge of the sudder bazar and abkareo .....	Ncemuch
Halahan, R. ....	ensign her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Hale, J. R. B. ....	brevet-major 3 light dragoons, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to .....	England, P. A.
" E. D. ....	lieutenant 44 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Halford, W. H. ....	major 41 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Hall, A. ....	captain 5 light cavalry, 2d class assistant stud department .....	Poosah
" H. C. B. ....	colonel 21 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
" J. F. D'E. W. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry, 2d in command and acting adjutant Joudpore legion .....	Erinpoorah
" E. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 52 native infantry—leave to Calcutta, pre. to ..	Furlough, P. A.
" J. T. S. ....	lieutenant 12 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" C. H. ....	ensign 64 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Tithoot
" J. C. ....	lieutenant 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
" G. W. M. ....	lieut. 26 nat. inf., adjt. 4th irregular cavalry ..	Sewawlie
Hallett, C. T. ....	ensign 72 native infantry, leave to Calcutta, to 12th June, preparatory to .....	Furlough
Halliday, W. L. ....	lieutenant 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Hamilton, C. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
" C. W. ....	brevet-major-general 27 nat. inf., comg. the ..	Saugor Division
" J. J. ....	captain 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
" G. W. ....	captain 34 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 1st class, Saugor division .....	Saugor
" G. ....	captain 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" G. ....	ensign 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" O. ....	lieutenant 7 light cavalry .....	Jullundur
" C. V. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 45 native infantry ....	Umballah
" J. J. ....	lieut. 2 nat. inf., doing duty Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
" W. C. ....	ensign 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" T. C. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" W. ....	lieut. and adjt. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
" J. C. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Hammersley, H. ....	cornet 9 light cav., actg. adjt. 11th irregular cav.	Ferozepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hammond, H. . . .	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery ..	Furlough, S. C.
Hampton, J. H. . . .	captain 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" W. P. . . .	captain 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" W. . . .	lieutenant 14 native infantry .....	Berhampore
Hanbury, W. . . .	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Handfield, C. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	England, P. A.
Handscomb, I. H. . . .	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 26 native infantry ..	Barrackpore
Handyside, C. B. M. D. . . .	surgeon 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
Hankin, G. C. . . .	lieutenant 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Hanner, F. H. . . .	ensign 34 native infantry .....	Agra
Hannay, S. F. . . .	brevet-major 40 native infantry, commandant, 1st Assam light infantry battalion .....	Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Hannington, J. C. . . .	captain 24 native infantry, deputy comr . . . .	Chota Nagpore
Harcourt, H. . . .	lieutenant 68 native infantry .....	Meerut
Hardcastle, E. J. . . .	lieutenant 53 native infantry, offg. assistant to the governor general's agent in .....	Rajpootanah
Hardie, G. K. M. D. . . .	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Hardinge, G. N. . . .	ensign 45 native infantry, adjutant Nusseree battalion .....	Juttogh (Simla)
" Hon. A. E. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	England, P. A.
" E. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
Hardwick, F. W. . . .	captain 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
Hare, E. . . .	assist. it-surgeon, 7th irregular cavalry .....	Lahore
Harrington, T. L. . . .	brevet-major 5 light cavalry .....	Meerut
Harland, C. . . .	civil assistant surgeon, &c. . . . .	Ghazee-pore
Harper, G. . . .	assistant-surgeon 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Harriott, D. C. B. . . .	brevet-colonel 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
" F. J. . . .	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 9 light cavalry .....	Ditto
Harris, J. C. . . .	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers .....	Loodianah
" P. . . .	brevet-major 70 native infantry, comdt. 5th re- giment of infantry Gwalior contingent .....	Mehonah
" J. . . .	veterinary-surgeon 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
" J. . . .	brevet-major her majesty's 21 foot .....	Agra
" J. S. . . .	captain invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
" A. . . .	lieut. 1 light cav., 2d assistant to the resident ..	Indore
" C. . . .	captain 27 native infantry, sub-assistant comy. general—in charge of the sudder bazar ...	Agra
" W. O. . . .	lieutenant 32 native infantry .....	Furlough
" J. T. . . .	lieutenant 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
" W. D. . . .	lieutenant 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" R. R. . . .	lieutenant 67 native infantry, acting interpre- ter to her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
" H. W. . . .	major her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
" J. . . .	colonel 3 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
" C. R. . . .	captain her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Harrison, T. H. . . .	ensign her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" E. . . .	1st lieutenant 3d company 4th battalion foot artillery .....	Cawnpore
" C. I. . . .	captain 65 native infantry, sub-assistant com- missary general .....	Dacca
" J. M. D. . . .	assistant-surgeon, 3d irregular cavalry .....	Nussacerabad
" J. B. M. D. . . .	asst.-surgeon 1st troop 1st brigade horse arty. .	Loodianah
" T. B. . . .	cornet 10 light cavalry .....	Kurtupore
Hart, E. B. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlio
Hartshorn, W. . . .	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 24 foot. .	Agra
Harvey, E. . . .	lieut.-colonel her majesty's 14 light dragoons .	England, P. A.
" E. . . .	brevet-captain and adjutant 10 light cavalry ..	Kurtupore
Hasell, C. . . .	captain 18 native infantry .....	Benares
" W. L. . . .	captain 44 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Haslewood, W. K. ....	1st lieutenant left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers .....	Furlough, S. C.
Haslock, J. C. ....	captain 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Hastings, Hon. E. P. R. H. ....	lieutenant 32 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" T. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Monghyr
Hatch, G. C. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry, officiating deputy judge advocate general .....	Dinapore & Benares Di- [visions
Hathaway, C. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, employed under the resident .....	Lahore
Hathorn, J. G. ....	2d lieutenant 2d company 3d battn. foot artillery ..	Dinapore
" H. V. ....	lieutenant 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
Haughton, J. C. ....	lieutenant 54 native infantry, 1st class assistant to the agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier ..	Singbhoom Division
Havelock, W. K. H. ....	lieut.-colonel her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Ferozepore
" H. C. H. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot, deputy adjutant general her majesty's forces ..	Bombay
" C. F. ....	brevet-major her majesty's 53 foot, commanding recruit depot .....	Allahabad
Hawes, B. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" W. H. ....	ensign 63 native infantry .....	Necmuh
" H. J. ....	ensign 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. B. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	England, M. C.
Hawkes, R. ....	lieut.-colonel 8 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to ..	Cawnpore, &c.
" R. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot, leave, P. A., to ..	Saugor
Hawkey, J. P. P. T. ....	lieutenant 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
Hawkins, F. S. C. D. ....	lieutenant-colonel 31 native infantry, deputy commissary general 1st circle, Meerut—in charge of the 2d circle .....	Presidency
" A. W. ....	brevet-captain 4th company 2d battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 4th company artillery Gwalior contingent .....	Gwalior
Hawthorne, R. J. ....	brevet-captain and adjutant 7 light cavalry .....	Jullundur
Hawtrey, C. H. ....	ensign 19 native infantry, Nagode—leave, S. C., to 1st February, to .....	Calcutta
" A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ....	Meerut
Hay, Lord A. ....	captain grenadier foot guards, A. D. C. to the governor general .....	Presidency
" P. ....	brevet-major 54 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" W. ....	1st lieutenant 1st company 3d battalion foot artillery, commandant of artillery united Malwah contingent ..	Mehidpore
" J. C. ....	lieutenant 60 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. M. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, Kotah contingent, Murad-i-Munzil—surgeon to the lieutenant governor ..	N. W. Provinces
" G. J. D. ....	unposted ensign, with 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Hayes, F. F. C. ....	lieutenant 62 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Hayley, H. ....	ensign 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Hayman, M. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	England, P. A.
Haythorne, E. ....	captain her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Head, J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	Meerut
Hearsey, J. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 7 light cavalry .....	Furlough
Heath, A. H. ....	2d lieutenant 1st company 1st battalion foot arty ..	Lahore
Heathcote, T. G. ....	civil assistant surgeon, Shahjehanpore, officiating civil .....	Seharunpore
Hebbert, F. H. ....	1st lieutenant 1st company 8th battn. foot artillery ..	Furlough, S. C.
Heberden, W. ....	ensign 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Hedley, R. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Hemphill, A. T. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 29 foot .....	England, P. A.
Henchman, H. ....	captain 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Heuderson, F. C. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 14 native infantry .....	Berliampur
" C. M. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 4th irregular cavalry .....	Segowlie

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Henderson, G. ...	lieutenant 30 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" B. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 46 native infantry .....	Benares
" D. H. ...	ensign 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
" J. M. D. ...	surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Umballah
" J. S. ...	ensign her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Hennessey, J. ...	captain 70 native infantry, 2d in command 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Augur
Hepburn, D. ....	lieutenant-colonel 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Herbert, G. E. ...	captain 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
" R. A. ...	brevet-captain 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
" C. ....	lieutenant 18 native infantry .....	Ditto
" J. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	Ditto
Hervey, A. ....	lieutenant-colonel 52 native infantry .....	Ditto
" G. A. F. ....	captain 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
Hewitt, W. H. ....	colonel 40 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Cape of Good Hope
" I. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	England, P. A.
Heysham, R. T. ....	lieutenant 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
Hickey, C. E. ....	lieutenant 1 native infantry, adjutant Calcutta native militia .....	Allypore
" W. A. G. ....	lieutenant 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" R. J. F. ....	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Hickman, J. P. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Allahabad
Hicks, G. C. N. ....	lieutenant-colonel 47 native infantry .....	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" J. W. ....	brevet-major 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" W. C. ....	captain 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
" E. W. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter 67 native in- fantry, leave to Calcutta, to 1st June, pre. to ..	Furlough, P. A.
" G. W. S. ....	captain 8 native infantry, supdt. of police ..	Calcutta
" R. H. ....	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, acting 2d in comd. 15th irregular cavalry ..	Mokerian
" W. J. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
" C. F. ....	lieutenant 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Hickson, T. R. ....	lieut. her majesty's 80 foot, doing duty depot ..	Landour
Higgins, E. G. ....	ensign 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
Higginson, T. E. ....	ensign 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Hildebrand, E. H. ....	2d lieut. 5th company 3d battalion foot arty. .	Benares
Hill, R. ....	brevet-captain 4 native infantry, 2d in com- mand 6th irregular cavalry .....	Saugor
" G. M. ....	brevet-capt. 17 native inf., deputy pay master.	Agra Circle
" R. ....	brevet-major 70 native infantry, commandant 4th irregular cavalry .....	Segowlie
" G. E. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Hillcoat, H. B. ....	ensign 71 native infantry .....	Boodsee Pind
Hilliersdon, W. R. ....	captain 53 native infantry .....	Furlough
Hilliard, J. ....	assistant-surgeon 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
" T. H. ....	lieutenant 23 native infantry .....	Phillour
" G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Hillier, G. E. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot, leave to ..	England
" H. C. ....	ensign 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Hilton, T. W. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Benares
Hind, J. ....	ensign 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Hinde, C. T. E. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Benares
" H. J. ....	ensign her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Hinton, H. B. ....	assistant-surgeon 51 native infantry, officiating garrison assistant surgeon .....	Delhi
Hire, S. J. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Commander in Chief .....	Simla
Hobday, T. F. ...	lieutenant 72 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general .....	Benares

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hobson, G. B.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
" S.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	England, P. A.
Hockin, P. R.	lieutenant 48 native infantry, 2d in command 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
Hockley, J. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Hodgson, C. J.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer	Ganges Canal
" H.	brevet-major-general 12 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" J. A.	brevet-major-general 14 native infantry, brigadier, commanding the district of	Rohilkund
" J. S.	brevet-major 12 native infantry, commandant 1st regiment of Seikh infantry	Hosheypore
" H. N.	ensign 9 native infantry	Benares
" R.	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
" R.	assistant-surgeon, medical duties at	Kangra
Hodson, W. S. R.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, employed under the resident at	Lahore
Hoey, J. R.	veterinary-surgeon 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Hoggan, J.	lieutenant-colonel 45 native infantry	Umballah
" W.	brevet-major 63 native infantry	Neemuch
Hogge, C.	captain 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance	Ferozepore
Hoghton, R.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Holbrow, J.	colonel 30 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Holder, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, S. C.
Holdich, E. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Holland, G.	1st lieut. 4th company 6th battn. foot artillery	Jullundur
" T. W.	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Hollings, W. C.	captain 47 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Nynce Tal
" G. E.	captain 38 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and superintendent of frontier police	Oude
Hollinsworth, H. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot, interpreter	Lahore
Holmes, G.	major 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" S.	surgeon 19 native infantry and civil	Nagode
" G. E.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
" J. G.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, commandant 12th irregular cavalry	Loodianah
Holroyd, C.	lieutenant 36 native infantry, adjutant 1st Assam light infantry battalion—officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of	Assam
" G.	lieutenant and adjutant 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Holt, E. V.H.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Homan, S. A.	assistant-surgeon 8 native infantry	Lahore
Home, J.	colonel 50 native infantry	Europe
" R.	lieutenant-colonel 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Hood, J.	lieutenant 49 native infantry	Ferozepore
Hook, F. A.	lieutenant 73 native infantry, smptd. of the commissariat dept. Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Hopkins, G. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Hopkinson, H.	lieutenant 70 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan (Ramree)—officiating principal assistant at	Akyab
Hopper, A. Q.	captain 24 native infantry	Lucknow
" H. B.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Hore, W.	captain 25 native infantry	Furlough
Horsburgh, T. S.	brevet-captain 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Horsford, R.	major 4th battalion foot artillery	Umballah
Horton, C. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
Hoste, W. D.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Nowgong



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hotham, G. F. ....	cornet 6 light cavalry, adjutant 15th irregular cavalry .....	Mokerian
Houchen, G. A. F. ....	lieutenant 55 native infantry .....	Nowgong
Hough, H. F. F. R. C. S. ....	physician general .....	7, Chowringhee
" W. ....	major invalid establishment .....	Presidency
" J. ....	veterinary-surgeon, remount depot .....	Kurnaul
Houghton, R. ....	brevet-major 63 nat. inf., asst. adjutant general .....	Sirhind (Umballah)
Houstoun, Sir R. K. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 9 light cavalry ...	Europe
" H. J. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Howard, E. W. E. ....	cornet 4 light cavalry .....	Sawnpore
" J. J. E. ....	ensign 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Howell, W. R. H. I. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ...	Sawnpore
Howorth, H. ....	captain 39 native inf., 3d inf., Nizam's army.	Wurungul
Huddleston, H. ....	brevet-major 7 native infantry .....	Furlough
Hudson, G. I. ....	captain 67 native infantry .....	Ditto
" W. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Hughes, R. H. ....	major invalid establishment .....	Presidency
" E. J. ....	lieut., intr. and qr. master 57 native infantry.	Dinapore
" H. J. ....	lieutenant 62 native infantry, doing duty Ke-	
	lat-i-Ghilzie regiment .....	Midnapore
" W. T. ....	lieutenant 48 native infantry, adjutant 2d irre-	
	gular cavalry, leave, S. C., to .....	Bombay
" R. G. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
" R. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dughai
Huish, G. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 1st european bengal fusiliers	Sawnpore
" A. ....	captain 4th company 7th battalion foot arty.	
	commanding no. 1 light field battery, ..	Barcelly
Hulse, H. C. ....	veterinary-surgeon, 1st brigade horse artillery	Furlough
Humbley, W. W. W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	England, P. A.
Hume, A. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers,	
	leave, S. C., to Presidency to 6th March.	
	preparatory to .....	Furlough
" J. J. ....	lieutenant 43 native infantry, assistant execu-	
	tive officer, Ganges Canal .....	N. W. Provinces
Humphreys, C. ....	ensign pension establishment .....	Meerut
Hungerford, T. J. W. ....	brevet-captain 1st company 2d battalion foot	
	artillery .....	Dum-Dum
Hunt, J. ....	captain 22 native infantry .....	Futtehgurh
" T. B. ....	pay-master her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
" E. ....	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
" T. W. ....	ensign her majesty's 80 foot, regimental depot	England
Hunter, W. ....	major 15 native infantry, Meywar Bheel corps	
	and civil employ, leave, S. C., to .....	Egypt and Syria
" E. ....	pay-master her majesty's 98 foot .....	England, P. A.
" J. ....	2d lieut. 4th company 3d battn. foot artillery..	Lahore
" W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
" G. C. B. ....	brevet-maj.-genl. 1st european bengal fusiliers	Europe from Bombay
" J. ....	captain 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" T. H. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Doyrah
" T. C. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough
" A. ....	lieutenant 25 native infantry, .....	Furlough, S. C.
" E. ....	ensign 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" M. ....	ensign 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
Hurford, R. J. G. ....	veterinary-surg. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Huson, F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Hutchinson, A. C. ....	captain 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery	
	leave, S. C., to .....	Simla
" W. C. ....	1st lieutenant 2d company 3d battalion foot	
	artillery, assistant surveyor .....	Trans-Sutlej
" C. W. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer, .....	Ganges Canal

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hutchinson, G. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, offg. 2d assistant to the superintendent of canals .....	West of the Jumna
" A. R. E. ...	lieutenant 13 native infantry, .....	Cawnpore
" T. C. ...	civil assistant surgeon .....	Shahabad (Arrah)
Huthwaite, E. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 1st brigade horse artillery ..	Loodianah
" H. ...	brevet-major-general 15 native infantry ....	Europe, S. C.
Hutton, T. ...	captain invalid establishment .....	Mussoorie
Huxham, G. C. ...	ensign 48 native infantry .....	Benares
Hyde, H. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, surveying and superintending the construction of the lines of Road between Umballah and .....	Loodianah, &c.
Hyndman, E. ...	ensign 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Hyslop, M. ...	captain 58 native infantry .....	Bareilly
IBBETSON, S. K. ...	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Impey, H. B. ...	lieutenant, inftr. and qr. master 70 native inf. leave, S. C., to presidency, preparatory to ..	Furlough, S. C.
" A. ...	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer 17th or ..	Burdwan Division
Inglby, R. M. ...	ensign 7 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Inglis, J. ...	brevet-captain 11 light cavalry A. D. C. to major general Tapp .....	Dinapore
" J. M. D. ...	surgeon .....	Furlough
" J. G. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
" J. E. W. ...	captain her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Innes, W. ...	captain 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
" J. ...	captain 2d company 5th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 4 light field battery .....	Benares
" C. D. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers .....	Loodianah
" P. ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 14 native infantry ..	Furlough, S. C.
" W. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general 39 native infantry ....	Europe
" J. C. ...	captain 61 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" F. R. ...	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
" F. C. ...	ensign 60 native infantry .....	Muzapore
Irenouger, H. E. ...	lieutenant 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
Irvine, A. ...	lieutenant 21 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" R. H. M. D. ...	civil surgeon .....	Patna
" C. ...	ensign 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Irving, J. ...	brevet captain 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
" J. M. D. ...	assistant surgeon, doing duty artillery .....	Dum-Dum
Irwin, T. S. ...	1st lieutenant engineers, executive engineer ..	Ranigurh Division
" W. B. ...	lieutenant 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
" H. F. E. C. S. I. ...	assistant-surgeon 21 native inf. and offg. civl ..	Bandah
" W. ...	lieutenant 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" R. B. ...	ensign 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
JACK, A. ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 30 native infantry ..	Delhi
Jackson, W. F. R. C. S. ...	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon ..	Sahmd Division
" F. C. ...	lieutenant 12 native infantry, superintendent of government Mule trains, with powers of joint magistrate at .....	Kalka
" G. ...	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry, 2d in command 2d irregular cavalry .....	Hoshayarpore
" J. F. R. C. S. ...	professor of medicine and clinical medicine, medical college and surgeon, native hospital ..	14, Chowringhee
" P. H. ...	ensign 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" C. ...	lieutenant 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" W. H. ...	ensign 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
Jacob, G. O. ...	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, adjutant regiment of Ferozepore .....	Umballah
James, J. A. ...	captain 69 native infantry .....	Meerut

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
James, T.	... ensign, intr. and qr master 2 native infantry	Umballah
" H. C.	... lieutenant 32 native infantry, 2d in command 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
" M.	... lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheypore
" H. R.	... lieutenant 44 native infantry, deputy collector	Sukkur
" T.	... captain 21 native infantry, commandant Kotah contingent	Murad-i-Munzil
" H.	... lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort Wilham
Jameson, W.	... assistant-surgeon, superintendent government botanical gardens	N. W. Provinces
Jamieson, J. W. H.	... captain 52 native infantry	Lahore
Jeffery, J. M.	... captain her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
Jeffrey, G.	... lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Jellicoe, A. H.	... brevet-major 55 native infantry	Nowgong
" F. G.	... ensign 53 native infantry	Jullundur
Jenkins, F.	... major 47 nat. inf., agent to the G. G., N. E. Frontier and comr. for the divn. of Assam	Kamroop
" C. V.	... lieutenant and adjutant 1 light cavalry	Umballah
" R.	... cornet 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" R. U.	... cornet 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Jephson, R. G.	... lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" W. H. M. D.	... assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Jerdan, J.	... ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjahanpore
Jeremie, W. H.	... captain 38 native infantry	Furlough
Jervis, J.	... major 5 native infantry	Dinapore
" W.	... captain 42 native infantry, pay master and su- perintendent of native pensioners at	Barrackpore
" T. S.	... captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
" F. V. R.	... lieutenant 56 native infantry	Loodiana
Jemie, F. A.	... lieutenant 25 native infantry	Agra
Johnson, H.	... captain 26 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 1st class	Ditto
" E. B.	... 1st lieutenant 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Meerut
" C. G.	... lieutenant 33 native infantry	Meerut
" W.	... veterinary-surgeon 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
" A. B.	... ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Johnston, G.	... brevet-major 46 native infantry, military secre- tary and auditor of accounts	Hyderabad Residency
" J. C.	... lieutenant 29 native infantry	Furlough
" P.	... lieutenant 62 native infantry	Dacca
" M.	... assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
" G. J.	... ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheypore
" A. J.	... ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Johnstone, H. C.	... lieutenant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Jones, N.	... lieutenant-colonel 58 native infantry	Mhow
" W. P.	... captain 22 native infantry	Futtehgarh
" W.	... brevet-captain engineers, suptd. of canals in	Rohicund
" J. H.	... assistant-surgeon Hurrannah light infantry battalion	Hansi
" L. B.	... lieutenant and adjutant 56 native infantry	Loodiana
" W. L.	... lieutenant 42 native infantry	Della
" E.	... ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshan
" W.	... major her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Jorden, C.	... captain invalid establishment, post master	Subathoo
Jowett, J.	... civil assistant surgeon	Kungpore
KAUNTZE, G. E. F.	... lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons, act- ing adjutant	Umballah
Kay, R. D.	... captain 2 nat. inf., 2d assistant adjutant gene- ral of the army, in charge of the office	Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Kaye, E.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Kean, A. M. D.	civil assistant surgeon	Moorsheadabad
Keane, L. R.	brevet-captain 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Kentes, W.	assistant-surgeon, stud department	Harappa
Keer, J.	ensign 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
Keighly, C. H.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Cawnpore
Keighley, J.	adjutant 3d regiment of inf., frontier brigade	Umballah
Keiler, D. C.	captain 6 native infantry, brigade major	Lahore
Keir, A. M. D.	surgeon 31 native infantry	Agra
Kelly, J. P.	civil assistant-surgeon	Munabloom
" C. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" T. D.	captain her majesty's 32 foot, commanding re- gimental depot	England
Kemble, M. F.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Nusserebad
Kemm, W. H.	brevet-major-general 62 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Kemp, J. G. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Hoshayarpore
" D.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
" P.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Kemland, G.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Kendall, J.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hoshayarpore
Kennedy, J. C.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	England, S. C.
" Hon. F.	2d lieutenant 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery	Furlough
" J. C. B.	brevet-major-general 5 light cavalry, com- manding the	Benares Division
" W.	brevet-captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
" E. S.	lieutenant 61 native infantry, A. D. C. to M. G. J. Kennedy, c. b.	Benares
" J. D.	major 25 native infantry	Furlough
" F. H.	ensign 8 native infantry	Lahore
Kennion, T. E.	1st lieut. 2d company 6th battn. foot artillery	Agra
Kent, R.	lieutenant-colonel 18 native infantry	Lahore
Kerrison, Sir E. B. K. C. B. and G. C. H.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 11 light dragoons	England
King, R. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
" J. H.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto
" J. W.	major her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
" C. T.	captain her majesty's 32 foot, doing duty	Landon Depot
" H.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Kingsley, E. W. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Ditto
Kinneside, R. R.	captain 3d company 7th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 5 light field battery	Delhi
Kinsey, R. B.	civil assistant surgeon	Tirhoot—Leave
Kippon, H. N.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	England, M. C.
Kirby, G.	brevet-captain 2d battalion foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
Kirk, K. W. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 14 native infantry	Benampore
Kirke, H.	captain 12 native inf. in charge Dhoon Canals	N. W. Provinces
Kirkland, M. J.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Kitson, C. A.	brevet-captain 10 light cavalry	Kurtarpore
Kittoe, M.	captain 6 native infantry, superintending the erection of a college at	Benares
Kuatchbull, R. E.	captain 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, in charge 1st company 4th battn. foot arty	Loodianah
Kneebone, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowhe
Knox, T. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshui
" J. S.	brevet-captain 42 native infantry	Delhi
" T. S.	captain pension establishment, returned to	Europe

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Knyvett, A. ....	brevet-major 64 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Mussoorie
" J. ....	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
" F. ....	captain 64 native infantry, ex-officer 3d division grand trunk road	Lower Provinces
" W. J. B. ....	captain 38 native infantry	Lucknow
LACON, G. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Lacy, T. S. ....	assistant-surgeon 30 native inf., and arty. at..	Delhi
Laing, F. E. ....	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
" F. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Lake, E. J. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the	Trans-Sutlej Territories
Lamb, Y. ....	brevet-captain invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
" J. ....	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajepore
" G. ....	senior surgeon, inspector general of hospitals..	1, Middleton Row
" W. ....	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major	Oude
" J. ....	civil assistant-surgeon	Maldah
" J. C. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 52 native infantry	Lahore
" C. F. G. ....	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Dacca
" T. ....	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
" J. H. ....	2d lieutenant 4th company 2d battn. foot arty.	Dum-Dum
Lambard, J. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry, acting adjutant 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
Lambert, A. ....	2d lieut. 4th company 5th battalion foot arty.	Cawnpore
" G. C. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Ditto
Lance, W. H. ....	ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
Landers, J. E. ....	brevet-maj. 9 nat. inf., comdt. Bhopal contingent	Schore
Lanc, H. ....	cornet 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" C. R. W. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 13 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. T. C. B. ....	brevet-lieut.-col. 2d troop 3 brigade horse arty.	Ferozepore
" C. P. ....	cornet 6 light cavalry	Nakodah
" F. ....	ensign 25 native infantry	Agra
Lang, J. ....	captain 36 native infantry, officiating as superintendent of the	Nuddea Rivers
Langmore, E. G. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
" E. H. ....	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Lankins, G. ....	captain 2d company 9th battalion foot artillery, commanding no 18 light field battery	Lucknow
" W. H. ....	captain 3 native infantry, dupy. comr. 2d class	Cis - Sutlej Territories,
" R. ....	lieutenant 49 native infantry	Ferozepore [Loodianah
Latter, R. J. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 66 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" T. ....	lieutenant 67 nat. inf., supdt. of forests in the	Tenasserim Provinces
La Touche, P. ....	brevet-major 7 native infantry, brigade major Rajpootannah field force	Nusseerabad
Latouche, O. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai
Lauder, J. D. ....	lieutenant 47 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Laughton, R. ....	surgeon invalid establishment	Ditto
" J. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 6th or	Allahabad Division
Law, J. V. ....	lieutenant pension establishment	Cawnpore
" C. P. St J. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry, adjutant 10th irregular cavalry	Jhansi
" W. G. ....	lieutenant 10 native inf., 3d inf. Nizam's army	Wurungul
" J. A. ....	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Lawrence, G. St. P. ....	brevet-major 11 light cavalry, principal assistant to the resident	Lahore
" H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 73 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" H. M. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Ditto

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lawrence, R. C. ...	lieutenant 73 native infantry, 2d in command regiment of Loodianah .....	Meerut
" J. G. ....	lieutenant 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Lawrenson, G. S. c. n.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 7 battalion foot arty. assistant adjutant general of artillery .....	Dum-Dum
Lay, P. G. .	asst.-surgeon, Kelat-i-Ghilzie regt. and civil ..	Midnapore
Layard, F. P. ...	lieutenant 19 native infantry, officiating ex-offi- cer department of public work 2d or ....	Berhampore Division
Leacock, H. W. ..	captain 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
Leadbeater, W. E. B. ..	major invalid establishment .....	Hills North of Dayrah
Leathes, G. C. ....	assistant-surgeon, leave, P. A., to .....	Presidency
Leckie, T. .	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough
Lee, J. M. n. ...	asst.-surgeon 3d troop 3d brigade horse arty. .	Lahore
" E. ....	lieut. her majesty's 10 foot, actg. quarter master	Ditto
" C. ....	captain her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Leech, F. E. ....	pay master her majesty's 9 light dragoons....	England, S. C.
Leeds, E. ....	ensign 47 native infantry .....	Etawah and Mynpoorio
Lees, T. E. B. ....	lieutenant 43 native infantry .....	Shahjehanpore
" W. N. ....	ensign 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Leeson, J. ....	brevet-major 42 native infantry, commandant 2d irregular cavalry .....	Hosheypore
LeGallais, A. ..	ensign 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
Legard, W. B. ....	captain 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Leigh, R. T. ....	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 7 native infantry. .	Loodianah
Leunard, C. S. ....	2d lieut. 2d company 5th battn. foot artillery. .	Benares
LeMesurier, H. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.
Lempriere, C. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot .....	England, P. A.
Lennox, W. G. ....	major 43 native infantry .....	Shahjehanpore
Leslie, N. R. ....	ensign 19 native infantry .....	Nagode
" H. G. ....	lieutenant 37 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Lester, H. S. ....	ensign, and acting interpreter and quarter mas- ter 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
L'Estrange, F. ....	lieutenant 30 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Hills
" E. ....	ensign 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
Leven, J. ....	ensign 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
Levinge, C. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Lewes, C. J. ....	brevet-major 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Lewen, J. St. G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Lewis, C. ....	major her majesty's 60 foot, leave, S. C., to .	N. S. Wales
" A. ....	brevet-major 32 native infantry, leave to Pro- sidency, preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
" H. ....	1st lieutenant 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance ..	Delhi
Light, A. ....	1st lieutenant 4th troop 2d brigade horse arty.	Furlough, S. C.
Lightfoot, S. ....	surgeon invalid establishment, examiner of emi- grants proceeding to the Mauritius .....	Presidency
Lillie, F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	England, S. C.
" G. A. H. ....	unposted ensign .....	
Lind, J. B. ....	ensign 24 native infantry .....	Lucknow
Lindesay, H. ....	brevet-captain and adjutant 3 light cavalry .	Muttra
Lindsay, A. c. n. ....	brevet-major-general 5th battn. foot artillery. .	Europe
" W. ....	captain 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
" J. H. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Lindsey, R. C. ....	ensign 21 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" S. W. ....	ensign 1 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Ling, J. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ....	Ferozepore
Liptrop, J. ....	brevet-major 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Liptrott, J. ....	captain 2d european regiment, commandant 17th irregular cavalry .....	Hansi

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lister, F. G.	lieutenant-colonel 8 native infantry, commandant Sylhet light infantry battalion, Cherra Poonjee and political agent	Cossiah Hills
" A. G.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Litchford, E. B.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
Little, A.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Littler, Sir J. H. K. C. B.	brevet-major-general 36 nat inf., comd. the J. H. M. D.	Punjab Division
" J. H. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 3d inf., Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Llewellyn, C.	surgeon 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyoo
" J. I.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Lloyd, G. W. A. C. B.	colonel 28 native infantry	Hoshayarpore
" H. H.	captain 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
" C. H.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment, commanding the European invalids	Chunar
" E. S.	captain 49 native infantry	Ferozepore
" F.	captain 19 native infantry, assistant commissary general 2d class	Meerut
" B. P.	lieutenant 11 native infantry, adjutant regiment of Loodianah	Ditto
" E. P.	lieutenant 21 native infantry, adjutant 1st regiment of Seikh infantry	Hoshayarpore
" C. O.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Lahore
" A.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Loch, W. J.	assistant-surgeon, 1st cav., Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
" H. B.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Lockett, J. W. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 58 native infantry	Leave, S. C., to 1st Feb.
Lockhart, R. A.	major her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Lockwood, G. H. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Lofue, M. E.	brevet-major 30 native infantry	Delhi
Logan, T. B.	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Login, J. S. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, residency surgeon	Lucknow
" J. N. D. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, residency surgeon	Katmandhoo (Nepal)
Lomer, W. H.	captain 21 native infantry	Bandah
Longden, H. E.	captain her majesty's 10 foot, employed under the resident	Lahore
Longmore, C. M.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Loveday, B. M.	lieutenant 15 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Lovett, G. W. M.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
" T. H.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Dughai
Low, J. H.	captain 39 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general	Cawnpore
Lowe, E. W. D.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
" J. R. A. S.	ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Lowther, W. H.	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Lahore
Lnard, P. W.	captain 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Lucas, C. P.	ensign 47 native infantry, G. G.'s body guard	Deyrah Dhoon
" P. B.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
" H. C.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Ludlow, J.	major 6 native infantry, political agent, Jeypore	
" E. H.	—leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough
" W. A.	brevet-major 4th company 3d battn. foot arty.	Ditto
Lugard, E.	brevet-major 11 native infantry, in charge of the Thingee and Dacoity department	Goruckpore
Lugard, E.	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot, assistant adjutant general her majesty's forces in	India
Lukin, J. H. H.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Lumley, J. R.	captain 9 native infantry	Leave to 5th March
Lumsdaine, W. L. R.	ensign 26 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Almorah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lumsden, H. B.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, commandant of the corps of guides and asst. to the resident	Lahore
" J. T.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Delhi
Lutman, J. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Lydiard, W.	captain 11 nat. inf., assistant adjutant general	Dinnapore
Lyell, H.	captain 43 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Lyle, J. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Ljones, E. R.	captain 37 native infantry, civil employ	Leave, S. C., to Cape
" S. A.	captain 31 native infantry	Agra
Lysaght, T.	brevet-major left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, brigade major and pay master, Hingolee division	Nizam's Army
" C.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheypore
<b>M</b> ACADAM, J.	brevet-major 33 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 1st class, Saugor division	Jubbulpore
Macan, C. G.	major 16 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
MacAndrew, I. F.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Macaush, J.	assistant-surgeon 67 native infantry	Ditto
Macaulay, R. W. M.	assist.-surgeon 1st troop 2d bugle horse arty.	Detached duty
Macbeth, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" A. M.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlie
McAnally, A. A.	surgeon 2 native infantry	Furlough
McAndrew, G.	lieutenant and adjutant 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
McAuliffe, R.	riding-master 3d brigade horse artillery	Merut
Macbean, G. S.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
McBarnet, G. G.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 55 native infantry, leave, S. C., to Presidency preparatory to	Furlough
McCabe, B.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
MacCallum, J. P.	cornet 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
McCarty, J.	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
McCausland, J. K.	major 70 native infantry	Loodianah
McClelland, J.	surgeon, officiating superintendent of the H. C. Botanic Garden	Garden Reach
McCosh, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 31 native infantry	Ferozepore
McCulloch, W.	lieutenant 13 native infantry, political agent	Munceepore
McCurdy C.	assistant-surgeon 50 native infantry	Lahore
McDermott, W.	veterinary-surgeon 8 light cavalry	Loodianah
McDonald, D. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, with 2d company 6th battalion foot artillery	Agra
MacDonald, J.	captain 66 native infantry	Furlough
" J. D.	lieutenant 39 native infantry, adjutant 7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Macdonald, R. D. H.	major 8 light cavalry	Loodianah
" J.	captain 50 native infantry	Furlough
" J.	major 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
" J. B.	surgeon 49 native infantry	Furlough
" D.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Allahabad
" J. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 74 native infantry	Mhow
" J.	ensign 18 native infantry	Lahore
Macdonnell, A. S.	surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	England, M. C.
" A. A.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
" R.	captain 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Macdonnell, C. E.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlie
MacDougall, J.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
" W. C.	ensign 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
Macdougall, A.	brevet-major 73 native infantry	Lahore
McDowell, C. V. V.	cornet 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
" C. T. M.	ensign 2d european regiment	Subathoo



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
McEgan, W. B. M. D. . . .	assistant-surgeon, 3d regiment of cavalry, in his highness the . . . . .	Nizam's Army
McFarlane, F. J. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons . . . .	Meerut
MacGeorge, W. . . .	brevet-major 71 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
McGeorge, H. J. . . .	captain 7 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general . . . . .	Saugor Division
MacGregor, E. A. M. . .	cornet 9 light cavalry . . . . .	Mhow
" F. A. R. M. . . .	ensign 52 native infantry . . . . .	Lahore
" M. . . .	captain her majesty's 10 foot . . . . .	Lahore
McGregor, W. L. M. D. .	surgeon, medical duties at . . . . .	Simla
" R. G. . . .	captain invalid establishment . . . . .	Agra
Macgregor, J. A. P. . . .	brevet-lieutenant-general 54 native infantry . .	Europe, S. C.
" G. H. C. B. . . .	brevet-major 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, principal asst. to the resident at . .	Lahore
McGrath, F. V. . . .	brevet-major 62 native infantry . . . . .	Dacca
Machell, L. . . .	2d lieutenant 4th company 6th battn. foot arty. .	Jullundur
MacInnes, J. . . .	brevet-major-general 24 native infantry . . . .	Europe, S. C.
Macintire, J. . . .	assistant-surgeon, residence . . . . .	Nagpore
Macintyre, C. . . .	surgeon 3 battalion foot artillery . . . . .	Dum-Dum
Mackay, A. J. . . .	brevet-major 16 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough
McKeau, R. . . .	captain 17 native infantry, 2d in command Kelat-i-Ghulzie regiment . . . . .	Midnapore
Mackechnie, C. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot . . . . .	Agra
McKenzie, K. F. . . .	major 61 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
" A. . . .	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry . . . .	Benares
Mackenzie, J. . . .	major 3 light cavalry . . . . .	Muttra
" J. . . .	brevet-major 8 light cavalry, commandant 6th irregular cavalry . . . . .	Saugor
" H. . . .	captain 2d european regiment . . . . .	Subathoo
" A. . . .	captain 11 native infantry, fort adjutant . . . .	Chunar
" M. . . .	captain 2d company 6th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 9 light field battery . . . . .	Agra
" F. . . .	lieutenant 26 native infantry, station staff . . .	Landour
" A. M. . . .	lieutenant 61 native infantry, doing duty Arracan battalion . . . . .	Akyah (Arracan)
" J. M. . . .	ensign 58 native infantry . . . . .	Mhow
" C. F. . . .	ensign 28 native infantry . . . . .	Hosheypore
" W. L. . . .	ensign 51 native infantry . . . . .	Ferozepore
" H. . . .	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry . . . .	Benares
Mackeson, F. C. B. . . .	brevet-major 14 native infantry, commissioner and superintendent in the . . . . .	Cis-Sutlej Territories
Mackinlay, J. H. . . .	major 63 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
McKinnon, C. M. D. . .	surgeon 41 native infantry . . . . .	Cawnpore
Mackinnou, C. . . .	surgeon 20 native infantry . . . . .	Allahabad
" K. M. D. . . .	surgeon, medical store-keeper . . . . .	Cawnpore
" W. A. . . .	1st lieutenant 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty. .	Hosheypore
Mackintosh, T. . . .	major 21 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough
" A. . . .	captain 52 native infantry, conducting the judicial affairs of the districts of . . . . .	Jawud Neemuch
MacLagan, R. . . .	1st lieutenant engineers, principal of the college for civil engineers at . . . . .	Roorkee
Maclean, H. . . .	surgeon 45 native infantry . . . . .	Umballah
" W. G. M. . . .	lieutenant and adjutant 71 native infantry . . .	Boodee Pind
McLeod, D. . . .	brevet-major-general engineers . . . . .	Europe
" A. . . .	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 61 foot . . . .	Jullundur
MacLeod, N. C. . . .	brevet-captain engineers . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
Macleod, R. B. . . .	lieutenant and adjutant 4 light cavalry . . . .	Cawnpore
" B. W. M. D. . .	senior-surgeon, superintending surgeon . . . .	Dacca Circle
" H. J. B. . . .	1st lieut. 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery . .	Lahore
" D. J. . . .	ensign 12 native infantry . . . . .	Allygurh

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
McMahon, W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons, A. D. C. to the governor of .....	Bombay
Macmullen, S. F. ....	brevet-captain and adjutant 6 light cavalry ..	Nakodah
" H. K. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	
McMullin, A. L. ....	lieutenant 23 native infantry .....	Phillour
" J. R. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry, doing duty 3d company Pioneers .....	Lahore
MacNab, D. M. D. ....	surgeon 62 native infantry, leave to .....	Presidency
Macnaghten, J. D. ....	captain invalid estab. residing without the ..	Presidency Division
McNair, R. ....	brevet-major 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
McNeile, W. ....	ensign 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
McNeill, D. ....	1st lieut. 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery..	Lahore
Maconochie, W. M. G. ....	lieutenant 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
McPherson, D. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 16 native infantry..	Europe, S. C.
" J. D. ....	brevet-captain & adjutant 22 native infantry..	Futtehghurh
" A. G. ....	ensign 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
Macpherson, A. F. ....	captain 43 native infantry, 2d in comd. 3d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ....	Gwalior
" R. D. ....	lieutenant 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
" J. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, 2d assistant general hospital, with medical charge of the native militia ..	Calcutta
" H. M. ....	asst.-surgeon, 2d cavalry, Gwalior contingent.	Seepree
" A. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 21 foot .....	Aggra
" E. M. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons..	Meerut
Macqueen, J. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons ..	Umballah
" A. ....	lieutenant 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Macrae, A. C. M. D. ....	civil-assistant-surgeon .....	Howrah
" J. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" J. ....	surgeon 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
McRae, J. ....	surgeon 8 light cavalry, and 4th Sikh infantry	Loodianah
" D. ....	asst.-surgeon 4th troop 1st brigade horse art.	Ditto
Macswen, H. D. ....	1st lieutenant 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery, leave, S. C., to Penang, the Cape and ..	N. S. Wales
McSherry, T. ....	lieutenant-colonel 1 native infantry .....	Fullundur
Mactier, W. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 4 light cavalry ....	Cawnpore
" A. ....	lieutenant 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
" W. F. M. D. ....	assistant-surg 1st troop 3d brigade horse art.	Umballah
Macvittie, R. F. ....	captain invalid establishment, residing in the vicinity of .....	Calcutta
Madden, E. ....	brevet-major 1st company 7th battn. foot art.	Almorah
" C. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
Maddock, W. W. ....	ensign her majesty's 98 foot .....	England, P. A.
Maginn, J. ....	ensign 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Maguay, E. ....	captain left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, leave, S. C., to .....	Mussoorie
" J. D. ....	lieutenant 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
" C. ....	ensign 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
" W. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Maiuwarig, E. R. ....	brevet-major 16 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class .....	Meerut
" C. J. ....	captain 1 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general .....	Loodianah
" H. G. ....	brevet-captain 1 native infantry .....	Fullundur
" J. I. ....	lieutenant 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
" R. R. ....	lieutenant 7 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" N. W. ....	lieutenant 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
" G. B. ....	lieutenant 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Maisey, F. C. ....	lieut. 67 native infantry, appointed to investigate and report upon the ruins of .....	Ranode
Maister, G. ....	1st lieutenant 2d troop 2d brigade horse art.	Meerut

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Maitland, H. D. ....	captain 72 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" F. ....	brevet-captain 5 native infantry, 2d in command 7th regt. of inf. Gwalior contingent...	Gwalior
Maling, C. S. ....	brevet-major 68 native infantry, brigade major	Umballah
Mailleson, G. B. ....	lieutenant 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Mallock, Z. M. ....	captain 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 8 light field battery .....	Mhow
" R. J. ....	2d lieutenant 5th co. 8th battn. foot artillery..	Saugor
" R. J. ....	ensign 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Malthy, S. ....	assistant-surgeon 6 native infantry .....	Nussecrabad
Manger, O. M. B. ....	civil assistant-surgeon .....	Seonce
Mann, G. S. ....	assistant-surgeon Sylhet light infantry battalion	Cherra-Poonjee
Manners, Lord C. S. & C. S. ....	brevet-lieut.-general her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	In England
Mannug, H. D. ....	lieutenant 19 native infantry .....	Nagode
Mansfield, W. R. ....	captain her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Manson, J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 28 native infantry, commissioner with Bajee Rao, Bithoor, near .....	Cawnpore (N.W.Divn.)
" J. A. ....	1st lieut. 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery..	Muttra
Mara, P. ....	quarter master, regiment of Loodianah .....	Meerut
Markham, F. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Marley, C. H. ....	captain invalid establishment, fort adjutant ..	Buxar
Marquis, J. ....	lieutenant 3 native infantry .....	Hoshoyarpore
" J. ....	lieutenant 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
Marrriott, E. ....	captain 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Marsden, F. C. ....	captain 29 native infantry, civil employ, leave, S. C., to the .....	Cape of Good Hope
Marsh, H. ....	captain 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
Marshall, C. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 68 native infantry ..	Meerut
" W. H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 34 native infantry .....	Agra
" J. S. ....	lieut.-colonel 2d european regt., leave, S. C. to	Cape and N. S. Wales
" G. T. ....	major 35 nat. inf., civil employ, leave, S. C. to	Darjeelung
" R. M. D. ....	civil assistant-surgeon and acting assistant garrison surgeon .....	Allahabad
" W. B. ....	1st lieutenant 5th company 7th battn. foot arty	Dellhi
" W. E. ....	ensign 48 native infantry .....	Benares
Martin, T. D. ....	captain 28 native infantry .....	Hoshiearpore
" W. ....	captain 52 native inf., judge advocate general	Barrackpore
" T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
" W. ....	assistant-surgeon, supdt. of the eye infirmary	Presidency
" W. J. ....	captain 9 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" A. ....	captain 33 native infantry, 2d in command 4th irregular cavalry .....	Segowlie
" F. M. ....	lieutenant 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. ....	captain 3 light dragoons, regimental depot ...	Maidstone
" T. ....	captain 20 native infantry, 2d assistant military auditor general .....	Presidency
Martindell, W. ....	local lieutenant pension establishment .....	Loodianah
Martineau, E. M. ....	ensign 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
Mason, G. H. M. ....	lieutenant 74 native infantry, assistant to the G. G.'s agent -on special duty .....	Rajpootanah
" H. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Masson, J. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Darjeelung
Massey, J. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Master, G. W. ....	captain 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
" R. A. ....	captain 7 light cavalry, commandant 11th irregular cavalry .....	Ferozepore
" E. P. ....	captain 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery	Lahore
" W. ....	captain 7 light cavalry .....	Jullundur
Matheson, J. B. Y. ....	lieutenant 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
Mathias, C. ....	assistant-surgeon 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Mathias, E. J.	.... ensign her majesty's 90 foot	Dumaporo
Mathison, R.	.... brevet-captain 54 native infantry	Agra
Matthews, H. W.	.... captain 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Matthie, J.	.... brevet-major 1st european bengal fusiliers, deputy commissioner for the division of Assam and N. E. parts of	
Maunsell, H. D.	.... lieutenant 62 native infantry	Rungpore
" T.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Dacca
Mawe, T.	.... assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Umballah
Maxwell, W.	.... brevet-captain 1st company 7th battalion foot artillery, offg. ex-officer public works	Sirhind Division
" H. H.	.... 1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 3d battalion foot artillery	Burrisaul Division
" R.	.... lieutenant 33 native infantry	Dum-Dum
" J. H.	.... 1st lieutenant engineers	Barackpore
" P.	.... ensign 37 native infantry	Furlough
" T. M. D.	.... assistant surgeon	Jullundur
May, S. B.	.... lieutenant 48 native infantry	
Maycock, W.	.... lieut. her majesty's 61 foot, regimental depot	Banares
Mayhew, W. A. J.	.... captain 8 native infantry	England
Mayne, A. O.	.... 2d lieut. 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery	Furlough
" W.	.... brevet-major 37 native infantry, commandant governor genl.'s body guard, Deyrah Dhoo	Loodianah
" R. G.	.... lieutenant 59 native infantry, 19th irregular cavalry, leave, S. C., to Cape and	Leave, P.A., to 1st Mar.
" T. L.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	N. S. Wales
Mayow, J. H. W.	.... captain 2d european regiment, A.D.C. to M. G. Sir J. H. Littler, K. C. B.	Ferozepore
Mead, J. A. R.	.... 1st lieutenant 1st company 1st battn. foot arty.	Punjab Divn. (Lahore)
Meade, R. J.	.... lieutenant 65 native infantry, 2d in command 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Lahore
Mcaraes, W. P.	.... captain 42 native infantry	Gwalior
Mocham, R.	.... 1st lieut 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Delhi
McIlhurst, J. W.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Ferozepore
Mee, G. A.	.... major 58 native infantry	Lahore
Melville, H. B.	.... captain 51 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Menteath, W. S.	.... captain 69 native infantry, brigade major	Agra
Mercer, T. W.	.... lieutenant 46 native infantry	Delhi
" A.	.... lieutenant-colonel 70 native infantry	Lahore
" C. McW.	.... 2d lieut. 3d company 4th battalion foot arty.	Loodianah
Merewether, A.	.... ensign 61 native infantry	Cawnpore
Merrick, T. C.	.... ensign 3 nat. inf., asst. ex-officer in the Canals	Barrackpore
Metcalf, W.	.... lieutenant 35 light infantry	N. W. Provinces
Metcalf, J.	.... lieut. 3 native inf., extra A. D. C. to the G. G.	Barrackpore
Metge, H. T.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Presidency
Meyer, A.	.... captain 58 native infantry	Kussowlie
Michell, G. B.	.... captain 2d european regiment, commandant 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Mhow
Middleton, C.	.... brevet-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, commanding cavalry depot	Augur
" J. F.	.... captain invalid establishment, residing at	Maidstone
Miles, F. A.	.... captain 2d company 7th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 6 light field battery	Dacca or its vicinity
" C. W.	.... lieutenant 23 native infantry	Meerut
" R. H.	.... brevet-major 1 native infantry	Phillour
" F. N.	.... ensign 38 native infantry	Furlough
Mill, J.	.... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Lucknow
Miller, J. C.	.... ensign 29 native infantry	Loodianah
Miller, W.	.... 1st lieut. 4th company 3d battalion foot arty.	Hajepore
" G.	.... lieutenant 40 native infantry	Lahore
		Khyouk Phyou

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Miller, F. S. ....	lieutenant 68 native infantry .....	Meerut
" T. ....	captain her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
" J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, M. C.
Milligan, G. ....	1st lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 7th battalion foot artillery .....	Meerut
Mills, C. E. ....	ensign 28 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
" A. S. ....	captain 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
" H. ....	lieutenant 2 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Milne, H. ....	captain 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
Minchin, F. C. ....	captain 67 native infantry, P. S. and A. D. C. to the lieutenant governor .....	N. W. Provinces
Minter, A. ....	ensign her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Minto, A. M. McK. ....	surgeon .....	Furlough, S. C.
Mitchell, W. ....	brevet-major 32 native infantry .....	Furlough
" W. St. L. ....	captain 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" E. ....	assistant-surgeon 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
Mitford, W. V. ....	captain 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
Mocatta, D. ....	lieutenant 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Mockler, R. H. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Furlough
" E. ....	surgeon her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Moffat, A. K. ....	lieutenant and acting adjutant 58 native inf. ....	Mhow
" J. D. ....	brevet-captain 11 light cavalry .....	Perozepore
Moir, G. ....	1st lieutenant 2d troop 3d brigade horse artil- lery, acting adjutant, artillery division ..	Ditto
" J. DeW. C. J. ....	captain 28 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
Moller, H. ....	ensign 11 native infantry .....	Bareilly
Monckton, Hon. H. M. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Moncrieff, A. P. S. ....	lieutenant 44 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Money, E. K. ....	brevet-capt. and adjt. 7th battn. foot artillery ..	Meerut
" J. ....	1st lieut. 1st company 2d battn. foot artillery ..	Dum-Dum
" E. J. D'O. T. ....	lieutenant 25 native infantry, officiating ex-offi- cer Jubbulpore division of public works ..	Central Provinces
" A. ....	lieutenant 25 native infantry .....	Agra
Monro, E. A. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.
Montagu, J. V. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, M. C.
Monteath, T. C. B. ....	colonel 35 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Queen—brigadier, commanding at .....	Umballah
Montgomerie, W. ....	garrison surgeon .....	Fort William
" A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	England, P. A.
Montgomery, L. L. ....	captain her majesty's 60 foot .....	Ditto
" H. ....	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissioner 3d class ..	[Territories Saugor and Nerbudda
" C. L. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" G. J. ....	captain 15 native infantry .....	Furlough
Montizambert, G. S. ....	major her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Montresor, J. ....	captain her majesty's 98 foot, leave, P. A., to lieutenant-colonel 32 native infantry .....	Calcutta
Moody, S. ....	lieutenant-colonel 32 native infantry .....	Perozepore
Moore, G. ....	colonel 59 native infantry, brigadier, comd. the captain invalid establishment .....	Rajpootanaah Field Force
" F. ....	captain 8 light cavalry .....	Furlough
" T. ....	captain 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianaah
" L. G. ....	cornet 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
" H. ....	ensign 44 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
" T. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, 5th inf. Gwalior contingent ..	Mehonah
" J. A. H. ....	ensign 23 native infantry .....	Phillour
" T. M. ....	ensign her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" G. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot, regl. depot ..	England
" G. ....	pay-master her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" E. ....	ensign her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
" G. F. ....	captain her majesty's 10 foot .....	Ditto

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Moorhead, E. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot ....	Umballah
Moorhouse, T. M. E. ..	captain 35 native infantry, pay master of native pensioners at .....	Allahabad
Morgan, W. D. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry .....	Futtehgurh
Morphett, J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Morice, J. M. D. ....	surgeon 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Morison, A. C. ....	assistant-surgeon 13 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
" J. W. ....	ensign 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Morrison, R. ....	captain 52 native infantry, assistant to the governor general's agent .....	Rajpootanah
" H. A. ....	brevet-captain 63 native infantry .....	Neemuch
" J. ....	captain 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
" J. S. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 36 native infantry .....	Lahore
Morris, A. B. ....	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
" J. D. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot, commanding regimental depot .....	England
" M. ....	riding-master 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
Morton, W. E. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer 13th or. ....	Rajpootanah Division
" G. E. ....	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of .....	Simla
Mosley, W. B. ....	brevet-captain 10 light cavalry, leave, P. A., to .....	Meerut
Mottley, C. ....	surgeon 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
Monat, F. J. M. D. & F. R. C. S. ....	assistant-surgeon, professor of chemistry and materia medica, medical college and secretary to the council of education .....	Presidency
Moule, J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 46 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Mountain, A. S. H. C. D. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 26 foot, M. S. and 1st A. D. C. to the governor general ..	Presidency
Mountjoy, J. W. ....	assistant-surgeon 40 native infantry .....	Khyonk Phyou
Mowatt, J. L. ....	major 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery ..	Loodianah
Mowbray, A. R. ....	ensign her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
" T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Moxon, G. G. ....	lieutenant 52 native infantry .....	Ditto
Mulcaster, W. E. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry, acting 2d in command 7th irregular cavalry .....	Ditto
Mundy, C. F. M. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 34 native infantry ..	Agra
Munro, R. ....	captain 10 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" S. M. ....	lieutenant 25 native infantry .....	Agra
" L. ....	ensign 43 light infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" A. A. ....	ensign 73 native infantry .....	Lahore
Murchison, K. ....	captain her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Murphy, M. W. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot, in medical charge of the regiment .....	Dinapore
Murray, R. ....	2d lieut. 4th company 7th battn. foot artillery ..	Bareilly
" G. ....	captain 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
" A. M. D. ....	surgeon 23 native infantry, leave, P. A., to ..	Calcutta
" J. (1st) ....	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 9 native infantry .....	Benares
" J. (2d) ....	lieutenant 9 native infantry .....	Ditto
" T. M. D. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Beerbhoom
" J. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, residency .....	Indore
" B. H. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 43 native infantry .....	Shahjehanpore
" J. I. ....	lieutenant 71 native infantry .....	Boodeo Pind
" C. ....	ensign 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Myline, W. C. R. ....	ensign 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
" W. A. ....	1st lieutenant 3d troop 2d brigade horse arty. ..	Umballah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
<b>N</b> AGEL, J. ....	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Naismith, J. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
Napier, R. ....	brevet-major engineers, employed under the resident nt	Lahore
Napleton, T. E. A. ....	major 60 native infantry, comdt. hill rangers..	Bhaugulpore
Napper, R. A. ....	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Nash, S. ....	brevet-major 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
" S. F. ....	ensign 56 native infantry	Loodinnah
" J. D. ....	captain invalid establishment	Barrackpore
" J. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Nation, H. M. ....	brevet-captain 23 native infantry, assistant to the supdt. for the suppression of Thugges at	Dacca, Mymensing, &c.
" J. L. ....	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Naylor, C. H. ....	brevet-major 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Nedham, A. G. ....	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
" C. ....	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Need, C. ....	lieutenant 7 native infantry, adjutant 14th irregular cavalry	Nakodah
" A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Nelson, F. J. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
Nelthorpe, H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Nembhard, J. F. ....	captain 56 native infantry	Loodinnah
" E. ....	ensign 53 native infantry	Jullundur
" W. ....	ensign 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Nepean, E. P. T. ....	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Nesbitt, N. S. ....	captain 22 native infantry	Futtehgurh
" G. Q. ....	captain 49 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Nettleship, W. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Nevin, T. ....	riding master 6 light cavalry	Nakodah
Nevill, G. H. ....	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlic
Newall, D. J. F. ....	1st lieut. 3d company 3d battn. foot artillery	Lahore
Newbolt, G. ....	captain 31 native infantry, assistant commissary general 1st class	Jullundur
Newenham, A. W. R. ....	assistant-surgeon 33 native infantry	Ncemuch
Newhouse, T. H. ....	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
" L. R. ....	ensign 19 native infantry	Nagode
Newman, A. L. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 3 native infantry	Hosheypore
Newmarch, C. D. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, assistant ex-engineer.	Ganges Canal
Nichol, R. ....	assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Saugor Division
Nicholas, R. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Nicholletts, C. H. ....	lieutenant 1 light cavalry, adjutant 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
" W. H. ....	captain 28 native infantry, commandant 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
Nicholson, J. ....	lieut. 27 native inf., assistant to the resident..	Lahore
" A. L. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
" L. H. ....	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Furlough
" L. ....	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
" C. J. ....	ensign 31 native infantry	Ferozepore
" F. C. ....	ensign 72 native infantry	Ditto
Nicoll, H. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 50 native infantry	Lahore
Nicolls, J. E. T. ....	1st lieut. engineers, ex-engineer 5th division	Grand Trunk Road
Nicolson, S. F. R. C. S. ....	senior surgeon, surgeon general hospital	22, Chowringhee
" C. A. ....	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Agra
" M. ....	lieutenant 23 native infantry	Phillour
Nightingale, M. R. ....	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" M. ....	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the establishment	Hissar

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Nightingale, C. W. ....	ensign 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
Nisbet, M. M. D. ....	surgeon, medical store-keeper .....	Umballah
" J. A. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 18th irregular cavalry .....	Bhopawar
Nisbett, D. ....	captain 53 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" J. ....	lieutenant 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Norgate, C. ....	captain 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
" J. T. ....	ensign 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Norman, H. W. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" H. R. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Norton, H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
" R. B. ....	lieutenant 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Notth, R. M. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry, adjutant 1st regi- ment of infantry, Gwalior contingent .....	Augur
Nugent, H. N. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	Furlough
" St. G. M. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	England, P. A.
Nunn, D. ....	riding-master 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
" J. L. W. ....	ensign her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
Nuthall, T. J. ....	brevet-major 46 native infantry, assistant com- missary general, 1st class .....	Cawnpore
" W. F. ....	lieutenant 18 native infantry, 2d in command Arracan battalion .....	Akyab (Arracan)
Nuttall, J. M. ....	lieutenant 6 native infantry .....	Nussecrabad
OKES, G. N. ....	lieutenant 46 native infantry, officiating junior assistant to the G. G.'s agent .....	S. W. Frontier
" W. H. ....	lieutenant 15 native infantry, 1st class assistant to the agent to the G. G. ....	S. W. F. (Maunbhoom [Divn.]
" C. R. ....	lieut. interpreter & quarter master 45 nat. inf. ....	Umballah
" E. ....	lieutenant 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
" E. C. ....	ensign 28 native infantry .....	Hosleyarpore
Oakley, R. H. ....	assistant-surgeon 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Obbard, H. S. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 61 native infantry ....	Barrackpore
O'Brien, C. ....	brevet-major 3 native infantry, 2d in command Nussecree battalion .....	Juttlugh, (Simla)
" P. ....	surgeon (uncovenanted) 4th regiment of infan- try, Gwalior contingent .....	Sceepree
O'Brien, J. J. ....	ensign 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
O'Callaghan, I. ....	lieutenant 52 native infantry .....	Lahore
" D. J. ....	civil assistant-surgeon .....	Sylhet
" H. D. ....	ensign her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
O'Connell, Sir M. C. K. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 80 foot in England .....	in England
O'Connor, E. N. T. R. ....	lieutenant 61 native infantry, acting adjutant 5th cavalry, Nizam's army .....	Goolburgah
O'Dwyer, J. ....	surgeon 7 light cavalry .....	Jullundur
Ogilvie, W. F. ....	lieutenant 69 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. S. ....	ensign 48 native infantry .....	Benares
" C. S. W. ....	ensign 6 native infantry, leave, S. C., to .....	Mussoorie and Hills
" F. D. ....	ensign 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
Ogston, J. D. ....	ensign 34 native infantry, leave, S. C., to .....	Hills
O'Hanlon, P. ....	brevet-major 1 light cavalry, brigade staff, leave, S. C., to .....	Cape of Good Hope
Oldfield, J. B. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 10th or .....	Agra Division
Oldfield, J. J. ....	1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battn. foot arty. ....	Mhow
" C. E. T. C. B. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 5 light cavalry ....	Furlough, S. C.
" C. J. ....	major 4 native infantry, leave to Calcutta to 1st July, preparatory to .....	Furlough, S. C.
" T. W. ....	captain 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
" H. A. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
" M. H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Oliphant, R. C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Oliphant, W. S. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, attached to the office of the civil architect at the .....	Presidency
Oliver, T. ....	colonel 37 native infantry .....	Europe
Olpherts, W. ....	1st lieut. 3d co. 4th battn. foot arty., in temporary charge of the 1st co. arty., Nizam's army .....	Bolarum
" H. A. ....	1st lieut. 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery .....	Meerut
Ommanney, E. L. ....	captain engineers, ex-engineer 3d or .....	Dinapore Division
Onslow, M. R. ....	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry, assistant to the superintendent, remount depot .....	Kurnaul
" A. W. ....	lieutenant 41 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. P. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	England, S. C.
Orchard, J. W. ....	ensign 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Orme, W. H. ....	lieut. H. M.'s 3 light dragoons, regtl. depot ..	Maidstone
Ormsby, A. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot .....	England, P. A.
" T. C. ....	captain her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
" W. C. ....	brevet-major 63 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Osborn, H. R. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 54 native infantry ..	Furlough, S. C.
" A. E. ....	ensign 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
" D. H. ....	ensign 54 native infantry .....	Agra
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, chemical examiner to the govt. and depy. assay mr. of the Calcutta mint	21, Free School Street
" R. F. R. C. S. ....	assistant-surgeon, professor of surgery, medical college .....	1, Wood Street
O'Sullivan, M. ....	surgeon (uncovenanted) Shekhawattee battalion, leave, S. C., to the .....	Cape of Good Hope
Oswald, A. J. T. E. ....	lieutenant 28 native infantry .....	Husheyarpore
Otter, C. J. ....	capt. H. M.'s 61 foot, A. D. C. to the D. G. B. ....	Presidency
Ottley, G. O' B. ....	brevet-captain 6 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Ouseley, J. R. ....	lieutenant-colonel 67 native infantry, agent to the governor general .....	S. W. Frontier
" J. W. J. ....	lieutenant-colonel 40 native infantry .....	Furlough
" R. ....	brevet-captain 50 native inf., principal assistant under the agent to the G. G., S. W. F. ....	Chota Nagpore
" R. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 34 native infantry .....	Agra
" R. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Ouvry, H. A. ....	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons .....	Umballah
Owen, A. W. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry .....	Bareilly
" S. R. J. ....	ensign 19 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent of canals in .....	Rohilkund
Oxley, T. ....	surgeon, serving at .....	Singapore
PACK, R. ....	ensign 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Paget, W. H. ....	ensign 54 native infantry .....	Agra
Pakenham, G. D. ....	coronet 4 light cavalry, adjutant governor general's body guard .....	Deyrah Dhoon
Paley, W. ....	captain 5th company 8th battn. foot artillery ..	Saugor
Palliser, C. H. ....	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry ..	Benares
Palmer, H. ....	brevet-major 48 native infantry, brigade major ..	Jullundur, Doab
" T. ....	colonel 72 native infantry, brigadier comp. at ..	Delhi
" F. ....	captain pension establishment .....	Calcutta
" C. O' B. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
" C. M. D. ....	offg. civil assistant surgeon .....	Hooghly
" J. ....	lieutenant 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
Palgrave, J. H. ....	surgeon 44 native infantry, leave to .....	Calcutta
Panton, W. ....	surgeon general, leave, S. C., to 7th March, to ..	Sea
Parish, W. H. ....	2d lieut. 1st company 6th battn. foot artillery ..	Loodianah
Park, A. ....	captain 29 native infantry .....	Hajerpore
Parker, N. A. ....	brevet-major 58 nat. inf., commandant 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ....	Seepree

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Parker, G.	captain 74 native infantry, joint magistrate in the cantonment of	Meerut
" B. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
" H. F. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Parrott, B.	lieutenant 37 native infantry, acting adjutant	Jullundur
Parry, R. B.	veterinary-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Parsons, J. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 66 native infantry, brigadier commandant, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
" N. T.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
" W. O.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Paske, W.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
" E. H.	ensign 58 native infantry	Mhow
Patch, H.	major invalid establishment	Furlough
Paterson, F. S.	captain 54 native infantry	Agra
" A. H.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 68 native infantry	Meerut
" F. T.	captain 48 native infantry, leave to Presidency to 15th April, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
" J. C.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" A.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ditto
" W.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Paton, C. S.	2d lieutenant engineers, marking and superintending the construction of the line of road from Kurnaul direct to	Ferozepore
" G. M. D.	civil assistant surgeon	Allypore
" J. S.	lieutenant 14 native infantry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 2d class	Punjab Division
" A.	assistant-surgeon, Joudpore legion	Erinpoorah
" R. M.	1st lieut. 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Jullundur
Pattenson, C.	captain 4 native infantry	Delhi
" H. T. T.	1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Patterson, C. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Pattison, J. R. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	England, P. A.
Pattle, W. C. B.	colonel 11 light cavalry, A. D. C. to the Queen	Europe, S. C.
Patton, R.	lieutenant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Pattoun, R. T. R.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Pattullo, J.	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Paul, T. H.	brevet-major-general 20 native infantry	Europe
" M. C.	colonel 23 native infantry	Ditto, S. C.
" W.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Payn, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Payne, O. B.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Paynter, H.	major her majesty's 21 foot	Ditto
" F.	lieutenant 31 native infantry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
Peake, S.	riding-master 7 light cavalry	Jullundur
" T.	riding-master 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Pearson, A.	1st lieut. 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Umballah
" J. T.	presidency surgeon and commissioner for the improvement of the town of Calcutta, under Act XXI. 1847	1, Chowringhee
" H. E.	brevet-captain and adjutant 18 native infantry	Lahore
" G. B.	ensign 44 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Penang and Singapore
" H. B.	ensign 56 native infantry	Loodianah
Peckett, J.	colonel engineers	Furlough, P. A.
Peel, G.	quarter-master her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" J.	lieutenant 37 native infantry, 2d in command, 1st regiment of Seikh infantry	Hosheyarpore
" W.	quarter-master her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Pemberton, G. R.	lieutenant-colonel 62 native infantry	Dacca

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Pengree, G. . . .	lieutenant invalid establishment . . . . .	Simla
Pennington, R. C. . . .	brevet-captain 11 native infantry . . . . .	Bareilly
Penny, N. C. B. . . .	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 69 native infantry, commanding Nusseree battalion . . . . .	Juttogh, (Simla)
Penrice, G. . . .	1st lieut. 6th company 8th battalion foot arty. . . . .	Boodeo Pind
Penson, J. O. . . .	ensign 19 native infantry . . . . .	Nagode
Penton, T. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons . . . . .	Umhallah
Pepper, H. N. . . .	brevet-major 3d company 2d battn. foot arty . . . . .	Dum-Dum
Peikins, E. N. . . .	lieutenant 11 native infantry . . . . .	Berhampore
" W. H. . . .	brevet-lieutenant-general 47 native infantry . . . . .	Europe
" J. . . .	ensign 71 native infantry . . . . .	Boodeo Pind
" H. G. . . .	2d lieutenant artillery . . . . .	
Pery, E. H. C. . . .	ensign her majesty's 29 foot . . . . .	Kussowlie
Perry, J. . . .	riding master 3 light cavalry . . . . .	Mittra
Pester, H. L. . . .	lieutenant 63 native infantry . . . . .	Neemuch
Peter, C. W. . . .	ensign 2d european regiment . . . . .	Sinbathoo
Petrie, M. . . .	lieutenant 21 native infantry . . . . .	Bandah
Pettingal, E. . . .	lieutenant-colonel 26 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough via Bombay
Pew, P. L. . . .	lieutenant-colonel 5 battalion foot artillery . . . . .	Benares
Peyton, F. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot . . . . .	England, M. C.
Phayre, A. P. . . .	brevet-captain 7 native infantry, principal as- sistant to the commissioner of the . . . . .	Tenasserim Province
Phibbs, J. K. . . .	captain 41 native infantry, leave, S. C., to 9th battalion, to . . . . .	Darjeeling
Phillips, J. . . .	veterinary-surgeon, stud department, N. W. P. . . . .	Scharunpore
" J. G. . . .	veterinary-surg. her majesty's 14 light dragoons . . . . .	England, M. C.
Phillimore, W. T. . . .	lieutenant 10 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
Phillips, B. T. . . .	major 7 light cavalry . . . . .	Jullundur
" J. S. . . .	brevet-captain 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance . . . . .	Loodianah & Phillour
" J. C. . . .	brevet-captain 60 native infantry, 2d in com- mand and acting adjutant 18th irregular cav. . . . .	Bhopawar
" J. G. . . .	lieutenant 63 native infantry, acting adjutant Meerwa Bheet corps . . . . .	Kherwarah
" W. H. . . .	ensign 59 native infantry . . . . .	Bareilly
" G. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 21 foot . . . . .	Agra
" W. . . .	ensign her majesty's 21 foot . . . . .	Ditto
Phillipson, R. . . .	assistant-surgeon 12 native infantry . . . . .	Delhi
Phillott, J. . . .	brevet-captain and adjutant 10 native infantry . . . . .	Goruckpore
Phillpotts, J. S. . . .	brevet-major 66 native infantry, 2d in command 16th irregular cavalry . . . . .	Hosheypore
Pickard, J. . . .	ensign 2 native infantry . . . . .	Umhallah
Pierce, T. . . .	ensign 30 native infantry . . . . .	Delhi
Piercy, H. J. . . .	captain 19 native infantry . . . . .	Peroz pore
Pigott, J. P. . . .	captain her majesty's 32 foot . . . . .	Umhallah
Pilkington, R. W. . . .	lieutenant 20 native infantry . . . . .	Furlough, S. C.
Pillans, W. S. . . .	brevet-major 1st company 2d battalion foot ar- tillery, commissary of ordnance . . . . .	Agra
Pitcairn, G. K. M. D. . . .	surgeon her majesty's 24 foot . . . . .	Ditto
Pitt, G. D. . . .	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, appointed to the staff of major general G. D. Pitt, K. H. . . . .	New Zealand
" W. . . .	civil assistant-surgeon . . . . .	Tyqueah
Pivley, A. W. . . .	2d lieut. 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery . . . . .	Lahore
Platt, J. . . .	major 23 native infantry . . . . .	Phillour
Playfair, H. A. . . .	lieutenant 52 native infantry . . . . .	Lahore
" G. R. M. D. . . .	assistant-surgeon 43 native infantry . . . . .	Shahjhanpore
Plowden, J. C. . . .	brevet-major 17 native infantry, officiating ex- -officer Hdq. divn. of public works . . . . .	S. E. Provinces
" H. G. C. . . .	brevet-captain and adjutant 9 light cavalry . . . . .	Mhow

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Plowden, A. W. C. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
„ E. W. C. ....	lieutenant 5 light cavalry .....	Meerut
„ A. C. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Plumb, S. E. ....	ensign 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Plumbe, T. ....	captain 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Plummer, T. H. ....	lieut., interpreter & quarter master 49 nat. inf. .....	Ferozepore
Plunkett, J. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 6 native infantry ..	Nusseerabad
Pocott, J. J. ....	captain 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Pogson, W. Q. ....	lieutenant 43 native infantry, acting interpreter to her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
„ J. F. ....	lieutenant 17 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Allypurr, Meerut, &c.
Pollard, C. ....	2d lieutenant engineers, attached to the office of the civil architect at the .....	Presidency
Pollock, Sir G. G. C. ....	brevet-major-general 1st brigade horse artillery..	Europe, S. G.
„ H. T. ....	ensign 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
„ F. R. ....	lieutenant 49 native infantry, extra assistant to the regiment .....	Lahore
Poole A. ....	riding master 5 light cavalry .....	Meerut
Polwhele, T. ....	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 12 native infantry ..	Delhi
Pond, J. R. ....	brevet-major left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, deputy assistant adjutant general ..	Benares
„ A. ....	lieutenant 30 native infantry .....	Delhi
Ponsonby, G. C. ....	brevet-major 11 light cav. asst. adjt. general ..	Meerut
Pope, A. C. M. ....	lieutenant-colonel 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Pott, J. ....	captain 3 native infantry, commandant of infantry united Malwah contingent .....	Mehidpore
„ D. ....	brevet-major 47 native infantry .....	Elawah and Mynpoorie
„ S. ....	brevet-captain engineers .....	
Poulton, H. B. A. ....	ensign 61 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Powell, J. ....	captain 28 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
„ T. E. ....	unposted ensign, with 18 native infantry .....	Benares
Power, J. ....	captain her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlee
„ W. ....	ensign her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Pownall T. ....	lieutenant 39 native infantry .....	Dumppore
Powney, R. ....	colonel 7 battalion foot artillery .....	Europe
Powys, J. ....	ensign 61 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
„ Hon R V. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Synce Tal
„ Hon C. ....	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
„ E. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Pratt D. ....	ensign 27 native infantry .....	Fettehgarh
„ E. J. ....	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	Meerut
Prendergast, W. G. ....	lieutenant 8 light cavalry, Persian interpreter to the C. C. leave to Presidency to 1st April, preparatory to .....	Sea
„ G. M. ....	captain 41 native infantry, 15th irregular cavalry, leave, P. A., to Calcutta, pre to ..	Furlongh
Presant, T. ....	2d lieutenant 3d company 6th battn. foot arty.	Loodianah
Presgrave, D. K. ....	ensign 59 native infantry .....	Bareilly
Prettejohn, R. B. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Ferozepore
Price, T. S. ....	captain 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
„ J. ....	quarter master her majesty's 21 foot .....	Agra
„ G. ....	2d lieutenant 1st com. bengal fusiliers, asst. adjt. general .....	N. W. Provinces
„ R. ....	captain 41 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
„ G. J. ....	lieutenant 21 native infantry .....	Allahabad
„ R. H. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Prichard, I. T. ....	ensign 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
Priestley, A. G. ....	lieutenant 11 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Prior, C. ....	capt 64 nat. inf. A. D. C. to M. G. Hamilton.	Saugor

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Procter, A. ...	ensign 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Prout, W. R. ...	captain 56 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Pughe, J. R. ...	lieut., intr. & quarter master 47 native inf. ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Pulman, T. W. ....	1st lieut. 3d company 1st battn. foot artillery ..	Umballah
" T. ....	1st lieut. 4th company 1st battalion foot arty..	Mhow
Purves, J. ....	veterinary surgeon 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
<b>QUAYLE, W. F.</b> ...	2d lieutenant 3d company 2d battn. foot arty..	Dum-Dum
Quin, T. ...	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry, commandant 13th irregular cavalry .....	Mukho
" R. O. ....	cornet 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
" P. E. ....	ensign her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Quincey, P. F. de ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
<b>RABAN, H.</b> ...	lieutenant 36 native infantry, doing duty Syl- het light infantry battalion .....	Cherra-Poonjee
Radcliffe, C. W. ....	lieutenant 7 light cavalry, adjutant and acting 2d in command 8th irregular cavalry .....	Gornuckpore
Rae, G. ....	asst.-surgeon 5th troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Meerut
Raikes, R. N. ..	brevet-captain 67 native infantry, 2d in comd., 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Rainier, D. ....	captain her majesty's 98 foot, .....	England, P. A.
Rainsford, F. ....	captain 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Raiche, F. ..	captain 1 native infantry, commandant Cal- cutta native militia .....	Allypore
Ramsay, W. M. ....	major 62 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. ....	captain 35 native infantry, assistant commis- sary general 1st class .....	Presidency
" M. ....	lieutenant-colonel 57 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" R. ....	captain 10 native infantry, 1st assistant military auditor general .....	Presidency
" G. ....	captain 25 nat. inf., assistant to the resident at	Nagpore
" H. ....	lieutenant 54 native infantry, senior assistant to the commissioner in .....	Kemaon (at Gurhwal)
" R. A. ....	lieutenant 35 native infantry, 2d in command, Kemaon battalion .....	Almorah
" A. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 57 native infantry ..	Dinapore
" J. ....	capt. her maj.'s 22 foot, A. D. C. to the G. G.	Presidency
Ranken, G. ..	brevet-captain 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
Rankin, G. C. ....	assistant-surgeon, 1st asst. Presidency general hospital, with medical charge of the Cal. jail	Presidency
Rannic, W. O. ...	ensign 48 native infantry .....	Benares
Ransford, J. ...	surgeon 8th battalion foot artillery .....	Cawnpore
Raper, J. F. ....	2d lieut. 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Ferozepore
" F. V. ....	brevet-major-general 1 native infantry, agent to the G. G. Moorshedabad, leave, S. C., to the Cape	
" M. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Rathwell, J. ....	lieut. & riding mr. her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Ratray, J. ....	lieutenant 2 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" T. ....	lieutenant 64 native infantry, adjutant Ram- gurh light infantry battalion .....	Dorundah (Chota Nag- pore)
Ravenscroft, E. W. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment, post master..	Illoohly
Rawlins, J. S. ...	ensign 44 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Rawstorne, E. C. ....	ensign 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Ray, G. H. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 9 light cavalry .....	Mhow
" T. ....	riding master remount depot .....	Kurnaul
Read, H. E. ....	lieutenant 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
" E. R. ....	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	England, P. A.
Reade, W. W. ....	lieutenant 49 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Reardon, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Reay, C.	ensign 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Reddie, G. B.	captain 29 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 1st class .....	Mhow
Redmond, J. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Reed, S.	brevet-captain her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
Rees, C. M.	captain 65 native infantry .....	Benares
Reid, D.	brevet-captain 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery, commanding the local artillery...	Assam
" R.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
" A. G.	lieutenant 47 native infantry .....	Furlough
" C.	lieut. 10 native inf., 2d in comd. Sirmoor battn	Deyrah
" J. H.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 51 nat. infantry.	Ferozepore
" J.	ensign, intr. & quarter master 37 native infantry	Jullundur
" B. T.	lieut. 34 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" A.	assistant-surgeon 4 native infantry .....	Delhi
" D.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot, interpreter .....	Jullundur
" H. A.	captain invalid establishment, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to .....	Furlough, S. C.
" C. S.	captain 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance .....	Cawnpore
Reignolds, T. S. C.B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Reilly, H. Y.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, leave, S. C., to	Landour
Remington, J. C.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 18 native infantry	Lahore
" F. F.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 3d brigade horse arty	Ditto
Renny, G. A.	1st lieutenant 4th company 7th battn. foot art.	Bareilly
" C.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon .....	Meerut Division
" T.	brevet-captain engineers, surveyor general's	Department
" K.	lieutenant 47 native infantry, 2d in command, regiment of Ferozepore .....	Umballah
Repton, W. W.	lieut. 56 native infantry, 2d in command, 3d regiment of local Sikh infantry .....	Ditto
Reveley, W.	ensign 65 native infantry .....	Benares
" M. H.	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Ditto
Revell, J. H.	captain invalid establishment .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. L.	major 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Reynolds, C. S.	captain 49 native infantry, junior assistant to the comr. of Assam, in charge to the district of	Gawalparah
" J. H.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 53 nat. infantry ..	Jullundur
" W. L.	lieutenant 3 native infantry .....	Hoshyarpore
Rice, J. G. A.	captain 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Rich, R.	colonel 6 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
Richards, A. C. B.	brevet-major-general 31 native infantry .....	Europe
" Sir W. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general 26 native infantry...	In India
" C. J.	captain 25 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" S.	captain 55 native infantry, 8th irregular cavalry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to ..	Ditto
" J.	ensign 15 native infantry .....	Ditto
" W. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	England, P. A.
Richardson, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" C. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" J. L. C.	captain 3d company 9th battalion foot artillery, comy. of ordnance, expence magazine ..	[C., to Cape Dum-Dum—Leave, S.
" C. J.	captain 57 native infantry, 2d in command, 5th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Mehouah
" D. L.	captain invalid establishment, principal of the college of Mahomed Mohsin .....	Hoochly
" R. E. T.	captain 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
" W.	captain 73 native infantry .....	Lahore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Richardson, J. L. ....	brevet-lieutenant-general 70 native infantry ..	Europe
" M. M. D. ....	garrison surgeon .....	Agra
" T. C. ....	brevet-captain 18 native infantry .....	Lahore
" R. ....	lieutenant 3 light cavalry .....	Muttra
" J. F. ....	lieutenant 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Richmond, A. F. C. B. ..	lieut.-colonel 41 native infantry, resident at ..	Lucknow
" H. T. ....	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 9th foot	Dugshai
Rickards, E. J. ....	lieutenant 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
" W. H. ....	capt. 14 nat. inf., depy. judge advocate general Neemuch—officiating political agent .....	Jeypore
Ricketts, G. P. ....	captain 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
Riddell, W. ....	brevet-major 60 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the 1st or .....	Patna Division
" T. ....	captain 60 native infantry, joint magistrate in the cantonment of .....	Cawnpore [visions
Rigby, H. ....	brevet-captain engineers, ex-engineer .....	Cuttack & Balasore Di-
Riley, S. D. ....	lieutenant-colonel 14 native infantry, secretary to the Madras, &c .....	Presidency
" D. ....	brevet-maj. her maj.'s 24 foot, regimental depot	England
" A. W. ....	captain her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dunapore
Rind, W. J. ....	cap. in 71 native infantry .....	Boodlee Pind
" M. McN. ....	surgeon 28 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
Ripley, J. P. ....	bt.-maj. left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
" F. W. ....	lieutenant 22 native infantry, Arracan batta- lion—officiating junior asst. to the comr. of Arracan	Nusseerabad
" J. W. ....	ensign 41 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
Roberts, C. J. ....	lieutenant 43 native infantry, 2d in command, 11th irregular cavalry .....	Nakodah
Robbins, W. P. ....	captain 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
Robertson, P. A. ....	lieutenant 68 native infantry, adjutant, 6th re- giment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Gwalior
Roberts, H. C. ....	lieutenant 31 native infantry, leave to Presi- dency, preparatory to .....	Furlough, P. A.
" A. C. B. ....	colonel 56 native infantry .....	Europe
" H. T. C. B. ....	brevet-major-general 7 light cavalry .....	Ditto
" G. R. ....	lieutenant 41 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
" W. ....	major her majesty's 9th foot .....	Dugshai
Robertson, H. A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
" R. ....	brevet-captain 70 native infantry, commandant, palace guards, Delhi and officiating assistant to the agent to the lieutenant governor	N. W. Provinces
" C. C. ....	lieutenant 11 nat. inf., sub-assistant commissary general, in charge of the sudder bazar, &c. ...	Jullundur
" H. L. ....	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 65 native infantry, Benares—leave, P. A., to 29th February, to Calcutta	Calcutta
" A. ....	1st lieut. 1st company 4th battn. foot artillery, Loodianah	Loodianah
" G. ....	lieutenant 37 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Robinson, D. G. ....	1st lieutenant engineers, employed under the resident at .....	Lahore
" T. ....	lieut.-colonel 23 native infantry, political agent	Meywar
" J. G. ....	lieutenant 65 native infantry .....	Benares
" E. I. ....	brevet-captain 7 light cavalry, supdt. of the Bhutte Territory and assistant to the agent	Rajpootana
" A. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 19 native infantry ..	Nagode
" F. W. ....	ensign 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Roche, E. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Rofe, S. ....	pay-master 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Rogers, S. ....	lieutenant 73 native infantry .....	Lahore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Rolfe, W. A.	assistant-surgeon, with detachment Sylhet light infantry battalion	Cachar
Roope, B.	brevet-major-general 23 native infantry	Europe
Rose, Sir J. X. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general 63 native infantry	Ditto
" H.	lieutenant 3 native infantry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 2d class	Saugor Division
" J.	civil assistant surgeon	Pouang
" J. R. H.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Ross, W. A.	2d lieut. 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery	Umballah
" A.	civil surgeon	Delhi
" R.	lieutenant-colonel 71 native infantry	Furlough
" D.	captain 51 nat. inf., supdt. of Jaloun, and in charge of Scindiah's districts attached to	Jaloun
" C. G.	major 19 native infantry	Nagode
" W. H.	captain 30 native infantry, leave, P. A., for 9 months to the	Malabar Coast & Bom- [bay
" A. H.	brevet-captain and adjutant 42 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Simla and Hills
" W. H. B.	civil assistant surgeon	Jessore
" C. C. G.	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" W. H. D.	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 28 native infantry	Hushearpore
" J.	lieutenant 71 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Calcutta
" E. D. R.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
" J. T. C.	assistant-surgeon 71 native infantry	Roodie Pind
" J. A.	unposted cornet, with 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Rothney, O. E.	lieutenant 45 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 11th native infantry	Barcilly
Row, W. S.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 33 native infantry	Neemuch
" J.	surgeon 9th battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Rowcroft, F.	major 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Rowlatt, E. A.	lieutenant 21 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam at	Nowgong
Roxburgh, J.	major 39 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Presidency
Rubie, P.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
Ruggles, J.	ensign 41 native infantry	Nussacerabad
Rumley, H. W.	assistant-surgeon 2d brigade horse artillery and 3d regiment Sikh infantry	Umballah
Russel, T.	assistant-surgeon 11 native infantry	Barcilly
Russell, W. C.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
" I.	lieutenant pension establishment	Agra
" H.	ensign 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" C. W.	lieutenant and acting adjutant 54 native inf.	Agra
" R. W. T.	ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjehaupore
Rutherford, W.	major 28 native inf., ex-officer circular and eastern canals and collector of canal tolls	Presidency
Rutledge, F.	major invalid establishment	Ghinourah
Rynall, B. W.	ensign 63 native infantry	Neemuch
Ryan, E. M.	lieutenant 20 native inf., doing duty Ramgurn light infantry battalion, Dorundah	Chota Nagpore
Rybot, G. O.	2d lieut. 2d company 9th battn. foot artillery	Lucknow
Ryder, S. C. D.	ensign 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Ryley, J. S. G.	brevet-captain and adjutant 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" G.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Furlough, P. A.
Byes, W. H.	captain 61 native infantry, commandant, 18th irregular cavalry	Bhopawar
" W. C. L.	ensign 12 native infantry	Allypurg



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
SAGE, W.	... lieutenant-colonel 37 native infantry, superintending engineer, S. E. Provinces—officiating member, military board	Presidency
" F. A.	... ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
" S.	... lieutenant and adjutant 30 native infantry	Delhi
Salc, R. H.	... brevet-captain 9 native infantry, comdt. of cavalry, united Malwah contingent	Melhidpore
" T. H.	... brevet-captain engineers	Furlough, via Bombay
" H. P.	... ensign 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
Salkeld, J. C.	... captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Sall, H. McM.	... lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Salmon, G. P.	... captain 1st company 2d battn. foot artillery	Dum-Dum
" M. M.	... lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheypore
" C. S.	... lieutenant 57 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Sali, T. H.	... 2d lieut. 2d company 6th battn. foot artillery, leave, S. C., to Deyrah, Nynce Tal and	Almorah
Salter, H. F.	... lieutenant-colonel 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
" G.	... capt. 4 nat. inf., 7th irregular cav., leave to	Mussoorie & Calcutta
Salisbury, F. O.	... 1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Samler, F.	... captain invalid establishment	Durjeelung
Sampson, T. E.	... major 22 native infantry	Futtelgurh
Sanctuary, P. J.	... ensign 5 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Sandeman, R. T.	... major 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Sanders, T.	... lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment	
" A.	... captain 44 nat. inf., asst. qr. mr. general, in charge of the office—and superintendent government lithographic press	Presidency
" J. W.	... lieutenant 41 native infantry, officiating assistant to the governor general's agent	Rajpootanah
Sandford, D. A.	... ensign 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Sandham, G. H.	... lieutenant 1 light cavalry	Umballah
" E.	... ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Sandys, F. H.	... lieut.-colonel 51 native infantry, political agent	Melhidpore
" W. E.	... lieut. 55 native inf., doing duty Arracan battn.	Akyab (Arracan)
Sankey, M. C.	... 2d lieutenant 1st company 3d battn. foot arty.	Dum-Dum
Sarel, H. A.	... cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Meerut
Sargent, E. W.	... lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Satchwell, R. M.	... ensign 1 native infantry	Jullundur
Saunders, S. J.	... captain 41 native infantry	Nussocrabad
" G.	... assistant-surgeon 23 native infantry	Phillour
Savary, J. T.	... captain pension establishment	Muttra
" W. T.	... brevet-major 46 native infantry, leave to	Presidency
Say, H. H.	... captain 45 native infantry	Furlough
Sayers, R. T.	... captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Scheberras, A.	... ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Ditto
Scot, P. G.	... lieutenant 12 native infantry, acting interpreter and qr. mr. 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Scott, W. L. L.	... captain 1 light cavalry	Umballah
" C. C. J.	... captain 32 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
" J. C.	... captain 20 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general, 1st class	Saugor
" J.	... major 55 native infantry	Nowgong
" J. W.	... lieutenant pension establishment	Monghyr
" D. G.	... colonel 11 native infantry	Europe
" A. C.	... brevet-major 70 native infantry	Loodianah
" T. H. C. B.	... brevet-major 38 native infantry, superintendent of family money, and pay master of native pensioners	Lucknow
" G.	... brevet-captain 6 light cavalry, deputy pay mr.	Nussocrabad Circle

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Scott, E. W. S. ...	captain 4th company 3d battalion foot artillery, 2d asst.—offg 1st asst. secy. military board	Presidency
„ C. M. D. ...	surgeon her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
„ K. M. ...	civil assistant-surg. 2d Assam light inf. battn	Gowahatty, Assam
„ E. C. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 37 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Murad-i-Manzil
„ R. ...	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ W. A. ...	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
„ T. F. O. ...	ensign 41 native infantry	Nusseerabad
„ D. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the 1st and 2d troops of the 2d brigade horse arty.	Meerut
„ J. C. E. ...	brevet-colonel her majesty's 9 light dragoons, A. D. C. to the Queen—colonel in the east Indies—brigadier, commanding at	Meerut
„ E. H. ...	unposted ensign	
Scudamore, A. ...	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
„ E. T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, M. C.
Senger, T. W. ...	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Seale, R. H. ...	captain 20 native infantry	Allahabad
Seaton, T. C. E. ...	brevet-major 35 native infantry, brigade major	Agra
„ D. ...	brevet-major left wing 1st eur. bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Selby, W. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Seely, G. B. ...	assistant-surgeon, regiment of Loodianah	Meerut
Sellon, P. ...	2d lieutenant 1st company 2d battn. foot arty	Dum-Dum
„ R. E. G. ...	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
Seppings, E. J. ...	cornet 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Sewell, T. ...	major 11 native infantry, army clothing agent 2d division	Fort William
„ A. H. C. ...	lieutenant 47 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Shadwell, L. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	England, M. C.
Shakespeare, J. D. ...	captain 1st company 3d battn. foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
„ Sir R. C. K. ...	captain 2d company 4th battalion foot artillery, assistant to the governor general's agent for the affairs of	Scindiah's Dominions
„ H. J. C. ...	lieutenant 25 native infantry, adjutant 3d cavalry, Nizam's army	Bolarum
„ J. T. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Shand, W. ...	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Sharp, J. N. ...	captain engineers	Ditto
Sharpe, E. ...	1st lieutenant 2d company 6th battalion foot arty.	Agra
„ J. E. ...	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Shaw, R. ...	civil surgeon	Agra
„ S. ...	colonel 9th battn. foot artillery, leave, P. A., to	Calcutta
„ R. ...	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 23 native infantry	Phillour—Leave, S. C.
„ R. ...	cornet her maj.'s 9 light dragoons, riding master	Meerut
„ G. G. ...	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons regimental depot	Maidstone
Shawe, H. R. ...	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Moradabad
Shebbeare, R. H. ...	ensign 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
Sheffield, W. ...	ensign (unattached)	
Sheehan, P. H. ...	riding master 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Shiel, J. ...	lieutenant-colonel 19 native infantry, her majesty's envoy to the court of	Persia
Shelton, H. R. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
„ F. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
Shpherd, A. M. ...	cornet 6 light cavalry	Nakodah
„ A. H. ...	captain 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Shrer, G. M. ...	major 57 native infantry superintendent of the stud, C. P., Koruntadhee, leave, P. A. to	Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Sherwill, M. E. ...	captain 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
" W. S. ....	captain 66 native infantry, surveyor .....	Monghyr & Bhaugulpore
" J. L. ....	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Shiffner, J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	England, P. A.
Shillito, W. ....	assistant-surgeon 3 native infantry .....	Hosheyarpore
Shirreff, F. ....	captain 65 native infantry, leave, P. A., to .....	Presidency
Shore, J. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot .....	Agra
Short, W. D. A. R. ....	1st lieut. engineers, ex-engineer 7th division ..	Grand Trunk Road
Shortreed, P. ....	captain 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
Showers, St. G. D. ....	brevet-major 72 native inf., leave, P. A., to ..	Calcutta
" C. L. ....	lieutenant 14 native infantry, officiating assistant to the G. G.'s agent .....	Rajpootanah
Shubrick, T. ....	brevet-major-general 3 light cavalry .....	Europe
Shuckburgh, H. A. ....	captain 40 native infantry .....	Khyouk Phyou
Shuidhani, T. H. ....	major 52 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Shum, T. H. ....	lieutenant 33 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Shurlock, W. ....	assistant-surgeon, 1st Assam light inf. battn. ....	Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Shute, D. C. ....	lieutenant 19 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
Sibbald, H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 15 native infantry .....	Moradabad
Sibley, T. H. ....	ensign 62 native infantry .....	Dacca
Siddall, J. ....	veterinary-surgeon, 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Umballah
Siddons, G. R. ....	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 1 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to .....	Sea
" H. ....	brevet-captain engineers, commandant Sappers and Pioneers .....	Loodianah
" W. Y. ....	lieutenant 63 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 3d class, Saugor division .....	Saugor
Sidebottom, F. J. ....	ensign 62 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Sill, H. ....	surgeon 8 native infantry, in medical charge 3d light cavalry .....	Muttra
Silver, J. ....	lieut. and adjutant 2d european regiment ..	Subathoo
Sim, G. ....	1st lieut. engineers, ex.-engineer, Lucknow division—officiating ex.-engineer .....	Cawnpore division
" H. G. ....	lieutenant 7 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Sineon, E. ....	2d lieut. 2d company 8th battn. foot artillery ..	Neemuch
" R. G. ....	lieutenant, mtr. and qr. mtr. 10 light cavalry ..	Kurtupore
Simmons, W. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Simonds, R. S. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Sinons, A. P. ....	1st lieut. 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Muttra
" F. C. ....	2d lieut. 4th compy. 3d battalion foot artillery ..	Lahore
Simpson, A. A. M. ....	1st lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 8th battalion foot artillery .....	Cawnpore
" D. ....	major 29 native infantry .....	Hajepore
" T. ....	capt. 57 nat. inf., principal asst. to the comr. ...	S.W.F. (Hazarcobaugh)
" R. S. ....	captain 27 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class .....	Lahore
" E. J. ....	lieut., mtr. and qr. mtr., 69 native infantry ....	Meerut
" A. M. D. ....	civil-assistant surgeon .....	Myunpoorie
" C. F. ....	ensign 8 native infantry .....	Lahore
Sinclair, G. ....	ensign 63 native infantry .....	Neemuch
Singleton, M. ....	ensign 71 native infantry .....	Boodee Pind
Sissmore, T. H. ....	captain 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery ..	Furlough, S. C.
" E. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 69 native infantry ....	Meerut
" C. N. ....	assistant-surgeon 67 native infantry ..	Cawnpore
Sitwell, W. H. ....	unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Skardon, C. R. ....	colonel 44 native infantry .....	Europe
Skenc, A. ....	captain 68 native infantry, deputy comr. 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories ....	Seonee District
Skinner, J. ....	captain, commandant 14th irregular cavalry ..	Nakodah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Skurray, F. C.	lieut. her majesty's 21th foot, regimental depot	England
Sladen, J. R.	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Slater, M. J.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Sleeman, W. H.	lieut.-colonel 3 nat. inf., commissioner in the	Saugor Division
" J.	captain 73 native infantry, joint magistrate in the Saugor and	Nerbudda Territories
Sleigh, J. W. C. B.	bt.-lieut.-genl. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	In England
Small, D. H.	assistant-surgeon, Mhairwarrah battalion	Bewar
Smalley, E. T.	lieutenant 51 native infantry, acting interpreter to her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
" E.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Lahore
Smalpage, T. H.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Ferozepore
Smith, M.	major her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlie
" W. L. D.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Ditto
" H. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
" E. F.	captain 23 native infantry, 2d in command 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Jaipore (Upper Assam)
" L. H.	brevet-major 6 light cavalry, commandant 1st irregular cavalry	Neemnch
" W. H.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
" H. M.	2d lieutenant 3d company 8 battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	Hills
" N. S.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 3 native infantry	Hosheypore
" G. A.	major 9 native infantry	Benares
" T. F.	brevet-major-general 17 native infantry, residing in the Meerut circle, at	Simla
" R. B.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer	Doonab Canal
" T.	captain 15 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" S.	brevet-major-general 8 light cavalry	Europe
" R. A.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
" J. B.	lieutenant-colonel 60 native infantry	Mirzapore
" W.	captain 19 native infantry	Nagode
" S.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
" J. D.	unposted ensign	
" L.	captain 2d co. 4th battn. foot arty., leave to	Presidency
" J. W.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Futuhgura
" T. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 55 native infantry	Nowgong
" C. F.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
" J.	lieutenant 41 native infantry, doing duty Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Midnapore
" J.	captain 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. C.	civil-asst.-surgeon and asst. to the salt agent	Pooree
" W. H.	ensign 15 native infantry	Moradabad
" F. H.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Agra
" G. S.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
" R. M.	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
" H. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
" A. S.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
" H.	ensign 14 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" B. C.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
" H. S.	ensign 1 native infantry	Jullundur
" J.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Ferozepore
" G. R.	ensign 52 native infantry	Lahore
" C. M.	assistant surgeon 51 native infantry	Ferozepore
" W.	ensign 58 native infantry	Mhow
" O. L.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Smyly, J. B.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajepore
Smyth, J. M.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
" J. D. C.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
" J. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dugshai

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Smyth, G. C.	brevet-major 3 light cavalry	Muttra
" W. M.	captain engineers, superintendent Nuddeah rivers—officiating superintending engineer..	Lower Provinces
" R.	capt. 4th company 5th battn. foot arty., surveyor	24-Pergunnahs
" J. H.	brevet-captain 2d company 5th battn. foot arty	Furlough
" E.	lieutenant 13 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Snell, G. B. A.	ensign 64 native infantry	Aliahabad
Sneyd, C. M.	lieut. 27 nat. inf., adjutant, Kelat-i-Ghilzie regi	Midnapore
" N. R.	lieutenant 57 native infantry, adjutant 3d regi- ment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
" H. W. L.	lieutenant and adjutant 28 native infantry	Hoshayarpore
Snook, J. V.	captain 23 native infantry	Phillour
Snow, T. R.	lieutenant 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Soady, B.	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Somerset, Lord FitzR. J.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 53 foot	In England
H. K. C. B.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Furlough
Somerville, M. R.	ensign 62 native infantry	Dacca
Span, O. McC.	captain 48 native infantry	Benares
Spaukie, T. B. A.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
Sparke, J. G.	brevet major her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Sparks, M. G.	lieutenant-colonel 17 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Speck, S.	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore
Speke, J. H.	brevet-captain 20 native infantry, deputy com- missioner, 1st class, Saugor division	Hussingabad
Spencer, W.	surgeon 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" R.	captain 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Spens, A.	lieutenant-colonel 11 native infantry	Bareilly
" J.	brevet-captain engineers	Furlough
Spiller, W. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Spilling, W.	cornet 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Spilsbury, E. J.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
" G. G.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Saugor Division
Spottiswood, H.	captain 21 nat. inf., sub-assistant stud depart- ment, Central Provinces, leave, S. C., to	Hills, to 1st Nov.
" A. C.	brevet-major 37 native infantry, 1st class assist- ant, stud department, N. W. Provinces	Haupper
" A.	captain H. M.'s 9 light dragoons, leave, P. A., to	Cawnpore
Sprend, C. H. D.	captain 72 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Mussoorie
Spronger, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, principal of the college	Delhi
Spring, F.	lieut. her majesty's 24 foot, recruiting at	Nottingham
Sprol, G. H.	ensign 2d european regiment	Subathoo
Spurgeon, S.	ensign (unattached) residing at	Agra
Squire, J.	assistant-surgeon 29 native infantry	Ilajepore
Stacy, L. R. C. B.	colonel 43 native inf., A. D. C. to the Queen, brigadier, commanding the Meywar field force	Neemuch
Stafford, W. J. F.	lieutenant 36 native infantry, adjutant Hur- riah light infantry battalion	Hansi
" J. F.	ensign 4 native infantry	Delhi
Staig, J. A.	assistant-surgeon, 1st irregular cavalry	Neemuch
Stainforth, F. G.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
" J.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Stanford, F.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Lahore
Stallard, S.	1st lieut. 5th company 7th battalion foot arty.	Furlough, S. C.
Stannus, H. J.	lieutenant 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" R. T.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Stansbury, D.	lieutenant 60 native infantry, acting adjutant.	Mirzapore
Staples, J.	brevet-captain 7 light cavalry	Jullundur

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Staples, N. A. ...	1st lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 9th battalion foot artillery .....	Dum-Dum
" T. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers .....	Cawnpore
" T. ....	ensign 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
Starkey, S. C. ...	brevet-captain 7 native infantry, acting com- mandant 3d regiment of Seikh infantry ....	Umballah
Staunton, W. G. L. . .	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons, in medical charge of the convalescent depot .....	Landour
Stedman, R. A. C. M. . .	lieutenant-colonel 1 light cavalry .....	Umballah
Stein, R. . .	brevet-captain and adjutant 49 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Steel, J. ....	major 2d european regiment, superintendent of cantonment police .....	N. W. Provinces
" J. A. ....	lieutenant 17 native infantry, leave, S. C., to Mussorie .....	Mussorie
" J. M. D. ....	superintending surgeon, Gwalior contingent .....	Gwalior
Steele, A. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Steer, S. II. . .	captain 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Stehelin, W. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Stephen, H. V. ....	captain 19 native infantry, surveyor .....	Cis-Sutlej, Umballah
" J. G. ....	lieutenant 8 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Stephens, W. F. ....	cornet 5 light cavalry, assistant to the comr. of Mysore .....	Mysore
" J. E. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 10 light dragoons, surgeon to the commander-in-chief .....	Simla
" F. J. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Fullundur
Stephenson, F. J. ....	ensign 67 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Stepney, A. St. G. II. .	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot .....	England, P. A.
Steuart, C. ....	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons ....	Ferozepore
" C. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" R. ....	captain 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
Stevens, J. F. ....	captain 18 Madras native infantry, superinteu- dent of the Raipore mail road in the ..	Nagpore Territory
" H. B. ....	lieutenant 41 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
" J. ....	brevet-major 6 native infantry .....	Ditto
Stevenson, R. G. ....	lieutenant 5 native infantry .....	Dinapore
Steward, R. ....	captain 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" F. G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	England
Stewart, D. M. D. ....	presidency surgeon, &c. ....	21, Chowringhee
" J. ....	ensign her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
" H. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	Umballah
" L. C. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 29 foot ....	Kussowlie
" A. ....	surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons ....	Ferozepore
" J. ....	surgeon her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
" W. ....	1st lieutenant 3d company 5th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to .....	Capo and N. S. Wales
" R. ....	lieutenant-colonel 10 native infantry .....	Goruckpore
" W. ....	lieutenant 20 native infantry .....	Allahabad
" D. M. ....	lieutenant & adjutant 9 native infantry .....	Benares
" R. ....	ensign 22 native infantry .....	Futtehghurh
" W. . .	brevet-major 22 native infantry, superintendent of the family domains of the Rajah of ..	Benares
" R. ....	ensign 6 native infantry .....	Nusseerabad
" H. ....	assistant-surgeon, doing duty .....	Agra Circle
" A. D. A. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Fullundur
St. George, T. G. ....	brevet-captain 17 native infantry, acting pay master of native pensioners .....	Haupper
" E. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
" T. C. B. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Umballah
St. John, Hon. S. M. ....	lieutenant 4 light cavalry .....	Cawnpore
Stisted, T. H. ....	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Umballah
Stiven, W. S. ....	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon ....	Agra Circle
" W. S. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, with 29 native infantry ...	Hajeepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Stock, J. C.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Stockley, G. C.	captain 7 Bombay native infantry, commandant Malwah beel corps	Camp, Sirdarpore
Stokes, A. B. O.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
" G. W.	captain 59 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Mussoorie and Calcutta
" J. M. D.	surgeon 9 native infantry	Benares
" S. W.	1st lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Meerut
" H.	ensign 12 native infantry	Allypurrh
Stone, H.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
" E. W. M. D.	assist.-surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Stones, A.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Story, P. F. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 9 light cavalry	Furlough
Stothert, R.	ensign 4 native infantry	Delhi
Stott, T.	surgeon 53 native infantry	Jullundur
Stoyte, J.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Strachey, H.	lieutenant 66 native inf., on special duty to	Thibet
" R.	1st lieutenant engineers, department of public works, N. W. Provinces, leave, S. C., to	Nynce Tal
Strafford, Lord J. G. C. B.	brevet-general her majesty's 29 foot	In England
and O. C. H.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Rodee Pind
Strangways, G.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Straubenzee, B. V.	2d lieutenant artillery	Furlough, S. C.
Street, J. A.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
Strickland, C. I.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 10 foot	Lahore
Strong, F. B.	civil assistant-surgeon 24 Peshawar, &c.	Esplanade Row
Stroud, H. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Dug-lai
Strover, T. R.	assistant-surgeon, medical duties	Mundlansir
" N. M.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Agra
Struthers, W.	brevet-major 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Stuart, J. C. B.	colonel 31 native infantry, secretary to the government of India, military department	Presidency
" A. McD.	surgeon 72 native infantry	Ferozapore
" C. B.	lieut., mtr. & quarter master 3 native infantry	Hosheypore
Stubbs, W. H.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Neemuch
" F. W.	2d lieutenant artillery	
Studdy, T. B.	captain invalid establishment	Deyrah Dhoon
Sturt, W. M. N.	major 10 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" A. A.	lieut.-capt. 6 nat. inf., civil employ, leave, S. C., to	China and Cape
Suckling, F. H.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Sullivan, J.	lieut. & adjutant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Sunderland, E.	captain 2d company 8th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 2 light field battery	Neemuch
Sutherland, A. G. C.	lieut. & adjutant 25 native inf., leave, S. C., to	Dajehing
" J.	civil assistant-surgeon	Azimgurh
" A. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Sutton, T. M.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Loodianah
Swaby, G.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Swatman, W.	major 65 native infantry	Benares
Swayue, J. D.	ensign 11 native infantry	On detached duty
Swetchnum, E.	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
Swinburn, J.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Swindley, J. E.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Swiney, G.	brevet-major-general 4th battalion foot arty.	Europe, S. C.
" G.	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Loodianah
Swinley, G. H.	brevet-major 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Jullundur
Swinhoe, S.	colonel 73 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
" F. W.	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
" H.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Delhi
Swinton, A. R. J.	captain 32 native infantry, leave S. C., to	Simla

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Swinton, C.	... brevet-captain 35 native infantry, 2d infantry, Nizam's Army	Hingullee
" S. C. A.	... lieutenant 8 light cavalry, adjutant and officiating 2d in command 5th irregular cavalry.	Meerut
" E. G.	... lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Syers J. D.	... lieutenant-colonel 59 native infantry	Barilly
Sykes, J.	... ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Syme, P. M.	... 2d lieutenant 2d company 1st battalion foot arty.	Nussecrabad
Symons, J. S. C.	... assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
LABOR, S. J.	... captain 7 light cavalry	Jullundur
Tait, T. F. C. B.	... brevet-major 2d european regiment, commandant 3d irregular cavalry	Nussecrabad
Talbot, J. R.	... major invalid establishment, residing in the	Presidency Division
" G. R.	... brevet-major 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" H. C.	... captain 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
Tallan, W.	... ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Tanner, H.	... captain invalid establishment	Monghyr
Tapp, H. T.	... brevet-major-general 64 native inf., comg. the Dinapore divn., leave, S. C., to 15th Feb., to	Sinla
Taylor, A. F.	... 2d lieutenant 2d company 1st battalion foot arty.	Nussecrabad
" A.	... 1st lieutenant engineers, officiating ex-engineer, Western Sirhind division and Loodianah	Punjab Circle
" T. M.	... lieutenant-colonel 5 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
" H. A.	... ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
" J. L.	... brevet-major 26 native infantry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough
" A.	... unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry	Benares
" J. H. G.	... lieutenant 20 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" R. G.	... lieutenant 11 light cavalry, extra assistant to the resident	Lahore
" R. B.	... lieutenant 13 native infantry, civil employ, leave, S. C., to the Mauritius	Cape and N. S. W.
" R. C.	... lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
" T.	... ensign 54 native infantry	Mhow
" J. R.	... surgeon her majesty's 29 foot	Kussowlic
" G.	... quarter master her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Tebbs, G.	... captain 33 native infantry, commandant regiment of Perozepore	Ditto
Teissier, H. P. do	... 1st lieutenant 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery.	Hoshayarpore
" L. M. do	... ensign 59 native infantry	Barilly
Templer, G.	... brevet-major 22 native infantry, A. D. C. to M. G. Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.	Sirhind Divn., Umballah
" H.	... brevet-major 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" H. J.	... ensign 6 native infantry	Nussecrabad
" J. F.	... ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
Tennant, J.	... lieutenant-colonel comdt. 3d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Ternan, A. H.	... lieutenant 3 native infantry, deputy commissioner 2d class, Saugor and Nerbuddah territories, in charge of the	Baitool District
Terrot, C. S. J.	... lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajepore
Thackwell, Sir J. K. C. B. and K. H.	... major-general her majesty's service, comg. the	Meerut Division
Thackwell, E. J.	... lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons, A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H.	Ditto
Thatcher, R.	... captain 9 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
Thellusson, F. G.	... lieutenant 29 native infantry, doing duty, Ramgurh light infantry battalion	Dorundah (Chota Nagra)
Tholwall, J. B.	... lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Theobald, J. P. A.	... cornet 6 light cavalry	Nakodah



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Thomas, G. P.	captain 64 native infantry	Allahabad
" J. N.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
" E.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Loodianah
" C.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
Thompson, J.	2d lieut. 6th company 7th battalion foot arty.	Lahore
" W. J. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 12 native infantry, joint deputy commissary general, 2d circle, Presidency—in charge of the 1st circle	Meerut
" J.	captain 19 native infantry, leave to Presidency, to 20th April, preparatory to	Furlough
" E.	ensign 1 native infantry, officiating ex-officer Arracan division of public works	S. E. Provinces
" F. J.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Subathoo
" F.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
" A. N.	lieutenant, intr. and gr. mr. 36 native infantry	Lahore
" R.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Delhi
" R. L.	lieut. 10 nat. inf., adjt. 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
" G. H.	ensign 7 native infantry	Loodianah
" H. L.	ensign 68 native infantry	Meerut
" C. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons, acting riding master	Ferozepore
Thomson, G.	brevet-major 40 native infantry, assistant commissary general 2d class	Nissar
" J.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Neemuch
" W. A. A.	lieut. 9 light cav., adjt. 16th irregular cavalry.	Hoshayarpore
" R. M. M.	marine surgeon	Chowanghee
" W. B.	brevet-major 67 native infantry, assistant commissary general, 2d class	Ferozepore
" H.	brevet-major-general 4 light cavalry	Europe, S. C.
" T. M. D.	asst.-surgeon 28 nat. inf.—on special duty to	Thibet
" D.	2d lieut. 1st company 3d battn. foot artillery	Dum-Dum
" F. R.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajepore
" J. E.	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Dacca
" W.	surgeon, 5th cavalry Nizam's army	Goolburgah
" G. F. M. D.	asst.-surgeon 2d troop 3d brigade horse arty.	Ferozepore
" M. A. F.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Thoresby, C.	major 68 native infantry, resident at	Nepaul
Thornton, S. L.	major 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
" H. J.	surgeon 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Thorp, C. G.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" E. C. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Punjab Division
Thrope, H.	major invalid establishment	Futtehghurh
Thring, K. B.	assistant-surgeon 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" R. S. O. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 11th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Thuillier, H. E. L.	brevet-captain 3d company 2d battalion foot artillery, officiating deputy surveyor general and in charge of the office at the	Presidency
Thurburn, F. A. V.	lieut. 14 nat. inf., adjt. Bhopal contingent	Sohore
Tickell, A. C. B.	brevet-major general engineers	Europe
" J.	lieutenant, intr. and gr. mr. 73 native infantry	Lahore
" R. S.	captain 72 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 1st class	Dinapore
" S. R.	captain 31 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan	Leave, S. C.
Tidcombe, T.	ensign 42 native infantry	Delhi
Tienney, E. T.	captain 28 native infantry	Hoshayarpore
Timbell, C. W.	1st lieut. 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Meerut
" H. V.	1st lieut. 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Ditto
Timias, G.	captain 31 native infantry, commandant united Malwah contingent	Machidpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Tod, S. H.	.... brevet-major-general 41 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
" G. H.	.... ensign 23 native infantry .....	Furlough
Todd, J. A.	.... lieutenant H. M.'s 14 light dragoons .....	Ferozepore
Toke, J. S.	.... surgeon 1 native infantry .....	Jullundur
Tombs, H.	.... 1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, Loodianah, leave, P. A., to 28th Feb. to ....	Calcutta
" J.	.... brevet-major-general 6 light cavalry .....	Saugor
" F. C.	.... lieutenant 18 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general .....	Cawnpore
Tomkyns, G.	.... lieutenant-colonel 9 native infantry, Nizam's army, leave, S. C., to .....	Neilgherries
Tonnochy, V.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, interpreter ..	Kussowlie
Toogood, A. D.	.... ensign 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Toole, A.	.... pay-master her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Toone, J. H. L. M.	.... lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
Tottenham, F. R.	.... cornet 7 light cavalry .....	Jullundur
Toulmin, S.	.... brevet-captain 63 native infantry .....	Nemuch
" T. H.	.... unposted ensign with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Tovey, J.	.... unposted ensign .....	
Towgood, J.	.... captain 35 native infantry .....	Furlough
Towushend, E. DuP...	.... captain 9 native inf. A. D. C. to the D. G. B.	Calcutta
Tozer, R. M. J.	.... lieutenant 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
Tranter, G.	.... sub-asst. surgeon, united Malwah contingent	Mcdidpore
Travers, J.	.... captain 2 native infantry, 2d in command, Bhopal contingent .....	Sehore
" E. J.	.... ensign 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" J. H.	.... lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ....	Umballah
" R. H.	.... ensign her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
" R. W.	.... captain her majesty's 24 foot, leave, P. A., to .....	Bhopal
Tremenheere, G. B.	.... captain engineers, ex-engineer .....	Punjab Circle
Trench, H. Le P.	.... lieutenant 35 light infantry .....	Barrackpore
Trenchard, N. W.	.... ensign 10 native infantry .....	Gornickpore
Tresidder, J. N.	.... garrison assistant-surgeon .....	Chunar
Trimmer, F.	.... brevet-major 50 native infantry .....	Lahore
Tritton, E.	.... surgeon 4th battalion foot artillery .....	Umballah
" W. M.	.... major invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
Trollope, F.	.... lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 62 native infantry	Dacca
Trousion, R. N.	.... lieutenant 2d european regiment .....	Subathoo
Trotter, W. L.	.... ensign 45 native infantry .....	Umballah
" R. A.	.... lieutenant 43 native infantry .....	Shalghanpore
" L. J.	.... unposted ensign, with 9 native infantry .....	Benares
Troup, C.	.... major 18 nat. inf., leave, S. C., to .....	Cawnpore
" H.	.... major 66 native infantry .....	Lucknow
" R.	.... brevet-major 63 native infantry, commandant 2d Oude local infantry .....	Seetapore, Oude
Trowsdell, W. G. M. D.	.... assistant-surgeon her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Trower, F. C.	.... lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut
" C. P.	.... lieutenant and adjutant 23 native infantry ....	Philour
Truscott, J.	.... brevet major-general 74 native infantry .....	Europe
Tucker, H. T.	.... brevet-major 8 native infantry, 1st assistant adjutant general of the army .....	Head Quarters
" A. C. B.	.... brevet-major 9 light cav., army clothing agent	Futtelgurh
" T. T.	.... lieutenant 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
" St. G. W. M. D.	.... assistant-surgeon, 14th irregular cavalry .....	Nakodah
" S. R. M. D.	.... assistant surgeon, doing duty 1st european bengal fusiliers .....	Cawnpore
Tudor, J. C.	.... major 46 native infantry .....	Lahore
Tulloch, J. C. B.	.... colonel 10 native infantry—brigadier, comg. at	Mhow
" J. S. D.	.... brevet-captain and adjutant 17 native infantry	Jhansi

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Tulloch, E.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Meerut
Tulloch, T.	lieut. and adjutant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
" R. H. D.	lieut. 39 nat. inf., depy. comr., 2d class, Sangor and Nerhudda Territories, in charge of the	Dumoh District
" J. S.	1st lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
Turnbull, A. M.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
" J. M.	local lieutenant pension establishment	Calcutta
" G.	surgeon 11 light cavalry	Ferozepore
" M. J.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. master 7 light cavalry	Jullundur
" A. D.	1st lieut. engineers, supdt. of Canals	West of the Jumna
" A.	veterinary-surgeon 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" F. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, sappers and pioneers	Loodianah
" A.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Lahore
Turner, C.	veterinary-surgeon 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. W. H.	captain invalid establishment	North Western Hills
" V. F. T.	brevet-captain 1 light cavalry	Umballah
" G.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Dehra
" F.	brevet-captain 2d compy. 1st battn. foot arty., capt comdt. 1st co. arty. Gwalior contingent	Augur
" J.	brevet-captain 51 native infantry, assistant commissary general, doing duty at	Umballah
" A.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Jullundur
" A.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" G.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty Benares division, leave, P. A., to-	Calcutta
" Gurney,	assistant-surgeon, doing duty, Presidency division, leave, P. A., to	Ditto
" G. F.	lieut., intr. and qr. mtr 8 native infantry	Lahore
" S. D.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
" F. McC.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajepore
Turton, J.	major 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Meerut
" J.	captain 3 native infantry	Hoshiarpore
Tweedell, H. M.	garrison-surgeon, Chunar, leave, S. C., to	Sinla
Tweedale, F.	brevet-major 8 light cavalry	Loodianah
" W. H.	brevet-captain 8 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to Calcutta and	Mussoorie
Twemlow, G.	lieutenant-colonel 1th battalion foot artillery, brigadier, commanding Nizam's army	Aurangabad Division
Twycross, W. S.	lieutenant and acting adjutant 73 native inf.	Lahore
Twysden, H. D.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Tylee, G.	captain 53 native infantry	Jullundur
Tyler, H. C.	captain her majesty's 480 foot	Dinapore
Tyrwhitt, E.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Ferozepore
Tyler, R. C.	captain 33 native infantry	Lucknow
" W. F.	lieutenant 9 light cavalry, deputy assistant quarter master general 1st class and officiating A. D. C. to the commander-in-chief	Head-Quarters
" J. M. B. F.	lieut. 37 nat. inf., adjt. 9th irregular cavalry	Bareilly
" H. W.	civil assistant surgeon	Mymensing
" J. A.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" G. A.	capt. her majesty's 53 foot, acting interpreter	Lahore
U NETT, W.	captain 3 light dragoons	Umballah
Unwin, R.	lieutenant 16 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 29 native infantry	Hajepore
Urmoston, H. B.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Urquhart, F. D.	2d lieut. 2d company 5th battalion foot arty.	Ditto
" C. F.	major invalid establishment	Meerut
Uttersson, E. V.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
<b>V</b> ANDERGUCHT, B. G.	ensign 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
Vanrenen, D. C. ....	1st lieutenant 3d company 8th battalion foot artillery, surveyor .....	Ajmere
Vaughan, J. L. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 21 native infantry .....	Baudah
Veal, W. ....	assistant-surgeon, Kumaon battalion and civil .....	Almorah
Verner, J. E. ....	brevet-captain 60 native infantry, commandant 10th irregular cavalry .....	Jhansi
" G. ....	brevet-captain 9 native infantry, 2d in command Sylhet light inf. battn.—offg. supdt. of .....	Cachar
Vetch, H. ....	captain 54 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner and political agent, N. E. Frontier—in charge of zillah .....	Luckimpore
Vibert, E. C. ....	lieutenant 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
" E. ....	brevet-captain 11 light cavalry .....	Furlough
" M. J. ....	1st lieutenant 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to Presidency, pro. to .....	Ditto
" F. E. ....	lieutenant 5 light cavalry .....	Mecrut
Vicars, W. H. ....	captain her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Vicary, N. ....	captain 2d european regiment .....	Subathon
Vincent, W. ....	brevet-major-general 8 native inf., residing at .....	Missourie
" W. ....	ensign 1st native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" G. F. F. ....	lieutenant 30 native infantry, acting adjutant 1st Assam light infantry battalion .....	Jaipore (Upper Assam)
Viret, B. ....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshai
Von Andlan, Baron F. ....	ensign 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Von Meyern, Baron F. A. ....	lieutenant 53 native infantry, adjutant 4th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent .....	Secpree
Vos, J. G. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon, assistant marine surgeon .....	11, Free School Street
Voyle, F. E. ....	captain 39 native infantry .....	Dinapore
" G. E. ....	1st lieutenant, adjt. and qr. mr. 6 battn. foot arty. ....	Jullundur
<b>W</b> ADDILOVE, G. M. ....	lieut. 21 nat. inf., 3d infantry Nizam's army. ....	Wurungul
" F. W. D. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore
Waddington, H. F. ....	ensign 52 native infantry .....	Ditto
Waddy, W. P. ....	1st lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery .....	Furlough, S. C.
Wake, C. H. ....	captain 34 native infantry .....	Agia
" W. H. ....	lieutenant-colonel 33 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Wakefield, J. H. ....	captain 17 native infantry .....	Jhansi
Walcot, W. H. ....	ensign 47 native infantry .....	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Walc, F. ....	lieutenant 48 native infantry, 2d in command 10th irregular cavalry .....	Jhansi
" A. C. ....	lieutenant pension establishment .....	
Walker, E. W. E. ....	1st lieutenant 3d company 7th battalion foot arty. ....	Delhi
" J. L. ....	captain 71 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. ....	assistant-surgeon, professor of anatomy medical college .....	Presidency
" A. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	Cawnpore
" J. P. M. D. ....	assistant-surgeon 56 native infantry .....	Loodianah
" H. G. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kussowlie
Wall, W. H. ....	ensign her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
" M. ....	quarter-master her majesty's 61 foot .....	Ditto
Wallace, S. R. ....	captain invalid establishment .....	Hills north of Deyrah
" T. ....	captain 3 native infantry .....	Hoshayarpore
" F. ....	lieutenant invalid establishment .....	Benares
" W. F. N. ....	lieutenant 74 native infantry, 2d in command, 2d or 11th regiment of Sikh infantry ....	Kangra
" W. R. ....	lieutenant 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Waller, R. ....	brevet-major 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty. ....	Hoshayarpore
Wallington, C. A. G. ....	colonel 18 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wallich, G. C. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, 2d irregular cavalry .....	Hosheypore
Walmisley, P. M. ...	lieutenant 16 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
Walsh, C. G. ....	brevet-captain 14 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Walter, J. K. ....	assistant-surgeon .....	
Wandesforde, W. B. C. S. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	England, P. A.
Warburton, R. ....	brevet-captain 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 2d company artillery Gwalior contingent .....	Seepree
Ward, G. ....	cornet 8 light cavalry .....	Loodianah
" H. ....	lieutenant 33 native infantry, assistant to the supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee ....	Upper Provinces
" J. ....	lieutenant 1 native infantry .....	Jullundur
" W. J. ....	ensign 51 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
" H. A. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William
Warde, W. W. ....	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 56 nat. inf. ....	Loodianah
" C. ....	lieutenant 68 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Warden, W. E. ....	captain 23 native infantry .....	Phillour
" A. D. ....	lieutenant 2 native infantry .....	Umballah
Wardlaw, J. ....	captain 24 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J. ....	ensign 42 native infantry .....	Delhi
Wardroper, F. B. ....	brevet-captain and acting adjutant 25 nat. inf. ....	Agra
Waring, E. S. S. ....	captain 6 light cavalry .....	Nakodah
Warnclock, C. F. M. D. ....	civil assistant surgeon .....	Puttichpore
Warner, J. H. ....	captain pension establishment, department of public works .....	Lower Provinces
" W. K. ....	captain 4th company 6th battalion foot arty. ....	Jullundur
" E. C. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 11 light cavalry .....	Ferozepore
Warren, G. ....	lieutenant-colonel 1st european bengal fusiliers, Town and Fort Major .....	Fort William
Warwick, F. ....	lieutenant pension establishment, post master. ....	Moradabad
Waterfield, J. ....	captain 38 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Waterman, T. P. ....	lieutenant 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Waters, E. F. C. B. ....	brevet-major-general 68 native infantry .....	Enropa
Watt, A. ....	major 27 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" E. ....	captain 6 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Watson, J. E. ....	1st lieutenant 3d company 1st battn. foot arty. ....	Umballah
" A. ....	brevet-major-genl. 1 light cav., residing at the Presidency .....	Bareilly
" E. J. ....	brevet-major 59 native infantry .....	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" W. C. ....	lieutenant 47 native infantry .....	Jhansi
" H. ....	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 17 native infantry ..	Benares Division
" W. F. R. C. S. ....	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon .....	Necmuck
" T. ....	lieut. 33 nat. inf., adjutant 1st irregular cavalry ....	Cawnpore
" E. D. ....	lieutenant 14 native infantry .....	Delhi
" F. ....	ensign 42 native infantry .....	Moradabad
" J. C. M. D. & A. M. ....	assistant-surgeon 15 native infantry .....	Allypore
" J. T. ....	ensign 12 native infantry .....	Benares
" H. A. ....	unposted ensign with 48 native infantry ....	Upper Provinces
Wagh, A. S. ....	captain engineers, surveyor general, &c. ....	Kussowhe
Way, G. L. ....	major her majesty's 29 foot .....	Umballah
Weare, H. E. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	
Webb, A. ....	assistant-surgeon, demonstrator of anatomy, &c. medical college .....	Godon's Buildings
" C. K. ....	assistant-surgeon, officiating civil .....	Farhoot
" V. ....	assistant surgeon her majesty's 10 foot .....	Lahore
Webber, M. C. ....	colonel 55 native infantry, residing in the ....	Presidency Division
Webster, R. F. ....	ensign 21 native infantry .....	Bandah
" T. E. ....	unposted ensign .....	
Wedderburn, J. ....	lieutenant 69 native infantry .....	Meerut
" J. K. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ....	England, P. A.
Wedderburne, C. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot .....	Lahore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Welchman, J. ...	brevet-major 10 native infantry .....	Furlough, P. A.
Wold, G. ...	ensign 14 native infantry .....	Berhampore
Weller, J. A. ...	captain engineers, in charge of the Agra and Bombay road, leave, S. C., to 1st Dec., to	Nynce Tal
Wells, W. W. ...	assistant-surgeon 74 native infantry .....	Mhow
Welsh, A. T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
Wemyss, J. H. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot .....	England, M. C.
" W. B. ...	brevet-major 9 light cavalry, brigade major ..	Meerut [sion
Western, J. R. ...	brevet-captain engineers, offg. ex-engineer ..	1st or Dum-Dum Divi-
Westropp, E. H. ...	captain her majesty's 29 foot .....	Kusowlie
Weston, J. S. H. c. b. ...	lieutenant-colonel 12 native infantry .....	Allypuri
" G. R. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 65 native infantry ..	Benares
" C. S. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 36 native infantry ..	Lahore
Wethered, T. A. ...	assistant-surgeon 58 native infantry .....	Mhow
Whentley, A. ...	captain 5 light cavalry .....	Meerut
Wheeler, H. M. c. b. ...	colonel 48 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Queen—brigadier, commanding in the	Jullundur Doab
" G. ...	unposted ensign, with 1 native infantry ...	Jullundur
Wheelwright, C. A. ...	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quartermaster 4th battalion foot artillery	Umballah
Whelan, E. ...	lieutenant 4 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Wheler, S. G. ...	major 34 native infantry .....	Agra
" F. ...	bt-major 11 light cav., comdt. 7th irregular cav.	Mokerian
" T. T. ...	captain 56 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" T. ...	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal Fusiliers	Cawnpore
Whish, W. S. c. b. ...	brevet-major-general 6th battalion foot artillery, commanding the Presidency division	Barrackpore
" G. P. ...	brevet-capt & adjt. 60 nat. inf., leave, P. A., to	Presidency
" M. B. ...	lieutenant 29 native infantry .....	Hajepore
Whistler, G. H. ...	captain invalid establishment .....	
Whitaker, G. T. ...	ensign and adjutant her majesty's 10 foot ...	Lahore
White, M. c. b. ...	brevet-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, A. D. C. to the Queen, brigadier, comg. at.	Cawnpore
" H. W. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ..	Umballah
" M. ...	brevet-lieutenant-general 22 native infantry ..	Europe
" R. D. ...	brevet-major 69 native infantry .....	Furlough from Bombay
" C. E. ...	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" H. L. ...	colonel 42 native infantry .....	Europe, S. C.
" E. J. ...	lieutenant 2d European regiment, leave, S. C., to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough
" A. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon 63 native inf. and arty. at	Nemuch
" H. J. ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 50 native infantry ..	Lahore
" J. S. D. ...	lieutenant 40 native infantry .....	Khyonk Phyo
" S. D. ...	ensign 59 native infantry .....	Bareilly
" T. W. ...	ensign 48 native infantry .....	Benares
" M. J. ...	lieutenant 26 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" J. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty .....	Sirhind Division
Whiteford, J. ...	captain 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 16 light field battery	Nowgong
Whitehead, Sir T. R. c. b. ...	brevet-lieutenant-general 2d European regiment	Europe
Whitlocke, G. F. ...	captain 13 native infantry .....	Cawnpore
Whiting, F. ...	1st lieutenant engineers .....	
" R. C. ...	ensign 70 native infantry .....	Furlough
Whitall, R. ...	assistant-surgeon, garrison assistant surgeon ..	Buxar
Wickham, E. T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot .....	Jullundur
Wiggins, E. ...	captain 52 native infantry, leave, P. A., to	Ditto
Wiggins, E. R. ...	lieutenant 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" F. C. ...	lieutenant 70 native infantry .....	Loodianah
Wigney, C. W. ...	lieutenant 58 native infantry .....	Furlough, S. C.
Wigston, F. ...	brevet-major her majesty's 18 foot .....	Fort William

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wigstrom, R. B.	asst. surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Wilcox, R.	lieutenant-colonel 68 native infantry, in the service of the King of	Oude
" J.	captain 4 native infantry	Delhi
Wild, E. J.	ensign 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
Wilde, E. A.	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
Wildig, H. P.	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Agra
Wilkie, D.	captain 4 native infantry, bheel agent	Indore
" J. M. D.	civil assistant surgeon	Dinapore
Wilkinson, C. D. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
" O.	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurtupore
" C.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
" H. W. J.	captain invalid establishment	Barcilly
" J. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
Willan, J. D.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
" H. D. A. D.	ensign 44 native infantry	Ditto
Willis, J. I.	ensign 69 native infantry	Meerut
Williams, D.	major 45 nat. inf., senior assistant comr. of	Arracan, Khyouk Phyou
" S.	brevet-major 8 native infantry	Lahore
" W. H.	lieutenant 67 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 55 native infantry	Nowgong
" J.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty artillery	Dum-Dum
" T.	assistant riding master remount depot	Kurnaul
" C. F.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
" G. W.	captain 29 native infantry, acting assistant in the dept. for the suppression of Thuggee	Upper Provinces
" H. M.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" A. C.	veterinary surgeon 10 light cavalry	Kurtupore
" H. P.	ensign 72 native infantry	Ferozepore
" G. A.	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
" B. R.	2d lieut. 3d compy. 7th battalion foot artillery	Delhi
" E. W.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Muttra
" G. F. L.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
" R. E. L. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Williamson, W.	lieut. intr. & quarter master 41 native inf.	Nussacerabad
" D.	lieut. colonel 22 native infantry, leave, S. C. to	Presidency
" F. A.	brevet-captain, intr. and qr. mr. 63 nat. inf.	Neemuch
" J.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
" J.	ensign 49 native infantry, doing duty, Ramguch light infantry battalion, Dorundah	Chota Nagpore
Willis, P. W.	major engineers, supdt. Grand Trunk Road	Lower Provinces
" R.	veterinary surgeon, stud department	Hauupper
Willock, F. G.	unposted cornet, with 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Willoughby, G. D.	2d lieutenant 4th compy. 2d batt. foot arty.	Dum-Dum
Willows, J. E. L.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Wilmer, W.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Wilson, R. W. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 65 native infantry	Benares
" T. C. B.	brevet-major general 2 native infantry	Europe
" A.	lieutenant-colonel 1st battalion foot artillery	Agra
" J. D.	captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
" H.	captain 4 native infantry, leave to	Calcutta
" C.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
" A.	surgeon 68 native infantry	Meerut
" T. W. M. D.	civil assistant-surgeon	Rajeshye (Bauleah)
" T. F.	lieutenant and adjutant 13 native infantry	Cawnpore
" H. M.	lieutenant and adjutant 8 native infantry	Lahore
" T. H.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Wilton, G. R.	major invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Winbolt, S.	surgeon 6 native infantry	Furlough, P. A.
Winter, F.	capt. 59 nat. inf. 3d regt. of Sikh inf. leave, to	Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wintle, A. ....	1st lieut. 1st company 1st battn. foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
" E. H. C. ....	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
" E. ....	major 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Wise, T. A. M. D. ....	civil surgeon	Dacca
Withecumbe, J. R. ....	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Wodehouse, E. ....	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Agra
Wollaston, C. ....	brevet-captain 8 light cavalry, 1st class assistant, stud department	Ghazee-pore
" E. O. ....	lieutenant 62 native infantry, adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah, leave, S. C., to 15th November, to	Mussoorie and Simla
Wollen, W. K. ....	captain 19 native infantry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, P. A.
Wood, H. J. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel 6 battalion foot artillery	Furlough, P. A.
" A. ....	surgeon 7th battalion foot artillery	Meerut
" J. ....	assistant-surgeon 18 native infantry	Lahore
" A. O. ....	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" J. C. ....	ensign 30 native infantry	Delhi
" H. ....	lieut. her majesty's 3 light dragoons, doing duty	Landour Depot
" J. J. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Fort William
" R. B. C. B. ....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 80 foot	England
Woodburn, D. M. D. ....	surgeon 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Woodcock, S. C. ....	1st lieut. 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Hosheypore
" E. H. ....	unposted ensign, with 61 native infantry	Barrackpore
Woodgate, J. A. ....	ensign her majesty's 21 foot, in charge of invalids proceeding to the	Presidency
Woodhouse, C. R. ....	lieutenant and adjutant 63 native infantry	Neemuch
Woodington, H. P. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 21 foot	Agra
Woodman, R. T. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ferozepore
Woodwright, C. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot, recruiting	England
Woolhouse, J. F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Jullundur
Woolley, W. ....	surgeon invalid establishment	Serampore
Worrall, H. L. ....	lieutenant-colonel 1 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Worthington J. Y. ....	2d lieut. 1st compy. 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Wrench, A. ....	lieutenant 5 light cavalry	Meerut
" T. G. ....	asst. surgeon, with H. M.'s 3d light dragoons	Umballah
Worford, C. R. ....	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Furlough
Wright, C. ....	captain 1 native infantry	Jullundur
" C. ....	captain 41 native infantry	Cawnpore
" J. A. ....	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
" T. ....	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Wrightson, R. W. ....	civil assistant-surgeon	Moradabad
Wroughton, R. ....	brevet-major 69 native infantry, deputy surveyor general, &c., leave, S. C., to	Manitius & V. D. Land
" F. T. ....	captain 8 native infantry	Lahore
" R. C. ....	lieut. 12 nat. inf., sub-assistant comy. general	
" H. R. ....	ensign 40 native infantry	Khyouk Phyou
Wynt, E. ....	brevet-major-general 67 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Wylde, W. ....	lieutenant 4 light cavalry	Furlough
Wyllie, R. ....	captain 6 native infantry, deputy secretary to the government of India, military department	Presidency
Wyllie, A. W. M. ....	lieut. 5 light cavalry, adjt. 13th irregular cav	Mukho
" A. F. ....	lieutenant 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Wymer, G. P. C. B. ....	colonel 38 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Queen, leave, preparatory to	Furlough
Wyndham, C. ....	cornet 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
YARD, F. ....	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Umballah
Yates, W. A. C. B. ....	colonel 51 nat. inf., brigadier, commanding at	Lucknow
Yerbury, J. W. ....	major her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Umballah



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Yoke, J.	... ensign 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
Young, F.	... colonel 65 native inf., brigadier commanding at	Ferozepore
" T.	... brevet-major 2 native infantry. commandant	
" K.	7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
" C B.	... captain 50 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, Sirhind division, (Umballah), or duty in .....	Scinde
" H. E.	... 1st lieutenant engineers, officiating 2d asst secretary military board .....	Presidency
" H. E.	... cornet 9 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" J.	... lieutenant 61 native infantry .....	Allahabad
" J. N.	... lieutenant, intr. & quarter master 4 native infantry	Delhi
" P. A.	... lieutenant, intr. & quarter master 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
" J.	... lieutenant 3 native infantry .....	Hosheypore
" J. D.	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 7 battalion foot artillery	Alinorah
" W. B.	... captain her majesty's 29 foot, acting major of brigade her majesty's troops .....	Fort William
" G. D.	... assistant-surgeon her majesty's 50 foot, in medical charge of a detachment of invalids proceeding to .....	Calcutta
" G. S.	... major her majesty's 10 foot, commandant, Convalescent depot .....	Landour
" R.	... lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot .....	Dinapore
" R.	... 2d lieutenant engineers, sappers .....	Loodiana
" W.	... lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot .....	Dugshan
" J.	... lieutenant 7 light cavalry .....	Furlough, S. C.
" C M.	... assistant-surgeon 32 native infantry .....	Ferozepore
Younger, J. R.	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot arty.	Mhow
Younghusband, A. G. F. J.	... captain 56 native infantry, officiating deputy judge advocate general, Punjab division ..	Lahore
Yule, H.	... brevet-major 35 native infantry .....	Barrackpore
" R. A.	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer, canals west of the .....	Jumna
" R. A.	... captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons .....	Meerut

**OFFICERS ON FURLOUGH RECEIVE PAY AT THE FOLLOWING RATES  
PER DIEM.**

	CAVALRY.				INFANTRY.				ARTILLERY.			
Lieutenant-Colonel, .. . . .	1	3	0	2.	1	2	0	2.	1	2	0	2.
Major, .. . . .	"	12	3	"	"	10	6	"	"	10	6	"
Captains, .. . . .	"	14	7	"	"	10	6	"	"	10	6	"
Lieutenant, .. . . .	"	9	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	6	6	"
2d-Lieutenant, .. . . .	"	8	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	3	"
Cornet, .. . . .	"	8	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	3	"
Esquires, .. . . .	"	8	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	3	"

Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons draw Infantry rates of Furlough Pay, as Captains or Subalterns respectively, the Furlough Pay of a Superintending Surgeon is that of a Lieutenant-Colonel of Infantry, and that of a Member of the Medical Board, the same as drawn by Colonel of Infantry. Colonels and General Officers returning to Europe, are allowed the Pay of their Regimental or Brevet Rank; and likewise entitled thereby to their Share of Off-Reckonings.

Veterinary Surgeons under 3 years Service, 8 Shillings per day

Ditto .. . . . above .. ditto .. . 10 .. ditto

Ditto .. . . . " 10 .. ditto .. . 12 .. ditto

Ditto .. . . . " 20 ditto .. . 15 .. ditto

Chaplains after 7 years residence in India, receive during Furlough, the pay of a Major; and prior to that period of Service, are allowed the pay of Captains only.

**THE FURLOUGH PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS IS AS FOLLOWS:**

Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, .. . . .	5	"
Assistant ditto, .. . . .	4	"
Deputy Assistant ditto, .. . . .	3	"
Conductor, .. . . .	2	"
Riding Master, .. . . .	1	"
Sub-Conductor, .. . . .	1	"
Assistant Riding Master, .. . . .	1	"

## No. 2.

### RETIRING PAY.

**THE FOLLOWING ARE FIXED AS RATES OF FULL AND HALF PAY  
RESPECTIVELY TO OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.**

	FULL PAY.						HALF PAY.					
	Per Diem.			Per Annum.			Per Diem.		Per Annum.			
	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	£.	S.	D.	
Lieutenant-Colonel, per Diem, .	1	0	0	365	5	"	11	"	200	17	9	
Majors, . . . . .	"	16	0	292	4	"	9	6	173	9	10½	
Captains and Surgeons, . . . . .	"	10	6	191	15	1½	7	"	127	16	9	
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeons, . . . . .	"	6	6	118	14	1½	4	"	73	1	"	
Ensigns, . . . . .	}	5	3	95	17	3½	3	"	54	15	9	
2d-Lieutenants, . . . . .												
Cornets, . . . . .												

Every Officer who shall have served 23 years, [3 years furlough included] are permitted to retire on the pay of a Captain; 27 years, on the pay of a Major: 31 years, on the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel, whether he shall have attained the rank regimentally or not.

Having served 20 years in India, including a three years' furlough, members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons, who have been two years in those Situations are allowed to retire from the Service on Pensions of £500 and £300 per annum respectively, or having served five years therein on Pensions of £700 and £365 per annum respectively, compelled, by certified sickness, to return to Europe at any time prior to completion of two years, are nevertheless entitled, on retirement, to full pension fixed for that period of Service; and if so compelled after 3 years' service in those situations to return to Europe and retire, to the full pension of £700 and £365 per annum respectively. Retirements under this regulation may take place either at Home or in India.

A Veterinary Surgeon after having served 20 years, including a Furlough of three, is allowed to retire on 7 Shillings per Diem; after 13 years, including a Furlough of three, he is allowed to retire on 5s. 6d. per diem; or after 6 years' actual Service in India, on three Shillings per diem; provided, in the two latter cases, the state of his health does not permit him to continue his Service in India—Period of Service commences from date of landing at the Presidency to which appointed.

The following rates of retiring pensions are fixed for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department.

Commissary, .....	£182	10	0
Deputy Commissary, .....	91	5	0
Assistant Commissary, .....	74	2	9½
Deputy Assistant Commissary, .....			
Conductor,* .....	60	0	0
Riding Master, .....			
Sub-Conductor, .....	45	12	6
Assistant Riding Master, .....			

To entitle Warrant Officers to such retiring pensions they must have served

27 } years in India, including, ....	{ 12 }	} in the Department.
25 }	{ 14 }	
22 }	{ 17 }	

\* A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after 25 years actual Service in India;

# No. 3.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE INVALID ESTABLISHMENT AND TO MILITARY PENSIONERS.

THE SAME FOR ANY MONTH.													
RANK IN WHICH INVALIDED, OR FROM WHICH PENSIONED.	INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.				PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.								
	Pay.	Gratuity.		Full Batta.	Total.	Pay.	Half Batta.		Total.				
	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.	Co's Rs. A. P.
Colonel, .....	304 6 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	760 15 0	1065 5 0	304 6 0	0 0 0	330 7 6	634 13 6				
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	243 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	608 12 0	852 4 0	243 8 0	0 0 0	304 6 0	547 14 0				
Major, .....	182 10 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	456 9 0	639 3 0	182 10 0	0 0 0	228 4 6	410 14 6				
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary, ..	121 12 0	0 36 0	0 182 10 0	340 6 0	206 10 0	121 12 0	0 91 5 0	60 14 0	213 1 0				
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, ....	60 14 0	0 24 0	0 121 12 0	206 10 0	206 10 0	60 14 0	0 60 14 0	45 10 6	121 12 0				
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant, ..	49 7 8	0 12 0	0 91 5 0	152 12 5	152 12 5	49 7 8	0 50 0 0	30 7 0	95 11 1				
Conductor, Riding Master, .....	50 0 0	0 0 0	0 60 14 0	110 14 0	110 14 0	50 0 0	0 30 7 0	7 0	80 7 0				
Sub-Conductor, Assistant-Riding Master, .....						30 7 0	22 13 2			53 4 2			
Apothecary, .....										60 0 0			
Hospital Steward, .....										50 0 0			
Assistant Apothecary, Assistant Steward, .....										32 0 0			

(d)

No. 4.

---

## ORPHAN FUND.

---

### RATES OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION FROM COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

Major and Superintending Surgeon,* .....	Co.'s Rs.	9	0	0
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary, ..	"	6	0	0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeon and Deputy Commissary, ..	"	3	12	0
Ensign, .....	"	3	0	0
Conductor of Ordnance, .....	"	1	0	0

It was optional with Officers of the Ranks superior to that of Major to continue or discontinue their subscriptions; but all Cadets appointed to this Presidency, subsequently to the 8th April 1907, are compelled, by a regulation of the Court of Directors to enter into a stipulation to contribute to the Fund according to the following rates monthly upon reaching the higher ranks.

Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	Co.'s Rs.	12	0	0
Colonel and Members of Medical Board, .....	"	15	0	0
General Officer not the Staff, .....	"	15	0	0
General Officer on the Staff, ... ..	"	18	0	0

\* If of 30 years standing and therefore holding the rank of Major, vide General Orders of 1st July 1942 and Resolution of Orphan Fund, dated 24th April, 1944.

---

### MAINTENANCE OF CHILDREN.

The allowance for each Child remaining under care of its mother or Guardian is Co.'s Rs. 20 per month, whilst the Child is under the age of five years; and 16 Rs. only after it has passed its fifth year; unless the consent of the General Management have been obtained to its remaining with its Mother or Guardian, when 35 Rs. per mensem, the sum granted to out-wards, shall be the established allowance.

---

## STAMPS ON COMMISSIONS.

The Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) Thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) Fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the Fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers; the future amount of which will be as follows :

### WARRANT OFFICERS.

Commissary, .....	Co.'s Rs.	14	8	0
Deputy Commissary, .....	"	11	8	0
Assistant Commissary, .....	"	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary, .....	"	8	0	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary, .....	"	6	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward, ..	"	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward, .....	"	3	0	0

### NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery & Sappers & Miners, Co.'s Rs.	8	0	0	
Jemadars of ditto ditto, .....	„	2	8	0
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery, .....	„	9	8	0
Jemadars of ditto ditto, .....	„	3	8	0
Subadars of Gun Lascars, .....	„	6	8	0
Jemadars of ditto, .....	„	1	8	0

### IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry, .....	Co.'s Rs.	9	8	0
Rassaldars ditto, .....	"	5	8	0
Naib Rassaldars ditto, .....	"	3	8	0
Woordee Majors ditto, .....	"	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto, .....	"	2	0	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps, ..	"	4	8	0
Jemadars of ditto, .....	"	2	0	0

(3)

**MILITARY FUND.****AMOUNT OF THE PREMIUM OR DONATION PAYABLE BY THE DIFFERENT RANKS.**

	MARRIED.						UN-MARRIED.								
	On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On Marriage.		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, .....	3180	0	0	579	0	0	700	0	0	140	0	0	3130	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto, .....	2001	0	0	514	0	0	580	0	0	140	0	0	1731	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, .....	1162	0	0	414	0	0	420	0	0	120	0	0	932	0	0
Captains and Surgeons, .....	536	0	0	264	0	0	300	0	0	120	0	0	406	0	0
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons, .....	360	0	0	120	0	0	180	0	0	60	0	0	180	0	0
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, .....	240	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0

**AMOUNT OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS OF THE DIFFERENT RANKS.**

	IF IN INDIA						IF IN EUROPE.					
	Un married.			Married.			Un-married.			Married.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S	D.	£	S	D.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, .....	25	0	0	50	0	0	1	10	0	3	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonels and 18 ditto, 2d ditto, .....	18	0	0	36	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, .....	14	0	0	28	0	0	0	16	0	1	12	0
Captains and Surgeons, .....	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	10	6	1	1	0
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons, .....	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	6	0	13	0
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, ....	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	3	0	10	6

**TABLE,**  
**SHewing THE AMOUNT OF PENSION TO WIDOWS. (DURING THEIR WIDOWHOOD) OF EACH RANK.**

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
Widow of a Colonel and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, .....	238	0	5	319	3	9
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto, .....	180	11	6	273	15	0
Major, Chaplains and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, .....	143	0	7	205	3	3
Captains and Surgeons, .....	85	5	9	136	17	6
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons, .....	71	3	1	102	3	9
Ensigns, 2d-Lieutenants and Cornets, .....	56	9	8	81	5	0

**MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.****REVISED SCALE OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS.**

	Rs.	As.	P.
Members of the Medical Board, .....	255	0	0
Superintending Surgeons, .....	170	10	8
180 Surgeons, .....	60	11	8
180 Senior Assistant Surgeons, .....	34	2	1
60 Following ditto, .....	21	5	4
And all below 210 on the list of Assistant Surgeons, .....	12	12	9

N. B.—Subscriptions from all Assistant Surgeons appointed since 6th January 1836, are compulsory.

## Increased Allowances to the Troops serving in Scinde.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having taken into his consideration the distance at which the Troops in Scinde are stationed from their respective Presidencies, has deemed it expedient, in the exercise of the authority vested in him by the East India Company, to grant increased Allowances to the Troops serving in that Province.

2. The Governor General in Council accordingly directs that all Native Soldiers of the Regular Force, serving in Scinde, shall receive in addition to their present Pay and Allowances whilst in Cantonments, an extra allowance of 2 Rupees and an increase thereto of 1-8 in the Field. Thus the amount of Pay and Allowances to be received by the Sepoys of Bengal Regiments of the Line serving in Scinde, will be as follows:

IN CANTONMENT.	Sepoys of 20 years Service.			Sepoys of 16 years Service.			Sepoys under 16 years Service.		
	10	8	0	9	8	0	8	8	0
Pay and Full Batta, .....	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Extra or Scinde Allowance, .....									
Total, ..	12	8	0	11	8	0	10	8	0
IN THE FIELD.									
	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0
Additional Scinde Allowance, .....									
Total, ..	14	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0

In like manner will be granted to the Artillery and Cavalry Soldiers serving in Scinde an Allowance of 2 Rupees whilst in Cantonments and 3-8 whilst in the Field, in addition to their Pay and Full Batta. The same amount of extra Allowance in Cantonments and in the Field is sanctioned for all Public Mustered Establishments not in receipt of increase rates of pay for special service in Scinde.

3. Money rations will cease to be drawn in Scinde. The Troops in that Province will be entitled to compensation whenever the price of provisions forming the Native Soldier's diet shall exceed 3-8, the aggregate of the rates for the several Articles as laid down in the General Order of the 26th February, 1824.

4. Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the different Arms, will continue to draw whilst in Cantonments in Scinde the same Pay and Allowance as they have heretofore drawn. When in the Field or on the March they will receive an additional Allowance of 3-8 a month. The Pay of the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the Regular Infantry Regiments, will be as follows:

IN CANTONMENTS.	Subadars.			Jemadars.			Havildars.			Naicks.			Native Doctors.			Christian Drummers.		
Pay, .....	52	0	0	17	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0
Full Batta, .....	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Total, ..	82	0	0	32	0	0	19	0	0	17	0	0	20	0	0	16	0	0
IN THE FIELD.																		
	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0
Additional Allowance, .....																		
Total, ..	85	8	0	35	8	0	22	8	0	20	8	0	23	8	0	19	8	0

5. The Governor General in Council observes that the charge for the hire of Camels for the Troops serving in Scinde when supplied by the Commissariat Department for the conveyance of Baggage as prescribed by Regulation is at a rate varying in price according to the contract prices, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that the cost to the Soldiers for the hire of Camels in Scinde shall be limited to 10 Rupees a month for each Camel.



( h )

6. The Lines of the Troops in Scinde will continue to be erected at the public charge.
7. The Governor General in Council in consideration of the active nature of the service performed by the Bengal Irregular Cavalry serving in Scinde, is pleased to direct that all Sowars of Regiments of Irregular Cavalry belonging to the Bengal Establishment, shall receive whilst serving in Scinde, 30 Rupees a month instead of 27 Rupees.
8. The additional Allowance to the Troops serving in Scinde will commence from the date of their passing the Frontier of the Buwalpore Territory.

This Order to take effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept.*

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council having considered the expenses to which the Native Troops of the Bengal Army are liable, 1st, in the erection of Huts on the formation of new Lines; or 2dly, in repairing those of which they take possession on changing their Stations in the ordinary course of Relief, is pleased to resolve, that in the former case the full Hutting Allowance shall be granted; and in the 2d case the half Hutting Allowance, according to the annexed scale, which includes all persons on the Permanent Establishment of Corps who, by existing Regulations, are entitled to draw Batta.

2. In order that the Troops may receive their Allowances without delay on arriving at their new Lines, Officers Commanding Corps on receiving the order to march are directed to cause their Quarter Masters to transmit Bills for the Hutting Allowance which the Commanding Officer will countersign, for the Established Strength of the Regiment addressed to the Deputy Pay Master of the Division, who, if he is satisfied of the accuracy of the Bills, will cash them. They will then be submitted to the Military Auditor General for examination.

3. On the departure of any Corps from a Station, should the whole of the Hutting Allowance which has been received, not have been distributed, the difference shall be lodged by the Quarter Master with the Deputy Pay Master, who will credit the same to Government in the usual manner.

4. In cases of Relief, whenever the Regiment taking up the Lines shall require greater accommodation than the Regiment vacating them, full Hutting Money will be granted to such men as are forced to build new Huts, on a Certificate to that effect being furnished by the Commanding Officer and Quarter Master.

5. If a Corps or Detachment, on vacating its Line, shall wilfully damage the Huts, such Corps or Detachment will not be entitled to the indulgence granted by this Order on reaching its new Station; but will be liable to forfeit the advantage during as many subsequent Reliefs as in the opinion of the Government the case may demand.

6. Hutting Money will not be granted when a Corps or a part of a Corps has been detached from the Head-Quarters of the Regiment and shall return to its former Station having been absent for a period less than six months. No Allowance will be granted for Huts which may be erected in temporary situations.

7. It is clearly to be understood that this boon has been granted solely with the view of aiding the Soldier to meet this expense. The allowance will be strictly appropriated for this purpose, and it will be the duty of Reviewing Officers vigilantly to carry into effect at their Annual Inspections such instructions as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to issue for the preservation and cleanliness of the Regimental Lines.

**SCALE OF FULL AND HALF HUTTING MONEY.**

	FULL HUTTING ALLOWANCE.			HALF HUTTING ALLOWANCE.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Subadars, .....	80	0	0	15	0	0
Jemadars, .....	15	0	0	7	8	0
Havildars and Naicks, .....	10	0	0	5	0	0
Drummers, .....	10	0	0	5	0	0
Buglers, .....						
Trumpeters, .....						
Drum or Trumpet Majors, .....	3	0	0	1	8	0
Fife Majors, .....						
Trumpet Majors, European, Effective, .....	6	0	0	3	0	0
Privates, Sepoys, Troopers, Rough Riders, Farriers, Sirdar Drivers, Drivers, Syce Drivers, Sirdar Sowars, Jemadar Mahouts and Mahouts, .....	3	0	0	1	8	0
Puckallies, Bheesties, Tindals, Lascars, Bildars, Sweepers, Syces, Grass Cutters, Mistry Smiths, Mistry Carpenters, Carpenter Workman, Fileman, Fireman, Moochees, Hammerman, Bullock Drivers, Sirdar Coolies & Coolies, .....	2	0	0	1	0	0
Native Doctors, .....	14	0	0	7	0	0

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,*Secy to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

The Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the addition of three Native Servants as Gunta Pandes to the Quarter Master's Establishment of every Regular Corps in the Native Army of the Bengal Presidency, for the same Regimental purposes as those for which these Servants are now employed.

They will each receive 5 Rupees a month, from which they will be required to provide Oil for the Lamps of the Regimental Guards, and they will not be entitled to any extra Allowances when marching.

The employment in Cantonments, of one Sweeper in every Troop or Company of the Regular Native Army is also sanctioned. These Sweepers will each receive 4 Rupees a month, which will be drawn in the Abstract of each Company; they are not to form part of the Permanent Establishment of Corps, but are to be hired by Officers in charge of Troops and Companies on arriving at a Station, and discharged when the Corps marches from the Station; in the event of any of the Sweepers accompanying a Corps on the march, they will not be entitled to pay till again hired on the arrival of the Corps at its destination.

One hundred Water Pots per Troop or Company now provided for the purpose of extinguishing fires in the Lines, will in future be supplied at the public expense by Quarter Masters of Native Corps, who will charge the cost of the Water Pots, in Contingent Bills, prepared in the prescribed form.

The foregoing Orders will have effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having taken into consideration the distance at which the Troops in Scinde are stationed from their respective Presidencies, has deemed it expedient, in the exercise of the authority vested in him by the East India Company, to grant increased Allowances to the Troops serving in that Province.

2. The Governor General in Council accordingly directs that all Native Soldiers serving in Scinde, shall receive in addition to their present Pay and Allowances whilst in Cantonments, an extra Allowance of 2 Rupees, and an increase thereto of 1 Rupee 8 Annas in the Field. Thus the amount of Pay and Allowances to be received by the Sepoys of the Bombay Army serving in Scinde, will therefore be as follows :

IN CANTONMENTS.	Sepoys of 20 years Service.			Sepoys of 16 years Service.			Sepoys who enlisted from to 1837.			Sepoys who have enlisted since 1837.		
Pay and Full Batta, . . . . .	11	8	0	10	8	0	9	8	0	8	8	0
Extra or Scinde Allowance, ..	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total, ..	13	8	0	12	8	0	11	8	0	10	8	0
IN THE FIELD.												
Additional Scinde Allowance, .	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0
Total, ..	15	0	0	14	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0

3. In like manner will be granted to the Artillery and Cavalry Soldiers serving in Scinde an Allowance of 2 Rupees whilst in Cantonments, and 3 Rupees 8 Annas whilst in the Field, in addition to their Pay and Full Batta. The same amount of extra Allowance in Cantonments and in the Field is sanctioned for all Public Mustered Establishments not in receipt of increased rates of pay for special service in Scinde.

4. Money rations will cease to be drawn in Scinde. The Troops in that Province will be entitled to compensation whenever the price of provisions forming the Native Soldier's diet shall exceed 3 Rupees 8 Annas the aggregate of the rates for the several Articles as laid down in the General Orders of the 26th February, 1824.

5. Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the different Arms, will continue to draw whilst in Cantonments in Scinde, the same Pay and Allowances as they have heretofore drawn. When in the Field or in the March they will receive an additional Allowance of 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month.

6. The Governor General in Council observes that the charge for the hire of Camels for the Troops serving in Scinde, when supplied by the Commissariat Department for the conveyance of Baggage, as prescribed by Regulation, is at a rate varying according to the contract prices, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the cost to the Soldiers for the hire of Camels in Scinde shall be limited to 10 Rupees a month for each Camel.

7. The Lines of the Troops in Scinde will continue to be erected at the public charge.

8. The additional Allowances to the Troops serving in Scinde will commence from the date of their quitting the Frontier of their own Presidency, and will cease from the day they re-enter such Frontier on their return. If they proceed to or return from Scinde by Sea, the additional Allowance is not to be drawn for them while on shipboard, all Troops on such occasions being victualled at the public expense.

9. This Order to take effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept.

( k )

**Establishment and Allowances of a Company of European Foot Artillery  
in Garrison or Cantonments.**

Establishment.		Pay at and below Allahabad.	Pay above Allahabad.
1	Staff Serjeant, .....	34 14 0	38 7 4
6	Serjeants, .....	24 14 0	28 7 4
6	Corporals, .... { Above 14 years' Service, .....	22 13 5	24 6 0
	{ under ditto, .....	20 5 8	21 13 0
6	Rombardiers, .... { Above 14 years' Service, .....	20 13 5	22 6 9
	{ under ditto, .....	18 5 8	19 13 0
2	Huglers, .....	16 9 4	18 2 8
60	Gunners, .... { Above 14 years' Service, .....	14 10 11	16 4 3
	{ under ditto, .....	12 3 2	13 12 6
	Pay Serjeant, .....	7 0 0	7 0 0
	Staff Serjeant, } non-effective, ....	5 12 0	5 12 0

		Batta.	Pay.	Total.
<b>GUN LASCAR DETAILS.</b>				
1	Subadar, .....	15 0 0	44 0 0	59 0 0
2	Havildars, .....	2 0 0	7 8 0	9 8 0
2	Naicks, .....	2 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0
31	Privates, .... { above 20 years' Service, .....	1 0 0	6 12 0	7 12 0
		1 0 0	5 12 0	6 12 0
		1 0 0	4 12 0	5 12 0
2	Puckallies, .....			9 0 0
2	Sweepers, .....			4 0 0
	Allowance for Commanding the Company, .....			80 0 0

**Establishment and Allowances of a Company of Native Foot Artillery in  
Garrison or Cantonments.**

		Batta.	Pay.	Total of each
1	Subadar, .....	15 0 0	52 0 0	67 0 0
2	Jemadars, .....	7 8 0	17 0 0	24 8 0
6	Havildars, .....	5 0 0	9 0 0	14 0 0
6	Naicks, .....	5 0 0	7 0 0	12 0 0
2	Buglers, .....	5 0 0	6 0 0	11 0 0
60	Privates, .... { above 20 years' Service, .....	1 8 0	7 8 0	9 0 0
		1 8 0	6 8 0	8 0 0
		1 8 0	5 8 0	7 0 0
1	Tent Lascar, .....	1 0 0	4 12 0	5 12 0
1	Rheestle, .....	1 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0
	Pay Havildar, .....			5 0 0
	Brigade Havildar, .....			2 0 0
	Allowance for Commanding the Company, .....			80 0 0

( 2 )

*Establishment and Allowances of a Horse Field Battery.*

		Staff Pay.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total of each
	Captain, Horse Allowance,.....				80 0 0
	Subaltern, ditto, .....				30 0 0
1	Rough Rider and Farrier Sergeant, Effective,....	*14			14 0 0
1	Assistant Farrier and Saddler, Non-Effective, ...	10			10 0 0
2	Havildars, .....		7 8 0	2 0 0	9 8 0
2	Naicks, .....		6 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 0
54	Syce Drivers, .....		5 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0
44	Syces, .....		4 0 0		4 0 0
98	Grasscutters, .....		3 8 0		3 8 0
1	Rheastie, .....		5 0 0		5 0 0
1	Native Farrier, .....		9 0 0		9 0 0
1	Moochie, .....		5 0 0		5 0 0
1	Mistry Smith, .....		12 0 0		12 0 0
2	Filemen, .....		7 0 0		7 0 0
2	Firemen, .....		7 0 0		7 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....		6 0 0		6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter, .....		14 0 0		14 0 0
2	Workmen Carpenters, .....		10 0 0		10 0 0
	Contingent Gun Allowance for 6 Guns, includ- } ing 6 Ammunition Waggon, .....				20 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 1 Store Cart, .....				5 0 0
	Allowance for Shoeing 98 Horses, at each, .....				2 0 0
	Ditto Repairs of 93 Harness and Saddles ditto, ..				1 8 0
	Ditto ditto of 3 Saddles ditto, .....				1 0 0
	Ditto for Gram Pots, .....				20 0 0
	Ditto for Javassons and Cotton Fops, .....				5 0 0
	Pay for 3 Bullock Drivers for the Store Cart, } each, .....				4 0 0

*Extra Batta when in the Field or Marching.*

2	Havildars, .....	each			2 0 0
2	Naicks, .....	"			2 0 0
54	Syce Drivers, .....	"			1 0 0
44	Syces, .....	"			1 0 0
98	Grasscutters, .....	"			1 0 0
1	Native Farrier, .....				1 8 0
1	Moochie, .....				2 0 0
1	Rheastie, .....				1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith, .....				3 0 0
2	Filemen, .....	each			2 0 0
2	Firemen, .....	"			2 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....	"			2 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter, .....	"			3 0 0
2	Workmen Carpenters, .....	each			3 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 4 additional Waggon, ..				20 0 0
3	Bullock Drivers, .....	each			1 0 0

*Establishment and Allowances of a Field Battery of Elephant Draft G. O.  
C. C., 7th Sept. 1842, 15th May and 21st July 1843, & 5th June 1844.*

Estab- lish- ment.		Pay and Allowances
	Captain, ... } Serving with the Battery draw Horse Allowance, .....	80 0 0
	Subaltern, ... }	30 0 0
1	Elephant Sergeant (Non-effective,) .....	20 0 0
1	Jemadar Mahout, .....	10 0 0
17	Mahouts, .....	each 7 0 0
	: With Foot Artillery Pay as Sergeant, also Batta if not furnished with rations.	

( m )

Establishment.		Pay and Allowances.
1	Sirdar Coolie,.....	5 0 0
17	Coolies, .....	4 0 0
1	Bhistie, .....	5 0 0
1	Moochie,.....	5 0 0
	Allowance for repairs of 15 sets of Elephant's Harness at 6 per set, .....	20 0 0
	Allowance for Tar, Grease, &c. and for repairs of 13 Carriages and Battery Stores, ....	65 0 0
<i>Train Establishment.</i>		
1	Mistry Smith, .....	12 0 0
2	Filemen,.....	7 0 0
2	Firemen, .....	7 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....	6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter, .....	14 0 0
2	Carpenters, .....	10 0 0
<i>Additional Allowance when in the Field.</i>		
1	Jemadar Mahout,.....	1 0 0
15	Mahouts, .....	1 0 0
1	Sirdar Coolie,.....	1 0 0
15	Coolies, .....	1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith,.....	3 0 0
2	Filemen,.....	3 0 0
2	Firemen, .....	3 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....	2 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,.....	3 0 0
2	Carpenters,.....	3 0 0

*Establishment and Allowances of a Camel Battery.*

Establishment.	Pay and Allowances.	Pay.	Batta.	Total of each.
	Captain,..... } Serving with the Battery }	.....	.....	60 0 0
	Subalterns, ..... } draw Horse Allowance }	.....	.....	20 0 0
1	Camel Sergeant (Non-effective) .....	.....	.....	20 0 0
4	Sirdars, .....	7 0 0	2 0 0	9 0 0
63	Sowars, .....	5 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0
1	Bhistie, .....	4 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Allowance for Mussallahs, Ghee, &c. for 70 Camels at. ....	.....	.....	2 8 0
	Ditto for Stationery, .....	.....	.....	10 0 0
<i>Train Establishment.</i>				
1	Mistry Smith, .....	.....	.....	12 0 0
2	Filemen, .....	.....	.....	7 0 0
2	Firemen, .....	.....	.....	7 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....	.....	.....	6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,.....	.....	.....	14 0 0
2	Carpenters, .....	.....	.....	10 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 6 Guns, including 6 Waggon, at } each, .....	.....	.....	15 0 0
	Ditto for 1 Store Cart,.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
1	Gumashia, .....	.....	.....	20 0 0
1	Pulladar, .....	.....	.....	4 0 0
1	Chuprassee, .....	.....	.....	4 0 0
22	Additional Sowars allowed on actual Service,.....	5 0 0	2 0 0	7 0 0

( n ) .

Establishment.	Pay and Allowance.		Pay.	Batta.	Total of each.
	<i>Extra Batta when in the Field or Marching.</i>				
4	Sabadar.....	each	.....	.....	2 0 0
65	Sewars.....	"	.....	.....	1 0 0
1	Bhistis.....	"	.....	.....	1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith, .....	"	.....	.....	3 0 0
9	Filemen, .....	each	.....	.....	2 0 0
2	Firemen, .....	"	.....	.....	2 0 0
2	Hammermen, .....	"	.....	.....	3 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter, .....	"	.....	.....	3 0 0
2	Carpenters, .....	each	.....	.....	3 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 1 additional Store Cart, .....		.....	.....	5 0 0
	Ditto for spare Waggon, .....	each	.....	.....	5 0 0
	Allowance for Mussallahe, Ghee, &c. for 32 additional Ca } mels, at each, .....		.....	.....	2 5 0

J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.

Secy. to the Gov. of India,  
Military Department.

# Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honble Company's Service.

PORT WILLIAM, 21st NOVEMBER, 1845.

For the purpose of simplifying the duties of the Pay and Audit Department, the President in Council is pleased, under authority from the Honorable the Court of Directors with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to determine that the Half Batta and Gratuity of the European Officers, both of Her Majesty's and the Honble Company's Service, together with the Non effective Allowance received by certain officers formerly, shall be included in one sum under the denomination of Pay and Indian Allowance leaving Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance to be separately drawn in as at present, according to the Table No 1 annexed.

Table No 2 exhibits the Substance or Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers converted at the exchange of 2s 0½ Two shillings and Half Penny per Company's Rupee, admissible to them when not in receipt of Regimental or Staff Allowances.

The above arrangement to have effect at the three Presidencies from the 1st January 1846.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

May. 1846.

## No. 1.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honble Company's Service at the three Presidencies in Cantonment and in the Field.

CORPS AND RANK	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency					In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency				
	Pay and Indian Allowance.	Regtl House Rent	Horse Allowance	Tentage	Total	Pay and Indian Allowance	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance	Tentage	Total
Horse Artillery same as Cavalry										
Foot Artillery	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Colonel . . . . .	1065 5 0	0 30		200	1265 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0 0	30 0 0	200	1265 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel, . . .	517 14 0	100 30		150	627 14 0	517 14 0	204 0 0	30 0 0	150	701 14 0
Major, . . . . .	410 14 0	80 30		120	490 14 0	410 14 0	228 4 0	30 0 0	120	588 4 0
Captain or Surgeon, . . .	267 5 0	50 0		75	332 5 0	267 5 0	91 5 0	0 0 0	75	353 5 0
Lieut or Asst Surgeon . . .	154 14 0	30 0		30	184 14 0	154 14 0	60 14 0	0 0 0	30	204 14 0
Second Lieutenant, . . .	117 10 0	35 0		30	152 10 0	117 10 0	45 10 0	0 0 0	30	162 10 0
Engineers same as Foot Artillery										
European and Native Infantry										
Colonel . . . . .	1065 5 0	0 30		200	1265 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0 0	30 0 0	200	1265 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel, . . .	517 14 0	100 30		150	627 14 0	517 14 0	204 0 0	30 0 0	150	701 14 0
Major, . . . . .	410 14 0	80 30		120	490 14 0	410 14 0	228 4 0	30 0 0	120	588 4 0
Captain or Surgeon, . . .	267 5 0	50 0		75	332 5 0	267 5 0	91 5 0	0 0 0	75	353 5 0
Lieut or Asst Surgeon . . .	154 14 0	30 0		30	184 14 0	154 14 0	60 14 0	0 0 0	30	204 14 0
Ensign, . . . . .	107 1 11	2 0		60	169 1 11	107 1 11	45 10 0	0 0 0	60	202 10 0
Native Cavalry										
Colonel . . . . .	1158 7 0	0 120		200	1458 7 0	1158 7 0	0 0 0	120 0 0	200	1478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel, . . .	592 10 0	100 120		150	692 10 0	592 10 0	204 0 0	120 0 0	150	796 10 0
Major . . . . .	461 1 10	80 120		120	581 1 10	461 1 10	228 4 0	120 0 0	120	689 4 0
Captain or Surgeon, . . .	309 11 4	50 120		75	384 11 4	309 11 4	91 5 0	0 0 0	75	404 11 4
Lieut. or Asst Surgeon . . .	184 6 0	30 60		30	214 6 0	184 6 0	60 14 0	0 0 0	30	244 10 0
under 3 yrs Service	184 4 5	30 47 13 3		30	214 4 5	184 4 5	60 14 0	47 13 3	30	244 10 0
Above ditto . . . . .	206 10 0	30 47 13 3		30	236 10 0	206 10 0	60 14 0	47 13 3	30	266 10 0
Ditto 10 ditto . . . . .	230 13 6	30 47 13 3		30	260 13 6	230 13 6	60 14 0	47 13 3	30	290 13 6
Ditto 20 ditto . . . . .	257 8 0	30 47 13 3		30	287 8 0	257 8 0	60 14 0	47 13 3	30	307 8 0
Cornet, . . . . .	154 16 10	25 0		30	189 16 10	154 16 10	45 10 0	0 0 0	30	204 16 10



( p )

# Table of Pay of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Service.

No. 2.

Table of Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Service, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. per Company's Rupee, and admission not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.

HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS	For any Month			HON'BLE COMPANY'S TROOPS	For any Month		
	Rs	A	P		Rs	A	P
<b>Her Majesty's Light Dragoons</b>				<b>Horse Artillery and Cavalry.</b>			
Colonel, .....	0	0	0	Colonel, .....	486	11	9
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	312	14	2	Lieutenant Colonel, .....	310	11	5
Major, .....	286	15	9	Major, .....	285	1	7
Captain, .....	217	6	7	Captain, .....	210	10	6
Lieutenant, .....	131	2	9	Lieutenant, .....	131	1	4
Cornet, .....	119	4	3	Cornet, .....	119	9	11
Adjutant, .....	149	1	4	Vet'y Surgeon, { above 20 years Service, .....	223	9	11
being a Cornet, .....	121	5	8	" 10 " .....	176	11	4
on first appointment, .....	223	9	11	" 3 " .....	145	1	4
after 5 years Service, .....	286	15	9	" under 3 " .....	119	4	3
Pay Master, .....	25	2	2	<b>Foot Artillery and Engineers</b>			
" 15 " .....	353	9	11	Colonel, .....	572	11	3
" 20 " .....	196	11	6	Lieutenant Colonel, .....	294	2	7
on first appointment, .....	156	8	7	Major, .....	223	9	11
after 10 years Service, .....	178	11	4	Captain, .....	171	6	10
" 15 " .....	193	12	11	1st Lieutenant, .....	8	11	5
on first appointment, .....	219	9	11	2d Lieutenant, .....	73	7	6
after 10 years Service, .....	283	4	1	<b>Native Infantry</b>			
" 20 " .....	327	15	8	Colonel, .....	372	11	3
" 25 " .....	129	11	6	Lieutenant Colonel, .....	223	9	11
on first appointment, .....	163	13	10	Major, .....	149	1	4
after 10 years Service, .....	119	1	3	Captain, .....	74	8	6
on first appointment, .....	149	1	4	Lieutenant, .....	60	10	0
after 5 years Service, .....	178	11	3	Ensign, .....	119	1	4
" 10 " .....	223	9	11	Surgeon, .....	74	8	6
" 20 " .....				Assistant Surgeon .....			
<b>Her Majesty's Infantry</b>							
Colonel, .....	0	0	0				
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	253	7	0				
Major, .....	238	8	6				
Captain, .....	202	8	0				
Lieutenant, .....	172	11	0				
above 7 years Service, .....	111	18	0				
under 7 " .....	99	14	5				
being a Lieutenant, .....	78	4	3				
being an Ensign, .....	128	11	6				
on first appointment, .....	186	8	6				
after 5 years Service, .....	223	9	11				
Pay Master, .....	260	14	3				
" 15 " .....	246	2	7				
" 20 " .....	335	9	11				
on first appointment, .....	9	14	5				
after 10 years Service, .....	196	11	6				
" 15 " .....	119	1	4				
on first appointment, .....	193	12	11				
after 10 years Service, .....	223	9	11				
" 20 " .....	283	4	1				
" 25 " .....	327	15	8				
on first appointment, .....	111	18	0				
after 10 years Service, .....	149	1	4				

W. M. N. STURT, Major,  
Offg Secy to the Govt. of India,  
Mily Dept.

## MARINE LIST, ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N.	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent</i>
R. Walker, Esq., C. S.	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Accountant</i>
James Sutherland, Esq. . .	.....	(uncovenanted)	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>

Richard M. M. Thomson, Esquire, ....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Surgeon</i>
James G. Vos, Esquire, M. D.	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant ditto</i>

### MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. J. R. Bowman,.....	.....	1st Assistant—	<i>Officiating Master Attendant</i>
Captain H. Howe, .....	.....	2d Assistant—	<i>Officiating 1st Assistant ditto</i>
Captain E. Onslow, .....	.....	Harbour Master—	<i>Officiating 2d Assistant ditto</i>
Captain L. Eckley, ..	.....	.....	<i>3d Assistant ditto</i>
Mr. H. J. Joakim, .....	.....	.....	<i>Head Clerk</i>
Mr. G. W. Scott,....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant ditto</i>
A. G. Ferrao, .....	.....	.....	<i>Writer</i>

### GOVERNMENT DOCK YARD.

Mr. J. Simpson,.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Builer and Surveyor</i>
Mr. N. McNicol, .....	.....	.....	.....	<i>1st Assistant</i>
Mr. J. Colquhoun,....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Inspector</i>

### EMIGRATION AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Protector of Emigrants</i>
Alex. Rogers, Esq. ....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant ditto</i>
T. Caird, Esq.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Emigration Agent</i>
Obhoy Churn Bonnerjee, ..	.....	.....	.....	<i>Clerk</i>

### HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain E. Onslow, .....	(on detached duty)	.....	<i>Harbour Master</i>
Mr. J. C. Owen, Senior Branch Pilot, .....	.....	.....	<i>Officiating Harbour Master</i>
Mr. B. Ducasse, .....	.....	.....	<i>Deputy ditto</i>
Messrs. F. A. Cornabe, R. Barnard, G. J. Thurlow, R. } Chapman, T. Baptist, H. Wickham and C. Smith. .. }	.....	.....	<i>Assistants</i>
Messrs. R. Klyne, H. Munro, J. F. Peterson, J. Day, } J. F. Ferrao and M. Dee..... }	.....	.....	<i>Extra Assistants</i>
F. Duncan, ..	.....	.....	<i>Clerk to the Harbour Master</i>

## NAVAL STORE-KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. Watt,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Naval Store-keeper and Accountant</i>
Mr. E. Leggatt, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>1st Assistant to Naval Store-keeper</i>
Mr. H. Humphries. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>2d Ditto ditto</i>

## MARINE PAY MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.—(GENERAL TREASURY.)

W H. Belli, Esquire, C. S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Officiating Marine Pay Master</i>
Mr. P. H. Reid, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent</i>

## CONTRACTORS IN THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Calcutta Docking Company,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>For Repairs of Government Vessels, &amp;c.</i>
Modosoodun Mookerjee and Sons, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Contractors of Marine Stores and Provisions</i>
Messrs. Harton and Co ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>For Cordage</i>

## SEMAPHORE LINE.

Mr. L. L. Rousseau,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Principal Head Assistant</i>
Mr. C. Brata,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant to ditto</i>
Mr. J. R. Gillon, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent at Hooghly Point</i>
Baboo Rajkissen Soor, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent at Mogapore Station</i>
Mr. R. H. Childs, . ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent at Diamond Harbour and Harbour Master</i>
Mr. J. M. Gomez, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant, in charge Phoolbaree Station No. 11</i>
Mr. J. C. Hutchinson, ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent of Semaphores, Post Office Bow Bauls, &amp;c. at Kedgee</i>
Mr. Miller, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant to ditto</i>
Mr. J. Ryan, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant and Keeper of the Light House, at Coochcolly</i>
Mr. W. Barclay, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Superintendent of False Point</i>

## GRADATION LIST OF THE PILOT SERVICE.

447

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
<i>Branch Pilots</i>			
John Cooper Owen, ..	16 Nov 1812	Senior Branch Pilot.	Mangoe Lane
Benjamin Heritage, ..	1 Oct 1811	Fame P. V.	Elliott's Road
Joseph Sharling, ....	27 Sept 1815	Sanger P. V.	Siddah
George Stevens, ....	28 Aug ditto	..	No 14, Chowk Row
John Dyer, .....	21 Sept ditto	Coleroon P. V.	No 52, Bow Bazar
Robert Hand, .....	1 Dec ditto	..	Chowringhee
Joseph Wells, .....	11 June 1817	Tavoy P. V.	No 1, Siddah
Thomas Ross, .....	1 Sept 1819	..	No 61, Dhormuntollah
Edmond Bartlett, ....	15 Nov 1820	..	Theatre Street
John Childs, .....	22 May 1821	Cavery P. V.	No 14, Goorastan Lane
Sharmoo Ransom, .....	7 Nov ditto	Mogna P. V.	No 1, Jau Bazar
John William Roberts, ..	23 June 1822	..	Howrah Ghaut
<i>Masters.</i>			
George Moxon, .....	17 April 1822	Senior Master.	No 4, Elysium Row
Christopher Blake, ...	12 Jan 1823	..	No 52, Bow-Bazar
John Bartlett, .....	9 May ditto	Cong Union S Vessel	No 27, Elliott's Road
Arthur Bedford, .....	18 Oct ditto	Cong "Pilot" D. V.	Park Street
Edward Power, .....	8 June 1824	..	Bow-Bazar
Alfred Harris, .....	4 May 1825	..	North Road totally
W. R. T. Stout, .....	5 ditto 1826	..	Hospital Lane
William Jackson, .....	9 Oct ditto	..	Royd Street
James Keymer, .....	9 June 1827	..	Kenderdine's Lane
John H. Chalke, ...	27 May 1828	Cong. Grapple, B. V.	..
John Higgins, ....	ditto	Cong Steamer Forbes	Mangoe Lane
Thomas Scallan, ....	9 Sept 1830	..	No 15, Chowringhee Road
Thomas Lay Hart, ...	23 Oct 1832	..	South Collinga Street
J. M. Hamilton, .....	26 Sept 1834	..	Moor Street, Chowringhee
C. A. Beaumont, ....	31 Dec 1835	Cong. Rattler S. V.	Cooly Bazar
Charles Gyles Birch, ..	21 July ditto	..	No 14, Goorastan Lane
Robert Fred. Barlow, ..	25 Feb ditto	..	Linn Bazar
Thomas Longden, .....	27 July ditto	..	Linn Bazar
W. N. Cairns, .....	31 Dec ditto	..	Elliott's Road
J. P. T. Perton, .....	19 Oct ditto	..	South Collinga Street
C. T. Harrison, .....	1 July 1836	..	No 19, Elliott's Road
W. Laing, .....	27 July 1837	..	Hill's Lane
Thomas Smartt, .....	1 July 1838	..	South Collinga Street
James Cleghorn, ....	9 Feb ditto	..	Hartford Lane
Burton James Filby, ..	8 Oct ditto	..	No 10, Chowringhee Road
J. R. Howell, .....	12 June 1837	..	No 14, Goorastan Lane
W. H. Smith, .....	16 Mar 1839	..	Old Mint
J. Hooper, .....	13 June 1837	..	On Leave to England
Geo Spence, .....	30 April 1839	..	No 69, Dhormuntollah
G. B. Smart, .....	20 Dec 1838	..	Merredith's Lane
<i>Mates.</i>			
A. P. Sandeman, .....	27 April 1839	Account Master.	Hill's Lane
C. W. Warden, .....	12 Aug 1837	..	Elliott's Road
Thomas Warden, ....	17 May 1839	..	Wellington Square
W. W. Coates, .....	12 ditto 1840	..	Royd Street
A. Jones, .....	19 ditto 1839	..	No 12, Bow Bazar
M. Haggard, .....	27 ditto 1835	..	Willesley Street
H. Perrin, .....	18 June 1839	..	Royd Street
C. Rogers, .....	17 May 1842	..	No 42, Bow Bazar
H. S. Ransom, .....	6 Nov 1841	..	No 1, Jau Bazar

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
<i>Mates — Continued.</i>			
J. North, .....	31 July 1811		Toltollah Bazar Street
G. B. Mackey, .....	25 May ditto		No. 10, Chowlinghee Lane
G. E. Medley, .....	11 June 1812		South Collinga Street
G. A. Pennington, .....	29 Mar 1810		South Road Intally
W. H. Harrison, .....	ditto		No. 19, Elliott's Road
Wm. Henry, .....	11 Sept 1811		No. 30, Mott's Lane
C. Blunt, .....	29 Aug ditto		On leave to England
Wm. Davis, .....	27 Oct ditto		South Collinga Street
C. J. McDoumond, .....	9 July ditto		South Road Intally
W. W. Lewis, .....	11 Sept 1812		South Collinga Street
G. Noak, .....	19 Nov 1811		Toltollah Bazar Street
W. H. Elder, .....	16 Aug ditto		No. 11, Jeorah Tallow Lane
J. A. Halphs, .....	18 Dec ditto		Creek Row
G. B. Adams, .....	19 Feb 1812		Kuddipou
C. R. L. Balst n, .....	23 June ditto		Diamuntollah
M. J. Bell, .....	17 May ditto		No. 31, Wellesley Street
R. W. Lewis, .....	21 Oct 1811		South Collinga Street
W. H. Gill, .....	11 Feb 1813		Coaly Bazar
J. G. Randle, .....	6 July 1812		No. 3, Old Court House Street
M. M. France, .....	9 ditto		Royal Street
G. Layton, .....	5 Aug ditto		Creek Row

<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Entry</i>	<i>To what Vessel attached.</i>
<i>Senior Second Mates.</i>		
C. Jones, .....	5 Aug	1812 Fame, P. V.
Geo. Howell, .....	10 Sept	ditto Standing Mate, Tavoy, P. V.
W. E. Revett, .....	ditto	Standing Mate, Megua, P. V.
G. F. Atkinson, .....	28 Nov	1814 Cayey, P. V.
J. Vincent, .....	5 ditto	1814 Standing Mate, Sangor, P. V.
A. Smith, .....	24 March	ditto Standing Mate, Coleroon, P. V.
G. Collins, .....	3 April	ditto Coleroon, P. V.
W. J. Ford, .....	15 Feb	1814 On leave to England
C. Phillips, .....	2 Sept	1814 Fame, P. V.
F. K. Donnan, .....	9 Dec	ditto Tavoy, P. V.
J. R. Locken, .....	31 July	1814 Cayey, P. V.
W. Lloyd, .....	17 Jan	ditto Tavoy, P. V.
<i>Junior Second Mates.</i>		
W. J. Ethendee, .....	2 Sept	1812 Megua, P. V.
G. J. Cooper, .....	24 April	1814 Coleroon, P. V.
T. A. Borer, .....	9 Feb	ditto Sangor, P. V.
J. G. Porter, .....	10 Nov	1814 Cayey, P. V.
Thos. Gannon, .....	30 May	1813 Megua, P. V.
G. G. Todd, .....	6 Nov	ditto
J. G. Priddle, .....	27 May	ditto Fame, P. V.
C. W. Evans, .....	6 Dec	1812 Sangor, P. V.
W. H. Cox, .....	27 Nov	1814 Ditto
G. B. Divers, .....	ditto	Grappier, B. V.
R. Holton, .....	22 June	ditto Coleroon, P. V.
F. W. Seale, .....	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>To what Vessels attached.</i>
<i>Volunteers</i>		
E. G. Cox, .....	19 April	1843 Tavoy, P. V.
E. H. T. Bull, .....	20 July	1844 Cavery, P. V.
H. A. LePatt, .....	8 Jan	1844 Cavery, P. V.
T. C. Drane, .....	ditto	ditto
H. J. Sneed, .....	9 Aug	1843 Megna, P. V.
P. W. Cox, .....	28 ditto	ditto
G. Saunders, .....	2 Sept	ditto Saugor, P. V.
D. Sandeman, .....	11 July	ditto Saugor, P. V.
B. K. Revett, .....	30 Nov	ditto Megna, P. V.
R. S. Carter, .....	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
A. Bond, .....	17 Oct	ditto Cavery, P. V.
C. G. Sivvith, .....	ditto	ditto
B. Bunsley, .....	6 Nov	ditto Pilot, D. V.
J. Fudler, .....	6 April	1844 Cavery, P. V.
G. Lord, .....	2 Dec	1843 Fame, P. V.
H. Meyer, .....	11 Jan	1844 Pilot, D. V.
W. F. Stone, .....	12 Mar	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
D. Dyson, .....	21 Feb	ditto Megna, P. V.
J. Olbard, .....	6 May	ditto Fame, P. V.
E. D. Browne, .....	13 July	ditto Ditto
G. A. M. Cox, .....	27 June	ditto Tavoy, P. V.
R. G. Bruce, .....	12 July	ditto Megna, P. V.
S. Dummelow, .....	16 Aug	ditto Saugor, P. V.
S. J. B. Haynes, .....	22 Sept	ditto Leave to England for 1 year
W. W. Ford, .....	15 Feb	ditto Cavery, P. V.
J. M. Harrison, .....	21 April	ditto Salween, P. V.
J. P. B. LePatourel, .....	15 May	1845 Fame, P. V.
R. B. Yates, .....	21 ditto	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
Thos. P. Pirmm, .....	7 June	ditto Favoy, P. V.
J. Sandeman, .....	1 Oct	ditto Saugor, P. V.
Thos. Hoole, .....	13 Dec	ditto Leave to England for 2 years
H. A. Mottett, .....	6 Feb	1846 Fame, P. V.
J. H. Balwin, .....	16 July	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
G. A. Eiphinstone, .....	7 Sept	ditto Fame, P. V.
T. C. Ryder, .....	4 ditto	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
A. W. C. Say, .....	21 ditto	ditto Saugor, P. V.
W. H. Foshlevy, .....	4 Oct	ditto Fame, P. V.
H. S. Carter, .....	16 ditto	ditto Saugor, P. V.
H. E. Harlan, .....	1 April	1847 Tavoy, P. V.
C. B. Ransom, .....	23 ditto	ditto Fame, P. V.
R. Scott, .....	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
C. Clear, .....	8 May	ditto Saugor, P. V.
W. T. Long, .....	23 April	ditto Megna, P. V.
J. K. O'Connor, .....	26 May	ditto Cavery, P. V.
R. H. Fletcher, .....	8 July	ditto Pilot, D. V.
O. Hyndes, .....	11 Aug	ditto Cavery, P. V.
J. B. Miles, .....	25 Oct	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
C. J. Little, .....	23 ditto	ditto Megna, P. V.
J. S. Robertson, .....	ditto	ditto
J. B. Gooch, .....	1 Nov	ditto Colleroon, P. V.
A. C. Hoole, .....	15 ditto	ditto Saugor, P. V.
C. I. Clark, .....	22 ditto	ditto Megna, P. V.
H. C. Girard, .....	19 Dec	ditto Tavoy, P. V.
G. Thomas, .....	25 ditto	ditto Saugor, P. V.

## PILOT SCHOONERS, &amp;c.

<i>Fame</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	B. Heritage
<i>Tavoy</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Wells
<i>Salween</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Coleroon</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Dyer
<i>Cavery</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Childs
<i>Saugor</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Sharling
<i>Megna</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. Ransom
<i>Krishna</i> , .....	.....	(Surveying Vessel)	.....	.....	Lieut. W. Fell, I. N.
<i>Sea Horse</i> , ....	(Receiving Vessel for 2d Mates and Volunteers)	M. M. Rousseau	— in charge		
<i>Pilot</i> , .....	.....	(River Surveying Vessel)	.....	.....	A. Bedford
<i>Grappler</i> , .....	.....	(Buoy Vessel)	.....	.....	J. H. Chalke
<i>Beacon</i> , .....	.....	(Floating Light Vessel)	.....	.....	S. Mendham
<i>Hope</i> , ..	.....	(Floating Light Vessel)	.....	.....	H. Hiller
<i>Torch</i> , .....	.....	(Floating Light Vessel)	.....	.....	J. Bunn
<i>Hattrass</i> , ..	.....	(Harbour Master's Receiving Vessel)	.....	.....	F. A. Cornabie

## STANDING MATES OF VESSELS.

<i>Tavoy</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. Howell
<i>Salween</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Cavery</i> , ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Coleroon</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. Scott
<i>Saugor</i> , ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Vincent
<i>Megna</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. E. Revett
<i>Fame</i> , .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. Jones

## PENSIONERS.

* Samuel Smith,	Branch Pilot	F. E. Bond,	Master
* William T. Baxter	ditto	Hamam Williams,	ditto
* John Nash,	ditto	* G. Walters,	ditto
* Mathew Wright,	ditto	* J. H. Garrett,	ditto
* William Lloyd,	ditto	* T. Pukin,	ditto
* John Aldham,	ditto	* R. W. Walters,	ditto
* William Newcomb,	ditto	* J. H. B. Newcombe,	ditto
* Simon Garling,	ditto	* J. H. McCumstock,	ditto
* Wm. Lindquist,	ditto	* W. C. Perry,	Mate
* T. McDormond,	ditto	J. Badly,	ditto
* J. Black,	ditto	* G. B. Parrott,	ditto
J. Dixon,	ditto	E. W. Kenney,	ditto
James Green,	ditto	C. Bowen,	Senior 2d Mate
* W. Warden,	ditto	* H. K. Eckley,	Volunteer
E. D. Falnan,	ditto	* John Paggot,	ditto
J. Smart,	ditto	* J. Hu Gardner,	ditto
E. Hinder,	ditto	* Robert Henry,	ditto
A. P. Wall,	ditto	* William D. Cameron,	ditto
* James Fielder,	ditto	Samuel Reid,	ditto
Henry Humphreys,	Master	* F. A. Cumberland,	ditto
* James Reid,	ditto	J. King,	Assistant Harbour Master
W. W. Powell,	ditto		

\* In England.

**Commanders and Officers of the H. Co.'s Pilot Vessels.****TAVOY, PILOT VESSEL.**

Joseph Wells, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
G. Howell, .....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
F. K. Dunbar, .....	<i>Senior 2d Mate</i>
W. Lloyd, .....	<i>Ditto ditto</i>
F. W. Seale, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
E. G. Cox, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
G. A. M. Cox, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
T. P. Fernum, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
H. E. Harlan, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. Fletcher, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
H. C. Girard, .....	<i>D "</i>

**CAVERA, PILOT VESSEL.**

J. Childs, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
.....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
G. T. Atkinson, .....	<i>Senior 2d Mate</i>
J. R. Locken, .....	<i>Ditto ditto</i>
J. G. Porter, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
T. C. Drane, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
A. Bond, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. J. Smyth, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. Fielder, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
W. W. Foord, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. K. O'Connor, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
O. Bridges, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
H. Pellatt, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. Wall, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

**COLLORON, PILOT VESSEL.**

J. Dyer, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
A. Scott, .....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
G. Collins, .....	<i>Senior 2d Mate</i>
R. Holston, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
W. F. Stone, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
R. B. Yates, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. H. Baldwin, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. M. Harrison, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
T. C. Ryder, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. Scott, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. B. Miles, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. B. Gough, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

**SAUBER, PILOT VESSEL.**

J. Sharling, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
J. Vincent, .....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
T. A. Boyce, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
W. H. Cox, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. W. Evans, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
G. Saunders, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
H. S. Carter, (Senior) .....	<i>Ditto</i>
S. Dammelow, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
A. W. C. Say, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. S. Carter, (Junior), .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. Clare, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
A. C. Hoole, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

**MAGNA, PILOT VESSEL.**

S. Ransom, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
W. E. Revett, .....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
W. J. Etheridge, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
T. Gernon, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

H. J. Sneed, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
F. W. Cox, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
B. K. Rived, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
D. De-an, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. C. Bruce, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
W. T. Long, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. Little, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. Robertson, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. L. Clarke, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

**TAME PILOT VESSEL.**

B. Heritage, .....	<i>Branch Pilot</i>
C. Jones, .....	<i>Standing Mate</i>
C. Phillips, .....	<i>Senior 2d Mate</i>
C. Fudale, .....	<i>Junior 2d Mate</i>
E. A. H. T. Bull, .....	<i>Volunteer</i>
G. Ford, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. Osband, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
E. D. Brown, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
J. P. B. LePatourel, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
H. I. Merritt, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
W. H. Fosberry, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
C. B. Ransom, .....	<i>Ditto</i>
G. A. Elphinstone, .....	<i>Ditto</i>

**KRISHNA, SURVEYING VESSEL.**

Lieut. W. Felt, I. N., .....	<i>Commander</i>
.....	<i>1st Officer</i>
.....	<i>2d ditto</i>
W. Stable, .....	<i>3d ditto</i>
J. Barry, .....	<i>Surgeon</i>

**HOPE, FLOATING LIGHT VESSEL.**

H. Hiller, .....	<i>Commander</i>
C. R. Ryan, .....	<i>Chief Officer</i>

**BEACON, FLOATING LIGHT VESSEL.**

S. Mendham, .....	<i>Commander</i>
H. Huckerdon, .....	<i>Chief Officer</i>
T. S. Parker, .....	<i>2d Officer</i>

**TORCH FLY VESSEL.**

J. Brum, .....	<i>Commander</i>
T. Bean, .....	<i>Chief Officer</i>
J. Munford, .....	<i>2d ditto</i>

**FALSE POINT LIGHT HOUSE.**

Wm. Barekley, .....	<i>Superintendent</i>
ARRACAN SCHOONER, SPY.	

W. J. Hlewlyn, .....	<i>Commander</i>
J. W. Hunt, .....	<i>Chief Mate</i>

**GRAPHIC, BUCY VESSEL.**

J. H. Chalke, .....	<i>Commander</i>
G. B. Divers, .....	<i>Chief Officer</i>

**PILOT, RIVER SURVEYING VESSEL.**

A. Bedford, .....	<i>Commander</i>
B. Bensley, .....	<i>Chief Officer</i>

**SEA HORSE, VOLUNTARILY RECEIVING VESSEL.**

M. M. Rousseau, .....	<i>In charge</i>
-----------------------	------------------

**VELAN, KLECH A. V.**

A. Wright, .....	<i>In charge</i>
------------------	------------------



## GOVERNMENT

**STEAM DEPARTMENT.****Controller's Office.****INLAND STEAM OFFICE,—OLD MINT PREMISES.**

Captain J. H. Johnston, R. N.....	(on leave to Europe)....	.....	Controller
Mr. J. P. Rosewell, .....	.....	.....	Head Assistant
Mr. E. Pinto, .....	.....	.....	Assistant and Accountant

**Freight Office.**

Captain J. Woodley,.....	.....	.....	Clerk of the Boat Office
Mr. M. G. Castello, .....	.....	.....	Head Assistant
F. W. Weguelin, .....	.....	.....	Assistant
Henry Cornelius, ..	.....	.....	Ditto
Charles Castello, ..	.....	.....	Ditto

**Kidderpore Foundry.**

Mr. J. Manuel,.....	.....	.....	Head Assistant
Mr. C. Manuel, .....	.....	.....	Assistant

**Steam Dock Yard,—KIDDERPORE.**

Mr. S. Bartlett,....	.....	.....	Male in charge of the Dock Yard
----------------------	-------	-------	---------------------------------

**Engineer's Establishment.**

Mr. M. Jones,.....	.....	.....	Head Superintending Engineer
Mr. Thomas Chapple, ....	.....	.....	Superintending Engineer Pattern Dept.
C. Berry, .....	.....	.....	Ditto Fitting Shop
Mr. R. Erskine, .....	.....	.....	Ditto Ditto
„ G. H. Harding, .....	.....	.....	Draftsman
„ G. Hughes, .....	.....	.....	Boiler Maker
„ C. Lodrick,....	.....	.....	Tank Maker
James Hogg, .....	.....	.....	Apprentice
Charles Rend, ....	.....	.....	Ditto
Bernard Cornabé, .....	.....	.....	...Ditto
R. Hendry, .....	.....	.....	Ditto

## Sea-going Steam Vessels.

## TENASSERIM.

W. Dicey, .....	Commander
A. Fryer, ..	First Officer
J. D. Vaughan, ..	Second ditto
H. Barrow, ....	Third ditto
C. W. Smith, ....	First Engineer
G. Davidson, ..	Second ditto
G. Hall, .....	Third ditto
R. Keymer, .....	Apprentice
W. Thissells, ....	ditto
W. Miller, ..	ditto

## ENTERPRISE.

A. Cops, .....	Commander
H. Neville, .....	First Officer
H. Dalaufrons, ..	Second ditto
R. G. Ricketts, ...	Third ditto
G. W. Hornby, ..	First Engineer
W. Fleming, ....	Second ditto
J. Middleton, ....	Third ditto
E. G. Roberts, ....	Apprentice
N. Wilson, ....	ditto
J. Davidson, ....	ditto

## FIRE QUEEN.

....., .....	Commander
....., .....	First Officer
....., .....	Second ditto
....., .....	Third ditto
T. Laidlow, .....	First Engineer
....., .....	Second ditto
....., .....	Third ditto

## SURGEONS.

T. Allan, ...	} Employed in the above Steamers and the Pilot Stations by turns 3 months each during the year.
J. B. Barry, ...	
N. Campbell, ...	

## NEMESIS.—Iron.

J. Russell, .....	Commander
Thomas Wallage, ....	First Officer
W. H. Eales, .....	Second ditto
A. Baker, .....	Third ditto
A. Robertson, ....	Surgeon
J. C. Weldon, ....	Purser
J. Edmund, .....	First Engineer
C. Bowen, ..	Second ditto
J. H. Boyce, .....	Third ditto
Jeremiah Roderick, ..	Apprentice
Joshua Roderick, .....	ditto
J. F. Jeffroy, .....	ditto

## IRRAWADDY, AT CALCUTTA.

S. Coverley, .....	Commander
R. Goodwin, ..	First Officer
G. Ogilvie, .....	Second ditto
H. L. Harley, ....	First Engineer
H. Mabert, .....	Third ditto

## HOOGHLY, IN THE STRAITS.

S. Congalton, ..	Commander
F. Stewart, .....	First Officer
F. G. Reid, ..	First Engineer
R. Wischam, .....	Third ditto
C. Ryan, ....	Apprentice
Jos. Pahang, .....	ditto

## PHLEGETHON, AT SINGAPORE.—Iron.

G. J. Neblett, .....	Commander
J. Simson, ..	First Officer
W. H. Hayden, ...	Second ditto
T. C. Harton, ....	Third ditto
J. Startin, .....	Surgeon
R. Godfree, ..	Purser
C. C. Sevenoaks, ..	Midshipman
R. Ewing, ..	Chief Engineer
T. Higgs, .....	Supernumerary first ditto
W. Little, .....	Third ditto
W. Peat, .....	Apprentice
St. J. Miller, .....	ditto
J. Low, ....	ditto

## PROSERPINE, AT MOULMEIN.—Iron.

A. Brookings, ....	Commander
S. G. Boon, ....	First Officer
P. Brett, ..	Second ditto
J. R. Bean, ....	Third ditto
W. S. Lawson, ....	Surgeon
J. Malcolm, ..	First Engineer
E. Andrews, ....	Second ditto
G. Welner, ....	Third ditto
G. Pyne, ..	Apprentice
W. Rymer, ..	ditto
C. Du Cruz, .....	ditto

## PLUTO, (CHINA SEAS).—Iron.

G. T. Airy, R. N. ....	Commander
C. H. Burbank, ....	First Officer
T. H. Hayden, ....	Second ditto
....., .....	Third ditto
D. Dearlove, ..	Surgeon
M. Wallace, .....	Purser
T. W. Bartlett, ....	First Engineer
T. Churcher, ....	Second ditto
W. McGovern, ....	Third ditto
L. E. Hughes, ...	Apprentice
H. Hanlon, ....	ditto

**Inland Steam Boats.**

MEONA.		HOORINGATA.	
W. Porter, .....	Commander	H. H. Sevenoaks, ....	Commander
T. Stout, .....	.. Mate	H. R. Ewin, ....	.. Mate
W. Grant, .....	.. Engineer	T. Drew, ....	Engineer
J. Younan, ..	Apprentice	W. Cornelius, ....	Engine Driver
J. Curtis, ....	.. Ditto		
THAMES.		DAMOODAH.	
J. F. Lane, .....	Commander	T. H. Hockley, ...	Commander
H. Wells, ....	.. Mate	J. G. Chew, ....	.. Mate
Ahing Chinaman, ..	.. Engineer	J. Davis, ....	Engineer
G. Smith, .....	Apprentice	E. Bason, ....	Engine Driver
C. H. Morgan, ....	.. Ditto	A. West, ..	Apprentice
JUMNA.		MAHANUDDY.	
A. Ballands, ....	Commander	W. J. Cooper, ....	Commander
G. S. Darby, ..	.. Mate	J. Dixon, ....	.. Mate
G. Davidson, ....	.. Engineer	J. O. Barber, ....	Engineer
G. Adams, ....	Apprentice	J. Williams, ....	Engine Driver
A. Davidson, ....	.. Ditto	H. Oliver, ....	Apprentice
INDUS.		LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK.	
J. M. Hamilton, ....	Commander	W. White, ....	Commander
J. Smart, ....	.. Mate	M. Parker, ..	Acting Mate
H. Smith, ....	Engineer	R. McNeelance, ....	Engineer
E. Vanthart, ....	Engine Driver	G. Saviel, ....	Clerk
		G. Hobson, ..	Apprentice
		E. Hogg, ....	.. Ditto
BERHAMPOOTER.		NERBODDA.	
W. G. Templeton, ....	Commander	J. Digney, ....	Commander
T. Farquhar, ....	.. Mate	G. Hand, ....	.. Mate
D. Main, ....	Engineer	S. Vangrieken, ....	Engineer
J. F. Hughes, ....	Apprentice	A. Popham, ..	Apprentice
W. E. Capes, ..	.. Ditto	J. Salvadore, ....	.. Ditto

**Accommodation Boats.**

SOORMA.		SUTLEDGE.	
J. W. Bentley, ....	Commander	W. Hampton, ..	.. Mate
S. C. Strover, ....	.. Mate	G. Hampton, ....	Clerk
C. H. Raphael, ....	.. Clerk		
MATTABANGAH.		Cargo Boats.	
F. F. King, ....	Commander		

KALLEEGUNGA.		GOOMTEE.	
P. M. Cawley, ....	Commander		
H. F. Moate, ....	.. Mate	T. Fietwell, ...	Commander
LUCKIA.			
J. W. Humphries, ....	Commander	J. Burton, ....	.. Mate
D. R. Berwick, ....	.. Mate		

**Troop Boats.**

SOANE.		JELLINGHEE.	
C. L. S. Samson, ....	Commander	W. Sevenoaks, ....	Commander
E. N. Strover, ..	Acting Mate		
BHAUGERUTTY.		W. G. Doare, ..	.. Mate
T. H. Jewett, ....	Commander		
J. P'Arcey, ....	.. Mate		

**Steam Agents.**

ON THE GANGES LINE.		ASSAM LINE.	
Jno. Waddington, .....	Allahabad	M. Warwick, .....	Bhaugulpore
R. Staunton, .....	Muzapore	Murza Khyrantally, .....	Caragolah Ghaut
R. French, .....	Chunar	G. Burnett, .....	Berhampore
Tuttle and Charles, .....	Benares		
R. McWhinnie and Co., .....	Ghazeeepore	Mr. J. Pereira, .....	Burrisaul
H. Morton, .....	Buxar	Mr. Cook, .....	Dacca
Charrier and Sons, .....	Dinapore	Mr. Bruce, .....	Gowhaty
T. Fitzgerald, .....	Monghyr	Mr. J. T. L. Irwin, .....	Serajungce

# INTERNAL STEAM NOTICE.

## THE STEAMERS ON THE GANGES.

The following revised and consolidated Regulations and Rates of Charge for accommodation of Passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed on the Ganges Line, are published for general information —

### FIRST—OF PASSAGE.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to the North-West Provinces must be made at the Office of the Controller in Calcutta, and all applications for Cabins on the Boats returning from Allahabad must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad.

The distance between Calcutta and Allahabad by both the Sunderbunds and Bhagarutty routes is assumed to be eight hundred miles, and the distance between the different Stations as follows :

Calcutta and Berhampore or Rampore Beaulah,.....	175
Berhampore or Rampore Beaulah and Bhaugulpore, ..	175
Bhaugulpore and Monghyr,.....	85
Monghyr and Dinapore,.....	100
Dinapore and Ghazepore, .....	75
Ghazepore and Benares,.....	75
Benares and Mirzapore, .....	45
Mirzapore and Allahabad,.....	70

Total Miles,..... 800

There are three classes of Cabins for the accommodation of Passengers in the Accommodation Boats—and in the Steamers, Troop Boats and Cargo Boats, Cabins are also available. The charges are for Cabins of the first class 6 Annas, for the second 5, and for the third 4 Annas per mile, or for the passage to Allahabad in the

1st Class Cabins,.....	Co's Rs.	300
2d Ditto Ditto, .....	"	250
3d Ditto Ditto, .....	"	200

A Deck passage half an Anna per mile or ..... "

Cabins retained in Calcutta for however short a distance, will be charged to Dinapore about two-thirds the entire rate from Calcutta to Allahabad, but if the chance be taken of a Cabin being vacant, the charge will be made only for the distance it is occupied.

Thus a Cabin being retained to Bhaugulpore will be charged for 535 miles, whilst if the chance be taken of a Cabin remaining unengaged, the charge will be for 350 miles only, the estimated distance between Calcutta and Bhaugulpore.

When two persons occupy a private Cabin, full Deck Passage for one person will be charged in excess of the Cabin hire. The Officer whose Cabin is so occupied, to pay the Deck Passage of the second person.

Deck Passengers claiming to Mess with the Commander when Government Cabins are available will be charged 4 Rupees per diem for their Passage (but in no case to exceed the estimated number of days to each Station) exclusive of 3 Rupees per diem for mess. When Government Cabins are not available, Deck Passengers may mess with the Commander, paying the usual rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Anna per mile and 3 Rupees per diem for mess.

Deck Passengers providing their own food will be charged  $\frac{1}{2}$  Anna per mile.

In the same way, a Cabin retained in Allahabad, will be charged to Bhaugulpore for however short a distance it may be occupied.

One Servant is allowed to each Cabin occupied by one person, but if a Cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of Twelve Rupees Eight Annas, which will entitle the Cabin to a second Servant. All other extra Servants are charged for half an Anna per mile, or Twenty-five Rupees from Calcutta to Allahabad.

The charge for passage on return voyages is fixed at two-thirds the rate on the upward voyages.

Passengers are allowed the Baggage and Cabin Furniture, placed within their Cabins, which is necessary for the voyage, and this may include a Piano if required for use during the voyage, and not in a packing case—but Pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery,

Saddlery, Glass and Earthen-ware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the Vessel, and to the extent of half a ton, or 25 cubic feet, be charged for at half the established rate for Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck Passengers are allowed one roll of Bedding 2 feet wide, and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the Commander at Three Rupees per diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the Commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the Dining Room, and likewise all Refreshments required between the regular meals of Breakfast at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 8, Biscuit, &c. at noon, Dinner at 3 P. M. and Tea and Coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines, pay 3 Annas for each Cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the Table or provided at One Rupee per day, the same charge is made for Christian Servants.

Mussulman Servants may feed with the crew, paying a rate of Two Annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

The Passage Money, and a deposit of Three Rupees per day for the estimated term of the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money, will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the Commander as the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the Deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it.

The despatch of Boats is generally advertised in the order of their expected arrival in Calcutta, but it may sometimes occur, that the Vessel first expected, may be the last to arrive, or from damage, be prevented going in her turn—in such case the Boat next for despatch will be substituted, and keep the appointed time as nearly as possible, and the Passengers engaged for the first Boat, will still be the first accommodated, by a substitution of one Boat for the other, and should it even be more convenient for any Passengers, originally engaged for the second Boat, to proceed by the first one under the above circumstances despatched, their claim on account of the name of the Boat, in which they engaged their passage being that ordered for first despatch, will not be recognized, to the prejudice of another Passenger, and vice versa.

### Of Freight.

All Goods intended for shipment on the Government Boats, must be sent to the Boat Office, in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of ten and four, Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The directions must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

*The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the Vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement.*

All Goods sent to the Boat Office must be accompanied by a note with suitable direction for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Goods not applied for on board the Boat by the Consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him. *It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they are to be landed, the Government is not responsible for such Steam Agent, or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the Consignee, or to his order, whether such Consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person.*

Freight on all Packages, excepting Treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which does not exceed in weight 35lbs., or  $17\frac{1}{2}$  seers, per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds, or  $17\frac{1}{2}$  seers, will be charged by the weight.

### FROM CALCUTTA.

	Per Foot.		Per Pound.		Per Seer.	
	Rs.	As.			Rs.	Pie.
To Bhagulporc,.....	0	12	5	Pie or	0	10
To Dinapore,.....	1	0	6	"	1	0
To Allahabad,.....	1	4	8	"	1	4

The charge for Freight from Allahabad to Calcutta is fixed at one-sixth of that from Calcutta to Allahabad, and in consideration of this very low rate, and of the demand at stations above Dina-

pore exceeding the capacity of all the Boats, this charge will be the same from all stations, viz., one Anna for 9 pounds weight, or 3 Annas and 4 Pie per foot, with the exception of Cotton in half screwed bales of about 26 feet, not exceeding a gross weight of 300lbs. for which the charge is Rs. 2-10 Sugar, Hides, Horns, and Tallow are excluded from the Accommodation and Troop Boats, but from them only.

Goods carried intermediately are charged as follows, both upward and downward, viz. :—

	As.	Pie.
Moorshedabad or Bhagulpore and Monghyr, per cubic foot,	4	or 2 per lb.
Monghyr and Dinapore ditto,.....	4	or 2 ditto
Dinapore and Benares ditto,.....	4	or 2 ditto
Benares and Allahabad ditto, .....	4	or 2 ditto

And no Package, however small, is conveyed for a less charge than One Rupee Eight Annas either upward or downward.

### Freight on Carriages.

Freight on an empty Carriage, Buggy, &c.,.....	at 8	pie per lb.
Ditto ditto Palankeen, .....	at 20	Rs. each
Ditto ditto Tonghin, .....	at 14	ditto

To any distance from Calcutta—but if carried intermediately at Two Pie per lb. from Station to Station both upward and downward calculating on the average weight.

	Calculated at	Rs.	As.	Pie.
Weight of a Carriage, Bârouche, or Landulet, ..	2500 lbs.	104	2	9
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phaeton, .....	2000 lbs.	83	5	6
Buggy, .....	1000 lbs.	41	10	9
Palankeen, .....	450 lbs.	20	0	0
Tonghin, .....	336 lbs.	14	0	0

Implements of Husbandry, Machinery, Sugar Pans and other weighty articles of that kind (carried as Deck Cargo only and at the risk of the shippers from damage by wet or other cause from being carried on Deck,) to any distance from Calcutta at 6 pie per lb. or 1 anna per seer. Intermediately from station to station at 2 pie per do. 4 pie per do.

### Freight on Cattle.

Horses, ..... at 64 each / If carried intermediately at 16 ) In no case is the  
Bulls, Cows, &c., . at 64 each\* Rs. each from station to station ) charge to exceed that  
Sheep, Dogs or Goats, at 12 each\* If ditto at Rs. 2-8 ditto ) for the entire distance.

If brought down to the Presidency are charged 2-3ds of the upward freight.

\* Exclusive of the Groom or keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger, and charged as such according to the usual rate. The shippers are to supply the food and be at the expense of making the Stalls.

### Freight on Treasure.

Calcutta and Allahabad, .....	12	As. per cent.
Ditto Mirzapore, .....	10	ditto.
Ditto Benares, .....	8	ditto.
Ditto Dinapore, .....	6	ditto.
Ditto Monghyr, .....	5	ditto.
Ditto Moorshedabad, .....	4	ditto.
Ditto Commercilly, .....	4	ditto.
Allahabad and Mirzapore, .....	2	ditto.
Ditto Benares, .....	4	ditto.
Ditto Dinapore, .....	6	ditto.
Ditto Monghyr, .....	8	ditto.
Ditto Moorshedabad, .....	10	ditto.
Ditto Commercilly, .....	10	ditto.

Freight on Copper Coins is charged by the weight at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and down and intermediately the same as on weightable Goods.

Treasure is receivable to the full of 1000 only, and parties neglecting to apply for Treasure will be subjected to additional freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of their negligence.

Applications for Freight on the Vessel downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad, by letter describing the Goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement, and also naming the Accommodation Boat, Cargo, or Troop Boat on which tonnage is required. It will not be sufficient that the party apply for tonnage in the first, or second or third Boat, in any month, the name of the Boat must be given, and the application may run thus: "That tonnage be assigned me in the *Soane* Troop Boat, for 300 chests of Indigo weighing — maunds each (chest, and 250 bags of Saltpetre, or if not available in the *Soane* then in the *Luckea*, or failing, in her also, then in the *Soorma*."

The Steam Agent will in reply name the Boat in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the Boat, deviation from her intended voyage or unexpected demand on account of Government, a circumstance likely seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of Freight in another Vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the Vessel previously named, but in that Vessel the claim to such tonnage as may remain available, will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a Boat may have been assigned in rotation by the Boat Agent to A. B. and C. &c. After which the Government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy first the claim of A., then of B., &c., the latter applicants being thrown out partially or wholly as the case may be.

The Agent will be instructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms. — "Sir, in reply to your letter of the 20th January, I beg to say tonnage for 300 chests of Indigo and 200 bags Saltpetre is assigned to you on the *Soane*. Registered No. of application 4 on the 23rd January." The Agent is instructed to keep a correct Register of daily assignments, and to transmit a copy daily to the Controller of Steam Vessels.

The Boats will make the following stoppages at different stations during daylight:—

Koolna not less than .....	3	hours.
Commercolly ditto ditto, .....	2	ditto
Rampoor Beaulen ditto, ....	3	ditto.
Raymahal ditto, .....	2	ditto.
Colgong ditto, .....	2	ditto.
Baughulpore ditto, ..	3	ditto.
Monghyr ditto, .....	3	ditto.
Bar not less than ....	2	ditto.
Dinapore ditto, .....	3	ditto.
Beergrasum ditto, ....	2	ditto.
Ghazepore ditto, .....	4	ditto.
Benares ditto, .....	4	ditto.
Mirzapore ditto, .....	3	ditto.
Allahabad ditto, ....	3	days.
Berhampore ditto, .....	3	hours.

The Commanders are instructed never to wait for Passengers other those who merely go ashore at a station and are proceeding further on, or those who intend to embark there. If the Steamer arrives in the evening she remains all night, but in the day she remains only the time stated, and Passengers going ashore will be left behind if they are not on board again before that time expires.

Parties who ship Goods must engage to load them on board the Government Boats at the rate of Fifty Tons per day of 12 hours, the working hours are between Daylight and Sunset, and Commanders of Boats are prohibited loading or receiving Goods after dark. Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steamer will have presumptive orders to proceed to the next station.

The scantiness of water in the Ganges having on more than one occasion prevented the Government Steam Vessels from attaining some of the higher stations for delivery at which packages have been received on board, it is to be understood that all goods and packages, (Treasure excepted) laden on Boats so arrested in their progress, are at the expense of Government conveyed to the stations at which they should have been delivered by the boats, and are free of every additional charge to the Shippers or Consignees, who with regard to expense of conveyance are placed in precisely the same situation they would have been in had the boats been enabled to reach their destination. Should any persons having goods on board any of the Government Boats so arrested in their progress desire delivery of such goods at any station short of that to which they were to have been conveyed, they will be entitled to a refund of such proportion of freight paid on such goods as may be in excess of the freight that would have been levied upon such goods had they originally been shipped for delivery at the station at which they may, under the above circumstances, be delivered.

Treasure laden on a boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the Consignee holding the Bill of Lading of such Treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquittance for the Treasure and receiving such difference of freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such Treasure to the place of its delivery.

The Boat Agent at the different stations make no charge for landing goods from the boats into their godowns nor for shipping goods delivered into their godowns, provided such goods are not merchandize intended for traffick, nor animals nor machines for conveyance, for all such they will charge the following rate :

- For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2.
- A Calf, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without Kid, Annas 2.
- A Barouche, Phaeton, Palankeen Carriage, Britzka, Rs. 3.
- A Buggy or Palankeen, R. 1.
- A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2.
- A bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto Anna 1.

On the two last items the Boat Agent at Benares will, in consideration of the distance of the European town from the Ghat, make a double charge. When goods are consigned to Calcutta it is optional with Shippers to pay the freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the goods. Freight must be paid to the Agent or Commander of the Boat for all goods shipped away from Calcutta, and not deliverable at Calcutta. And no packages will be received into the Boat Office for transmission to the Upper Provinces on which freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent of Marine,

(Signed) JAMES SUTHERLAND,  
Secretary to Superintendent of Marine.

FORT WILLIAM;  
MARINE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,  
The 1st October, 1817.

}

### DACCA AND ASSAM LINE.

The following Regulations and Rates of Charge for accommodation of Passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed in the above Navigation, are published for general information :

#### Of Passage.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to Dacca and Assam must be made at the Boat Office in Calcutta, and all applications for Cabins on the Boats returning from Assam must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at the nearest place to that of embarkation.

The distance between Calcutta and Gowahuttee is assumed to be 600 miles, and the distance from Calcutta to the different Stations as follows :

Burrisaul, .....	200 Miles.
Dacca, .....	300 "
Serry Gunge, .....	400 "
Dewan Gunge, .....	450 "
Bugwah, .....	500 "
Gowalpara, .....	550 "
Gowahuttee, .....	600 "

An Accommodation or a Cargo Boat will be employed in this line, as far as Dacca, the Steam-er only, going on to Gowahuttee until the demand for freight to and from places above Dacca is more than a Steamer can supply. In the first there are 3 classes of Cabins, but there will be no distinction in the charge, and the preference in the selection will be given to those who engage for the longest distances or otherwise, according to priority of application.

To Burrisaul or Dacca the charge will be Seventy-five Rupees, to Gowahuttee One-hundred and Fifty Rupees, or at the rate of Twenty-five Rupees for every 100 miles, of the estimated distance according to which the passage for intermediate distances will be rated.

One Servant is allowed to each Cabin occupied by one person, but if a Cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of Nine Rupees, which will entitle the Cabin to a second Servant. All other extra Servants will be considered as Deck Passengers, the charge for which will be half an Anna per mile, or Fifteen Rupees Twelve Annas from Calcutta to Gowahuttee, Deck Passengers will pay Eighteen Rupees to Gowahuttee, or half an Anna a mile for any shorter distance.

The charge for passage on return voyages will be the same as above.



Passengers are allowed to carry such Baggage and Cabin Furniture within their Cabins as is necessary for the voyage; and this may include a Piano if required for use during the voyage and not in a packing case: but Pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery, Saddlery, Glass and Earthen-ware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the vessel; and to the extent of half a ton or 25 cubic feet be charged for at half the established rate of Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck Passengers are allowed one Roll of Bedding 2 feet wide and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the Commander at Four Rupees per Diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the Commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the Dining Room, and all Refreshments required between the regular meals of Breakfast at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 8, Biscuit, &c. at noon, Dinner at 3 P. M., and Tea and Coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines, will pay 3 annas for each cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the Table are provided at One Rupee per day, the same charge is made for Christian Servants.

Mussulman Servants may feed with the Crew, paying a rate of Two Annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

The Passage Money, and a deposit of Four Rupees per day for the estimated term of the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the Commander as the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it.

The despatch of Boats will be duly advertized, and if any change in the Boats occur, accommodation on Freight engaged for the one advertized, will be assigned on the one substituted.

### Of Freight.

All Goods intended for shipment on the Government Boats must be sent to the Boat Office, in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of Ten and Four, Sundays, Christmas Days, and Good Fridays excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The direction must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement of those belonging to the vessel.

All Goods sent to the Boat Office must be accompanied by a note, with suitable direction for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Goods not applied for on board the Boat by the Consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him. It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they are to be landed, the Government is not responsible for such Steam Agent or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the Consignee or to his order, whether such Consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person. Goods intended for the final station, if not applied for within 24 hours after the Boat's arrival there, will be delivered to the Steam Agent at the risk of the shipper.

Freight on all Packages, excepting Treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which do not exceed in weight 35 lbs. per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds or  $17\frac{1}{2}$  seers per cubic foot will be charged by the weight.

### FROM CALCUTTA,

	Per Foot.	Per Seer.*
To Burrisaul,.....	8 Ans.	6 Pie.
„ Dacca,.....		
„ Seraj Gunge,.....		
„ Dewan Gunge, ..	12 Ans.	9 Pie
„ Bugwah, .....		
„ Gawalpara,.....		
„ Gowahutteu,.....	1 R.	12 Pie.
„		

For intermediate distances upwards for Goods not shipped in Calcutta, 3 annas per foot, and 2 pie per seer or 1 pie per pound, will be charged for every 100 miles.

\* Goods will be charged by European or native weights, as they are entered in the Controllor's or in the Steam Agent's Office, the charge per lb. will be half that per seer.

The charge for Freight downwards will be 6 annas per maund for all distances above Dacca; articles weighing less than 35 lbs. or  $17\frac{1}{2}$  seers per cubic foot, to be charged by measurement at 4 annas per foot. From Dacca and places nearer Calcutta, 5 annas per maund  $2\frac{1}{2}$  annas per foot.

### Dispatch of Boats, and probable dates of Arrival at Different Places.

It is intended that the Boats shall leave Calcutta the 13th of every month, except when the 13th falls on a Sunday, when they will be dispatched on the 12th. The following is the estimated time the Boats will take, and the date on which they will probably arrive at the different Stations up and down, leaving Calcutta on the 13th to get back there, by the 9th the boats will reach—

	Up.	Down.
Burrisaul,.....	17th	5th
Dacca,.....	19th	3rd
Seraj Gunge,.....	21st	2nd
Dewan Gunge,.....	22nd	1st
Bugwah,.....	23rd	30th
Gowalpara,.....	24th	29th
Gowahuttee,.....	25th leaves	28th

### Freight on Carriages.

Empty Carriage, Barouche or Landaulet 6 Pie per lb.,.....	78	2	0
Ditto Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phaeton, Ditto.....	62	8	0
Ditto Buggy,.....	31	4	0
Ditto Palankeen,.....	15	0	0
Ditto Tonjohn,.....	10	8	0

To any distance from Calcutta, but if carried intermediately at Two pie per lb. from Station to Station, both upward and downward, calculating on the average weight.

	Calculated at
Weight of a Carriage, Barouche, or Landaulet,.....	2500 lbs.
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phaeton,.....	2000 „
Buggy,.....	1000 „
Palankeen,.....	480 „
Tonjohn,.....	336 „

### Freight on Cattle.

Horses,.....	48*	} If carried intermediately at 12 Rs. each from Station to Station.
Bulls, Cows, &c.,.....	48*	
Sheep or Dogs, Goats,.....	8*	} If ditto at Rs. 2 ditto.

If brought down to the Presidency are charged 2-3rd of the upward freight.

### Freight on Treasure.

To Burrisaul or Dacca,.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
To any distance beyond,.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ d ditto

Intermediate ditto Two Pie per mile per thousand.

Freight on Copper Coins will be charged by the weight at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and down and intermediately, the same as on weightable Goods.

Treasure is deliverable to the Bill of Lading only, and parties neglecting to apply for Treasure will be subjected to additional Freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of their negligence.

Applications for Freight on the Vessel downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Gowahuttee or Seraj Gunge, or at the nearest Station, by letter, describing the Goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement.

\*Exclusive of the Groom or Keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger, and charged as such according to the usual rate. The Shippers are to supply the food, and be at the expence of making the Stalls.

The Steam Agent will in reply, name the Boat in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the Boat, deviation from her intended voyage, or unexpected demand on account of Government, a circumstance likely seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of Freight in another Vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the Vessel previously named, but in that Vessel, the claim to such tonnage as may remain available will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a Boat may have been assigned in rotation by the Steam Agent to A. B. and C., after which the Government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy the claim of A. then of B. &c. The latter applications being thrown out partially or wholly, as the case may be.

The Agent will be instructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms:—"Sir, in reply to your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ I beg to say tonnage for chests of Indigo and \_\_\_\_\_ maunds of Sugar is assigned to you on the \_\_\_\_\_ Registered, No. \_\_\_\_\_ of application."

The Agent is instructed to keep a correct Register of daily assignments, and to transmit a copy daily to the Controller of Steam Vessels.

The Boats will make the following stoppages, at different stations, during daylight.

At Burrisaul, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	3 hours.
„ Dacca, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	4 ditto.
„ Seraj Gunge, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	4 ditto.
„ Dewan Gunge, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	3 ditto.
„ Bugwah, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	3 ditto.
„ Gowalpara, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	3 ditto.
„ Gowahattee, ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	48 ditto, clear.

Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steamer will have peremptory orders to proceed to the next Station.

Treasure laden on a Boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the Boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the Consignees holding the Bill of Lading of such Treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquaintance to the Treasurer, and receiving such delivery of Freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such Treasure to the place of its delivery.

The Steam Agents at the different Stations make no charge for landing Goods from the Boats into their Godowns; nor for shipping Goods delivered into their Godowns, provided such Goods are not merchandise, intended for traffick, nor animals nor machines for conveyance: for all such they will charge the following rates

For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2

A Calf, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without kid, Annas 2.

A Barouche, Phaeton, Palankeen Carriage, Butzka, Rs. 3.

A Bugry, or Palankeen, Rupee 1.

A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2.

A bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto Anna 1.

When Goods are consigned to Calcutta, it is optional with Shippers to pay the Freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the Goods. Freight must be paid to the Agent or Commander of the Boat for all Goods shipped away from Calcutta, and not deliverable at Calcutta. And no Packages will be received into the Boat Office for transmission on which Freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

STEAM DEPARTMENT, }  
The 1st July, 1847. }

N. B. No package however small is conveyed for a less charge than one rupee eight annas, either upward or downward.

## EXTERNAL STEAM NOTICE.

### Charges for Passage and Table in the Steamers.

The following are the Regulations under which passage and freight are assigned in the Hon'ble Company's Steam Vessels communicating between Calcutta, the Ports of Arracan and Moulmein.

2d.—A portion of the Cabins may be engaged in each of the above vessels for the voyage round, or to or from any of the Ports at which they touch; the remaining Cabins, when not immediately required for the Government Service, will be hired only upon condition of the parties vacating them, should they be required for Government purposes, either in Calcutta, or at any of the Ports at which the vessel may touch, in the course of her voyage. Passengers are allowed baggage to the extent that they can carry in their Cabins. Deck passage may be engaged. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed two Trunks or Portmanteaus, a Bed rolled up, and a Carpet Bag and Chillum-bag. A Deck Passenger is allowed one Box of a measurement of ten cubic feet, whatever may be its form, and one Bed of exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day, the charge for passage are as follows

#### Charges for Passage.

##### For the Trip to Moulmein and back.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin .....	200	0
For a 2nd Ditto.....	160	0
For a 3rd Ditto.....	120	0

##### To or from Moulmein onr half the above.

	Rs.	As.
Quarter Deck Passengers to Moulmein, messing at the Table of the Commander .....	37	8
Ditto from Ditto.....	37	8
Deck Passengers to Moulmein. ....	25	0
Ditto from Ditto.....	25	0

##### To or from Arracan.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin .....	50	0
For a 2nd Ditto .....	40	0
For a 3rd Ditto.....	30	0
Quarter Deck Passengers to Arracan.....	18	12
Ditto from Ditto Ditto.....	18	12
Deck Passengers to Arracan .....	12	8
Ditto from Ditto.....	12	8

#### Table Moncy.

[ Under the Orders of Government conveyed to the Superintendent of Marine in a letter dated the 6th October 1847, the Charges for Table Moncy on Board the Government Steamers will in future be as follows ]

Cabin Passengers and First Class Deck Passengers.		Between Calcutta and Arracan estimated passage 5 days	Between Calcutta and Moulmein estimated passage 10 days.
Messing at the Commander's Table.	Male per diem ...	Rs. .... 10 0 0	Rs. .... 80 0 0
	Female—ditto ...	„ .... 30 0 0	„ .... 60 0 0
	Children above 7 and under 16 years ...	„ .... 20 0 0	„ .... 40 0 0
	Do. under 7 years	„ .... 10 0 0	„ .... 20 0 0

*Warrant Officers, Clerks, &c.*

<i>Messing with Warrant Officers or Engineers.</i>	{ Male per diem.....	3 Rupees.	Rs. .... 15	0 0	Rs. .... 30	0 0
	{ Female—ditto.....	3 „	„ .... 15	0 0	„ .... 30	0 0
	{ Children above					
	{ 7 and under } ....	2 „	„ .... 10	0 0	„ .... 20	0 0
	{ 16 years....					
	{ Do. under 7 years ..	1 „	„ .... 5	0 0	„ .... 10	0 0

**NOTE.**—Private Passengers messes from the Commander's Table will pay the same rates. No Wine or Beer included in the Charges for Passengers of this rank

The Commander is permitted to make daily charges at the rates already stated for providing Passengers who may arrange to embark on board the vessel before the day of her departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at the Port for which their passage is engaged.

### **No Passage can be assigned until the whole Amount of Passage Money and Table Money is paid.**

Accommodation will not be assigned to Passengers until after the arrival in Calcutta of the Steamer last despatched to the Eastern Provinces

Passengers who after engaging a passage fail to proceed in the vessel forfeit half the Passage and Table Money.

Each Cabin and each Quarter Deck Passenger is entitled to one Servant free of charge, excepting for diet. All extra Servants will be charged for as Deck Passengers. Children proceeding as Deck Passengers, will be charged half the price of adults, and be allowed as Baggage, one roll of Bedding and one Bag. No charge will be made for infants in arms.

### **Shipment of Stores the property of Public Servants.**

Goods and Merchandise, excepting Treasure, are not received on freight in the Steamers, but Stores, the property of Officers and others in the service of Government attached to the above Stations, will be received for conveyance to the extent of the available tonnage by an order upon application to the Controller of Government Steam Vessels, which must be made, in duplicate, according to a form to be seen at his Office. As the vessels are appointed to start on the 10th of each month, applications for tonnage must be sent on or before the 4th, to enable the Controller to estimate the extent of the demand, or they will not be attended to.

Horses and Dogs are excluded from the Steamers. Treasure is conveyed to Moulineau at half per cent., and to Arracan at quarter per cent.

Officers and others enjoying the privilege of sending their Packages and Goods by the Government Steamers, must instruct their Correspondents by a letter sent in the vessel to land such Goods immediately on the arrival of the Steamers in Calcutta, and goods not applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel, will be sent to the Custom House.

The address upon Stores and Packages sent to the Steamer for conveyance must be full, each package having the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered, marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated, or torn off, or destroyed by vermin; to such mischance, all directions on Paper or Card, or on Tin, with ink, are obnoxious, and packages being addressed only in this manner, will not be received on board the Steamers.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

*Secretary.*

*Steam Department, 1st November, 1947*

To

CAPTAIN

Commander of the

SIR,

I am directed by the Superintendent of Marine to request in the event of the Ship or Vessel under your Command experiencing any detention at the Sand Heads from the want of a Pilot, that you will report the circumstance to me when an enquiry into the cause will immediately be instituted.

I am further directed to inform you that the following Rules with respect to the draught of water at which ships may be moved have been in force since the 8th June 1840 and continue to be so—

1st. The Officers of the Pilot Service will as usual take charge of inward bound ships of any draught at the Pilot Station but they are strictly prohibited from bringing any Vessel of more than 22 feet draught higher than Kedgeree.

2d. A Pilot must not move a Ship between Calcutta and Kedgeree either outward or inward bound without the aid of Steam if she is drawing more than 20 feet, unless in the absence of a Steamer it becomes necessary to change her anchorage for safety.

3d. An outward bound ship may be moved by her Pilot from Kedgeree to Saugor with or without Steam, at his discretion provided she does not draw more than 22 feet but the Vessel cannot be moved at all within the limits mentioned if her draught is beyond 22 feet.

4th. Beyond Saugor a Pilot is left to his discretion whether he will move an outward bound ship drawing more than 22 feet.

5. It being understood that a practice has very generally obtained among commanders of vessels frequenting this port of making pecuniary donations to the pilot in charge of their vessel, you are to understand that such a practice is entirely discretionary and that pilots are peremptorily commanded on no account either directly or indirectly to seek any such donation. Any pilot so seeking a gratuity, or neglecting his duty with a view to exact one or in consequence of not obtaining it is liable to experience the severe displeasure of Government.

6. You are requested on the Pilot boarding your vessel to fill up the accompanying two Forms one to my Address and the other to that of the Master Attendant, in order to their being delivered to the dock boat on the vessel's arrival at Kedgeree.

7. Government having been pleased at the recommendation of the late Marine Board to remove the interdiction hitherto preventing vessels being under way in the river under any circumstances during the night, I am directed in this view to prevent as far as possible any accident arising from the permission now given in order to facilitate the progress of vessels passing up and down the river to desire that you will be particular in attending to the following directions which the pilot is ordered strictly to require your attention to while your vessel is between Calcutta and Saugor.

Vessels at anchor are after dark till day light to shew a light at the starboard foreyard arm.

Vessels under way with a steamer are in like manner to shew a light at each foreyard arm, the steamer shewing one where most convenient.

Vessels under way without a steamer are to shew a light at the foretop gallant mast head.

8. Immediately on your arrival in Calcutta you are to report your arrival personally at the Master Attendant's office and at your earliest convenience to communicate to him in writing the name at the residence of the parties to whom the bills for pilotage &c are to be presented for payment. You are further requested, prior to quitting your vessel on arrival at Calcutta to give or to cause your chief officer to give the pilot a certificate of your actual registration and of the draft of water at which your vessel has been piloted, as also that she has or has not been accompanied by a row boat, in order that the bills for pilotage and port dues may be correctly made out.

9. Should your ship or vessel be coming up to Calcutta you are to land your gun powder at the Submarine at Myapore previous to passing that place on no account retaining on board more than one hundred pounds weight any quantity beyond that weight being liable to seizure if found on board.

10. You are also informed that by order of the Honble the President in Council your Pilot is authorized should he have reason to suppose that the preceding order is about to be evaded by you to refuse to proceed with the Vessel until the order is conformed to or he is furnished by you with a written declaration on oath that it is no more Gun Powder in excess of 100 lbs. is on board.

11. It is hereby further notified to you that you are strictly prohibited from throwing overboard, into any part of the river ballast of any description whatever under a penalty of Rs 500.

12. Under the Act No XIV of 1836 passed by the Right Honble the Governor General of India in Council in the Legislative Department under date 30th May 1836 you are required immediately on the receipt of this letter to insert under their proper heads in the accompanying printed Form of Manifest, the particulars which are specified therein relative to the goods, wares and merchandize laden on board the vessel.

13. Under your command and after filling up the document to return it duly attested under your signature to the pilot in charge of your vessel to enable that officer to transmit the same to my address by the first dak that may be despatched from Kedgeree after the entrance of the vessel into the river.

14. The pilot I am instructed to add is prohibited by the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal under the powers conferred by the 8th Section of the aforesaid Act from bringing the vessel higher up the river Hooghly than Kedgeree until the manifest of her import cargo shall have been furnished to him.

15. I am further directed to inform you that under the 8th Section of the said Act if the above manifest shall not contain a full and true specification of all the goods imported on the vessel under your command you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs 1000) and any goods or packages that may be found on board in excess of the manifest so delivered to the pilot or differing in quality or kind or in number from the specification contained therein, will be liable to be seized and confiscated or to be charged with such increased duties as may be determined by the Board of Customs and Opium. In the event of there being a deficiency in the packages or goods entered in the manifest you are liable under the said Act to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees (Rs 500) for every missing or deficient package of unknown value and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on goods deficient and unaccounted for, the whole to be being assessed therewith.

13 In the event of your vessel being detained by the Collector of Customs, under the provisions of the Act to deliver the manifest, so duly filled up and attested to the Pilot, immediately on the vessel being brought to anchor, and if you should neglect to deliver the said manifest for the space of twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have anchored, you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs 1000).

14. I am directed, with reference to the 15th Section of the Act No. XVII of 1857, to desire that you will deliver every letter and packet on board your vessel not especially entrusted for separate delivery, to the Pilot who may first board your vessel, and I am to add that by the next Section of the above Act, you are liable to a penalty not exceeding rupees 1000, for any wilful neglect in this particular, which penalty will assuredly be levied—instances having occurred of Commanders wilfully detaining their packets.

15 You are to observe, that the Collector of Government Customs will, upon application being made to him grant receipts for all goods which may be landed from your ship or vessel, and lodged in the Custom House, and he will be responsible for delivering from the Custom House all goods for which receipts shall have been granted, but should you your officers or passengers, omit to take such receipts upon your goods, being landed and lodged as abovementioned, you or they will not be entitled to indemnification for any of them that may be lost in passing through the Custom House.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

JAS SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

Port Williams, Marine Superintendent's Office, the 22d July, 1846

## REGULATIONS

FOR THE GUIDANCE OF COMMANDERS AND OTHERS, BELONGING TO SHIPS AND VESSELS RESORTING TO THE PORT OF CALCUTTA,

Under the orders of Government, in the General Department, dated 5th August, 1835

1st As the Harbour Master is held responsible for the movements of all ships and vessels to and from the stream requiring his assistance, the officers of his department are not to be interfered with in the execution of such important duty. After a ship or vessel is moored in a clear and safe berth in the stream, she is not to be shifted unless for the purpose of hauling into dock, or to the Honorable Company's moorings and except in cases of emergency.

2d All applications to take in or cast off from the moorings, or for other assistance from the Harbour Master's department, are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant who will direct the Harbour Master accordingly. Applications will be complied with according to priority of date.

3d On ships or vessels arriving off Calcutta, they are to have their Jib and driver booms rigged in season as practicable and to keep them so till the Pilot takes charge for the purpose of taking them to sea again. The Commander or Owner of any Vessel in which in breach of this Regulation either Jib or Driver Boom shall be kept rigged out one day after warning has been given by the Master Attendant to the Commander or Commanding Officer at the time shall be liable to a fine of 100 Rupees for that day, and a further fine of 20 Rupees per day for every day after, that either Jib or Driver Boom shall continue rigged out in violation of the Rule herein laid down.

4th Ships and vessels laying in the stream, or at the Honorable Company's moorings, shall have at least one anchor at the bow, with a cable be it and ranged, ready for letting go at all times.

5th No ship nor vessel shall make any hawser or rope fast to any of the Honorable Company's mooring buoys, except for the purpose of warping into a berth under the direction of the Harbour Master or his Assistant, and especially no warps are to be out during the night on account of the risk of boats being there by night, and the almost certainty of the consequent loss of lives.

6th Serious accidents having taken place in transporting vessels from the circumstance of one ship letting go another a warp, while in the act of moving, commanding officers are to permit warps to be made fast, and to keep them so, until requested to let them go. All vessels in the port of Calcutta are enjoined to assist each other, while in the act of warping.

7th The Harbour Master's assistants are directed to take care in hauling ships or vessels into dock that the weight anchors are got up out of the chains, and to see that no projections whatever, beyond the ship's sides, (which can be removed) be suffered to remain.

8th All ships or vessels moored in the stream are to keep a clear hawse, to prevent accidents occurring.

9th Commanding officers of vessels are strictly prohibited from boiling pitch, dunnage, or rosin on board, to prevent accidents by fire. They are also prohibited from throwing overboard ballast, or rubbish of any kind detrimental to the bed of the river.

10th Commanding officers of ships or vessels laying under four, or at any of the Honorable Company's moorings, are to slack down their cables, to enable vessels to pass over them, when required by the officers of the Harbour Master's department to do so.

11th Ships or vessels meeting with an accident or causing damage to others, while in charge of an officer under the authority of the Master Attendant, have no claim on Government for such damage, but the parties concerned are to represent the case to the Master Attendant, who will take such cognizance of the same as the merits of the case may appear to require.

12th In order to avoid misconception as to the responsibility of Government for the safety of ships and vessels making use of the Honorable Company's chain moorings, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to direct, that it be explicitly notified to the public that Government does not guarantee the safety of any ship or vessel which may use those moorings.

13th Government have been further pleased to prohibit commanders of all ships and vessels more than 200 tons from mooring them in any part of the river, unless they have a pilot or an officer from the Harbour Master's department on board, under penalty (independent of such consequences as the owners or commanders may be subject to by law, on the part of individuals,) of two hundred sicca rupees, for every breach of this prohibition.

14th Vessels of 200 tons burthen only or less may be moved by their Commanders with the permission of the Master Attendant (which must be applied for in writing) without having a Pilot or an officer





(d)

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

ORDERS OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, July 16, 1861.

Whereas it hath hitherto been the practice for ships importing at Calcutta, to retain their gunpowder on board while lying in the port; and whereas, the explosion of a large quantity of gunpowder on board of ships lying off the town, might be attended with the most destructive consequences to the town, to the inhabitants thereof, and to the shipping in the port; and whereas, instances have occurred of shot being fired into the town of Calcutta, and into the country adjacent, by ships saluting Fort William, or firing guns on other occasions: His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General in Council, with a view of obviating the serious consequences which might ensue from a continuance of these irregular and dangerous practices, hath been pleased to establish the following rules:

1. The commanders of all vessels bound to the port of Calcutta, and proceeding up to the town of Calcutta, or to any other part of the river above Moyapore, are required, on or before their arrival off Moyapore, to land at the magazine, which has been erected at that place, all the gunpowder which they may have on board, (whether contained in barrels, or made up into ammunition) exceeding the quantity of one hundred pounds, which quantity every vessel is permitted to retain on board for the purpose of firing salutes or signals in cases of distress. Officers appointed by Government will take charge of the gunpowder immediately on its being conveyed to the shore at Moyapore, and will deposit it in the Magazine. Commanders of vessels are required to mark the names of their respective vessels on the barrels and packages of gunpowder, previously to their being landed. A receipt for the gunpowder will be granted by the officer in charge of the magazine.

2. In order that vessels may be detained as short a time as possible for the delivery of their gunpowder, commanders of vessels are required, on coming in sight of Moyapore, to hoist a flag at the fore-top-mast head, whereupon the officer in charge of the magazine, will immediately order persons to be in readiness at the river-side to receive the gunpowder.

3. Gunpowder shall not be landed or received into the magazine between sunset and sunrise.

4. The commanders of vessels outward-bound which may require gunpowder for their outward voyage, shall not take gunpowder on board in any part of the river above Moyapore, with the exception of a quantity not exceeding one hundred pounds, for the purposes beforementioned. Should any gunpowder have been landed from any vessel when inward bound, and deposited in the magazine, the gunpowder will, upon the application of the commander of the vessel to the officer in charge of the magazine, (such application being accompanied by the receipt granted on the deposit of the gunpowder in the magazine) be conveyed to the river-side, and delivered to such person as may be sent to take charge of it.

5. In future, vessels entering the port of Calcutta shall not at any time, while lying in any part of the river between Moyapore and Calcutta, have on board, without the express sanction of Government, any quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds for the purposes beforementioned, the Collector of Government Customs is hereby empowered and directed, should he have reason to believe that a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds has been received on board of any vessel, to cause the vessel to be searched, and should any greater quantity be found on board, to seize the same. The Collector is also empowered and directed to seize any unauthorized quantity of gunpowder which may be attempted to be shipped on any vessel, in opposition to the rules herein prescribed; all such gunpowder so seized shall be liable to confiscation, the Collector shall immediately send all the gunpowder so seized to the magazine in Fort William, and shall report the circumstances of the case to the Board of Trade; the Collector shall not grant a port clearance for any such vessel from which gunpowder shall have been so seized, without the express authority of the Governor General in Council.

6. One half of the estimated value of all gunpowder which may be confiscated under this regulation, shall be granted in equal proportions to the Collector of the Customs and his Deputy; the remaining moiety shall be granted in equal proportions to the informer and to the officer assisting in making the seizure.

7. The Commanders of vessels lying at Diamond Harbour, or in any other part of the river below Moyapore, will be permitted to deposit their gunpowder in the magazine at Moyapore.

8. Pursuant to the orders contained in the 5th Article of these regulations, the commanders of all vessels now lying in the port of Calcutta, having on board a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, are required to send the quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, which they may have on board of their respective ships, or at any place on shore, to the magazine at Moyapore. If the commander of any vessel shall not conform to this requisition, he shall be liable to the penalties stated in the 5th Article.

9. The Commanders of all vessels lying off the town of Calcutta, or any part of the river between the town and Keigeree, are prohibited from firing guns (excepting for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the vessels being in distress) for any purpose whatever, without having previously obtained the permission of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the town of Calcutta. When guns shall be fired from any ship for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the ship being in distress, and also in cases in which guns may be fired with the permission of the Justices of the Peace, the Commander of the ship is enjoined to be particularly careful that the guns be not shot.

Published by Command of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council,

G. H. BARLOW, *Chief Secy. to the Govt.*

P. S.—Under orders from the Marine Board, dated 8th July, 1837, commanders are informed, that such gunpowder as they may have for sale is not to be landed at Moyapore, but to be brought up and lodged at the Howrah Magazine.

(Signed) L. ECKLEY, *2d Assistant Master Attendant.*

Master Attendant's Office, the 24th July, 1846.

N. B.—Several instances having occurred in which Powder belonging to Government, such as Powder for the Troops brought out in a vessel, has been landed at the Magazine, it is hereby notified under Orders from Government that all such Powder must be brought up and delivered over to the Arsenal, Fort William, and that if it is so left at the Magazine Commanders will have to bring it up at their own expence.

## MODIFICATION OF RULES RELATIVE TO TAKING PILOTS, &c.

The Government of Bengal have been pleased to modify the Rules relative to vessels navigating the River Hooghly, in manner following:—

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

1st.—All Vessels under 300 Tons, and not drawing more than 14 feet, trading within the Bay, and considered as homed by a line drawn from Cape Comorin, to the southern Point of Prince of Wales Island, are permitted to navigate the River, on payment of double light and buoy duties, provided the Commanders can show to the Master Attendant, that they possess a knowledge of the River equal to that which is required of the Steam Tugs, permitted to act as Pilots under a License.

2nd.—Vessels of more (than the above specified) tonnage and draught from whatever part of the Bay they may come, are not required to wait for a Pilot at the Sand Head, but only to make the usual signal, to keep it flying as long as they are without one, and to take a Pilot if one offers his services.

3rd.—Vessels ready for sea are permitted to proceed without a Pilot, provided one does not offer to board, within 36 hours of the time at which the port clearance was produced at the Master Attendant's Office. With respect to Vessels trading beyond the Bay, and of more than 300 tons and drawing more than 15 feet water, the modification of the Regulations above described, is not to come into operation until the 1st of May 1847.

4th.—It is also hereby notified, that from the 1st Proximo, and thereafter, instead of the present Moypore Magazine duty of one anna per ton on all Vessels, a charge of 2 anna per ton as buoy duty, and 1 anna per ton as Moypore Magazine duty will be levied.

By order of the Offy. Supt. of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND.

Fort William, the 31st October, 1846.

## PILOTAGE AND PORT DUES.

Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of the recent change in the currency, the Marine Board have obtained the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal to the following modified rates of charges leviable on account of pilotage and port dues, which are to come into operation on the 1st proximo.

By Order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

Fort William, the 25th May, 1836.

## Notices touching Port Charges at Calcutta, for the information and Guidance of Owners and Commanders of Vessels.

The Marine Board having lately, under the orders of Government, been engaged in revising the General Regulations of the Marine Department bearing on the Shipping frequenting the Port, request the particular attention of Owners, Agents, and Commanders of Vessels to the following arrangements in connection with the Charges on account of Pilotage, &c framed with a view to the mutual convenience of the Marine Department and the Shipping interests.

First.—Commanders are requested prior to quitting their Vessels on arrival off Calcutta, to fill up and certify, or cause to be filled up and certified, a form of Certificate shewing the actual Registered Tonnage, the Draft of Water, and whether the Vessel has or has not been tugged by a Steamer any part of the way, or has or has not had the use of a Row Boat, which form will be furnished to the Pilot, in order to the Bills of the Vessel being correctly made out.

Second.—Commanders are further requested, as early after their arrival as possible, to notify in writing to the Master Attendant, the Name and Residence of the reference for the payment of his Vessel's Bills.

Third.—On the receipt by the Master Attendant of the above Certificate and written reference for payment, a single Bill will be prepared, including Inward Pilotage, Light House Duty, Moypore Magazine Duty, and Row Boat Hire, (if any) which, together with the Certificate, will be forwarded to the Marine Pay Master for collection within fifteen days of the arrival of the Vessel, and having on it the Name and Residence of the party referred to for payment, which Commanders are requested to furnish to the Master Attendant in writing, as early after their arrival as practicable, that Officer will more readily be enabled to present it. By this arrangement all the Charges connected with the Vessel up to her arrival off Calcutta, will be embodied in one Bill, instead of, as hitherto, being made in separate Bills.

Fourth.—In the event of Vessels docking, or being transported at the desire of the Commander, it is requested that a Certificate may be given by the Commanding Officer of the operation having been performed, in order to its accompanying the Bill when presented for payment to the reference.

Fifth.—The practice of charging for hauling to the Chain Moorings, for their monthly Hire, and for hauling from the Moorings, in separate Bills, is discontinued, and henceforward one Bill will be prepared, including the charge for hauling to the Moorings, that for occupying them, and that for hauling from them—and Commanders are requested to give, or cause their Commanding Officers to give, to the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master, Certificate of the date of hauling to and from the Moorings, which Certificate as before, will accompany the Bill when presented for payment. The Hire of the Moorings will be charged for the day on which the Vessel is hauled thereto, without reference to the period of the day, and in like manner no charge will be made for the day on which she hauls from her Moorings, however late in the day she may quit them. The Charges connected with the Chain Moorings will thus be embodied in one Bill, and be discharged in one payment, instead of three or more, according to the number of months the Vessel occupied the Moorings.

Sixth.—The system of charging outward Pilotage on an estimated Draft of Water, with an addition of Ten per cent. subject to adjustment after the Vessel has sailed, and of charging a certain number of days for a Row Boat, subject to a like adjustment, is abolished; and in future the outward Pilotage and charge for Row Boat Hire on outward bound Vessels will be made as follows:

When the Vessel is finally laden, the Commander is to give notice thereof to the Master Attendant, when the Draft of Water is to be ascertained and certified by the Commander or Commanding Officer on the part of the Vessel, and by the Harbour Master on the part of Government—subject, in case of dispute, to the decision of the Master Attendant. On receipt of the Certificate, the Master Attendant will cause a Bill to be made out for the regular amount of Pilotage, and for the Row Boat Hire according to an average rate with reference to the size of the Vessels and the season of the year, fixed by a Marine Committee which lately sat at the Bankhall, the majority of which was composed of Members of Houses of Agency and Commanders of Ships. The Bill and Certificate will be presented in due course for payment.

**Seventh.**—As however it frequently happens, that Vessels are taking in Cargo or filling their Water up to the last day of their departure, or that from other causes the Bills for the Chain Moorings and towed pilotage cannot be made out till the eve of departure; Owners, Agents, and Commanders are in such cases particularly requested, with a view to despatch, to cause an individual to attend at the Bankhall, and expedite the transmission of the Bill and Certificate to the Board for Registry, and to the Pay Office for collection; at each of which Offices they may in such cases depend upon the most ready and special attention.

**Eighth.**—In the event of a vessel being tugged any part of the way down by Steam, or not having the use of a Row Boat, Commanders are to obtain from the Pilot at Kedgerie, a Certificate to that effect, which they should forward by Dawk to their Agents. On receipt thereof Agents are requested to make out a Bill against the Howble Company for the quarter deduction from the Pilotage allowed if tugged by Steam, or for the Row Boat Hire paid, as the case may be, and to forward it, together with the Certificate, to the Marine Board for Audit and Payment.

**Ninth.**—In cases where a Vessel leaves Calcutta avowedly intending to fill up Cargo at some place below, the Pilotage will be charged at the draft at which she leaves Calcutta in like manner though at the reduced amount as if she had proceeded to Sea; and with respect to the subsequent Pilotage Charge from the place at which the vessel takes in the additional Cargo to Sea, Owners or Agents of Vessels will be required to furnish a special guarantee to pay the amount chargeable according to a Certificate of the Draft of Water to be signed by the Commander or Commanding Officer and Pilot.

**Tenth.**—Six sets of Moorings at Diamond Harbour having been fitted specially to enable Vessels arriving in distress from loss of Anchors and Cables to be readily moored, the charge will be Co.'s Rs. 50 for Mooring and Unmooring, and the daily Hire the same as for the Moorings at Calcutta. The Moorings will of course be available to Vessels not in distress from loss of Anchors and Cables, but the Harbour Master will be instructed at all times to keep two sets vacant during the South West Monsoon to meet casualties.

**Eleventh.**—Annexed is a Statement of the several Port and Pilotage Charges, and the Marine Board trust, that with these and the Certificates of the Commanders or Commanding Officers before them, Owners and Agents of Vessels will at all times be enabled readily to ascertain the correctness of the Bills, and to discharge them on presentation.

The Pilotage is divided into Twelfths for the convenience of charging intermediate or broken pilotage viz from Sea to places short of Calcutta, and from and to intermediate places, as also for the purpose of the proportionate deduction being made when Vessels are tugged by Steam any portion of the distance.

*The following shows the number of Twelfths chargeable between the several Stations.*

INWARD PROPORTION.		OUTWARD PROPORTION.	
FROM SEA.		FROM CALCUTTA.	
To Saugor,.....	4-12ths	To Moyapore or Faltah,.....	2-12ths
" Kedgerie,.....	6-12ths	" Diamond Harbour,.....	3-12ths
" Culpee,.....	8-12ths	" Culpee,.....	4-12ths
" Diamond Harbour,.....	9-12ths	" Kedgerie,.....	6-12ths
" Faltah or Moyapore,.....	10-12ths	" Saugor,.....	8-12ths
" Calcutta—full Pilotage.		" Sea—full Pilotage.	

Moyapore Magazine Duty—chargeable once for each Voyage on a Vessel passing Moyapore inward—One Anna per Ton on Registered Tonnage and Vessels drawing under 8 feet Draft of water are exempted.

Light Duty—The duty is leviable every time a Vessel enters the River, except returning from stress of Weather—Two Annas ditto.

Row Boat—Inward—Company's Rupees 13 per Diem.

Ditto—Outward.

From 1st April to the 31st July, .....	700 Tons and upwards,.....	Co.'s Rs. 126
	500 to 699 .....	" 102
	300 to 499 .....	" 76
From 1st Aug. to the 31st March.....	700 Tons and upwards,.....	" 89
	500 to 699 .....	" 76
	300 to 499 .....	" 51

Row Boat at Hooghly Point,.....per diem ..... 13 || If the Hawser is used in assisting a Vessel in danger or on shore,..... | " | 26 |

N. B. Vessels under 300 Tons are exempted from the attendance of a Row Boat in aid of the Pilotage unless one is required by the Commander.

#### THE HIRE OF THE CALCUTTA CHAIN MOORINGS.

All Vessels up.....	to 100 Tons.....	Co.'s Rs. 2 per Diem.
" " .....	from 200 to 299 .....	" 3
" " .....	" 300 to 399 .....	" 4
" " .....	" 400 to 499 .....	" 6
" " .....	" 500 to 599 .....	" 8
" " .....	" 600 and upwards.....	" 7
Swinging Moorings,.....		" 3

N. B. No Vessels above 300 Tons Burthen can be hauled to the Swinging Moorings.

# HAULING IN OR OUT OF DOCK AND ON OR OFF THE SLIP OR

Hauling to or from the Dock, each operation, ..... Co.'s Rs. 10  
 Ditto ditto ditto ditto ..... ditto  
 Ditto from or under Buoy, ditto ditto ..... ditto  
 Ditto ditto ditto ditto ..... ditto

Re-mooring, ..... ditto

## HAULING IN OR OUT OF DOCK AND ON OR OFF THE SLIP OR

If above 200 Tons, each operation, ..... Co.'s Rs. 10  
 If of or under 200 Tons, ditto, ..... ditto  
 For the use of the Buoy Hauling into or out of Dock, ..... ditto  
 Lying at the said Buoy, per diem, ..... ditto  
 Transporting Vessels (when not at the Chain Moorings or not going into, or coming out of Dock) from Sulkea to any part of the River not below Kidderpore, ..... ditto  
 Transporting any ship after having been Moored from one Mooring to another, if at the request of the Owner or Commander, ..... ditto

Vessels of less than 400 Tons burden are to occupy the Moorings in the river until the end of February next, for two months (January and February) free of charge, except the charges for merely hauling in or hauling out, and Ships of large size are to occupy the Moorings for the same term, at half the established rates

## DIAMOND HARBOUR.

The same charge is made for hauling to and from and occupying the Moorings at Diamond Harbour as exists in the Calcutta Moorings

## HIRE OF STEAM VESSELS FOR TUGGING.

Enterprise, Ganges and Irrawaddy, ..... at Co.'s Rs. 400 per diem.  
 Hooghly, Diana and the Iron Steam Vessels, ..... 200

Further particulars may be known on application to the controller of Government Steam Vessels Marine Board Office

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

Fort William, Marine Board Office, }  
 the 10th May, 1836. }

## Fort William, General Department, the 21st-January, 1828.

The Right Honble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following rules and regulations, relative to lascars and other Asiatic seamen, be published for general information  
 RULES AND REGULATIONS.—Made, ordained, and published by the Right Honble the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal, in Council, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of the 4th, George the 4th, c. 80, passed on the 31st day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1826, to be observed by masters, officers, and owners of ships and vessels trading under the authority of the said act, the crews of which ships and vessels shall be wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any territories, countries, islands, or places, within the limits of the charter of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies

Be it ordained by the Right Honorable William Pitt Earl Amherst, Governor General of Fort William in Bengal, in Council, by virtue of the powers in him vested by the said act, that from and after the publication hereof, in the manner hereinafter directed, the following rules and regulations shall be observed by masters, officers, and owners of ships and vessels trading, under the authority of the said act, the crews of which ships and vessels shall be wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any of the territories, countries, islands, or places within the limits of the charter of the said United Company, whilst such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives shall be on board such ships or vessels, and whilst absent from the countries or places to which they shall respectively belong, and until they shall be cleared back to the places to which they belong, or from whence they have been taken

Every such ship or vessel, which shall clear out from any port or place in any territory, country, or island, under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, upon any voyage to the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or to any port or place beyond the limits of the charter of the said United Company, and every such ship or vessel which shall arrive at any port or place in the said United Kingdom, and every such ship or vessel which having cleared out from any port or place, in any territory, country, or island as aforesaid, shall arrive at any port or place without the limits of the charter of the said United Company, shall be provided with an expert surgeon, of ability and knowledge, and in each case, before any such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, such surgeon shall be previously examined by the Medical Board, or by such medical person or persons, as shall be appointed for that purpose by the Government, or principal officer of the port or place from whence such ship or vessel shall clear out, and no surgeon shall be deemed a fit surgeon, unless he shall be testified by such Medical Board, or by such other medical person or persons, to be duly qualified, and such surgeon shall be retained and entertained on board such ship or vessel, during the whole voyage, (unavoidable casualties excepted) by and at the expense of the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, and shall administer such medical and surgical aid as shall be requisite to the Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage on which such ship or vessel shall proceed or be bound, and every such ship or vessel shall also be furnished, at the like expense, with a proper quantity and assortment of medicines fit for the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and it shall and may be lawful for the Government, or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, and before such ship or vessel shall clear out, to appoint any medical person or persons to examine the quantity, quality, and assortment of such medicines, and such ship or vessel shall not be permitted to clear out from such port or place as aforesaid, until the Government, or principal officer thereof, shall be duly satisfied, that a sufficient quantity and proper assortment of such medicines shall have been furnished provided always, that if such owner or owners, master or other commanding officer of any such ship or vessel which may be intended to be cleared out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging

to the surgeon, within the limits aforesaid, after using due diligence and reasonable and proper means to that behalf, shall and be able to procure or retain an expert surgeon, duly qualified in his profession, and such owner or owners, master or other commanding officer, shall represent the same to the Government, or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, together with a true statement of the means that have been adopted or employed to procure a fit surgeon as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful for the Government or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, on being duly satisfied that a fit surgeon cannot be procured, to authorize, and permit such ship or vessel, by a licence in writing, to be in that behalf granted by the secretary, for the time being of such Government, or by the principal officer of such other port or place as aforesaid, to clear out and proceed on the voyage then intended, without having such surgeon on board, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

II. That every such ship or vessel which shall be navigated by the proportion of British seamen, directed by the twenty-first section of the said Act of Parliament, that is to say, by four British seamen as part of the crew, for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, shall be manned with not less than six of such Asiatic sailors, lascars or natives, being men, or five men and two boys for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the crew whereof shall be in part composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, and which shall not be navigated by the proportion of British seamen aforesaid, but which shall, by virtue of the twenty-second section of the said Act of Parliament be licensed to sail and carry on her voyage with a less proportion of British seamen than required by the said twenty-first section of the said Act of Parliament, shall be manned with such a proportion of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, to the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, as is hereinafter specified, (that is to say) when the number of such British seamen shall be three for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be seven men and one boy for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, when the number of such British seamen shall be two for every hundred tons, of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be nine, being men, or eight men and two boys for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, when the number of such British seamen shall be one for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be ten men and one boy for every such hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and when such ship or vessel shall be navigated by any British seamen, exclusive of the mates or officers, and the number of such British seamen shall be less than one for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be eleven, being men, or ten men and two boys for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the crew whereof shall be wholly composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, or which shall, with the exception of the mates or officers, be wholly composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be provided with a gunner, a carpenter, a caulker, and the usual number of seamen, and shall exclusively of such officers, gunner, carpenter, caulker, seamen, and servants, in such ship or vessel, be manned with not less than twelve of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, being men, or eleven men and two boys for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof.

III. Every such ship or vessel shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expence of the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, with a sufficient quantity of wholesome and good provisions, and with a sufficient quantity of fuel properly adapted for the use of the Asiatic sailors, lascars and natives, who may embark, or who, during the voyage, may be on board such ship or vessel, and such provisions shall be regularly served out to such Asiatic sailors, lascars and natives, during the course of such voyage, in manner following, that is to say, whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall be within the tropics, agreeably to the undermentioned scale, viz.

	PER MAN PER DAY.				PER MAN PER DAY.			PER MAN PER MONTH.		
	lbs.	oz.	d.	or	Servs.	Chks.	Sa. wt.	Servs.	Chks.	Sa. wt.
Rice.....	2	0	14	"	1	0	0	30	0	0
Dhol.....	0	0	5	7	0	0	24	0	11	0
Ghee.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	0	13	0
Salt.....	0	0	0	13	0	0	16	0	9	0
Turnerie.....	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	11	0	0
Garlic.....	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	14	0	0
Chillies.....	0	0	1	15	0	0	23	6	24	0
Tamarind.....	0	0	0	13	0	0	14	0	9	0
Gummin Seed.....	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
Coriander Seed.....	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
Peas, Beans, and Potatoes, (As far as a reasonable stock of them can be laid in at the commencement of the voyage)	0	0	4	2	0	2	0	3	19	0
Ginger.....	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	3	0
Tea.....	0	0	0	11	0	0	14	0	0	0
Sugar.....	0	0	1	6	0	0	24	0	0	0
Vinegar—Six pints per month, per man.	0	0	0	11	0	0	14	0	0	0
Oil for the body, in bad weather.	0	0	0	11	0	0	14	0	0	0
								Per man per Day		

Per man per Day.

# NAVY REGULATIONS.

(14)

And whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall pass beyond the equator, either to the northward or southward, then, in addition to the foregoing stock of provisions, shall be added food of a more nourishing quality, viz.

	PER MAN PER MONTH.				PER MAN PER DAY.	
	lb.	oz.	dr.		Scraps.	Drams.
Pillow meat, .....	2	2	7	dr	4	"
Curry meat, .....	2	2	0	"	4	"
Blancet, .....	10	4	4	"	4	"
Wheat, .....	14	2	12	"	7	"
Pickled mangroes, .....	2	0	12	"	1	"
Rum, { Exclusive of the discretionary allowance in } { time of bad weather, .....					Two drams per day per man.	

And in addition to the above mentioned stock of provisions, and other articles hereinbefore mentioned, the owners or owner of every such ship or vessel hereinbefore mentioned shall also lay in a stock of tobacco sufficient for the supply of at least three barths of the Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives on board, for each voyage, at the rate of one half ear or one pound weight per man per month to be served out to such Asiatic sailors lascars or natives, when their own private stock of that article shall have been exhausted, which tobacco shall be estimated at twenty per cent., on the prime cost of the article, such prime cost to be paid for by the inspecting or other officer appointed for that purpose, and the price of such tobacco to be deducted at the end of the voyage, from the wages of such men to whom the same shall have been supplied, and the said quantity of provisions and other articles, which shall be laid in for the use of the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid shall be estimated, as follows, viz. to Europe, North America, the Eastern Coast of South America, and the Western Coast of America respectively, customary provision for six months, and food of a more nourishing quality for four months. To New South Wales, customary provisions for a month. Food of a more nourishing quality for two months. And it is hereby directed that a stock of fuel and water shall be laid in by every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, for the supply of the Asiatic sailors lascars, or natives on board, and that it shall be in proportion to the stock of other provisions taken on board as aforesaid, and that the said stock of water shall be in proportion to the number of Asiatic sailors lascars or other natives on board of such ship or vessel as aforesaid, and that in particular the said stock of water so taken in for the supply of the Asiatic sailors lascars and other natives shall be of sufficient quantity to allow for every Asiatic sailor lascar or other native on board of such ship or vessel during the said voyage, one gallon at the least for each day, provided always, that whenever the seamen or any other part of the crew of such ship or vessel shall be Anglo Asiatics or native Portuguese, they shall be victualled as European seamen.

IV Every such ship or vessel shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expense of the owners or owner of such ship or vessel and for the use of such Asiatic sailors lascars and natives who may embark or be on board such ship or vessel, during the intended voyage, the following bedding and clothing, viz. one bed to consist of three country blankets sewed together. One pillow stuffed together with blanketing. One blanket one jacket and one pair of trousers with feet made of four yards of European red or blue cloth. One jacket and one pair of trousers with feet made either of European cloth or country blanketing. One pair of shoes. Two woollen caps. Two pair of woollen mittens of each man; and that such bedding and clothing shall be delivered out to such Asiatic sailors lascars and natives as aforesaid who may not be previously supplied therewith whenever such ship or vessel shall be in any latitude to the northward of twenty four degrees north latitude or to the southward of twenty four degrees south latitude and that such bedding and clothing shall thereupon become the property of the person or persons to whom the same shall be delivered. Provided always that no Asiatic sailor lascar or native shall be entitled to receive more than one set of bedding and of clothing in the course of one voyage, and that the owners or owner of such ship or vessel supplying such bedding or clothing shall be at liberty to deduct from the wages of each Asiatic sailor lascar and native as aforesaid who shall be supplied with such bedding or clothing in addition to the prime cost twenty per cent. on the articles respectively supplied to any such Asiatic sailor lascar or native as aforesaid, and which said prime cost shall be certified by the inspecting or other officer thereto appointed.

V Every such ship or vessel shall be provided with healthy and roomy berths or lodging places, properly ventilated in the fore part of the between decks of such ship or vessel which shall be left clear for the accommodation of the Asiatic sailors lascars and natives as aforesaid who may embark or proceed on board of such ship or vessel to each man of whom in ships or vessels having no top galleys fore castle shall be allowed a space of thirty-five cubic feet, for his accommodation before the main mast, but in case of ships or vessels having a top galleys fore castle, twenty four cubic feet shall be deemed sufficient for each of such persons, and that all such Asiatic sailors lascars and natives as aforesaid who shall not be required to perform the duties of the said ship or vessel or who shall not belong to the watch gang that may be actually employed in performing the duty or work of the said ship or vessel, shall be suffered and permitted to remain in their berths or lodging places herein before mentioned in the same manner as is usually permitted to European sailors, and until it shall be the turn of duty of such Asiatic sailors lascars or natives who may remain below to relieve the watch or gang employed on the upper deck and in order to enable the Asiatic sailors lascars, or natives as aforesaid to obtain the benefit of this rule or regulation the master or commander of every such ship or vessel shall divide the Asiatic sailors lascars or natives into two watches or gangs according to the duty of the said ship or vessel may require and in such manner that a portion of such Asiatic sailors lascars or natives forming one watch or gang may remain on the upper deck to perform the duty of the said ship, while the residue of such Asiatic sailors lascars and natives may remain in their berths, or lodging places as aforesaid in the same manner as is usually practised and observed towards European sailors, and every such ship or vessel as aforesaid of the burthen of five hundred tons and under shall be provided with, and at the expense of the owners or owner thereof with one caboon for the purpose of enabling the said Asiatic sailors lascars, and natives to cook their victuals on board such ship or vessel according to the manners, habits and customs of such Asiatic sailors lascars or natives respectively, and to be appropriated exclusively to and for their use, and which said caboons shall not be less in length than five feet ten inches or in breadth than three feet two inches and in height five feet and every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, exceeding five hundred tons shall in like manner be furnished with two such caboons, for the purposes herein aforesaid.

VI No such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, before the commander thereof shall have delivered to the officer authorized to grant the port clearance, a true list in duplicate of every Asiatic sailor,



Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native on board, or intended to be taken on board such ship or vessel, and a true specification of the terms and rate of wages on which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native shall have been hired, and also a true list in duplicate, of the tobacco, and quantities and sorts of provisions, and the prices thereof respectively, and of the quantities of water and fuel respectively, which shall have been provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and also a true and correct list in duplicate, of the bedding and clothing, and the prices thereof respectively, provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and also a true list in duplicate, of the quantities, qualities and assortment of medicines provided, and on board of such last mentioned ship or vessel, each part or list as aforesaid being signed by the commander of the ship or vessel, so delivering the same to the officer authorized to grant a port clearance as aforesaid; and in order that it may be ascertained that such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing are respectively sufficient in quantity, and fit and proper in quality for the use of the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, during the intended voyage, the owners or owner, or commander of every such ship or vessel, shall deliver samples or portions of all such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing, with the prices thereof respectively, to the inspecting officer, or other person or persons who shall or may be appointed by the Government, or other principal officer of the port or place at which such ship or vessel may be, to inspect the same respectively, and such owners or owner or commander, shall from time to time, produce such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing to such inspecting officer, or other person or persons so appointed, as well on board of the said ship or vessel, as before the same shall have been put on board, for such inspecting officer, or other person or persons so appointed to inspect and examine the same, respect being had to the convenience of the commander, and the time of loading the said ship or vessel, and the owners or owner, or commander of such ship or vessel as aforesaid, shall permit and suffer such inspecting officer, or other person or persons, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the Government, or principal officer of the port or place in which such ship or vessel may be, to inspect and examine the said ship or vessel, as well below as upon the upper deck, in order to ascertain what accommodations, or berths, or lodging places, may have been provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, and whether sufficient space shall have been left to afford healthy and roomy berths or lodging places for such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives respectively, in manner herein aforesaid, and also, in order to ascertain whether proper and sufficient accommodations for cooking have been provided, so that such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, may be enabled to cook their victuals on board, each ship or vessel, according to their own manners, habits, and customs. And that when such ship or vessel shall so clear out, the officer authorized to grant such port clearance, shall counter sign the respective lists herein before directed, to be delivered to him in duplicate, and return one part of each set of lists to the person in command of such ship or vessel, and that on the arrival of such ship or vessel at the port or place within the said United Kingdom to which such ship or vessel may be bound, or at any other port or place belonging to His Majesty, without the limits of the charter of the said United Company, to which such ship or vessel may be bound, the person in command of such ship or vessel shall deliver such lists, so countersigned, to the officer authorized to admit such ship or vessel to entry, and shall also deliver to the said last mentioned officer a true list containing the names of every Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, not included in the first list countersigned as aforesaid, and who shall have been shipped after the commencement of the voyage of such ship or vessel, or during the progress thereof, with a specification in like manner of the terms and rates of wages, at which such last mentioned Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, may have been hired; and also a true and correct statement in writing, of any casualties that may have happened on such ship or vessel, and of said Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives as aforesaid, who at any time were shipped on such ship or vessel, and of what shall have become of every man comprised in such lists, and who shall not be on board such ship or vessel at the time of her entry into any such port: and also a true and correct account, shewing the bedding and clothing, and quantity of tobacco, which may have been furnished and supplied to each Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage, and what sum or balance shall be due and owing to each Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, for his wages at the time of the arrival of such ship or vessel at her consigned port.

VII. The owners or owner of every such ship or vessel, from which any Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall be discharged or landed in any country, other than that from which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been shipped, or to which he shall belong, shall, at the proper costs and charges of such owners or owner, find and provide proper and sufficient lodging, raiment, food, medicines, and if necessary medical and surgical assistance for each and every Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, who may be so discharged or landed as aforesaid, from the time of the discharge or landing of each and every such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, until he shall be able to enter himself on board of some other ship or vessel bound to his own country, and on which he may work his way to the port whence he may have been shipped, provided that the owners or owner of the ship or vessel bound to the country of such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall contract to provide such last mentioned Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, with a proper berth and good and sufficient food, bedding, clothing, medicines, and medical and surgical aid during such voyage to the port or place where such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, may have been shipped or hired as aforesaid, and in the same manner and subject to the rules and regulations hereinbefore respectively ordained for the accommodation and treatment of Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, the whole expense of which contract, if any, to be borne and sustained by the owners or natives of the ship or vessel on which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been shipped within the limits aforesaid, and from which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been discharged, or landed as aforesaid, provided also, that if such last mentioned Asiatic sailor or native shall not be able, either from want of opportunity, from sickness, or from any other cause, within four calendar months from the time of his discharge or landing as aforesaid, to enter himself on board of such ship or vessel bound to his own country, or to the port or place where he may have been hired or shipped, in conformity with the contract, and on the terms or conditions hereinbefore mentioned, in any such case, the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, from which such last mentioned Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid, shall find and provide for him a suitable passage to the country, port or place at which he shall have been hired or shipped, or to which he may belong, with sufficient and proper food, clothing, bedding, medicines, and medical and surgical aid, during such passage, and in the manner hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, during the voyage on board the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid, and the owners or owner of every such ship or vessel trading under the authority of this act, who shall contract, or agree to carry or convey any Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, and who shall have been hired or discharged as aforesaid, from any port or place in the United Kingdom, or without the limits aforesaid, to the port or place at which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been hired or shipped, or to which he shall belong, and whether such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have entered himself to work his way back as aforesaid, or shall have been sent on board as a passenger, shall be subject to the rules and regulations hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic sail-

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

lives, persons, and property as aforesaid, during the voyage on the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged or landed so far as the same may be respectively applicable to the said ship or vessel, and to the said Asiatic sailor, seaman, or native as aforesaid, may have been employed on board of the said ship or vessel, or on the part or parts to which he may be assigned.

The foregoing rules and regulations to take effect, and to be and continue in full force at the Port of Port William aforesaid, from the opening of the calendar month after the publication of the said regulations in the Port William Gazette, at Port George, Bombay, Prince of Wales Island, and at other ports and places in any territory country or island under the Government of the said United Kingdom, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, from and after the expiration of one calendar month after the publication of such rules and regulations by the respective Governments, or the respective authorities, constitute the authorities at Port Saint George, Bombay, Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and at other ports and places respectively.

The several rules to be observed by the masters, officers, and owners of ships trading according to the authority of the Act of Parliament above mentioned, under the rules and regulations now published for general information, will be determined by the Marine Board, and duly notified by public advertisement from their office.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

B. MOLONY, *Acting Secretary to the Government.*

## NOTIFICATION

With reference to the rules and regulations passed by Government on the 31st January last, and published in the *Government Gazette* of the 14th instant, notice is hereby given to owners and commanders of ships or vessels, whose crews are wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, that the Marine Surgeon and his assistants have been appointed to examine the quantity, quality, and assortment of medicines to be supplied, agreeably to the first section. They are accordingly requested to submit the same for the inspection of one of the above officers, communicating at the same time, in writing, the number of Asiatic sailors, seamen, or natives of which the crew of their ship or vessel is composed, the port to which the said ship or vessel is bound, and the probable length of the voyage on which she is proceeding.

It is hereby further notified, in the event of owners or commanders being unable to obtain a duly qualified surgeon for the voyage as required by the said rules, or to procure the proper number of British seamen, that it is to say 4 British seamen as part of the crew for every hundred tons of the registered burden of the ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of an hundred tons; that they are to make application to Government through the Marine Board for a license to sail without such surgeon, or without such proportion of British seamen—accordingly, in such application with proof of their having used due diligence to procure the above. The application for a license to sail without the proper number of British seamen as aforesaid must also state the number of British seamen on board in order that it may be entered in the license, agreeably to the provisions of the act of the 4th George the 4th c. 80.

By order of Marine Board

(Signed) W. P. PALMER, *Acting Secretary*

*Marine Board 1st 21st February 1828*

## NOTICE

Owners and Commanders of ships and vessels are hereby informed that with reference to the Notification under date 21st February 1828 published in the *Government Gazette* of the 28th of the same month, the Duties of the Inspector of Provisions &c. for Asiatic Seamen will be conducted from this date by the Department of the Master Attendant.

By order of the Marine Board

(Signed) CHAS. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*

*Port William, Marine Board Office 7th April 1830*

*Notes touching the Pilot Station for the River Hooghly, during the S.W. Monsoon of the year 1842, &c.*

The experience of a second season's trial of the new Pilot Station off the South Channel having established that it can be made by Vessels from False Point with the greatest facility, and that Pilots can also be readily supplied, and the same causes existing which during last S.W. Monsoon rendered necessary the removal of the Pilot Station from off Point Palmyra, to a position about 16 miles S.W. of the Outer Floating Light (latitude 20° 36' N. longitude 80° 03' E. and in from 17 to 22 fathoms water—Notice is hereby given that this latter Station will in future be continued during S.W. Monsoon viz. from 1st March to the 1st May.

No difficulty can possibly be felt in passing from False Point to the new Station, if common attention be paid to the lead and to the following Directions:—require by Captain Lloyd late off Marine Survey of General, after a careful survey of the ground between the two Ports.

False Point Light House is in latitude 20° 19' N. and longitude 80° 47' E. and the South Channel Light House is in latitude 20° 09' N. and longitude 80° 4 E. and bears from the Light House N. 61° E. true, or N. E. by E. 1/4 E. by compass distant 83 miles and is lead 12 fathoms.

A Bank of soundings extends from off Point Palmyra in a direction towards the tail of the Western Reef, and the nature of the bottom (as distinguished from that of the Hooghly deposit which is sand and shells, with shining specks) is a gravelly substance composed of sand and shells and small pebbles discharged from the

Kunka and other Rivers near Point Palmyra the lighter material of which being carried further out is deposited, and for as what is called the Pilot's Ridge which in cloving to the N.W. shows a little less water than on either side. In coming from seaward you shoal rather suddenly from 28 to 23 fathoms upon the Eastern Edge. It is composed of a shelly sand or minute gravel of a reddish or rusty brown color.

The best guide therefore to enable a vessel to direct her course from False Point to the vessel at the New Station, will be to run down the edge of the Pilot's Ridge which can readily be done by making the Light House and bringing it to Lead W. S. W. or S. W. by W. distant by computation from 16 to 18 miles, then steering to the N. N. W. and having gradually increased the depth of water to 23 fathoms upon the Eastern



## MARINE REGULATIONS

of the Ridge, regulates the current to keep between it and 20 fathoms, when by attending to the lead and nature of the soundings, vessels find distance from the Light House, it is almost impossible to miss the Pilot Vessels (if the above limits are kept within) either by getting too far to windward or sitting too close, for the soundings increase so rapidly to seawards from the proposed new station, that 25 fathoms is not far more than 3 or 4 miles to the southward of it, and 30 fathoms the same distance to the westward of it.

"The soundings to seaward of this Ridge are in general a greenish or olive coloured mud, with occasionally a few bits of broken shells mixed with it."

Vessels approaching the station during the day are required to show the usual signal for a Pilot and by night to give as early and as much warning as possible by firing guns, burning blue lights, and by exhibiting two lights in a vertical position, when best seen; but Commanders are strictly enjoined to avoid as much as possible making the station during the night.

To mark the station until a proper Light Vessel is built, of which due notice will be given, one of the Pilot Vessels will show during the day a large St. George's Jack (white with red cross) at the main top gallant mast head and a good mast head light during the night, and will burn a blue light and a maroon alternately every half hour and fire a gun at 9 P. M. at midnight, and at 4 A. M. Vessels approaching the station and while there, as well as when approaching the light and buoy station vessels, are

as well as when approaching the light and buoy station vessels, are warned to be careful in avoiding collision by night or by day and in communicating with either of the above vessels either at anchor or afloat too, when it is necessary to cross her to pass under the stern. Several instances of serious damage having occurred during the S. W. Monsoon, whereby the outer floating light was more than once compelled to leave her station for repairs to the great inconvenience and risk of vessels entering and quitting the river.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

C B GREENLAW, Secretary.

Port William, the 14th December, 1848.

### TO CAPTAIN T. T. HARRINGTON, Master Assistant

SIR—I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Members of the Pilot Service that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to modify the rates of allowances to all persons henceforward admitted into the Pilot Establishment in the following manner.

Volunteers to receive.....	Co's Rs.	60 per mensem.
Junior Second Mates ditto .....	"	80 ditto
The above after three years not having promotion are to receive.....	"	100 ditto.
Senior Second Mates to receive.....	"	130 ditto.
After three years.....	"	140 ditto.
Mates.....	"	150 ditto.
After three years .....	"	170 ditto.
After six years .....	"	190 ditto
Masters to receive.....	"	280 ditto.
After four years.....	"	320 ditto.
After eight years .....	"	360 ditto.
After twelve years .....	"	400 ditto.
Branch Pilots.....	"	550 ditto

The Hon'ble Court have been further pleased to permit of such Members of the Service as may desire it being brought on the new system provided they signify their wish to that effect within three months from the date of your promulgating this communication, of course present incumbents coming into the new arrangements will only be entitled to Company's Rupees in number as now fixed, but they will be entitled to their pension in Rupees if they continue their contribution in that currency.

The Hon'ble Court have further declared their purpose forthwith to make as many appointments of Volunteers as will complete the regulated number of the service. viz 130.

I have, &c

(Signed)

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary

Port William, Marine Board Office, Aug. 5, 1850

### ESTABLISHMENT OF A LIGHT HOUSE AT PONDICHERY.

From the 1st of July, 1850, a fixed light of the 3d magnitude, will be exhibited during the whole night, on the summit of a tower recently constructed at Pondichery.

This light, placed at 80 feet above the level of the sea, will be seen in clear weather, from a ship's poop, from a distance of sixteen to seventeen nautical miles.

During the N. E. monsoon that is to say, from the month of October to March vessels arriving during the night, in the roads of Pondichery, should anchor in ten or twelve fathoms water, the light bearing by compass from W by N to W N W. This anchorage will be the most convenient for communication with the shore and for weighing in case of bad weather.

During the S. W. monsoon, the wind prevailing from S. E. on the coast, from the end of March to October, bad weather is not to be apprehended, vessels can then anchor at night in six or seven fathoms with the light bearing by Compass from W to W by N.

Thus placed, the vessels will be during such season, in the most favorable position for communication with the shore.

(Signed)

A. HOSTEIN,

*Le Capitaine de Port.*

Approved,

(Signed)

L. DALMAS,

*Le Commisnaire de la Marine Ordonnaire.*

Pondichery, the 10th March, 1850

Published by order of the Marine Board,

(Signed)

C B GREENLAW, Secretary

Port William, April 20, 1850.

# MARINE NOTICES

## NOTICE

Is hereby given, that a Light is now exhibited on the *Oyster Rock* at the entrance of the Arracan River in Lat.  $20^{\circ} 30' N$  Long.  $92^{\circ} 40' E$ . The Light is a fixed light, bearing from the *Oyster Rock* about five or six miles off shore, and may be seen from the Deck of the Ship in clear weather at a distance of 16 miles. The following Directions by Captain Paterson, Commander of the S. G. S. *Albatross*, under the Port of Akyab at night, by the aid of this Light, and one intended to be published for the Home now residing on Mosque Point, within the River, are published for general information.

By Order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

A. B. CLAFFERTON, *Off. Secy.*

Port William, the 26th June, 1844.

## SAILING DIRECTIONS FOR THE PORT OF AKYAB, IN THE ARRACAN RIVER.

Ships sailing for Akyab during the South West Monsoon should steer for the South end of the *Western Bologo*, in Lat.  $19^{\circ} 30' N$  Long.  $92^{\circ} E$ , then standing along the Coast to the Northwest and Westward about five or six miles off shore, until the Light is sighted on the *Great Savage*, at the entrance of the Arracan River, then steer so as to bring it to bear N by East or N N E, and if they intend to run during the night, with either of these bearings they will cross the bar in the best water, in three or four low water spring tides.

After deepening across it, the course should be altered to N by W or even N N W, according to the state of the Tide and Sea at the time to avoid the *Western Rocks* (above water) bearing from the *Oyster Rock* S W  $\frac{1}{2}$  S distant nearly half a mile, the Flood Tide sets in on these Rocks.

When the Light bears East in six to nine fathoms on the edge of the flat to the Westward, the course must be altered to N N E, and N E by N, having brought the Light to bear S E by  $\frac{1}{2}$  S, the Ship will be inside of *Passage Rock*, which is five to seven feet above water, and bears from the *Savage Light* N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N, distant a quarter of a mile, and should then steer N E Easterly, to avoid the Reef projecting from *Mosque Point* a mile in extent to the South, some of the Rocks are above water at half ebb. There is a Red Buoy placed on the Southern entrance in about nine fathoms, which with attention may be seen in a clear night without the moon, and after bringing *Mosque Point* to bear N W by N, to N. W. the Ship should anchor.

On *Mosque Point* a small Light House is nearly finished, the Light of which will be a deep red, and will be seen about six miles or three miles beyond the bar, as a leading mark to clear the *Western Rocks*, keeping it a little open to the Westward of the *Savage Light* when steering in or out, also to point out when the Ship is inside of the Reef of *Mosque Point*. With this Light bearing N W by N to N. W. is good anchorage, having excellent holding ground and perfectly sheltered from the Sea.

A stranger should not attempt to run in at night, particularly in the rains, except at high or low water, as the ebb tide runs very rapidly in strong eddies off the *Passage Rock*, over the dangerous flat to the Westward, and the flood in the strong eddies upon the Rocks.

During the N E Monsoon Ships bound to Akyab, from the Northward, should endeavour to make the *Tattle Land* of the *Western Bologo* in Lat.  $20^{\circ} 1' N$ , then steering due East they will avoid the *Oyster Reef* in Lat.  $20^{\circ} 3' N$  Long.  $92^{\circ} 40' E$ , which is distant from the *Savage Light* fifteen miles due West. This course is recommended, as although in favorable weather the *Savage Light* is seen outside the Reef in 16 to 17 fathoms water, the depth suddenly decreases, and the probability of heavy or rainy weather would prevent the Light being seen, and steering boldly in to sight it, to the Northward of Lat.  $20^{\circ} 1'$  would endanger the safety of the vessel, by suddenly falling upon the *Oyster Rock* or Reef before sighting the Light House.

I would not advise strangers on any occasion to make use of the Channel inside of the *Oyster Rock* or Reef.

JAMES PATERSON,

Commander H. Co's Ship *Albatross*.

(True Copy.)

A. B. CLAFFERTON, *Off. Secy.*

## PAYMENTS AT THE MARINE PAY OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that in future parties in whose favor monies are passed payable by the Marine Paymaster, will be required to attend to the following directions —

If the party, in whose favor the bill is passed, himself draws the money at the Pay Office, he will be required to receipt the bill and also to sign an office check for the amount.

On the other hand, if the money is to be drawn by the agency of a sircar or other person, it will be necessary that the amount should be made payable (under the signature of the party in whose favor it is passed) to such sircar or other person by name—or to bearer—and such sircar, or other person, or the bearer, will be required to receipt the bill and to sign the office check for the amount.

Of course in the latter case, if the money should be paid to the wrong person in consequence of the bill being lost or stolen, or otherwise surreptitiously obtained by the party presenting it, the Marine Department cannot be considered answerable.

By order of the Marine Board,

Port William, the 5th May, 1836.

O. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*.

## COMMANDERS TO FIND GUARANTEE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT CHARGES.

Port William the 5th February, 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that whereas, in several late instances the Marine Board, have been unable to recover just claims for sundry port charges, incurred after ships have left Calcutta, such as for detention of row boats and additional pilotage charges, arising from the original draft or water given, being con-

considerably under the actual—it has been deemed expedient, that the commanders of all vessels, from and after the 20th instant, shall previously to their being provided with a pilot, furnish the Master Attendant with a guarantee of some respectable house, for the payment of all such charges. Copies of the form of application for a pilot, and of the guarantee will be furnished at the Bankshall.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. TROTTER, Secretary.

1.—Parties having any claims on the Marine Department, are requested, on and after the 1st proximo to forward the same, for examination and registry, direct to the Marine Board, whence, if found correct, they will be transmitted, without loss of time, to the Marine Pay Master, passed for payment.

2.—To prevent, as much as possible the multiplication of unnecessary correspondence, it is requested, that bills may be, in general, transmitted under a blank cover, superscribed with reference to the contents of the former; and that on the face of the bill itself a reference may be made to the authority on which the claim is preferred, and the vouchers, if any, annexed to the bill. In cases where the claim has arisen out of correspondence with the Board, a reference, by number and date, to the Board's letter, sanctioning the charge, will be sufficient.

3.—Of course when a bill is presented on account of transactions, which have not been previously before the Board, it will still be necessary to accompany the bill with vouchers, and an explanatory letter.

4.—Any bill, which may be found inadmissible, or to require correction, or further voucher, will be returned to the party as early as possible; and should it not be so returned within the week, the drawer will know that it has been passed to the Marine Pay Master, and may accordingly, apply for the payment.

By order of the Marine Board,

Marine Board, 9th October, 1828.

J. TROTTER, Secretary.

### MARINE COURT'S OF INQUIRY.

Notice is hereby given, for the information of the mercantile community and others concerned that, under the sanction of Government, the following amended rules, for the appointment and guidance of Marine Committees of Inquiry, intended to investigate and report upon complaints officially preferred to the Marine Board, by or through the Master Attendant, against any member or members of the pilot service, have been adopted, and will be in force from the present date, viz.

1st. The Master Attendant or his Deputy, shall ordinarily officiate as president of all such committees.  
2d. When the Master Attendant or his Deputy cannot preside with propriety, as in cases where either is complainant, the Marine Pay Master shall be nominated president, and, if he should be unable to attend, the commander of any of the Honorable Company's chartered ships or cruisers, or if no such officer should be in Calcutta and able to officiate, some other eligible individual, by profession a mariner, shall be selected by the Marine Board to preside.

3d. A commander of some one of the Honorable Company's chartered ships, shall be always appointed to sit as a member of the Court, whenever such nomination can be made.

4th. In making arrangements for the formation of every Committee of Inquiry, five commanders in the country service, or as many as can be called upon, if the number of such commanders in Calcutta shall be less than five, shall be apprized of the intentions of the Marine Board, to appoint the committee, and it shall be optional for the whole of those so apprized, or any number of them best able to attend, to sit as members of the said Committee of Inquiry.

5th. If no commander in the country service shall, after being so apprized, think proper to attend, it shall be, nevertheless, competent for the remaining members present, to conduct the investigation, and to report upon the subject of complaint, as directed.

6th. Two branch pilots shall be nominated to sit as members of every Committee of Inquiry.

7th. When an opinion, given on professional points, is only that of a majority of the committee, the dissentient member or members shall be entitled to record in the proceedings of the committee his or their dissent respectively, with the reasons which have induced him or them to dissent from the majority, for the information of the Marine Board.

8th. The Judge Advocate shall be instructed, in every case, to take down minutes of the proceedings, and to conduct the inquiry, with the powers usually exercised by Judge Advocates in Naval and Military Courts of Inquiry.

By order of the Marine Board,

H. SARGENT, Secretary.

N. L. Marine Board, 22d Sept. 1828.

### COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE NAVY AND ARMY.

NAVY.		ARMY.
Admiral of the fleet,.....	with.....	Field Marshal.
Admirals,.....	".....	Generals.
Vice-Admirals,.....	".....	Lieut-Generals.
Rear-Admirals,.....	".....	Major-Generals.
Commodores, 1st Capt. to Commander-in-Chief,...	".....	Brigadier-Generals.
Captains of three years' Post,.....	".....	Colonels.
Other Post Captains,.....	".....	Lieut. Colonels,
Commanders,.....	".....	Majors.
Lieutenants,.....	".....	Captains.

## ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD THE PILOT VESSELS.

The following Revised Rules relating to the Accommodation of Individuals proceeding to the River do not board any of the Honble Company's Pilot Vessels, having been sanctioned by Government and are published for general information.

1st Officers Civil and Military when ordered to proceed down the River on Public Service, on board a Pilot Vessel, are to notify the same to the Master Attendant, or in his absence to his Assistant, who will select the vessel with reference to the exigencies of the Service, on which such Officer shall proceed. In cases where persons, whether Public Officers or Private Individuals, are desirous of proceeding on board a Pilot Vessel for the benefit of their health, application is to be made as above stated, and accompanied by a Medical Certificate, shewing the necessity for the Party to proceed to sea, when permission will be granted by the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to repair on board such vessel as may be available. Individuals again, both in the Service and out of it, who have occasion to go on board a Pilot Vessel for purposes unconnected with their duty or health, are to make application to the Superintendent of Marine stating the purposes for which they desire the indulgence, and the time for which they are likely to be on board. The Pilots are on no account whatever to receive on board as Passengers any Individuals who have not obtained the sanction above specified.

2d Individuals proceeding on board Pilot Vessels under any of the circumstances stated above, are entitled to occupy the larboard half of the after accommodation, free of other charge than that of Table Money hereafter specified. It must be understood that in all cases when in conformity with these orders the larboard cabin has been assigned to any Lady or Gentlemen, no one can claim a share of such accommodation while the party by whom it was first engaged remains on board. Other parties either in or out of the Service, permitted to go on board, can only have such accommodation as the dining cabin affords, unless the Pilot in charge should let any of them have the use of his the starboard cabin. It is to be optional with him to allow the occupation of it except as to Officers ordered on board on duty, to whom he must give up his or the star board half of the accommodation if required, but he is on no account to demand a greater sum for this accommodation than Eight Company's Rupees per diem for the first fourteen days and Six Rupees for every day after, whether it be given up voluntarily, or under orders.

3 Pilots in charge of vessels are to provide a suitable Table for their Passengers and are on no account to demand a larger amount for Table Money than the sums specified in the margin and any Pilot making directly or indirectly any demand either for Table Money or Accommodation, not strictly authorized by these Regulations besides being compelled to refund any overcharge will be subjected to such loss of Rank or other punishment as Government, at the recommendation of the Superintendent of Marine, may award.

4 Warrant Officers or other respectable parties whose means do not admit of their paying the above rates can be accommodated and mess with the 2nd Matka and Volunteers at a charge of Two Rupees a day for the first fourteen days and One Rupee Eight Annas for each day afterwards, if they remain on board. The Branch Pilots are to see that such passengers are not charged more than these rates. Any demand of more, will subject those who prefer it, to punishment.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND, Secretary.

For William the 27th August 1815

## RULES FOR CLEARING THE RIVER HOOGHLY OF WRECKS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.

1 In order to provide for clearing the bed of the river of all anchors that have been lost in its channels and anchoring stations, and for the recovery and removal of every description of wreck deposited therein, it shall be the duty of the Master Attendant to employ in the most efficient manner practicable, under the official superintendence of the Marine Board, the means placed by Government at the disposal of that office for the purposes specified.

2 All recovered anchors, grapnels and wrecks of every description, shall be landed as soon as may be practicable in the same state in which they are recovered. Articles belonging to the Honble Company, are to be deposited in the Bankshall premises, and immediately after their being so deposited, a full and accurate description shall be taken of the articles for registry, specifying whether the articles are of a perishable nature or not, place where and date when found, and such other information as may be at all calculated to enable owners to identify their property. A distinguishing mark is to be placed on the anchor or other thing so recovered, with white paint, when the article will admit of it, the mark expressing the year in which it was recovered, and its number in the register of that year, when the article will not admit of being marked with white paint it is to be in some other manner sufficiently identified, so as to connect it with its particular item in the registry.

3 The above information is to be regularly entered into books of registry to be kept for that purpose at the Master Attendant's Office, which books shall be always open for public inspection, during the hours of business, a copy of this registry shall be sent weekly under the signature of the Master Attendant to the Marine Board who will cause a list of the recovered articles with all the necessary information to be hung up in the Exchange Rooms for the information of the public.

4 In the event of the right of property being proved to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant, or in case of dispute to the satisfaction of the Marine Board, such property shall be valued by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. or the proprietors of the Exchange, subject to arbitration, and if the value fixed by them should be objected to either by the Master Attendant on the part of Government, or by the owner, when the valuation shall have been fixed, the Master Attendant shall make out a bill for salvage, rated according to the place of recovery, viz. 1/3d of the value of articles recovered above Fulta, 40 per cent on articles recovered between Fulta and Culpee, 50 per cent on articles recovered between Culpee and Saugor, and 65 per cent on articles recovered below Saugor, with interest on the amount of salvage calculated from the date of recovery at the rate of six per cent per annum, the salvage to be calculated

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

on the value fixed by Messrs. *Mechamie, Lyall and Co.* as above directed. The bill is to be sent to the Marine Board for registry. It is then to be passed to the Marine Pay Master for endorsement; on the production of whose receipt to the Master Attendant, that officer will deliver up the anchor or wreck signified.

4. All perishable property shall, if unclaimed, be sold by public auction, by Messrs. *Mechamie, Lyall and Co.* three months after its recovery; unless they, in conjunction with the Master Attendant, consider it for the interest of the owners, that it should be sooner disposed of. In like manner, all non-perishable property shall be sold at quarterly public sales, twelve months after recovery. On receipt of the net proceeds, salvage, as directed in article 4th, shall be deducted therefrom, to the credit of the "wreck and anchor care," and the balance be deposited in the General Treasury for payment, without interest, to parties at any time subsequently establishing their right thereto.

5. In cases where ships may have parted from their anchors or other property have been lost or wrecked and information of the same is immediately communicated by the owners, or commanders, to the Master Attendant, the requisite assistance is to be afforded without delay, and the anchors, &c. when recovered, are to be delivered to the owners, on security given for payment, at the rate of three rupees per cwt. for anchors, or similar property; any other description of property so recovered, is to be delivered, on payment of one half the amount of salvage, referred to in 4th paragraph, according to the place from whence the property is recovered. The valuation thereof to be made by Messrs. *Mechamie, Lyall and Co.* subject as before, to arbitration. If the owners or commanders possess suitable means for recovering their own anchors or other lost or wrecked property, within 48 hours after they have been parted from or lost, and decline receiving assistance, the interference of the Master Attendant is then forbidden; but, should they fail to remove the obstructions within that period, (unless it shall be extended under the sanction of the Marine Board,) the Master Attendant is authorized to effect the object himself; and all such anchors or property when recovered, shall be subject to the prescribed charge of salvage in article 4.

6. Should any anchors or other property, not their own, be recovered by owners or commanders of ships, when weighing or recovering their own anchors, they shall be delivered to the Master Attendant, in the state in which they may have been found, with every thing attached to them, and registered in the same way, as if they had been recovered in the first instance by the Master Attendant. In this case, however, the parties so recovering wrecked property, shall be entitled to one-half the amount of salvage.

7. The above rules are not to be construed to extend to the case of any ship or vessel being wrecked in any part of the river. In such case the Master Attendant shall on the requisition of the parties concerned, afford every practicable assistance for recovering the said ship or vessel, her stores or cargo; and such a claim, or compensation in the nature of salvage, shall be preferred by the Marine Board, as to them, under all the circumstances of the case, shall appear reasonable; should, however, the parties concerned decline the assistance of the Master Attendant, their operations shall not be interfered with unless by their negligence the navigation of the river should become liable to continued obstruction from the accident. In this case, as before, the Master Attendant is to adopt all the necessary measures to remove it.

By order of the Marine Board,

CHAS. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

*Fort William, 31th January, 1832.*

By the orders of Government communicated to the Master Attendant in Mr. Secretary Sutherland's letter No. 768, dated 17th August, 1844, it is directed that the Steam Tugs plying on the river pay 10 Rs. per diem for each day that a Pilot is employed on board. This charge to commence from the 1st September, 1844.

No. 1090.

### DEDUCTION FROM PILOTAGE CHARGE FOR EMPLOYING STEAM.

A great deal of unnecessary trouble and correspondence has been caused by parties not following the proper course for the recovery of the deduction from the charge for Pilotage, allowed for Vessels employing Steam. Bills for Pilotage are frequently returned to the Collector of Customs with a remark written on them, that the Vessel has been tugged in part or entirely to Sea. Notice is hereby given, that the deduction on that account cannot be recovered in that way. The Pilotage is payable in advance and bills for the full amount must be paid whether a Vessel is tugged by a Steamer or not; if she is, a bill must afterwards be made out for the usual deduction on that account, and presented at this office when, it will be passed, if correct and accompanied by the Pilot's Certificate specifying that Steam was employed, and to what extent, whether in part or entirely out to Sea. Without that document no such claims can be admitted. The attention of Owners and Agents of Ships to this Notification is earnestly requested.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

J. SUTHERLAND, *Secretary.*

*Fort William, the 10th Sept. 1844.*

### RULES FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO MEMBERS OF THE

PILOT SERVICE, WHETHER ON ACCOUNT OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS,

FURLOUGH, OR ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st. The following revised rules for the grant of furlough and of leave of absence to the Corps of Good Hope and elsewhere beyond sea to Members of the Pilot Service, approved and passed by the President in Council, to give effect to orders conveyed in a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 6, of 1839, dated 27th March, are published for general information.

# MARINE REGULATIONS.

(9)

1st. The following rules have been established for Members of the Pilot Service under the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors.

2d. When the public service does not require the presence of the Pilot at the establishment, a Pilot after 15 years actual service shall be allowed a furlough not exceeding three years, receiving, during such period, the same allowance, according to his rank as is hereinafter provided if absent in Europe on medical certificate, but he is not to receive any passage money.

3rd. Members of the Pilot Service whose state of health may require a voyage to sea, or who may on that account desire to leave the presidency, shall submit application for the same through the Master Attendant to the Marine Board, forwarding with the application a certificate from the Marine Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon. The Marine Board may grant leave for any period not exceeding three months, and the party availing himself of it, may draw while absent on such leave, his entire pay and allowances without deduction. If the leave solicited exceed the period of three months, the medical certificate must be countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and the sanction of Government will be required to enable the pilot to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere, under the following rules:

4th. Any member of the Pilot Service, compelled by sickness duly certified to proceed to the Cape, or elsewhere, beyond sea, within the limits of the Honorable Company's charter, shall be entitled to draw for six months from the date of his leaving the presidency the entire pay and allowances of his grade in the Pilot Service. After the first six months no Member of the Pilot Service shall receive more than 7-8ths of the allowances of his rank.

5th. Pilots authorized to proceed to England for the benefit of their health, will receive passage money and draw allowances, as heretofore, from the date of the vessel in which they embark leaving her Pilot for sea, as follows:

## PASSAGE ALLOWANCE.

Branch Pilots.....	Sa.	Ra.	1435	5
Master ditto.....	"	"	858	14
Mate ditto.....	"	"	765	8
Senior 3d mate.....	"	"	669	13
Junior 3d ditto.....	"	"	574	2
Volunteers.....	"	"	478	7

## ALLOWANCES PAYABLE DURING SICK LEAVE IN EUROPE.

Branch Pilots.....	200	Sa. Rs.	per month
Masters.....	80	"	ditto
First Mates.....	50	"	ditto
Second ditto.....	40	"	ditto
Volunteers.....	40	"	ditto

6th. Passage money will be granted in advance to Members of the Pilot Service proceeding under medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, when they may be in actual need of such assistance, at the following rates, respectively, under the condition of re-payment, by instalments, to be settled in each instance by the Marine Board and submitted for the sanction of Government along with the application.

Branch Pilot.....	Ra.	500
Master ditto.....	"	400
Mate ditto.....	"	350
Senior 3d Mate.....	"	320
Junior ditto.....	"	300
Volunteer.....	"	200

7th. Members of the Pilot Service absent at the Cape, or elsewhere, under the Rules for such absence, above stated, will be required to return to India at the end of six months from the date of their leaving Calcutta, unless they forward to the Marine Board a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon, or other principal Medical Officer of the place where they may be residing, stating that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

8th. A Member of the Pilot Service absent under the above Rules, may, provided he forwards renewed medical certificates every six months, as required in the preceding rule, continue absent from India for a total period

## Same as before.

Introduction with passage money, 5th paragraph of the Marine Board's Rules, dated 1st January 1841.

Pilots shall be entitled to draw not exceeding three years after fifteen years' actual service, and to draw the same allowances as if absent on sick leave, but no passage money will be allowed.

## Same as before.

Pilots desiring to leave the presidency on account of ill health for a period of 3 months are to forward their application to the Marine Board, through the Master Attendant, with a Certificate from the Marine Surgeon, and are entitled to draw their entire allowances during such absence, but if the leave exceed three months, the medical certificate is to be countersigned by one of the members of the Medical Board and the sanction of Government will be required.

## Same as before.

Allowances to Pilots compelled by sickness to proceed to the Cape, or elsewhere, beyond sea, within the limits of the Company's charter with passage money.

## Same as before.

Allowances and passage money to Pilots proceeding to England for the benefit of their health.

## Same as before.

Pilots absent at the Cape, or elsewhere, to return to India at the end of six months, or to forward a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon, that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

## Same as before.

Pilots under the above rules

(2)

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

may continue to be absent for a period not exceeding two years, forwarding every six months, a renewed certificate and drawing his allowances either through his agent at Calcutta, or by a Bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate of the place:

Same as before.

Pilots absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall be considered suspended from the service, and it will be decided on their return whether they shall be restored or not.

Same as before.

The date of the commencement of the leave to officers is to take effect from the day of embarkation.

Same as before.

Officers are to give security to refund any amount that may be paid during their absence in case of their resignation or departure for Europe.

not exceeding two years, drawing during absence the allowances stated, either through his agents at Calcutta or by Bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate at the place where he may be residing, and certified to be so signed on the date specified. The bills may be drawn in duplicate and will be payable to the order of the Pilot, provided however that no Pilot shall be allowed to benefit by this provision, unless he shall give security to such amount as may be sufficient to cover any refunds to which he may become liable in case of proceeding to Europe or of over-receipt by agents.

9th. Any Member of the Pilot Service who shall be absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall, from the date of the expiration of the two years, be considered as suspended from the service. It will remain to be decided upon his return at any subsequent date, whether he shall be restored or not, accordingly as he shall be able to satisfy the Marine Board and Government, that he used all possible exertions to return within the time fixed, but failed to do so from causes beyond his control.

### GENERAL RULES.

10th. Under the authority of the provisions contained in the latter part of clause 1, Act I. Victoria Cap 47, it is further provided in respect to all the above classes of officers, that if they embark with the permission of Government at any other presidency than their own, or at any other place or port in India, provided that it be not more distant from their station than the ports of their own presidency, the date for the commencement of the operation of the above rules for sick leave beyond sea, shall be that of actual embarkation at such place or port, and not that of leaving the frontier of their own respective presidency, and the same privilege in respect to the date of leaving India, will be granted to officers of the several services referred to, embarking at other presidencies or places in India, not more distant from their station than the ports of their own presidency, with the leave of Government previously obtained, for the purpose of proceeding to Europe on furlough or of retiring from the service altogether.

11th. In the above rules no provision is made for the case of servants of the classes mentioned resigning the service after leaving their presidency with the permission of the Government in consequence of sickness. The case of such persons has been considered by the President in Council to require a new rule, which, under the terms of the Act, requires to be submitted for the confirmation of the Honble the Court of Directors before it can take effect. It is accordingly declared, that the security to be given by servants as the condition of their drawing allowances while absent from their presidency, must provide for the case of such retirement, and the servants must bind themselves to refund the whole of the allowances so drawn, in case of their resignation and departure for Europe without previous return to their presidency, provided that the new rules to be established should require such refund.

MORT WILLIAM,  
Marine Board,  
17th Nov 1839

Published by order, &c.  
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

To CAPTAIN W. HOPE, Master Attendant.

SIR.—I am directed by the Marine Board to forward for your information,

1.—Pension rules for members of the Pilot Service, their widows and orphans.

2.—Rules for regulating leave of absence to members of the Pilot Service

and for communication to the members of the Pilot Service, the accompanying rules as per margin, which have received the sanction of Government under date 17th ultimo.

2d.—It does not appear to the Board to be necessary to make any remarks on the above documents, beyond requesting you to advise the members of the Pilot Service, that the withholding the reduced pay of individuals absent on medical certificates to the Cape or elsewhere until their return, arises out of an Act of Parliament, prohibiting payment of salaries to absentees on such occasions during the period of their absence.

3d.—Referring to the 2d pension rule, you will perceive, that it is necessary for the married members of the service to forward certificates of their marriage, and of the birth and baptism of their children, and for those who are now unmarried, to do the same on their marriage and the birth of the children, in each case within one month of the event occurring. Notices of the death of wives and children are likewise required to be forwarded within the same period.

4.—With regard to the 6th pension rule, the Board do not purpose to make any alteration in the existing practice, viz. the production of a certificate of existence signed by a member of the Pilot Service not below the rank of mate; and if these certificates are duly forwarded on the 1st of every alternate month, they will suffice; and in the case of widows and female orphans above the age of fifteen, if they are forwarded on the 1st of January, March, July and September, they will be sufficient, with the half yearly declarations of their not being married, which are required to be forwarded in May and November. The Board have been particularly anxious to make the arrangements in this particular as little burdensome and pleasant to the parties as their duty to Government would admit.

5th.—In conclusion, I am directed, with reference to my letter to your address, under date 29th April last, No. 907, and its enclosure, to inform you, that the prospective reduction of pay from the 1st of the next month, is not, under the Orders of Government, to affect the existing incumbents of the Pilot Service on their promotion to higher rank, or in respect to their pensions or the pension of their families, or the increase of pensions which female orphans now on the fund under 10 years of age will be entitled to after

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

that age until they marry, but is to affect those only who hereafter enter the service and the families of such members. Such new members of the service will receive all their pay and allowances of every description in sonat rupees, their subscriptions to the pension fund will be made in the same number of sonat rupees as the present incumbents of the service pay in rufcas, and their pensions and those of the widows and orphans will be paid in the same currency.

I have, &c

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

PORT WILLIAM,  
Marine Board Office,  
the 1st July, 1833.

### PENSION RULES FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE, THEIR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

CONTRIBUTION	1st—In consideration of a monthly contribution
Branch Pilot..... at Rs 40 per month each	to the extent noted in the margin, by the Pilot of
Master..... " 20 "	the several grades towards a fund for pensionary
First Mate..... " 10 "	support to their widows and orphans, the following
Second Mate and Volunteer " 4 "	pensions will be allowed by Government—

Branch Pilot.....	Rs 200 per month
Master.....	100 ditto
First Mate.....	60 ditto
Second Mate and Volunteer.....	30 ditto

#### FAMILIES.

Widow of Branch Pilot.....	Rs 100	ditto
" Master.....	50	ditto
" First Mate.....	30	ditto
" Second Mate and Volunteer.....	15	ditto

#### CHILDREN.

Until 10 years of age.....	Rs 14	ditto
Girls after 10 years until married.....	20	ditto
Boys until 15 years of age.....	12	ditto

2d—Pilots are entitled to pensions at the above rates (in medical certificate, by the Invaliding Committee composed of the Marine and Assistant Surgeons, and the Secretary to the Medical Board)

3d—To entitle widows\* and orphans to the above pensions, pilots are to forward to Marine Board, through the Master Attendant, certificates of their marriage, of the birth of their children, and of their baptism within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Board through the Master Attendant.

4th—No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, nor any female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive any pension under these rules.

5th—If a widow pensioner marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband shall have been a member of the Pilot service, and have been at his death of a higher grade than her first husband, in which case she shall be entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

6th—All pensioners under these rules are to make personal appearance at the Marine Board Office on the 1st day of every alternate month, or to afford such other proof of their existence as the Marine Board may from time to time require.

7th—Widows and female orphans above the age of fifteen years, are required, to forward to the Marine Board Office declarations half yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the executor to the estate of the deceased member of the Pilot service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of the declaration will be furnished on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board.

8th—The several amounts of contribution and pension referred to in the above rules, will continue to be made in Rs in the case of all present pensioners, and of all existing members of the Pilot service, and of their widows and orphans. Individuals joining the Pilot service, after the 1st July 1834 will be paid their allowances of all descriptions will be levied in the same rupee, and pensions to themselves and orphans, will in like manner be paid in sonat rupees.

PORT WILLIAM,  
Marine Board Office,  
the 1st July, 1833.

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

\* Widows of pensioners married after the party becomes a pensioner, and the children of such marriages, are not entitled to pension, though, of course, all children born of mothers married prior to pensions being granted, are so.



(1)

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

## SALARIES OF THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## MARINE BOARD.

First Member.....				
Second Member.....				
Third Member, Export ware house keeper.....				
Accountant.....				
Secretary.....				
Surveyor of Shipping .....	Rs 1,200	Assistant Surgeon.....	Sa. Rs. 1,000	
Marine Surgeon.....	800		" 600	

## MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant.....	Rs 2,000	Third Assistant .....	333 5 4
House Rent.....	230	Head Clerk of the Bankshall.....	300
Head Assistant ditto.....	750	Assistant to ditto.....	130
Second ditto ditto.....	500		

## STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Controller.....	Sa Rs 1,000	Store-Keeper.....	200
Personal Allowance.....	Co s Rs 300	Chief Engineer.....	600
Correspondent and Register.....	300	First and Second Assistants, each .....	330

Commanders Sea going Steamer.....	500	Commanders River Steamer.....	300
Ditto of Accommodation Flat.....	230		

## HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master.....	Rs 400	Harbour Master at Diamond Harbour.....	100
Assistant to ditto.....	150	Magazine Keeper at Moyapore.....	60
Extra Assistant to ditto.....	120		

## PILOT ESTABLISHMENT ACCORDING TO OLD RULE

*According to New Rule, vide page (1)*

Branch Pilots, per mensem.....	Sa Rs 700		
Masters.....	300		
First Mates.....	156		
12 Senior 2d Mates.....	100		
12 Junior 2d Mates.....	80		
Volunteers.....	60		
		ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE	
		(When detached on Foreign Service)	
		Branch Pilots, per diem.....	Sa Rs 4
		Masters.....	3
		Mates.....	2
		2d Mates or Volunteers.....	1

Note—Pilots on now entering the service receive only Company's Rupees

## RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF RUNNING PILOTS

1 On receiving an order to take Pilotage charge of a vessel the Officer will proceed on board with all convenient dispatch and ascertain her state. It is his duty to see that her decks are clear, and that she is in a proper state for working both as regards her masts, yards, rigging, sails, and also her anchors and cables. He is to ascertain that she has two bower anchors and cables in working order, and that if she has not a sheet or spare anchor fit for a bower over her side, that she has one in such a position on deck that it can easily be brought into use in case of its being required. Should he find the ship deficient in any of the above requisites he will not take charge, but immediately report the same to the Master Attendant. A vessel losing one of her three anchors after leaving Garden Reach is not therefore to be stopped if the Commander wishes to proceed. Officers are directed to ascertain that the vessels to which they are appointed have the means of showing two good lights during the night for the whole of the time they are likely to occupy in getting clear of Pilots water.

2 Should any Officer of the Pilot Service on going on board to take charge of an outward bound ship have reason to think that her crew is so weak or otherwise so inefficient as likely thereby to cause unusual detention to him in taking her to sea, he is to make his opinion known to the Commander or Commanding Officer on board, decline moving the vessel, and report the circumstance to the Master Attendant, unless the deficiency is supplied immediately.

3 An Officer before taking Pilotage charge of an outward bound ship is to be very particular in ascertaining her draft and forwarding a Certificate of the same to the Master Attendant's Office, signed by himself and the Commander or Commanding Officer of the vessel—a receipt will be granted for this Certificate if required should circumstances render waiting for the receipt inconvenient, the vessel may proceed on an understanding with the Commanding Officer that if the Certificate of draft of water (on which only the Pilotage Bill can be made out) is not received at the Bankhall before the vessel passes Moynapore Telegraphic orders will be sent to detain her until it is received.

4 No Officer having taken Pilotage charge of a vessel is on any occasion to relinquish such charge before completing the service for which he was placed in charge of her unless in case of sickness or other unavoidable necessity.

5 In the event of any difficulty being made in regard to the reception on board of any outward bound vessel of the Post Office and Government Dispatches for which receipts are to be duly signed by the Commander or Commanding Officer the Officer in Pilotage charge is (by special orders of Government) not to conduct her to sea but wait for further instructions.

6 Officers taking charge of vessels at sea are to be provided with copies of the letter from the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine to the Commander and of the Order in Council relative to the Moynapore Magazine and also with copies of letters required to be filled up and addressed severally to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, the Master Attendant and two to the Post Master at Kedgerree. Immediately on getting on board he is to write the name of the Commander and of the vessel on the letter to the Commander's address giving it and the Order in Council to him with the letters above referred to. He is to be most particular in seeing that these four letters or such of them as he may be furnished with, are correctly filled up according to the forms of each before he takes charge unless the vessel is in a situation of danger and he is to be careful that they are delivered to the first Dāk boat to be forwarded to their respective addresses. Should there be more Passengers on board than the column in the Report intended for the names for the information of the Governor General and Governor or Deputy Governor of Bengal will contain, a separate sheet must be attached with the names of the Passengers and a note made in the column see attached list.

7 The Pilot on delivering to the Commander of an inward bound vessel the blank Manifest which is contained in the letter addressed to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, is to insert in it the hour at which it is delivered to the Commander and again the hour at which it is returned, in order to be forwarded by the Kedgerree Dāk boat and the vessel is on no account to pass Kedgerree until the Pilot has received that document.

8 Should it be quite impossible to communicate with the Dāk boat at Kedgerree the Pilot will forward the Manifest from Diamond Harbour distinctly understanding that it must be in his possession before passing Kedgerree, otherwise he is to anchor the vessel.

9 Should an inward bound ship remain at anchor outside of Kedgerree the Manifest ought to be returned to the Officer in Pilotage charge filled up and attested by the Commanders. Should he refuse to do so immediately upon anchoring the Officer will respectfully warn the Commander of the consequence (namely a penalty of a Thousand Rupees) of his neglecting to do so within twenty-four hours from his first taking charge, and report to the Master Attendant should that time be exceeded.

10 Every vessel, whether British or Foreign, having salt on board on entering the river will hoist her ensign at the main, which will be answered either at Kedgerree Light House or Semaphore Station, and the information forwarded by Semaphore for the purpose of having a Custom House Officer sent to meet her from Diamond Harbour.

11 Should an attempt be made to remove Goods from a vessel in the river, the Officer in Pilotage charge will remonstrate against such proceeding, and report the same to the Master Attendant with such description of the goods as he can obtain.

12 Should an attempt be made to put Goods on board of an outward bound vessel after the Port Clearance has been obtained and the Preventive Officer has left, the Officer in Pilotage charge will likewise remonstrate against it and if still persisted in report the same and remain on board unless such Goods are accompanied by a Custom House Permit, in which case they are to be received and Permit forwarded to the Master Attendant's Office.

13 Officers in charge of inward bound vessels are to point out to Commanders the necessity of keeping a good look out for the Custom House Boat and of affording every facility to her in getting alongside, and that nothing short of the safety of the vessel is to prevent her receiving on board a Preventive Officer at the proper station.

14 In order to secure the correct insertion of the ship's tonnage in the printed form to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, and in the inward Certificate, the Officer is to request a sight of the

Register, and should this be denied, he will make a note of the same in the letter and on the face of the Certificate.

13. No Officer is to proceed in Pilotage charge of a ship whose Commander refuses to receive a Leads man, but is to refer the case to the Master Attendant if in Town or to the Senior Officer if at the Sand Heads as the case may be.

14. When no 3d mate or Volunteer is available, the Pilot on entering the river and obtaining a Tow boat man should address to the Commander in some such terms as the following:

"I require the lead to be hove with great accuracy to a small quarter fathom and great attention paid to such directions as I shall give regarding it. Have you a man on board that will do this? If not, I have a man here, who from experience I know to heave the lead better than most European-boatmen, and with your permission I will send him in the Chains. If the Commander after this explanation chooses to prefer one of his own crew to heave the lead the responsibility for correct soundings will then rest with him as it ought to do in that case.

15. An Officer taking charge of a ship at the Sand Heads the language of whose crew he does not understand, is not to proceed in with her without a Leadman from the Service, unless the immediate safety of the vessel requires it. Should no Volunteer or 2d Mate be available, a good Leadman from the crew of the Pilot vessel is to be put on board if such can be spared. A Tow boat man is not to be put in the Chains to heave the lead without the consent of the Commander of the vessel.

16. A ship is not to be taken in tow by a steamer which has not an authorised Officer in Pilotage charge, unless such Officer shall have left her from ill health after leaving Calcutta when it may be permitted at the discretion of the Officer in Pilotage charge of the ship, provided the Commander of the latter agrees to the same.

17. Much inconvenience and often damage occurring to ships from the proper channel for vessels moving up or down not being kept clear between Bishop's College and the Mint Ghat. A channel as hereafter described is to be kept clear, and on no account is a vessel to be left by her Pilot therein, when her moored or at single anchor.

First. From Bishop's College to the Buoy off Kyd's Dock a deep water channel is to be left of a cable's length wide along the Eastern Bank of the river.

Second. A channel of the same width is to be left next the swinging and fixed moorings at Cooley Bazar and also off Fort Point. From Fort Point to Chaund Paul Ghat a channel of the above width is to be left west of a line drawn from Fort Point to the Buoy off the Governor General's Ghat, and from the latter to the outer 6th Buoy of No. 1 Calcutta Moorings.

Third. From No. 1 Calcutta Moorings up to No. 10 a channel of a cable's length wide is to be left west of a line touching the outer Buoy of the Calcutta fixed moorings, and above the fixed moorings no ship is to be anchored within two cable's length of the Eastern Bank of the River. Officers of the Pilot establishment are positively forbidden to leave ships in the channel as above described whether moored or at single anchor but in case of their being actually obliged to bring up therein, the Officer is not to quit her until she is clear out of the channel.

20. Officers of the Pilot Service taking charge of inn and bound steamers are directed to inform their Commanders that they (the Commanders) have been vested with discretionary powers of bringing any Mail Packets under their charge direct to Calcutta instead of delivering them to the Post Office Authorities at Keigrae should the appearance of the weather, the time of their arrival and other concomitant circumstances render it probable that by so doing the Mail Packets will reach the Post Office sooner than by the Ordinary Dock. A dispensation from the provisions of the 15 and 16 Sections of Act XVII of 1837 having been granted to Commanders of steamers exercising their discretion as above.

21. Officers in Pilotage charge of inward bound ships are directed to receive any document tendered by the Commander as his Manifest and append the same to the printed form.

22. A Manifest is to be forwarded from all Merchant ships, even although they have only ballast on board.

23. In the event of an Officer being appointed to a ship that does not leave Calcutta within two days subsequent to the date of his appointment he is to report the same to the Master Attendant together with the probable time of her departure which is to be learnt from her Commander which should she still exceed is again to be reported. Officers in charge of ships detained for three days at Saugor or any other part of the river below Calcutta, are to report and explain the cause, and for every subsequent three days detention in like manner.

24. Vessels are not to be under weigh at night in the following positions:

First. Above Bishop's College or off Calcutta.

Second. Between Gumlook Trees and Fulta Point or over James and Mary's.

Third. Between the upper part of Saugor Roads and Mud Point.

Fourth. No vessel is to be moved at night in other parts of the river without the Commander's consent signified in writing.

25. An Officer appointed to the Pilotage charge of a ship above Bishop's College who on going on board shall find her at single anchor (unless in charge of a duly authorized Officer) is not to move such vessel but he is forthwith to report the same to the Master Attendant, unless the Commanding Officer can show a written permission from competent authority—the Master Attendant or his Assistant, or the Harbour Master, for moving his own vessel.

26. No Officer in Pilotage charge of a vessel is to quit the same in the river unless she is properly moored with but being duly relieved by an Officer of the Harbour Master's Department, or some other person properly authorised to take charge.

27. In case of a vessel taking in cargo at any place on her way down the river so as perceptibly to alter the draft the Officer in Pilotage charge is to forward a Certificate of such altered draft, noting the place where the cargo was taken on board.

28. Officers in Pilotage charge of ships are to use their utmost diligence in completing the service on which they are engaged, and should any one be improperly impeded in his duty, he will report the same to the Master Attendant.

29. Vessels being permitted to be under weigh during the night in certain parts of the river, to prevent as far as possible accidents occurring the following rules are to be observed by all vessels between Saugor and Calcutta.

First. All vessels at anchor are to show a light during the night at the starboard fore yard arm.

Second. Vessels under weigh in tow of a steamer are to carry a light at each foreyard arm, the steamer showing one where most convenient.

Third. Vessels under weigh without a steamer to show a light at the fore top gallant mast head.

30. Until further orders Officers are to move vessels at the following drafts.

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

(7)

1st. The Officers of the Pilot Service will, as usual, take charge of inward bound Ships of any draught at the Pilot Station, but they are strictly prohibited from spinning any vessel of more than 20 feet draught higher than Kedgeree.

2d. A Pilot must not move a Ship between Calcutta and Kedgeree either outward or inward bound without the aid of Steam, if she is drawing more than 20 feet, unless in the absence of a Steamer, it becomes necessary to change her anchorage for safety.

3d. An outward-bound Ship may be moved by her Pilot from Kedgeree to Moorow with or without Steam, at his discretion, provided she does not draw more than 22 feet, but the Vessel cannot be moved at all within the limits mentioned, if her draught is beyond 22 feet.

4th. Beyond Saugor a Pilot is left to his discretion whether he will move an outward-bound Ship drawing more than 22 feet.

5th. Every vessel anchoring is to moor unless she intends to weigh on the next tide.

6th. Within three days of the full or change of the Moon, no vessel drawing more than 12 feet is to attempt to pass the *Jamer* and *Mary's* inward bound on the flood, before half tide, unless in two of a steamer.

7th. A vessel under Pilotage charge arriving off Kidderpore under circumstances of wind, tide or steam permitting her to proceed above Fort Point, and seeing a signal (blue pierced white) flying on board, the Harbour Master's receiving vessel at Cooley Bazar that no Assistant Harbour Master is available, is to proceed up and anchor in any clear berth that the Commander may select, taking care that the ship is properly moored, with not less than 20 fathoms of cable each way. A Certificate of her being so moored is to be obtained from the Commander or Commanding Officer and forwarded to the Master Attendant's Office.

8th. Ships arriving in the river, having Troops on board, are on no account to be brought higher up than the Cooley Bazar, until the Troops are disembarked.

9th. No Officer of whatever rank is to interfere with the Pilotage charge of any other without his consent, except in the case of a vessel in charge of a 2d Mate or Volunteer, when at the request of the Commander a Pilot of a superior grade may supersede the inferior.

10th. No Officer above the rank of a second Mate, unless he is already employed, or proceeding on some particular service, is to pass a vessel in the river, ten miles below Calcutta, which may have a signal for a Pilot flying, without going on board, and if the vessel is inward bound he is to offer to take charge, should the vessel be outward-bound, he is to endeavour to ascertain the cause of her being without a Pilot, and if he shall have reason to think that she has been regularly cleared and that she had a Pilot when she left Calcutta, which Pilot has been obliged to quit through some legitimate cause (but not otherwise) he is to offer to take charge and conduct her to sea, and it will be the duty of such Pilot to report the particulars of such occurrence to the Master Attendant by the first opportunity.

11th. In the event of a ship or vessel losing an anchor or anchors, the Officer in Pilotage charge will state the same officially to the Master Attendant in a separate Report as soon as practicable, giving an accurate description of the place where the accident happened, and stating the description and weight of the anchor and size and description of cable, to enable the Master Attendant's Department to identify the same when recovered—the Report is also to be attested by the Commander or Commanding Officer of the ship or vessel.

12th. In like manner should the ship or vessel unfortunately get aground, the Officer in charge will on the first opportunity forward to the Master Attendant a Report of the accident, containing besides, the bearings of any known fixed objects in view, and information usually furnished, the ship's draft of water, the time of tide, and hour of the day when, and the place where the ship grounded. The operation performing at the time, the cause of the accident, the damage, (if any sustained) and the time the vessel was on shore,—this Report, if approved, to be attested by the Commander or Commanding Officer. Officers in Pilotage charge of steamers are to make a report of the circumstances as far as come within their knowledge of the grounding of any ship or vessel they may have in tow. This Report, if approved of, to be signed by the Commander of the steamer.

13th. Steamers meeting are to pass each other on the port side. Steamers with ships in tow likely to meet in a narrow passage, or when from another vessel being in the way it may be difficult to pass, the one going against tide is to ease her steam until the other has cleared the difficulty.

14th. No vessel in tow of a steamer is to be brought above Bishop's College with a flood tide, but is to be cast off and dropped up amongst the shipping.

15th. In order to prevent accidents from vessels crossing each other on opposition tacks, it is to be distinctly understood, that the vessel on the starboard tack is to keep her wind, and that on the larboard tack to bear up, without regard to seniority. On such occasions at night, two lights to be shown at the weather cathead, and one at the lee. The same course to be pursued when taken in a sudden squall during the night, and other vessels near. When vessels are likely to fall on board of each other from sudden shifts of wind, it is to be presumed that the Pilot of each will endeavour as much as possible to avoid such an accident, but in order to insure unity of effort, the junior Officer will in all such cases obey the orders of the senior. In case of collision between ships whether at anchor or under weigh, a full and particular report is to be made, by the Officers in Pilotage charge signed as in the case of grounding reports.

16th. Officers in Pilotage charge of ships are not to permit their Leadmen to take servants to sea with them. A Leadman either of the service or some other to be always in the chains when under weigh in Pilot's water.

17th. Every Officer of the Pilot Establishment, in a case of sickness, is to obtain a Certificate from the Marine Surgeon or his Assistant, of his inability to attend to his duty, which he is to forward to the Master Attendant, and failing that he will be considered absent without leave, and must accordingly. In like manner on recovering from sickness he must furnish a Certificate of his ability to resume his duties. In the case of 2d Mates and Volunteers this will be a discharge from the General Hospital.

18th. An Officer before giving over charge of an outward bound ship at the Sand Heads is to cause the usual Certificate to be filled up and signed by the Commander, as well as by himself, which Certificate is to be forwarded to the Master Attendant. A like course is to be pursued in regard to the inward Certificate on arrival at Calcutta, to secure the correctness of which latter great circumspection is enjoined.

19th. The firing of guns, unless as signals of distress, is forbidden in any part of the river above Sulah.

20th. If a Pilot considers himself aggrieved by any conduct on the part of the Commanding Officer of a ship, he is to transmit his complaint in writing, to the Master Attendant, who, if he thinks it necessary, will forward it to the Superintendent of Marine, for his consideration and orders.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

JAS SUTHERLAND,

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE OFFICE }  
1st December, 1813 }

Secretary

(x)

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

*For conducting the proceedings and regulating the practice of Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of Breach of Duty under Act No XXIV. of 1845.*

### RULE 1 Summons

That whenever it shall appear to the Superintendent of Marine that any person employed in the Pilot Service ought to be brought to trial under the provisions of the above named Act, he shall give notice thereof to the person appointed to be President, for the time being, of Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service, and shall cause to be served upon such two persons, being Merchants of Calcutta, such four persons being Commanders of British Ships, and such two persons being Branch Pilots or Master Pilots of the East India Company's Service, as he the said Superintendent shall think fit to summon as Members of the said Court, a Warrant or Summons in writing which shall be signed by him, the said Superintendent, and shall be in the form or to the effect following (that is to say)

To

"Sir,

"You are hereby summoned under and by virtue of the Act No XXIV of 1845, Section 3, to attend at a Court to be holden for the trial of  
"at the Bankshall on such day and hour as shall be communicated to you by the Judge Advocate of the said Court, and at such other times and places, if any, as shall be hereafter notified to you by that Officer, and to act as a Member of the said Court until the conclusion of the said trial, and you are hereby requested to acknowledge the receipt of this Summons, and in case there be any sufficient cause why you should not serve as a Member of the said Court to signify the same to me without delay, as you will otherwise be held liable to the penalties to be imposed under the 5th Section of the above named Act for non attendance at the said trial.

Should you be taken ill on the day of trial, or during its progress, so as to be unable to attend, it will be necessary for you to send direct to the President of the Court, a Certificate signed by a duly authorized Medical Practitioner, to the effect that the state of your health will not permit your attending

I am, &c

Superintendent Marine

### RULE 2 New Summons if number incomplete

That if in answer to such Summons or Warrant any person or persons upon whom the same shall have been served shall assign such cause or causes why he or they should not attend the said Court or act as a Member or Members thereof as the said Superintendent of Marine shall think sufficient, the said Superintendent shall thereupon issue his Warrant or Summons in the like form and in the like manner to some other person or persons, and shall continue so to do until he shall have duly summoned in manner aforesaid eight persons who shall not have duly excused themselves from serving as Members of the said Court. Provided that in every case two of such eight persons shall be Merchants of Calcutta, four others Commanders of British Ships, and two others Branch Pilots or Master Pilots of the East India Company's Service.

### RULE 3 What number to proceed

That if upon the assembling of any Court to be holden under the said Act four at least of the persons who shall have been summoned in the manner prescribed by the preceding Rules shall not be present thereat, or if the number of the persons so summoned and then present shall afterwards and before they have been respectively sworn as Members of the Court have been reduced by challenge or other cause to less than four, then and in every such case the President for the time being of the said Marine Courts shall, and he is hereby required (and in every case in which the full number of the persons so summoned as at aforesaid shall not be present and capable of being sworn and acting as Members of the said Court he shall be at liberty if he shall think fit) forthwith to adjourn the said Court to such time as he shall think proper, and shall report such adjournment together with the cause therefor and the names of the several persons who having been duly summoned to attend and act as Members of the said Court shall have failed to do so, or having attended shall have been disqualified by challenge or other cause to the said Superintendent of Marine, who shall thereupon cause a sufficient number of other persons to be summoned in the manner prescribed by the said two preceding Rules to attend and act as Members of the said Court.

### RULE 4 Ordering of Charges

That in every case in which it shall appear to the Superintendent of Marine, that any person employed in the Pilot Service ought to be brought to trial under the provisions of the above named Act the said Superintendent shall cause the complaint or subject matter of the accusation and all documents, papers and writings connected therewith to be submitted to the person appointed for the time being to the office of Judge Advocate to Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service, who shall thereupon proceed to frame the charge or charges upon which the person accused shall be tried.

### RULE 5 Framing of Charges

That in framing such charges the Judge Advocate be required to state with precision the nature of the offence, the facts constituting such offence, and to specify the time and place when and where such facts occurred. That each distinct fact from which criminality is to be inferred, be made the subject of a separate charge, and that all matter extraneous, and such as does not appear capable of being substantiated by evidence, be carefully excluded from such charges or charge.

### RULE 6 Approval of Charges

That the said charges or charge after the same shall have been framed by the Judge Advocate, be submitted to the Superintendent of Marine for his approval, who shall thereupon either return the same to the Judge Advocate as aforesaid, or make such alterations therein as he shall deem advisable.

## MARINE REGULATIONS.

(17A)

That after the said charge or charges shall have been finally approved of by the Superintendent of Marine, a copy of the same be transmitted to the accused (who shall be allowed not less than three days to consider his defence) and who shall be required to case he shall desire any persons or person to be summoned by the Judge Advocate as witnesses or a witness for the defence to furnish to the Judge Advocate, the names and residences of the said witnesses at a reasonable time before the day of trial, or other time to be appointed for the examination of such witnesses.

**RULE 7**  
Copy of Charges  
to the accused party.

That after the transmission of the original charges or charge to the accused, the Judge Advocate shall be at liberty at any time before the commencement of the trial to frame, with the approbation of the Superintendent of Marine, additional charges or an additional charge (provided that in every case in which such additional charges or charge shall be so framed, the time to be allowed the accused for the consideration of his defence pursuant to the last preceding Rule, shall be computed from the day on which a copy of the last charge to be so framed, shall have been transmitted to him) provided also, that in no case in which the accused shall have appeared before the Court and have been arraigned on any specific charge, shall any additional charges or charge be allowed to be preferred against him at that trial.

**RULE 8**  
Additional Charges  
before trial

That if the Judge Advocate shall think fit, or shall be requested either by the party accused, or by the party making the accusation, or by the said Court, to summon any person to attend as a witness either for or against the accused at the trial, he shall cause the persons to be so summoned, to be served with a Summons or Warrant in writing, which shall be signed by the said Judge Advocate, and shall be in the following form, that is to say—

**RULE 9**  
Witnesses, how to  
be summoned

### TO OFFICERS IN THE PILOT SERVICE

*Master Attendant's Office*

To

Sir,  
"Your evidence being required on the part of the (prosecution or defence) on  
"the trial of Mr Pilot I do hereby  
"Summon you to attend accordingly as a witness at the Marine Court, under Act No  
"XXIV of 1845, ordered to assemble at o'clock on the  
"day of 184 at .

I have, &c,

*Judge Advocate*

### TO ALL OTHER PARTIES

"Whereas a Marine Court, under Act No XXIV of 1845, has been ordered to assemble  
"at the Master Attendant's Office on the  
"day of for the trial of  
"and whereas it has been stated to me that your evidence will be material on the  
"part of the by the power and authority in me vested, I hereby  
"order you personally to appear before the said Court on the in the  
"and to attend from day to day until you shall be duly  
"licensed to depart, or discharged by the President thereof Herein fail not at your  
"peril

Given under my Hand and Seal  
at the Master Attendant's Office,  
this day of

184

*Judge Advocate*

"N B If you are about to depart from Calcutta and are therefore unable to attend  
"at such trial without serious inconvenience, you are requested to signify such fact, and  
"the date of your proposed departure to me

I am, &c

(Signed)

*Judge Advocate*

That in every case in which by any of the preceding Rules, any Warrant, Summons or order is required to be served upon any person, such service shall be personal, and shall be effected by delivering a copy of the said Warrant, Summons or order to the person to be served therewith.

**RULE 10**  
Service of Summons

That in all cases in which a witness duly summoned as by Rules 9 and 10 shall make any default whatsoever in his attendance on the Court, or who shall refuse to give the whole or any part of his or her evidence on oath or solemn affirmation before the said Court, or before the President and any two Members thereof duly sitting under the authority of Section VII of the Act No XXIV of 1845, the President and Judge Advocate of such Court shall forthwith certify the same in writing to the Superintendent of Marine, who shall take such steps as he may be advised for the attachment of such witnesses in H M Supreme Court under Section VIII of the said Act.

**RULE 11**  
Non attendance of  
witnesses, or refusal  
to give evidence and  
prejudgment for At  
tachment

Should any witness be found in giving testimony to state what is false, or to perjure, or to give evidence with manifest reluctance the Court shall be at liberty to direct such fact to be noted in the margin of the proceedings of the trial in order that the same may be brought to the notice of the authorities to whom such proceedings may be submitted for approval.

**RULE 12**  
Perjury and preva-  
lence

(5).

MARINE COURT RULES.

**RULE 13**  
Time and place of  
assembling and ad-  
journing

That the time and place of assembling any Court to be convened under the provisions of the above named Act be duly notified by the Judge Advocate under the direction of the President to the Members of the said Court and also to the party concerned, the party accused or informant, and the witnesses, and that the duration of the sitting be determined by the President, who shall adjourn the Court from day to day, Sundays excepted, until the conclusion of the trial, and shall also if he shall think fit, change the place of meeting at any stage of the trial.

**RULE 14**  
Places of Members  
in Court, their with-  
drawal or absence

That upon the first occasion on which any Court to be convened under the provisions of the above named Act shall be assembled, the President shall fix the proceedings of the Members according to the instructions to be given to him by the Superintendent of Marine for that purpose, and shall assign to the Members their respective seats which they shall not afterwards quit or exchange without leave of the President, and that no Member who has been absent from his place during the taking of any part of the evidence, shall again resume his seat or take part in the further proceedings of the Court.

**RULE 15**  
Challenges

That upon the first meeting of any Court to be convened under the provisions of the said Act and before the Members thereof shall have been sworn, in the manner herein after prescribed, it shall be competent either to the Judge Advocate on the part of Government, or to the accused, to challenge any person summoned to attend and not as a Member of the said Court. Provided always that in every case in which such right of challenge shall be exercised, the party challenging shall assign his cause of challenge, and that no person shall be at liberty to challenge or object to any Member of the Court after he shall have been sworn as hereinafter provided, or at any time or upon any ground to challenge or object to the President or Judge Advocate of the said Court. Provided also that any Member before whom the examination of any witness shall have been taken pursuant to Rule 21 shall be subject to be challenged only upon the consent of the party challenging, to permit the examination of such witness to be read as evidence at the trial in such and the same manner as the same might have been read, had the person so challenged, continued to be and act as a Member of the said Court.

**RULE 16**  
Challenge deliber-  
ation on it, and re-  
sult

That in every case in which such right of challenge shall be exercised, the Member challenged shall withdraw, and the President and the other persons summoned to act as Members of the Court who shall be then present, assisted by the Judge Advocate, shall deliberate with closed doors upon the cause of challenge assigned, and if they shall think the same sufficient, shall dismiss the party challenged from all further attendance on the Court, and if they shall overrule the same as insufficient, shall call upon him to resume his seat & to act as a Member of the Court which he is required thereupon to do.

**RULE 17**  
Oath of President,  
Judge Advocate and  
Members

That if after all such challenges as shall have been made, shall have been disposed of, there shall remain four or more persons duly summoned and competent to sit and act as Members of the Court the President shall be at liberty if he shall think fit to proceed, to take himself from the Judge Advocate, and to administer to such persons respectively, and also to the Judge Advocate the several oaths which by the 9th and 10th Sections of the Act No. XXIV of 1845 are prescribed to be taken by the President and other Members of the said Court and the Judge Advocate respectively.

**RULE 18**  
Oath to Interpreter

That every witness not speaking the English language shall be examined through an Interpreter to be appointed for that purpose by the Superintendent of Marine, which Interpreter shall be duly sworn by the Judge Advocate to interpret fairly the language of the witness in the form following, that is to say—

**RULE 19**  
Oath to Witnesses

"You shall well and truly interpret unto the several witnesses to be produced before the present Court the oath that shall be administered to them, and also the questions and demands which shall be made to the witnesses by the Judge Advocate, the accused, or the Court, and if you shall well and truly interpret the answers which the witnesses shall give—So help you God."

**RULE 20**  
Proceedings upon  
arraignment

That every witness to be examined before any Court convened under the provisions of the above named Act, or before the President, and any two Members, shall before any question is put to him be duly sworn by the Judge Advocate in the form following, that is to say—

**RULE 21**  
Evidence to be taken  
how to be taken,  
after and before the  
Court has been  
sworn

"I, A. B., do most solemnly swear (or affirm) that in the evidence I shall give before the Court respecting the present trial, whether demanded of me by question or not, and whether favourable or unfavourable to the accused, I shall declare the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth—So help me God."

That the accused upon his arraignment shall not be called upon to plead guilty or not guilty to the charges or charge, but the Court after the charges or charge shall have been read, shall proceed to take the evidence for the prosecution in the same manner as if a plea of not guilty had been entered on the record.

That if any person who may be summoned as a witness in manner prescribed by Rule 10, shall satisfy the Judge Advocate that he is about to depart from Ceylon and therefore cannot attend at such trial without serious inconvenience, the Judge Advocate, under the direction of the President, shall appoint a special meeting of the President and two of the persons who shall have been summoned to act as Members of the said Court, and shall serve a notice in writing of such special meeting, both upon the person against whom a charge is about to be preferred and upon the person so summoned as a witness, and that the first of such notices shall be in the form following (that is to say)—

To

"Sir,

"I hereby give you notice that a special meeting of the President and two [or more] Members of the Court convened for your trial upon the charges or charge to be preferred against you will be held at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of taking the examination of \_\_\_\_\_ on matters relating to the said charges at which meeting you

# MARINE REGULATIONS.

(44)

"are to be at liberty to attend and examine (or cross examine) the witnesses  
"and I hereby give you notice that the examination of the witnesses  
"so taken may hereafter be produced, and read for or against you, as the case may be,  
"on your trial."

I do, &c.

*Judge Advocate*

And that the second of such notices shall be in the form following, that is to say—

To

"Sir,  
"I hereby give you notice that a special meeting of the President and two  
" [or more] Members of the Court convened for the trial of \_\_\_\_\_ will be  
" held at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ for the pur-  
" pose of taking your examination on matters relating to the charges to be preferred  
" against the said \_\_\_\_\_ and that upon your attendance at such meeting, and  
" giving your evidence before such President and Members and answering all such ques-  
" tions as shall be then and there legally put to you, you will be relieved from attending  
" as the trial of the said \_\_\_\_\_ upon such terms as the said President and  
" Members of the said Court shall think fit to impose."

I remain, &c.

*Judge Advocate*

And in all cases where, from any urgent cause whatsoever, it may be necessary to take the evidence of any person before a Court can be duly assembled and sworn, the Judge Advocate shall duly administer to the President and the President to the Judge Advocate and Members attending for the purpose of taking such evidence and the Judge Advocate to the witnesses to be examined, the oaths or affirmations following, namely,

## Oaths to be taken by the President and Members

"I will according to the best of my skill and knowledge truly and faithfully, and without partiality to any party, take the examinations and depositions of all and every witness and witnesses produced and examined before me

So help me God

## Oaths to be taken by the Judge Advocate

"I will truly, faithfully and without partiality take, write down and transcribe the depositions of all and every witness and witnesses produced and examined before me and the other Members of the Court here present

So help me God

## Oath to be taken by Witnesses

"I do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will true answer make to all such questions as shall be asked me without favor or affection to any party, and therein will speak the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth

So help me God

That in case the accused shall not appear at the trial, and shall not satisfy the Court that he has a reasonable cause for not appearing the Court shall be at liberty to proceed in his absence, to hear and determine the charges preferred against him, and to pass sentence thereon in such manner as they might have done in case the accused had appeared and had been arraigned on the said charge. Provided always, that in case the accused shall think fit to appear before the conclusion of the trial he shall be at liberty to cross examine such witnesses as still remain to be examined on the part of the prosecution, and to make his defence to the charges or charge preferred against him in the usual manner, but shall not be at liberty except by leave of the Court, to re-open any of the proceedings which have taken place in his absence.

The course of trial shall be as follows.—The case for the prosecution shall be opened by the Judge Advocate who shall then proceed to substantiate the charges either by documentary evidence, including such written examinations of witnesses as may be admissible under Rule 31 or by oral testimony of witnesses. As soon as the case for the prosecution shall have been closed, the accused if he shall require time for the preparation of his defence shall have such time as the Court shall think fit to allow for the purpose, and may at his discretion produce his evidence in exculpation either before or after he shall take such time for the preparation of his defence and in all cases shall be at liberty to reserve his address until the whole of such evidence is before the Court. The defence having been closed, no reply or rejoinder shall be permitted, but the Judge Advocate, if he shall think fit, may and at the request either of the accused or the Court shall, read over the notes of the whole or any part of the proceedings after which the Court shall proceed to deliberate with closed doors upon its finding and sentence.

That the accused shall be allowed the assistance of a friend or of a professional adviser in the conduct of his defence, but such friend or adviser shall in no case be permitted to address the Court or to interfere in any manner with its proceedings except through the party accused himself.

The Judge Advocate as public prosecutor, and the accused shall both be at liberty to take exceptions to the competency of any witness at any time before such witness shall have been sworn, or shall have made such solemn declaration or affirmation as under and

RULE 22  
Contumacy wilful

RULE 23  
(Course of trial generally)

RULE 24  
Friend or professional adviser allowed

RULE 25  
Competency of witnesses



by virtue of the Eleventh Section of the above mentioned Act shall be required from him in lieu of an oath, and every exception so taken, shall be stated in open Court and recorded upon the proceedings of the trial, after which its validity shall be decided by the Court with closed doors. Provided always that if after any witness shall have been duly sworn or shall have made such declaration or affirmation as aforesaid it shall appear to the Court that such witness is an incompetent witness the Court shall be at liberty to stop the examination of such witness, and to direct his testimony to be expunged from the proceedings. Provided also that no witness shall be declared incompetent on the ground of his being interested in the event of the trial, but such circumstance shall affect only his credibility.

**RULE 26**  
Examination and cross examination of witnesses

The witness having been duly sworn or having made such solemn declaration or affirmation as by Rule 20 is directed (which oath, declaration or affirmation shall be administered to him by the Judge Advocate) shall be first examined in chief by the party who produced him. He may then be cross examined by the opposite party, and if in the course of such cross examination any new fact be elicited he may be re-examined by the party producing him as to that fact. The President and Members of the Court shall then put such questions to the witness as they may deem necessary, and shall any material question have been omitted either in the examination in chief or the cross examination it may be suggested to the President, who, if he shall think fit, shall put it to the witness. Provided always that no witness who shall be called to speak only to character shall be subject to cross examination, though such witness may be called upon to assign his reasons for giving the character to which he shall have deposed.

**RULE 27**  
Recalling of witnesses

That after any witness shall have been examined before any Court to be held under this Act, or shall have given his testimony before the President and any two Members thereof as provided by Rule 21, the President of the said Court may at the request of the Judge Advocate, the accused, or of any Member of the Court, direct such witness to be recalled for further examination at any time before the close of the trial.

**RULE 28**  
Voluntary witnesses for or against the accused

That should the accused party desire to bring forward for the defence the testimony of any person or persons of whose name and abode he may not have duly given notice to the Judge Advocate for summoning before the commencement of the trial, he shall nevertheless be at liberty to do so and such person or persons may be duly sworn and examined as witnesses, provided always that such witnesses or witness be forthcoming when their or his evidence is required, and that no Summons shall be issued to compel the attendance of such witnesses or witness.

**RULE 29**  
Offences irrelevant matter in defence

That the accused be not allowed, in making his defence, to introduce matter which affects the character of persons not present to defend themselves or of parties concerned with the subject matter of the charges unless he shall previously satisfy the Court that such matter is essential to his justification, and that in all cases the Court be at liberty to forbid offensive or irrelevant matters to be recorded on its proceedings, and (if necessary) to cause the same to be expunged from the defence or other proceedings.

**RULE 30**  
Finding and Sentence

That the Court in its Finding shall state its conclusion upon each distinct charge, and in so doing shall be at liberty either to declare the accused guilty or not guilty of the whole of any particular charge, or that certain allegations in any charge have been proved against him, but that he is not guilty of the rest of the charge, and that in all cases when the offence charged admits of gradation, the Court shall be at liberty, if it shall think fit, to acquit the accused of the greater and to find him guilty of the lesser degree of such offence. That when the Sentence pronounced by the Court shall be loss of rank the number of steps the prisoner is to lose, and the name of the Officer next below whom he is in future to stand is to be stated.

**RULE 31**  
Signature of Finding and Sentence

That the Finding and the Sentence of the Court be reduced into writing by the Judge Advocate, and signed by the President alone, and countersigned under the place of his signature by the Judge Advocate.

**RULE 32**  
Remarks may be submitted to Finding and Sentence

That the Court shall also be at liberty to subjoin to its Finding and Sentence, after the same shall have been signed by the President and Judge Advocate, pursuant to the last preceding Rule such remarks connected with the subject matter of the trial, as they may think fit to bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Marine or other authority, provided that such remarks be reduced into writing by the Judge Advocate and be signed by the President.

**RULE 33**  
Recommendation to mercy

That the Court shall be at liberty, if it shall think fit so to do, to recommend the accused when found guilty, to mercy, and to state the circumstances of mitigation upon which such recommendation is founded. Provided always that such recommendation to mercy, be in no case written in the body of the Finding, but be written down by the Judge Advocate, immediately after the signatures of the President and the Judge Advocate to the Finding and Sentence, and be signed by the President, and that such recommendation do state either that the same is the unanimous act of the Court, or of the number of the Members who concur in the same.

**RULE 34**  
Record of proceedings

That a record of the whole proceedings of the Court during the trial, together with the Finding and Sentence, and such recommendation or remarks (if any) as under Rules 32 and 33 may be annexed thereto shall be made up by the Judge Advocate according to a form which will be furnished to that Officer, who in making up the same, shall note in the margin thereof, any irregularity which in his opinion may have taken place in such proceedings, and that such record when so made up, shall be signed by the President and Judge Advocate and transmitted without delay to the Superintendent of Marine.

**RULE 35**  
Revision of proceedings

That in every case in which the Superintendent of Marine shall send back the proceedings to the Court for revision of the Finding and Sentence, or either of them, the Court in proceeding to such revision, shall take into its consideration nothing but the matters of fact already recorded in the proceedings and the legal inferences arising from them, and that no Member of the Pilot Service who shall have been acquitted by a Court duly constituted under the above named Act, or shall have been found guilty by any such Court whose Finding and Sentence shall have been duly confirmed, shall be liable to be again tried for the same identical offence.

# MARINE REGULATIONS

That if any question, either of law or practice, touching any of the proceedings of the said Court which has not been provided for by the above-mentioned Act, or any of the preceding Rules, shall arise in any trial or proceeding under the said Act, the same shall be determined as nearly as may be in accordance with the Rules and usages which govern the practice of Naval or Military Courts Martial.

That at every Court to be held under this Act, the Master Attendant shall, whenever it is convenient to the public service is not incurred thereby, order the attendance of two Volunteers of the Pilot Service on such Court during its sittings.

That these Rules be printed together with the above-mentioned Act for the establishment of a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty, and that a copy of the said Act and Rules be issued to each Member of the Pilot Service of the grade of Master and upwards, and that a copy thereof be likewise placed in the Pilots' room at the Bankshall, and a copy in the Stationary Chest of each Pilot, Boxy, and Light Vessel, for the information of the junior portion of the Service.

Whilst the Court is sitting, the Members and Judge Advocates are prohibited from receiving letters or transacting business, unless in cases of emergency, to be judged of by the President.

**RULE 24.**  
Questions of Law and practice to be decided by the Court.

**RULE 27.**  
Attendance of Volunteers on the Court.

**RULE 28.**  
Printing and distribution of Rules.

**RULE 30.**  
No business to be transacted in Court.

## Classified Table of Rules, with References to the Act.

		Section of the Act.	No of Rule.
I. Constitution and sittings of Court.	Court as to Numbers.....	I.	
	Appointment of President.....	II.	
	of Judge Advocate.....	VI.	
	Summons—to Members of Court and Witnesses.....	III.	1
	New issues if number incomplete.....	III.	2
	Sickness of President.....	IV.	
	Non-Attendance and exemptions how decided upon and punished.....	V.	
	What number to proceed.....	III.	3
	Duties of Judge Advocate.....	VI.	
	Protection to Witnesses.....	VIII.	
II. The Charges.	Ordering of Charges.....		4
	Framing of Charges.....		5
	Approval of Charges.....		6
	Copy of Charges to be used.....		7
	Additional Charges before trial.....		8
III. Witnesses.....	Anomalous Charges.....	XV.	9
	Summoning Witnesses.....	XVII.	
	Service of Summons.....		10
	Non-Attendance or refusal to give evidence and pre-sentiment for attachment.....	VIII.	11
	Preparation and perjury.....	XII.	12
	In contempt (refusing to give evidence).....	VIII.	
	Time and place of assembling and adjournments.....		13
	Places of Members, withdrawal or absence.....		14
	Challenges.....		15
	Challenge, Deliberation on it and result.....		16
IV. Assembling of the Court.	Oaths, President.....	IX.	
	Judge Advocate.....	X.	17
	Members.....	IX.	
	Interpreter.....		18
	Witness.....	XI.	19
	Proceedings upon arraignment.....		20
	Evidence taken <i>de bene esse</i> before and after assembling, and oaths.....	VII.	21
	Contumacy, wilful.....	XIII.	22
	Course of trial.....		23
	Friend or professional Adviser allowed.....		24
V. Proceedings of the Court.	Competency of Witnesses.....		25
	Examination, cross examination and new questions.....		26
	Recalling Witnesses.....		27
	Voluntary Witnesses for the defence.....		28
	Improper or irrelevant matter in defence.....		29
	Finding and sentence.....	XIV.	30
	signature of them.....		31
	Remarks.....		32
	Recommendation to mercy.....		33
	Record of trial.....		34
VI. Miscellaneous.	Revision of Proceedings.....	XVII.	35
	Questions of Law or practice not provided for.....		36
	Attendance of Volunteers on Court.....		37
	Confirmation of Rules.....	XIX.	
	Printing and distribution of Rules.....		38
	No business to be transacted in Court.....		39



# APPENDIX.

## BENGAL

### POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

*Extracts from Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.*

W. TAYLER, ..... *Post Master General.*

J. R. B. BENNETT, ..... *Deputy Post Master General.*

#### ACT NO. XVII. OF 1837.

*Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July, 1837.*

I It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1830, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed

II And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire, from place to place, within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council

III Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license, to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license

IV And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license at pleasure

V And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction, knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessory to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding fifty Rupees for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered

VI And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post, at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banyhy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road \*

IX And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet,

\* Section VIII has been repealed, vide Act XX. of 1836

and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided they be brought to the Despatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distances as nearly as practicable, according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B, annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea, through any Government Post Office and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office, or to some Officer of the Post Office, authorized to receive the same, and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master, and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master, shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the directions of Section XV of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office, shall pay to the said Commander the sum of One Anna.

XVIII And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet, shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by Sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel, every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets, and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this Clause, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered, shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same, he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General, or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said postage.

XXII And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, shall be returned by Post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon, unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the contents of which are unknown, shall be rejected, stamped by the person so rejecting, and shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered, to withhold from the person so refusing, till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office, shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain, shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned; viz.

- Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
- President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
- The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
- Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
- The Governor General.
- The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Governor of Ceylon.
- The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
- The Chief Justice of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
- The Members of the Supreme Council.
- The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
- The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
- The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
- The Commander in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the letters and packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted; that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an Order in Council, to grant to any person, or body of persons, the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or banghy free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General, or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article, or any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at the Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections III. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or

before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government, to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or any thing containing in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter, or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII puts any letter or packet in the Wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII And it is hereby declared, that the tola weight mentioned in this Act, is the tola of 180 grains troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st October, 1837.

## ACT NO. OF 1837

I It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of October next, Section VIII, Act XVII 1837 be repealed.

II And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghy Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 tolas, and not exceeding 40 tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the Letter Post, under the Rules which follow.

1 If the letter or packet received for despatch be of the description specified in heads Nos 1, 2 and 3, of the Schedule A, annexed to Act XVII, of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said Schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act, for letters and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight.

2 If any packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight and not exceeding 40 tolas, when so brought for despatch along a road where there is no regular Banghy Post established, be certified by attestation, written on the cover not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX, and X, Act XVII of 1837, every such packet shall, in like manner be forwarded by the letter post, being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in table 4, Schedule A, for banghy parcels. Provided however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Master at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at banghy postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX, Act XVII, of 1837. Provided also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department, shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 10 lbs in weight be brought by banghy post by the latter post at banghy rates, the same may be forwarded under the same regulations prescribed in the preceding Sections of this Act: Provided however, that the transmission of such over-weight packets shall always be discretionary with the Post Master, to whom they shall be brought for despatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be deemed proper.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by banghy post, shall be returned from any Post-Office, on the ground that the banghy post has not been laid for the same distance to the place of delivery.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that, except as hereinafter is mentioned, if any person willfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover or packet delivered at any Post-Office for conveyance by Post, what is not true in respect of such letter or packet, or in respect of its contents, for the purpose of defrauding the Post-Office revenue, every such person shall, on conviction, be subject to a fine of Fifty Rupees, for every such offence.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the provisions of this Act, of the description mentioned in Table 2, of Schedule A, Act No. XVII. of 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packets is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A, Act No. XVII. of 1837, which shall contain any writing whatsoever, except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the letter post or by the banghy post, in contravention of the provisions of sections IX., and X., of Act XVII., of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act, authorized to be imposed, shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto, by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand, the same shall, upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place, where the party charged may be residing, be levied, together with the costs attending the information and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrate. And if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate, by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master, to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of Sections IX., and X., of Act XVII., of 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall have been duly paid.



## SCHEDULE C. OF 1838.

*Postage Duties on Letters, Lane Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, attested as such with the full signature of the Sender, and on Banghy Parcels, to be substituted for Tables 1, 2, 4, and 5, of Schedule A., Act XVII., 1837.*

I.			II.		
Letters.			Lane Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, attested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.		
MILES.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE.	MILES.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE.
Not exceeding	Not exceeding Quarter Tola	Exceeding Quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Not exceeding	Not exceeding Three and Half Tolas.	Exceeding Three and Half Tolas, and not exceeding Six Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.		Annas.	Rs. As.
100	1	1	100	1	0 2
200	1	2	200	2	0 4
300	2	4	300	4	0 8
400	3	6	400	6	0 12
500	3	6	500	6	0 12
600	4	8	600	8	1 0
700	4	8	700	8	1 0
800	5	10	800	10	1 4
900	5	10	900	10	1 4
1,000	6	12	1,000	12	1 8
1,100	6	12	1,100	12	1 8
1,200	7	14	1,200	14	1 12
1,300	7	14	1,300	14	1 12
1,400	8	1 Rupee	1,400	1 Rupee.	2 0
And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional $\frac{1}{4}$ Tola			And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional 3 Tolas.		

## SCHEDULE A. OF 1837.

## III.

*Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed or Engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.*

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India. Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	Not exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas.	Exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas & not exceeding 6 Tolas	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not exceeding 20 Miles, ..	1	2	3	1	2
" 400 "	2	4	6	2	4
Above " 400 "	3	6	9	3	6
Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas,			Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.		

SCHEDULE A. OF 1887.

IV.

*Parcels sent by the Public Delivery not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, not less than 12 long by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2,160 Cubic Inches in size.*

Distance.	WEIGHT.															
	NOT EXCEEDING TOLAS.															
Not exceeding Miles.	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
50	0 6	0 12	1 3	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 0	4 6	4 12	5 0	5 6	5 12
100	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 0	4 6	5 0	5 6	6 0	6 6	7 0	7 6	8 0
150	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4	9 0	9 6	10 2	10 8
200	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	12 3	13 2	14 1	15 0
250	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	8 16	9 18	10 20	11 22	12 24	13 26	14 28	15 30	16 32
300	1 5	2 10	3 15	4 6	5 9	6 14	7 19	8 24	9 29	10 34	11 39	12 44	13 49	14 54	15 59	16 64
400	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 12	12 18	14 24	16 30	18 36	20 42	22 48	24 54	26 60	28 66
500	1 11	3 6	5 16	7 12	8 18	10 24	12 30	14 36	16 42	18 48	20 54	23 0	25 6	27 12	29 18	31 24
600	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 12	13 18	15 24	17 30	19 36	21 42	23 48	25 54	28 0	30 6	32 12
700	2 1	4 6	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	26 13	28 14	30 15	32 16
800	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	17 16	19 20	21 24	23 28	25 32	27 36	29 40	31 44	33 48
900	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	11 12	13 14	15 17	17 19	19 21	21 23	23 25	25 27	27 29	29 31	31 33	33 35
1,000	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	12 13	14 18	16 21	18 23	20 25	22 27	24 29	26 31	28 33	30 35	32 37	34 39
1,200	2 13	5 10	8 7	11 4	13 16	15 19	17 22	19 24	21 26	23 28	25 30	27 32	29 34	31 36	33 38	35 40
1,400 & upwards.	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0	27 0	30 0	33 0	36 0	39 0	42 0	45 0	48 0

SCHEDULE A.—(Continued.)

V.

*Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Delivery, not exceeding 40 Tolas in Weight and packed in short covers open at each end.*

Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	
	Annas.	Rupees.	Annas.
100	2	0	4
200	3	0	6
300	4	0	8
400	5	0	10
500	6	0	12
600	7	0	14
700	8	1	0
800	9	1	2
900	10	1	4
1,000	11	1	6
1,100	12	1	8
1,200	13	1	10
1,300	14	1	12
1,400	15	1	14
And upwards.	1 Rupee.	2	0

## NO. 173.

**Port William, Home Department, the 21st February, 1846.**

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, in exercise of the authority for such purpose vested in the Government of India, by Act XVII. of 1839, has deemed it expedient to authorize the levy of Ship Postage, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, at rates lower than those specified in Schedule B annexed to Act XVII. 1837. The following revised Schedule, marked D, is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of April next, in lieu of Schedule B of the Act above cited, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India, are required, from and after the said 1st of April, 1846, to levy Ship Postage on Letters, Packets, or Parcels, not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels on or after that date, at the rates specified in the said Schedule D., hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

## D.

*Schedule of Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on Letters, Packets, or Parcels, received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, to be substituted for Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. of 1837.*

LETTERS		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other Printed Papers, packed in short covers opened at each end	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight
Outward	Inward	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward
Not exceeding 3 Tolas	Not exceeding 3 Tolas	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight
Anna. 1	Annas 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas, up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no parcel will be received

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with reference to Sections XIII. and XIV Act XVII of 1837, has further determined that, from and after the 1st of April next, the rates of Postage above laid down for the conveyance of Letters, Packets, or Parcels, in Sailing Vessels, shall be levied on all Letters, &c. not liable to Steamer Postage, and not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, that may be conveyed by a Government or Private Steamer from one Indian Port to another, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are hereby required, from and after the said 1st of April, 1846, to act upon this rule until otherwise ordered and provided

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G A BUSHBY,

Secy to the Govt. of India

# RULES

*For the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.*

I All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post-Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

## *Establishment of General and Provincial Post-Offices, Receipt of Letters, &c.*

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Agra, and Post-Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto as the Governor General of India in Council shall, from time to time, direct. The immediate charge of each General Post-Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post-offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post-offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Master General at Madras, Bombay and Agra, and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post-Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XXII, 1837, and by these rules, in like manner, as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

IV Letters, Papers, and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no Vessels so proceeding direct to the place addressed the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V Letters, Papers or Parcels, required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship" and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX Letters from Ceylon will be charged Inland Postage from Point Calimere, of the place where the same are landed in India.

X The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council, by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every office, for the

receipt and delivery of Letters Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of postage chargeable at every such office, respectively, for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency, and one copy, as approved, and countersigned by the Post Master General, shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same, with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto

XI Letters, Papers or Parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles

XII. Every thing received by Post from Seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages

XIII Newspapers or other printed or engraved Papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing Law Papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Dispatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful" The Post Master receiving such letters, &c by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX of the Post Office Act But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office Authorities are prohibited from detaining except under Section XXIV, of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post

XIV All Letters, Newspapers or other Papers and Packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c as the case may be and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them which stamp or mark shall regulate the Postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage"—in order to obviate delay, Service and free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion Banghy Parcels, shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master

XV In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII, and VIII, preceding, or by Clause LIX, following, to be Post Paid, or Papers or Parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the undercharge has occurred

XVI Persons not belonging to the department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

### Hours for Receipt and Delivery of Letters, Dispatch of Mails, &c.

XVII At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated Postage from 10 A M till 4 P M Newspapers daily till 5½ P M and Letters also every day till 6 P M after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P M on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re sorting and re packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper, or Parcel be forwarded, "Bearing Postage" or "Paid"

XVIII At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A M to 4 P M for transfer to the General of Sudder Post Office, as the case may be No extra Postage shall be leviable thereon

XIX At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A M till 4 P M and Letters till 5 P M after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P M on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII

# RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

Rates of Inland Postage leviable upon Letters, Banghy Parcels, &c passing between Calcutta and other places in the East India, revised according to the Tables in Schedule C, 1, 2, 4 and 3, which have been substituted for the Tables so numbered in Schedules A and B of Act XVII of 1837, under the order of Government, No 131, General Department, dated 14th August, 1839, and published in the Calcutta Official Gazette of the 24th of that month. The revised rates to have effect from the 1st of October, 1839.

## NOTE.

Single Letter weight, ..... 4 Tola.

Double ditto ditto exceeding 1, but not exceeding, ..... 1 ..

Single Letter Postage being added for every additional half, ..... (1) ..

In the left hand Column—

A Denotes the Stations to be in Bengal, or the North West Provinces

B In the Madras Presidency

C In the Bombay Presidency

STATIONS		Distance in Miles	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 4 Tola			Double Postage on Letters from 1 & not exceeding 1 Tola			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 31 Tola			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Columns not exceeding 31 Tola			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 20 Tola			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage on Columns not exceeding 20 Tola		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Agra, (or Bhurthpore) .....	798	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
C	Ahmedabad, .....	1219	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
C	Ahmednuggur, .....	1033	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
B	Ahtoor, .....	1232	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
A	Ajmere, .....	1035	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
C	Akola, .....	829	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Akulcote, .....	1185	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
A	Akyab, .....	546	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
A	Alahabad, .....	108	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
B	Alleppey, .....	1475	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	8	0	0	16	0	1	10	0	0	0	0
A	Alighur, (or Coel) .....	816	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Alighur, (or Mogulera) .....	416	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
A	Almorah, (Kumaon) .....	266	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
C	Amulnair, .....	1078	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
B	Anantapore, .....	1088	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
C	Anjuntwel, .....	1240	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
A	Anopahur, .....	836	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
R	Arcof, .....	1085	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
B	Arnee, .....	1104	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
A	Arrah, (or Shahabad) .....	781	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
B	Aksa, .....	389	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
O	Asseerghur, (or Boorhanpore) .....	508	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
B	Avanahy, .....	1243	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
C	Aurangabad, .....	963	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
A	Azimghur, .....	377	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
A	Allynagore, (Jessore) .....	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Babooport, .....	149	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Banally, .....	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Backergunge, .....	163	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Bau, .....	364	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
A	Baitool, .....	750	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Balasore, .....	145	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Buccorah, .....	101	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

[illegible]





STATIONS		Distance in Miles	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 1 Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from 1 & not exceeding 1 Tola			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tolas			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Barghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Barghy Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 50 Tolas.		
			R A P			R A P			R A P			R A P			R A P			R A P		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
C	Allichpore,.....	780	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
B	Ellore,.....	746	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
B	Arrode,.....	1238	0	7	0	0	13	0	0	8	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	0	0
A	Kita,.....	773	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Kharab,.....	718	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
B	Kachkapatum,.....	360	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Ellipore,.....	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Furreedpore, ..	128	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
A	Futligghur, (or Furruckabad) .....	711	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Futtipore,.....	285	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
A	Fooltullah,...	102	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
A	Ferozepore,.....	1161	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
A B	Ganjam,.....	304	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Ghasepore,.....	431	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
B C	Goa, ..	1339	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Goorgong,.....	921	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	10	0
B	Goody,.....	1076	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
B	Gopaulpore,.....	371	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Goruckpore,.....	323	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
A	Gowahatty, (Lower Assam) .....	502	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
A	Goalparah,.....	423	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
B	Gunga Khair,.....	918	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
B	Guntoor,.....	507	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	0	0
A	Guthal,.....	60	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Gwalior,.....	782	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Gya,.....	289	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
B	Goomsoor,.....	425	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
A	Hameerpore, ..	929	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	3	0	0	7	0
A	Hanal,.....	987	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Haseerbaugh,.....	890	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	3	0
A	Heerapore,.....	235	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Heerapore, ..	730	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B C	Hingolee,.....	885	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hissar,.....	1015	0	8	0	0	13	0	0	3	0	0	13	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Hoochly, (or Chinurah) .....	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
B	Honore,.....	1372	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	0	13	0
B	Hospet, (or Beejanugur).....	1120	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
B	Murryhur,.....	1203	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Hursole,.....	1273	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	0	0
A C	Hu singabad,.....	864	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	8	0
A	Huttah,.....	630	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
A B C	Hydrabad,.....	902	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
A	Hauzeegunge,.....	132	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
A	Hoshyapoor,.....	132	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
A	Hydrabad, (seinde).....	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Jhansee,.....	766	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
A	Jaloun,.....	687	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	3	0
B	Incolloo,.....	818	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	0	0
A	Inchoora,.....	44	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A C	Indore,.....	970	0	8	0	0	13	0	0	3	0	0	13	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Ingram, (or Coringa),.....	674	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0

### RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

[illegible]

## EASTON-OF-ISLAND MOUNTAIN

STATIONS.

STATIONS.		Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 4 Tola.		Double Postage on Letters from 4 & not exceeding 1 Tola.		Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 8 Tola.		Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Certificates not exceeding 2 Tola.		Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 40 Tola.		Books and Pamphlets by Mail, Single Postage on Certificates not exceeding 20 Tola.				
			R A P		R A P		R A P		R A P		R A P		R A P				
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B	Mahabaleshwar, (or Malcompet) .....	1163	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mahidpore, .....	1028	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Maldah, .....	101	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Malwan, .....	1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Mangalore, (or Canara) .....	1334	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Manantoddy, .....	1317	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Maulipatam, .....	797	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Maunbhoom, .....	128	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Meerut, .....	1328	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Mercara, (or Coorg) .....	1357	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mhow, .....	980	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Midnapore, .....	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mirzapore, .....	485	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Meihenkote, .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Monmabad, (or Ambajog) .....	990	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Morenalah, .....	861	0	6	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Monghyr, .....	304	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Moradabad, .....	842	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Moradnagar, .....	842	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mow Banglecund, .....	1040	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Muctul, .....	1060	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mulligan, .....	1038	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mundlayr, .....	1012	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Munnipore, .....	490	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mutta, .....	618	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mymnatagar, .....	261	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mynpoorie, .....	749	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mysoor, .....	1216	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mungulpore, .....	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Mahamadpore, .....	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Madrass, .....	141	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Moorsam, Munzal, .....	1020	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Moteharry, .....	430	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nacivil, .....	892	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nagercoil, .....	1485	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nagery, .....	1049	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nagore, .....	1211	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Nagpore, .....	877	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Naldopet, .....	993	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nalgatty, .....	1073	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Namach, .....	1060	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Necmuck, (Meywar) .....	1049	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Necmul, .....	859	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nagarpatam, .....	1246	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Nellore, .....	992	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nepaul, (or Katmandoo) .....	660	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nerumbank, .....	1044	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nowgong, (Assam) .....	610	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nowgum, .....	495	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nubbenagur, .....	849	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nuddee, (or Kishnaghat) .....	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nujeebad, .....	997	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nursingpore, (or Gurwarah) .....	786	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nuzerabad, (or Rajpetah) .....	1019	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nyasuri, .....	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nunapore, .....	739	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nundydroog, .....	1137	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Noolpelly, .....	674	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Noohutis, .....	110	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

STATIONS		Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 1 Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from 1 ½ not exceeding 1 Tola			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tola.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Government not exceeding 3½ Tola.			Baggage Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 40 Tola.			Books and Pamphlets by Mail, Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 35 Tola.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Nabobgunge, .....	152	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Noorpoor, .....	—	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nakodur, .....	—	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nagode, .....	—	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nynelal, .....	—	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Nattore, .....	152	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Ongole, .....	873	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Orelpoor, .....	1190	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Ooljel, .....	1001	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Oolunderpet, .....	1177	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Oomrawuttee, .....	774	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Oorungabad, (Raymehal) .....	180	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Ouvador, .....	1181	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Ootacamund, (or Neigherris) .....	1312	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Padigaum, .....	1147	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Palunpoor, .....	1281	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Palamcoite, (or Tinnevely) .....	1435	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Palaveram, .....	1079	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Pannit, .....	1000	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Pannell, .....	1139	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Panna, .....	309	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Palghaut, .....	1350	0	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Payakerowpet, .....	628	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Peleebeet, .....	817	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Penn, .....	1159	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## STATIONS.

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 4 Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from 4 & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 24 Tola.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 34 Tola.			Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 40 Tola.			Books and Pamphlets by Railway, Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 20 Tola.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Rewarry,.....	904	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rhotuck,.....	940	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rogonathpore,.....	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Royacotta,.....	1180	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rungpore,.....	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
C	Rutnagherry, (South Concon) .....	1320	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Ryepore,.....	497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rudrampore,.....	912	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rohithpore,.....	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rutlaw,.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sadras,.....	1118	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Saharanpore,.....	976	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sahaswan,.....	795	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Saint Thomas' Mount,.....	1066	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Salem,.....	1221	0	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Sambur,.....	963	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Samulcotta,.....	683	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sandoway,.....	748	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Santipore,.....	301	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sarungpore,.....	930	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sasaram,.....	336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Saugor,.....	742	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Secundrabad,.....	962	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Sednabagur,.....	1397	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Serah,.....	1164	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Setapore,.....	671	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sehore,.....	870	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Seepree,.....	855	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Seonice,.....	753	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Serampore,.....	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Seringapatam,.....	1236	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Seroor,.....	1067	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
C	Serowie,.....	1213	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Severndroog,.....	1216	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Shazadpore,.....	510	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Shajehanpore,.....	795	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sheally,.....	1209	0	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Shergotty,.....	297	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Shekohabad,.....	762	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Sholapore,.....	1182	0	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Shyooly,.....	461	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sirdhanah,.....	916	0	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sirma or Himalayah,.....	1112	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Sitamarthi,.....	1180	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Somodenghur,.....	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Soorool,.....	100	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Subathoor,.....	1088	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Suckreegully,.....	213	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sultanpore,.....	396	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sultanpore Benares,.....	436	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sultanpore Oude,.....	225	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sumbulpore,.....	300	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
C	Soorutti,.....	1338	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Surdah,.....	177	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sylhet,.....	828	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sarsah,.....	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sukkur,.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Sonapore,.....	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	10	0

# RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

STATIONS		Distance in Miles	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding 4 Toles.			Double Postage on Letters from 4 & not exceeding 1 Tole.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 14 Toles.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Documents not exceeding 24 Toles.			Roughly Single Postage on Miscellaneous not exceeding 48 Toles.			Books and Pamphlets by Parcel Post, Single Postage on Documents not exceeding 24 Toles.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B	Taigore, .....	1257	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O	Tanuah (North Concon) .....	1198	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Tarputry, .....	1014	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Pillecherry (or Mahe) .....	1207	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jespore, .....	204	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Tindevanum, .....	1120	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Tipperah Comillah, .....	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Tirhoot Mozufferpore, .....	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Tranquebar, .....	1227	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Tripasore, .....	1155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Trichinopoly, .....	1251	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Trevandrum, .....	1546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Tulleh, .....	1208	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Tumlook, .....	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Toucoreen, .....	1409	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Vanumbaddy, .....	1132	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Veilore, .....	1110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Vemboocottah, .....	1367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Vencottagherry, .....	1131	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Vingorie, .....	1370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Vizagapatom, .....	557	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Vizadroug, .....	1367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Vizangram, .....	511	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Wallajahad, .....	1098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Umballa, .....	1033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Undul, .....	120	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Yanam, .....	674	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared for use at the Calcutta General Post Office and its Subordinate Receiving Houses.

WILLIAM MOORE,

Deputy Post Master

GENERAL POST OFFICE, }  
The 4th September, 1839 }

**XX.** Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

**XXI.** At each General Post-office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the office with the Letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers, or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of Letters, Papers or Parcels received from Seaward.

**XXII.** At Provincial offices, the delivery of Letters, Papers and Parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

**XXIII.** The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, Papers or Parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of Postage, and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the Letters, Papers or Parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

**N B** Under the Provisions of Section III Act XXI 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

**XXIV.** Whatever Postage is marked on a Letter, Paper and Parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers or Parcels the Covers or Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

**XXV.** From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

**XXVI.** At Provincial Post Offices, the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night, but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails which are in no case to be subject to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, Letters, Papers or Parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

**XXVII.** The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the office shall have power to refuse Letters, Papers or Parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

**XXVIII.** In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails, from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive Money, Bullion, Precious Stones or Jewels for despatch either by letter or Banghy Post.

**XXIX.** Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the Postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

**XXX.** "Forward Letters" or Parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches and shall be liable to Postage as such, from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and Letters forwarded to Officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch or be chargeable with fresh Postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

**XXXI.** The Servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving Letters in any case.

**XXXII.** Receipts will not be granted for Letters, Papers or Parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in Books, or in separate slips of paper along with the Letters, Papers or Parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of Postage noted on them when the Postage is paid in advance.

**XXXIII.** In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

# POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

## Notes of Steam Postage.

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Letters, Papers, and Packets, sent or received by any Government Officer, or by any Officer of the Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, and Banks or other places, shall be free of Postage, at the following rates.

## Scale of Steam Postage.

Total Weight	Island Postage		Steam Postage		Total	Total Weight	Island Postage		Steam Postage		Total
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs. As.		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs. As.
$\frac{1}{2}$	0	7	0	8	0 15	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	14	0	8	0 14
1	0	14	0	8	1 6	1	0	14	0	8	1 6
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	5	1	0	2 5	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	14	1	0	2 5
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1	5	1	0	2 5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	0	14	1	0	2 5
2	1	12	1	0	2 12	2	0	14	1	0	2 12
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	2	0	4 8	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0	14	2	0	4 8
3	2	10	2	0	4 10	3	0	14	2	0	4 10
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	1	3	0	5 1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	2	0	5 1
4	3	8	2	0	5 8	4	1	12	2	0	5 8
$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	15	2	0	6 15	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	2	0	6 15
5	4	6	3	0	7 6	5	1	12	3	0	7 6
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4	13	3	0	7 13	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	3	0	7 13
6	5	4	3	0	8 4	6	1	12	3	0	8 4
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5	11	3	0	8 11	$6\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	3	0	8 11
7	6	2	3	0	9 2	7	2	10	3	0	9 2
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6	9	4	0	10 9	$7\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	4	0	10 9
8	7	0	4	0	11 0	8	2	10	4	0	11 0
$8\frac{1}{2}$	7	7	4	0	11 7	$8\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	4	0	11 7
9	7	14	4	0	11 14	9	2	10	4	0	11 14
$9\frac{1}{2}$	8	5	4	0	12 5	$9\frac{1}{2}$	3	8	4	0	12 5
10	8	12	5	0	13 12	10	3	8	5	0	13 12
$10\frac{1}{2}$	9	3	5	0	14 3	$10\frac{1}{2}$	3	8	5	0	14 3
11	9	10	5	0	14 10	11	3	8	5	0	14 10
$11\frac{1}{2}$	10	1	5	0	15 1	$11\frac{1}{2}$	3	8	5	0	15 1
12	10	8	5	0	15 8	12	3	8	5	0	15 8

Memo.—This Table exhibits the rates of Postage leviable upon Letters received or sent by the Overland Mail. Such Letters as have not passed, or are not to pass through a Post Office in Great Britain, are chargeable with the sums in the "Total" column; otherwise, only the rates under the head "Island Postage" are leviable.

## BENGAL HURKARU OVERLAND EXTRAORDINARY, DATED 17TH AUGUST, 1843.

The following is the Scale of Postage charged on Letters and Papers to and from India, via Marseilles, under the new Convention with France;

Under .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ 10
" .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	2 3
" .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.....	4 1
Not exceeding ....	1 oz.....	4 6
Under.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.....	7 9

Newspapers, Price Currents, and Commercial Lists, 3d

## Ship and Harbour Letters.

XXXV On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.



XXXVI The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and it after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post-office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same

XXXVII The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency

XXXVIII The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice of the several dates up to which Packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port

XXXIX Letters Papers or Parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of Ship Postage if they are indorsed "Ship"

XL Persons despatching Letters, Papers or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of Despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office

XLI Letters, Papers or Parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere

XLII Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a Ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner Letters may be despatched by such persons from on board Ship without being charged with Ship Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters"

XLIII Newspapers Pamphlets &c will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3 Schedule A for imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c except direct from the Ship in which imported

### Scale of Import Ship Letters Postage.

Total Weight	Ship Postage			Inland Postage from Kedgeeree			Total Postage		
	Rs	As	P	Rs	As	P	Rs	As	P
$\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	3	6
1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	4	6
2	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	5	0
$2\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	5	6
3	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	6	0
$3\frac{1}{2}$	0	4	0	0	3	6	0	7	6
4	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	8	0
$4\frac{1}{2}$	0	5	0	0	4	6	0	9	6
5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	10	0
$5\frac{1}{2}$	0	6	0	0	5	6	0	11	6
6	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	12	0
$6\frac{1}{2}$	0	7	0	0	6	6	0	13	6
7	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	14	0
$7\frac{1}{2}$	0	8	0	0	7	6	0	15	6
8	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	0
$8\frac{1}{2}$	0	9	0	0	8	6	1	1	6
9	0	9	0	0	9	0	1	2	0
$9\frac{1}{2}$	0	10	0	0	9	6	1	3	6
10	0	10	0	0	10	0	1	4	0
$10\frac{1}{2}$	0	11	0	0	10	6	1	5	6
11	0	11	0	0	11	0	1	6	0
$11\frac{1}{2}$	0	12	0	0	11	6	1	7	6
12	0	12	0	0	12	0	1	8	0

NOTE.—The above Scale, exhibits in "Total" column, the rates leviable on Imported Ship Letters, which includes the Inland Postage from Kedgeeree

The Rule regarding Ship Postage on Exported Letters, is simply, 3 annas for every Letter not exceeding 3 Tola weight, one anna being added for every additional Tola weight But, should it happen, that more export Letters require to be forwarded to Kedgeeree, to overtake the vessel for which they may be intended, then, in addition to the abovementioned rates, the ordinary Inland Postage would be leviable, as per column so headed in the Scale for Imported Letters

It is to be observed that the "Inland Postage" column in both these tables are for Letters despatched from Calcutta only

### Public Despatches, Expresses, and Franking Mails.

**XLIV.** All Public Despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 1½ tolas weight.

**XLV.** When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a portion of the heavier public Despatches till the following day. But private Letters except in cases of bulky letters from Sea and public Letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

**XLVI.** Despatches to be transmitted by Express must bear in the face of them the words "By Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

**XLVII.** As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the Ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an Express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not, in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate, require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expresses from a General Post-Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

**XLVIII.** Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

**XLIX.** No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of Mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open Mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

**L.** Letters directed to Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters on which Postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

**LI.** Letters from Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearer, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such Letters may be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

### Form of Direction and Frank for Soldier's or Sepoy's Letter.

From Hussun Khan, Sepoy,

*D Troop 1st Lt Cavalry*

To

Mahomed Khan,

*6th Native Infantry*

*Meerut*

A B

*Comp 1st Lt Cavalry*

**LII.** The number of Letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privilege specified in Clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers, Packets or Parcels so received will be subjected to Postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act or of these Rules will be charged with Postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India Postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "I ost paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the Envelopes with their official signatures, the word "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from Postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX., of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, Papers or Packets by Letter Post, free of Postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy Post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with Postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the Public Service has been granted to Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "Service," any Private Note, Letter or Memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, Packets and Parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form:

Adjutant General's Office.	Service.
Lieutenant Colonel A. B.	
1st Regt. Light Cavalry,	
	Cawnpore.
J. H. B.	
Assistant Adjutant General.	

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. I.

*Parties authorized to Frank off Letters, Postals and Parcels, sent free on the Public Service relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments*

**Civil Department.**

Accountant General or Deputy Ditto  
 Accountant, Military or Revenue,  
 Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General  
 Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."  
 Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H M Squadron in India, "On Her Majesty's Service"  
 Civil Auditor  
 Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs  
 Collectors and Magistrates  
 " Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates  
 " Assistants and Magistrates having special charge  
 Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.  
 Commercial Residents  
 Commissioner for Government of Mysore  
 " Secretaries and Assistants.  
 Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants  
 " Special  
 " for Carnatic Claims  
 Governor Prince of Wales' Island  
 Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlat or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only  
 Judges, Session and Zillah  
 " Assistant.  
 Law Commission—Members and Secretary  
 Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only  
 Mint Masters  
 Opium Agents and Deputies ditto  
 Post Master General  
 Post Masters  
 Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office  
 \* Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N W P  
 Registers to Sudder Adawlat, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts  
 Residents at Foreign Courts  
 Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca  
 Salt Agents  
 \* Secretaries to Government or to the Lieutenant Governor, N W Provinces  
 " Deputies or Assistants  
 Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government  
 Sub-Treasurer  
 Sudder Ameens  
 Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations  
 " or Chief Magistrate of Police  
 " of Government Lithographic Press  
 " of Stamps  
 " of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee  
 " for Suppression of Thuggee  
 " Assistants  
 Ware-house-keeper.  
 " Deputy.  
 Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals

\* Letters to these Authorities on the public service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of Postage

### Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships, or of Indian Navy  
 Controller of Government Steamers,  
 Marine Surveyor  
 Superintendent of Indian Navy.  
 Assistant Superintendent of Ditto.  
 Secretary to Naval Commander-in-Chief.  
 " to Marine Board

### Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.  
 Moderator of the Kirk Session  
 Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

### Military Department.

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops  
 " " Deputy,  
 " " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.  
 Agent for Army Clothing  
 Auditor General  
 Brigadiers  
 Commandants of Forces or Stations  
 Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments  
 Commissary General.  
 " " Deputy  
 Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-stations.  
 Commissaries of Ordnance  
 " " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers  
 Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction  
 Engineers, Chief  
 " Civil, or Civil Architect  
 " Executive, or Executive Officer  
 " Inspecting or Superintending.  
 Fort or Town Major  
 Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff  
 General Officers on the Staff  
 Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards  
 Judge Advocate General  
 " " " Deputy of Divisions  
 Major of Brigade  
 Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends  
 Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief  
 President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed " Prize Papers "  
 Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops  
 " " " Deputy  
 " " " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.  
 Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.  
 " to Commander in Chief  
 " to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government  
 Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.  
 " of Family Payments and Pensions  
 " of Gun Carriages.  
 " of Gun Powder  
 " of Public Buildings  
 " of Roads  
 " of Trigonometrical Survey.  
 " or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment  
 Surveyor General  
 " Deputy or Commissioned Assistant  
 Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals

Assistant to the Secretary, at the General Hospital  
Inspector General of this Hospital (Mascara)

Secretary to Medical Board  
Superintending or Staff Surgeon  
Surgeon to General Hospital.

## Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of  
The Civil and Annuity Funds,  
Military Funds,  
Medical Funds,  
Queen's Military Fund,

The Secretaries of  
Military Orphan Society, in Bengal,  
Military Male Asylum, at Madras,  
and Charity for relief of Soldiers'  
Wives, at Bombay.

of all three Pre-  
sidencies.

To the Members of the Service for the  
benefit of which the Fund is established  
on the basis of the Fund, in the  
"Fund Service."

To all persons on the affairs of the Funds,  
as above

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund, may be  
franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free,  
nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the Public Servants above men-  
tioned, shall have the privilege of sending and receiving letters free. But when these Societies  
desire to forward letters free, to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, let-  
ters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary or Secretary to Government or the Gen-  
eral Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in for-  
warding them under his public Frank.

## LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters both Aids on the Public Service, relating to the business of  
their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, and to  
the Authorities named in the margin

Chapmans at Out-stations, . . . . .	To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry
Clerk of the Crown, . . . . .	To Judges and Magistrates at Out-sta- tions.
Engineer Officers, . . . . .	To their immediate Superior or Chief Magis- trate.
Garrison Surgeons, . . . . .	To Superintending Surgeons of these and Divisions.
Lottery Agents, . . . . .	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Sec- retary to Lottery Committee, . . . . .	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Mas- ters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta, . . . . .	To Superintendents at Diamond Harbour, and other Stations down the River
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government, . . . . .	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor Gen- eral
Medical Officer, Neighbouring, . . . . .	Within range of the Hills
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants and Post Office Writers, . . . . .	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to transact the Public Service within their respective Districts
Patrolling Officers of Customs, . . . . .	To their immediate superiors or to the Magistrate.

\*This Office to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers, and others  
who may be Patients in Hospital

Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused

Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates,.....	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras,.....	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents,.....	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers, —but, when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey, ....	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department,.....	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs,.....	To Secretary Marine Board or to his Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers, ... ..	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants, ..	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators, .....	To Superintendent General of Vaccination
Vaccinators,—on Deputation only,.....	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle,.....	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate Superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores,.....	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works,.....	To their immediate Superior

*The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass Free*

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such,.....	From Commanders of Government Steamers or Pilots to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such, ..	To Collector of Customs
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service,".....	To Secretary Military Board

### LIST No. III.

*The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.*

Advocate General, .....	Chief Secretary to Government
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty, ..	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master,.....	Mint Master. "
Assistants and Subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department, .....	Their immediate Superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.

## POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

29

Astronomer to Her Majesty's Company, .....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters, .....	The Town and Fort Major.
Chaplains at Presidency, .....	The Archbishop.
"    at Out-stations, when not corresponding with the Archbishop, .....	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List, .....	Their immediate Superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations, .....	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority— at the Presidency, the Registrar of Sadat Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors of Army Clothing, .....	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissioners of Ordnance, being War- rant Officers, .....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras, .....	Secretary Marine Board
"    "    Bombay, .....	Superintendent of Indian Navy
"    "    Out-stations, .....	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations, "    "    or Depots, .....	Their Commanding Officer.
"    "    in Civil employ at Out-stations	The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
"    "    all, absent from their Stations,	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding.
"    "    Functionaries at the Presidency, .....	At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board
Military Officers, all, absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List, .....	Secretary to Medical Board
Superintendent of Cadets, .....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding.
"    of Bazaars, .....	At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Translators to Government, .....	Town or Fort Major
Vaqueels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	Officers Commanding Stations.
	The Chief Secretary to Government
	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government, elsewhere, the Resident, Po- litical Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

*The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department*

### Rules for using Post Office Stamps.

All Letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers and Ship and Steam Letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by Post, whether Free or Post paid, or liable to Postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when Slide Stamps are provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the Stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the Stamp. If the Letter or Packet received for despatch be Post paid or bearing Postage, the amount of Postage so paid or due must be entered in writing on the face of the Stamp, after the word "Paid" or "Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All Letters and Packets whatever, received at any Post Office by Post for delivery at any Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of Postage, paid or due, is not to be entered on the Stamp of delivery, as the Stamp of despatch regulates the levy of Postage.

3. The Stamp for all Service, Soldiers or other Free Letters or Packets is an oval,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Free," and must be stamped red.

4. The Stamp for all Letters or Packets, on which Postage has been paid, is an oblong,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Paid," and must also be stamped red.

5. The Stamp for all Letters or Packets, on which Postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Postage," and must be stamped black.



6. Forward Letters or Packets, i. e. those which follow a petty despatch from Station to Station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional Postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy Parcels, the exact weight must be all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers or other Free Letters or Packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free" and must be stamped red.

9. All other Letters or Packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions but with the word "Steam Letter Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped black.

10. At the several Stations where Newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all Newspapers received at such Stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped, whether Free, Paid or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the

Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

11. At General Post Offices all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in black ink, and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

Published by Order of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

### Regulations for Posting and Applications for Dawk Bearers.

I. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at the different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known Stations to which only Dawk Bearers can be laid by any Post Master.

II. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve men, viz. eight palanquin bearers, two muscallees, and two banghy burdars, for which is charged payable in advance at the rate of eight annas per mile; but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per mile is required to be paid as a deposit, to cover any eventual expenses or demurrage caused by delay on the part of the traveller. Should none occur, the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the traveller furnishing a certificate from the Post Master at the place where his journey terminates that he arrived there without incurring demurrage. It is the duty of Post Masters to furnish travellers with certificates, specifying according to circumstances, whether or otherwise he has come on demurrage. Such certificate, it must however be understood, is only applicable to the Post Master's divisions who grant it, for it sometimes happens that a traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last division within the given time.

III. It is to be particularly observed, that in some districts bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the traveller and in like manner to return home; for time so occupied, they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorized to charge actual cost for the traveller's bearers.

IV. When it is reported that a traveller comes on demurrage, on any part of the road, the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expenses will be postponed until the receipt of the Bills for the dawk, from all the Post Masters through whose divisions the traveller may have passed.

V. Travellers, whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations, are provided with a form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions or irregularities on the part of the Bearers or subordinate Post-office servants; this form being affixed to the Certificate which the Traveller has to present for signatures, secure its being noticed.

V. Where a Dawk has been ordered and arrangements may render expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Dawk entirely, he will at once so inform the Post Master, and any expenses which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dawk, and the amount deposited to cover Demurrage, will therefore remain unchanged, and the Dawk is removed from the several Post Masters on the line of route upon which the Dawk was ordered.

VI. Traveller's Baggage must not exceed for each Baghy Burdar, Twenty-four Scaes, and this must be divided into two Parcels, or Petarrahs, of such dimensions, as to render them conveniently portable, when slung as Baghies.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the State derives no benefit from this source, and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dawk travelling, thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expenses incidental to delays and accidents and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General, on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaints brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In cases of surcharge alone, or charges which, to the parties complaining, might appear unjust, because arising out of some positive neglect or error on the part of the Post Master who lays the Dawk, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter, with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dawk Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom the demands are due, in the same manner as he is authorized to act under Clause IX, of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE NOTIFICATIONS.

### *Overland Pre-paid Letters.*

Notice.—With reference to the system of optional pre payment of British Postage in India, upon Letters for places within the United Kingdom of Great Britain, which will come into operation on the 1st of the ensuing month of March, the following rates of Postage will be levied, namely

Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce, 8 Annas, .....	(1 Shilling)
Above $\frac{1}{2}$ , and not exceeding 1 ounce, 1 Rupee, .....	(2 Shillings)
Above 1, and not exceeding 2 ounces, 2 Rupees, .....	(4 Shillings)
Above 2, and not exceeding 3 ounces, 3 Rupees, .....	(6 Shillings)
And so on increasing, 1 Rupee, .....	(2 Shillings)
for every additional ounce, or fraction of the ounce	

As 5 ounces is the nearest integral of English weight to 12 Tolas, the maximum weight allowed for transmission by Dawk, it is indispensable that letters be not allowed to exceed that weight, to prevent the inconvenience of their being refused at the Post Office.

The option of pre-paying the British Postage is exclusively limited to Letters transmitted by the Mails sent via Southampton, and such letters must bear the following superscription for the guidance of the Post Office Receivers, viz

“BRITISH POSTAGE PRE-PAID,

“Via Southampton”

Letters not for places, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain, or which may not require to pass through the English Post Office, to their ulterior destinations, will, as heretofore, be subject to Foreign Steamer, or Red Sea Postage, precisely at the same rates as those fixed for the levy of British pre-paid Postage.

British and Foreign Steamer, or Red Sea Postages, are exclusive of the India ordinary Inland Postage.

It is strongly recommended, both for the convenience of the individuals bringing the letters, and of the Receivers at the Post Office, that Letters intended to be pre-paid should be accompanied by separate receipts, or be entered separately from other descriptions of letters in the Sender's Dawk Receipt Books.

N. B.—These Rules, until further orders, are to apply only, to letters forwarded via Bombay, not to letters transmitted hence by the Steamers Bentinck and Hindostan.

*General Post Office, the 8th Feb 1844*

No 169

No 572 of 1844-45

FROM L J H GREY, Esq.,

*Post Master General of Bengal*

TO THE POST MASTER

SIR,

*Circular* For your information and guidance, I have the honor to forward the accompanying printed copy of the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 20th instant, fixing the rates of Steamer British Postage to be levied, in future, on Letters and Newspapers conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels, direct, between Calcutta and Suez, and to observe further, that as all covers received at your Office, for transmission, through this Office by the Steamers abovementioned, are to be disposed of, in, exactly, the same manner, as those for despatch by the Government Steamers from Bombay, (with the only exception of the difference in the Presidency) the rules laid down, regarding the latter, in Circular (No 2750 dated the 29th December 1843,) of the Post Master General of Bombay, and subsequently noticed in the Circular No 405 of 1843-44 of the 1st February 1844, from this Office, are consequently equally applicable to the former in all respects, and as both of these documents must be on record in your Office, it is unnecessary to repeat their contents in this communication. You are therefore, requested to refer to, and govern yourself accordingly by, the instructions contained therein in detail.

2. The same number and description of Overland Packets, as are now made up for Bombay, must, likewise, be prepared for this Office also, and be accompanied by their respective Invoices or Chelauns.

3. The whole of the Accounts and Statements, which you have to forward to Bombay, must, moreover, be submitted to this Office, in due time, carefully drawn up.

4. As this Office is entirely accountable to Her Majesty's Government, for the aggregate amount of Steam Postage on Overland Letters, despatched paid and received unpaid, (which pass through this Office, from, and to, the Peninsular and Oriental Steamers) and has to keep and submit, periodically, several new and intricate Accounts, the preparation of which necessarily depends, chiefly, on those received from the Provincial Post Offices, I cannot too strongly impress on you, the necessity of bestowing your personal and particular attention to this most important portion of the business of your Office, the performance of which I regret, is not unfrequently left to incapable Native subordinates. You are, therefore, requested to explain, minutely, to the Head Writer of your Office, the whole of the rules in question, and to satisfy yourself, that he understands them perfectly, to be able to conduct the work efficiently.

In conclusion, I feel myself called upon to state on the present occasion that I shall be compelled to bring to the notice of Government, any difficulty or delay which may be experienced at this Office, in complying with the requisitions of Her Majesty's Post Master General in London, consequent to neglect on the part of any of the subordinate Post Offices. I hope, however, that I may never have any cause for taking so severe a step. With the foregoing remarks and explanations, I will now take leave of the subject, trusting, and feeling sanguine, that with your aid, I shall be enabled, with facility, to meet the demands of the Home Authorities, on this Office, satisfactorily.

- B. British Postage on Letters sent by the P and O Steamers
- L. Letters sent by the P and O Steamers
- O. Overland Letters sent by the P and O S
- P. Postage on P and O Steamer Letters
- R. Rules regarding P and O Steamers.
- S. Steamer (P and O) Letters

5. You will be pleased to index your Book of Circulars, as per margin

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

L J H GREY,

*Post Master General.*

*Calcutta, Genl Post Office, 21st April, 1845*

*P. and Q. Steamers.*

The Bi-monthly Overland Communication having now been regularly established between this Country and Europe, and the arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails, despatched between Calcutta and Suez, specially completed and brought into operation; Notice, accordingly, is hereby given, that the rates of Postage charged on Letters and Papers carried by the Government Steamers from and to Bombay, will likewise be levied, in future, on Letters and Newspapers conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels, from and to Calcutta, both by way of Southampton, and via Marseilles.

The rules relative to the former, having also been made applicable, in every respect, to the latter, are subjoined for the information and guidance of the Public, in general. The scale of British Steam Postage, is, as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce in weight	..... 8	As or one Shilling
On ditto above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding one ounce	..... 1	R or two ditto.
On ditto above 1 oz and not exceeding two ounces	.... 2	Ra or four ditto
On ditto above 2 oz and not exceeding three ounces	... 3	Ra. or six ditto

and so on increasing One Rupee, or Two Shillings, for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

British weights not being generally available in this country the following coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency, are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of  $\frac{1}{2}$  an ounce ..... One Rupee and One Copper Pie

In lieu of one ounce ..... Two Copper Half Anna Pieces (or Double Pie) and One Pie—the former Coins are procurable by paying the equivalent, at the Mint

Every person confining his English correspondence to the weight of the two former Coins, will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer Letter, and every Letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of the three latter Coins, will, in like manner, be within the weight allowed for a double Steamer Letter.

Steam Postage on Letters for Foreign and Continental Europe, or any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication, forwarded via "Marseilles," as well as letters for Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, and the Mediterranean Islands, subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage, must, as heretofore, be pre paid in this country.

Seam Postage on Letters for the United States or British Colonies in America, or the West Indies (unless addressed to Agents in Great Britain,) cannot be pre-paid in this country, whether sent by way of 'Marseilles,' or via Southampton.

The same rule applies equally to Letters for the United Kingdom, comprising England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands, despatched through "Marseilles," and also to those for the Continent of Europe, transmitted by way of Southampton.

Letters for any Foreign country, directed to an Agent in England, will be received and disposed of, as if addressed to the United Kingdom.

The optional pre payment of Steamer Postage, applies only to Letters sent, by the "Southampton" Route to places within the United Kingdom, and vice versa.

The Term Paid (or Pre paid," which is synonymous) being the distinctive mark (indicative of the wishes of Senders) and the only guide for the Post Office Receivers, all Letters for the United Kingdom via "Southampton," which may be so marked, will, accordingly, be charged with Steamer Postage, and such as are not so superscribed, will be sent "Bearing."

The Inland (Indian) Postage which is quite distinct from, and always levied in addition to, Steam Postage, must be paid in advance, by the Sender, at the Posting Office, on Letters forwarded from out Stations to Calcutta or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other, for transmission by the Steamers, and vice versa, that is, by the Addressee at the Receiving Office. The word paid, therefore, should not be put on any Letter, except on those on which Senders, having the option, intend to Pre-Pay Steam Postage also.

No Letter exceeding 12 tolas, (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail but if forwarded by Government Bandy Post, or otherwise sent to Bombay or Calcutta, it may be despatched by the Steamer, from either Presidency.

It is particularly requested, that Letters and Papers from the Mofussil, intended for despatch by the Overland Mail, from Calcutta, may be accordingly superscribed for the guidance of the person who originally receives such Letters at the Posting Office. The route (Southampton or Marseilles) by which they are intended to be forwarded, should always be clearly specified also. Any Letter not marked "Per Steam," or "Overland," will be sent by a Sailing Vessel. In order to avoid mistakes, the name of the country, which a Letter is destined to, (England for example,) should be the last word in the superscription. Letters posted in Calcutta for despatch via Bombay should be accordingly directed.

Although  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce is the single weight for regulating Steamer Postage charge, the  $\frac{1}{2}$  tola continues to be the single weight for Inland Postage to Bombay, which Letter (from Calcutta to that Presidency,) amounts to Seven Annas.

An extra charge of One Rupee for every half tola weight, is made on Letters sent by the Overland Express from Calcutta to Bombay, and no letter above one tola weight can be forwarded by such conveyance. Thus, for instance, a Pre-paid Steam Letter of one tola weight, posted in Calcutta for transmission, via Bombay, would be charged with Postage, amounting to Rs. 3-8-0,

viz.

Ordinary Inland Postage.....	0	14	0
Express ditto,.....	2	0	0
Steam ditto, .....	0	8	0

Total Rs ..... 3 6 0

Postage is levied according to the prescribed weight, without reference to the quality or quantity of the Paper

No Steam Postage whatever is charged in India on Newspapers sent from this country, but Inland Postage to and from, Bombay must be paid

Receipts, if required, must be brought ready written, along with the Letters, &c to the Post Office

The foregoing explanation is given in detail, for the express purpose of preventing mistakes and consequent disappointment.

Any further change that may, hereafter, take place, will be duly notified

L J H GREY,

Post Master General

Port William, Genl Post Office, 20th April, 1845

The subjoined Copy of a Notification, issued by the Post Master General of Bombay, under date the 3d instant, is re-published for general information

W TAYLER,

Offg Post Master General

Port William Genl Post Office, }  
The 15th September, 1845. }

### NOTIFICATION.

The following rules for the regulation of the Expresses, despatched from this office to Calcutta and Madras, on the arrival of the Overland Mails from England, having been approved of by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, are published for general information

A portion of the Government Express, to be determined by the Post Master General, with reference to the weight and bulk of the public despatches transmitted on each occasion, to be reserved for the convenience of the public, on the following terms —

1st On Letters sent in the Express to Calcutta An extra postage of one rupee in addition to ordinary inland postage, will be charged on all letters, not exceeding  $\frac{1}{2}$  tola, in weight, of two rupees on letters, above  $\frac{1}{2}$  a tola, and not exceeding one tola, and of four rupees on letters above one tola, and not exceeding two tolas, in weight

2d On Letters sent in the Express to Madras, the rates already charged on letters sent by the Express to meet the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers on their way from Calcutta to Suez, will be levied No letter exceeding two tolas in weight will be sent by the Expresses either to Calcutta or Madras

3d On Newspapers Each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two imported Newspapers, by the Express at the ordinary rates of postage

On all other Newspapers, forwarded by Express, a postage of rupees five will be charged, but no paper will be received exceeding 3 tolas in weight

(Signed)

W COURTNEY,

Post Master General

Bombay, Genl Post Office, }  
3d September, 1845 }

(True Copy, )

W TAYLER,

Offg Post Master General

### *Import Express Postage from Bombay.*

With reference to the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 15th ultimo—Notice is hereby given for general information, that by order of the Government of India, the Bombay General Post Office Notification of the 3d idem, fixing extra rates of Postage on Overland Letters and Papers transmitted thence to Calcutta by Express Mail, has been sanctioned, and that the ordinary rates only, will, as heretofore, continue to be charged on covers, forwarded by the usual Import Overland Express from that Presidency.

*Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 31st Oct 1845.*

### *Receipt of Letters, &c. at the General Post Office, for delivery in Calcutta.*

As it appears that the Public are not generally aware that Letters and Parcels may be posted at the General Post Office, for delivery in the City of Calcutta,—Notice is hereby given, that Letters, Papers, or Parcels, for delivery in Calcutta and the Suburbs, will be received, at this Office, on payment of Postage, between the hours of 10 A M and 2-30 P M, and distributed the same day. Those brought after 2 30 P M, will be delivered on the following day

*The following Rates of Postage will be charged.*

Letters not exceeding Quarter Tola,.....	6	Pia.
Exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ Tola, not exceeding one Tola, .....	1	Anna.
Accounts, Vouchers, Law Papers, &c, not exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas, .....	1	"
Exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ and not exceeding 6 Tolas,.....	2	"
Newspapers not exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas,.....	1	"
Exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas,.....	2	"
Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas,.....	3	"
Above 50 Tolas and not exceeding 100 Tolas,.....	6	"
Pamphlets Books, &c, not exceeding 20 Tolas, ..	2	"
Above 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas,.....	4	"

W TAYLER,

*Post Master General.*

*Calcutta, Genl Post Office, the 6th December, 1845*

### *Inward Overland Packet Signal.*

With a view of meeting the wishes of the Community by expediting as far as possible, the delivery of Overland Letters, the following arrangements have been made, and are hereby notified for public information

The moment the Overland Mail reaches this Office, a large black ball will be hoisted half-mast high, on the mast erected on the roof of the building

When the Letters are stamped, sorted, registered and ready for delivery, the ball will be raised to the mast head

Parties sending their own Peons with money for payment of the postage on "bearing covers," will of course receive them sooner than those who wait for their delivery by the Office Peons.

As the Mails usually arrive late in the afternoon the Office Peons can seldom go out for delivery before nightfall

All those therefore, whether Agents or Individuals, who wish to receive their letters during the night, are requested to make some arrangement for their receipt and for the payment of postage charged, by *leaving in attendance* at their House or Office, when their Letters are usually delivered some person authorized and prepared to receive and pay for them without delay.

Parties experiencing any improper or unusual delay in the delivery of their Letters, are requested to communicate the particulars of the case without delay to the Post Master General.

*Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 17th Dec. 1845*

### *Revised Rules of Postage on Letters, &c. transmitted per P. and O. Co.'s Contract Steamers from and to Indian Ports.*

AGREABLY to the instructions of Government, the following rates of British Packet Postage, prescribed by a Treasury Warrant, issued under date the 11th September, 1843, will be levied, from and after the 1st of May, 1846, on all Letters, Newspapers, Printed Current, or Printed Commercial Lists, conveyed from Port to Port in the East Indies, China, &c., by the new lines of Packet Boats, recently put in operation under the additional Contract made by Her Majesty's Government with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

## POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

On every Letter, not exceeding Half Ounce in weight—One Shilling, or 8 Annas.  
 above Half Ounce, and not exceeding One Ounce in weight—Two Shillings, or 1 Rupee.

above One Ounce, and not exceeding Two Ounces in weight—Four Shillings, or 2 Rupees; and so on, increasing Two Shillings, or One Rupee, for every additional weight of One Ounce or any fraction thereof, according to the scale of weights now in operation in the United Kingdom.

On each Newspaper, whether British, Colonial, or Foreign, conveyed between any of Her Majesty's Colonies and a Foreign Port, or between any two Foreign Ports (as for instance, between Calcutta and Manila, or between Manila and Macao), One Penny, or Eight Pies.

On each British or Colonial printed Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed between any of Her Majesty's Colonies (as for instance between Calcutta and Madras), One Penny, or Eight Pies.

On each of the same, whether British, Colonial or Foreign, conveyed between a British Colony and a Foreign Port, or between two Foreign Ports—Two Pence, or 1 Anna 4 Pies.

\* \* \* The substitutes for the English weights have already been suggested in the Notification of 20th April, 1845.

British or Colonial Newspapers, passing by the Packets in question, between any of Her Majesty's Colonies, will not be liable to any Postage charge for the Sea conveyance.

The Pre-payment of the British Packet Postage is entirely optional with the Sender, in regard to Letters exclusively, and only when conveyed between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hong Kong, or between any two of the Indian Offices above enumerated, but when despatched to a Foreign Country or Possession, such as China, Manila, &c., &c., the amount of such Postage must always be paid in advance at the Posting Office.

The Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current, or Commercial Lists transmitted by these Packet Boats, must (in all cases) be likewise paid in advance.

Each Newspaper, Price Current, and Commercial List, to be put under separate cover. Two or more under one or the same cover will not be received.

These rates are distinct from, and will be levied in addition to, the Indian Inland Postage, when any of the covers are posted at any of the Provincial Post Offices in the interior of the Country, and sent to this Office for despatch by the Packets above referred to, in progress to their respective ulterior destinations, or vice versa.

Parties wishing to pre-pay the optional Postage, are particularly requested to be careful in superscribing such of their Letters accordingly, as the omission of the term "Paid" or "Pre-paid" will be considered as an indication of their intention to send the Letter bearing, or unpaid.

W. TAYLER,

Post Master General.

Calcutta, General Post Office, }  
 The 17th April, 1846. }

### *Pre-payment of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage on Covers forwarded to Hong Kong.*

Notice is hereby given, that in conformity to the instructions of Her Majesty's Post Master General, no Letter or Newspaper will, in future, be received at this Office for transmission to Hong Kong, unless the entire amount of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage due for the conveyance of the same to its ulterior destination shall be previously paid by the sender at the time of posting at the despatching Office.

It is to be distinctly understood, that this rule does not apply to the description of Covers forwarded by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Contract Steamers as on them, the prescribed British Packet rate of Postage is charged.

### *Revised Rates of British Packet Postage leviable on Newspapers, Prices Current, and Commercial Lists, conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers from, and to, Indian Ports.*

With reference to the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 17th April last, further notice is hereby given, for general information, that under the instructions of Government every Newspaper, Price Current, or Commercial List, which may be posted for conveyance by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's contract Steamers from any one Indian Port to another, shall henceforth be charged with British Packet Postage, at the rate of nine pie or three pice, (three quarters of an anna,) instead of eight pie, as formerly fixed.

Calcutta, }  
 General Post Office, }  
 The 4th September, 1846. }

W. TAYLER,

Post Master General.

No. 135.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 21st AUGUST, 1839.

The following additional Post Office Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the French for the Conveyance through France of the Correspondence between England and the East Indies, is published for general information.

**Additional Post Office Convention between Great Britain and France.**

SIGNED AT PARIS, MAY 10, 1839

*Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention of the 30th March, 1836, between Great Britain and France, for the conveyance through France of the Correspondence of the East Indies with England, and vice versa*

*Convention Additionnelle à la Convention Postale du 30<sup>th</sup> Mars, 1836, entre la Grande Bretagne et la France, pour le Transport à travers la France des Correspondances des Indes Orientales pour l'Angleterre, et vice versa*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the Correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention concluded the 30th March, 1836, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honorable Granville Earl Granville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Councillor, and Her Britannick Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, His Minister and Secretary of State for the Department of Foreign Affairs,

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles

ARTICLES

I The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the conditions expressed in the following Articles, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français, désirant s'entendre sur un arrangement pour le transport à travers la France, des Correspondances entre la Grande Bretagne et les Indes Orientales, ont résolu d'assurer cet important résultat au moyen d'une Convention Additionnelle à la Convention Postale conclue le 30 Mars, 1836, et ont nommé pour leurs Plénipotentiaires à cet effet, savoir

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, le Très Honorable Granville Comte Granville, Chevalier Grand-Croix du Très Honorable Ordre du Bain, Pair du Royaume Uni, Membre du Conseil Privé, et Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté Britannique près de Sa Majesté le Roi des Français,

Et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français, le Sieur Napoléon Lannes, Duc de Montebello, Pair de France, Officier de Son Ordre Royal de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-Croix de l'Ordre d'Isabelle la Catholique Son Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat au Département des Affaires Etrangères,

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs Pleins Pouvoirs respectifs trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont arrêté et conclu les Articles suivants

ARTICLES

I Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande confiera à l'Office des Postes de France, aux conditions qui seront exprimées dans les Articles ci-après, le transport, en dépêches ou malles closes, des correspondances venant des Indes Orientales, destinées pour le



Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and *vice versa*, whenever the abovementioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the abovementioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom and *vice versa*, and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Alexandria and Malta, or between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

II. Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies for Great Britain, shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French Port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war; shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the Convention of the 14th June, 1833, to the vessels of the two States employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are secured to the packets of the Royal French Navy in the Ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of Her Britannick Majesty.

III. The French Government engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, in the manner following;

1°. Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the Government, which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th and 21st of each month.

2°. Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two ports, the French Post Office shall give, six months before, notice thereof to the British Post Office.

IV. The duration of the passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the transshipment and for the purification, if necessary, of the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria, including the time necessary for the transshipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

V. The distance between Marseilles and Calais shall be performed by the mail coaches

Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et *vice versa*, toutes les fois que les susdites correspondances passeront par la France.

Le Gouvernement Britannique se réserve toujours la faculté de faire transporter, toutes les fois qu'il le jugera convenable, par des bâtimens fretés ou employés à cet effet par ses ordres, ou par les paquebots de la Marine Royale, soit entre Alexandria et Malta, ou entre Malta et Marseille, soit entre Alexandria et Marseille, les correspondances sus-mentionnées, venant des Indes Orientales, destinées pour le Royaume Uni, et *vice versa*, et passant par la France.

II. Dans le cas où les paquebots de la Marine Royale Britannique chargés des correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, aborderont à Marseille, ou dans tout autre port Français de la Méditerranée, ils seront considérés et reçus dans ces ports comme vaisseaux de guerre, et exemptés de tous droits de navigation et de ports; et ils y jouiront de tous les honneurs et privilèges attribués par la Convention du 14 Juin, 1833, aux bâtimens des deux Etats, employés au transport des correspondances entre Douvres et Calais.

Les mêmes immunités honneurs, et privilèges sont assurés aux paquebots de la Marine Royale Française dans les ports de la Méditerranée soumis à la domination de Sa Majesté Britannique.

III. Le Gouvernement Français s'engage à faire effectuer le transport des correspondances désignées dans l'Article 1er de la présente Convention Additionnelle, savoir:

1°. Entre Alexandria et Marseille, par des paquebots à vapeur de la force de cent-soixante chevaux, appartenant à l'Etat, qui partiront d'Alexandrie les 7, 17, et 27, et de Marseille les 1, 11, et 21 de chaque mois;

2°. Entre Marseille et Calais, par des malles-postes partant de ces deux villes tous les jours.

En cas de changement dans les jours et heures de départ de ces deux ports, l'Office des Postes de France en informera l'Office des Postes Britanniques six mois à l'avance.

IV. La durée du trajet d'Alexandrie à Marseille, y compris le temps nécessaire au transbordement et à la purification, s'il y a lieu, des correspondances à Malta, ne devra pas, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, excéder trois cent quarante-cinq heures, ou quatorze jours et neuf heures.

La durée du trajet de Marseille à Alexandria, y compris le temps nécessaire au transbordement des correspondances à Malta, sera, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, au plus de deux cents heures, ou douze jours et douze heures.

V. La distance entre Marseille et Calais sera parcourue par les malles-postes de l'Office

of the French Post-Office in any hundred and two hours, or four days and not more.

VI. The Mail from the East Indies to Great Britain, or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French Territory styled with the seal of the Post Office of the East India Company, or with that of the British Post Office.

An impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies, shall be furnished to and deposited in the Health Office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate-iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed, and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered, according to the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

VII. Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be reserved, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mail coaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed a place free of charge for a courier of Her Britannick Majesty, who shall keep under his especial care the despatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the Correspondence, whenever it shall take place and at all other operations to which the correspondence, may be subject.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packets established in the channel whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by those vessels.

VIII. The Government of Her Britannick Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India, destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with its own correspondence all such letters, destined for the East Indies and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders, whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies, and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French Post Office, unless the senders shall have expressed the intention of sending

France en tout deux heures ou quatre jours et non plus.

VI. La maille des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, traversera le territoire Français, sous le cachet de l'Office des Postes de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, ou de celui de l'Administration des Postes Britanniques.

Une empreinte du cachet servant à sceller les mailles des lettres venant des Indes Orientales, devra être fournie et déposée à l'Administration sanitaire de Marseille.

Afin de soustraire les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales aux opérations de purification, auxquelles elles seraient soumises par les réglemens sanitaires, les mailles destinées à ce effet ces correspondances devront être construites en tôle ou en fer blanc, et hermétiquement fermées, et elles ne pourront être garnies d'aucune matière réputée contaminée par les dites réglemens sanitaires.

VII. Lors de chaque expédition faite par les soins de l'Office Français, des mailles renfermant les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, il sera réservé, tant dans les paquebots Français de la Méditerranée que dans les mailles-postes qui transporteraient ces correspondances, une place gratuite pour un courrier de Sa Majesté Britannique, qui conservera sous sa garde particulière les dépêches et mailles du Gouvernement de Sa dite Majesté, et qui pourra assister à la purification des correspondances toutes les fois qu'elle devra avoir lieu, et à toutes autres opérations auxquelles ces correspondances pourraient être soumises.

Le passage gratuit sera également accordé à ce courrier dans les paquebots de l'Office Français établis sur le canal, lorsqu'il jugera à propos de s'embarquer sur ces mêmes points de rendre de Calais à Douvres.

VIII. Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique promet de remettre à l'Office de France, les lettres des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, destinées pour la France, ou les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire, et de faire transporter avec ses propres correspondances celles qui lui seront remises par l'Office de France à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde.

Le port de toutes ces correspondances devra être acquitté jusqu'à Alexandrie par les envoyeurs, soit de France soit des Indes Orientales.

Il est entendu que les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales, et destinées pour les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire, ne seront remises à l'Office Français qu'autant que les envoyeurs auront exprimé l'intention de diriger ces correspondances par la France,

such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French Post Office, or, by way of France.*

IX. The Post Office of Great Britain shall pay to the Post Office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance or transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say:

1°. For letters, six francs per ounce British, net weight.

2°. For newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications which are allowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten centimes per newspaper or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and above-mentioned publications shall be counted, by the Post Office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail; and immediately after this operation a statement shall be made out, containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post Office to the Post Office of France.

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from, or destined for the French Office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post Office at Marseilles, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French Post Office to the Post Office of the United Kingdom.

X. The sums accruing to the Post Office of France, in virtue of the preceding Article, shall be placed to the credit of that Office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIVth Article of the Convention of the 30th March, 1836.

XI. It is understood, that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in Article I of the present Additional Convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the Government of Her Britannick Majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseilles, or between Marseilles and Malta, or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the Post Office of France, in conformity with the provisions of Article IX of the present Additional Convention, shall be fixed as follows:

1°. When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and vice versa, the sum of four francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other pub-

lications, en envoyant sur l'adresse les mots, *par l'Office de France, ou, en voie de France.*

IX. L'Office des Postes de la Grande Bretagne payera à l'Office des Postes de France, pour tout droit de transport ou de transit des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article Ier de la présente Convention Additionnelle, entre Alexandrie et Calais, savoir;

1°. Pour les lettres, six francs par once Britannique, poids net;

2°. Pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés jouissant dans la Grande Bretagne d'une modération de taxe, dix centimes par journal ou feuille d'impression.

Les lettres seront pesées, et les journaux, prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés seront comptés, par le Bureau de Londres, avant le départ ou au moment de l'arrivée de la malle des Indes Orientales; et il devra être dressé immédiatement après cette opération, une déclaration exprimant le résultat de ces comptes et poids, qui sera envoyée par l'Office des Postes Britanniques à l'Office des Postes de France.

Dans le cas où des paquebots Britanniques seraient employés pour transporter les correspondances de ou pour l'Office Français, les opérations de pesée et de compte ci-dessus prescrites seront pratiquées par le Bureau de Poste de Marseilles, et le résultat en sera communiqué par l'Office des Postes de France à l'Office des Postes du Royaume Uni.

X. Les sommes revenant à l'Office des Postes de France, en vertu de l'Article précédent, seront portées au crédit de cet Office dans le compte général de la transmission des correspondances, qui doit être dressé chaque mois, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article XIV. de la Convention du 30 Mars, 1836.

XI. Il est entendu que si le transport des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article Ier de la présente Convention Additionnelle, devait être exécuté par le moyen des paquebots de la Marine Royale de la Grande Bretagne, ou par des bâtimens qui seront frétés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique, soit entre Alexandrie et Marseilles, soit entre Marseilles et Malte, ou Malte et Alexandrie, le port de transit de ces correspondances à payer à l'Office des Postes de France, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article IX de la présente Convention Additionnelle, sera fixé, savoir:

1°. Lorsque le transport des dites correspondances aura été effectué par des paquebots Anglais, ou qui seront frétés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement Anglais, dans le trajet entier d'Alexandrie à Marseilles, et vice versa, à la somme de quatre francs par once Britannique, poids net, pour les lettres; et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres

Letters mentioned in Article IX above, five centimes per newspaper or per printed sheet.

7°. When the correspondences shall have been conveyed by steamer vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and vice versa, five francs per ounce British for letters, and ten centimes, as fixed by Article IX above, for newspapers, printed prices current, and other abovementioned publications.

XII. In like manner, the packets of Her Britannick Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say

1°. At the rate of two francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2°. At the rate of one franc per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3°. And for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX of the present Additional Convention, at the rate of five centimes per newspaper or per printed sheet.

XIII. The correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article in it to be accompanied by a courier or agent of the French Post Office, who shall, in such case, enjoy, on board the English packets or vessels which shall be freighted or employed by the English Government, the privileges allowed to the couriers of the British Post Office by Article VII of the present Additional Convention.

XIV. The couriers of the British Post Office who shall accompany, on board the French Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies may receive or deliver, either at Malta, or at any other station at which the said packets shall touch, mail bags from or for Great Britain, on the same conditions, and with the same privileges stipulated by the present Additional Convention, relative to the conveyance of the East India correspondence, subject to the operation of the sanitary regulations.

It is however understood, that whenever the abovementioned correspondence coming from Malta, or from the Levant shall have been purified at the Lazaretto of Malta, it shall not be subjected to any purification on arriving at Marseilles.

With regard to the rates to be paid to the French Office, the stations on this side of Malta shall be assumed to Malta, and the stations beyond Malta to Alexandria.

expresses mentionnés dans l'Article IX ci-dessus à cinq centimes par journal ou par feuille d'impression.

7°. Lorsque ce transport aura été fait par les mêmes bâtiments dans le trajet entre d'Alexandrie à Malte, ou de Malte à Marseilles, et vice versa, à cinq francs par once Britannique, pour les lettres, et au prix de dix centimes fixé par l'Article IX précité, pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés.

XII. Par réciprocité les paquebots de Sa Majesté Britannique qui feront le trajet entre Marseilles et Alexandria ou Malte, transporteront, en dépêches closes, les correspondances originaires, ou à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, qui leur seront remises par l'Office Français, ou pour cet Office, aux conditions ci-après savoir :

1°. A raison de deux francs par once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Marseilles et Alexandria.

2°. A raison d'un franc par once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Alexandria et Malte, ou Malte et Marseilles.

3°. Et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés mentionnés en l'Article IX de la présente Convention Additionnelle, à raison de cinq centimes par journal ou par feuille.

XIII. Les correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article précédent pourront être accompagnées par un courrier ou agent de l'Office Français, lequel, dans ce cas, jouira, sur les paquebots Anglais, ou qui seront frétés ou employés par le Gouvernement Anglais, des privilèges accordés aux courriers de l'Office Britannique par l'Article VII de la présente Convention Additionnelle.

XIV. Les courriers de l'Office Britannique qui accompagneront, sur les paquebots Français de la Méditerranée, les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, et de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, pourront prendre ou remettre, soit à Malte, soit dans toute autre station où relâcheront les dits paquebots, des dépêches de ou pour la Grande Bretagne, aux mêmes conditions, et avec les mêmes privilèges stipulés par la présente Convention Additionnelle, relativement au transport de la correspondance des Indes Orientales, sauf l'application des règimens sanitaires.

Il est toutefois entendu, que dans le cas où les susdites correspondances venant de Malte, ou du Levant, auront été purifiées au Lazaret de Malte, elles ne seront assujetties à aucune purification en arrivant à Marseilles.

Quant aux prix à payer à l'Office de France, les stations en deçà de Malte seront assumées à Malte, et celles au-delà à Alexandria.

XV The present Convention, which shall be considered as additional to the Convention of the 30th March, 1836, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris within two months from this date, and it shall be put in operation at the latest two months after the exchange of the said ratifications. Nevertheless, the two Post Offices of Great Britain and France may, by mutual consent, fix an earlier date for commencing to carry the said Convention into operation.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Additional Convention, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine

(L S ) GRANVILLE

(L S ) DUC DE MONTEBELLO

By order of the Honourable the President in Council

XV La présente Convention, qui sera considérée comme additionnelle à la Convention du 30 Mars 1836, sera ratifiée, et les ratifications en seront échangées à Paris dans le délai de deux mois, et elle sera mise à exécution au plus tard deux mois après l'échange des dites ratifications. Toutefois les deux Offices des Postes de la Grande Bretagne et de France pourront, d'un consentement mutuel, avancer l'époque de la mise à exécution de la dite Convention.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé la présente Convention Additionnelle, et y ont apposé le sceau de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris, le dixième jour de mois de Mai, de l'an de grâce mil-huit-cent-trente-neuf

(L S ) GRANVILLE

(L S ) DUC DE MONTEBELLO

H T PRINSEP

Secretary to the Govt of India

( 43 )

**DEPARTMENT OF**

**GOVERNMENT CUSTOMS & TOWN DUTIES,**

**OF THE**

**BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

N. B. FOR COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, &c. VIDE "CIVIL LIST."

*Hours of Attendance from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Sundays and Holidays excepted.*

**SEA CUSTOM HOUSE NOTICE.**

CLEARANCES, whether inward or outward, can be given only in REGULAR TURN, and it is for Commanders, or others, on their part, to see that their Application be duly noted with the date and hour of receipt by the supervisors respectively. Applications for Outward Clearance, (or Export Manifest) cannot be received, unless accompanied by Certificate of Inward Clearance, and it is required that such Applications be presented at least three complete days previously to the date on which PORT CLEARANCE is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the adjustment of Export Cargoes, though it will be issued earlier if practicable.

No FEES are taken for any AFFIDAVITS sworn in this Office on the subject of Custom House Business, nor are any FEES whatever allowed to be taken by any person belonging to this Establishment, whether sitting within the Office, or stationed out of doors

**LIST OF ARTICLES**

To be received on board without being entered in the open Pass, under Orders from the Board of Customs, dated 21st July, 1836.

N B —The Custom House Officer will satisfy himself that Chests or Packages, said to contain any of the Stores herein enumerated, do contain nothing else

1 Anchors	17 Gin
2 Black, or Bright Varnish	18 Hoops, Iron
3 Brandy	19 Hay or Straw
4 Beer	20 Lead Sheet
5 Buntin	21 Live Stock
6 Chain Cables	22 Nails
7 Coir Cables and Rope	23 Oakum
8 Copper Sheathing	24 Oars
9 Copper Bolts	25 Paint
10 Cordage, British Rope and Twine	26 Pitch
11 Crockery and Glass	27 Rowin
12 Canvas, English	28 Spars
13 Table Utensils	29 Sails, English
14 Dammer	30 Far
15 Fire Wood	31 Tea
16 Gravel	32 Wines

# RULES FOR BONDING SALT.

**RULES FOR BONDING SALT IMPORTED BY SEA AND DEPOSITED IN PRIVATE WARE HOUSES TO TAKE EFFECT FROM THIS DATE, 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1841.**

**First**—Parties wishing to store Salt in private Godowns, under the Government orders of 11th August 1841, to give notice of their intentions to the Collector of Customs in writing, pointing out the location of the Godown in which the Salt is to be stored and making a deposit of the Duty in Government Promissory Notes, or in Bills accepted by Government.

**Second**—On receipt of this deposit, the Collector of Customs will cause the Salt to be weighed and delivered from on board Ship as at present, sending with each Boat load of Salt for its protection in transit, between the Ship and the Importer's Godown, a Boat Note (as per Form annexed) signed by both the Preventive Officers, delivering and the Salt Chowkee Officer superintending the weighment.


**Third**—On completion of weighment, the Collector to report the out-turn together with the amount of Company's Paper held in deposit on receipt of this information, and the Boat Notes which must be delivered up by the Importer, the Board will supply the importer with a Rowannah for the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side.

**Fourth**—On the expiration of three months from the date of entry of the Ship on which the Salt may have been imported, the Collector of Customs, will call upon the Importer or Consignee to pay the duty on the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side, less 3½ per cent. wastage.

**Fifth**—The Importer to write of all Salt sold by him on the back of the Rowannah, giving due intimation of Sale within 24 hours to the Board, to enable them to depute a Salt Officer to be present at the weighment and delivery, this Officer will not suffer any Salt to be removed save under a separate Rowannah to be granted from the Board's Office. He will also attest the endorsement on the Rowannah, as above provided, of the quantity delivered.

**Sixth**—A Salt Officer will attend during the landing of the Salt in order to put his seal on the Salt imported, and it will be expected that the Stamp so applied shall not be broken save in his presence.

**Seventh**—Notice shall in all cases of Rowannahs granted for bonded Salt be given to the Superintendent of Calcutta Salt Chowkees.

No. _____	Signature of P. Officer.
Ship _____ Capt. _____	Boat Manjuc's Name.
Salt, mds. _____	Date and hour of despatch
	
No. _____ Salt Boat Note _____ (Row-)	Manjuc
Slug No. _____ Pass from the Ship _____	Date and hour of despatch from Ship
Captain _____ to the Godown of _____	Attested at _____ of Salt
laden on one Boat of which _____ is the	Manjuc
_____	A. B. } Preventive Officers.
_____	C. D. }
_____	E. D.
_____	Officer of Salt Chowkee

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

H. TORRENS, Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

1847

In modification of the rules for bonding Salt promulgated on the 28th September, 1841, under the authority of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, it is hereby notified, that parties desirous of bonding imported Salt in private Ware-houses may apply to the Collector of Customs for a license in the form C appended to Act No. XXV of 1836.

If the Board are satisfied on the Collector's report, that the Ware-houses mentioned in the application are well adapted for the secure custody of the Salt, a license will be granted under Section XIX of the above mentioned Act, and Salt may then be bonded therein under restrictions provided by the act in respect of any other article of merchandise bonded in a private Ware-house.

A portion of the Government Golahs, at Sulkolah, will be set apart from the 15th province, as a public Ware-houses for the reception of Salt on the same terms at a fixed rent; and will continue to be available for that purpose until required by Government.

The rate of wastage allowed upon Salt so Ware housed, will be at the rate of four per cent. per annum upon the quantity weighed over the ship's side, but the Import duty will be settled on the quantity so delivered according to the provisions of Section XVIII. Act No. XXV. of 1836.

Ware-houses licensed for the reception of Salt under bond will not be available for goods of any other description.

All expenses attending the receipt, storage, custody and delivery of Salt at Ware houses licensed as above, or in the Sulkea Golahs, will be borne by the parties availing themselves of the privilege.

Parties who are unable to provide Ware-houses so constructed and situated, as in the opinion of the Board, effectually to provide for the secure custody of Salt while under bond, will be allowed as before to Ware-house their Salt under the rules of the 28th September, 1841, which, otherwise remain in full force, except in so far as they are modified by this notification.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium

CECIL BEADON,

*Offg Secretary*

The 30th June, 1847.



# REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN SUGAR.

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 28TH NOVEMBER, 1836.

The following Act, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 26th November, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXXII. of 1836.

I.—It is hereby enacted, that if any person after the first day of December 1836, lands or attempts to land in any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal any Sugar which is not the growth of a British possession into which Foreign Sugar cannot be legally imported, such Sugar shall be seized and confiscated by the Collector of the Customs or by any other Officer thereunto authorized by the Government of the said Presidency, unless the district in which such Sugar is landed or in which an attempt has been made to land such Sugar be a district in which the Governor General of India in Council has authorized the importation of such Sugar.

II.—And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of Sugar the produce of the said Territories, or duly authorized Agent of such Owner, desires to obtain a Certificate of origin from the Collector or Assistant Collector of the Land or Custom Revenue of any district within the said Territories, or from any other Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to give such Certificates, such Owner or Agent shall, in the presence of the Officer from whom he desires to obtain such Certificates, make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked A.

III.—And it is hereby enacted, that if the district be one into which the Governor General of India in Council has not by any order authorized the importation of Foreign Sugar or of Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, the Officer before whom such a Declaration as is aforesaid shall have been made, shall grant under his hand and seal to the Declarant a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked B.

IV.—And it is hereby enacted, that every person who intends to ship Sugar from any place within the said Territories for any part of the United Kingdom, shall be entitled to produce to the Collector of Customs at that place, or to any other Officer who may have been appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act on such occasions in place of the Collector of Customs, a Certificate such as is above described, and also in the presence of the Officer to whom he has so produced such Certificate to make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

V.—And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer to whom such a Certificate shall have been so produced, and before whom a Declaration in the last mentioned form shall have been so made and subscribed, shall grant to the person who has made the last mentioned Declaration a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked D.

VI.—And it is hereby enacted, that any person who shall in making any Declaration under the authority of this Act, knowingly affirm an untruth, shall on conviction thereof before such Court as would be competent to try such person for perjury, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

## SCHEDULES.

### A.

I, A. B. solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinunder described is to the best of my knowledge and belief the produce of the district of \_\_\_\_\_

*Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.*

Quantity	Quality	Number and denomination of Packages.

The day of 18

(Signed)

A. B.

### B.

I, C. D. Collector of Land Revenue (or Collector of Custom Revenue or being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the district of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXXII. of 1836, grant this Certificate under my

# REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN SUGAR.

12

hand and seal that the Sugar herein under described is of the produce of the district of \_\_\_\_\_ and that the importation of Foreign Sugar and of Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported is prohibited in the said district of \_\_\_\_\_

## Description of Sugar to which the Certificate relates

Quantity	Quality	Number and denomination of Packages	Name of the Declarant on whose declaration the certificate is given

L S

(Signed)

G D

I C F Shipper of the Sugar hereunder described, solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereunder described is to the best of my knowledge and belief the same Sugar to which the Certificate now produced by me relates

## Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates

Quantity	Quality	Number and denomination of Packages	Name of Ship in which the Sugar is Shipped or to be shipped	Name of the Master of the Ship

(Signed)

E F

D

I G H Collector of Customs (or being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the port of \_\_\_\_\_ certify under my hand and seal that there has been produced to me by E F the Shipper of the Sugar hereunder described a Certificate under the hand and seal of G D (Collector of Land Revenue (or Collector of Customs Revenue or being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the district of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, which Certificate certifies that the said Sugar is of the produce of the said district and that the importation of Foreign Sugar or Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported is prohibited in the said district

## Description of the Sugar to which this Certificate relates

Quantity	Quality	Number and denomination of Packages	Name of the Ship	Name of the Master of the Ship

L S

(Signed)

G H

W H MACNAGHTEN  
Secretary to the Govt of India

# CUSTOM HOUSE TARIFF.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, MAY 30, 1836.

The following Act passed by the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th May, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XIV. OF 1836. \*

*Regulations imposing Transit and Town Duties in the interior and fixing rates of Import and Export Duty on Sea Goods, repealed*

*Except as regards the Jumna Frontier Line.*

*And Duties on Western Salts*

*Import Duties to be levied according to Schedule A annexed*

*Export Duties to be collected on Country Goods according to Schedule B. annexed*

*No Goods entered thereon as liable to Duty to be exempted, except by order of Government*

*But the Collector may pass Baggage belonging to Passengers at his discretion.*

*Existing Rules to be enforced for levying the new Import and Export Duties*

*Place may be fixed by Governor of Bengal, beyond which an inward-bound Vessel is not to proceed until a Manifest has been delivered to Pilot to be forwarded.*

I It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st June next, such parts of Regulations IX. and X. 1810, Regulation XV 1825, and of any other Regulations of the Bengal Presidency as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or of Town Duties; and likewise the Schedules of Duties and Provisions of any kind contained in these or any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied upon Goods imported into or exported from the said Presidency by sea, shall be repealed—Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the levy of Duties at the rates now in force at the Custom Houses and Chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any Frontier line, upon Goods crossing that line for import into, or export from the Territory of the East India Company by land, nor to affect the Regulations in force for imposing and levying Duties on Salt, the produce of Western and Central India.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by Sea into Calcutta or into any other place within the Provinces of Bengal and Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule A annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

III And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by Sea from any Port of Bengal or Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule B annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

IV And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods or Articles whatsoever entered in either of the said Schedules as liable to Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof except under special order from the Governor of Bengal—Provided however that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of duty, as heretofore, any Baggage in actual use, at his discretion, and in case of any person applying to have Goods passed as such, the Collector acting under the orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to Duty under the Rules of this Act.

V And it is hereby enacted, that the Rules and Regulations now established for the levy of Duties of Customs on Goods imported into or exported from Calcutta, and other Ports of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall continue to be in force, and shall be observed and applied for the levy of the Import and Export Duties imposed by this Act, unless repealed or altered or repugnant to the provisions thereof.

VI And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an Order printed in the Calcutta Gazette, to fix a place in any River or Port in Bengal or Orissa, beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward-bound Vessel, save and except such Dhoomies and Country Craft as are referred to in Section XXII of this Act, to pass until the Master or Commander shall have delivered to the Pilot on board for

the purpose of being forwarded by the Public Works or otherwise, as may be ordered by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, a Manifest made out in the form prescribed by Section 45, Regulation IX, 1910. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master and Commander shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the Vessel, the Master or Person in charge thereof shall be liable to a fine of 1,000 Rs.; and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties, as may be determined by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium; and if any inward-bound Vessel shall remain outside or below the place so fixed by the Governor of Bengal, the Master or Commander shall in like manner, deliver to the Pilot so soon as the Vessel shall anchor, a Manifest as above prescribed; and if any Vessel entering a Port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty-four hours, the Master and Commander whereof shall neglect to deliver the said Manifest to the Pilot on board, he shall, for such neglect, be liable to forfeit the sum of One Thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such Vessel until the fine is paid.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until the Manifest described in the preceding Section of this Act, and another copy thereof to be presented at the time of applying for entry inwards, shall have been received by the Collector of Customs, and order shall have been given by the said Collector for the discharge of the Cargo, and the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port Clearance, Cocketts, or other papers known to be granted at the places from which the Vessel is stated to have come shall likewise be delivered to him.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Collector of Customs at any Port of Bengal or Orissa at his discretion to send one or more Officers of Customs on board of any Vessel at any time, and the Custom House Officer so sent, shall remain on board of such Vessel by day and by night, until the Vessel shall leave the Port, or until it be otherwise ordered by the Collector of Customs.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Master or Person in charge of such Vessel who shall refuse to receive a Custom House Officer on board when so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such Officer suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, shall be liable to fine, not exceeding the sum of 500 Rupees for each day during which such Officer shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation, which fine shall be adjudged by and at the discretion of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium at Calcutta, and the Vessel by the Master or Person in charge of which such fine shall have been incurred, shall not be moved until the same shall be paid.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Collector of Customs shall see cause to direct that any Vessel shall be searched he shall issue his warrant or written order for the same addressed to the Custom House Officer on board, or to any other Officer under his authority, and upon production of such order, the Officer bearing it shall be competent to require any Cabins, Lockers or Bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any Goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs shall be confiscated, and any Master or Person in charge of a Vessel, who shall resist such Officer, or refuse to allow the Vessel to be searched when so ordered by the Collector of Customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence to a Fine of 1,000 Rupees, to be adjudged by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the place.

*Master to be responsible for its correctness under penalty of Rs. 1,000.*

*Goods in excess, or not corresponding with Manifest to be seized and confiscated.*

*Or charged with increased Duties.*

*The Masters of Vessels lying below to deliver Manifests on coming to anchor.*

*If remaining at anchor 24 hours without sending Manifest to be subject to penalty of 1,000 Rupees.*

*No Vessel to break bulk unless two copies of Manifest have been received.*

*And entry may be refused until papers of the places of departure are delivered.*

*Collector may send Custom House Officer on board any Vessel--*

*To remain on board till she sails.*

*Persons refusing to admit Custom House Officers or not giving them proper accommodation liable to fine.*

*Collector may order a Vessel to be searched.*

*Bulkheads to be broken open if not opened on requisition.*

*Any concealed Goods to be confiscated.*

*Resistance or refusal of Masters punishable with fine of 1,000 Rupees.*

*Goods not to be landed or put on board till entry of the Ship is duly made.*

*Cargo to be sent ashore and laden outwards according to existing Forms.*

*Goods unmanifested not to be landed in ordinary form.*

*But to be seized on board.*

*Master to be answerable that all Goods manifested are forthcoming and duly passed.*

*Under Penalty of 500 Rupees for each missing package of unknown value or double Duty if ascertainable.*

*Rule for presenting an amended or supplemental Manifest.*

*Custom House Officers taking unauthorized Fees or Bribes subject to penalty of five hundred Rupees.*

*Same penalty on persons offering.*

*Collector to investigate and adjudge confiscation.*

*Board's confirmation necessary.*

*Twenty or thirty days allowed to clear inwards according to tonnage.*

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel, or to be put on board thereof until entry of the Vessel shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the Port, and Order shall have been given for discharge of the Cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of the Custom House Officer on board, and of all Officers of Customs, to seize as contraband any Goods which shall have been removed or put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from or to put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the Vessel at the Custom House in due form such part of the Cargo as may not be intended and declared for re-exportation in the same Vessel shall be sent to land. And Export Cargo shall be laden on board thereof according to the rules and practice now in force, and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods or Merchandise in contravention thereof, the Goods or Merchandise shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XII. Provided however and it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel under the said rules unless the same be duly manifested, and any Goods found on board in excess of the Manifest, or not corresponding with the specification and description therein contained, shall be seized by the Custom House Officer on board in order that they may be dealt with as prescribed in Section VI. of this Act; and if Goods entered in the Manifest shall not be found on board the Vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if Goods sent out of the Vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other Ghat or place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed or permitted there to be passed in due form, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of Duty chargeable on the Goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting the Master or Commander of any Vessel to amend obvious errors or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnishing an amended or supplemental Manifest, but the receiving of such shall always be discretionary.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that any Custom House Officer whatsoever who shall demand or accept any gratuity not authorized by any existing Regulation or Order of Government in consideration of doing, or of omitting to do any act in his Official capacity, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred Rupees, and any person who shall offer a Bribe to any Custom House Officer in order to induce such Officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty shall forfeit a like sum, and these penalties shall be adjudged on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the Town, District or Pince where the Custom House may be established by such Magistrate, and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be committed to the Civil Jail of the City or District until the Fine be paid, or for a period not exceeding six months.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be seized as contraband and liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall investigate the case, and according to his Judgment shall either release the Goods or adjudge them to confiscation, and whenever he shall declare Goods to be confiscated he shall report his proceedings for confirmation and final adjudication by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Governor of Bengal from ordering the release of Goods seized, or from remitting any penalty whatsoever that may be incurred for contravention of the Customs Laws.

XV. And it is hereby further enacted, that twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen,

and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said periods shall be calculated from the day of the Tide Water or other Custom House Officer first going on board. And if the whole Cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the above stated periods respectively, the Master or Commander shall be charged with the Tide Water's or other Officer's Wages, and other expenses for any further period that he or they may be detained on board. And if the Owners, Importers or Consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the periods above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master or Commander so to do. And if any Goods remain on board after the time fixed as above for the discharge of the Import Cargo, the Collector may order the same to be landed and ware-housed for the security of the duties chargeable, and of any freight and prime and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the Vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Ware house for the security of the Duties and Charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from the entry of such Vessel, and in case Goods so landed and ware housed, or any Goods brought to land from any Vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of landing, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties, Freight, and other Charges incurred and due thereon.

XVI And it is hereby enacted, that a further period of fifteen days Sundays and Holidays excluded, shall be allowed for putting on board Export Cargo if the Vessel shall not exceed 600 tons burthen, and twenty days if exceeding that burthen when the lading and unlading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Custom House Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional periods respectively. And if a Vessel having discharged its Import Cargo shall be laid up, the Custom House Officer on board shall be withdrawn so soon as he shall certify that no Goods remain on board excepting necessary Stores and Articles for use, and when a Vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of Export Cargo, a Custom House Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board having as above excepted, twenty days exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such certificate for the lading outwards of a Vessel not exceeding 600 tons, and thirty days for Vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the Master and Commander shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Custom House Officer on board to the date of the Vessel's sailing from the Port.

XVII And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a Vessel shall have become liable to any penalty, fine or demand, on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the Orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, to refuse Port Clearance to such Vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

XVIII And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double the prescribed Duty shall in all cases, be levied, and if the Goods be free, five per Cent upon the market value shall be levied thereon.

XIX And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel having cleared out from any Port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage, or from other cause be necessary that the Cargo of a Vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or re-landed a Custom House Officer shall be sent to watch the Vessel and take

*After which the Master to pay charges of the Custom House Officer.*

*Master to land Goods if Consignees do not*

*If these fail, Collector may land and ware-house*

*And may land packages before twenty days with consent of Master*

*Further period of 15 or 20 days for continuous lading for export*

*If the Vessel be laid up Tide water to search and leave certifying that it is empty*

*20 and 30 days according to tonnage allowed for lading a Vessel outwards after being laid up but search and certificate that nothing is on board necessary*

*When penalty has been incurred by a Master—*

*The Collector may refuse Port Clearance of the Vessel till it be paid*

*Goods shipped after Port Clearance to pay double Duty, and 5 per Cent if free*

*In case of re-landing for damage by Officer to proceed on board to watch*

*And Cargo not to be exempt from Duty on re-export, unless all the while in charge of Custom House Officers.*

*Proviso for re-importation when Duties and Drawbacks are to be refunded.*

*And Master to forfeit the value of Drawback, Goods not forthcoming.*

*No refund of Export Duty after Port Clearance.*

*Arabs and other Foreign Asiatic Vessels to be deemed foreign*

*Dhoniets, &c. to be required to anchor in a particular part of the River.*

*Penalty if not moved said Ghat when required, 100 Rupees.*

*Vessel, its Equipment or Cargo may be seized.*

*Dhoniets, &c. from Maldives and Nicobars to be British Vessels.*

charge of the Cargo during such re-loading or removal from on board; and the Goods on board such Vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported, free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other Vessel under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of re-export, and all charges attending such custody shall be borne by the Exporter or by the Applicant for this advantage. Provided, however, that in all cases of return to Port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or for stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the Owner, or for the Master and Commander to re-enter the Vessel and land the Cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods, and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded, and the amount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and the Goods be placed in all respects as before being passed for exportation; and if Goods, on account of which Drawback has been paid, be not found on board the Vessel, the Master shall forfeit the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be re-landed before the lading of any Vessel is complete and Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the Exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the Export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted for the Vessel on which the Goods were Exported, except the Vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the Goods shall have been re-landed under the Rule contained in Section XIX. of this Act.

XXI. And it is hereby further enacted, that Vessels owned by Natives of Arabia and coming from the Ports thereof, and likewise the Vessels of any Country or Port of Asia not subject to the Dominion of the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, excepting Dhoniets and small Craft from the Maldives and Nicobar Islands as herein under provided, shall be deemed Foreign Vessels.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that Dhoniets, Country Craft and other small Vessels, not brought into the Port of Calcutta by Pilots, shall be required to anchor and moor in such part of the River Hooghly as shall be marked out by the Collector of Customs, with the sanction of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and if any such Vessel shall anchor or moor in any other part of the River than as so marked out, and the Master or Person in charge thereof shall not immediately upon being ordered so to do move his Vessel to the place marked out, he shall be liable to a fine of 100 Rupees, to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs, and the Vessel or any part of its Equipment or Cargo may be seized and sold in satisfaction of such fine—and Goods shall be landed from such Vessels and put on board for Export according to such rules and at such places as shall be prescribed by the Collector of Customs, and Vessels of this description coming from the Maldives, or from the Nicobar Islands, shall be considered as British Vessels.

**SCHEDULE A.—Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.**

No	ENUMERATION OF GOODS.	WHEN IMPORTED ON BRITISH BOTTOMS.	WHEN IMPORTED ON FOREIGN BOTTOMS.
1	Bullion and Coins.....	Free.....	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.
4	Horses and other Living Animals.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.
5	Ice.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk and Stones.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom, or in any British Possession.....	Ditto.....	3 per Cent.
8	Foreign Books.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
10	Do. do., the produce or manufacture of any other place or country.....	6 per Cent.....	12 per Cent.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the pro- duce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting Tin, the pro- duce or manufacture of any other place	6 per Cent.....	12 per Cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom, or any British Possession.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
14	Woolleens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession.....	2 per Cent.....	4 per Cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country.....	4 per Cent.....	8 per Cent.
16	Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession.....	3½ per Cent.....	7 per Cent.
17	Do., the produce of any other place.....	7 per Cent.....	14 per Cent.
18	Opium.....	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas.....	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas
19	Salt.....	Ra 3 4 per Md of 80 Tolas per Seer....	Ra 3-4 per Md of 80 Tolas per Seer.
20	Alum.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
21	Camphor.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
22	Cassia.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
23	Cloves.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
24	Coffee.....	7½ per Cent.....	15 per Cent.*
25	Coral.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
26	Nutmegs and Maca.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
27	Pepper.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
28	Rattans.....	7½ per Cent.....	15 per Cent.
29	Tea.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
30	Vermillion.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
31	Wines and Liqueurs.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
32	Spirits, Consolidated Duty, including that levied heretofore thro' the Police of Calcutta..... And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds of Lon- don proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon	9 As. per Imperial Gallon.....	16 As. per Imperial Gallon.
33	All Articles not included in the above enu- meration.....	3½ per Cent.....	7 per Cent.

\*If imported on an Arab Vessel 7½ per Cent.



And when the Duty is declared to be ad valorem it shall be levied on the Market value without deduction, and if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods come from the Country from which they are declared to come by the Importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the Importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, the Goods shall be charged with the highest rate of duty, subject always to an appeal to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

And upon the Re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of Import as per Custom House Register, and the Goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of Duty levied and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback. And if Goods be re-exported in the same Ship without being landed (always excepting Opium and Salt, in regard to which the special rules in force shall continue to apply,) there shall be no Import Duty levied thereon

**SCHEDULE B**—*Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods exported by Sea from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.*

No.	ENUMERATION OF GOODS	EXPORTED ON BRITISH BOTTOMS	EXPORTED ON FOREIGN BOTTOMS.
1	Bullion and Com.....	Free.....	Free
2	Precious Stones and Pearls.....	Ditto.....	Ditto
3	Books printed in India .....	Ditto.....	Ditto
4	Horses and Living Animals .....	Ditto.....	Ditto
5	Opium purchased at Government Sales in Calcutta .....	Ditto.....	Ditto
6	Cotton Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession in America.....	Ditto .....	8 Annas per Maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer
7	Ditto ditto exported to places other than above.....	As 8 per Md of 80 Tolas per Seer....	As 16 per Md of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
8	Sugar and Rum exported to the United Kingdom, or to any British Possession	Free .....	3 per Cent
9	Ditto exported to any other place .....	3 per Cent .....	6 per Cent.
10	Grain and Pulse of all sorts .....	1 Anna per bag not exceeding 2 Mds. of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags $\frac{1}{2}$ an Anna per Maund .....	2 As per bag not exceeding 2 Mds of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags 1 Anna per Maund.
11	Indigo .....	Rs 3 per Md of 80 Tolas to the Seer	Rs 6 per Md of 80 Tolas to the Seer
12	Lac Dye and Shell Lac.....	4 per Cent .....	3 per Cent
13	Silk, Raw Filature .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ As per Seer of 80 Tolas.....	7 Annas per Seer of 80 Tolas.
14	Silk, Bengal Wound .....	3 As per Seer of 80 Tolas.....	6 Annas per Seer of 80 Tolas
15	Tobacco .....	4 Annas per Maund ..	8 Annas per Maund
16	All Country Articles not enumerated or named above.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.

And when the Duty is declared to be ad valorem, the same shall be levied on the market value of the Article at the place of Export, without deduction

And in settling for the Duties on Exports by Sea, credit shall be given for payment of Inland Customs Duty, and Drawback shall be allowed of any excess of Duty paid upon production of Ruwanas under the following Conditions, until the 1st April, 1837

*First*—That the Goods shall be identified, and destination to the Port of Export proved in the usual manner

. Second.—That the Ruwanas shall bear date before the 1st April, 1836, and the Goods shall not have been protected thereby, or by the original thereof more than two years.

And after the said 1st April, 1837, credit shall not be given, nor shall Drawback be allowed of any Inland Customs or Land Frontier Duty, paid at any Custom House or Choke of the Juma Frontier Line, or of Benares, except only upon the Article of Cotton Wool, covered by Ruwanas taken out at the Custom Houses of the Western Provinces, and proved to have been destined for Export by Sea when passed out of those Provinces.

W. H. MACNAGTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt of India.*

## ACT NO. IX. OF 1845.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL ON THE  
17TH OF MAY, 1845.

*An Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, and for repealing Act XV of 1844*

I It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of June 1845, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act XIV of 1836, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act I of 1838, and so much of Schedule A annexed to Act VI of 1844, as relates to the rates of Duty to be charged on the Goods next hereinafter specified, be repealed

Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession

Marine Stores, the produce of any other place or country.

Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession

Metals, wrought or unwrought, excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place

Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession

Woollens, the produce of any other place or country

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of any other place.

Wines and Liqueurs

Spirits

All manufactured Articles, not included in the enumeration contained in the said Schedules

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said First day of June 1845, all the provisions of the three above-mentioned Acts which have reference to so much of the Schedules A to those Acts respectively annexed as is repealed by this Act, shall from and after the said day be taken to have reference to the Schedule annexed to this Act, as if the Schedule annexed to this Act had been part of each of the Schedules A above mentioned

III And it is hereby enacted, that Act XV of 1844, entitled an Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI of 1844, be repealed.

## SCHEDULE.

*Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies or Fort William in Bengal, Bombay, or Fort St. George.*

<i>Enumeration of Goods.</i>	<i>When imported on British Bottoms.</i>	<i>When imported on Foreign Bottoms.</i>
Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession .....	5 per Cent .....	10 per Cent
Ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place or country, .....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession,.....	5 per Cent.. .....	10 per Cent.
Metals, ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place,.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, .....	5 per Cent.. .....	10 per Cent.
Woollens, the produce of any other place or country, .....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent
Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, and all manufactures of Cotton or Silk, except Thread, Twist any Yarn, or of Cotton or Silk, mixed with any other material, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession,.....	5 per Cent.....	10 per Cent.
Ditto, the produce of any other place,.....	10 per Cent.. .....	20 per Cent
Cotton Thread, Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession,.....	3½ per Cent.. .....	7 per Cent.
Ditto, the produce of any other place,.....	7 per Cent .....	14 per Cent.
Porter, Ale, Beer, Cyder and other similar fermented Liquors,.....	5 per Cent .....	10 per Cent.
Wines and Liqueurs, .....	1 Rupee per Imperial Gallon, .....	2 Rupees per Imperial Gallon
Spirits,.....	1 Rupee & 8 Annas per Imperial Gallon, ..	3 Rupees per Imperial Gallon.
And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the Strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon..		
All manufactured articles, not included in the above enumeration,.....	5 per Cent.....	10 per Cent.

No. 37  
NOTICE.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, MAY 30, 1836

Under the powers conferred by the 6th Section of the Act No. XIV of this year, the Governor of Bengal has fixed the Station of Hedgeroa, in the River Hooghly, as the place beyond which no Vessel inward bound shall pass, until the Master and Commander shall have delivered a Manifest of the Cargo and Goods laden therein, drawn up in the form prescribed by Section 45, Regulation IX 1816, to the Pilot on board, in order that it may be forwarded to Calcutta in such manner as may be ordered by the Marine Board

H. T PRINSEP, *Secy to Govt*

NOTICE

Every Article not otherwise specifically enumerated in either of the Schedules annexed to Act XIV of 1836 is chargeable with duty as an Innumerate Article, from which with advantage to Section IV of that Act no exemption can be granted without a special order from the Government of Bengal. Sugar is an innumerate article in the Export Schedule, but that term does not include Treacle, nor Jaggery Gloor, Syrup nor Molasses, each of which therefore on Exportation by sea must be considered as a totally distinct article and passed accordingly

(Signed) S G PAIWER,  
*Acting Secretary*

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. C HYDR,  
*Collector of Government Customs*

Board of Customs, the 14th June, 1836

To

Export Supervisor

TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN PORT WITHOUT BEING LANDED

Regular Import application to be made. The Import manifest of the Ship to be noted. Reference to be made to cockets for kind and description of Goods and the value to be determined in communication with the appraiser. If there be no cockets, and if kind and description of goods, for due valuation cannot be otherwise determined to the satisfaction of the Officers, the goods must necessarily be landed for examination.

When the Import Duty shall have been paid the proprietor will make regular Export application with the claim to Draw back, for registry or order that the goods may be recognized as forming part of the Export Cargo of the Vessel to which they are to be transhipped upon the ordinary Export Perwannah. The tranship stamp will be affixed on delivery of which to the head Tide waiter he will send a wharf Ticket waiter to superintend the transhipment.

Under Section 61, and 74, and 86, of Regulation 9, of 1810, the forms must be observed in respect of free goods.

(Signed) G. J. SIDDON'S,  
*Collector*

Calcutta Custom House, the 14th July, 1836

Export Supervisor

PORT CLEARANCE

Applications for outward Clearance (or Export Manifest) cannot be received unless accompanied by certificate of Inward Clearance, and it is required that such applications be presented at least three complete days previously to the date on which Port Clearance is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the Adjustment of Export Cargoes though it will be issued earlier if practicable.

(See Notes published monthly in the Government Gazette under date 20th March, 1836)

(Signed) G. J. SIDDON'S,  
*Collector*

## BOARD OF CUSTOMS LETTER, 19TH APRIL, 1830.

Vessels of 100 Tons or under to produce *Warms Pay* Master's Certificate on Clearing out at the Custom House

## TO EXPORTERS OF OPIUM.

Notice is hereby given, that Export Perwannah will be granted to Shippers of Opium on production of the Board's Certificate, accompanied by an Export Chellaun without the usual wharf Report. The Herd Tide waiter has been directed to open a gate on the Export Wharf, for the sole purpose of passing out the Opium

(Signed) C C HYDE,

Collector.

Calcutta Custom House, 18th February, 1836

## FOR THE EXPORT DEPARTMENT

*To Shippers of Goods on Vessels lying below the Foil*

In consequence of the abolition of the Transit Duties, it will be necessary on the occasion of the shipment of goods on board Vessels lying below the Foil that each boat conveying such Goods should be furnished with a wharf Ticket, which the Herd Tide waiter has been directed to supply by virtue of Perwannah delivered to him. Should boats arrive alongside of Vessels below the Foil without having a wharf ticket, the goods on board will be liable to detection and returned to the Custom House

(Signed) C C HYDE,

Collector of Customs

Calcutta Custom House, 4th April, 1836

## NOTICE

## TO SHIPPERS AND MERCHANTS TRADING WITH THE ISLE OF FRANCE.

By the letter dated the 20th April last from the Collector of Customs at Port Louis, it appearing that it is considered the intention of the British Legislature to permit Goods, the growth produce or Manufacture of Great Britain and of the British Possessions in America, to be imported into that Island, only from the United Kingdom and the Possessions in America, but not from any of the British Possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter. Persons intending to ship such Goods from Calcutta, are hereby warned that in all probability there will, on their arrival at that Port, be subject to the payment of Foreign Duties

(Signed) C C HYDE,

Offg C C C

Calcutta Custom House, 4th July, 1835

(See Government Calcutta Gazette, of 25th July, 1835)

## NOTICE

It is hereby notified that when application is made to pass Goods, accompanied by Cocket and Invoice, direct from Ship board to Merchants own Godowns, and the application can be complied with, the Custom's duty, when the amount is ascertainable, must in all such cases be paid, and where the amount is not immediately ascertainable, a deposit in Cash or Company's Paper of the estimated amount be made, before removal of the Goods from the Ship

The Customs Preventive Service will be instructed accordingly

In any instance that may be discovered of the abuse of the out pass system, the Collector will consider it his duty to deprive the parties so offending of all future participation in the benefit of that indulgence

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

W BRACKEN,

Calcutta Government Custom House, }  
The 14th March, 1847

Collector of Govt Customs

# IMPORT AND EXPORT TARIFF.

FORT WILLIAM, SEPARATE DEPARTMENT, THE 14TH JULY, 1847.

Notice is hereby given, that the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, under the authority conferred on him by Section III. Act XVI. of 1837, has this day approved and established the following revised Table of Fixed Valuations for the Articles therein mentioned of Import and Export, and that the said respective values shall, from the 1st of August next, be the Valuations of the said Articles for Assessment of Customs Duty thereon at the Ports of this Presidency until other notice.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## IMPORT TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Akurkurra, or Pellitory, .....	per	md.	40	0 0
Ale, Beer and Porter, Bass' and Allhop's, .....	"	hhd.	60	0 0
Ditto, Saunders', Hodgson's and Worthington's, .....	"	"	50	0 0
Ditto, other marks, .....	"	"	35	0 0
Ditto, in quart bottles, ... ..	"	doz.	4	8 0
Aloes, .....	"	md.	12	8 0
Almonds, .....	"	"	8	8 0
Aloe-wood, .....	"	seer,	3	0 0
Alam, .....	"	md.	2	6 0
Ambergis, .....	"	ss. wt.	5	0 0
Aniseed Star, .....	"	md.	14	0 0
Antimony, .....	"	"	13	0 0
Arsenic, White, .....	"	"	21	4 0
Ditto, Yellow, .....	"	"	12	0 0
Ditto, Gulph, .....	"	"	20	0 0
Ditto, Red, .....	"	"	16	0 0
Ditto, Orpiment, .....	"	seer,	1	0 0
Ditto ditto, from China, .....	"	md.	18	0 0
Asafoetida, Hung, .....	"	"	60	0 0
Ditto, Hingra, .....	"	"	13	0 0
Animal Charcoal, .....	"	"	5	8 0
Beads, Common, .....	"	lb	0	4 0
Ditto, Seed, .....	"	"	0	12 0
Ditto, Red, .....	"	"	0	12 0
Ditto, Small Scarlet and Red, .....	"	"	1	0 0
Ditto, Glass White and Colored, .....	"	1000 beads,	0	14 0
Ditto, China, .....	"	box,	40	0 0
B'dellium, .....	"	md.	6	0 0
Bedannal, or Quince Seed, .....	"	"	40	0 0
Betel-nut, Bombay, ..	"	"	5	8 0
Ditto, other places, .....	"	"	4	0 0
Blacking, Quarts, .....	"	dozen,	4	0 0
Bottles, Wine, Quarts and Pints, British, ..	"	100,	9	8 0
Ditto ditto, Foreign, .....	"	"	8	8 0
Ditto, Soda Water Glass, .....	"	"	6	0 0
Ditto ditto, Stone, .....	"	"	3	0 0

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.				
Brimstone, Stick, roll and prepared, .....	per md.	8	10	0	0
Ditto, Crude, .....	" "	2	0	0	0
Ditto, Medicinal, .....	" "	25	0	0	0
Bugloss, .....	" "	8	0	0	0
Cider and Perry, Quarts, .....	" dozen,	5	0	0	0
Camphor, .....	" md.	20	0	0	0
Ditto, Refined, .....	" "	50	0	0	0
Candles, Wax, Spermaceti and Composition, .....	" lb.	0	11	0	0
Candles, Wax, Eastward, .....	" md.	40	0	0	0
Canvas, Sail, .....	" bolt,	15	0	0	0
Cardamoms, .....	" md.	75	0	0	0
Ditto, Bastard, .....	" "	20	0	0	0
Cassia, .....	" "	13	0	0	0
Chanks, Green, .....	" 100,	6	0	0	0
Ditto, White, .....	" "	3	0	0	0
Cheeses, .....	" lb	0	8	0	0
China Root, .....	" md	3	0	0	0
Chocolates, .....	" lb	1	0	0	0
Chrome, Yellow, .....	" "	0	12	0	0
Cloves, .....	" md.	30	0	0	0
Cochineal, .....	" seer,	6	8	0	0
Cocanuts, .....	" 1000,	18	0	0	0
Cocanut Shell, .....	" "	50	0	0	0
Ditto, Kernel, .....	" md	5	0	0	0
Coffee, Gulph, .....	" "	16	0	0	0
Ditto, other places, .....	" "	10	0	0	0
Corr, .....	" "	4	0	0	0
Ditto, Rope, .....	" "	4	8	0	0
China Ginger, Syrup, in quart bottles, .....	" dozen,	12	0	0	0
" Candied Fruits, in small tubs of 5 catty, .....	" tub,	2	8	0	0
" Ditto in large tubs of 10 catty, .....	" "	5	0	0	0
" Preserves, in boxes of 6 small jars, .....	" box,	11	0	0	0
Copperas, .....	" md	2	0	0	0
Cordage, Hemp, .....	" cwt	16	0	0	0
Ditto ditto, Manila, .....	" "	10	0	0	0
Corks, French, .....	" gross,	2	4	0	0
Ditto, English and other, .....	" "	0	12	0	0
Corrosive sublimate, .....	" seer,	6	4	0	0
Cotton, Coast, .....	" md.	9	0	0	0
Ditto, other places, .....	" "	14	0	0	0
Cotton, Mule Twist, or Cotton Yarn, .....	" morah,	0	3	9	0
* " Foreign, Turkey Red or German Dye Red, .....	" lb.	1	6	0	0
* " British, Turkey Red and imitation German Dye Red, .....	" "	1	4	0	0
* " Orange and Red, .....	" "	0	11	0	0
* " of other colors, .....	" "	0	10	0	0
Cotton Sewing Thread, .....	" "	1	0	0	0
" " " in Reels, .....	" doz. reels,	0	4	0	0
Cornies, Maldiva, .....	" md.	12	0	0	0
" Bazar, .....	" "	5	0	0	0
Cubebs, .....	" "	14	0	0	0
Cummin Seed, .....	" "	10	0	0	0
Currants, .....	" lb.	0	8	0	0
Chamois Skins, .....	" dozen,	5	0	0	0
Damar, .....	" md	6	0	0	0
Dates, Wet, in pots, .....	" "	5	0	0	0
" " in bag, .....	" "	2	8	0	0
" Dry, .....	" "	4	0	0	0

\* N. B. Duty to be charged on the Grey weight of Colored Yarn, when not ascertainable the actual Wharf weight, or Invoice weight to be taken.

# IMPORT, TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Tariff.
Deal Planks,.....	per plank, 2 8 0
Dried Snails,.....	" md. 40 0 0
Ebony, .....	" md. 2 8 0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks, .....	" " 100 0 0
Ditto, Grinders, .....	" " 22 0 0
Felt, .....	" piece, 6 8 0
Figs, .....	" lb. 2 4 0
Fish Maw, .....	" md. 50 0 0
Flints, Gun, .....	" 1000, 2 8 0
Flour, .....	" barrel, 22 0 0
Ditto, .....	" half do. 11 0 0
Ditto, American, .....	" barrel, 18 0 0
Ditto ditto, .....	" half do. 8 0 0
Frankincense or Olibanum, .....	" md. 7 8 0
Galangal, .....	" md. 8 8 0
Gall Nuts, .....	" " 10 0 0
Gambier, .....	" " 2 8 0
Gamboge, .....	" " 100 0 0
Ghee, .....	" " 14 0 0
Glass, Crown, of axes, .....	" 100 feet, 8 8 0
Ditto, Plate, .....	" foot, 0 11 0
Ditto, Broken, .....	" md. 10 0 0
Glue, .....	" secr. 1 0 0
Goat Skins, .....	" 100, 20 0 0
Grease and Tallow .....	" md. 9 8 0
Guernsey Shirts, .....	" dozen, 20 0 0
Gum Copaul, .....	" md. 24 0 0
Ditto, Arabic, .....	" " 14 0 0
Ditto, Myrrh, .....	" " 12 0 0
Gunpowder, Sporting, .....	" lb. 1 4 0
Ditto, Cannon, .....	" " 0 3 0
Hemp, Manila, .....	" md. 6 0 0
Hides, Dry American, .....	" corpe, 20 0 0
Ditto, Wet Salted ditto, .....	" Hides, 10 0 0
Ditto, British, .....	" " 14 0 0
Ditto, Cape, .....	" " 10 0 0
Hides, Cow and Buffaloe, Coast, .....	" corpe, 10 0 0
Horns, Buffaloe, .....	" 100, 10 0 0
Ditto, Stag or Deer, .....	" md. 6 0 0
Horse Hair, .....	" lb. 0 8 0
Jagroe, .....	" md. 2 8 0
Kaur, .....	" " 4 0 0
Kutch or Katechu, .....	" " 3 12 0
Lamp Black, .....	" " 8 0 0
Liquorice Root, .....	" lb. 8 0 0
Lithographic Stone, .....	" lb. 0 4 0
Macaroni, .....	" " 0 8 0
Macoe, .....	" secr. 2 8 0
Mahogany, per superficial square foot of one inch thickness, .....	" " 0 4 0
Morocco Skins, .....	" skm, 5 0 0
Ditto, Imitation or Roan, .....	" " 1 4 0
Ditto, American, .....	" " 1 8 0
Mother o' Pearl Shells, .....	" md. 5 8 0



NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
<b>Metals, viz.</b>	
Bird Shot,.....	per bag, 3 8 0
Brass, .....	" md. 25 0 0
Brass Leaf, China, per box of 100 bundles,.....	" md. 90 0 0
China White Copper Ware,.....	" catty, 3 8 0
Copper Sheet, Sheathing and Plate,.....	" md. 36 0 0
Copper Bolt, .....	" " 35 0 0
Ditto, Nails and Composition Copper Nails,.....	" " 33 0 0
Copper Tiles, Ingots, Cakes and Bricks .....	" " 35 0 0
Ditto, Japan, .....	" " 35 0 0
Ditto, Pigs and Slabs, .....	" " 27 0 0
Ditto, Old .....	" " 34 0 0
Iron Flat, Square and Bolt, .....	" " 3 0 0
Ditto Rod under half inch diameter,.....	" " 4 0 0
Ditto Nail Rod, .....	" " 3 8 0
Ditto Nails,.....	" cwt. 13 0 0
Ditto Pump Tacks .....	" 1000, 0 10 0
Ditto Rivets, .....	" md. 14 0 0
Ditto Hoop, Plate and Sheet,.....	" " 5 0 0
Ditto Rice Bowls, .....	" set of 10, 4 0 0
Ditto ditto, .....	" set of 6, 2 4 0
Ditto, Swedish, Flat and Square, .....	" md. 4 8 0
Ditto, Pig, .....	" " 1 8 0
Ditto, Kentledge, .....	" " 0 10 0
Ditto, Anchors, .....	" cwt. 8 0 0
Ditto ditto, for Wooden Stocks, .....	" " 7 0 0
Ditto, Cables, .....	" " 6 0 0
Lametta, single, .....	" corgo, 2 6 0
Ditto, double, .....	" " 4 12 0
Lead, Pig and Sheet, .....	" md. 7 0 0
Ditto thin Sheet, for Tea Canister,.....	" " 16 0 0
Ditto Pipes,.....	" " 10 0 0
Leaf, Gold, .....	" 100 leaves 4 0 0
Ditto Mock, per packet of 10 books,.....	" " 2 8 0
Oradue, Foreign Europe, .....	" corgo 0 12 0
Ditto ditto, .....	" lb. 1 8 0
Patent, Metal, .....	" md. 32 8 0
Ditto Nails and Composition Brass Nails, .....	" " 28 0 0
Quick Silver, .....	" seer, 5 0 0
Iron Bottles.....	" bottle, 1 0 0
Spelter, Sheet,.....	" md. 13 0 0
Ditto, Nails,.....	" " 13 0 0
Ditto, Plate, .....	" " 8 12 0
Steel, British, .....	" " 6 0 0
Ditto, Blistered, .....	" " 9 0 0
Steel, Cast, .....	" " 20 0 0
Ditto, Spring,.....	" " 16 0 0
Ditto, Swedish.....	" " 6 0 0
Tin Block, .....	" " 27 0 0
Ditto, Plates,.....	" box, 16 0 0
Wire, Copper,.....	" lb. 1 0 0
" Brass,.....	" " 0 12 0
" Iron,.....	" " 0 3 0
<b>Nutmegs,.....</b>	
" in Shell,.....	" seer, 1 8 0
" Wild,.....	" md. 14 0 0
<b>Ochre, Red,.....</b>	
" Yellow ,.....	" md. 1 0 0
	" " 1 8 0

# IMPORT TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
Oil, Sandlewood, .....	per secr, 10 0 0
" Coconut, .....	" md. 8 0 0
" Linseed, .....	" white gal. 2 0 0
" Turpentine, .....	" " 2 0 0
" Whale and Fish, .....	" md. 10 0 0
" Grass, .....	" secr, 7 0 0
" Earth, .....	" md. 3 0 0
" Wood, .....	" " 3 0 0
" Teel, .....	" " 7 0 0
" Kolapotis, .....	" qt. bottle, 1 0 0
Utter of Roses, .....	" sh. wt. 3 0 0
Paints, of sorts, .....	" lb. 0 0 0
Pepper, Black, .....	" md. 6 0 0
" Long, .....	" " 6 0 0
" White, .....	" " 15 0 0
Pimento or Allspice, .....	" " 40 0 0
British Cotton Piece Goods, viz.	
Long Cloth and Shirting, white, not exceeding 45 inches in width,....	" yard, 0 2 1
Ditto ditto, grey, ditto ditto, .....	" " 0 1 9
Madapolams, white, 26 yards long and under, and 35 inches wide and under, .....	" piece, 2 8 0
" grey, 26 yards long and under, and 35 inches wide and under, .....	" " 2 8 0
Cambric, white, of 12 yards, .....	" " 2 8 0
Ditto ditto, double ditto, .....	" " 5 4 0
Ditto, grey of 12 yards, .....	" " 2 2 0
Ditto ditto double, .....	" " 4 8 0
Mull and Mediums, white, of 20 yards not exceeding 45 inches wide, ..	" " 2 12 0
Ditto ditto, grey, ditto ditto, .....	" " 2 6 0
Jaconets, white, of 20 yards, .....	" " 3 0 0
Ditto, grey, ditto, .....	" " 2 2 0
Lappets, of 10 yards, .....	" " 1 6 0
Lenoes, plain, ditto, .....	" " 1 6 0
Checks, spots and stripes, ditto, .....	" " 2 6 0
Book Muslin, plain, of 10 yards, not exceeding 45 inches wide, .....	" " 1 8 0
Net, common, of 10 yards, .....	" " 1 0 0
Dhooties and Sarrees, .....	" pair, 2 12 0
Ditto ditto, printed borders, .....	" " 1 12 0
Scarfs, .....	" scarf, 0 8 0
Figured Lenoes and Mountain Gauze of 10 yards, .....	" piece, 2 10 0
Jean, Satin Jean, and Drills, white and colored, .....	" yard, 0 4 6
Twills, Grey and imitation, Grey American Drilling, ....	" " 0 3 0
Ditto, white, .....	" " 0 3 0
Grey and white Twilled Shirtings not exceeding 40 inches in width, ....	" " 0 2 6
Pocket Handkerchiefs, per piece of 1 dozen, .....	" " 2 12 0
Moleskins, Cartoons, and Corduroy, white and colored, .....	" yard, 0 5 0
Scotch Cambric, of 7½ yards, .....	" piece, 2 8 0
Brocades, 6-4 .....	" " 5 0 0
Ditto, 8-4, .....	" " 6 0 0
Quilting, white, colored and embossed, .....	" yard, 0 8 0
Woomsey, .....	" piece, 1 10 0
Printed and Dyed Cotton Piece Goods, viz.	
Bandanahs and Printed Handkerchiefs, .....	" dozen, 1 8 0
Chints and Prints, .....	" piece, 3 0 0
Ditto, Twills, .....	" " 6 0 0
Colored Book Muslin, of 10 yards, .....	" " 2 8 0
Cotton Velvet, plain, printed and embossed, .....	" yard, 0 7 0
Ginghams, of 12 yards, .....	" piece, 2 8 0
Gras-de-Naples Gingham, .....	" yard, 0 3 0

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
<b>Printed and Dyed Cotton Piece Goods, viz.—Continued.</b>	
Gros-de-Naples Checked Gingham, .....	per yard, 0 4 0
Plates, Bengal Stripes, and Prints of 19 inches wide and under, .....	" piece, 2 4 0
Printed Muslin, .....	" yard, 0 4 0
Printed Garments or Turkey Red Chintz and Prints, .....	" " 0 5 0
Red Cambric and Red Twills, of 36 inches wide, and under, .....	" " 0 4 6
Ditto ditto, above 36 inches wide, .....	" " 0 6 0
Ticken, .....	" " 0 3 6
Zebra Dresses, .....	" piece, 2 0 0
Colored Mulls, of 20 yards, .....	" " 3 2 0
Red Mulls, of 20 yards, .....	" " 5 0 0
" Jaconets, ditto, .....	" " 5 0 0
<b>British Linen Piece Goods, Silk Piece Goods and Mixed Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Linen, Dowls, .....	per yard, 0 4 0
" Drills and Ducks, .....	" " 0 7 0
" Irish, .....	" " 0 12 0
" Sheetings, .....	" " 0 12 0
" Tickan, .....	" " 0 8 0
" Scotch Holland, .....	" " 0 5 0
Linen Thread, .....	" lb 0 12 0
Silk Velvet, .....	" yard, 8 0 0
Printed Corahs or Handkerchiefs, per piece of 7 Handkerchiefs, ..	" " 6 8 0
Bombazines, .....	" yard, 0 9 0
<b>American Cotton Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Drilling, .....	" yard, 0 3 3
Jeans, .....	" " 0 3 8
Sheeting, .....	" " 0 2 0
Shirting, .....	" " 0 3 0
Flannel, .....	" " 0 4 0
<b>Foreign Europe Cotton Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Printed Muslin, .....	" metre, 0 8 0
" Handkerchiefs & Printed Shawl Handkerchiefs .....	" dozen, 5 0 0
" Garments or Turkey Red Prints & Chintz, ..	" yard, 0 8 0
Red Cambric and Red Twills of 36 inches wide and under, .....	" " 0 5 0
Ditto ditto, above 36 inches, ..	" " 0 7 0
Red Mulls and Jaconets of 20 yards ..	" piece, 6 0 0
Printed Velvet, plain, figured, and embossed,....	" yard, 0 10 0
<b>N. B. Piece Goods of the above descriptions herein enumerated exceeding the specified length and width to be rated in proportion, unenumerated to be rated at the actual wholesale market value of the day.</b>	
<b>China Cotton and Grass Cloth Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Cotton Nankeens, broad, .....	per corge, 30 0 0
Ditto ditto, narrow, .....	" " 10 0 0
Grass Cloth, single, .....	" piece, 10 0 0
Ditto ditto, double, ..	" " 20 0 0
Ditto ditto Handkerchiefs, per piece of 10 Handkerchiefs, ..	" " 3 0 0
<b>Foreign Europe Silk Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Grape Lise, .....	" metre, 0 8 0
Ditto, single .....	" piece, 6 8 0
Ditto, double, .....	" double do. 13 0 0
Gauze, .....	" metre, 1 0 0
Gros de-Naples, plain and figured and other Silks, .....	" " 1 1 0
Marzenet, .....	" " 0 9 0
Satin, plain and figured, .....	" " 1 1 0
Wansteating, .....	" " 2 10 0
Velvet, plain, .....	" " 5 8 0
Ditto, figured, .....	" " 6 12 0

# IMPORT TARIFF.

65

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
<b>Foreign mixed Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Velvet, Silk and Cotton mixed,.....	per yard, 3 12 0
<b>China Silk Piece Goods, viz.</b>	
Camlets of 18 yards,.....	" piece, 24 0 0
Ditto, narrow,.....	" " 18 0 0
Gros-de-Naples,.....	" yard, 2 0 0
Curtain Gauze, plain, single.....	" piece, 4 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto, double,.....	" " 8 0 0
Ditto ditto, figured, single,.....	" " 6 0 0
Ditto ditto, double,.....	" " 12 0 0
Damaak,.....	" " 34 0 0
Camlet,.....	" " 40 0 0
Lutestring, of 18 yards,.....	" " 18 0 0
Ditto, of 30 yards,.....	" " 24 0 0
Ponjee,.....	" " 20 0 0
Sarsenet, of 18 yards,.....	" " 14 0 0
Ditto, of 30 yards,.....	" " 26 0 0
Colored Handkerchiefs.....	" of 20, 12 0 0
Ditto ditto,.....	" of 10, 6 0 0
Satin, plain of 18 yards,.....	" piece, 20 0 0
Satin, figured, 18 yards,.....	" " 20 0 0
Velvet,.....	" " 28 0 0
<b>N. B. All Foreign Silk, Cotton, and mixed Piece Goods not enumerated to be ad valorem.</b>	
Pitch,.....	per barrel, 9 0 0
Ditto, American,.....	" " 4 0 0
Ditto, Coal,.....	" " 2 0 0
Pine Boards, American, per 1000 superficial square feet and 1 inch thickness,.....	65 0 0
Staves, Pipe,.....	" 100 staves, 6 4 0
" Barrel,.....	" " 3 0 0
Packs, Hogshead, complete,.....	" pack, 3 8 0
Ditto, Puncheon ditto,.....	" " 6 0 0
Ditto, Butt and Pipe ditto,.....	" " 6 0 0
Water Casks of sizes,.....	" cask, 6 8 0
Pistachio Nuts,.....	" md. 25 0 0
<b>Provisions, Salted, viz.</b>	
Bacon, Joles and Cheeks,.....	" lb. 0 8 0
Beef and Pork,.....	" tierce, 65 0 0
Beef and Pork,.....	" barrel, 32 8 0
Ditto ditto, American,.....	" tierce, 60 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto,.....	" barrel, 30 0 0
Hams,.....	" lb. 0 12 0
Ditto, in Canister,.....	" " 1 0 0
Hams, American,.....	" " 0 10 0
Butter,.....	" " 0 12 0
Salted Tongues,.....	" keg of 6, 12 0 0
Prunes, Bussorah,.....	" md. 20 0 0
Ditto, Foreign Europe,.....	" lb. 0 12 0
Pump Leather,.....	" " 0 12 0
Pancho-paut,.....	" md. 6 0 0
Patent Fuel,.....	" ton, 13 0 0
Raisins, Gulph,.....	" md. 10 0 0
Ditto, Monocks,.....	" " 4 0 0
Ditto, Muscatel or Bloom,.....	" box, 10 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto,.....	" half do. 5 0 0
Katans,.....	" md. 8 8 0
Red Lead,.....	" " 8 8 0
Rose Water,.....	" " 20 0 0
Rosin,.....	" barrel, 3 0 0
Rhubarb,.....	" md. 25 0 0
Saffron,.....	" seer, 25 0 0
Ditto, inferior in cakes or lumps,.....	" " 10 0 0

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.		
Sago,.....	per	md.	5 0 0
Sandal Wood,.....	"	"	16 0 0
Ditto, Bastard,.....	"	"	3 4 0
Sappan Wood and Root,.....	"	"	2 12 0
Saunders, Red,.....	"	"	2 0 0
Segara, Havannah,.....	"	1000,	50 0 0
Ditto ditto,.....	"	lb.	5 12 0
Ditto, Manilla,.....	"	1000,	23 0 0
Ditto, American,.....	"	"	20 0 0
Senna Leaf,.....	"	md.	6 8 0
Silk Sewing Thread, China,.....	"	catty,	8 0 0
Snuff, Europe,.....	"	lb.	4 0 0
Ditto, Coast,.....	"	qt. bottle,	1 8 0
Ditto, American, in small bottles,.....	"	dozen,	3 0 0
Sosp. Bar,.....	"	lb.	0 2 0
" Cake,.....	"	"	0 12 0
" Ditto,.....	"	dozen,	1 8 0
Stick Lac,.....	"	md.	3 4 0
Sunchal or Black Medicinal Salt,.....	"	"	4 0 0
Sulphuric Acid,.....	"	lb.	0 4 0
Sugar, Loaf,.....	"	"	0 4 0
Ditto, Soft,.....	"	md.	8 0 0
Tar, Swedish,.....	"	barrel,	12 0 0
Ditto, American,.....	"	"	8 0 0
Ditto, Coal,.....	"	"	8 0 0
Thread, Gold,.....	"	oz.	3 12 0
Ditto, Silver,.....	"	"	2 12 0
Ditto, Mock Gold and Silver,.....	"	"	0 8 0
Tobacco Leaf, Sandoway,.....	"	md.	10 0 0
Ditto ditto, China,.....	"	"	18 0 0
Ditto Cut, ditto,.....	"	"	22 8 0
Ditto Leaf, Gulph,.....	"	"	20 0 0
Ditto Cut, ditto,.....	"	"	25 0 0
Ditto, American ditto,.....	"	"	22 8 0
Tortoise Shell,.....	"	scr.	14 0 0
Turpentine,.....	"	barrel,	10 0 0
Twine, Sail,.....	"	lb.	0 7 0
Turneric,.....	"	md.	2 4 0
Verdigris,.....	"	"	20 0 0
Vermillion, China, per box of 90 bundles,.....	"	"	120 0 0
Vermicelli,.....	"	lb.	0 8 0
Vinegar, in wood,.....	"	wine gn.	0 9 0
Umbrellas, Cotton,.....	"	each,	1 0 0
Wax,.....	"	md.	40 0 0
White Lead,.....	"	"	10 0 0
Woollens, British and Foreign, viz.			
Blankets,.....	"	pair,	12 0 0
Bombazette,.....	"	yard,	0 5 0
Broad Cloth and Lady's Cloth, fine,.....	"	"	6 0 0
Ditto, Medium,.....	"	"	3 0 0
Ditto, coarse,.....	"	"	1 1 0
Pelisse Cloth, Spanish Stripes, Lady's Cloth, Ordinary and Kerseymere,.....	"	"	2 4 0
Bunting,.....	"	piece,	10 0 0
Camlet not exceeding 28 yards,.....	"	"	17 0 0
Flannel,.....	"	yard,	0 8 0
Shalloons not exceeding 28 yards,.....	"	piece,	20 0 0
Serge or Long Ellis, white, not exceeding 24 yards,.....	"	"	16 0 0
Serge and Purpet, colored, not exceeding 24 yards,.....	"	"	14 0 0
Merino,.....	"	yard,	0 14 0
Ditto, Foreign,.....	"	"	1 8 0
Wools, for embroidery,.....	"	lb.	6 0 0

# EXPORT TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
Ajwan or Lovage, .....	per md. 2 1 0
Ditto, Korisan, .....	" " 6 0 0
Aloe Wood, .....	" seed, 3 0 0
Arrow Root, in canister, .....	" md. 40 0 0
Ditto, common, .....	" " 10 0 0
Aniseed, .....	" " 5 0 0
Braz, .....	" " 9 12 0
Biscuits, white Cabin, .....	" " 7 0 0
Ditto, brown, .....	" " 3 0 0
Butter, .....	" " 20 0 0
Blankets, Patna, .....	" corgo, 14 0 0
Ditto, Country, .....	" " 9 0 0
Borax, .....	" md. 12 0 0
Brass and Composition Brass Ware, .....	" " 40 0 0
Bahurra or Myrobolans, .....	" " 1 12 0
Copper Ware, .....	" " 50 0 0
Calcejeerah or black Cumminseed, .....	" " 2 0 0
Canvas, Hemp or Cotton and mixed, .....	" bolt, 3 0 0
Cardamoms, .....	" md. 25 0 0
Cheyraiah, .....	" " 5 0 0
Chillies, .....	" " 3 0 0
Cinnabar, .....	" seed, 5 8 0
Coffee, .....	" md. 10 0 0
Coriander, .....	" " 1 8 0
Cotton Twist, Gloster, .....	" morah, 0 4 0
Cow Tail, white, .....	" md. 110 0 0
Ditto, black, .....	" " 70 0 0
Cummin Seed, .....	" " 8 0 0
Coals, .....	" " 0 5 0
Caoutchouc or India Rubber, .....	" " 14 0 0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks, .....	" " 125 0 0
Flour, .....	" " 2 8 0
" Soojee, .....	" " 5 0 0
Fish Maw, .....	" " 50 0 0
Ghee, .....	" " 16 0 0
Gum, Tragacanth, .....	" " 8 0 0
Ginger, dry, .....	" " 4 8 0
Gum, Babool, .....	" " 8 0 0
Gunnies, viz.	
Dofally, .....	" 100, 13 0 0
Fatihah, .....	" " 7 8 0
Cheekun, .....	" " 9 0 0
Gunny Bags, .....	" " 12 8 0
Jail Gunny Bags and imitation Jail Gunny Bags, .....	" " 25 0 0
Gunny Cloth Bags, .....	" " 18 0 0
Gunny Sacks, .....	" sack, 0 12 0
Gunny Cloth, of 20 yards and 36 inches wide, .....	" piece, 2 8 0
" Ditto, of 30 yards above 36 inches wide, .....	" " 4 8 0
" Ditto, Kauchoon, .....	" 100, 8 0 0
" Ditto, Mootabariah, .....	" " 12 0 0
Gunjah, Crude and Cakes, .....	" md. 12 0 0
Honey, .....	" " 5 0 0
Hemp, .....	" " 2 0 0

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.
Hides, Ox and Cow, .....	per corgo, 21 0 0
" Buffalo, .....	" " 28 0 0
Wrappers, .....	" " 7 0 0
Horns, Buffalo, .....	" 100, 10 0 0
Ditto, Deer or Stag, .....	" md. 5 8 0
Horn Tips, .....	" " 7 0 0
Hurrah, .....	" " 1 8 0
Jaggy, .....	" " 2 8 0
Jute, .....	" " 1 8 0
Ditto, Rope, .....	" " 2 0 0
Kutch or Catechu, .....	" " 3 12 0
Kutkey or Hellibors, .....	" " 12 0 0
Karree Noon, .....	" " 1 4 0
Lac Lye, .....	" " 25 0 0
" Cake, .....	" " 2 0 0
" Seed, .....	" " 3 8 0
" Shell, .....	" " 9 0 0
Lac Stick, .....	" " 3 8 0
Lard, Hog's, .....	" " 14 0 0
Lines of sizes and softs, .....	" " 7 8 0
Loodh, .....	" " 2 0 0
Minium, .....	" scer, 3 0 0
Mathee, .....	" md. 1 8 0
Molasses, .....	" " 0 12 0
Munjeet or Madder, .....	" " 3 0 0
Musk, .....	" sa. wt. 5 0 0
Ditto in pod, .....	" " 2 0 0
Oil, Castor, .....	" md. 10 0 0
Ditto, Coconut, .....	" " 9 0 0
Ditto, Croton, .....	" pint, 6 0 0
Ditto, Grass, .....	" quart, 8 0 0
Ditto, Linseed, .....	" md. 7 0 0
Ditto, Mustard, .....	" " 7 0 0
Ditto, Poppy, .....	" " 7 0 0
Ditto, Teel, .....	" " 7 0 0
Ditto Seeds, .....	" " 2 0 0
Otter Skins, .....	" skin, 1 8 0
Ounlah, .....	" md. 1 0 0
Pepper, Long, .....	" " 8 0 0
Patchuck or Orris Root, .....	" " 7 0 0
Peplamool or Long Pepper Root, .....	" " 14 0 0
Piece Goods, Silk, viz.	
Bandannahs, Choppahs, Moomec Choppas and Korahs, 14 by 2, ....	per piece of 7 hks. 5 8 0
Ditto ditto, 13 by 1-14, .....	" " 4 8 0
Ditto ditto, 12 by 1-12, .....	" " 3 0 0
Ditto ditto, 10 by 1-6, .....	" " 2 0 0
Piece Goods, Cotton, viz.	
Bastahs, .....	per corgo, 26 0 0
Ghurrah, .....	" " 16 0 0
Kharwah, .....	" " 15 0 0
Mamoodie, .....	" " 32 0 0

# EXPORT TARIFF

## NAMES OF GOODS.

Rate of Valuation.

Piece Goods, Cotton, viz.—Continued.

Mirzapore Chintz, .....	per corgo,	11. 0 0
Patna ditto, .....	" "	25 0 0
Sahns, .....	" "	40 0 0
Tanjabs, Onde, .....	" "	26 0 0

N. B. Silk Piece Goods, of the above descriptions, herein enumerated exceeding the prescribed length and width to be rated in proportion—un-enumerated, to be rated at the wholesale market value of the day.

Rose Water, .....	per seer,	0 8 0
Rum, Country, .....	" wine gal.	0 6 6
Suet, .....	" md.	20 0 0
Safflower, .....	" "	30 0 0
Salamoniac, .....	" "	14 0 0
Salt Petre, .....	" "	5 8 0
Sapan Wood, .....	" "	4 0 0
Silk, Chussum, .....	" "	10 0 0
Skins, Goat, .....	" 100,	20 0 0
Soap, in balls, .....	" md.	7 0 0
Sugar, soft, .....	" "	8 8 0
" Candy, .....	" "	12 0 0
" Balls, .....	" "	16 0 0
" Loaf, .....	" "	14 0 0
" Crushed, .....	" "	10 0 0
" Khaur, .....	" "	4 0 0
Sajjee Muttee or Crude Soda, .....	" "	2 0 0
Sulphuric Acid, .....	" lb.	0 3 0
Tamarind, .....	" md.	1 0 0
Tapioca, .....	" "	80 0 0
Talc, .....	" "	20 0 0
Tallow and Grease, .....	" "	10 0 0
Ditto, Candles, .....	" "	13 0 0
Tinical, .....	" "	10 0 0
Tootiah or Blue Vitriol, .....	" "	20 0 0
Turmeric, .....	" "	2 4 0
Twine, Jute, .....	" "	3 8 0
Ditto, Hemp, .....	" "	10 0 0
Vermillion or Sindoor, .....	" "	8 0 0
Wax, .....	" "	40 0 0
Ditto, Black, or inferior, .....	" "	28 0 0
Ditto, Candles, .....	" "	55 0 0



**भारत सरकार अधिनियम संख्या २५, १८३६**

**ACT NO. XXV. OF 1836.**

**PASSED ON THE 31st OCTOBER, 1836.**

*Governments, of Presidencies to declare Warehousing Ports.*

*Importers may then Ware-house.*

*Making Application in Form A. annexed.*

*Goods first to be assessed for Custom Duty.*

*Ware-house-keeper to be answerable for weight or gauge of the Custom House allowing for wastage.*

*Misdescription of Tale Goods or Packages to injury of revenue punishable by fine of ten times the loss.*

*Error of overstatement may be rectified before, not after entry into Ware-house.*

*Packages to be marked and numbered before re-ception into Ware-house.*

*When the duty exceeds 100 Rupees Bond may be executed for it in form B.*

*And Goods may then remain in Ware-house for 2½ years without demand of Duty.*

*Bond to be for twice the Duty and to bear interest from the date of demand.*

*The Obliges to be bound for all Duties and Charges claimable on the Goods and for all Penalties.*

*But Collector to have power to proceed against the Goods or under the Bond at his option.*

*And to detain Goods*

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, or Governor in Council of any Presidency, to declare any Port within the Territories of such Presidency, a Warehousing Port.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who imports Goods into any such Warehousing Port, to lodge such Goods in any Public Ware-house, or in any Private Ware-house, licensed in the manner hereinafter described.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that applications shall be made for the admission of such Goods into such Ware-houses as aforesaid in the Form A. attached to this Act, and the said Form shall be signed by the Importer, Owner, or Consignee; and no goods shall be lodged in any such Ware-house until they shall have been assessed for Customs Duty according to the Rules in force at the place of importation, and the Keeper of every such Ware-house shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officers, who shall have assessed the said Goods, deducting the wastage hereinafter allowed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be passed in tale or by Package, every omission or misdescription tending to injure the Revenue, shall be an offence punishable with fine, not exceeding ten times the greatest amount of duty which could have been lost to the Government in consequence of such omission or misdescription; and if Goods shall have been overstated in quantity or value, the error may be rectified prior to the lodging of the said Goods in such Ware-house as aforesaid, but not after the said Goods have been so lodged.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packages of Goods shall be admitted into any public or licensed Ware-house unless numbered and marked in plain and legible characters, with the initials of the Owner, Importer or Consignee, and with a description of Goods contained therein.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that upon Goods Ware-housed under the provisions of this Act, when the Import Duty chargeable shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees, the Importer or Consignee shall be allowed to execute a Bond for the amount of duty chargeable in the Form hereunto annexed marked B., and when such Bond shall have been executed, the Goods shall be allowed to remain in Ware-house for a period not exceeding two years and a half without being liable to the demand of Import Duty thereon. And the Bond to be taken under this Section, shall be for twice the amount of Import Duty assessed on the Goods, and shall stipulate for interest to be payable from the date of the demand of any sum due on account of the Goods at such rate not exceeding six per cent. as shall be fixed by the Board or other controlling authority of Customs. And the Party executing the same, shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties and Charges that shall be claimable on account of the Goods, and of any penalties that may be incurred for violation of the Custom Laws in respect to the same.

VII. Provided always, that if any Owner, Importer, or Consignee shall omit to pay any duty or penalty that may fall due, on account of Goods Ware-housed under this Act it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs at his option, either to proceed upon the Bond, or to cause such portion of the Goods Ware-housed on account of which the duty or penalty may be demanded, as to him may seem fit to be detained, in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not dis-

charged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the Importer, Owner or Consignee) the Goods so detained shall be liable to be sold in satisfaction of the demand. And the proceeds of any sale so made of Goods detained, shall be written off upon the Bond in discharge thereof to the amount received, less the charges of the sale and if there be any surplus obtained from such sale beyond the amount demanded, such surplus shall be paid over to the Owner of Consignee of the Goods, and no transfer or assignment of the Goods shall prevent the Collector from proceeding against the Goods in the manner above provided for, any demand of Custom Duties or Penalty claimed thereon.

VIII. And it is hereby provided, that if at the end of two years and a half the Owner or Consignee of Goods shall desire to keep them in Ware-house for a further period, the Board or other controlling authority of Customs, shall be competent to permit him so to keep them for a like further period not exceeding two years and a half, on the Bonds being renewed by the parties applying for the same.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel after having cleared from the Port shall return, and the Owners, Agents, or Shippers of the Cargo of such Vessel, or any part thereof, shall desire to land the same for re-export, such Goods shall be admitted to Ware-house, and being so declared and registered, re-export may be made thereof under the previous Settlement of Duty, unless the bottom in which the re-export is made, be one on account of which the Goods or chargeable with increased Duty Exception, in which case the Goods shall be chargeable only with the difference and no Bond shall be taken on account of Duties for such re-landed Goods unless the Goods should be liable to duty on being passed through the Custom House for Importation.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the re-exportation by Sea of Goods imported and Ware-housed under Bond for the Duty, as provided in this Act, within the period during which such Goods are by this Act permitted to continue in Ware-house, and upon payment of all reserved duty which may be due on account of such Goods, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred on account of the Goods, the Bond executed at the time of lodging the Goods in Ware-house, shall be deemed to have been discharged and be cancelled accordingly.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Goods lodged in Ware-house, in the manner aforesaid shall be removed or taken from the Ware-house, otherwise than for exportation by Sea, or if the Goods be not cleared from the Ware-house and exported at the expiration of the time during which such Goods are permitted by this Act to remain in Ware-house, the Collector of Customs shall demand the full amount of Import Duty chargeable thereon, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred. And if the amount so claimed be not paid within ten days from the date of the demand, the Collector of Customs shall be entitled to realize the same either by putting the Bond in suit, or at his option, by causing the Goods, or any sufficient portion thereof, to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any Goods Ware-housed and Bonded as aforesaid, shall be removed from any public or licensed Ware-house, the Collector of Customs shall cause such removal to be noted on the back of the Bond, and every note so made, shall specify the quantity and description of Goods removed, the purposes for which they have been removed, the date of removal, and name of the person removing them, and the number and date of the Export Pass under which they have been taken away, if removed for exportation by Sea; and of the Import Pass or Order, if removed for importation and the amount of Duty paid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a Register shall be kept of all Bonds entered into for Customs Duties on Goods Ware-housed

and sell after ten days of the demand is not paid.

Proceeds of Sale to be written off on the Bond.

And surplus paid over to the Owner of the Goods.

No transfer to bar this process.

After 2½ years the Board may renew the Bond for other 2½ years.

Goods re-landed from a Vessel put back may be Ware-housed without Bond and re-shipped under the previous Settlement of Duties.

Reserved Duty on re-export to be chargeable on removal of Goods for Shipment and Bonds to be cancelled on payment thereof.

On removal otherwise than for re-export, or if not cleared in time full Import Duty to be levied with interest and charges.

And Collector may cause Goods to be sold in satisfaction if not paid in ten days.

Removal of Goods to be noted in the Bond with particulars.

And the same particulars to be Registered in the

**Register of Bonds.**

*When Registry shows all the Bonded Goods to have been cleared out, Bond to be cancelled—*

*And returned to the Obligees.*

*The Custom House Godowns and other Government Godowns to be Public Ware-houses.*

*These to be under the Collector's or Ware-house keeper's key.*

*Board to determine what Goods are to be receivable into Public Ware-house, and the terms and rates of Ware-house rents or hire.*

*Table of rates to be exposed conspicuously.*

*Owners to have access to their Ware-housed Goods, attended by a Custom House Officer during business hours.*

*Expences of carriage, packing, &c. are to be borne by the owners.*

*And to be realized as Custom duties.*

*Bill for Rent to be sent in monthly.*

*And if not paid in ten days, Goods may be sold in satisfaction.*

*Collectors not answerable for loss by fire or other accident nor for damage.*

*Wastage to be allowed as per Table.*

as aforesaid, and entry shall be made in the said Register of all particulars prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act, as to be noted on the Bond, and when the Register shall show that the entire quantity of the Goods covered by any Bond has been withdrawn from Ware-house either through Importation and the payment of duties, or through re-exportation by Sea and payment of the reserve Duties upon such re-export, it shall then be competent to, and be the duty of the Collector of Customs to cancel the Bond as discharged in full, and deliver it so cancelled to the Parties who shall have executed, or who shall be authorized to receive the same.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Ware-houses of the Custom House, together with such other Buildings as shall be directed by the Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency, or Settlement, shall be Public Ware-houses for the reception of the Goods under the provisions of this Act. And every Public Ware-house shall be under the lock and key of the person whom the Governor, or Governor in Council of the Presidency, shall appoint to be Keeper of such Ware-house, and such Keeper shall be responsible for all duties connected with the charge of goods, their reception into, and delivering from the Ware-houses.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other controlling authority of Customs, shall determine what Goods shall be admitted into every Public Ware-house, in what manner, and on what terms; and shall, from time to time, fix rates of hire for every Public Ware-house, or for the custody of Goods therein, and a Table of the Rates so fixed, shall be placed in a conspicuous part of every such Ware-house.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners or Consignees of Goods lodged in a Public or Licensed Ware-house under this Act, or their Agents, shall have access to their Goods at any time, within the hours of business, in the presence of a Custom House Officer, who shall be deputed to accompany them, upon their making application in writing to the Collector of Customs, or to the Ware-house keeper for the purpose.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the expences of carriage, packing, and stowage of Goods, on their reception into, or removal, from a Ware-house shall, if paid by the Collector or Ware-house-keeper, be chargeable on the Goods, and be defrayed by the Owners or Consignees, in like manner as the Customs Duties before the Goods are removed. And if the Goods be lodged in a Public Ware-house, the Owners or Consignees shall, further pay monthly the Rent and Ware-house Dues on receiving a Bill or written demand from the Collector or Ware-house-keeper for the same. And if the Bill for rent or Ware-house Dues, be not discharged within ten days from the date of presentation, the Collector of Customs shall have power, (any private transfer or assignment of the Goods notwithstanding) to cause to be sold by Public Auction such sufficient portion of the Goods as he may select in liquidation of his demand. And the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall not be entitled to claim from the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper, any compensation for any loss that may occur while the Goods are passed into, or out of, the Ware-house, or while they remain therein, unless such loss or injury shall be proved to have been occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of the Ware-house-keeper, or his Officers or of the Officers of Customs.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that allowance shall be made for the Wastage of Goods, deposited in Ware-houses according to the following Table as the rate of Wastage for one year, and the Import Duty shall be settled on the quantities registered at the time of Importation. Wastage at these rates notwithstanding.

*Table of Wastage to be allowed upon Goods when applied to be removed either from Public or Private Licensed Ware-houses.*

<i>Description of Goods.</i>		<i>Rate of Wastage.</i>
Alkali .....		5 per cent
Alums .....		3 "
Aromatic Seeds.....	Anise .....	3 "
	Coriander .....	3 "
	Cummin .....	3 "
	Calizera .....	3 "
	Cardamums .....	3 "
	Jowain .....	3 "
Beetlenut .....		7 1/2 "
Brimstone .....		3 "
Camphor .....		2 "
Coffee .....		5 "
Copperas or Green Vitriol .....		5 "
Cotton Wool .....		2 "
Dry Ginger .....		10 "
Gums and Drugs, not otherwise specified .....		3 "
Iron wrought Bars .....		3 "
Indigo .....		5 "
Kutch or Terra Japonica .....		3 "
Lac, Lake Stick and Seed .....		3 "
Long Pepper and Long Pepper Root .....		3 "
Oils, Essential and Fragrant .....		8 "
Rosin or Dammer .....		7 1/2 "
Sago .....		4 "
Sugar .....		4 "
Salt Petre .....		4 "
Soap .....		3 "
Silk .....		5 "
Spices.....	Cloves .....	8 "
	Cinnamon .....	2 "
	Cassia .....	2 "
	Mace .....	3 "
	Pepper .....	6 "
	Pimento or Allspice .....	2 "
Tabacco unprepared .....		5 "
Turpentine .....		8 "
Tutenague .....		2 "

Wines and Spirits in Casks—a deduction for ullage of 10 per cent. shall be allowed at the time of being received into Ware-houses.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, shall have power to license Ware-houses belonging to private persons for the reception of Goods, with duty bonded under the rules of this Act, in like manner as prescribed for Public Ware-houses; and every License so granted to a private Ware-house, shall be liable to be revoked at pleasure by the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the License.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Licenses for private Ware-houses shall be drawn up in the Form marked C. annexed to this Act, and shall specify the particulars therein stated and the situation of the Ware-houses, and their distances respectively from the Custom House in English Yards

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs or other Ware-house-keeper shall have access for himself, or for any Officer he may depute for the purpose, to any private Ware-house licensed as above. And if the Proprietor thereof shall not open the same when required, or shall refuse to admit the Collector or Ware-house-keeper, or the Officer of either, upon demand made, at any time within the hours of business at the Port, the Proprietor of the Ware-house, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one Thousand Rupees,

*Board may license any Private Ware-house.*

*License to be revocable at pleasure unless otherwise stipulated.*

*Applications for License for Private Ware-house to be in Form C. with particulars filled up.*

*Collector or Ware-house-keeper to have access to all Licensed Ware-houses for himself and his Officers.*

*Proprietors refusing admittance.*

*Subject to penalty of*

*1800 Rs. and withdrawal of License.*

*Bonds for Duty to be put in suit seven days after notice of such penalty, or of withdrawal of License.*

*If Goods be found deficient beyond the wastage allowance at time of delivery from Ware-house.*

*Owner to forfeit ten times the Duty on the deficiency.*

*If found excessive ten times the Duty to be paid on the excess.*

*And Goods to be detained till paid.*

*Collector of Customs may issue Warrant for breaking packages to search and examine Goods.*

*When re-packed to be sealed.*

*And seal not to be re-broken without sanction of Board.*

*Except under application from Proprietor.*

*Then to be re-sealed.*

*Goods to be stamped on reception into or delivery from Ware-house.*

and farther to have the License for the Ware-house cancelled and withdrawn; and all Bonds executed for Duty chargeable upon Goods therein deposited, shall become due and be put in suit for, the levy of the Duty and other demands of Customs, after seven days shall have passed from the date when the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper shall give notice of any License being withdrawn.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods lodged in a Private Ware-house shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom beyond the allowance for wastage prescribed in the Table annexed to Section XVIII. of this Act, the Owner or Consignee, or other Party who may have lodged the Goods in the Ware-house shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, forfeit to Government a sum equal to ten times the Duty chargeable on the quantity of Goods deficient, and if Goods be found to exceed the registered quantity, such excess, unless similarly accounted for, shall be charged with ten times the ordinary Duty thereon; and when any penalty shall be incurred under this Section, the Goods shall not be removed until the same is paid.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs shall have authority at any time to issue his Warrant or written Order, and to cause any Goods or Packages lodged in a public or private Ware-house to be opened and weighed, or otherwise examined as he may direct. And after Goods shall have been so opened or examined he shall cause the same to be sealed or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit, and when Goods shall have been so sealed or marked (after examination) they shall not be again opened without permission from the Board, or other Controlling Authority of Customs, except when the Proprietor or Consignee shall apply to have them opened, and in every such case, the Packages shall be again sealed or marked as before.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be received into Ware-house, or shall be removed therefrom, the Packages shall be stamped with a conspicuous seal or stamp containing the words:

Ware-housed and Duty  
Bonded.

OR

Delivered for Exportation.

OR

Removed for Importation.

## BONDED WARE-HOUSE.

76

accordingly as the Goods may be received or removed for one or other purpose, and any person who shall remove or efface a stamp or seal, affixed by an Officer of Customs, or who shall change the outer cover of any package so marked, or change the contents thereof while Goods are in Ware-house, without giving notice and obtaining permission of the Collector of Customs, shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees upon conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of Peace of the place. Provided however that the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall be at liberty to take out samples of their Goods of such limited quantity as shall be deemed by the Collector of Customs reasonable and proper.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be removed from any Ware-house except under application to the Collector of Customs for the Goods to be passed for Export or for Importation, in like manner as for other Goods passed through the Custom House, or for removal to another Ware-house, as prescribed in Section XXVIII. of this Act.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner or Consignee of Goods, shall in any way break a Package for removal of any part of the Goods, the entire Duty shall be levied for all the Goods contained therein.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that Applications to remove Goods from Ware-house shall be made in the Form marked D. hereunto annexed, and twenty-four hours' notice shall ordinarily be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper of the intention to remove Goods.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Owners of Consignees of Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty under this Act, may remove the same from one public or licenced Ware-house to any other, and when they shall desire so to remove Goods, they shall make application in the Form marked E. hereunto annexed, furnishing the information specified, and filling up the columns left blank in the said Form, with all the particulars therein contained.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty shall be destroyed by fire or other accident, no Duty shall be chargeable thereon, provided that it they be destroyed in a private Ware-house, notice thereof be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper, within forty-eight hours of the discovery of the accident. And if Goods when lodged in Ware-house shall receive damage, they shall be assessed for Duty according to their actual value and Bond for the same executed for the unexpired term of Ware-housing.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person shall be charged with having committed any act or neglect for which he is liable to penalty under this Act, the Collector of Customs at the Port, shall be competent to investigate the case, and to adjudge the penalty or to dismiss the complaint, as to him may seem fit. Provided, however, that if the Collector shall adjudge any penalty to be incurred, such Judgment shall not be conclusive until the case shall have been reported to the Board or other superior authority of Customs, and the award shall have been confirmed by that Authority; and it is further enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have the power of mitigating any penalty that may be incurred on account of Ware-housed Goods to the extent of reducing the same to a levy of double Duty.

*The stamp not to be removed or effaced without sanction of Collector.*

*Under penalty of five hundred Rupees on conviction before a Magistrate.*

*But Owners may be allowed by the Collector to take samples.*

*Goods not to be removed from Ware-house without being passed through the Custom House.*

*If a Package be broken Duty to be levied on all the Goods contained therein.*

*Applications to remove Goods to be made in Form D.*

*And twenty-four hours notice to be given of removal.*

*Goods may be removed from one Ware-house to another—Application being made in Form E.*

*No Duty to be levied on Goods destroyed by fire or other accident, and if damaged, Duty to be levied on the damaged value.*

*Penalties under this Act to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs.*

*Subject to confirmation by the Board or other superior authority of Customs.*

A.

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE RECEPTION OF GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA IN WARE-HOUSES.

*To the Collector of Sea Customs at Calcutta.*

Sir—Please to order the reception into the Government (or Private Ware-house of Mr. A B. situate at \_\_\_\_\_, and Licensed by No \_\_\_\_\_,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, of the undermentioned Goods, being of the growth or manufacture of (place to be stated,) and arrived from (Port or place to be mentioned), on the (British or other) Ship \_\_\_\_\_ whereof, \_\_\_\_\_ is Commander, the Duty upon which Goods has been adjusted in the manner hereafter specified.

Marks and Number of Packages.	Description of Packages and Goods.	Contents of Goods.	Rate of value of the Goods.	Amount value of the Goods as ascertained and entered on the landing of the same.	Rate of Duty both of Customs and Town Duty.	Date and No. of Importation.	Specification of the particulars of Bonds if the Duty upon the Goods has been bonded.
Total, ..							

(Signed)

By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods

(Date)

B.

## FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we \_\_\_\_\_ now of Calcutta, at Fort William, in the Province of Bengal, in the East Indies, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of the same place, \_\_\_\_\_ are jointly and severally held, and firmly bound unto the East India Company, in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Rs \_\_\_\_\_ to be paid to the said East India Company, or their certain Attorney, Agent, Successors or Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and severally bind ourselves and each of us, and our respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Representatives, by these presents; sealed with our respective Seals, dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year of Christ \_\_\_\_\_ and the said \_\_\_\_\_ for themselves, and each of them and their respective Heirs and Representatives, Covenant and Agree, that in case of dispute touching the matter of this Obligation, or the Condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at \_\_\_\_\_

Whereas the above bounden \_\_\_\_\_ hath (or have) applied to the Collector of Sea Customs of the said East India Company at \_\_\_\_\_ for, and have obtained permission to lodge in a certain Public (or Licensed) Godown, for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ subject to the Rules and Regulations of Government, the following Goods, that is to say, (here a large blank should be left for describing the Goods) being of the growth or manufacture of \_\_\_\_\_ and imported by Sea, from \_\_\_\_\_ on board the \_\_\_\_\_ Ship \_\_\_\_\_ and entered in the Custom House Books, as No \_\_\_\_\_ of the Register of Goods imported by Sea.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden \_\_\_\_\_ (the Principal) \_\_\_\_\_ his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, shall, in all things, well and truly observe and keep all and singular the Rules prescribed in Act No. XXV. of 1836, to be observed and kept by the Owners, Importers or Consignees of Goods bonded and ware-housed, and by the persons obtaining permission to bond and ware-house Goods under the provisions hereof. And if the said, \_\_\_\_\_

(the Principal) \_\_\_\_\_ his (or their if more than one) Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid by the said East India Company, their Successors or Assigns, or to their Officers or Servants authorized to receive the same, all such dues, whether of Customs or of lawful Charges as shall be due, or demandable upon the said Goods, or on account of Penalties incurred in respect to them at or before the expiration of \_\_\_\_\_ from the date of these presents, or before or at the expiration of such further time as the Board of Customs shall allow in that behalf together with Interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per Cent. per annum from the date of demand thereof being made by the said Collector of Customs in writing. And further, if the said Goods after being so ware-housed or any part thereof, shall not within the term so fixed or to be enlarged, be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Godowns, or in case the said Goods or any part thereof shall be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Ware-house at any time within the said term either for importation or for exportation by Sea, then, and in such case, if the full amount of all such duties, charges and penalties payable or demandable as aforesaid, shall have been first paid and satisfied on the whole quantity of the said Goods, then this Obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of the said several Conditions, or any of them, the same to be in full force and virtue. Sealed and delivered, &c.

C.

## FORM OF APPLICATION TO OBTAIN LICENSE FOR PRIVATE WARE-HOUSES.

To the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.

SIR—Please to submit to the Board of Customs (or other Controlling Authority of Customs) my request to be furnished with a License endor Act No. XXV. of 1836 for a Ware-house situate at \_\_\_\_\_ and about the distance of \_\_\_\_\_ yards from the Custom House, enter the dimensions and other particulars of the Godowns as stated below, and the same is intended for the reception of all Goods as a General Store-house, (or as the case may be) the period of License not to exceed (mention the time for which period.)

## Particulars of Godowns.

Length, Feet, Inches, ..... } Dry, airy, well stued, and pukka built, can contain with  
Breadth, ditto, ditto, ..... } perfect safety and convenience about \_\_\_\_\_ tons of Goods.  
Height, ditto, ditto, ..... }

The same being my own property (or the property of \_\_\_\_\_ from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of \_\_\_\_\_ )

(Sd.) By the Applicant.

D.

## FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM WARE-HOUSES.

To the Collector of Government Customs.

SIR—Please to order to be passed from the (Government or Private) Ware-house of Messrs. A and Co situated at \_\_\_\_\_ (and Licensed under Act No. XXV of 1836 by No \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_) the undermentioned Goods intended for Exportation by Sea on the British Ship \_\_\_\_\_ Captain \_\_\_\_\_ bound to \_\_\_\_\_ or for internal consumption; or to be consigned to (any Station in the Interior as the case may be) the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said Ware-house, under No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated by (me or by Messrs. B. and Co. whose certificate of the transfer of the Goods is herewith annexed)

Marks and Numbers of Cases.

B. and Co.

(Name of the Goods)

Nos. 1 to 4.

□ + ✓

Sealed.

"Ware-housed for Exportation."

Four Cases of (name of Goods) .....

1 Case, Box, Bale, or Parcel, containing (here insert the quantity in each case) .....

1 Ditto .....

1 Ditto .....

1 Ditto .....

Four (Cases, Boxes, Bales, or Parcels) containing (total contents to be here stated) .....

Custom House value of the above, \_\_\_\_\_ Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ and please to receive the amount of Duty





### REVISED TABLE

OF

### ***RENT OF GOODS.***

**LODGED IN THE**

## BONDED WARE-HOUSE.

**CHARGEABLE FROM 1ST NOVEMBER, 1841.**

	FREE MONTHS.
	<i>Co.'s Rs. As. Ps.</i>
Beer—Whole Pipe, Butt, or Puncheon, .....	0 8 0
" Half Pipe, or Hogshead, .....	0 4 0
" Quarter Pipe, .....	0 2 0
Large Cask containing Glass or Earthen-ware, .....	0 6 0
Tierce " " 12 dozen bottles, , or Provisions, .....	0 5 0
Large Crate " " 8 or 6 dozen " , or more or less, .....	0 6 0
Smaller Crate " " " , or more or less, .....	0 4 0
Wines,—Butt, .....	0 12 0
" Half Pipe, .....	0 6 0
" Quarter Pipe, .....	0 3 0
" Chest above 12 dozen size, .....	0 8 0
" Chest above 12 dozen size, or above 6 dozen, .....	0 6 0
" Chest of 6 dozen size, or above 3 dozen, .....	0 4 0
" Quarter Chest or 3 dozen, .....	0 3 0
" All boxes under 3 dozen, and above 1 dozen size, ..... each	0 1 0
" One dozen box, .....	0 0 9
Spirits, .....	per pipe 1 4 0
Ditto, .....	per hhd. 0 12 0
Ditto, in bottle, case of 1 dozen, .....	0 1 0
Ditto, above 1 and under 3 dozen, .....	0 1 6
Ditto, 3 dozen, .....	0 2 0
Ditto, above 3, under 6 dozen, .....	0 3 0
Ditto, 6 dozen, .....	0 4 0
Ditto, upwards of 6 dozen, .....	0 4 0
Ditto, for every dozen in excess of 6 dozen, .....	0 0 9
British Piece Goods, .....	per case above 12 dozen size 0 8 0
Ditto, .....	per case of 12 dozen size, or above 6 dozen 0 6 0
Ditto, .....	per case of 6 dozen size, or above 3 dozen 0 3 0
Ditto, .....	per case of 3 dozen size, or less 0 2 0
Ditto, .....	per bale of size of large bale of twist 0 6 0
Ditto, .....	per bale of smaller size 0 4 0
Mule Twist, .....	per bale of 400 or 500 lbs. 0 6 0
Ditto, .....	per bale of smaller size, but above 200 lbs. 0 4 0
Ditto, .....	per bale of 200 lbs. or less 0 3 0
Turkey Red Twist, .....	per bale 0 6 0
Canvas, .....	per bale 0 3 0
Silk, .....	per bale 0 6 0
Indigo, .....	per chest 0 6 0
Opium, .....	per chest 0 6 0
Cotton, .....	per screwed bale 0 4 0
Sugar, Rice, Linseed, and Mustard Seed, .....	per 100 Ind. mds. 2 8 0
Cutch, .....	per 100 Ind. mds. 2 0 0
Shell Lac and Lac Dye, .....	per chest 0 3 0
Vermillion, .....	per box 0 2 0
Arsenic, .....	per box 0 3 0
Brass Leaf, .....	per box 0 2 0
China Paper, .....	per case 0 2 0
China Cases of Nankin, Cassia, Camphor, Silks, Anniseed, &c., .....	per case 0 3 0
Safflower, .....	per Ind. md. 0 0 6

		<i>Co.'s Rs. As. Ps.</i>
Ginger and Turmeric, .....	per 100 Ind. mds.	3 0 0
Betel Nut, .....	per Ind. md.	0 0 6
Cloves, .....	per Ind. md.	0 1 0
Coffee, Pepper, Cardamum, Cummin Seed, Anniseed, in bags or bales, per Ind. md.		0 1 0
All other articles, in bags or bales, .....	per Ind. md.	0 0 6
Sugar, Spices, and any other similar articles in hogsheads, .....	per hhd.	0 4 0
Ditto, in tierces, .....	per tierce	0 2 0
Tea, .....	per whole chest	0 1 0
Ditto, .....	per smaller box	0 0 6
Sugar Candy, .....	per tub	0 0 6
Paint, .....	per keg 56 lbs.	0 0 6
Salmon, Herrings, or other Fish, .....	per keg	0 0 6
Turpentine, Linseed, and other Vegetable Oils, .....	per jar	0 2 0
All Cordage, .....	per cwt.	0 1 0
Rosin or Dammer, .....	per Ind. md.	0 1 0
Rattans, .....	per 100 bundles	0 2 0
Gunnies, .....	per large bale	0 6 0
Ditto, .....	per smaller bale	0 4 0
Cow Hides, .....	per large bale	0 12 0
Ditto, .....	per smaller bale	0 8 0
Goat Skins, .....	per bale	0 8 0
Tobacco, unmanufactured, .....	per Ind. md.	0 0 6
Quicksilver, .....	per Ind. md.	0 2 0
Steel, .....	per tub	0 0 6
Iron, .....	per Ind. md.	0 0 2½
All other unwrought Metals, .....	per Ind. md.	0 0 4
All wrought Metals, .....	per cwt.	0 2 0
All Goods in packages not enumerated nor comprehended in the above list, per cub. ft.		0 0 4

Rent will not be charged for a shorter period than half of a month; and after half of a month, the shortest broken period which it will be charged, is a quarter of a month.

By order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND,

Secretary.

CALCUTTA;  
Bonded Ware-house Office, }  
1st November, 1811.

# CALCUTTA STAMP DUTIES.

*SCHEDULE annexed to Regulation XII. of 1836, containing the Stamp Duties chargeable on Instruments of Conveyance, Contract, Obligation, and Security for Money, and on Deeds in general, within the Town of Calcutta.*

AGREEMENT, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, concerning any matter or thing of the value of five hundred Rupees or upwards, not otherwise charged in this Schedule, nor expressly exempted from all stamp duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, obligatory upon the party.....

Sa. Rs. As.

8 0

## EXEMPTIONS.

Memorandum of Agreement for the hire of labour.

Ditto for the sale of goods under the value of five hundred Rupees, and all Agreements carried on by letter and the like between merchants and other persons residing forty miles from each other.

ASSIGNMENTS, if not of the nature specified under the heads of Conveyance and Settlement, nor especially exempted.....

8 0

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, Drafts, Promissory Notes, Hoonadies, Toeps, Burats, or other order or obligation, for the payment of Money payable, (if payable within the provinces subordinate to this Presidency) at sight, or at any stated period, not exceeding 3 months, after date, or ninety days after sight, (not being a deed, instrument, or writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses,) together with all Bills of Exchange, payable out of the said provinces at whatever date.

If for a sum of money not exceeding

Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding
"	50 " ..... ditto....
"	100 " ..... ditto....
"	200 " ..... ditto....
"	400 " ..... ditto....
"	800 " ..... ditto....
"	1600 " ..... ditto....
"	3000 " ..... ditto....
"	5000 " ..... ditto....
"	16000 " ..... ditto....
"	30000 " ..... ditto....
"	50000 " ..... ditto....
"	100000 " ..... ditto....

25 Rupees,	
50 "	
100 "	
200 "	
400 "	
800 "	
1600 "	
3000 "	
5000 "	
10000 "	
30000 "	
50000 "	
100000 "	

0 1  
0 2  
0 4  
0 8  
0 12  
1 0  
1 8  
2 0  
2 8  
4 0  
4 0  
6 0  
8 0  
12 0  
16 0  
20 0  
32 0

*Note.*—The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the power of admitting any Bank or Company to compound for the Stamp duty chargeable on the Notes issued by it.

Above	10000 Rs. and not exceeding
"	20000 " ..... ditto....
"	30000 " ..... ditto....
"	50000 " ..... ditto....
"	100000 " ..... ditto....

20000 Rupees,	
30000 "	
50000 "	
100000 "	

6 0  
8 0  
12 0  
16 0  
20 0

Promissory Notes written on paper of the above value shall not be re-issued after payment.

Promissory Notes intended to be re-issued, shall be charged as follows.

If for a sum of money not exceeding

Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding
"	50 " ..... ditto....
"	100 " ..... ditto....
"	200 " ..... ditto....
"	400 " ..... ditto....
"	800 " ..... ditto....

25 Rupees,	
50 "	
100 "	
200 "	
400 "	
800 "	
1600 "	

0 2  
0 4  
0 8  
0 12  
1 0  
1 8  
2 0

Notice of such arrangements to be given in the Government Gazette.			Ss.	Rs.	As.
Foreign Bills of Exchange, drawn in sets for every Bill of each set, where the sum made payable thereby may not exceed.....400 Rupees,			0		8
More than	400 Rs. and not exceeding	800	0		12
Above	800	1600	1		0
"	1600	3000	1		8
"	3000	5000	2		0
"	5000	10000	2		8
"	10000	20000	4		0
"	20000	30000	6		0
"	30000	50000	8		0
	exceeding 50000		12		0

## EXEMPTIONS.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE** drawn and Promissory Notes issued by Government Officers, having authority to draw Bills upon the Government Treasuries, or to issue Promissory Notes, or other acknowledgments on account of Government.

All Drafts or Orders for the payment of any sum of money on demand drawn upon any Bank, Banker or Agent, residing within twenty miles of the place where such Draft or Order shall be issued, such place being specified on the face of the Draft.

**BILLS OF LADING**, of or for any Goods to be exported 1 0

**BILLS OF SALE.**

An absolute Bill of Sale, ..... See Conveyances.

Bill of Sale, as a security, being the principal or only deed whereby the property is conveyed ..... See Mortgage.

Bill of Sale, as a security, being merely a collateral one with some deed or instrument, that has paid the *advallorem* duty prescribed for conveyances, 8 0

**BONDS, Tumusooks, Promissory Notes, or other Obligation** for the payment of money, payable at a period exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight. If for any sum not exceeding,..... 25 Rupees,

Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding	50	0		2
"	50	100	0		4
"	100	200	0		8
"	200	300	1		0
"	300	500	4		0
"	500	1000	6		0
"	1000	2000	10		0
"	2000	3000	16		0
"	3000	5000	20		0
"	5000	10000	32		0
"	10000	20000	40		0
"	20000	30000	50		0
"	30000	50000	64		0
"	50000	75000	70		0
"	75000	100000	80		0
"	100000	150000	100		0
"	150000	200000	120		0
"	200000		150		0

**BONDS, concerning Respondentia and Bottomry,.....** *Advallorem as above*

**BONDS, given as security for the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued,.....** *Shall be charged as the rate of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted for, or as the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred.*

**BONDS, for Annuities for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities, and the like,.....** *Shall be charged as the rate of ten times the yearly payment.*

**BONDS, where the amount of the money to be secured or ultimately recovered, shall be uncertain and unlimited,.....** 150 0

# STAMP DUTIES.

Rs. Rs. Ap.

When the amount is limited to a certain sum,.....

Bonds, taken as Collateral Security with some deed or instrument that has paid the ad-valorem duty prescribed for conveyances of money Bonds, or as security for the performance of any other contract, covenant or agreement not being for the payment of money, the transfer of property, or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand.....

8 0

Bonds of Indemnity.

Bonds, for the due execution of an office or work, and all other Bonds not otherwise charged or exempted from duty.

## EXEMPTIONS.

### ARBITRATION BONDS.

Bonds, given to or by the Officers of Government on account of any matter, or thing of, or belonging to the Government in its Political or Territorial capacity.

SECURITY BONDS, which may be taken by or by order of any Court, Collector or other Judicial or Revenue authority. Haseenamahs, Sooluhnamahs and Ruffanamahs, filed in any suit pending in a Court of Justice, shall be charged as prescribed in the Regulations already in force or hereafter to be enacted.

CHARTER PARTIES, or any Agreement of Contract for the Charter of any ship or vessel, or any memorandum, letter or other writing between the captain, master or owner of any ship or vessel, and any other person, for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any money, goods, or effects on board of such ship or vessel,.....

8 0

## EXEMPTIONS.

CHARTER PARTIES of ships or vessels taken up by Government for the conveyance of Troops or Military Stores, or for other political purpose.

CONTRACTS OR DEEDS, if not otherwise charged or exempted from duty,.....

Co-PARTNERSHIP, Deed of,.....

8 0

COMPOSITION DEEDS or other Instruments of Composition between a debtor or debtors, and his, her or their creditors,.....

CONVEYANCES, whether grant, deposition, assignment, transfer, renunciation, or of any other kind or description whatsoever, upon the sale of any lands, tenements, rents, annuities or other property real or personal, heritable or moveable, or of any right, title, interest or claims in, to, out of, or upon any lands, houses, rents, annuities, or other property, that is to say, for or in respect of the principal or only deed, instrument, or writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or otherwise vested in the purchaser, or purchasers, or to some other person, by his or their direction.

Where the purchase or consideration-money therein expressed or denoted, shall not exceed.....

Above	50 Rs. and not exceeding	50 Rupees		
"	100 " " " " " " " "	100 "	1	0
"	200 " " " " " " " "	200 "	2	0
"	500 " " " " " " " "	500 "	4	0
"	1000 " " " " " " " "	1000 "	8	0
"	2000 " " " " " " " "	2000 "	12	0
"	3000 " " " " " " " "	3000 "	16	0
"	5000 " " " " " " " "	5000 "	20	0
"	8000 " " " " " " " "	8000 "	32	0
"	12000 " " " " " " " "	12000 "	40	0
"	20000 " " " " " " " "	20000 "	50	0
"	30000 " " " " " " " "	30000 "	64	0
"	50000 " " " " " " " "	50000 "	80	0
"	100000 " " " " " " " "	100000 "	100	0
"	200000 " " " " " " " "	200000 "	150	0

And for every further Lakh of Rupees beyond 2 Lakhs,.....

100 0

Rs. Rs. As.

*Note.* Where, of several deeds, instruments, or writings, a doubt shall arise, which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves, which shall be so deemed, and to engross the same on paper, parchment, vellum, or the like, stamped for the prescribed ad-valorem duty—provided, however, that in all cases where there are more deeds than one, all other deeds than the principal shall be charged with a stamp duty of eight rupees, and all such deeds shall specify by their contents which other is the principal deed by which the conveyance has been effected,—certifying, that it is executed in the manner and on the material stamped as required.

## EXEMPTIONS.

All grants, leases, sales, or the like wherein Government, in its political or territorial capacity, is a party.

[*Note.* This exemption shall not extend to sales made for recovery of arrears of revenue or rent, or in satisfaction of decrees of court, in which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the prescribed duty along with the purchase money,—and shall receive from the officer conducting the sale, a deed of sale executed on paper impressed with a corresponding stamp.]

All transfers of subscriptions to any of the Government Loans or other Government Securities—also of Bank shares.

**COPIES.** Copy in any manner authenticated, or declared to be a true copy, or made for the purpose of being given in evidence, as a true copy, of any bond, deed, or instrument of agreement, contract, conveyance, or of any deed or instrument chargeable with a stamp duty.

Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest, immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument,..... } *The same duty as for the original instrument.*

Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person not being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest, immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument,..... 8 0

Likewise, any copy authenticated, or made as aforesaid of any Schedule, receipt or other matter put or endorsed on, or annexed to, any such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument aforesaid,..... 8 0

*Note.* Authenticated copies of any records, letters, accounts, statements, reports, or other writings furnished to individuals, from any of the Public Officers of Government in Calcutta, shall be written on paper of the value, for each and every sheet, of ..... 0 8

## EXEMPTIONS.

Copies made for the private use only of any person having the custody of the original instruments, or of his or her attorney or solicitor.

Copies of paper, which public officers are directed by any general regulation, to make, require, or furnish—not specially declared chargeable with stamp duty.

Copies of Proceedings and Decrees of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, which shall be charged in the manner and subject to the conditions prescribed in Regulation I. 1814, and other subsequent Regulations.

DEEDS, of any kind, not otherwise particularized in this Schedule. .... 8 0

**EXCHANGES.** Any deed, whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property.

If no sum of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid, for equality of exchange, ..... 8 0

And if any sum of money be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of exchange, } *The same ad-valorem duty as for a conveyance for such sum.*

**ENGAGEMENTS,** to cultivate, provide or deliver Indigo plant, or to produce, manufacture, provide or deliver any other article of commerce, in consideration of advance made ..... } *Shall be charged on the amount advanced at the rate of Bond or other obligations for the payment of money payable at a period exceeding three months after date.*

Rs. Re. As.

**LEASES.** Any lease made in perpetuity, or for a term of years, or period determinable, with one or more lives; or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine or the like, if without rent, ..... *{ The same duty shall be charged as for a sum of the amount of such consideration.*

Any lease of lands, houses, or other real property, at a yearly rent, without any payment of any sum of money, by way of fine or premium.

Where the yearly rent shall exceed twelve Rupees, but shall not exceed

Exceeding	24 Rs. but not exceeding	24 Rupees, 50 "	100 "	250 "	500 "	1000 "	2000 "	4000 "	6000 "	10000 "	50000 "	0	8
"	50 " ditto.....	100 " ditto.....	250 " ditto.....	500 " ditto.....	1000 " ditto.....	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000	0	12
"	100 " ditto.....	250 " ditto.....	500 " ditto.....	1000 " ditto.....	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000		1	0
"	250 " ditto.....	500 " ditto.....	1000 " ditto.....	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000			2	0
"	500 " ditto.....	1000 " ditto.....	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000				4	0
"	1000 " ditto.....	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000					8	0
"	2000 " ditto.....	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000						12	0
"	4000 " ditto.....	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000							16	0
"	6000 " ditto.....	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000								20	0
"	10000 " ditto.....	50000 " ditto.....	Above 50000									32	0
"	Above 50000											64	0
"												80	0

Any lease of land, houses, or other real property stipulating for yearly rent, and granted in consideration of a fine or premium..... *{ Shall be charged with both ad-valorem duties above provided.*

The counter-part of any lease, charged with a duty exceeding eight rupees, shall likewise be executed on paper, vellum, or parchment, bearing a stamp of..... 4 0

All leases, where the annual rent, shall not exceed twelve Rupees.

All leases, or pottals, given by authority of Government or of the Board of Revenue.

LETTERS, or Powers of Attorney, or Commission, or Factory, in the nature thereof.

Powers to perform any one special, that is to say, particular act, or the acts connected with one particular suit, case, or transaction, or sundry acts to be done after a manner specified in the instrument..... 2 2

General, ..... 4 0

EXEMPTIONS.

Wakalninnamahs, executed to regular pleaders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any of the Subordinate Courts of Judicature, authorizing them to prosecute or defend suits therein pending, or to present, or make any miscellaneous petition, application, or motion to the Court which are to be charged prescribed in Regulation I. 1814.

LETTERS OF LICENSE, from Creditors to Debtors,..... 8 0

MORTGAGES, any deed of mortgage, or conditional sale, with or without possession given of any lands, estate, or property, real or personal, intended as a security for money due or to be lent thereupon, also any deed or contract accompanied with a deposit of title deeds or any property, where the same may be made as a security for payment of money due or lent at the time.. *{ Shall be charged after the same manner and at the same rates as if in lieu of such deed of mortgage, or the like, a Bond had been taken for the sum due or lent at the time.*

DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, or the like, given as security from the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or the delivery at a future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued, ..... *{ Shall be charged at the rate of the total amount secured, or of the bona fide value.*

DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, given for the security of Annuities, for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities, and the like, ..... *{ Shall be charged at the rate of ten times the annual payment.*

Where the total amount secured by such mortgage is unlimited,..... 150 0

Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum..... *{ At the rate of limitation.*

Note.—Where a bond may have been already taken for the amount secured, or where, from any other cause, the mortgage shall act merely as collateral security to some other transaction already charged with the ad-valorem duty thereupon, the same being specified in the body of the deed of mortgage, ..... 8 0



Likewise in case of there being more deeds than one required to execute the mortgage in the manner desired by the parties, the principal deed only shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty, and all other deeds connected with the same transaction, .....

Rs. Rs. As.

8 0

Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes, granted to the Treasurer, or other Officer of the Bank of Bengal, on account of the Bank, or to any private Banker, or Agent for Loans and Advances made on the Deposit of Government Securities, Bullion, Plate, Jewels, or other goods, and payable within three months after date, shall be charged as Promissory Notes. If payable at a date, exceeding three months, shall be charged as deeds of mortgage.

PARTITION. Any deed of partition of real or personal property, adjusted by mutual agreement amongst co-heirs, co-partners, or the like .....

8 0

And if any sum or sums of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of partition, .....

The Principal deed stipulating for such payment shall be charged with ad-valorem duty prescribed for a conveyance or sale for an equal sum.

POLICY OF ASSURANCE, or Insurance or other Instrument by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby an Insurance shall be made upon any life or lives or upon an event pending upon any life or lives.

Where the sum insured shall not exceed .....	Sa. Rs.	5000	4	0
Exceeding 5000 not exceeding .....	"	10000	8	0
" 10000 ditto .....	"	20000	12	0
" 20000 ditto .....	"	50000	16	0
above .....	"	50000	20	0

POLICY OF INSURANCE, of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or any goods or property on board, or upon the freight of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or upon any other interest relating thereto or upon any voyage, where the premium shall not exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum insured shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .....

0 8

If the sum insured exceed one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also, for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .....

0 8

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .....

1 0

If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .....

1 0

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .....

1 0

If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .....

1 0

PROMISSORY NOTES, payable to the bearer on demand, at sight, or at any stated period not exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight, .....

See Bills of Exchange

PROMISSORY NOTES, payable at a period exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight, .....

See Bonds.

PROMISSORY NOTES, for the payment of any sum by instalments, or for the payment of several sums at different dates, so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain, .....

The same duty as would be chargeable in a Bond for the whole amount.

All receipts for money deposited in any Bank, or in the hands of any Banker or Agent, if the same shall stipulate for the payment of interest upon the money so deposited, or in hand, shall be deemed and taken to be Promissory Notes.

RECEIPTS OR DISCHARGES, given for, or upon the payment of any sum of money not exceeding .....

0 1

Exceeding 32 Rupees, not exceeding .....

0 2

" 100 " ditto .....

0 4

" 200 " ditto .....

0 8

" 500 " ditto .....

0 12

**STAMP DUTIES.**

			Rs.	P.	A.
Exceeding	1600 Rupees, not exceeding	2000 Rupees,	1	1	5
"	2000 " ditto	3000 "	1	1	5
"	3000 " ditto	5000 "	2	2	5
"	5000 " ditto	8000 "	2	2	5
		above 8000 "	4	4	0
Also for a receipt in full of all demands			4	4	0

Also for a receipt in full of all demands .....  
And any instrument, note, memorandum, or writing given upon the payment of money, whereby any money, debt, or demand, or the part thereof therein specified, shall be expressed, or acknowledged to have been paid, settled, or otherwise satisfied, shall be deemed to be a receipt for the amount so declared, to be paid or satisfied.

And if any such instrument or other writing shall contain a general acknowledgment of the settlement of debts, accounts, or other demands, without specifying the amount thereof, such instrument or writing shall be deemed, and taken to be, a receipt in full of all demands, and charged accordingly.

And if payment be made by delivery of a bill or bills of exchange, draft or drafts, promissory note, or the like securities of money, the receipt or acknowledgment given thereupon, shall be deemed to be a receipt within the meaning of this Schedule.

### EXEMPTIONS.

Receipts for money paid or received by any Officer of Government on account of Government.

Receipts or Discharges given for the purchase money of any Government Securities, or shares of the Bank of Bengal.

Receipts and Discharges given for money deposited in any Bank or with any Agent, to be accounted for on demand, provided no interest be stipulated as payable thereon.

If interest be stipulated, such receipt shall be chargeable as a promissory note.

Receipts or discharges written upon promissory notes, bills of exchange, drafts, or orders for the payment of money duly stamped.

Letters by the post, acknowledging the arrival of any promissory notes, bills of exchange, or other securities for money.

Receipts or discharges written upon or contained in any bond, mortgage, or other security, or any conveyance, deed, or other instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured.

## SETTLEMENTS.

Any deed or instrument, whereby any sum or sums of money or any Government Securities, or other property real or personal, shall be settled, or agreed to be settled upon, or for the benefit of any person or persons in any manner whatsoever.....

Shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty chargeable for a Bond for the amount or value settled, or agreed to be settled, or in cases in which the value shall be indeterminate, at the rate of one hundred rupees.

Deeds of gift and dower, whether to take effect on the instant, or at a future period, determinate, or indeterminate, shall be charged as deeds of settlement.

### EXEMPTIONS.

Wills, testaments, and the like, together with deeds merely declaratory of trust, pursuant to any previous settlements, deed, or will.

### GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Deeds, instruments, and writings of any kind, in which Government or any Board, Commission, Court, or public officer may, in a public capacity, be a party save and except deeds, instruments, and writings relating to matters of, or belonging to the Commercial Department, shall not be chargeable with any Stamp Duty.

# **RULES**

## **OF THE**

# **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.**

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 7TH OCTOBER, 1883.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Calcutta under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."
2. All Classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.
3. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the Interest due thereon at the under-mentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Supreme Government.
4. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, consisting of Covenanted Civil and Military Officers of the Government, and other persons to be nominated by the Governor General in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the Proceedings of the Bank.
5. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be Ex-Officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Third Government Agent will be Ex-Officio Secretary to the Bank.
6. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on, and approved of, by the Managing Committee.
7. Any sum not less than One Rupee will be received in deposit.
8. Whenever any sum deposited by any one individual shall amount to 500 Rupees, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, will be transferred from the Bank to the Government Agent, subject to the rules which obtain in his Department, for the purchase of a Government Note in the Four per Cent. or any other Loan, which may be preferred and pointed out by the Depositor, a delay of one month being allowed in all cases where the Depositor may intimate intention to withdraw the whole or any portion of the Funds within one month from the date it has reached that amount, when, should no withdrawal have been made, a transfer will be effected as if no such notice had been given.
9. Interest at 4 per Cent. per annum will be allowed on Deposits until further notice.
10. Interest will be calculated on a Deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No Interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.
11. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of Interest ; such alteration not to affect Deposits above 500 Rupees previously invested in Public Securities and due notice to be given in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.
12. All Deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, the Depositor of the Deposit made at the Presidency, will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This Book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the accounts of the Bank Book, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Government 4 per Cent. Loan as per Rule 8 unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of Interest be altered as provided for in Rule 11.
13. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being Minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit: provided, however that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Calcutta, or Females who according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually make their appearance in public from making their deposits in their own names by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

14. No sum deposited to be transferable excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this rule necessary, the case shall be transmitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence, and a duplicate of his description will be entered in each Depositor's Book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17. As a general rule, Deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payment of Deposits to responsible persons, duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions, and Paymasters are hereby authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Bank, or deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than One Rupee, nor more than five Hundred Rupees.

19. The Deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules 16 and 17 respecting the withdrawal of Deposits by parties subscribing through Paymasters, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to the Paymasters by the Accountant to the Military Department.

20. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no Will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22. A general Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

23. The Bank to be opened daily, Sundays and Holidays excepted, and all balance above Five Hundred Rupees, to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The following Gentlemen have been appointed a Committee of Management of the Government Savings' Bank.

R. WALKER, ESQ., *Government Agent.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE QUEEN'S TROOPS IN FORT WILLIAM.

TOWN MAJOR.

T. DICKENS.

H. B. HENDERSON.

AUSHOTOSH DAY.

RADHAMADUB BONERJEA.

RUSSOMOY DUTT.

KASIPRUSAD GHOSH.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence Business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt.*

## Office Rules of the Government Savings' Bank.

### FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

1. The Actuary is authorized to certify by his signature (in brief) all deposits & withdrawals.
2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 2½ P. M. every day Sundays and Holidays excepted.
3. Every depositor or withdrawer is expected to transact business in person.
4. No money will be received and kept except in the name of the actual Proprietor nor can it be withdrawn unless on the application of the said Proprietor.
5. No sum less than one Rupee can be credited.
6. All Copper Coin will be rejected and only the Bengal Bank Notes are allowed to be received.
7. Whenever the individual desires to deposit or withdraw any sum of money—this Book must be produced in order that the necessary entry of the transaction be made.
8. Promissory Notes to be claimed by Proprietor residing at Calcutta or its neighbourhood in person, at the Bank within 3 months of investment after which period Promissory Notes unclaimed will be transferred to the custody of the Government Agent subject to the rule of that Department.
9. No trust accounts allowed as per advertisement Government Gazette 15th January, 1842.
10. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

G. F. McCLINTOCK, *Ex-Officio Secretary.*

NUNDCOOMAR BOSE, *Actuary.*

## RULES

### OF THE

## CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY,

### METCALFE HALL.

#### Constitution and Economy of the Library.

- 1st.—The Library is a Public Library of reference and circulation, open to all ranks and classes of the community.
- 2d.—The property of the Library is vested in Trustees, for the benefit of the Share-holders.
- 3d.—The use of the Library is available to Subscribers as well as Share-holders, under rules hereinafter specified.
- 4th.—The management of the Library is entrusted to a Committee of three Curators, chosen by the proprietors and first class subscribers of one year's standing. A meeting in the month of February in each year, to be called by advertisement, by the Curators for the time being.
- 5th.—No resolution of the Curators, disposing of the Funds of the Society, exceeding in amount one thousand rupees shall be carried into effect until the accounts have been on the table of the Library for the space of one week.
- 6th.—All proceedings of the Curators shall be entered in a book, which shall always be on the table of the Library, for the inspection of the proprietors and subscribers.
- 7th.—All accounts shall be audited and approved by the Curators, and submitted to the yearly meeting of proprietors and subscribers.
- 8th.—Upon all pecuniary questions, each share shall have one vote. Upon all other matters, each proprietor shall have only one vote. And upon all such other matters, each subscriber of the first class and of one year's standing shall have a vote.

9th.—The Curators have power to issue to poor students and others tickets of admission to the Library for such periods as may be thought advisable; such tickets not to be transferable.

10th.—It is open to the Curators to call a special meeting at any time they think fit, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof and they are bound to call such meeting, to be held, within one month from the receipt of a requisition, signed by any five proprietors, or any ten proprietors and subscribers of the first class of one year's standing, expressing the object for which the requisitionists desire such meeting; and if notice of such meeting shall not be given by such Curators within one fortnight of the receipt of such requisition, any three proprietors may call the same, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof.

11th.—The above rules are Fundamental Rules of the Institution, and can only be altered at the General Annual Meetings, or at a special meeting called for that purpose by public advertisement, in some one or more of the daily newspapers in Calcutta with not less than seven days' notice, and in which shall be expressed the object of the proposed alterations.

12th.—There shall be a monthly meeting of the Proprietors and Subscribers on the first Saturday of every month at 4 o'clock P. M. at which the Curators are expected to attend and report the progress of the Institution, and receive such suggestions and propositions as may be made by any Proprietor or Subscriber, provided the same shall not be contrary to the Rules of the Library.

### Proprietors.

1st.—A payment of 300 Rs. in one payment or in three payments of 100 Rs. each, 100 Rs. being paid down and the remaining 200 in equal instalments, at six and twelve months, constitutes parties commencing such subscriptions within twelve months from the 31st August 1835, proprietors of the Library, after which time no person can become a proprietor without paying 400 Rs.\*

2d.—Proprietors may not have more than ten shares each.

3d.—All shares are transferable on payment by the purchaser of a fine of 100 Rs. per each share transferred.

4th.—Persons who have not paid up the full amount which entitles them to a share, are not allowed to transfer such anticipated share.

5th.—The shares of the Proprietors who leave India or die, which are not claimed and the claimant's title thereto duly recognized by the Curators, within five years from the time of such death or departure, at the expiry of such five years, revert to the Library.

6th.—In the event of any Proprietor who has not claimed his share returning to India at any time after such five years, the Curators have power to restore to him his share.

### Subscribers.

1st.—1st Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 20 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 6 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 5 Co.'s Rs. a month, without entrance.

2d.—2d Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 16 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 4 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 6 Co.'s Rs. a month without entrance.

3d.—3d Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 6 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 2 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month.†

4th.—Any Subscriber is at liberty, at any time, to become a Proprietor, upon making up his contributions to the sum of 400 Rs.† with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum from the time of commencing his subscription.

5th.—All Subscriptions are collected in advance monthly.

6th.—Subscribers who choose to pay a year's subscription in advance, are allowed to deduction of ten per cent. on such advance.

7th.—No Subscriber, failing for one month to pay his subscription, is allowed to make use of the Library, until he receive permission to do so from the Curators.

\* Equivalent to Company's Rupees 424-10-6

† Subscribers do not pay the entrance fee on renewing subscriptions. In subscribing to a higher grade, they pay only the difference of the entrance fee, and no subscription for the first month of entering the higher class.

‡ Equivalent to Company's rupees 424-10-6.

8th.—Subscriptions are not received for broken parts of a month, and are held to run as from the first of the month in which they are enrolled.

9th.—Subscribers quitting Calcutta without communicating in writing to the Curators their intention, are required to pay their subscriptions, until such intention is so communicated by them; and failing so to pay, cease to be Subscribers, and cannot be re-admitted without special reference to the Curators.

### Rules for the Circulation of Books among Proprietors & Subscribers.

*Rule 1st.*—None of the books belonging to Fort William College Library shall be allowed to circulate without special leave obtained from the Curators.

*Rule 2nd.*—The Curators shall have power to withdraw from circulation, and also to prohibit without special leave obtained from them the circulation of any book, at their discretion.

*Rule 3rd.*—All other books in the Library shall be allowed to circulate among Proprietors and Subscribers.

*Rule 4th.*—No book shall be allowed to circulate until it shall have remained in the Library one week from the date of receipt, except Novels, Tales, and Periodicals, intended for circulation. These may be put into circulation after two days from the date of receipt.

*Rule 5th.*—No persons shall be entitled to take books out of the Library who have not deposited the following sums, viz. Proprietors and 1st Class subscribers, 20 Rs. and 2nd Class subscribers, 10 Rs.: such sums to be applicable to the discharge of all claims against them on behalf of the Library.

*Rule 6th.*—No person shall be entitled to take any books out of the Library until he shall have discharged all claims against him on behalf of the Library.

*Rule 7th.*—No deposit shall be returnable except under an order in writing of the Curators.

*Rule 8th.*—The Library shall be daily open (Sundays and the space of seven days immediately preceding the Annual Meeting of Proprietors and Subscribers in each year only excepted) from sun-rise till sunset.

*Rule 9th.*—Any Proprietor or Subscriber shall be entitled to have delivered to him or to his written order, books from the Library, if he provide a suitable bag or box for the secure conveyance of such books.

*Rule 10th.*—No Proprietors or 1st class Subscribers shall be entitled to have out of the Library, at any one time, more than two sets of works and one periodical, nor any 2d class Subscriber more than one set of works and one periodical, nor any 3d class Subscriber more than one set of books other than new Publications, or Periodicals without special leave of the Curators.\*

*Rule 11th.*—Any works comprised in one volume, and in general the works of any one author or set of authors published together, shall be accounted a set of works; provided that in voluminous works the Curators shall have power in their discretion to limit the number of volumes which shall be taken out at one time.

*Rule 12th.*—All works as received shall be entered in the Library Catalogue, and the titles thereof shall be conspicuously notified in the Public Room.

*Rule 13th.*—All new works, also, as received, shall be entered in a book to be entitled a Privilege book, and such works shall be issuable to Proprietors and Subscribers, who put their names under the respective entries, according to the order in which they put down their respective names, provided that Proprietors and 1st class Subscribers who put down their names within a month of the date of the receipt of such new works, shall be allowed to take out such new works before any 2d class Subscriber.

*Rule 14th.*—The person next in succession for such new work, who does not apply for it one day after it has been returned to the Library, shall be considered as having lost his turn, and the first applicant on the list after him shall then be entitled to take out such works.

*Rule 15th.*—Any person taking out books shall be entitled to keep them for the following period, exclusive of the day of delivery:—

Periodicals, . . .	{	Monthly.....	2 days.
		Quarterly.....	4 days.
New Works .....	{	Vol. 8vo.....	2 days.
		Vol. 4to.....	1 week.
		Vol. folio.....	2 weeks.

\*That is, one set of old books at a time. New publications are lent out to 3d class subscribers after they have been six months in the Library.

Any person shall be entitled to keep other works for double the above times, or until one day after he has received notice on the part of the Curators to return them.

*Rule 16th.*—Any person not returning any book within the times limited by the Library rules, shall pay a fine to be determined by the Curators not exceeding one rupee per volume for each day of such undue detention.

*Rule 17th.*—Any Proprietor or Subscriber taking away books without giving notice to the Librarian, shall pay a fine of 5 Rupees for each volume so taken.

*Rule 18th.*—Any book found, on return to the Library, to be damaged, shall be withdrawn from circulation until examined by the Curators, and the particular imperfection shall be notified in a conspicuous part of the book before it is issuable; and the person in whose custody such book was when such damage occurred, shall be answerable to the Curators for such sum as they may determine to be necessary to repair the same.

*Rule 19th.*—When any fine has been incurred by any person who has taken out books, notice thereof shall be given to him by the Librarian; and if not paid, the fine shall be deducted from the deposit, and no books be issued to him until his deposit be completed.

### **Bye-Laws passed by the Curators.**

1st.—The Library shall be kept open from sun-rise to sun-set.

2d.—The circulation of Books shall commence at 9 o'clock A. M.; Members coming here before that hour and wishing to have books out, are requested to leave a note of the works selected by them, and they will be supplied as soon as the Sub-Librarian will be in attendance.

3d.—Newspapers of recent dates, say for seven days from the day of circulation, shall not be allowed to be circulated.

4th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should have more than one set of new books and one new periodical at a time.

5th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should be allowed to take away any books or periodicals, if he do not return them after the second request, those which are due by him, or which form the quantity over and above what he is entitled to, at a time, unless satisfactory cause can be shown.

6th.—No new books or periodicals should be sent out to any member, unless he leaves a standing order with the Librarian.


7th.—Books urgently required should be stated so in the orders, which otherwise will be considered as of ordinary nature, and the parties possessing the books in question will be allowed a reasonable time for perusal.

8th.—Although the name of a member may be down for a number of new books or periodicals, it is not necessary that every one of those books or periodicals should be sent to him first, if he has already got a set in his possession, unless special intimation is made by him that on the supplying of any of the sets, which he may be particularly anxious to see, the one in his possession will be immediately returned,—the object of a member's name being down for a number of books, is that they should be supplied to him one after another.

9th.—In order to prevent disappointment, large orders sent with a view to guide the Librarians in the selection of books are not to be registered in the Privilege Book, unless they are accompanied with a request to that effect.

10th.—Books are sent as far as Hooghly.

11th.—The smoking of cigars is not allowed in the Library Rooms.

 *Members wishing to read new books, &c. are requested to mark them in the Monthly Lists, and send the same for registration here. The books so ordered, will be supplied according to the existing Rules of Circulation.*

*Complaints as to the irregularity in the delivery of the Monthly Lists are requested to be made to the Librarian.*



**PROPRIETORS.**

- |                                                                     |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 Allan, John, Esq.                                                 | 50 Lyall, J. Esq.                          |
| 2 Auckland, Earl George, G. C. B.                                   | 51 Macaulay, T. B. Esq.                    |
| 3 Beardmore, J. (dead) per Mrs. W. P. Sims.                         | 52 Macleod, J. M. Esq.                     |
| 4 Beaton, Col. W. S., (dead)                                        | 53 Macnaghten, Sir W. H. (dead)            |
| 5 Bell, Mrs. J.                                                     | 54 Macnaghten, E. Esq.                     |
| 6 Bishop of Calcutta.                                               | 55 McGregor, Alexander, Esq. (dead)        |
| 7 Bracken, W. Esq.                                                  | 56 Malkin, Sir B. (dead)                   |
| 8 Brojonaath Dhur, Baboo.                                           | 57 Mansel, C. G. Esq.                      |
| 9 Bushby, G. A. Esq.                                                | 58 Manuk, M. M. Esq. (dead)                |
| 10 Cameron, Honorable C. H.                                         | 59 Marshall, Major G. F.                   |
| 11 Cameron, J. T. D. Esq.                                           | 60 Marshall, J. C. Esq.                    |
| 12 Caw, J. Esq.                                                     | 61 Metcalfe, Lord, (dead)                  |
| 13 Charles, the Rev. Dr. James.                                     | 62 Millet, Hon'ble F.                      |
| 14 Church, J. Esq.                                                  | 63 Morrell, T. P. Esq. (dead)              |
| 15 Cockerell, R. H. Esq. (dead)                                     | 64 Morrison, Colonel, C. B.                |
| 16 Colvin, J. R. Esq.                                               | 65 Morton, T. C. Esq.                      |
| 17 Conyloll Tagore, Baboo.                                          | 66 Muttyloll Seal, Baboo.                  |
| 18 Corbyn, Dr. F.                                                   | 67 Nicolson, Dr. S.                        |
| 19 Cossinaath Bhose, Baboo.                                         | 68 Oehme, W. D. H. Esq.                    |
| 20 Cowie, H. Esq.                                                   | 69 Patle, James, Esq. (dead)               |
| 21 Colville, J. W. Esq.                                             | 70 Peacock, W. A. Esq.                     |
| 22 D'Cruz, E. Esq.                                                  | 71 Pearymohun Chowdry, Baboo.              |
| 23 D'Rozario, P. S. Esq.                                            | 72 Peary Chand Mittra, Baboo.              |
| 24 Dickens, T. Esq.                                                 | 73 Pertap Chunder Sing, Rajah.             |
| 25 Dunlop, Col. W. (dead)                                           | 74 Prosonnocomar Tagore, Baboo.            |
| 26 Dwarkanauth Tagore, Baboo, (dead) per Baboo Debendronath Tagore. | 75 Radhamadub Banerjee, Baboo.             |
| 27 Earle, Willis, Esq.                                              | 76 Rangopaul Ghose, Baboo.                 |
| 28 Egerton, Charles C. Esq.                                         | 77 Ramnauth Tagore, Baboo.                 |
| 29 Ewart, W. K. Esq. (dead)                                         | 78 Robertson, T. Esq.                      |
| 30 Fane, Sir Henry, G. C. B. (dead)                                 | 79 Rogers, G. Esq.                         |
| 31 Fergusson, T. Esq. (dead)                                        | 80 Rnasomoy Dutt, Baboo.                   |
| 32 Gardiner, T. Hyde, Esq., (dead) per J. P. McKilligin, Esq.       | 81 Russell, J. L. Esq.                     |
| 33 Gladstone, A. S. Esq.                                            | 82 Rustumjee Cowasjee, Esq.                |
| 34 Gordon, D. M. Esq.                                               | 83 Ryan, E. B. Esq.                        |
| 35 Grant, Honorable Sir J. P. Knight.                               | 84 Seton, Hon'ble Sir H. W.                |
| 36 Grant, W. P. Esq.                                                | 85 Scott, J. S. B. Esq.                    |
| 37 Grant, J. P. Esq.                                                | 86 Staunton, M. S. Esq.                    |
| 38 Harding, E. Esq.                                                 | 87 Strong, F. P. Esq. Honorary Proprietor. |
| 39 Hastie, James, Esq.                                              | 88 Suttaschurn Ghosal, Rajah Bahadoor.     |
| 40 Headly, S. G. T. Esq.                                            | 89 Taylor, Captain T. J. (dead)            |
| 41 Holroyd, T. Esq.                                                 | 90 Thompson, W. Esq.                       |
| 42 Howe, R. T. Esq. (dead)                                          | 91 Trevelyan, C. E. Esq.                   |
| 43 Jessop and Co. Messrs.                                           | 92 Tucker, C. Esq.                         |
| 44 Jones, R. Esq.                                                   | 93 Turton, Sir T. E. M. Bart.              |
| 45 Judge, J. S. Esq.                                                | 94 Twentymann, W. J. Esq.                  |
| 46 Kirkpatrick, W. Esq.                                             | 95 Udny, George, Esq.                      |
| 47 Lazarus, B. W. Esq.                                              | 96 Vos, Dr. J. G.                          |
| 48 Leith, J. F. Esq.                                                | 97 Walker, R. Esq.                         |
| 49 Lodge, Edmond, Esq.                                              | 98 Walters, H. Esq.                        |
|                                                                     | 99 Young, J. H. Esq.                       |

Mr. H. M. Parker has presented his share to the Library.

The full amount of the share of the late J. Kyd, Esq. has not been paid.

**Curators.**

W. P. Grant, Esq.

Willis Earle, Esq.

Major G. T. Marshall.

**LIBRARIAN.**

Baboo Peary Chand Mittra.

**SUB-LIBRARIANS.**

Baboo Calce Krishna Ghose and  
Baboo Prosono Chunder Paulit.

The duties of the Secretary and Collector are conducted by the Librarian.

## BENGAL

**GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.**

**NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22d APRIL, 1854, OPENED 13th OCTOBER, 1831, NOTES TO BE DATED 31st DECEMBER, 1834.**

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay are authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer, into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half-yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February, 1835 and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December, 1834, at six per cent. the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee. After 31st December, 1834, interest will be paid at 5 per cent. and all demands on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. loan of 30th June, 1822, advertised for payment on the 9th May, 1831, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notes of transfer shall be received in the Office of Accountant General at Calcutta.—The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February, 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans will have their notes registered in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22d April, 1854, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta; or in bill on London at 12 months' date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India, proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per rupee, proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those presidencies at 105-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option, notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated, the highest number of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

**BENGAL BOOK DEBT of 31st DECEMBER, 1834.**

Consists of tenders of five per cent. transfer loan of the 31st December, 1834, and

**BOOK DEBT of the 10th AUGUST, 1835.**

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan, of 1822-23 and

**BOOK DEBT of the 15th JANUARY, 1836.**

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3478, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23 under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June, 1835 inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loan, dated 31st December, 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23 as may have transferred to the book debts; receive in lieu of the promissory note surrendered stock receipt of the following form:

**FORT WILLIAM.****STOCK RECEIPT.**

Registered as No.—of 31st December, 1834-35.

„ „ or of 10th August, 1835-36.

„ „ or of 15th January, 1835-36.

*Accountant General's Office.*

*Not Trans-*  
*ferrable*  
The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of sicca rupees \_\_\_\_\_ as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December, 1834, 10th August, 1835, or 15th January, 1836, as the case may be:)  
Examined.

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

*Accountant General.*

*Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents, in the exchange for the promissory notes transferred, and that the new stock would be transferrable at the place of registry in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, the fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipt to the respective proprietors, or their agent, in charge for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus of premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and, if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve months' date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertized is to be transferrable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferrable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the places, unless upon transfer effected at the place, at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1851, and whenever it shall be

redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta sicca rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agra presidencies; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfer will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

12. Forms of stock receipt will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to Govt.*

#### FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors, resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instructions to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this department, bearing date respectively the 9th May, and the 13th of October, 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

#### FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

#### SECOND FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825-26.

Under the Government advertisement of the 19th May, 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received, half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes, in treasury notes outstanding at this presidency, are also received at par, in subscription to this loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta sicca rupee; payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta sicca rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

Agreeably to the Government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1825, and 8th June, 1826, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2nd July, 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 6th November, 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March, 1834.

## SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan are received for sums, in even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 11th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this loan.

## THIRD FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January, 1830. Subscriptions to this loan were received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes, issued under the advertisement of the 3d July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half in cash, and half in the said promissory notes; further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

## THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

Promissory notes of which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October, 1835, and in lieu of it, a fourth four per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 16th September, 1835, in Company's rupees inserted below, under the same provisions and conditions of this loan.

Proprietors of papers of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bona fide* residents in Europe have the option to receive through their representatives in India interest by bills on the H. C. of Directors at the exchange of 1s. 11d per sicca rupee.

## FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835.

*In Company's rupees, promissory notes dated 31st March, 1836.*

## FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16th SEPTEMBER, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Auditors bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army under the several presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts at the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received were respectively current at par with the company's rupees in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in these rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's rupees  
for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in

the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d of October, 1835, and intermediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.)" ●

6. The Deputy Accountant-General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form—

FORT WILLIAM, THE 31st MARCH, 1836.

"Promissory note at 4 per cent. for Company's rupees—

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said company, to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's rupees

to the said A. B. his executors or administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's rupees

at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William to the said A. B. his executors or administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note), all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council."

Secretary to the Government.

Accountant General's Office, }  
Registered as No. of }

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for the promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant-General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expense. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notes relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 4TH JANUARY, 1843.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Five per Cent. Loan opened on the 31st of March 1841, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at the Treasuries under the Agra Government from date of receipt of this Advertisement—after which dates no further subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 4TH JANUARY, 1843.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September, 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February, 1843.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 5TH OCTOBER, 1846.**

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841, and that until further orders, Subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith re-published for general information.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

**FOURTH FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF MARCH 31, 1841.**

*In Company's Rupees, promissory notes, dated June 30, 1841.*

---

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 31ST MARCH, 1841.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

# BENGAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advanced or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills for change on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan with a deduction at the rate of 5 (five) per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras, and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the \_\_\_\_\_ and immediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, THE 30TH JUNE, 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's rupees \_\_\_\_\_

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,

"Secretary to the Government."

"Accountant General's Office,  
Registered as No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1841-1842." }

7. The several Officers authorised to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the



signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated. \*

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought off the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHEY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FEEs.

1. A fee of a Rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one Rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

**PUBLIC AGENCY.**

PORT WILLIAM, PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor-General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information:—

2d. The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agent for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officer abovementioned is authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for, any obligation or loan acknowledgment of this Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with him. No note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government securities, shall make their application to the Government Agent in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of that officer will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The officer abovementioned, will receive the interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with him; and will, according to the instructions of the proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the loan, or to the presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by drafts on the public treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this presidency, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time; or he will pay the amount, at the presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided, that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the interest falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each note, but the whole of the interest on each note must be received in the same manner, and at the same time.

5th. When the principal of any Government paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned officer will, according to the instructions of the Proprietors, either pay the amount, with interest, due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment, or he will re-invest it in any other loan to which it may be subscribable at the time or in the purchase of other obligations or loan acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions, for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Government Agent's Office one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each note; but the whole amount of each note must be disposed of in the same manner, and at the same time.

6th. If any loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the officer abovementioned, is authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited to such loan, upon receiving the instructions of the proprietors for that purpose, although the notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officer abovementioned is authorized to receive remittances, in Government bills only, from individuals, desiring to purchase the public securities for deposit with them, (provided such bills shall be payable at the General Treasury or Presidency Pay Office,) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the proprietor, in the Government securities, either by subscribing the amount to any loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The officer abovementioned, is further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with him in the Government securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the proprietor's instructions for that purpose. Such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same officer is further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the proprietor for that purpose, to endorse, to any one or more notes deposited with him, as attorney of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the treasury, to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates herein-after prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of attorney to indorse or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell and the order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officer abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the proprietor to that effect. Such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government securities deposited or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned officer, and such securities will be delivered up to the proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent, according to the rate hereafter specified upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

11th. In each of the cases on which the officer abovementioned is authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood, that he will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount; but that he is in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in his hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the treasury to the order of the proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officer abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from him will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to him are to be subscribed in the following manner:—

“THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE TIME BEING.

FORT WILLIAM.”

13th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. Those forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different presidencies, and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servant, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by that officer.

14th. Commission shall be payable to the Government Agent on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

#### INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of interest on paper deposited,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the whole transaction: but no commission is to be made chargeable on the remittance by bills on the Court of Directors for interest arising from the notes of any loan prior to that published under this date.

#### PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the principal of notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period) four annas per thousand.

#### DEPOSIT.

3. 1 rupee per 1,000 to 10,000; above 10,000 an additional 1 per every 10,000, not to exceed 20 on any sum in one Note.

#### TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government securities or loan acknowledgments to a new loan, a commission at the rate of one rupee per thousand.

#### RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new loan, one rupee per thousand.

#### RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government bills, and subscribing the amount to a loan, one-eighth, or two annas per cent.

## RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government bills, and investing the amount in the public securities by purchase in the market, four annas per cent.

## BUYING AND SELLING COMPANY'S PAPER.

*Brokerage 2 annas per cent. when the paper remains in custody of the Government Agents.*

## SELLING OUT AND PAYING PROCEEDS.

8. For receiving principal of notes paid off, and paying the same on the proprietor's order,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

## RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On indorsing notes by direction of the proprietors, when the sale is not effected by the Government Agent 1 per 1,000 to 10,000, above 10,000 an additional 1 per every 10,000, not to exceed 20 on any sum in one Note, and on returning notes from deposit to the proprietors a fee of 4 annas per cent.

10. Such fees or commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing paper, will be deducted by the Government Agent from the first interest received by him, from any paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if that officer shall in any instance omit to deduct his fees or commission from the interest coming first to his hands, he shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

11. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do, in the *Calcutta Gazette*; and at the expiration of such notice that officer will cease to act in the concerns of individuals; but any Government paper which may have been deposited with him, will remain for safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,

H. ST. G. TUCKER, *Secretary to the Government.*

## No. 1.

*Form of application to be allowed to deposit public securities, with the Government Agent.*

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

SIR,—Please to receive the public securities here undermentioned into your charge, according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July, 1833.

No.	of	for	Sa.	Rs.	dated
No.	of	for	Co.'s	Rs.	dated

Sir, &c. &c. &c.

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 2.

*Form of the Government Agent, receipt for paper deposited.*

## FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENT'S OFFICE.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the undermentioned public securities to be kept under my charge, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, on the 31st December, 1810 and 1st July, 1833.

No.	of	for	Sa.	Rs.	dated
No.	of	for	Co.'s	Rs.	dated

C. D., *Government Agent.*

## No. 3.

*Form of instruction for receipt of interest.*

WHERE TO BE REMITTED BY BILLS ON THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.]

SIR,—Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned public securities deposited with you, in bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of the loans, to which these securities belong.

The bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

Insert the name of	No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
the person and	No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.
place to which				
the bills are to be				
directed.				

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 4.

WHERE TO BE REMITTED BY BILLS ON THE COLLECTORS OR RESIDENTS.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to remit the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of  
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D.

Insert the name of	No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
person and place to	No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.
which the bills are to				
be directed.				

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 5.

WHERE TO BE PAID ON THE TREASURY.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to pay the amount of the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or to his order, on — account, upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 6.

*Form of Instruction for the disposal of the principal and interest of paper deposited, when it comes in course of payment.*

WHERE TO BE SUBSCRIBED TO ANY LOAN WHICH MAY BE OPEN AT THE TIME.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to subscribe the undermentioned securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment of such loan of the Bengal Government, as may be then open.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 7.

## WHERE TO BE INVESTED IN OTHER PUBLIC SECURITIES.

[Date of time and place.]

Sir,—Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned public securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other loan acknowledgments or promissory notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on—account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July, 1833.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

*To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.*

## No. 8.

## WHERE TO BE PAID TO THE OWNER'S ORDER.

[Date of time and place.]

Sir,—Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned public securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on—account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

*To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.*

## No. 9.

*Form of instruction to subscribe deposited paper not in course of payment to a new loan.*

[Date of time and place.]

Sir,—Please to subscribe the undermentioned public securities deposited with you to the loan now open on—account.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

*To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.*

## No. 10.

*Form of instruction to invest the amount of Government bills.*

## WHERE TO BE SUBSCRIBED TO A LOAN.

[Date of time and place.]

Sir,—Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned bills, transmitted herewith to the loan now open on—account, and to retain the securities received for such subscription in deposit for—under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July, 1833.

One bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for Co.'s Rs.
One bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

*To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.*

## No. 11.

WHERE TO BE INVESTED IN PAPER PURCHASED.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in loan acknowledgments or promissory notes of the Bengal Government, in—name, and on—account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July, 1833.

One bill drawn by  
One bill drawn by

on the Governor General in Council, for Co.'s Rs.  
on the Governor General in Council, for Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 12.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on paper deposited in the purchase of other paper.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR.—Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities deposited with you in the purchase of other loan acknowledgments or promissory notes of the Bengal Government in—name and on—account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810 and 1st July, 1833.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Government Agent, to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that do make constitute, and appoint the person or persons exercising the office of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal to be—attorney (and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office;—do substitute the person, so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed by the person exercising the said office) in—name and on—behalf to indorse, sell, and assign, securities of the East India Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for—, with the said Government Agent under the terms of the advertisements published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July, 1833, and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent for the time being, shall do therein by virtue hereof. In witness whereof,—have hereunto set my hand and seal, this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand, eight hundred, and

Signed, sealed, and delivered }  
by \_\_\_\_\_ }  
in the presence of us, \_\_\_\_\_ }

## No. 14.

Form of the instruction to endorse over paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—By virtue of—power of attorney to you, dated \_\_\_\_\_ please to endorse the undermentioned securities deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the endorsees or his order.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 15.

*Form of direction to sell paper deposited.*

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—By virtue of—power of attorney to you, dated  
 please to sell on—account the undermentioned securities deposited with you on—account,  
 and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order, on—account, upon demand, at the Treasury at  
 Fort William.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 16.

*Form of instruction to remit the principal of Government securities.*

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to remit the principal and interest of the undermentioned securities deposited with  
 you in bills of the Governor-General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any  
 such remittance for the principal shall have been, on the receipt of the instructions, or shall at any  
 time, (until further orders from—,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 17.

*Form of direction to deliver up deposited paper.*

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to deliver the undermentioned securities deposited with you to A. B. on—  
 account.

No.	of	for	Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for	Co.'s Rs.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 18.

*Form of draft for cash balance.*

[Date of time and place.]

SIR,—Please to pay the balance of cash at—credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Government Agent for the time being, FORT WILLIAM.

Sir, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

## FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 1st JULY, 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been  
 pleased to sanction the adoption of the following revised scale of dates of commission chargeable  
 on all future transactions conducted by the Government Agency:—

On cash receipts,.....	As. 4 per cent.
On buying and selling Company's paper brokerage,.....	do. 2 ditto
On deposits of a fee one per thousand up to ten thousand rupees— above ten thousand an additional one rupee per every ten thousand, not to exceed 20 rupees on any sum in one note,.....	Rs. 20
On returning Company's paper on the principal,.....	As. 4 ditto
On subscribing Co.'s Paper of one closed loan to an open loan per thousand,.....	R. 1 per thousand
On remitting the principal of notes, when such remittance is granted in Government Bills,.....	As. 4 per thousand

The Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is also pleased to authorize the substi-  
 tution of the words "Government Agent for the time being for persons at present exercising the  
 offices of Accountant General and Sub-treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England  
 trading to the East Indies," in the power of attorney hitherto in use in the Government Agency.

(Signed)

F. MACNAGHTEN, Govt. Agent.



FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 19TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that pursuant to instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors the authority granted to the Government Agents in July, 1832, to remit to Constituents in Europe or elsewhere the amount of Interest accruing on Securities deposited on their hands or the Principal of such deposits when paid off or otherwise realized by the Purchase of Private Bills or of Bullion, has been withdrawn, and that their duties are restricted to the objects and within the Rules prescribed when the Public Agency was established in the year 1810.

Published by order of his Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council,  
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 7TH JANUARY, 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the permission granted to the Government Agent by the orders of Government of the 5th September, 1838, to purchase Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, or the Royal Treasuries, and accepted Post Bills of the Bank of England, for remittance on account of Constituents has been withdrawn.

(Signed) EWD. STIRLING, *Offg. Govt. Agent.*

## NOTIFICATION.

The Government Agent begs to draw the attention of Constituents to the 7th Clause of the Regulations for the management of the Public Agency, published in 1810, quoted in the margin, and copied into all Calcutta Directories;—and whereas much inconvenience to individuals, and an appearance of discredit to the *Pratees* arises from the necessary return of Private Bills of Exchange and Hoondies, it is requested that the practice of remitting by such, for the purpose of investment in Government Securities, may be discontinued.

The Officer abovementioned is authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with him, (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office,) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the proprietor in the Government Securities.

lations for the management of the Public Agency, published in 1810, quoted in the margin, and copied into all Calcutta Directories;—and whereas much inconvenience to individuals, and an appearance of discredit to the *Pratees* arises from the necessary return of Private Bills of Exchange and Hoondies, it is requested that the practice of remitting by such, for the purpose of investment in Government Securities, may be discontinued.

G. F. McCLINTOCK, *Govt. Agent.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
GOVT. AGENT'S OFFICE, }  
The 12th August, 1842.

## GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

Much inconvenience to the Public

"13th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servant, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by that Officer."

Service and to Individuals, frequently arising from Constituents omitting to furnish the Government Agent with the particular Form of Power of Attorney to sell and endorse Government Securities, and from non-observance of the prescribed Forms of the letters of instruction; the Officiating Government Agent begs to draw the attention of Constituents of the Agency to the 13th Clause of the Regulations for its management published in 1810, quoted in the margin, and copied into the Calcutta Directories; and requests that the Rules and Forms laid down may be closely adhered to.

JAS. G. CAMPBELL,

*Offg. Govt. Agent.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
GOVT. AGENT'S OFFICE, }  
7th March, 1846.

**PENSION & LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS.****I.—BENGAL CIVIL FUND.****MANAGERS AND TRUSTEES.**

W. H. BELLI,  
G. A. BUSHBY,  
J. LEWIS,  
GEO. UDNY,  
J. A. DORIN,

} Esqrs.

J. I. HARVEY,  
R. WALKER,  
C. BEADON,  
AND  
P. MELVILL.

} Esqrs.

GEO. ADAMS, ..... *Honorary Secretary.*

*Agents in England.*

MESSRS. COCKERELL, LARFENT AND CO., No. 8, Austin Friars, London.

**RULES**

[Finally adopted at a General Meeting of Subscribers on 29th January, 1838.]

ART. I. The object of the Civil Fund shall henceforth be to provide for the maintenance of the Widows and Children of such of the Subscribers as may not, at their deaths, leave property sufficient for the subsistence and education of their families.

II. The Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Governor General in Council, shall be solicited to continue Patrons of the Institution.

III. The Fund shall be supported by the contribution of the Company's Covenanted Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment now subscribing or who may hereafter join the Service, aided by the donation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors: it being, as heretofore, at the option of such of the Subscribers as were admitted to the Service prior to the 17th of January 1823, and have not, in pursuance of a Resolution passed at the General Meeting of the 30th of July, 1817, signed the declaration of a determination to continue their contributions to the Fund during the whole period of their service in India, at any time to withdraw altogether therefrom, forfeiting thereby all claims upon the Fund, whether for sums subscribed, or on any other account whatsoever.

IV. First.—The ordinary contributions to the Fund shall be proportioned to the monthly salary, or other public allowance of whatever description (including Furlough allowance) received by each subscriber, according to the following rates:

If the Salary, or other Public Allowance of the Subscriber, be not more than 1,000 Company's Rupees per mensem, his Monthly Subscription shall be.....Co.'s Rs.	10
If more than 1,000 and not above 2,000.....	20
If more than 2,000 and not above 3,000.....	30
If more than 3,000 and not above 4,000.....	40
If more than 4,000.....	50

Second.—The sum by which the annual income of the Fund is less than its annual expenditure shall be ascertained and declared by the Managers as on the 1st of January, 1838, and the deficit so declared shall be made up by assessing all Subscribers to the Fund rateably according to their allowances. The rate per centum on allowances of extraordinary contribution so to be assessed shall be declared by the Managers at the same time that the deficit is declared, and shall remain unaltered for three years from the said date.

Third.—At the end of every three years from the 1st of January, 1838, the Managers shall in like manner, ascertain and declare the deficit as it may exist at each triennial period, and shall, in like manner, ascertain and declare the rate of extraordinary assessment to be paid in the same manner during the next three years by all Subscribers, for the purpose of meeting that deficit.

Fourth.—The funds shall be considered to be deficient when the annual subscriptions added to the donation of the Court, and the interest of the accumulated capital shall not yield sufficient to provide for the annual charges and a surplus of not less than 25,000 Rs.

V. The amount of contribution payable by each Subscriber shall with the permission of Government, be deducted by the Civil Auditor or other Officer auditing the monthly pay bill of Civil Servants, and be transferred to the Treasurer of the Fund in such manner as may be found most advantageous to the Fund, under the direction of the Committee of Managers, and all Subscribers from whose salaries deductions may be made less than may be due from them, shall be obliged, on discovery of the error, to make up the difference to the Fund with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

VI. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of Government, be Treasurer to the Fund; and all money and securities for money belonging to the Fund in India shall, with the like permission, be kept in the Public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Managers of the Fund.

VII. The unappropriated receipts of the Fund exceeding the sum of two thousand (2,000) Company's Rupees (to be reserved for current expenses) shall be vested in the Securities of Government, and made payable on account of the Fund under the signatures of any three of the Managers, but the Treasurer of the Fund shall be competent of himself to pass receipts for the interest receivable thereupon.

VIII. The Managers of the Fund in India shall nominate such persons as may appear to them proper to act as Agents for the Fund in England; and any money that may be required for the disbursements of the Fund in Europe shall be drawn for by, or remitted to the Agents as may be most advantageous to the Fund, in such manner as the Managers, under the control of the Subscribers, from time to time may determine.

**IX.** A duplicate copy of all Rules and Resolutions, which may be passed relative to the Fund, shall be transmitted to the Agents in England for their information, and that of all persons who may apply to them upon the subject.

**X.** A Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund shall be held at the Presidency of Fort William in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the Committee of Managers, and notified in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers two months before the day so fixed upon.

**XI.** The Committee of Managers, or any nine Members of the Institution, may also convene a Special General Meeting, at the Presidency, by public notice, provided the day fixed for holding such Special Meeting, and the object of it be advertised, in the manner prescribed in the foregoing Article, for the general information of the Subscribers.

**XII.** All questions proposed at a General Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be determined by a majority of votes, but the concurrent voices of at least nine Members actually present shall be requisite to carry any motion whatever. The Resolutions or Proceedings of all General Meetings shall be signed by the Chairman, and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

**XIII.** Should the Managers or any Members be desirous of bringing forward, at a Half-yearly Meeting, any new general question, or any question involving an increase or diminution of the rate of contribution now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in the rules and principles of the Institution, now established, or any case not distinctly provided for under these Rules, due notice of the purport thereof shall be given in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers, at least two months before such Meeting; provided, however, that on such questions and cases no resolution of a General Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be conclusive, but the determination of the Meeting shall be referred to the Subscribers at large, for final adoption or rejection, by the transmission of their votes to the Managers within two months after the date of issuing the Notice, either by Advertisement or by separate letters to each Subscriber, as may be determined by the Meeting. It shall be the special duty of the Chairman of any Meeting to require attention to this Rule.

**XIV.** The Resolution of a General Meeting on any question not falling within the provisions of the preceding Article, shall be open to revision, after two months previous notice given through the Secretary, and published in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers of a motion to that effect, at the next General Meeting which may be held at a period of not more than four months subsequently to the General Meeting, at which such Resolution was passed, and two months subsequently to the date of the notification above prescribed; but the Resolution of such subsequent Meeting on such question shall be final and conclusive; provided always, that no Resolution of a prior Meeting shall be reversed or altered at a subsequent Meeting except by a Majority consisting of as many votes, at the least, as decided the question in the first instance. All Resolutions not subjected to revision under this Article, shall be deemed final and conclusive.

**XV.** Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion at any General or Special Meeting, all Subscribers shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes, either by a written communication to be signed by them and addressed to the Chairman of the Meeting, or by Proxy. General Proxies will only be allowed on behalf of Members who have proceeded to see and then will last till the return, or the receipt of intelligence of the decease of the party giving such Proxy.

Parties holding General Proxies shall be entitled to vote on any question whatever that may arise. The holder of a Special Proxy shall be entitled to vote on any point connected with the question for which the Special Proxy was given, that may be discussed at the Meeting summoned for its determination.

But it is hereby provided—

1st. That no Proxy, either special or general, shall be in any way valid, unless the same shall have been registered in the Office of the Secretary to the Fund, and countersigned by that Officer, at least fifteen days prior to the occurrence of any Meeting at which such Proxy is intended to be used; and 2ndly—That no individual shall, under any circumstances, hold at one time more than twenty Proxies. Should more than twenty Proxies be tendered for registry in favour of any individual, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to the Fund to give notice thereof to the holder and to the granters whose Proxies are last tendered for registry, with the view to their appointing some other party to vote on their behalf. A second nomination shall be valid if registered and countersigned at any time before the Meeting at which it is intended to take effect.

For Forms of General and Special Proxies see A. and B. of the Appendix.

**XVI.** The Annual Accounts of the Fund shall be made up to the end of April and submitted by the Managers at the half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held in the month of July of each year. After being approved by the Meeting a General Statement of the state of the Fund shall be published for the information of the Subscribers in the Calcutta Gazette. A Committee of Managers of the Fund shall at each January Meeting be appointed for the ensuing year, and shall consist of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor, for the time being, with five other Members to be elected at such General Meeting.

**XVII.** The Committee of Managers, or the Majority of those present at a Meeting of five or more, or if less than five be present, any three Members of the Committee who may concur in opinion shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters connected with the Fund not expressly reserved for the determination of a General Meeting; but every act of the Managers shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of a General Meeting. It shall, moreover, be the duty of the Managers to report at the half-yearly Meetings the matters determined by them in the expired period.

**XVIII.** The Committee of Managers shall, subject to the control of a General Meeting, appoint the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall fix such allowance for him payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The Officer so appointed shall act under the immediate directions of the Committee of Managers, and shall also attend and obey the instructions of all General Meetings of the Subscribers, the proceedings of which and of the Committee of Managers, and generally all papers appertaining to the Institution, which may not be intrusted to the Treasurer in India or to the Agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of such Secretary and Accountant, and shall on application to him, or to the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the Subscribers to the Fund. It is to be understood that the Secretary and Accountant appointed as above shall not be subject to removal from his situation by any future Committee of Management, but in concurrence with a Majority of Subscribers at a General Meeting held as prescribed; provided, however, that it shall at any time be competent to the Committee to suspend the said Secretary and Accountant from the exercise of his functions, and to delegate them to another, pending the disposal of the question which may have given rise to such a proceeding.

**XX.** In the event of any of the Managers who may be elected under the provisions of the Charter dying, or being removed from the Society without an interval or suspension of office, or being otherwise incapacitated from acting, the vacancy shall be communicated to the Subscribers at the next General Meeting, and the Managers shall be authorized to fill the vacancy in all instances, of a vacancy in the situation of Manager, by death or otherwise, a new election, if necessary, shall take place for the unexpired term of the current year.

**XXI.** All applications for admission to the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers, and shall be accompanied by the necessary information, documents, and proofs, to enable the Managers to ascertain the circumstances and situation of the party on whose behalf the application is made.

The Managers after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them requisite, are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them, and the decision they may have come to thereon for the determination of the Subscribers at the next General Meeting. In cases of emergency and distress, when the Managers may consider the party for whom the application is made clearly entitled to the benefit of the Fund, they are authorized to advance such proportions of the fixed allowances hereafter specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite till a final determination can be passed by the Subscribers at the next General Meeting aforesaid.

**XXII.** On the death of any Subscriber to the Fund who may not be possessed of property sufficient to provide for his family, and may leave a wife cohabiting with, or maintained by him, or living under his protection at the period of his decease, without an adequate provision for her support as hereafter specified, if on the information which may be submitted by her, or in her behalf to the Managers of the Fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a General Meeting of the Subscribers that she is a proper object of the Fund, a pension shall be assigned to her from the Fund under the provisions and with the limitations stated in the following Article: Provided that nothing contained therein, or in any part of the Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any Widow who may have been separated under a legal decision from her husband for misconduct on her part, or who may be known to have been living in a state of adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

**XXII. First.**—If the Widow at the time of her Husband's death be resident in India, and be left without an income exceeding One Hundred Company's Rupees per annum, a pension shall be assigned to her from the Fund of Three Hundred Company's Rupees per annum during her residence in India. If the Widow be not resident in India at the time of her Husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income from her Husband's Estate, or otherwise, shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, the pension to be assigned to her from the Fund shall be Three Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum.

**Second.**—If the income of the Widow resident in India at the death of her husband be more than One Hundred Company's Rupees per annum, but shall not exceed Four Hundred per annum during her residence in India, or if the Widow be not resident in India at the time of her Husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income be more than One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, but shall not exceed Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, the pension to be assigned to her from the Fund shall be such as will make up her income to Four Hundred Company's Rupees per annum during her residence in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

**Third.**—In the event of a Widow to whom a pension may have been assigned from the Fund acquiring subsequently by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, any property or income which with the property left on her Husband's decease, and the pension received by her from the Fund, may render her total income, including her pension from the Fund, more than Four Hundred Company's Rupees per annum during her residence in India, or more than Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere, her Pension from the Fund shall be liable to abatement in proportion to the excess of her entire income, including the pension, above the sum specified; or be altogether discontinued in the event of her property or income, exclusive of the pension assigned to her from the Fund, being equal to the full sum of Four Hundred Company's Rupees per annum in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

**Fourth.**—All pensions to Widows shall be discontinued on their re-marrying. But in the event of their being again left in a state of Widowhood without an adequate provision for their support, and of their appearing to be proper objects of this Fund, they may be again admitted to the benefits of it under the same provisions and limitations as on their original admission.

**Fifth.**—The Pensions to Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be paid in advance half-yearly to themselves, or to their authorized Agents, but the acknowledgment of the Widow herself shall be taken for all sums paid on her behalf, and shall contain a solemn declaration that her entire income, including the pension received by her, does not exceed the sum of Four Hundred Company's Rupees per annum if she be resident in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum if she reside in Europe or elsewhere. And it shall be incumbent on the Managers to suspend the payment of the pension of any Widows who may refuse to make such declaration, reporting the case for the decision of a General Meeting of the Subscribers.

**XXIII.** If any Subscriber to the Fund shall die without the means of providing for his family, and shall consequently leave a Child or Children, born in wedlock, without an adequate provision for their maintenance and education, and if on the information, documents or evidence, which may be submitted on their behalf to the Managers of the Fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a General Meeting of the Subscribers, that they are proper objects of the Fund, an allowance for their maintenance and education shall be assigned from the Fund under the provisions and limitations contained in the following article.

**XXIV. First.**—If the Child or Children of the deceased Subscriber shall be left without any provision from his Estate or otherwise, the allowance for the education and maintenance of each Child, to be granted from the Fund in India, or in Europe, shall be according to the age of the Child, as follows, viz. Till five years of age, Thirty Company's Rupees per annum in India, or Thirty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the sixth year to the end of the eighth year, Forty Company's Rupees per annum in India, or Forty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the ninth year to the end of the eleventh year, Fifty Company's Rupees per annum in India, or Fifty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the twelfth year, Sixty Company's Rupees per annum in India, or One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe.

**Second.**—If any provision be left by a Subscriber for his Child or Children, or if after his death such Child or Children shall at any time become possessed of any property or income by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, but not such as to afford the sums specified for their education and maintenance, the allowance to be granted from the Fund shall be such as, in addition to the property or income possessed by them, will make up the several sums above specified according to their respective ages, and as they may be resident in India or in Europe.

*Third*.—In the event of the property or income left to the Child or Children of a subscriber at his death, or which may subsequently devolve to, or be in anywise acquired by them, being such as to afford the amount specified for their education and maintenance, they will not be entitled to any allowance from the Fund, and any allowances which may have been granted before such accession of property or income shall be discontinued.

*Fourth*.—The allowances granted from the Fund for the maintenance and education of Children shall be paid in advance half-yearly, to their Guardians or Relatives having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of the sums allotted for them, either by the Managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents to the Fund in England.

*Fifth*.—The provision so made from the Fund for the maintenance and education of Female Children shall cease on their marriage, and the provisions for Male Children shall cease on their being settled in any profession, or employment, or on their attaining the age of twenty-one years, whichever shall first happen.

**XXV.** No Family becoming hereafter dependent on the Fund shall receive from the Fund an allowance exceeding in all Six Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, or in India Six Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem, and the reduction shall be made rateably.

**XXVI.** *First*.—It being the obvious duty of all persons who have Families and possess property sufficient to provide for them, to make a proper testamentary provision for them, it shall be requisite in all cases of application being made to the Fund for assistance to the family of a deceased Subscriber that an authenticated copy of the will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal heirs thereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Subscribers; and it is hereby declared that a General Meeting of the latter duly held, according to the Rules of the Institution, shall have full power to reject the application for aid from the Fund in any instance in which it may appear that a Subscriber leaving property at his death, and having the power to dispose of it, has made no due provision for his Family.

*Second*.—And in case it shall be proved to the conviction of a General Meeting of Subscribers that a deceased Member of this Fund has during his life time, whether in immediate anticipation of his death or otherwise, made such a disposition of any part of his property, real or personal, as but for this rule would throw the entire or partial support of his Widow or Offspring upon the Fund, who would not have been so supported by the Fund had such part of his property not been so disposed of, with the intention thereby of benefiting any party at the expense of the Fund, then the Widow or Offspring of such Member or both shall forfeit all right to any part of the support which would have been claimable if no such disposition had been made.

**XXVII.** In addition to the information required by Articles XX. and XXVI. to be furnished to the Managers, before any allowance shall be granted from the Fund to a Widow, a solemn declaration shall be made and subscribed according to such of the subjoined Forms as may be applicable to the circumstances of the case.

*First*.—If the Widow shall not have any offspring by the deceased, and shall not be possessed of any income except such as may be derived from personal property, the declaration to be made shall be according to the Form C. of the Appendix.

*Second*.—If the Widow shall have any Child or Children living by her late husband, or if any Child of his shall afterwards be born, and neither she nor such Child or Children shall be possessed of any income except such as may be derivable from personal property, the declaration to be made shall be according to the Form D. of the Appendix.

*Third*.—If the Widow shall possess or be entitled to any income exclusive of such as may be derivable from personal property, there shall be substituted for either of the preceding Forms the Form E. of the Appendix.

adopted in the case of property of any description afterwards devolving on an Incumbent on the Fund.

**XXIX.** The declaration which by the 5th Clause of Article XXII. is required to be made half-yearly by Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be according to the Form F. of the Appendix. And in case a Widow shall have acquired any property whatever subsequently to the date of her admission to the benefits of the Fund, a specification thereof shall be subjoined to that declaration.

**XXX.** The Mother, Guardian, or other person, who may be in charge of any Child or Children entitled to a provision under Articles XXIII. and XXIV. of these Rules, or any other person who may be authorized to receive the same on account of such Child or Children before he or they shall be enabled to receive the Annuity payable, or any part thereof, shall take and subscribe a solemn declaration according to the Form G. of the Appendix, and if such Child or Children shall have become entitled to any property yielding an income, the same shall be specified in as provided in that Form.

**XXXI.** The several declarations required to be taken by the 5th Clause of Article XXII. and by Articles XXVII. and XXX. shall be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other person competent to take the same, and such declaration shall be dated and signed on or subsequent to the day on which the Annuity is claimable, and shall, in the event of the Widow, Guardian, or other person entitled to receive the same being in Europe, delivered to and left with the Agents for the Fund in England; or if such Widow, Guardian, or other person shall be in India it shall be delivered to and left with the Managers of the Fund for the time being.

**XXXII.** If a married or widower Subscriber to the Fund continuing in the Civil Service shall have proceeded to or remain in Europe, otherwise than on Furlough Allowance, he shall be permitted, in order to secure to his Family the benefits of the Institution in the event of his death while absent from India, to pay to the Fund a monthly Subscription equal to that which he would have been required to pay if on Furlough allowance, provided, however, that no Subscriber shall be permitted to avail himself of the above Rule for any period exceeding five years from the date of his departure from India, and that no subscription shall be received from him after the expiration of that period; provided further that should the average payments above described be discontinued for the period of one year consecutively, the same shall be held and deemed to be a resignation and abandonment of the Institution, and the family of the Subscriber shall not have any claim upon the Fund, even upon payment of the arrears due, unless good and sufficient cause for the omission be shown to the satisfaction of a majority of the Subscribers at large.

**XXXIII.** If a Subscriber to the Fund who has served twenty-two years in India is withdrawn from the Service, or if having served ten years in India he is promoted to the Service, and he has not previously stated, shall have contributed by his subscription to the Fund, the sum of Five Thousand Company's Rupees, or if on his quitting the Service he shall pay to the Fund whatever he wanting to complete his contribution to that amount, such contribution shall entitle the family of such Subscriber on his death, to the benefits of the Institution, under the several provisions herein-before stated, or such annuity hereafter be established, in like manner as if his death had taken place during his residence and actual Subscription to the Fund in India. The family of any Subscriber to the Fund who may die during his temporary absence from India on leave shall be considered entitled to the benefits of the Fund under the existing Rules. Subscribers in India who may cease to receive any public allowances shall be considered as having retired from the Service from the date of their allowances ceasing. In all cases not expressly provided for, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit or reject the claim of any Subscriber or his family, and such decision duly passed, shall be final and conclusive.

**XXXIV.** In the event of any Subscriber to the Fund discontinuing his monthly Subscription thereto for the period of one entire year, he shall be considered to have withdrawn from the Fund altogether, and his family shall not, in the event of his death, have any claim upon the Institution; provided, however, that in all such cases it shall be the duty of the Managers to cause a written communication to be made by the Secretary to such Subscriber, informing him that his name has been struck off the Fund; and provided further, that it shall be competent to a General Meeting of the Subscribers to re-admit such Member, on his appealing to the subscribers at large, and shewing what in their opinion shall be good and sufficient cause for his having omitted to comply with the rules of the Fund.

**XXXV.** If a Subscriber to the Fund shall be suspended from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, and shall die during the period of his suspension, his Widow and Children shall be entitled to the benefits of the Institution in like manner as if he had not been suspended; provided he continue to pay at the rate fixed on his actual allowances under Article IV.

**XXXVI.** If a Subscriber to the Fund shall be dismissed from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, in the event of his death, his Widow and Children shall have no claim to the benefits of the Institution, and he shall not be allowed to retain any interest in the Fund by making any payment whatever.

**XXXVII.** Any person admitted into the Bengal Civil Service with permission to take rank in that Service above any person that has been a Subscriber to the Fund for a longer period than one year, shall not be entitled to become a Subscriber to the Fund except upon the following conditions, viz.

*First.*—If the individual so circumstanced shall be unmarried he shall not become a Member of the Fund except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period not exceeding six months from his commencing to receive Salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate Subscriptions of the unmarried Members in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

*Second.*—If the individual so circumstanced shall be married or be a widower having a Child or Children, he shall not become a Member of the Fund, except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period of six months from his commencing to receive a Salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate Subscription of the Married Members, retaining a contingent interest in the Fund, in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

*Third.*—Any applicant giving to the Secretary of the Fund a written authority for the deduction of twenty per cent. from his future monthly allowances until the sums due from him under the above Rules, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum be paid up, shall be considered as having fulfilled the conditions required of him; provided always, that his family shall not benefit from the Fund if he quit the Service before paying up the whole amount due from him.

*Fourth.*—The Managers are authorized to admit Applicants in the first instance agreeably to the foregoing Rules, but in all such cases the application shall be submitted for confirmation at the next General Meeting.

*Fifth.*—All cases and questions not expressly provided for by these Rules shall be submitted by the Managers for the votes of the Subscribers at large, whose decision thereon shall be final.

## APPENDIX.

### Form A. of General Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

### Form B. of Special Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all questions arising on the proposition to be decided upon at the General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

### Form C. referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B. (of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years) now resident at \_\_\_\_\_ the Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I am not possessed of or entitled to any property from which I can derive the smallest income, with the exception of the personal property of which a rough Schedule is annexed; and that with the exception stated, my sole dependence for support is on the Annuity to be granted to me from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
before me, }

The above declaration is to be accompanied by a recent photograph of the said Child (or Children) by the Widow, and of its estimated value, under the general heads of valuable plate, household furniture, equipages, &c. but without any more detailed statement, and showing the estimated total amount possessed by the Widow, after payment of any debts for which such property may be liable.

*Form D. referred to in Article XXVII.*

I, A. B. (of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years) now resident at \_\_\_\_\_ the Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one Child named \_\_\_\_\_ now alive, and of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years (or if more than one Child, their names and several ages to be stated,) and that I am not, nor is (or are) the said Child (or Children) at this time possessed can derive the smallest income, is annexed; and that, with the \_\_\_\_\_ (Children) for support is on the Annuities to be granted to me and to the said Child (or Children) from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

Acknowledged and declared at )  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
before me, )

(Signed) A. B.

Here a Schedule of property to be annexed as in Form O.

*Form E. referred to in Article XXVII.*

I, A. B. of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years (describing here residence and naming her late husband as before) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one Child named \_\_\_\_\_ now alive, and of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years (or if more than one Child, state their several names and ages) and that neither I nor my Child (or Children) above named are at this time possessed of or entitled to any property yielding or capable of yielding a greater annual income than \_\_\_\_\_ Pounds Sterling; and I do further declare that the sources of the said annual income are truly stated below, and that beyond the amount which is or may be thence derived, the sole support of myself and of the said Child (or Children) is the assistance I expect to receive from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

(Signed) A. B.

Here state the sources from which such income may be derived.

*Form F. referred to in Article XXIX.*

I, A. B. now residing at \_\_\_\_\_ Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have not become possessed of any property or income since the date when the Annuity was granted to me from the Civil Fund of that Establishment, except such as is below specified; and that my entire income, including the pension received from that Fund, does not at this time exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Rupees or Pounds sterling.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

(Signed) A. B.

Here to be specified any property yielding, or capable of yielding, an income since acquired; or, if none acquired, to be so specified.

*Form G. referred to in Article XXX.*

I, A. B. (Mother, Guardian or Relative) of the Child (or Children) of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that (here enter at full length the names and ages of the Child or Children of the deceased) a Child (or Children) of the said C. D. is (or are) at this time alive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he (or she) has (or have) not (nor has either or any of them) to this day become entitled to or possessed of any additional property or income since the date when the Annuity (or Annuities) was (or were) first granted to him (or her or them) from the Civil Fund of that Establishment, excepting such as is here below specified.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

(Signed) A. B.

Here to be specified as in Form F.

**II.—BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.****MANAGERS OF THE FUND.**

C. TUCKER,  
W. H. BELL,  
G. A. BUSHBY,  
JOHN LEWIS,  
GEORGE URBY,

} ESQRS.

J. A. DORN,  
J. I. HARVEY,  
R. WALKER,  
AND  
B. TORRENS.

} ESQRS.

GEORGE ADAMS, ..... *Secretary and Accountant.*

**REGULATIONS AS SANCTIONED BY THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.**

1st. The Subscribers shall, from the 1st of May 1825, contribute, for the purposes of the Fund, four per cent. of their Salaries, and all other public emoluments, however denominated; compensation for travelling expenses excepted.

2nd. Should any Subscriber be engaged in India on private business, and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his hereafter relinquishing such private business, and resuming employ in the Service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant: And this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

3rd. The Annuities are fixed at 10,000 Rupees each, payable in England at 2 shillings the Rupee, being £1,000 Sterling. Payable also in India, see Rule 33.

4th. The Annuities shall be tendered to Subscribers having served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India,\* according to their Seniority on the gradation list of the Service, as fixed by the Court of Directors, and the right of preference shall not be barred by refusal in a preceding year.

5th. The Annuities shall commence with the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826 that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year; and in like manner, the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the first day of the following official years, and fall due at the close of each year respectively. Payable also Quarterly, see Rule 34.

6th. At a convenient period before the close of each year, the Managers of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness, or otherwise, to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund; and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted agents in Calcutta. It will, of course, be incumbent on Members duly qualified to become Annuitants, previous to leaving India, to empower one or more persons in Calcutta to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Managers the names of such Agents.

7th. The following Members shall be regarded as having virtually intimated, for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the Annuity; viz. those to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received, on or before the first day "of November of the year preceding that, in which"—the Annuities intended to be granted may commence; and those who may have quitted India, and failed to empower any resident in Calcutta to act for them during their absence. Under Resolution of the Genl. Meeting of the 13th Nov 1823, as sanctioned by the Hon. Court of Directors in their Dispatch of 30th May, 1827.

\* "The first period, viz. that of 25 years, is to be computed either from the date of the Civil Servants' Covenants, or from that of our despatch to you announcing his appointment, whichever may have been earliest. The second period, viz. that of 22 years' residence, is to be computed from the date of arrival" at Calcutta—(vide Hon'ble Court of Directors' Letter to the Madras Government 26th July, 1827.)

"The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a writer. The period of Residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency. Consequently, no part of the time passed at the College of Haileybury can be computed in the period either of Service or of Residence"—Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May, 1827.



8th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete Nine per Annum from the 1st of May, 1826.

9th. The actual value of Annuities tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the Institution, under the head of Appropriated Funds; and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

10th. Should any subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn, without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable under the following Rule.

11th. Any subscriber who may\* accept the tender of an Annuity shall be required, to entitle him to such Annuity, to pay to the Institution, previous to the date at which the annuity is to commence, the difference between One-half of the actual Value of the Annuity on his life, and the accumulated value of his previous contribution, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former; these values shall be determined as below provided.

12th. Any Member so choosing may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall, in such case, be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contribution is less than One-half of the actual Value of an Annuity on his life.

13th. Any subscriber who may be dismissed from the Honorable Company's Service, shall forfeit all right to benefit by the Institution, and be entitled to no refund of payments which he may have made.

14th. The interest of any subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration,) to draw Salary for the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable, and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual service; but if he be not allowed Salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an Annuity.

15th. *First.* The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the institution, and Annuityants will not be permitted by the Court to return to the Service: It is therefore provided, that should any Member fail, on or before the First day of July of the year with which the Annuity accepted by him may commence, to comply with said condition, he shall be considered to have forfeited his right to an Annuity from the Institution for that year. It is likewise provided, that when a Member, accepting an Annuity, shall resign the Service before the first day of July, but after the first day of the year with which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall, in such case, at the close of that year, only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the First day of the year and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution.

*Second.* If any subscriber for whom an Annuity has been reserved under application and declaration to resign the Service, shall subsequently withdraw or retract the same, or refuse to accept the Annuity so reserved, or shall continue in the Service beyond the time, (viz. 1st July,) limited by the foregoing clause, he shall forfeit as a Penalty the sum of Co.'s Rs. (10,000) Ten Thousand, to be paid down at once to the Fund; or at one-third of his Monthly Official Allowances, to be deducted by the Civil Auditor with interest at the rate which the Fund would have received upon it, had the amount of Penalty been at once paid down. And no Subscriber incurring such penalty shall be entitled to, or receive an Annuity until the amount of such penalty with the interest which may have accrued thereon, shall have been fully paid. And the sum or sums

\* The declaration of the willingness of any Subscriber to accept an Annuity, which was formerly required to be stated "upon Honor," is now sufficiently expressed by the acceptance being declared at under the rules—the second clause of rule 14, which was adopted instead of that requirement (see note on rule 14,) provides a penalty if the retirement is not duly effected.

so forfeited and paid shall be held available for the general purposes of the Fund.\*

Third. Any subscriber who may be either provisionally appointed to be a member of the Supreme Council of India, or who may hold a Seat therein, shall continue to pay his subscription to the Fund, and shall not be deemed qualified for admission to an Annuity therefrom, until he shall have duly resigned such aforesaid provisional Appointment or Seat in Council, as well as the Civil Service generally.†

16th. \*The Fund is open for the Subscriptions of all Covenanted Civil Servants upon the Bengal Establishment, including such as may be in England, and who have not either finally resigned the Service, or protracted their absence from India beyond the prescribed term of five years; each Civil Servant now residing in India shall be especially invited to join the Institution; as shall those subsequently arriving, whether they be returning to the Service, or newly appointed to the same; and the following shall be excluded from ever becoming Members of the Institution; viz. those residing in India, who may fail to signify in writing their consent to join the Institution on or before the 1st of May, 1826, next; and those returning to, or for the first time arriving in the Country, subsequent to the present date, who may commit a similar default within six months from the date of their return, or arrival in the Country, respectively: Provided, however, that no person, not in India, nor on his passage thither upon the 1st of May, 1825, shall be entitled, on subsequently returning to the country from England, to receive an Annuity under the Rules of this Institution, except after residence in the Country for a period of Five Years from the date of such subsequent arrival.

\* The dates in this Rule are with reference to the 1st Oct. 1825, the period of the Institution of the Fund.

17th. The affairs of the Institution shall be managed by a Committee of Nine, of whom four shall be ex-officio, the Chief Secretary to Government, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor. The other five shall be Subscribers, and elected at a General Meeting, "to be holden on the 1st day of January in each year." The Members of the Committee shall be also the Trustees for the Funds of the Institution.

18th. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of the Governor General in Council, be requested to act as Treasurer to the Institution, and the Funds, as well those set apart for the payment of Annuities as those arising from the accumulation of Capital, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Trustees and Managers of the Fund.

Under Resolution of the General Meeting of the 12th Nov. 1825, as sanctioned by the Hon. Court of Directors in their Dispatch of the 30th May, 1827.

19th. For the management in England of such affairs as the Members cannot personally conduct, an Agent or Agents shall be appointed by the Managers and Trustees in India, if such shall still be the wish of the Service.‡

20th. The Committee of Managers, or the majority of those present at a Meeting of Five or more, or, if less than five be present, any Three Members of the Committee, who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters relative to the receipts and disbursements of the Fund, as well as generally upon all subjects connected with the management of the Fund, and the due execution of the Rules established for it, which, by such Rules, may not have been expressly reserved for determination by the General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund.

21st. But the decision of the Committee of Managers, in all cases, shall be liable to revision and control by the Resolution of the Subscribers duly passed at a regular General Meeting.

22nd. The Committee of Managers, who may be appointed, in the first instance, shall be authorized to appoint a Secretary and Accountant to the Fund,

\* This 2nd clause was adopted in substitution of the rule requiring declaration "upon honor" of acceptance of Annuity, at the General Meetings of Subscribers on 30th July, 1842, and finally on the 14th August, 1843, as approved by the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

† This 3rd clause was adopted in the terms proposed by the Hon'ble Court in a Dispatch dated 11th August, 1841, by the Subscribers at their General Meeting of 28th May, 1842.

‡ "Upon the Resolution of the General Meeting, 'That Messrs. Coutts and Co. be Trustees and Agents, in England, for the Civil Service Annuity Fund,' we have no objection to offer to the proposed appointment, nor any observation to make upon it, further, than that, according to the present form of Certificates given by the Managers we have no authority to make payments on account of the Fund, to any other persons, than to the Annuitants, or to Agents duly constituted by them individually. —Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May, 1827."

and to fix such allowance for him, payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The Officer so appointed, shall act under the direction of the Committee of Managers, and shall also attend the General Meetings of the Subscribers, the proceedings of which, and of the Committee of Managers, and generally all Papers appertaining to this Institution, which may not be intrusted to the Treasurer in India, or to the Agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall, by application to him, or to the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the Subscribers to the Fund.

23rd. All future appointments to the office of Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, as well as the appointment of any other person, whom the Managers may find it necessary to employ for the due execution of the trust committed to them, shall, in like manner, be made, and their allowances fixed by the Committee of Managers, subject, as in all other cases, to the control of the General Meetings of the Subscribers.

24th. In the event of any of the five Managers who may be elected annually, being subsequently removed from the Presidency without any intention of returning to it during the year of their election, it shall be communicated to the Subscribers at the next General Meeting: and in such instances, as well as in all instances of vacancy in the situation of Manager, by death or otherwise, a new election, if it appear necessary, shall take place for the unexpired part of the current year.

25th. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held at the Town Hall, in Calcutta, on the first Monday of the second month of every year (or as soon afterwards as the accounts can be made up and prepared for inspection) to receive and audit the accounts of the preceding year, and to decide on any questions which may arise or be referred. The Committee of Managers, or any Nine Members of the Institution may also convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency, by public notice in the Government Gazette, if at any time there shall be found occasion for it, provided that the days fixed for holding such Special Meetings, and the objects of them be advertised at least Six Weeks before the same are held, for the general information of the Subscribers.

26th. All questions proposed at a General Meeting, whether Annual or Special, shall be determined by a majority of Three-fourths of the Members who may either be present at such General Meetings, or vote thereat by Proxy; but the concurrent voices of Nine Members at least, "*actually present*,"\* shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever; and upon all general questions involving any increase or diminution of the rate of contributions now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in, the original rules and principles of the Institution, which are now established, all Subscribers in India who may not be able to attend the Meeting in person, shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes by a written communication, to be signed by them, and addressed to the Chairman of the Meeting; provided always, that no decision upon such question shall be valid, or have any effect until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties, considering themselves aggrieved by such decision, shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Court of Directors shall, in all cases, be final.

27th. In discharge of each Annuity of 10,000 Rupees granted by the Fund, the sum of £1,000 Sterling shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence, the Managers of the Fund undertaking, at that period, to pay over to the Government of Bengal the sum of 10,000 Rupees for each Annuity so payable, under the principles upon which the Company's contribution to the Fund is to be regulated.

Or to date of De-  
cease if entitled  
under Rule 34.

28th. The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year.

29th. The actual value of an Annuity on the life of any Subscriber shall be determined by the Table annexed hereto.—The rates exhibited by this table shall be revised and altered by a decision of a General Meeting, should ex-

\* Rule 26. Passed in pursuance of orders forwarded by the Honorable Court of Directors in their Dispatch of the 8th March 1828, at the General Meeting of the 2nd September 1828, in substitution for the Old Rule in which the words in *italics* were omitted.

perience and the fluctuation of interest suggest the necessity of such an arrangement. Provided always, that any alteration therein shall not take effect until it has been sanctioned and confirmed by the Court of Directors of the Bank India Company, whose decision shall be final.

30th. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts for each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

31st. At the close of every Third year the Managers shall, according to the annexed table, calculate the actual Values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the Assets belonging to the Appropriated funds of the Institution: should these assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated funds of the Society, and be available for the purposes of the Institution: on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter fund to the former.

32nd. An Annuitant, upon becoming such, shall be furnished with a formal Certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, under the hands of not less than Three of the Managers of the Fund. A duplicate of the Certificate must be furnished to the Bengal Government, and forwarded to the Court of Directors in London.

33rd. In modification of the third rule of the Regulations of the Fund, it is provided, that it shall be competent to any servant duly qualified by residence and service, to receive the Annuity, whether granted to him at half or at a quarter value, either in India or in England, subject only to the condition of previous resignation of the Service, and of the acceptance of such resignation by the Government or by the Court of Directors.\*

34th. In modification of the rules adopted by the Service on the 7th March, 1834, it is hereby provided, in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable Court of Directors, that annuitants desirous to have their annuities paid to the date of Decease, or to have them paid Quarterly, will be entitled to these advantages upon payment, in addition to the half or quarter value of the annuity as the case may be, of the full value stated for the same in the table annexed to the said rules; but no Annuitant shall be permitted to take the Quarterly payment alone without at the same time taking the benefit of the rule for obtaining payment to the date of Decease.

35th. On the 30th of April, 1842, the Managers shall compute the excess of balance of the Unappropriated funds of the Institution above the balance estimated for the same period in the prospective calculation upon which the Fund was formed. One half of the amount of such excess shall be considered to be a capital available for the purposes of the Fund, namely, for the improvement of the rate at which the Annuities accruing under Rules 8 and 11 on the 1st of May, 1842, are to be granted, to the extent of the income derivable at the rate of 6 per cent. from the said half excess of balance. In like manner on the 30th of April of every succeeding year the Managers shall compute the excess of actual balance over the estimated prospective balance at the same date, and shall appropriate the income arising therefrom to the improvement of the purchase-rate of the nine Annuities accruing on the 1st of the following May. Provided, however, that in no instance shall any Annuity be granted under this rule at a rate less than the quarter of the value thereof. And in case of the annual sum to be distributed amongst the nine yearly accruing Annuities in the manner provided in the following rule, being at any time in excess of the proportions required to make up, with the balance of the subscription-accounts of the retirees thereon, the half value of each of the said nine Annuities, such excess shall be reserved and be made available in the succeeding year, in addition to the income accruing from the half of the excess balance of the year, towards the reduction of the rate of premium at half value payable for the said Annuities, under the provisions and limitations above specified.

And it is further provided, that in the event of any of the nine Annuities of any year remaining untaken on the 1st of May of such year, the proportionate share of the annual sum distributed amongst the nine Annuities of that date which shall have been set to such untaken Annuity shall remain reserved for the benefit of the qualified Subscriber who may at any subsequent date claim and retire on such untaken Annuity.†

36th. After the above computation shall have been calculated the Managers shall make the distribution of the annual sum which may be found available for the improvement of the rate at which each of the nine yearly Annuities may be granted, in the manner following. The aggregate sum available on the 1st of May of every year shall be divided into equal shares for apportionment equally amongst the nine Annuities accruing on that date according to the Statement above cited. The amount of fine which a retiring member will have to pay shall be such an amount as, with the balance of his subscription account, and the sum apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him

\* This rule 33 and the following 34 were passed, in conformity with instructions from the Hon'ble Court, at a General Meeting of Subscribers held on 11th July, 1836, at which time they stood numbered as 39 and 40; but the substance of Rule 34 stood originally (in March 1831) numbered as 33 and 34.

† This rule 35 and the following 36 were adopted by the Subscribers at the General Meeting of 1st January, 1842, and approved by the Honorable Court under date 31st August, 1842.

as above provided on the 1st of May of such year, will make up the half of the value of the Annuity according to his age. And it is provided, that in the event of the balance of the retiree's account alone amounting to a sum equal to the half value of his Annuity, the share or sum apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him shall be taken and distributed equally amongst the other Annuities of the same year in further diminution of the fines at half value which may be required from the retirees on these. In like manner, if the balance of any retiree's account as aforesaid, together with the sum or sums which may have been apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him, amount to a sum in excess of the half value of his Annuity, such excess shall be taken and divided amongst the other Annuities of the same year whose balances with the sums apportioned to them as above may fall short of the half value of Annuity.—And it is further provided that in the event of any overplus remaining out of the sum found available in any year under Rule 35, after due distribution amongst the nine Annuities of such year as above provided to the extent of making up with the balances the half value of each of the Annuities, such remaining overplus shall be held available for distribution in the next succeeding year under the general terms of this Rule.

37th. Civil Servants who may not have completed the full period of 22 years' residence in India, and 25 years of service, but who may be compelled to retire from the Service by sickness, duly certified as below provided, shall be entitled to receive from out of the portion of the excess balance available for the purposes of the Fund under the above rule as follows :—

If they have not completed 10 years of residence, a donation of.....	Sicca Rs. 5000
or.....	£ 500
If they have completed 10 years of residence, but not more than 15, an annuity of....	£ 250
or.....	Sa. Rs. 2500
per annum, on payment, including the amount of their subscriptions, of one-half of the value thereof according to the tables and rules of the fund	
If they have completed 15 years, an annuity of.....	£ 500
or.....	Sa. Rs. 5000
on the same terms.	

To entitle a junior to the above benefits, it will be necessary for him before leaving India to furnish to the Managers of the Fund a Certificate from his Medical Attendant, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board in Calcutta, certifying that he is, from some permanent cause or complaint, incapable of rendering further service in the climate of India, and this certificate must, in each instance of retirement, be confirmed in England by the Examining Physician of the Honorable Court of Directors, after the servant so retiring has resided at least one year in England.†

[Reprinted, with approved additions by the Hon'ble Court of Directors and by the Subscribers to the Fund, under Resolution of General Meeting of 1st January 1841.]

Civil Service Annuity Fund Office, }  
January 1845. }

† This rule 37, was adopted at the same time with the rules before entered as 33 and 34, at the General Meeting of subscribers on 11th July, 1836, and somewhat modified in the Honorable Courts' despatch of 31st August, 1832.

TABLE referred to in Rule 204, showing the Value of Annuity of 1,000 Rupees and 10,000 Shien Rupees on a Life from 20, to 76—Interest being 4 per Cent.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.	Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.
20	11 082	110820	54	8 897	88970
21	11 098	110980	55	8 879	88790
22	11 112	111120	56	8 860	88600
23	11 125	111250	57	8 840	88400
24	11 137	111370	58	8 819	88190
25	11 148	111480	59	8 798	87980
26	11 157	111570	60	8 776	87760
27	11 165	111650	61	8 753	87530
28	11 172	111720	62	8 729	87290
29	11 178	111780	63	8 704	87040
30	11 183	111830	64	8 678	86780
31	11 187	111870	65	8 651	86510
32	11 190	111900	66	8 623	86230
33	11 192	111920	67	8 594	85940
34	11 193	111930	68	8 564	85640
35	11 194	111940	69	8 533	85330
36	11 194	111940	70	8 501	85010
37	11 193	111930	71	8 468	84680
38	11 191	111910	72	8 434	84340
39	11 188	111880	73	8 398	83980
40	11 184	111840	74	8 361	83610
41	11 179	111790	75	8 322	83220
42	11 173	111730	76	8 281	82810
43	11 166	111660			
44	11 158	111580			
45	11 149	111490			
46	11 139	111390			
47	11 128	111280			
48	11 116	111160			
49	11 103	111030			
50	11 089	110890			
51	11 074	110740			
52	11 058	110580			
53	11 041	110410			
54	11 023	110230			
55	11 004	110040			
56	10 984	109840			
57	10 962	109620			
58	10 939	109390			
59	10 914	109140			
60	10 888	108880			
61	10 860	108600			
62	10 831	108310			
63	10 799	107990			
64	10 766	107660			
65	10 731	107310			
66	10 695	106950			
67	10 657	106570			
68	10 618	106180			
69	10 577	105770			
70	10 534	105340			
71	10 489	104890			
72	10 442	104420			
73	10 393	103930			
74	10 342	103420			
75	10 288	102880			
76	10 232	102320			

The preceding Table made into Company's Rupees, showing also the Premiums or Additional Value for Quarterly and date of Decedent payments of the Annuity, see rule 34.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rs. 10,000-10-8.	Premium for Quarterly payment, Co.'s Rs.	Premium for date of Decedent Payment Co.'s Rupees.	TOTAL.
30	121608 0 0	2803 3 2	1503 1 1	128916 4 3
31	123712 0 0	2781 0 0	1529 9 7	128025 9 7
32	125794 10 8	2762 10 8	1556 4 3	127113 9 7
33	127845 5 4	2741 5 4	1582 14 11	126189 9 7
34	129864 0 0	2718 14 11	1610 10 8	125193 9 7
35	131850 10 8	2690 8 6	1639 7 6	124186 10 6
36	133794 10 8	2673 1 1	1669 5 4	123137 1 1
37	135708 10 8	2648 8 6	1700 4 3	122055 2 9
38	137576 10 0	2622 11 11	1732 4 3	120931 2 9
39	139402 10 8	2596 4 3	1763 5 4	119784 4 3
40	141186 10 8	2569 9 7	1799 7 5	118535 11 6
41	142919 5 4	2541 13 10	1834 10 8	117282 13 10
42	144612 0 0	2513 1 0	1873 0 0	116007 1 0
43	146264 0 0	2485 5 4	1909 5 4	114686 10 8
44	147873 5 4	2456 8 6	1941 5 4	113351 3 2
45	149440 0 0	2426 10 8	1979 11 8	112046 6 4
46	150963 5 4	2395 11 8	2018 9 1	110687 3 1
47	152442 0 0	2362 10 8	2056 10 8	109445 5 4
48	153871 5 4	2329 9 7	2101 5 4	108192 4 3
49	155255 5 4	2293 7 5	2144 0 0	106944 12 9
50	156589 0 0	2260 4 3	2189 12 9	105697 1 0
51	157869 0 0	2225 1 0	2231 7 5	104458 6 5
52	159094 0 0	2190 14 11	2270 3 2	103224 2 1
53	160266 10 8	2155 11 8	2309 0 0	101995 6 4
54	161384 10 8	2118 6 4	2348 14 11	100762 15 11
55	162448 0 0	2081 1 0	2389 13 10	99524 14 10
56	163459 10 8	2042 10 8	2429 14 11	98268 4 3
57	164418 0 0	2002 9 1	2471 1 0	97007 3 1
58	165326 10 8	1961 9 7	2504 4 3	95741 8 6
59	166184 10 8	1920 0 0	2541 8 6	94470 3 2
60	166992 5 4	1877 5 4	2579 14 11	93191 9 7
61	167750 5 4	1833 9 7	2727 7 5	91918 6 4
62	168458 0 0	1788 13 9	2766 2 1	90640 14 10
63	169116 5 4	1740 12 9	2811 9 7	89357 11 8
64	169724 5 4	1692 12 9	2852 6 4	88068 8 6
65	170282 10 8	1641 9 7	2903 5 4	86773 9 7
66	170790 10 8	1590 6 4	3051 7 5	85473 8 6
67	171248 0 0	1537 1 0	3097 9 7	84168 12 9
68	171656 5 4	1482 10 8	3143 13 10	82859 12 10
69	172014 0 0	1429 4 3	3189 0 0	81546 4 3
70	172322 10 8	1371 11 8	3235 9 7	80229 13 11
71	172580 10 8	1315 3 2	3277 1 0	78907 14 10
72	172794 0 0	1257 9 7	3318 8 6	77577 2 1
73	172962 0 0	1201 1 0	3359 0 0	76237 1 0
74	173086 5 4	1144 8 6	3399 7 5	74886 5 3
75	173166 0 0	1080 9 1	3439 11 8	73525 13 9
76	173194 0 0	1023 11 8	3479 12 9	72154 8 6

C. S. A. F. Office,  
January, 1845.

G. ADAMS,  
Secretary.

## APPENDIX.

*Extracts from the Despatch of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors addressed in the Public Department to the Governor General in Council, at Fort William in Bengal, under date the 8th December, 1824.*

59. Having thus explained the advantages which we contemplate from an Annuity Fund, for the Civil Servants upon your Establishment, we proceed to state the means by which those advantages may be secured.

*First.*—By Subscriptions from Civil Servants *proportioned to their Official Income.*

60. The rate of subscription proposed in the plan which you have transmitted us, is that which we have determined to adopt; viz. four per cent. upon the salaries and allowed emoluments of Subscribers, including those who receive pay under the denomination of Servants, out of employ. We can scarcely doubt the willingness of all persons now in the Service to subscribe to that extent in view to the ultimate enjoyment of the important advantages which the scheme holds out. We have, however, resolved, that such of the existing Servants as may decline to become Subscribers to the Fund, shall not be entitled to participate in the Absentee Regulations communicated to you in a former part of this Dispatch. And in order, further, to secure permanence and success to the Fund, we intend that an engagement to subscribe to it shall become part of the covenants of all persons hereafter appointed Writers. We have further resolved, that the  $\frac{2}{3}$ -operation of the Company, in the formation of the Fund, shall be withheld until two-thirds or more of the Bengal Civil Servants shall become Subscribers to it.

*Secondly.*—Contributions from the Company.

41. A contribution to an Annuity Fund, from the Company, is evidently a boon to the Service, and operates precisely in the same way as if the Company itself were to grant Annuities to Civil Servants upon retirement, so that the real pecuniary advantage to the Service of a Fund so constituted, is, that a Civil Servant, when he retires, has, in addition to his own savings, whether they have accumulated in the shape of subscriptions to the Fund, or in any other mode, a Life Annuity proportionate to his share of the Company's contribution to the Fund, and if in aid of their direct contribution, the Company protect the Fund from loss by establishing fixed rates of interest and exchange, then the Servants derive further advantages of individual protection, from those contingent losses to the extent of their individual property in the Fund.

61. With a view essentially to promote the welfare of this important class of the Company's Servants, to whom is entrusted the discharge of very arduous and responsible duties, and from a conviction that pecuniary advantages of equal extent could not so beneficially be communicated in any other mode, we have resolved, that provided an Annuity Fund be formed in Bengal upon the principles explained in this Dispatch, and under such a modification as we shall prescribe of the Regulations framed by a Committee of the Civil Servants on the 28th January, 1824, the Company shall contribute whatever sum may be required in addition to the contributions of Subscribers, to enable the Fund to grant such number of Annuities as may be accepted under the prescribed Regulations, not exceeding nine per annum.

62. With this view, we desire that the Fund be annually credited with a sum equal to the amount yielded within the year, by the subscription of four per cent. on the official incomes of the Subscribers, and that you receive into deposit, and allow interest at six per cent. per annum, to be computed annually upon the balance belonging to the Fund.—We also desire, that if at the expiration of five years, from the date of the institution of the Fund, the balance shall be less than the amount apparent in the prospective calculation, contained in a subsequent part of this Dispatch, the Fund be credited by you with the amount of the deficiency; that if, on the other hand, the balance shall exceed the balance so calculated, then an annual deduction, equal to the income derived from the excess of balance, shall be made, either from the Company's contribution, or from the rate of interest allowed on the accumulations of the Fund, at the option of the Court of Directors; that a similar adjustment be effected at the expiration of each succeeding five years, and that, when the Fund shall have arrived at the twenty-fifth year of its operation, the table of the valuation of Annuities be corrected according to the experience of the intervening period, and the Company's contribution be then finally limited to the sum which, when added to the contributions of Subscribers, and to the income derived from the accumulated balance, will make a total income equal to the grant of nine Annuities annually, according to the valuation which shall then be fixed.

63. Upon the principles which we have thus explained, the number of nine Annuities annually is virtually guaranteed by the Company, and the Company's contribution is limited to the amount necessary for the accomplishment of that important object.

64. We have further resolved, that an interest of six per cent. per annum be allowed on the Funds set apart for the payment of Annuities.

65. Supposing all the Civil Servants upon whom establishment is subsisting, and calculating the aggregate salaries, according to a statement furnished in the paper which has been forwarded to us, the Fund would possess four per cent. on Salaries..... Rupees 5,52,840 and Contribution from the Company..... 2,33,320

Rupees 6,52,840

*Thirdly,—Fines from Subscribers on becoming Annuitants.*

66. There is another large source of income; viz. the difference between the accumulated value of a Subscriber's contributions and one half of the value of his Annuity. This, in the earlier periods of the operation of the Fund, will be considerable, but its amount will, of course, decrease annually, until the end of twenty-five years, when we calculate that the accumulated value of a Subscriber's contributions for the whole of that period will average 38,876 Rupees, that the age of the Subscriber will be about 45, and half the value of the Annuity 50,550 Rupees; so that the fine to be paid upon becoming an Annuitant, after having subscribed to the Fund for twenty-five years, will be about 11,674 Rupees.—In this view, therefore, when the Fund shall have been in operation twenty-five years, its income from fines will probably average 1,05,086 Rupees per annum.

67. It is our wish to bring the proposed Fund into operation with the least practicable delay. We therefore desire that measures be taken to institute it on the 1st May 1825; and that the first nine Annuities commence from the 1st May 1826.

68. The following is a prospective calculation of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Fund, upon the principles which we have explained; viz.

69. It is computed, that the ages of Subscribers, upon becoming Annuitants, will average, in the first year, 52, in the second 51, in the third 50, in the fourth 49, in the fifth 48, in the sixth 47, in the seventh 46, and in the eighth and subsequent years 45.

70. Taking an average of the Salaries of Bengal Civilians, at the several periods of service, it appears, upon calculation, that the Subscriptions of Servants, on becoming Annuitants, with interest, will amount, in each year to the sums specified in the first column of the annexed Statement, which will also shew the sums likely to be payable to the Fund on this account.

<i>Year of granting Annuities.</i>	<i>Accumulated Amount of Subscription by each Subscriber accepting an Annuity.</i>	<i>Half Value of Annuity.</i>	<i>Fines, being difference to be paid to the Fund by Subscribers on becoming Annuitants.</i>	<i>Total of Fines being the difference on 9 Annuities, forming addition to the Income of the Fund.</i>
1st Year.	1920	45645	43725	393525
2 "	3658	46365	42707	384363
3 "	5501	47085	41584	374256
4 "	7454	47815	40361	363249
5 "	9073	48535	39462	355158
6 "	10788	49230	38442	345978
7 "	12607	49900	37293	335637
8 "	14534	50550	36016	324144
9 "	16315	50550	34235	308115
10 "	18198	50550	32352	291168
11 "	20065	50550	30485	274365
12 "	22045	50550	28605	256545
13 "	24142	50550	26408	237672
14 "	26364	50550	24186	217674
15 "	28242	50550	22308	200772
16 "	29953	50550	20597	185873
17 "	31076	50550	19474	175266
18 "	32275	50550	18275	164475
19 "	33538	50550	17012	153108
20 "	34484	50550	16066	144594
21 "	35487	50550	15063	135567
22 "	36553	50550	13927	125973
23 "	37681	50550	12869	115821
24 "	38876	50550	11674	105086



## 71. The fixed income of the Fund, independently of Fines, may be stated as follows:

Four per Cent. on Salaries, &c. Rs.	3,26,320
Contribution from the Company,...	3,26,320
Interest within the year, as estimated in Bengal,.....	10,000
	<u>6,62,640</u>
Deduct for charges of management,	10,000
	<u>6,52,640</u>
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
1st Year, Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,52,525
	<u>10,05,165</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 52,	8,21,610
	<u>Balance,..... 2,24,555</u>
2d Year, Interest at 6 per Cent.,.....	13,473
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,84,363
	<u>12,75,031</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 51,	8,34,570
	<u>Balance,..... 4,40,461</u>
3d Year, Interest,.....	26,428
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,74,258
	<u>14,93,725</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 50,	8,47,530
	<u>Balance,..... 6,46,255</u>
4th Year, Interest,.....	38,775
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,63,349
	<u>17,00,919</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 49,	8,60,670
	<u>Balance,..... 8,40,249</u>
5th Year, Interest,.....	50,415
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,55,158
	<u>18,98,463</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 48,	8,73,630
	<u>Balance,..... 10,24,832</u>
6th Year, Interest,.....	61,490
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,45,753
	<u>20,84,715</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 47,	8,85,690
	<u>Balance,..... 11,99,025</u>
7th Year, Interest,.....	71,941
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,35,637
	<u>22,59,243</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 46,	8,98,200
	<u>Balance,..... 13,61,013</u>
8th Year, Interest,.....	81,363
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,24,144
	<u>24,19,490</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 15,09,590</u>
9th Year, Interest,.....	90,575
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,05,118
	<u>25,60,890</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance carried forward,..... 16,51,020</u>

Balance brought forward,.....	16,51,020
10th Year, Interest,.....	99,061
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,91,108
	<u>26,53,999</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 17,83,999</u>
11th Year, Interest,.....	1,07,039
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,74,365
	<u>28,18,033</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 19,08,133</u>
12th Year, Interest,.....	1,14,488
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,56,545
	<u>28,31,306</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 20,21,906</u>
13th Year, Interest,.....	1,21,314
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,37,673
	<u>30,33,532</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 21,23,632</u>
14th Year, Interest,.....	1,27,418
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,17,674
	<u>31,21,364</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 22,11,464</u>
15th Year, Interest,.....	1,32,688
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,00,772
	<u>31,07,364</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 22,87,664</u>
16th Year, Interest,.....	1,37,390
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,85,373
	<u>32,62,937</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 23,53,037</u>
17th Year, Interest,.....	1,41,182
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,75,266
	<u>32,22,125</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 24,12,225</u>
18th Year, Interest,.....	1,44,783
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,64,475
	<u>32,74,073</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 24,94,173</u>
19th Year, Interest,.....	1,47,850
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,53,106
	<u>34,17,771</u>
Value of 9 Annuities, on Lives of 45,	9,09,900
	<u>Balance,..... 25,07,971</u>

# BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

127

20th Year, Interest,.....	1,50,472
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,44,564
	<hr/>
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	34,55,577
	9,09,900
	<hr/>
Balance,....	25,45,677
21st Year, Interest,.....	1,52,741
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,35,567
	<hr/>
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	34,55,525
	9,09,900
	<hr/>
Balance,....	25,45,625
22nd Year, Interest,.....	1,54,893
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,35,973
	<hr/>
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	35,09,041
	9,09,900
	<hr/>
Balance,....	26,00,041
23rd Year, Interest,.....	1,56,002
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,15,931
	<hr/>
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	35,21,504
	9,09,900
	<hr/>
Balance,....	26,11,604
24th Year, Interest,.....	1,56,876
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,05,066
	<hr/>
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	35,29,186
	9,09,900
	<hr/>
Balance,....	26,19,286

72 From the foregoing calculation it appears, that the Fund would commence its twenty-fifth year with the following income; viz.

The Company's Contribution, and	
Interest on the same within the year, deduct-	
ing charges of management,..... Rupees,	34,540
Interest of capital accumulated during the	
last 24 years,.....	1,57,127
Fines, averaged at.....	1,09,000
	<hr/>
Making a total income of.....	3,14,983

73. Which exceeds the value of 9 Annuities upon lives of 45, in the sum of 4,963 Rupees.

74. It is probable, that in the course of the years included in the foregoing statement, some of the Subscribers, by obtaining accelerated promotion, through the retirements occasioned by the Fund, will have contributed a larger amount, in the shape of subscriptions, than has been assumed: but this effect will, in a great degree, be counterbalanced by the cases in which the contributions of Subscribers will be suspended for the period of their absence to Europe, under the Regulations announced in this Dispatch.

75. Any variation of importance that may occur in the actual result, as compared with our calculation, will be satisfactorily adjusted by the arrangement which we have prescribed in the (68) paragraph.

76. The mode in which the payment of the Annuities in England may be best effected, remains to be considered. The Committee of the Civil Servants, upon year Establishment, have requested, that such sums may be advanced by the Company in England, "as may be required for the satisfaction of Annuities granted on the Fund, the amount to be repaid to the Government of Bengal, at the Exchange of Rs. for the current Rupee," or at such other rate as we may be pleased to determine.

77. Although we cannot acquiesce in this request, so far as respects the rate of exchange, yet, from a desire to meet the convenience of the Retired Servants, we have determined that every Annuity, as it shall become due, be paid over by the Managers of the Fund to your Government, and issued to the Annuitant, by the Company in England, at an exchange of Rs. the Sicca Rupee.

London, the 8th December, 1824.

**REGULATIONS  
OF THE  
BENGAL MILITARY FUND,**  
ESTABLISHED 1ST NOVEMBER, 1824.  
CORRECTED 1st NOVEMBER, 1846.

MAJOR G. T. MARSHALL,.....*President.*

**DIRECTORS.**

REVEREND DR. J. CHARLES,  
" H. S. FISHER,  
MAJOR G. T. GREENE,  
" W. RUTHERFORD,  
J. FORSYTH, ESQ.  
CAPTAIN J. RAMSEY,

MAJOR H. BOSCAWEN,  
REV. R. ETESON,  
CAPTAIN R. RAMSAY,  
REV. W. O. RUSPINI,  
MAJOR H. B. HENDERSON,  
CAPTAIN E. W. S. SCOTT.

CAPTAIN R. B. BRITTRIDGE,.....*Secretary.*

*Agent in London.*

MAJOR H. DOVETON.

**SECTION I.**

*Admission of Subscribers.*

ART. 1. The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund :—

1st. Officers or Cadets in the military service of the Honourable Company under the presidency of Fort William.

2d. Chaplains of the Bengal establishment

3d. Officers of the Bengal Medical establishment, and Veterinary Surgeons.

4th. Officers of the Bengal establishment on the retired list.

ART. 2. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st article, who entered the service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions :—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two Surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2d. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half yearly at the rate of eight per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the fund, or from the entrance of the person into the service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission) interest at 3 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

ART. 3. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2d article. Note.—This article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

ART. 4. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the prescribed pension of their rank, or in ill health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their rank agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in table No. II.

ART. 5. Subscribers not in ill health retiring from the service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks.

ART. 6. Officers are permitted to subscribe according to army rank, on furnishing the prescribed certificate of health, subscription and donation, as in every other case, being calculated from date of such rank. Under this rule, medical officers and Veterinary Surgeons may subscribe as Captains after 15 years' service.

## SECTION II.

*Donations and Subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.*

ART. 7. All subscribers to pay a donation or premium on entering the fund, agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying table No. I, and shall also allot for the support of the fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in table No. II, agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. The subscriptions of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign. Subscription by medical officers in the several grades attached to the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes is compulsory unless the privilege under article 8 has been embraced.

TABLE I.

*Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.*

	MARRIED.						UN-MARRIED.									
	On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On joining the Institution.		On Promotion.		On Marriage.					
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		
Colonel and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class,.....	3180	0	0	579	0	0	700	0	0	140	0	0	2130	0	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto..	2001	0	0	514	0	0	560	0	0	140	0	0	1721	0	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto,....	1162	0	0	414	0	0	490	0	0	120	0	0	932	0	0	0
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains,...	558	0	0	344	0	0	300	0	0	120	0	0	406	0	0	0
Lieuts. Asst. Surgs. and Veterinary Surgs.	360	0	0	120	0	0	180	0	0	60	0	0	180	0	0	0
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns,.....	210	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0

TABLE II.

*Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks*

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.								
	Un married.			Married.			Un-married.			Married.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, .....	25	0	0	60	0	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonels and 18 ditto, 2d ditto..	18	0	0	36	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ....	14	0	0	28	0	0	0	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains,...	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	10	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lieutenants, Asst and Veterinary Surgs.	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	13	0
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, ....	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	10	6

ART. 8. The following rules have effect from 1st January, 1877 —

1st. All Members who have served 32 years may subscribe as Colonels, all who have served 27 as Lieutenant-Colonels, all who have served 22 as Majors, all who have served 12 as Captains, and all junior officers as Lieutenants

2nd. Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as Colonels after 27 years' service, as Lieutenant-Colonel after 22 years, as Majors after 17 years, and as Captains after 10 years.

3rd. Chaplains may subscribe after 15 years as Lieutenant-Colonels, after 20 years as Colonels.

4th. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by Regulation II. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or if at home, within 12 months, from the completion of the qualifying service.

5th. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by a health certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by article 2 of the existing rules) from the date of these rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

6th. Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which had they remained in the service would have given them the same privilege. This rule is applicable to subscribers under article 5.

N. B. The period of service under this article is calculated by certificates of admission to be furnished from the Adjutant General's office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

\* Carried by result of Votes on Circular No, 62 A.

ART. 9. Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription exigible under article 7, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

Members in Europe to redeem at Europe rates; in India at Indian rates: calculated by two tables of different value of an annuity, one adapted for Europe (as the Northampton tables), the other for India (as the Indian tables) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one or other country. Parties visiting Europe on furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding 3 years, not to receive the difference, nor parties revisiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from tables of which the following is a specimen.

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

2. Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage money and equipment allowance.

3. All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLE.			INDIA COMMITTEE TABLE.		
Age	Value of an Annuity in England.		Age	Value of an Annuity in India.	
25	9	13 2	25	8	5 6
30	9	9 4	30	8	1 11
40	8	15 0	40	7	11 0

ART. 10. Subscribers on promotion shall pay the donation of their increased rank, as married or unmarried, agreeably to the rates specified in table No 1, whether in India or Europe. If in Europe the exchange to be calculated at 2s 6d per Company's Rupee.

ART. 11. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber; in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

ART. 12. Monthly subscriptions of subscribers shall be paid within four months after they become due, or 8 per cent. per annum be charged on all arrears accumulated beyond that period and on every occasion; if payment be then refused the name to be struck off; if the party entered the service before subscription was made compulsory.

ART. 13. All members marrying, and who may be desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the fund, are required to inform the Secretary (if in India and the Agent if in Europe) of their marriage, and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art 2, Clause 1st, and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his decease, shall be admissible.

Arrears which may be due to the fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the paymaster of the corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases when the difference of age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent. when 20 years 15 per cent. when 25 years 20 per cent. when 30 years 25 per cent. when 35 years 30 per cent. when 40 years 35 per cent. and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All members remarrying, to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank as on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the life time of his wife and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulation.

N. B. A member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and his wife's age.

ART. 14. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription, but on the removal of such incapacity and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependent upon the choice or conduct of the individual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on the amount.

### SECTION III.

#### *Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund.*

ART 15. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are twofold.—

- 1st Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living.
- 2d Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. 16. The benefit granted to subscribers while alive, are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim; it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorised to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. 17. A subscriber of whatever rank who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and may may not be allowed Passage-money from Government, shall be authorised to apply to the Military Fund for the sum of rupees 1,500 to defray that expense, provided his application shall be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or property of any description to that amount; and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the agents in England, the sum regulated for the outward passage, on the production of a declaration, that he neither possesses nor has at any time possessed £300 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on Furlough.

All applications from subscribers for Passage-money from the fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the Ship or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the Passage-money allowed by the fund, being returned, in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the Vessel on which the claimant's passage may have been taken.

ART. 18. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be authorised to apply for the further sum of rupees 500 for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration of his not being possessed of the sum of rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount; but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment to a subscribers returning to India.

N.B. The benefits held out in the two preceding articles should be applied for, when claimable; and no claim will be admitted, which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. 19. Subaltern officers proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable him to expend £50 per annum, shall be allowed that sum annually during the period of receiving English pay on furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N.B. The possession of Company's Rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance. ART. 20. If having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, no subscriber who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription.

A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served 8 years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first Furlough) 16 years in the service.

ART. 21. Subscribers proceeding to England from any place not under the presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

ART. 22. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

ART. 23. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table.

TABLE

*Shewing the amount of Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) of each Rank.*

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
Widow of a Colonel and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, .....	238	6	5	312	8	9
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto, .....	180	11	6	273	13	0
Major, Chaplains and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, .....	143	0	7	205	6	8
Captains and Surgeons and Assistant Chaplains, .....	85	6	9	136	17	6
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons, .....	71	3	1	102	8	9
Ensigns, 2d-Lieutenants and Cornets, .....	56	9	8	81	5	0

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these rules of the institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

ART. 24. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married; but subject of course to all the limitations and conditions prescribed by the regulations in the first instance. If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive however only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, which ever may be the higher.

\* All subscribers, of whatever rank, are entitled on their return to India to receive only £150 for the outward passage.

ART. 25. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only) to an allowance of rupees 1,300, the claim to be determined by the following rule:—

If the money possessed by a widow exceed the sum of 12,000 rupees, the same being available for immediate expenditure and entirely at her disposal, she shall not be entitled to the benefit of passage-money. In like manner, although not immediately available, nor at her disposal, if the yearly interest of such money exceed the sum of £38-8-9; the claim to passage-money will be disallowed. Widows in Europe at the time of their husband's death, are not entitled to passage-money on returning to India, or again visiting Europe.

N. B. In proportion as a Widow's Pension from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds are by the levy of income tax reduced, so the amount admissible as private income will be increased in a corresponding ratio, beyond the present maximum of £38-8-9 without debarring her of the claim to Passage-money.

All applications from widows for Passage-money from the fund, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the Ship, or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the Passage-money allowed by the fund being returned in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the Vessel, on which the claimant's Passage may have been taken. No claim for Passage-money is admissible after the lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

ART. 26. Should the fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors, after submission to the army, to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal Widows' Fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment, when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

## SECTION IV.

### *General Regulations.*

ART. 27. The Bengal Military Fund is to be administered by a President and twelve Directors, to be chosen annually, on or about the 15th of January, by a general meeting of all subscribers who may be present at the presidency. Subscribers who may be absent from the presidency may vote for Directors by proxy, on addressing to the Secretary letters containing the names of the persons for whom they wish to vote, or by transmitting such names under their signature to the general meeting by the hand of any other subscriber. The Directors who shall be found duly elected shall then choose their President from among themselves. The precise day and place of meeting shall be notified by the President in the *Government Gazette* at least two calendar months before hand.

ART. 28. At the annual meetings the accounts of the fund and proceedings of the Directors for the past year, shall be laid before the meeting, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction; after which the meeting at large will proceed to choose Directors for the ensuing twelve months. The accounts to be published for general information.

ART. 29. The Directors of the past year are eligible to be re-elected.

ART. 30. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continued months before any meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings, and to vote for Directors.

ART. 31. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Director occurring, in the intermediate period between two annual meetings, the Directors may choose a successor from amongst the subscribers at the presidency, who may be eligible to the office.

ART. 32. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the society at large, special meetings will be called of the subscribers at the presidency (others voting by proxy) as provided for in article 27. Or if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause should occur to any twelve subscribers to require the notice of the society at large, a special meeting shall be summoned by the President on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers under the forms above prescribed.

ART. 33. The Directors shall have a Secretary chosen by themselves, who also shall be Accountant, with an establishment upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. 34. The Secretary will be expected to have an office at his own residence for the accommodation of the meetings of the Directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the officers of the army at large to the books of the institution.

ART. 35. The Directors of the Fund, will hold regular monthly meetings; but no meeting of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business, and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no special meeting shall be called with the view of re-considering resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

ART. 36. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attended, drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary, without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one Director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. 37. The Secretary will keep the set of books in use in the Military Widows' Fund under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the Directors of the fund.

ART. 38. The books and correspondence of the fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

ART. 39. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes (to be ascertained at the expiration of four months) shall decide its adoption or rejection.

All propositions shall be published twice a week, in each of the Calcutta daily newspapers for a whole month before circulation to the army for their votes, to ensure previous publicity and discussion of their merits and demerits "at the expense of the appellant."

ART. 40. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the Directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically deemed by the regulation, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred by the Directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the Directors in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

ART. 41. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. 42. Generally all payments due from the fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. 43. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber or by an annuitant who may have received an overpayment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. 44. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

ART. 45. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. 14.

ART. 46. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Honourable Company's Securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with, and the Secretary's office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the Presidency Pay Office by order of Government dated 1st July 1860. All contributions from subscribers generally must be made through the Pay Department or Public Treasuries. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. 47. The business of the fund in Europe shall be conducted through the agency of Messrs. Cockerell and Co., who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for their guidance, and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot with equal convenience be submitted to the Directors of the fund in India.

"NOTE. The Secretary will continue to give notice in all practicable cases where arrears are due, but at the same time subscribers must attend to their own interests, and take care that the prescribed donations and subscriptions are regularly paid to prevent arrears, as the interests of the fund cannot be allowed to suffer from the omissions of subscribers, or from a want of acquaintance with the Rules of the institution."

## A P P E N D I X .

### No. I.

*Form of Certificates of Health to accompany the applications of an Officer to become a Subscriber.*

#### SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2D.

We, the undersigned medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble East India Company's service, (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

(Station and date.)

"C D" Rank, corps and service.  
E. F.

I, A. B, hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs C. D and E. F. every thing relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life

Signed and declared in my presence, this day of

A. B (Rank, corps and date.)  
at Station or Camp.

G H (Rank.)  
Commanding at Camp or Station.

### No. II.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage Money.—Homeward.*

#### SECTION 3D, ARTICLES 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain. Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or convertible property\* of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the I claim from the Military Fund the sum of rupees 1,200 under article 17 of the regulations.

(Station and date.)

J. K

Regt. N. I.

\* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the counter-signature of a second medical officer within a reasonable distance, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the certificate by the medical Officer subscribing it.

† By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plate, and such articles as are usually sold by persons proceeding on furlough, wearing apparel and other requisites for comfort and convenience not deemed convertible.



## BENGAL MILITARY FUND.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage Money.—Outward.*

## SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess nor have at any time possessed £500 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on Furlough.

I claim from the Military Fund the sum of £110, under article 17 of the regulations.

(Station and date.)

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

## No. III.

*Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.*

## SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 18TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 2,000 in money or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably, to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

I claim from the Military Fund the sum of rupees 300, under article 18 of the regulations.

(Station and date.)

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

## No. IV.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowance.*

## SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 19TH.

I, J. K. Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable me to expend £30 per annum during my furlough of three years, and that I claim that sum yearly from the Military Fund, under the regulations of that institution (article 19th,) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

## No. V.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of a Widow for Passage Money.*

## SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 25TH.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare, that with the exception of the pensions to which I am entitled from the Military Fund and Lord Olive's Fund, I am not possessed of, nor have any interest in property of any description, or from whatever source derived exceeding the value of rupees and exclusive of the above-mentioned pensions my entire income will not exceed rupees or £ per annum.

## No. VI.

*Form of Guarantee for Passage Money.*

On the parts of (we or I as the case may be) agree to act up to the spirit of the Bengal Military Fund Regulation relative to a refund of a moiety of 1,200 rupees, passage money allowed by the Fund to proceeding as a Passenger on board the Ship

(Date)

(Signature)

## No. VII

## FORM OF DECLARATION

*To be made by the Widow.*

I, Widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I now live in the parish of in the county of and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

Widow of the late.

## Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that Mrs. is living in the parish of

Widow of the late in the county of

on the Bengal Establishment, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

To be signed either by the Minister of the parish, one Church Warden, or by one Justice of the Peace, or by any retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the Hon'ble Company's Service, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

**REGULATIONS**

OF A

**GENERAL MILITARY FUND,**

*For the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820, and revised in 1827; and Rules 21 and 22 added in 1845.*

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of HASTINGS, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the Public for Subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home. It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the Rules and Regulations then established, the following revised Regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount COMBERRANE, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the Institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India, to England, leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advenience also to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being Subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the Military Fund, directed Rule 21—to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 Members, with a Minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22, proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 Members, and a Minority of 29.

1st.—That the Committee of General Management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, being Subscribers; viz:—

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.  
The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Inspector General of Hospitals.  
The Commandant of Fort William.  
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.  
Two senior Subalterns of ditto.  
Commandant of Depot.  
The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.  
The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.  
The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Troops.

**AND**

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being Subscribers:—

The Commander in Chief, the Patron.  
The senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.  
All Officers of the General Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

**\*STAFF.**

Commander-in-Chief, ..... 30  
General Officers, ..... 20  
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, }  
Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Se- }  
cretary in Bengal, ..... 12  
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter }  
Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospi- }  
tals, Military Secretary, Madras and Bombay, }  
Assistant Adjutant General, and Quarter }  
Master General, ..... 8  
Majors of Brigade and other Staff, ..... 6

3d.—That every Officer shall Pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.\*

4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agent or Agents of the King's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William.

## REGIMENTAL.

*Lieut.-Colonel, (if Commanding Station or)*  
*Corps, 2 extra,.....*  
*Majors, ditto, ditto,.....*  
*Captains,.....*  
*Pay Masters, Surgeons and Adjutants,.....*  
*Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, & Quarter*  
*Masters,.....*  
*Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons, .*

5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and Bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Pay Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, thereby avoiding Commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorial or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

## PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable.)

1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.

2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1

Quarter Master, 1 Ensign, or Assistant Surgeon.

9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a General Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

10.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers (being Subscribers) to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander in Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on Service beyond Sea.

11th.—That such General, Special, or Regimental Committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted whether or passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Agent or Agents of the General Committee, if in Bengal, or to the Honorary Secretary of the Sub-Committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander in Chief, if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded: but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the Award, as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, shewing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home distressed Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish and annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that, that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that *all* Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty-thousand rupees (40,000) the Committee will again put the question for the sense of the Subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married Officers will have a claim on the Fund their Subscriptions should then be augmented. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances, will be considered as a Subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were Subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all Widows and Children, for passage Money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

22nd.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the Sub-Committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction of the Majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of Subscribers.

## APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

## THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT and AWARD of \_\_\_\_\_ Committee.

[As the case may be.]

PRESIDENT:

Lieutenant-Colonel or Major \_\_\_\_\_

} Members

Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ Children of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount of Grant, Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

Heard the case of Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ being the Widow of \_\_\_\_\_  
 died at \_\_\_\_\_ having also \_\_\_\_\_ Children.  
 The Committee deem the Family or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from \_\_\_\_\_  
 to \_\_\_\_\_ under Regulation 4th.  
 Being \_\_\_\_\_ months, at \_\_\_\_\_ per month  
 Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months, at \_\_\_\_\_ per ditto, .....  
 Maintenance under Regulation 6th, \_\_\_\_\_ months, at ditto .....  
 Passage Money to the Widow, .....  
 Children, .....  
 Travelling expences from London to \_\_\_\_\_

Total..Sa. Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed by] \_\_\_\_\_ President.

} Members.

## FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To \_\_\_\_\_

General Agents to the Military Fund for H. M.'s Service.

GENTLEMEN,

At \_\_\_\_\_ days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ being amount of Maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_, by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

} Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN,

At \_\_\_\_\_ days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ being amount of Passage Money and Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_, by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

} Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

**RULES FOR AWARDS TO BE PAID TO THE WIDOWS OF OFFICERS FROM  
THE GENERAL FUND FOR HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.**

1st.—The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to

Rupees of the Country .....	2000
Captain and Subaltern. ....	1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number .....	500
For each exceeding three .....	300

2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England: the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every Widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one Child, ditto.....	0	0	6
If more than one Child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of these Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to Sea: in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months) as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

4th.—Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such Widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th.—The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed Scale No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones; any Lady becoming a Widow at any other period shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th.—An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th.—Every Lady receiving subsistence under regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shewn by a Medical Certificate as per No. 3, that she is from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowances in addition, in full of the all demands on the Fund.

No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION Nos. 4 AND 5.

<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Periods at which Journeys can be undertaken.</i>	<i>Computed length of Journey.</i>
Meerut .....	From the 10th June to the 10th April,,	2½ Months.
Cawnpore .....	Ditto .....	2 "
Ghazepore .....	At all periods..	1½ "
Dinapore.....	"	1½ "
Boglepore .....	"	
Berhampore .. ,,, .....	Within 14 days' march. MADRAS.	
Cannanore .....		
Trichinopoly .....		
Secunderabad.....		
Bellary,, ,,, .....		
Bangalore ....		
Arcot .....		
Poonah ....	BOMBAY.	

## VII.—LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

### REGULATIONS.

1.—This Fund was instituted on the 6th of April, 1770. Pensions are granted from it to European Officers and Soldiers, superannuated or worn out in the Company's Service, and to the Widows of Officers and Soldiers in the Company's Service, under the circumstances, hereafter specified.

2.—The Pensioners on this Fund must be persons resident in Great Britain or in Ireland.

3.—The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their embarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount severally specified.

Colonel, .....	£4,000	Lieutenant, .....	£1,000
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	3,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, .....	1,000
Major, .....	2,000	Assistant Surgeons, .....	1,000
Captain, .....	2,000	Ensign, .....	750
Commissary of Ordnance, .....	2,000	Conductor, .....	750
Surgeons, .....	2,000		

4. A Serjeant of Artillery is entitled to 9d per day from the date of his debarkation, and, if he has lost a limb, 1s. A private of Artillery to 6d; and if he has lost a limb, to 9d. And all other non-commissioned Officers and privates to 4d.

5. The Widows of commissioned and warrant officers, on producing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount above specified, are entitled to the following pensions, equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands; viz.

Widow of a Colonel of Cavalry, per annum, .....	Sa. Rs.	10	6	0
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers, .....		75	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel of Cavalry, .....		69	9	0
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers, .....		60	0	0
Major of Cavalry, .....		58	3	4
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers, .....		45	0	0
Captain of Cavalry, .....		44	13	7
Ditto of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance, .....		35	0	0
Ditto Infantry and Engineers and Surgeons, .....		30	0	0
Lieutenant of Cavalry, .....		27	6	0
Artillery and Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, .....		17	8	0
Ditto of Infantry, Engineers, and Assistant Surgeons, &c., .....		15	0	0
Cornet of Cavalry, .....		25	5	4
Lieutenant Fireworker of Artillery, .....		15	0	0
Ensign of Infantry and Engineers, .....		12	13	0
Conductor of Ordnance and Riding Master of Cavalry, .....		12	8	0

6. Widows of non-commissioned Officers and privates are entitled to half of the pensions of their husbands.

7. All pensions from this Fund are payable at the India house half yearly at Midsummer and Christmas. Non-Commissioned Officers, and Privates, however, residing more than 25 miles from London, may, by special leave of the Court of Directors, receive their pensions in the country, from a person appointed by the Court and from whom 1s. will be charged to them at each payment.

8. The Pensions of commissioned and warrant Officers and Widows, are payable as they become due; those of non-commissioned Officers and Privates are paid in advance, on their landing, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

9. All applications from Widows to be admitted to the benefit of this Fund, must be accompanied by attested copies of their marriage certificates in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating that their husband did not die possessed of property to the amount specified, nor any persons in trust for them.



**BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND,***(Office held at the Medical Board Office, Tank-Square, West Side.)***COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

HENRY F. HOUGH, F. R. C. S.  
JOHN FORSYTH,  
ROBERT M. M. THOMSON,  
DUNCAN STEWART, M. D.

} ESQRS.

HENRY CHAPMAN,  
JOHN MCCLELLAND,  
JOHN JACKSON, F. R. C. S.  
ALLAN WEBB.

} ESQRS.

GEORGE HILL, Esq.....*Secretary and Accountant.*

*Agents in London.*

MESSRS. COCKERELL, LARPENT AND Co.—No. 8, Austin Friars.

*N. B. Of the six Annuities granted by this Fund the three first are payable at the East India House, Leaden-hall Street, London, and the remaining three by the Home Agents, as per above address.*

**DEED OF THE****BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.**

To all to whom these presents shall come, the persons whose names are hereunder written respectively of the Medical Service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal Establishment, Send Greeting, Whereas in the year of our Lord 1833, certain Members of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company, for the purpose of establishing a Fund sufficient to provide Annuities for the Senior Officers of the

**Preamble.**

said Medical Service, and to enable them to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in the said Service, formed themselves into a Society and instituted a Fund by Subscriptions; and also made certain Regulations for the management and conducting of the said Society, which were printed, but no deed was ever executed by the subscribers to the said Fund. And whereas for the purposes of carrying into effect the intentions of the Subscribers to the said Fund, the persons whose names are hereunder written, being Members of the said Medical Service and Subscribers to the said Fund, have obtained the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and have also agreed to become parties to, and execute these presents, as hereinafter is expressed and contained. Now therefore know ye, and these presents witness, that for the purpose of providing annuities for Senior Officers of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company on their said Bengal establishment, who are subscribers to the said Fund, and to enable the said Senior Medical Officers to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in, the said Medical Service, and for the better management of the said Society, the persons whose names are hereunder written, respectively of the said Medical Service, do, and each every of them doth, covenant, promise, declare, and agree, with and to the others and other of them collectively and individually, in manner following, that is to say: That they the said parties whose names are hereunder written, and each every of them, each covenanteing for himself respectively as aforesaid, shall and will observe, perform, and abide by, conform to, fulfil and keep all and singular the several and respective Articles, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Conditions, Declarations, Agreements, Matters, and things whatsoever, hereinafter contained expressed and declared, that is to say:—

**General Covenant.**

I. That the several persons parties to these presents, whose names are hereunder written, covenant and agree, in manner aforesaid, to be and remain Members of the said Society, and Subscribers to the said Fund.

**Covenant****Name of the Fund**

II. That the said Fund shall be called the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund."

III. That the said Society and Fund shall be open for admission as Members and Subscribers to all the Officers of the said Bengal Medical Service: (with the exception of those Assistant Surgeons who have given up promotion) who were in India on the 1st day of January, 1833, the date of the institution of the said Fund, or absent on Leave or Furlough, but who have now returned, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate agreed to by the Original Subscribers to the said Fund, and hereinafter expressed, to be computed from the said 1st day of January, 1833; and to all Medical Servants, and who have since the said 1st day of January, 1833, entered the said Medical Service, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate hereinafter mentioned, to be computed from the day of their arrival in India; and to all

*Who are eligible to be Members of the Society and Subscribers to the Fund.*

said 1st day of January, 1833, entered the said Medical Service, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate hereinafter mentioned, to be computed from the day of their arrival in India; and to all

such Medical Servants on the said Bengal Establishment, who are now absent on Leave or on Furlough who shall apply for admission to become Members of the said Society and Subscribers, to the said Fund on or before the expiration of Six Calendar Months from the day of their return to India, from such leave or Furlough, and shall pay up all such Subscriptions and arrears of Subscriptions, in the manner herein after provided for persons on Leave or Furlough. Provided always, and it is hereby declared by and between the several parties to these presents, that all such Medical Servants who were in India on the 1st day of January, 1833, and who shall not become Subscribers to the said fund, on or before the 31st day of October, 1836; must obtain the consent of a majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund, before they can become Subscribers thereto; and shall also pay up all arrears of Subscription, to be computed from the 1st day of January, 1833; together with interest thereon, after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case any of such Subscribers shall not pay up all their arrears at once) shall also insure their lives for the said arrears, or so much thereof as shall from time to time remain due and unpaid; and keep up such Life Insurance until the whole arrears are fully paid up; and also all Medical Servants who were in the said Service on the said 1st day of January, 1833, but were absent from India on Furlough or Leave, who shall, on returning from such Furlough or Leave to India, refuse or neglect, before the expiration of Six Calendar Months after such return, to apply for admission to become Subscribers to the said Fund; such Medical Servants must procure the consent of a majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund, at the time being in India, before they shall be admitted to be Subscribers to the said Fund; and shall also pay up all arrears of Subscriptions, to be computed from the said 1st day of January, 1833, together with interest thereon after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case all such arrears shall not be paid up at once) shall also insure their lives for the amount of the said arrears, in the manner aforesaid.

**Proviso.**

IV. That the monthly Subscriptions to the said Fund shall be in the proportions, and after the manner following, that is to say; all Members of the Bengal Medical Board, who are or may be Subscribers to the said Fund, shall pay or cause to be paid, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 120 or C's Rs. 120; and such of the said Subscribers to the said Fund as are or may become Superintending Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 80; or C's Rs. 85-5-4—and such as are or may become Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 28; or C's Rs. 29-13-10—One Hundred and Eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16; or C's Rs. 17-1—The succeeding Sixty Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 10; or C's Rs. 10-10-8—and all remaining Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6; or C's Rs. 6-6-4—which said several monthly Subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month.

**Rules of Subscriptions.** This rule modified as respects subscriptions of Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons who proceed on furlough, as per undermentioned extract from the quarterly proceedings dated 12th April, 1841.

As by General Orders dated 24th April, 1834, No 94, a higher rate of furlough pay has been granted to Members of the Medical Board (£454-11-3 per annum,) and Superintending Surgeons (£365 per annum) than had been previously assigned to those ranks it becomes necessary to adopt a scale of subscriptions for them commensurate with their enhanced furlough pay and in proportion to the amount payable by Surgeons for which no provision had been made in the fund rules because when those rules were framed the higher ranks of the Medical Service enjoyed no better furlough pay than that of Surgeons. The undermentioned new scale of subscriptions was accordingly submitted for the votes of subscribers with the Secretary's letter No. 218 of the 17th December last and the following is the state of the Poll.

Members of the Medical Board to pay Sa. Rs. 67 or Co's Rs. 71-7-5 per month at the minimum on Sa. Rs. 133 or Co's Rs. 141-13-10 at the maximum rate whilst on furlough.

For.....	102
Against.....	3

Majority of the new scale..... 92

Superintending Surgeons whilst on furlough to pay Sa. Rs. 54 or Co's Rs. 67-9-7 per mensure at the minimum rule and Sa. Rs. 107 or Co's Rs. 114-2-1 at the maximum rule of subscription.

For.....	104
Against.....	3

Majority for the new scale ..... 101

The above rate of subscription will accordingly be charged hereafter to members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on furlough according to the maximum or minimum rates of subscription that may be payable during their absence.)

N. B. Rule (IV) has been modified as under, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting held 8th January, 1844.

"All Assistant Surgeons after two years service dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16 or C's Rs. 17-1-1, all Assistant Surgeons under two years service the sum of Sa. Rs. 10 or C's Rs. 10-10-8 and all Assistant Surgeons from the first six months after arrival the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6 or Co's Rs. 6-6-4 which said monthly subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month."

The maximum rate of subscription.

N. B. This rate of subscription came into operation on 1st January, 1830.

V. That the said monthly Subscriptions may be by the Committee of Management, at the fourth Quarterly Meeting in every year to be held as hereinafter mentioned, with the sanction of the said Meeting enlarged to, but shall never exceed, the proportions and rates following, that is to say—each Member of the Medical Board the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 240; or Co's Rs. 256—each Superintending Surgeon the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 160; or Co's Rs. 170-10-8—each of the Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 56; or Co's Rs. 59-11-8—each of the One Hundred and Eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32;

or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1—the next succeeding Sixty Senior Assistant Surgeons, each the monthly sum of Rs. Rs. 30; or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4—and the remaining Assistant Surgeons each the monthly sum of Rs. Rs. 15; or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-6—payable on or before the 15th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed that the Committee of Management, at the fourth Quarterly Meeting of each and every year, to be held as hereinafter mentioned, shall lay before the said Meeting a statement of the probable expenditure for the year, beginning from the 1st day of January next after such fourth Quarterly Meeting; when the Subscriptions, for such ensuing year, shall be declared so as to provide for a surplus, over and above such probable expenditure, of the sum of Rs. Rs. 30,000; or Co.'s Rs. 32,000—for the purpose of meeting contingencies unprovided for; any thing herein before contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*N B. Rule (F.) modified as under, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting held 6th January, 1844.*

"Each of the Assistant Surgeons after two years service dating from arrival shall pay the monthly sum of Rs. Rs. 30 or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1, each of the Assistant Surgeons after 6 months service and under 2 years the sum of Rs. Rs. 20 or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4 and each Assistant Surgeon from date of arrival up to the six months service, the monthly sum of Rs. Rs. 15 or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-6 payable on before the 15th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid.

Subscribers shall authorize the Pay Master of the Hon'ble East India Company to deduct their Subscriptions from their pay.

Members on admission to pay 4 months Subscription as Donations to the Society Subscriptions falling in arrears to be paid off within six months and if not paid off interest to be charged, &c.

Cent. per annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due together with interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof, on or before the expiration of Twelve Calendar Months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management shall submit the circumstances of such cases to the subscribers to the said Fund; as to whether such Subscriber, so allowing his subscription to fall in arrears, shall be thereafter considered as a Subscriber to the said Fund; and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the Subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a Subscriber, his previous Subscriptions and Payments shall be forfeited to the said Fund.

Subscribers on Furlough or leave permitting their Subscriptions to fall in arrears shall, unless paid sooner, pay arrears by instalments with interest, each instalment to be at least double his Monthly Subscription.

*N B. A Life Insurance is additionally required, to obviate loss to the Fund in case of lapse, vide proceedings of Quarterly General Meeting held on the 14th January, 1839.*

Subscriber suspended from the Service to forfeit all benefit in the Fund and his Subscriptions previous to his suspension.

or Dismissed,

always, and if any Subscriber, so suspended or dismissed as last aforesaid, shall be afterwards restored to the said Service, he shall again be a Member of the said Society and a Subscriber to the said Fund, and shall have the same interest and benefit in the said Fund as if he had not been suspended or dismissed as aforesaid, upon the

VI. That for the purpose of securing the regular payment of the said Subscriptions or monthly payments as aforesaid, each and every of the Subscribers to the said Fund, do, shall and will authorize and empower the Pay Master of the said Hon'ble East India Company, or other Officer acting as Pay Master for the time being, to deduct and retain from the respective Pay and Allowances of the said Subscribers to the said Fund, such sum and sums of Money as shall and may be requisite for the payment of their respective Subscriptions and Donations, according to their respective grades in the said Medical Service and in the proportions, aforesaid, to be paid over by the said Pay Master, or other Officer acting as aforesaid as Pay Master, to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Hon'ble East India Co. any, to receive the same.

VII. That each of the Members of the said Medical Service shall on becoming a Subscriber to the said Fund, pay up four months Subscription of his particular Class, and each Subscriber, on commencing a higher Class, shall pay the difference between Four Months Subscriptions of his previous Class, and Four Months Subscriptions of his new Class, and Donations to the said Fund, in addition to his monthly Subscriptions.

VIII. That in the event of any Subscriber permitting his subscriptions or Payments to fall in arrears, unless occasioned by absence on Furlough, or otherwise from India, such arrears of Subscriptions shall be paid up within Six Calendar Months after they shall so become payable, and at the expiration of that period, and after due notice being given to the Subscribers whose Subscriptions or Payments may so fall in arrears, of such arrears being due and payable, and in the event of the said Subscriber still refusing or neglecting to pay up the said arrears, interest shall be charged upon the said arrears after the rate of Eight per Cent. per annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due together with interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof, on or before the expiration of Twelve Calendar Months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management shall submit the circumstances of such cases to the subscribers to the said Fund; as to whether such Subscriber, so allowing his subscription to fall in arrears, shall be thereafter considered as a Subscriber to the said Fund; and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the Subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a Subscriber, his previous Subscriptions and Payments shall be forfeited to the said Fund.

IX. That if any Subscriber shall, while absent on Furlough, or otherwise absent from India, permit his Subscriptions to fall in arrears, such Subscribers, unless he shall sooner pay off the same shall pay the said arrears by monthly instalments together with interest thereon, at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum such interest to be computed from the expiration of Three Calendar months after the return of the said Subscriber to India, and the instalments in no case to be less than twice the said Subscriber's Monthly Subscription.

X. That in case any Subscriber shall or may be suspended from the said Service, such Subscriber shall not, from and after the date of his suspension, to be considered a Subscriber to the said Fund, not entitled to any benefit from it; nor to receive back the whole, or any part of the sums of money which he may have subscribed. And in case of his final dismissal from the said Service, he shall, from the date of such dismissal, cease to be a Member of the said Society, and to have any interest in the said Fund; but shall forfeit to the said Society whatever Subscriptions, Payments, and sums of money he may have paid into the said Fund, previously to his dismissal as aforesaid. Provided that if a Subscriber, so suspended or dismissed as last aforesaid, shall be afterwards restored to the said Service, he shall again be a Member of the said Society and a Subscriber to the said Fund, and shall have the same interest and benefit in the said Fund as if he had not been suspended or dismissed as aforesaid, upon the

said Subscriber paying up all arrears of subscriptions and Payments, which may be due at the time of, and which may become payable after his suspension or dismissal, with interest thereon, after the rate of six per Cent. per Annum.

*The Secretary not to retain more than Rs. 1,000 in his possession at one time.* XI. That at no time shall the Secretary to the said Society, to be appointed as hereinafter is mentioned, retain in his possession a larger sum of the said Funds of the said Society than Rs. 1,000; but when and as soon as any of the Funds of the said Society shall accumulate in his hands to that sum, he shall immediately pay over the same to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Hon'ble East India Company; or to such other person, or persons as may be legally authorised to receive the same as aforesaid, to be placed to the credit of the said Society.

*N. B. The Secretary retains no funds because he receives none as the Sub Treasurer of Government & ex-officio Treasurer of the Fund, and as such is also the custodian of all Treasury Notes belonging to the Fund. The Secretary's Office not being one of receipt and payment no money is to be remitted to it, but all payments on account of the Fund must be made through a Government Treasury*

*Committee of Management.* XII. That there shall be a Committee of Management for the managing and conducting the business of the said Society, which said Committee shall be made up and consist of Eight Subscribers to the said Fund, holding appointments within the presidency of Fort William, or not residing farther from Calcutta than Barrackpore, of which said Committee five shall always form and be a quorum.

*N. B. Three now constitute a quorum and their proceedings subject to the approval of a majority of the Committee, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting held 14th January, 1839.*

*How the Committee of Management is to be elected.* XIII. That the said Committee of Management shall be elected by a Majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund resident in India at the time of the election.

*The 2 Senior Members of the Committee to retire annually.* XIV. That the two Senior Members of the said Committee of Management shall go out of the said Committee annually by rotation, on the Second Monday of January in each and every year and two others shall be elected in their places and stand as aforesaid. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that such Members of the said Committee of Management, so retiring by rotation as aforesaid, or either of them, may be immediately re-elected to be Members of the said Committee of Management; provided they or he be otherwise qualified to be Members of the said Committee of Management; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*Proviso.*

*How to fill up vacancies in the Committee of Management.* XV. That in the event of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in the said Committee of Management, by the departure of any one or more of the said Committee from the Presidency, without the intention of returning before the expiration of one year from such departure; or by death, or by a majority of any one or more of the said Committee from the said Management, or otherwise howsoever; such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up of the remaining part of the year, before the day of such vacancy or vacancies occurring, and the next following day of election, by a majority of the Subscribers who may be present at such meeting as shall be called for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies. Provided always and it is hereby declared, that on the said election day next following such vacancy or vacancies, shall be filled up by a majority of the Subscribers then resident in India; in the same manner as the vacancies occasioned by the two Senior Members of the said Committee retiring, as heretofore is mentioned. And it is hereby declared, that such Members so appointed to fill up such last mentioned vacancies in the said Committee of Management, shall stand in the places and stead of the person so vacating their places; and shall retire at the same time, and in the same manner, as if they had been originally appointed, instead of the persons so occasioning such vacancies as aforesaid.

*How the Secretary is to be elected on a vacancy occurring.* XVI. That the Secretary to the said Society shall hereafter, as heretofore, be elected by the Subscribers resident in India at the time being when such election shall take place, and shall be allowed a monthly Salary, to be paid out of the said Funds, the amount of which shall be declared by a majority of the said Subscribers; and in the event of the said Office of Secretary becoming vacant, in any manner howsoever, the said Office shall be filled up temporarily by a majority of the Committee of Management; and such vacancy shall be filled up permanently by a majority of the Committee of Management, and such vacancy shall be filled up permanently by a majority of the Subscribers as aforesaid, whose votes shall be obtained through the acting Secretary for the time being by Circular Letter, as soon as conveniently may be after such vacancy occurring.

*Proviso.*

*Members of the Committee of Management and Secretary may be removed.* XVII. That the Subscribers, to the said Fund, resident in India at the time being may at any time remove any Member or Members of the said Committee of Management from acting in the Management of the Affairs of the said Society; and from being Members of the said Committee; and also may, in like manner, remove the Secretary to the said Society, from being Secretary; whose respective places shall be filled up as heretofore mentioned in that behalf.

*How the Secretary is to be elected on a vacancy occurring.* XVIII. That an Agent or Agents shall be appointed in England by a majority of the Subscribers present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such appointment shall be made, and which Agent or Agents shall act under the directions of the said Committee of Management, for the management of the Affairs of the said Society in England; which said Agent or Agents may be removed from such Agency, and another or others appointed in his or their place and stead, by a majority of the Subscribers who shall be present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.

*Members of the Committee of Management and Secretary may be removed.* XIX. That a General Meeting of the Subscribers to the said Fund shall be held four times in every year, viz on the second Monday of January; on the second Monday of April; on the second Monday of July; and on the second Monday of October for the purpose of inspecting and auditing all Accounts, in any way or

*Agents to be appointed in England.* XX. That an Agent or Agents shall be appointed in England by a majority of the Subscribers present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such appointment shall be made, and which Agent or Agents shall act under the directions of the said Committee of Management, for the management of the Affairs of the said Society in England; which said Agent or Agents may be removed from such Agency, and another or others appointed in his or their place and stead, by a majority of the Subscribers who shall be present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.

*N. B. Messrs. Cockrell and Co appointed Agents, Address No 8, Austin Friars, London.*

*Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.*

*A General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held four times a year.*

manner chargeable upon the said Fund; for considering and examining all Minutes of the said Committee and for passing all such Orders and Regulations as may be necessary for the Management of the Affairs of the said Society.

*How matters affecting the Fund are to be disposed of.* XX. That all applications and proposals, of every kind and nature whatsoever, in any manner affecting the said Fund, shall be first laid before the said Committee of Management, for their investigation and decision, after which they shall be submitted, by the said Committee of Management, to the First General Quarterly Meeting, after such application or proposal being made, for the approval of such General Quarterly Meeting provided such application or proposal be laid before the said Committee of Management at least forty two days previously to such General Quarterly Meeting being held; and it is hereby declared, that in case the person or persons, so making any application or proposition as aforesaid, shall not be satisfied with the decision of the said Committee of Management and General Quarterly Meeting, to which such application or proposition may have been submitted, then such person or persons making such application or proposal, may appeal against the decision of the said Committee of Management and General Quarterly Meeting, to the judgment and decision of the whole of the said Subscribers in India; which appeal shall be submitted to the said Subscribers, individually, by Circular Letter, by and through the said Committee of Management; and that the decision of such of the Subscribers as shall give in their votes to the said Committee of Management on or before the expiration of Three Calendar months next after such appeal shall be submitted to them, shall be final.

*All approved transactions to be printed and distributed amongst the Members.* XXI. That after the transactions of the said Committee of Management have been approved of, by the General Quarterly Meeting to which they may be submitted for that purpose, the said Committee of Management shall cause the said approved transaction to be printed, and shall furnish each Subscriber with a copy thereof; together with an Abstract of the Accounts of the said Fund at the termination of every year.

*Six Annuities of £300 to be offered annually to the Subscribers.* XXII. That Six Annuities of three Hundred Pounds Sterling each, shall be offered annually to the Subscribers to the said Fund; the Six Senior Servants of the said Medical Service (such seniority to be computed according to their standing in the Service) shall have the first refusal, and in case of all, or any of the said Six Senior Subscribers, declining to accept of the said Annuities, then the next Senior Subscribers in succession shall have a like refusal of the said Annuities; or so many of them as shall be so refused, and in the event of all, or any of the said Annuities being refused, such unaccepted Annuities shall stand over until the following year, unless accepted in the meantime when they shall be again offered as above mentioned, together with the Six Annuities for the said following year; and so on in like manner every succeeding year; which said Annuities shall continue during the natural life of the said Annuities.

*N.B. Should any Annuity remain unappropriated after 31st October of any year, the same will be available throughout the succeeding year, to all Subscribers qualified by prior service, 1st, according to priority of retirement from the service, as announced in General Orders; and 2nd, by payment into the General Treasury of the full half value of Annuity but no floating Annuity will be reserved for any other applicant.*

*Provided* Provided always, that the Subscribers, who shall be entitled, from their seniority in the said Medical Service, to the refusal of the said Annuities, shall have conformed in all respects with the Rules, By-laws, Declarations, and Agreements, of the said Society herein contained, or to be at any time hereafter made.

*Subscribers must pay in half the value of the Annuity to entitle them thereto.* XXIII. That no Subscriber shall be entitled to the said Annuity of three hundred Pounds Sterling, until he shall pay into the said Fund, at the least one half of the value of such Annuity; to be calculated according to the table hereinafter written that is to say

TABLE.

AGE.	Value of an annuity of 1 Rupee.	Value of an annuity of 3000 Rs.	AGE.	Value of an annuity of 1 Rupee.	Value of an annuity of 3000 Rs.
40	10,705	32,115	51	9,273	27,819
41	10,589	31,767	52	9,129	27,387
42	10,473	31,419	53	8,986	26,954
43	10,356	31,068	54	8,827	26,481
44	10,235	30,705	55	8,670	26,010
45	10,110	30,330	56	8,509	25,537
46	9,989	29,940	57	8,343	25,089
47	9,841	29,538	58	8,173	24,519
48	9,707	29,121	59	7,999	23,997
49	9,563	28,689	60	7,820	23,460
50	9,417	28,251			

And that such sum shall include all Subscriptions, Donations, and other sums of Money which he may have paid into the said Fund, previously to his application for the Annuity, together with Compound Interest upon such Subscriptions and sums of Money respectively to be computed for the day of his paying them into the said Fund, and after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum; Provided

*Provided* always and in case such Subscriptions, and other sums of Money, together with interest thereon as aforesaid as such applicant for the said Annuity may have paid into the said Fund, previously to such application, shall not amount to the value of half of the said Annuity, it shall and may be optional with the said applicant, either to pay up the difference between such Subscriptions and sums of Money, so by him paid into the said Fund and interest as aforesaid, and half of the value of the Annuity so applied for, and to receive the full Annuity of three hundred pounds; or to accept double

such Annuity as the sum of his Subscriptions and other sums of Money, which he may have paid into the said Fund, together with Compound Interest thereon as aforesaid, may be sufficient to procure, according to the rate contained in the Table of Rates heretofore contained.

*Subscribers after serving in India 17 years may retire without prejudicing their claim to the Annuity.*

XXIV. That each and every Subscriber to the said Fund, after having served in India for seventeen years, may retire from the said Medical Service without prejudice to his claim on the said Fund, for the said Annuity of three hundred pounds, at such time as he would be entitled thereto by virtue of his seniority in the said Service; and that he shall be entitled to the same in like manner as if he had continued in India, and in the said Service; and such Subscriber, so retiring shall not be liable to pay the said Monthly Subscription, or other sums of Money, after the day on which he shall so retire from the said Medical Service; until he shall accept the said Annuity, but when he shall accept the said Annuity, then he shall be required to pay up all arrears of Subscription, which may accrue for the time from the day on which he so retired up to the day on which he shall accept of the said Annuity.

*Assistant Surgeons who have given or shall give up promotion shall have no claim on the Fund.*

XXV. That Assistant Surgeons who may have given up promotion since the institution of the said Society, or who may hereafter give up promotion, shall not have any claim whatsoever, upon the said Fund; but shall forfeit all Subscriptions which they may have paid into the said Fund, previously to their so giving up promotion.

*Subscribers holding Rank higher than Assistant Surgeon shall not prejudice their claim to the Annuity by giving up promotion*  
*Proviso*

XXVI. That Subscribers holding Rank in the said Medical Service higher than the Rank of Assistant Surgeon shall not prejudice their right to the said Annuity by their giving up promotion. Provided always that such last mentioned Subscribers shall continue, after having given up promotion in the said Medical Service, to pay up the Monthly Subscriptions to the said Fund, in the same manner, and after the same rate, which they would have had to do in case they had not given up such promotion in the said Medical Service.

*When Annuities shall be declared.*

XXVII. That the Annuities shall be declared at the third Quarterly Meeting of each succeeding year for the year following such third Quarterly Meeting, by the said Committee of Management, and the said Committee of Management shall transmit notices of such declaration to the Subscribers who shall be entitled to the refusal of the said Annuities; which said Subscribers shall send in, to the said Committee of Management, their acceptance, or refusal of such Annuities on or before the thirty first day of October then next; and it is hereby declared that in case of the said Subscribers accepting the said Annuities, they shall be allowed until the thirty first day of March then next, to give in their resignations of the said Medical Service; and it is also hereby declared, that those who do not send in their acceptance of the said Annuities, on or before the thirty first day of October then next, after such intimation having been given to them as last aforesaid, and those who may be absent from India, and who have not appointed a Constituted Attorney to act for them in this behalf, shall be held and considered to have declined the said Annuities for the then following year; and it is hereby also declared, that if any of the Subscribers, who shall accept the said Annuity, shall after having accepted the said Annuity, refuse to take the same, such Subscribers shall pay a fine of one year's Annuity to the said Fund. And also in case any of the Subscribers, after having accepted the said Annuity, shall refuse or neglect to send in his resignation of the said Medical Service, within the time abovementioned for that purpose, such Subscriber shall pay, as a fine, to the said Fund one twelfth of one year's Annuity for each month he so delays to send in his resignation.

*Application for the Annuity to be accompanied by an Affidavit of the Applicant's age.*

XXVIII. That all applications for an Annuity from the said Fund shall be accompanied by an Affidavit of the Applicant of his age, to be sworn before one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or other person legally authorized to administer Oaths.

*Annuities may be paid in England or India.*

XXIX. That Annuities may be paid either in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in British India, according as the Annuitant may desire; and that all Annuities, to be paid in the said United Kingdom or Ireland, shall amount to the clear sum of 300 Pounds Sterling as aforesaid, without being liable to any deduction for exchange, or any other charges whatsoever; and that all Annuities, to be paid in British India shall be calculated after the rate of exchange allowed by the Honorable East India Company, to their retired Covenanters Servants residing in India for the time being; which said Annuity, whether paid in the said United Kingdom or India, shall be paid regularly half yearly, in whatsoever part of the said United Kingdom or British India the parties entitled to receive the same may direct the payment to be made.

*Applications for the payment of Annuities, how to be made.*

*alive on the day to which*

XXX. That all applications for the payment of Annuities, both in England and India, shall be made by the Annuitant in person; or by some person or persons legally authorized to receive the same; who shall be required to produce a Certificate, from a Magistrate or Justice of the peace, of the Annuitant having been he claims payment.

*In case of an Annuitant's death between the days of payment of Annuity his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns to receive a proportionate sum for the days between the last day and the day of his death*

XXXI. That in the event of the death of any Annuitant happening between the said half yearly periods, of payment of his Annuity, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be entitled to receive a proportionable sum for the number of days from the day of the last payment, before such Annuitant's death, and the day of the said Annuitant's death.

*Conditions under which Members of the Medical Board are entitled to Annuities.*

XXXII. That all members of the Medical Board, who may be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, and whose services in the said Medical Board shall not exceed two years, shall be entitled to the said Annuity, upon paying including all sums which they may have paid into the said Fund, previously to such retirement, the half of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members

of the said Medical Board who may have served upwards of two, but not longer than three years, as such Members of the said Medical Board, be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, such Members of the said Medical Board, shall be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity on paying into the said Fund Eleven Sixteenths of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, after having served as a Member of the said Medical Board for upwards of three, but not longer than four years, such Members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity, on payment of Thirteen Sixteenths of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, after having remained in the said Medical Board for upwards of four years, such Members of the said Medical Board shall not be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity, until they have paid up the full value of the said Annuity, to be calculated according to the rate contained in the Table of Rates hereinbefore contained.

**Proviso.**

Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed, by and between all the said parties to these presents, that if such of the Members of the said Medical Board, as may be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity after having served two, three, or four years respectively as Members of the said Medical Board, shall on or before the expiration of such two, three, or four years respectively, notify to the Committee of Management their intention of accepting the said Annuity, they shall be allowed a further period of Six Calendar Months, next after the expiration of such two, three, or four years service respectively to enable them to resign the said service, without being liable to pay an additional sum for such last mentioned period of service—any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*N B. This Rule rescinded as per following Resolution, vide report of the Quarterly General Meeting held 14th January, 1830.*

*Resolved—That Rule XXXII. appearing not to be founded on liberal or just principles towards the class of subscribers it particularly regards is inexpedient and that its tendency to accelerate promotion being questionable while its direct effect is keeping back from joining the Fund several of the seniors of the Medical List who would otherwise probably join it, is very obvious, and moreover, the resolution not having been included in the original scheme of the Fund submitted for the approval of the Honble the Court of Directors the said rule be rescinded from the regulations of the Fund.*

*Subscribers retiring before serving 17 years or being transferred to the Pension Establishment, to have no claim on the Fund Proviso.*

**XXXIII.** That all Subscribers who shall retire from the said Medical Service, before they shall have served seventeen years in India; and all Subscribers who shall be transferred from the said Medical Service to the Pension Establishment of the said Honorable East India Company; shall have no claim whatsoever on the said Fund. Provided always that if such Subscriber, so retiring before he shall have served seventeen years in India, or such Subscriber as may be transferred to the Pension Establishment as aforesaid, shall apply to the Subscribers in India, through the said Committee of Management for the whole, or a part of the sums of money which he may have paid into the said fund, previously to such retirement, or transfer, a majority of the said Subscribers shall have the power to cause the whole, or a part, of such sums of money, as the person so retiring or transferred, as aforesaid, may have paid into the said Fund, to be re-paid to him; if his circumstances appear to the Subscribers to require such consideration.

*In what cases Subscribers shall receive back their Subscription.*

**XXXIV.** That all Subscribers who may be Invalided, or put upon the Home Half Pay List, on account of ill health; all who may be Invalided in India, on account of ill health; and all Subscribers who may be put upon the Half Pay List in consequence of ill health not permitting their longer residence in India before they shall have respectively served seventeen years in India, shall receive back their Subscriptions and all sums of money which they may have paid into the said Fund, together with interest on the same after the rate of six per Cent. per Annum.

*N. B. Rescinded, as per following resolution passed at the 2d Quarterly General Meeting held 13th April, 1840.*

*Resolved—That as the amount of loss likely to be entailed on the institution by the operation of Section XXXIV. of the Fund Regulations will in all probability prove very great and interfere most essentially with the possibility of arriving at perfectly accurate conclusions in the calculation of chances, it be abrogated from the 1st January 1840, and as respects incumbents who having entered the Fund upon the faith of that Rule a continued operation the present motion is not to be considered as having retrospective effect.*

*Extraordinary General Meeting.*

**XXXV.** That the Committee of Management, for the time being may, in matters requiring dispatch, call Extraordinary General Meetings of the said Society, by public advertisement in at least two of the most extensively circulated daily papers of the Presidency; and in the Calcutta Gazette, which must be advertised, at least, ten days previously to the day on which such Extraordinary General Meeting shall be held.

*Annuities to be secured to Annuityists by depositing with the Sub-Treasurer the value of each Annuity.*

**XXXVI.** That the payment of each Annuity shall be secured to the respective Annuityists by depositing with the Sub-Treasurer of the Honorable East India Company, such a sum of money as shall be sufficient to meet the annual payments of such Annuity, for a certain number of years; which are to be named by the said Committee of Management, for the time being; and it is hereby declared, that in case any of the Annuityists shall die before the expiration of the time which the Committee of Management may so name as aforesaid, the unappropriated monies of such deposit shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the said Society; and in the event of any Annuityist surviving such period, a further sum shall be deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of meeting the annual payments to such Annuityists and so on from time to time as the respective cases require; and it is hereby declared that such deposits, so to be deposited, shall be carried to the credit of the Appropriated Funds in the Books of the said Society.

*An Account of the Funds to be taken annually.*

**XXXVII.** That an account of the Appropriated Funds shall be taken at the close of every year by the Committee of Management, when the sums necessary to meet the existing Annuities shall be compared with the Funds appropriated for that purpose, according to the Table of Rates hereinbefore contained; and if there ap-



pears a larger sum appropriated for the existing Annuities than is necessary to meet the annual payments of such Annuities, the surplus shall be carried to the Unappropriated Funds as aforesaid, and if a deficit appear, the deficiency to be made up from the Unappropriated Funds as aforesaid.

*All matters connected with the Society shall require the sanction of a majority of Subscribers to the said Fund present at any Meeting, shall require a majority of the votes or voices of such Meetings respectively, to pass and carry such transactions, matters and things so as to be acted upon. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that all propositions, resolutions, amendments or things, for changing, altering or affecting the matters hereinbefore contained, in any manner howsoever, shall require a majority consisting of two thirds of the Subscribers to the said Fund, whose votes or voices shall be obtained by the Committee of Management by Circular Letter.*

*Provido.*

*Provido also that in no case whatsoever shall any Subscriber be permitted to vote or act in any matter, or thing touching or affecting the said Funds, or in any wise connected with the said Society, by proxy; but in every case to be brought before the whole Subscribers, their votes shall be obtained individually, through the Committee of Management, by Circular Letter as aforesaid.*

*Provido.*

*Committee of Management, by Circular Letter as aforesaid.*

*Annuities paid through the Agents of the Society to be as regular as those through the East India Company.*

*parties to those presents have herunto set their respective hands and seals, this Tenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord 1836.*

*Signed, Sealed and Declared }  
being first duly stamped, at }  
Calcutta, in the presence of }*

*Parties Executing.*

*( L S )*

*Witnesses Names.*

*The following Resolution passed by the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund at their Meeting held on the 28th February 1836, having received the sanction of more than two thirds of the number of Subscribers then in India is passed into a Bye-Law of the Fund, and under its conditions all admissions of Subscribers who were in the service on the 31st October 1836, and did not then become Subscribers are regulated.*

*Resolved.—That as the admission from the Medical List as it now stands, of new Members to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund so many years after its formation, gives advantages to such new Members over the earlier supporters of the Fund, in having avoided the trouble and risk incurred by the latter, all persons applying for admission as Subscribers to the said Fund, or who are not actually Subscribers this Wednesday 28th February, 1836, shall, previously to their application for admission [in the conditions of Section III of the Fund Decd] being circulated for the votes of the Subscribers resident in the country, pay as a penalty for the exclusive benefit of the Fund [but to be repaid to the applicant should he be rejected by a Majority of votes] a sum of money equal to one moiety of his arrears of Subscription, to be calculated in the first instance from the 1st of January, 1833, to the date of his application, and in the second, from the date of his application to the date of his final admission as a member, to be decided by the Committee of Management of the Fund, after due examination of the votes of the Members residing in India. Such amount of penalty to be according to the rank of the applicant, as provided in section IV. of the Fund Decd, or the annual sum according to the following Table; and that such applicant or applicants shall also pay the expense of printing and circulating the reference for his or their admission previous to the results of votes being declared.*

*Annual penalty to be paid on admission reckoning from 1st January, 1833, to the date of admission*

<i>Members, or Officiating Members of the Medical Board,</i> .....	<i>Co's Rs.</i>	<i>798 0</i>
<i>Superintending Surgeons, or Officiating Superintending Surgeons,</i> .....		<i>612 0</i>
<i>Surgeons,</i> .....		<i>170 0</i>
<i>118 Senior Assistant Surgeons on the Medical graduation List,</i> .....		<i>102 0</i>
<i>All following on the List,</i> .....		<i>64 8</i>
<i>Remaining Assistant Surgeons,</i> .....		<i>39 6</i>

## APPENDIX.

No. 1.

FORT WILLIAM, 18th June, 1832.

No. 97 of 1832.—The Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs 1 to 5, of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 15, dated the 6th March 1832, be published in General Orders;

"Separate Letter from, dated 25th April, 1829.—Proposed Establishment of a Military Retiring Fund." Para. 1. "We are very solicitous for the comfort of our Officers upon Retirement, and are therefore disposed cordially to encourage the Institution of Fund in the furtherance of that desirable object."



2. "Schemes of a nature similar to that which you have submitted, though differing from it in some points of detail, have been proposed at Madras and at Bombay, and we think it desirable that the Funds which may be formed at the three Presidencies, should be constituted upon a uniform principle in all respects."

3. "We regret that in the present state of the Company's affairs it is not possible for us to aid the Fund by a direct contribution, but we are willing not only to bear the increased charge of Retiring Pay that will be consequent upon their Establishment, but also to sanction the grant of an interest of 6 per cent. per annum on the Balances of the several Funds, and the Remittance of the Annuities which they may grant through our Treasury at the rate of 2s. the Sicca Rupee."

4. "The only conditions we require are, that the Regulations shall be submitted to us for our approbation, that the aggregate amount of the Annuities to be granted in each year shall not exceed £7,750, in the proportions of

£3,850 Bengal,
£2,700 Madras, and
£1,200 Bombay.
<hr/> £7,750

which are the amounts contemplated in the several Schemes, and that the number of Annuities granted in each year shall not exceed 24, in the proportion of 12 at Bengal, 8 at Madras and 4 at Bombay. These amounts and numbers, are of course fixed by us with reference to the Establishments as they now exist."

5. "We shall transmit a copy of this Despatch to the Governments of Madras and Bombay with instructions to them to communicate with you upon the subject."

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col.  
Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

No. 2.

No. 237

To SURGEON H. S. MERCER,

Secretary to the Committee of Management for establishing  
a Medical Retiring Fund.

Mily Dept.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform you, that the Secretary to the Medical Board will be authorized to frank all communications upon the subject of the proposed Retiring Fund for the Medical Service.

At the same time I am desired to transmit to you the annexed Copy of Paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September 1832, referring to the Fund in question.

I am, Sir,  
Your most obedient Servant,  
(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col.  
Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 19th February, 1833.

Copy of Paragraphs of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September, 1832.

Para. 1. "The Bombay Government have lately submitted to us a Scheme for the institution of a Medical Retiring Fund at that Presidency, and as the reply which we have made to that communication is applicable to your Medical Establishment, we transcribe it for your information and guidance."

"We are of opinion that the object of accelerating the Retirement of Medical Servants by means of Annuities would be best provided for, by incorporating that Service with the Military in the institution of the Fund, for the latter sanctioned in our Dispatch to the Government of Bengal, dated 6th March, 1832, copy of which accompanied our Dispatch to you, dated the 28th of that month; and if this arrangement can be accomplished, we shall not object to a proportionate increase in the number of Annuities remittable through our Treasury."

"We are aware that at Madras Annuities for Medical Officers are provided for distinctly from the Military; in consequence of there being a separate Fund, embracing for Medical Servants and their families various compassionate objects similar to what are provided for Military Officers and their families by the Military Fund. But at your Presidency, and in Bengal, the Military Fund embraces both Services, and we think the Retiring Fund should do the same."

2. "In the event of any arrangements being adopted, consequent upon this communication, you will understand that the number and amount of additional Annuities remittable through our Treasury is to be strictly regulated by the proportion which the number of Medical Officers bears to the number of Officers in the Army."

(True Copy)  
(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col.  
Secy to Govt. Mily. Dept.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th December, 1834.

No. 236 of 1834.—The following Paragraphs of a Military Letter, No. 19, dated 11th July, 1834, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William, are published for general information:

Letter from, dated 22d November, No. 114 of 1833; Paragraphs 1 to 4—submit a Memorial from the Medical Officers praying the Court to give their support to a separate Medical Retiring Fund, and to bestow similar benefits to those granted to the Madras Medical Retiring Fund, with reference to Donation, rates of Interest and Exchange.

(Vide G. O. No. 97 of 18th June, 1832.)

our Treasury of so large a number of Annuities of £300, as will provide for six being annually granted. The number must be limited to three, which is a full proportion relatively with that which we fixed for the Military Service in the event of a Retired Fund being instituted by the Army.

1. We are prepared to sanction the institution of a separate Retiring Fund for the Medical Officers upon your Establishment, but we cannot consent to grant to it any specific Donation, nor any advantages in the shape of Interest or Exchange beyond those mentioned in our despatch, dated the 6th March, 1832, No. 15 of 1832.

2. Neither can we allow of the remittance through our Treasury of so large a number of Annuities of £300, as will provide for six being annually granted. The number must be limited to three, which is a full proportion relatively with that which we fixed for the Military Service in the event of a Retired Fund being instituted by the Army.

(Signed)

WM. CASEMENT, Col.  
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

No. 4.

No. 323.

To the Managers of the Medical Retiring Fund.

Mily Dept

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to your Secretary's Letter dated 20th, and to my reply No. 295 of the 23d January, 1835, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, to transmit for your information, the annexed Extract (paragraphs 1 to 4) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th January, 1836, replying to certain Propositions which were submitted by you connected with the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

I have the honor to be,

Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT,

Secy to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 23rd May, 1836.

Extract of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th Jan. 1836.

Letter from, No. 11, dated 27th January 1835.—Solicit the consideration and orders of the Court on Propositions submitted by the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Para. 1. We have directed a clause to be inserted in the Covenants of Assistant Surgeons who may be appointed to your Establishment by which they will bind themselves to subscribe to the Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The disposal of the surplus Funds will of course rest with the Managers; and we will not object to the remittance through private Agency of Annuities granted in excess of those remitted through our Treasury, provided that not more than the six Annuities specified in the Regulations be granted in any one year.

3. We sanction a retrospective operation of the Fund from the date when it was formed, viz. the 1st of January, 1833.

4. At the same time that you communicate the concessions to the Managers you will signify that Regulation 1. of Section V. of the Rules of the Fund must be modified, by excluding from the class of Medical Servants, who may receive back their subscriptions those who shall be "struck off" or "dismissed the Service," in conformity with a similar Regulation of your Civil Annuity Fund.

(True Extract)

(Signed)

WM. CASEMENT, Col.  
Secy to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

No. 5

No. 294.

To the Secretary of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Mily Dept.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter No. 39, under date the 27th ultimo, and to state in reply for the information of the Committee of Management of the Medical Retiring Fund, that inter-



**BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.**

**153**

**No. 9.**

*Certificate to be furnished by Annuitant half yearly on applying for payment of the half yearly instalment of his Annuity.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify that  
late of the Service of the Honorable East India Company is alive, he having ap-  
peared before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year of Our Lord 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Magistrate.*

**No. 10.**

*Form of Annuitant's Receipt for half yearly Annuity.*

Received from

the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
being my half yearly Annuity for the half year ending the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical Retiring Fund.

*Place and Date.*

from the Bengal  
Annuitant.

(True Copy)

**GEO. HILL,**  
*Secretary Medical Retiring Fund.*

**UNCOVENANTED SERVICE**  
**FAMILY PENSION FUND,**  
ESTABLISHED 11TH APRIL, 1837.

**Patron :**  
**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, *Ex-Officio*.**

**Treasurer :**  
**SUB-TREASURER OF GOVERNMENT.**

<b>Directors :</b>	
R. KERR, ANDREW D'CRUZ, W. CLARK, C. N. COOKE, S. G. WYATT, J. GRAHAM, W. L. HARWOOD,	Chairman. Dy. Chairman.  Auditors.     M. JOHNSTON, JOHN KING, G. H. POOLE, R. J. ROSE, P. SUTHERLAND,  AND J. WELSH.

*Corresponding and Recording Secretary*,..... H. ANDREWS.  
*Accountant and Collector*,..... H. I. LEE.

**RULES OF THE**  
**UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,**

*Passed by a General Meeting of Subscribers on 28th August, 1838, amended at General Meetings of Subscribers held 31st August, 1839, 27th August, 1840, 10th August, 1841, 20th August, 1842, 16th August, 1843, 27th August, 1844, 26th August, 1845, 14th August, 1846 and 26th August, 1847.*

1. That the Fund be designated THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.
2. That the object of this Fund is to provide for the maintenance of the Widows and Children of those who shall subscribe to it on the terms and conditions specified below, or such others as may be determined upon by the Subscribers, or a majority of them.
3. That the Fund be placed under the patronage of the Governor General of India.
4. That the management of the Fund be vested in a Committee of 13 Directors to be elected by ballot from among the Subscribers at Annual General Meetings. Subscribers at a distance from the Presidency, have the right to vote by proxy at such general elections. The Directors of the past year are eligible to re-election, and the Directors elected, shall have power to fill any vacancies that may occur among their number in the interval of each annual meeting.
5. That the Directors meet for the despatch of business once every month, or oftener if necessary, and that five be competent to form a quorum.
6. That the Accountant keep a set of books for the Fund under the supervision of three Directors who will also act as Auditors. The Chairman of the Directors to be ex-officio an Auditor.
7. That all books, proceedings, and accounts of the Fund be open to the inspection of Subscribers every week-day, but that no documents or copies of documents be permitted to be taken away without the permission of the Directors.
8. That the Secretary circulate immediately among the Directors all papers received by him, and also lay them before the Directors at their next meeting. Minutes of proceedings to be authenticated by the Directors present.
9. That all Christian men in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government of Fort William\* in Bengal, including Section Writers and Uncovenanted Pensioners, not being under the age of 16, or above the age of 60, are eligible as subscribers.

---

\* The term "Fort William," includes the North Western Provinces and the Eastern Settlements.

10. That the Directors shall be at liberty to refuse the admission of an applicant without assigning any reason.

11. That a party who has once had an attack of mental aberration shall not be admitted as a subscriber although his general physical health may not have been affected thereby, and although a medical man may pronounce him to be a good life.

12. That the payments for annuities be regulated according to the rates laid down in Tables A and B; the maximum amount of annuity under Table A, shall not exceed Rs. 150 per month, and under Table B, Rs. 32 per month for each nominee.

13. That for cases in which a party may wish to make a life provision for boys laboring under mental or bodily infirmity which incapacitates them from earning their livelihood, the same rates of subscription shall be charged, under the existing rules of the Fund, as are required by Table A for a wife of the same age; the charge, however, for a boy under the age of 18, to be taken at the rate for 18, but the amount of annuity shall not in any case exceed the prescribed limit for the Children's Fund, viz. Rs. 32 per month.

14. That application for admission in the Form C, be accompanied by a statement according to Form D, the medical certifying Officer being of necessity in possession of a diploma under which he may legally practice.

15. That when application is made for admitting a life exposed to more than ordinary hazard, but otherwise good, and in cases where a Subscriber shall enter into or engage in any hazardous service or employment, an augmented rate of subscription will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the Directors with reference to the practice of other Assurance Societies.

16. That in the case of a Subscriber proceeding to reside in any known unhealthy place,\* information shall be given by him to the Directors, who will be at liberty to levy an additional rate of subscription proportioned to the increased risk, consistently with the practice of other Assurance Societies. Persons on a journey through such places, are exempted from the operation of this rule.

17. That all subscriptions are due and payable in advance on the first day of every month, for the current month. Non-payment of such subscription until midnight of the last day of such current month shall, in the event of the death of the Subscriber, render void all claims of his family to benefit from the Fund; and non-payment for three months from the day on which subscription became due and payable as aforesaid, shall subject the Subscriber to be struck off the Fund with forfeiture, in both cases, of all past payments.†

18. That Subscribers paying subscription by deductions from Pay Bills or Office Abstracts, must be careful to see that these deductions are made prior to the bills or abstracts being forwarded to the Audit Department, where such deductions will be duly recognized under the orders of Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Privsep's letter dated 26th April, 1837.

19. That to entitle a party to the annuity or increased annuity subscribed for, six months full subscription must be proved to have been paid by the Subscriber before his death.

20. That mere payment of money shall not, in the event of lapse, entitle parties to the benefits of the Fund, as in order to the validity of their claim, the usual Entrance Certificate must be executed, the date of which document shall constitute the date of the admission of an applicant, provided he was in existence on that date.

21. That any subscriber wishing to increase the recorded provision for his family, or to provide for his wife or any children not already on the Fund, shall, in all respects, conform to the rules and comply with the forms prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, but a medical certificate and declaration shall not be required in the cases of children under the age of 12 months, born after the admission of a Subscriber.

22. That Subscribers shall be at liberty, on application, to decrease the recorded provision for their families.

23. That in every case of admission or of increased provision, the subscription shall be computed from the 1st day of the month in which such entrance or increase may be effected. All reductions in the recorded provision, shall take effect from the 1st day of the month following that in which application shall be made, the difference of subscription paid for the original provision being forfeited.

\* Note.—The places referred to, are Arracan, Assam, the Sunderbuns of Bengal, the Terrai, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the plague or other mortal disease.

† Note.—A dies either on the 1st or 30th of September, or on any day between the 1st and 30th of September, leaving his subscription for September unpaid; in this case, his family reaps the benefit of the Fund after deduction of the subscription for September.

B dies on the 1st of October, say at 5 minutes after midnight, or on any day subsequent to this date, leaving his subscription for September unpaid. In this case, his family will have no claim on the Fund.

A or B being alive, leaves his subscription for September unpaid up to the expiration of November following. In this case, he forfeits all claims and ceases to be a member of the Fund at midnight of the 30th of November.

24. That if the connexion of a Subscriber with the service of Government shall cease, he shall, nevertheless, be considered a member of the Fund and be entitled to increase or decrease the recorded provision for his family, and otherwise to extend or renew his interest in the Fund at any subsequent period, subject to the rules and conditions prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, and to the exception specified in Rule 21.

25. That so long as subscription money shall continue to be paid, be it by the party subscribing or any other, the interest of parties registered upon the books of the Fund shall be maintained.

26. That before a party can be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, the Entrance Certificate must be surrendered to the Directors, and such other documents furnished as may be deemed necessary to establish the fact of the Subscriber's demise and the identity and existence of the parties interested.

27. That the pension to the widow of a deceased Subscriber shall cease on her re-marriage, nor shall she, during coverture, be entitled to any benefit from the Fund, but on again becoming a widow, she will be re-admitted to her former pension. If her second husband was also a subscriber to the Fund, she will be entitled to the larger of the two pensions that may have been secured for her, and to no more. Provided always, that a widow upon re-marriage shall, within six months thereafter, furnish the precise age of her second husband, if he be not or does not himself become a subscriber, and that she shall keep the Fund informed every year of the place of her residence.

28. That widows, being incumbents on the Fund, shall be paid their pension at any place they may desire, either monthly, quarterly, or half-yearly, subject to the usual charges of remittance. The pensions of children, being incumbents, shall also be so paid and on the same condition, at the request of their guardians. It shall be imperative however on all widows, incumbents on the Fund, to furnish, half-yearly, a certificate from competent local authority or from two Subscribers to the Fund, of existence and continued widowhood. A certificate of existence and, where necessary, of spinsterhood also, shall be furnished in the case of incumbents, on the Children's Fund.

29. That female children, being incumbents, if deserted by their mothers, shall be allowed to draw their own pensions if they have attained the age of sixteen, or by their guardians or next of kin, if below that age. The pensions of boys will be paid to their immediate guardians.

30. That in cases where incumbents are resident beyond sea, it will be necessary, in order to entitle the parties to draw their pensions, to furnish the Directors, half-yearly, with a certificate of existence signed by the Clergyman or any competent authority of the place where they may be residing. A solemn declaration shall also be made by the incumbent, if a widow, that she continues the widow of the deceased Subscriber; and by a female child, if above the age of 16, that she is still unmarried. In the case of children below that age, their guardians shall obtain the prescribed certificate of their existence and furnish, moreover, his own solemn declaration that they are alive.

31. That the Sub-Treasurer of Government is the Treasurer of this Fund. No monies can be drawn from the Treasurer but by drafts signed by two Directors, the Accountant, and the Secretary to the Fund, which drafts shall specify on the face thereof, the purpose for which the money drawn is required.

32. That an account be opened with the Bank of Bengal in the name of the Directors; and that all monies as received by the Officers of the Fund, be sent in daily to the Bank. At the end of every week, the accumulations to be transferred to the General Treasury by cheque signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

33. That all drafts upon the Sub-Treasurer to meet the liabilities of the Fund shall be in favor of the Bank of Bengal, and all payments on account of the Fund shall be made by cheques on the said Bank signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

34. That a General Meeting of the Subscribers be held in the month of August of every year; or, should this not be practicable, on the first week-day holiday in September, the day to be notified by advertisement six weeks before the time appointed, in the *Calcutta Gazette* and two of the principal newspapers of the Presidency.

35. That at these annual meetings, a report of the proceedings of the Directors be read, and the books of the Fund together with an abstract statement of the accounts, and a list of subscribers and incumbents, be laid before the meeting.

36. That to render a Subscriber competent to vote at General Meetings, and on questions submitted by Circular, he must have paid up subscription for six months.

37. That it shall be competent to any twelve Subscribers duly qualified, to require the Directors to call for a special General Meeting of Subscribers. Notice of such meeting to be given in the public papers, but it shall be essential to the validity of the decision of such meeting, that not less than fourteen Subscribers resident in Calcutta, be present thereat, exclusive of the requisitionists, the Directors, and the votes by proxy. The Proxy shall in all cases be a subscriber to the Fund and shall be present at the meeting, his appointment being notified to the Secretary before the meeting takes place.

38. That it shall be competent to the Directors to decide upon matters not provided for by the existing rules; any party aggrieved by such decision, shall be at liberty to appeal, through the Directors, to the general body of Subscribers, or to a special General Meeting of Subscribers constituted as above; the decision, in either case, to be final and binding on the Appellant and the Directors.

39. That every proposition for the enactment of a new Rule, or for the amendment or abolition of any existing Rule, shall be submitted by Circular to the whole body of Subscribers; and the adoption or rejection of every such proposition shall be determined by the majority of votes received within three months from the date of such Circular.

40. That as parties have afforded to them, by the three preceding rules, the means of obtaining the redress of supposed wrongs, it is expressly understood and agreed, that the agitation by them of any question by law shall be deemed an absolute forfeiture on their part, of all rights and claims on the Fund.

## BYE-LAWS.

1. That the Directors meet for the despatch of business on every alternate Monday, i. e. bi-monthly, or oftener, as may be deemed necessary.

2. That a Chairman and Deputy Chairman be elected by the Directors from among themselves.

3. That except in cases of emergency or in mere matters of form, no question shall be considered to have been disposed of but by the votes of Directors present at a regular meeting in which such question shall be discussed.

4. That any Director absenting himself from the meetings for two months without assigning a reason for his absence, his seat in the Direction shall be considered vacated.

5. That the Directors have power to consult an Attorney at Law when deemed necessary.

6. That the Auditors shall report quarterly to the Directors the date up to which the books of the Fund have been brought up.

7. That an extract from the Auditors' Report shewing the progressive state of the Fund, be published once in every three months.

8. That the Directors may publish information respecting the Fund whenever they consider it necessary; but that no individual Member, the Accountant, or the Secretary shall be at liberty to do so without their previous sanction.

9. That Subscribers in the mofussil who do not pay their subscriptions direct to the Fund, shall furnish the Directors, monthly, with a certificate signed by either the covenanted officer or head uncovenanted assistant of the office into which they pay their subscriptions, or in the abstracts of which the deductions on that account are made.

10. That where subscription shall be stated to have been paid for a particular month without any payment having been made for the month prior, such payment shall be credited to the month for which no payment has been made, and the subscription for the month professed to have been paid for, shall be demanded.

11. That the following form of receipt be adopted by the Accountant for all monthly subscriptions paid to him direct, such receipt to be countersigned by the Secretary and a Director of the Fund :

No.

Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

Received from \_\_\_\_\_ Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount of his registered subscription to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Director.

Secretary.

Accountant & Collector.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

12. That all money remittances received by either the Accountant or Secretary, be immediately acknowledged in the form of a simple receipt to be countersigned by a Director.



13. That no receipt for subscription paid, or acknowledgment for money received, be deemed valid unless it bears the signature of a Director in addition to that of the Accountant or Secretary to the Fund.

14. That the Directors appoint one of their body, turn by turn, to be countersigning Director for one month, and that the signing Director keep a register of whatever receipts or money acknowledgments he may authenticate, and see that all monies so acknowledged, are carried to the credit of the Fund.

15. That in applying the rates of subscription, broken periods exceeding six months shall be reckoned as one year and added to the age of the husband or father; broken periods of months not to be reckoned in the age of the wife.

16. That in applications for admission or increased provision, the medical certificate and the declaration made before a Magistrate or Director, shall bear a corresponding date.

17. That the habits of life of an applicant shall be taken into consideration before he is admitted as a subscriber.

18. That application for admission to the Fund be circulated to the Directors by the Secretary immediately on receipt; and if sanctioned, the same be registered and the Entrance Certificate issued, without waiting for the stated meeting of the Directors.

19. That no registration upon the books of the Fund be made without proof of payment of subscription money.

20. That a party be allowed two clear days from the receipt of his Application Statement to pay his entrance subscription; on failure, a fresh medical certificate and declaration to be required. Parties in the mofussil allowed two clear days of the dak.

21. That Entrance Certificates be signed by all the Directors, but in case of the absence of any one or more of the Directors, a note to that effect be made on the Certificate.

22. That in issuing Entrance Certificates, it be specified, under the signature of the Accountant to the Fund, whether subscription money has been paid direct into the Fund, or through the Government Treasuries; in the latter case, the date of the receipt or certificate furnished, and by whom given, to be stated.

23. That a fresh Entrance Certificate shall be granted to a Subscriber applying to enter upon remarriage, the former Certificate being valid in regard to the children who may have been admitted with the deceased wife.

24. That on the issue of every Entrance Certificate, a registry fee of 5 Rs. be levied and carried to the credit of the Fund.

25. That the following form of Entrance Certificate shall be granted on the admission of a Subscriber:

#### UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

##### Entrance Certificate.

Certified that Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ *Calcutta,* \_\_\_\_\_ has this day been admitted a Member of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund under the terms and conditions thereof, for the eventual benefit of his family consisting of at present as follows, and that his entrance subscription viz. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ at Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ per month, has been duly received by \_\_\_\_\_

Collector.

Names.	Age.		Where born.	Where resident.	Provision for Wife and Children.
	Years.	Months.			

All casualties, as well as marriage of children, must be communicated to the Secretary as they occur.

Registered as No. \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary.

Directors. }

Received registry fee, Co.'s Rs. 5.

26. That the following forms of endorsement on the Entrance Certificate of Subscribers increasing the provision for wife or children, be observed:

Certified that an increased provision of Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per month, has this day been subscribed for his [wife or children] \_\_\_\_\_ within named, by the within named \_\_\_\_\_ under the rules and conditions of the Fund.

By order of the Directors,

Chairman.

Accountant & Collector.

Secretary.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

27. That the admission of children, or of additional children of existing Subscribers, be recorded on the original Entrance Certificate in the following form:  
[Additional] (child or children) registered since issue of this Certificate, and for whom provision is made according to the rules of the Fund.

Name.	Date of Birth.	Date of admission.	Amount of provision per month.
-------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

By order of the Directors,

Chairman.

Accountant & Collector.

Secretary.

29. That the following forms be adopted for reducing or cancelling the provision, or increased provision for wife or children:

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that the provision [or increased provision] of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per month subscribed for by the within named \_\_\_\_\_ for his [wife or children] \_\_\_\_\_ within [or above] named, has at his request, been reduced from this date to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per month.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that the provision [or increased provision] of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per month subscribed for the within [or above] named \_\_\_\_\_ has been cancelled from this date, at the request of the within named \_\_\_\_\_

*Note. Where the original provision is entered under the signature of the Directors, the same must be cancelled under their signature, and where under the signature of the Chairman, the Secretary, and Accountant, the cancellation to be made under the signature of those Officers.*

29. That for every engrossment on the Entrance Certificate, a fee of one rupee be levied and carried to the credit of the Fund.

30. That a certificate of marriage having been duly solemnized, shall be considered sufficient for the purposes of the Fund.

31. That the following forms of receipt be adopted for the payment of pensions to incumbents:

*For Widows and Orphans.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 184—

To

The Directors of the

*Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.*

GENTLEMEN,

I hereby most solemnly declare that I am in a state of widowhood, and entitled to the following pension for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ last; on my own account Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

On account of my child \_\_\_\_\_ viz;  
\_\_\_\_\_ born \_\_\_\_\_

Agreeably to Entrance Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ signed by the Directors of the Institution established 11th April, 1837, to which my late husband was a Subscriber.

Witness,

(On back.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 184—

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ on my own account, and Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ on account of my within mentioned child \_\_\_\_\_ for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 184—

Residing at No. \_\_\_\_\_

*For Orphans by their guardian.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 184—

Co.'s Rs. —

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund the sum of Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount of pension for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ last [at the rate of Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per mensem for each child] due to the under-mentioned Orphans of the Fund to which their late father Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ was a Subscriber for their benefit, in virtue of Entrance Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ granted by the Directors of the Fund.

[Names of children in full and date of birth.]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Guardian.

*For Orphans by themselves.*

Co.'s Rs. —

\_\_\_\_\_ 184—

\_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ pension at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ last, as orphan — of the above Institution to which \_\_\_\_\_ late father Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ was a Subscriber for \_\_\_\_\_ benefit, in virtue of Entrance Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ granted by the Directors of the Fund.

32. That the Agents of absent incumbents be recognized by the Fund only under a sufficient Power of Attorney or other legal instrument, and that the right of such Agents being ascertained, payment be made to them on behalf of such incumbents.

33. That bachelors contributing to the Fund, shall be considered as donors; but in the event of their subsequently becoming subscribers and being at the time in the service of Government, such donations shall be adjusted to their credit with reference to age and the amount of annuity required.

**EXPLANATION OF TABLE A.**

"Life Annuity," is meant a yearly payment of a certain sum of money for life, or for a number of years, in return for an adequate amount received, which amount is called the present value of an annuity and depends upon the manner in which it is presumed a large number of persons similarly situated with the purchaser, would die off successively. Various tables of these *decrements of life* as they are called, have been constructed from observations made among different classes of life. But for India, two only have been produced. One prepared by Mr. Curnin from official returns procured at the India House, the other from statistical results obtained by the gentlemen of the Committee of the late Government Insurance Institution. The average mortality of the latter being less than in Mr. Curnin's table and ascertained from actual local data, it has been preferred, in determining the table that is annexed, as the ground-work of a Family Pension Fund for the Uncovenanted Servants. It will be seen, therefore, that the Table in question has been computed strictly upon the recognized principles of Annuity Societies than which nothing can be more equitable, more safe, more free from speculative theory, and less liable to be affected by adventitious circumstances. A reference to the Table will doubtless lead to the conviction that the rates have not been calculated at a venture when the nicety and close approximation with which they vary as the expectation of life is great or small, is observed; and to a person conversant with such calculations, an examination will satisfactorily prove the accuracy with which the Table has been computed.

To facilitate calculation, the rates have been worked per annum, and, as the heading indicates, are intended to give an annuity of 100 Rupees *per annum* to the Wife, to commence on the death of the Husband, and to continue during the term of her natural life, or until her re-marriage. Parties are not, however, as has been supposed by some, of necessity restricted to the amount of annuity given in the Table; that may be increased at pleasure,\* the rates of subscription being increased in the same proportion; and though the rates of subscription and the annuity they purchase are computed per annum, both are intended to be paid monthly to suit the convenience of subscribers: the monthly amount will be easily ascertained by dividing the sum by 12.

**TABLE  
B**

FOR CHILDREN.  
REFERRED TO IN THE RULES

<i>Ages of Fathers.</i>	<i>Rates for Boys.</i>	<i>Rates for Girls.</i>
20 to 35 .....	4 .....	5
35 to 40 .....	4 1 .....	5 10
40 to 45 .....	4 8 .....	6 10
45 to 50 .....	4 12 .....	7
50 to 60 .....	5 .....	7

The above rates will secure a provision of 16 rupees per mensem for girls till married, and for boys till they attain the age of 18. Parties, however, are allowed the option of subscribing for any amount of annuity from 4 to 32 Rupees per mensem for their children, subscriptions being increased or decreased in proportion.

**FORM  
C**

REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

TO SECRETARY

*Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.*

SIR,

I request to be admitted as a Subscriber to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the benefit of my [wife, child or children] as per statement enclosed, and I hereby promise and engage to submit to and abide by the Rules and Bye-Laws of the Institution.

I am, &c.

\* The maximum amount of annuity is limited by Rule 12, to Rs. 150 per mensem.

# FORM

D

## REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

Application Statement of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ to be admitted a Subscriber to the Unconvenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

Name & official designation of the Husband & names of Wife and Children.	Place and date of birth.	Age of each.	Amount of annuity (payable monthly) intended to be secured for the Widow and Children.	Proposed mode of paying (monthly) subscription, whether through Pay department or otherwise.	Whether the amount of subscription for the first 6 months will be liquidated in one payment or by monthly instalments.	Remarks.
	Place. Date.	Years. Months.	Vide Rules 12 and 13.	Vide Rules 17 and 18 and Bye Law 9.	Vide Rule 19.	Vide Rules 15, 16, 20 and 25, & Bye-Laws 17, 20, and 24.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from the result of the enquiries which I have made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

Vide Rule 14 & Bye-Law 16. I do hereby solemnly declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Statement and Certificate are true, and that I have not wilfully concealed from the Certifier any circumstances relative to my health and constitution.

Declared before me at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 184 \_\_\_\_\_

(Magistrate's or Director's Signature.)

(Doctor's Signature.)

(Applicant's Signature.)

**BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND,  
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF GOVERNMENT.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1819.

**DIRECTORS.**

J. W. ROBERTS,	}	<i>Esquires.</i>	M. COCKBUIN.	}	<i>Esquires.</i>
C. GARDENER,			R. KERR.		

DANIEL McDONALD,..... *Secretary.*

*Rules and Regulations of the Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund, may be had on application to the Secretary at his Office, Lyons' Range, on paying One Rupee per copy.*

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT INDENTED, made, concluded, and fully agreed upon, this Twelfth day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty, between the several persons, whose names, hands, and seals, are hereunto subscribed and set, being Members of a Society or Institution, constituted and established, and which the said parties to these Presents do hereby constitute and establish, at Calcutta in the Province of Bengal, to commence from the First day of July now next ensuing, for the purpose of raising a competent and sufficient Fund, to be laid out and invested on securities, at interest, as hereinafter mentioned, and by, and out of the Interest and Proceeds thereof, to make such provision by monthly payments, for the Widows and lawful Children of Subscribers to the said Fund, or their Nominees, according to the respective class to which each Subscriber may respectively belong, as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:

WHEREAS it is considered that a Society or Institution, at Calcutta, at Fort William in Bengal for raising a competent Fund in order to make a provision, and secure the payment of certain monthly allowances to the Widows and lawful Child or Children of Subscribers thereto, or their Nominees, as hereinafter mentioned, as well by the donations of charitable and well disposed persons as by the contributions and annual payments hereinafter particularly mentioned, under proper restrictions, provisions, conditions, and regulations, will be of great advantage and utility to the Widows and Children of persons residing in the East Indies and other parts and places, who may not be otherwise provided for.

THEREFORE the said parties to these presents have constituted and established, and do hereby constitute and establish themselves into a Society or Institution, at Calcutta aforesaid, for such purposes as aforesaid, and do hereby bind themselves, respectively, and their respective Executors and Administrators, to keep, preserve, abide, and adhere, to, and not to depart in any manner from the terms, conditions, restrictions, provisions, and regulations, hereinafter mentioned, expressed and declared, of, and concerning the same.

NOW IT IS HEREBY agreed by, and between the said parties to these Presents, in consequence of the trust and confidence which each of them hath, and reposeth in the other, and others of them, and in order to the raising, establishment, increase and preservation of the said Fund, for the purposes aforesaid, each of the said parties to these Presents doth hereby for himself, respectively, and for his respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, covenant, promise and agree to, and with the other and others of them and his and their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in manner following, that is to say:

ARTICLE THE FIRST.—That the said parties to these Presents shall be, remain, and continue, a Society or Institution for raising a Fund, to be called and distinguished by the name of

**“ The Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund.”**

and that the interest, dividends and proceeds of the said Fund, shall be applied in making such provision for the Widows and lawful Child and Children of the Subscribers hereto, or their Nominees, as hereinafter mentioned, by certain monthly payments or allowances to the Widows and Children of the Subscribers to the said Fund, or their Nominees hereinafter mentioned.

ARTICLE THE SECOND.—That each and every person and persons who shall make a donation in aid of the Fund of the said Institution to the amount of Sicca Rupees Five Hundred or upwards, shall be respectively considered as Patrons and Friends of the said Institution, and be, and deemed to be, honorary Members thereof, and entitled to a vote in the management of the concerns of the said Institution, at General Meetings to be held, as is hereinafter mentioned.

ARTICLE THE THIRD.—That the said Society or Institution, be divided into three classes, and to consist of an unlimited number of Subscribers, who may take shares either on their own lives, or on the life or lives of others, in any or either of the said classes, either for the benefit of their own Widow, and Child or Children, or for the benefit of the Widow, Child or Children, and of any other Person or Persons dependant, on the lapse of any given life or lives, and that the First of the said classes be called THE PERMANENT CLASS, and do consist of such Person or Persons as shall, on being admitted a Member or Members of the said Institution, pay a donation or entrance of Twenty Gold Mohurs, or Sicca Rupees Three Hundred and Twenty, and also,

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs.....	1300
From 25 to 30 years.....	1330
30 to 35 ".....	1450
35 to 40 ".....	1450
40 to 45 ".....	1670
45 to 50 ".....	1920
50 to 55 ".....	2210
55 to 60 ".....	2850
60 to 65 ".....	3175

for each and every share and shares, which such Member or Members shall respectively hold in the said Permanent Class, which said two several sums of Money shall be, in lieu of all annual or all other payments and contributions for, or on account, or in aid of the said Institution, and such Subscriber or Subscribers shall respectively be, and be deemed and considered to be permanent Members for life and be exempted from all other payments on account of the said Institution in respect to such shares, and the names of such Subscribers, respectively shall be entered into the books of the said Institution, as Members of the First or Permanent Class.

And that the *Second* of the said classes do consist of such Person or Persons as shall on being respectively admitted Members of the said Institution, pay a donation or entrance of Ten Gold Mohurs, or sicca Rupees One Hundred and Sixty, and also

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs.....	120
From 25 to 30 years.....	150
30 to 35 ".....	175
35 to 40 ".....	210
40 to 45 ".....	250
45 to 50 ".....	310
50 to 55 ".....	360
55 to 60 ".....	420

for the first year's Subscription in advance, and a like sum agreeably to the above scale, annually in advance on or before the 1st day of July, in each successive year, for each and every share to be held in the said class, during the life of the Person or Persons, respectively, on whose life the share and shares of such Member and Members in the said institution may be respectively held.

And that the *Third* of the said classes do consist of such Person and Persons as shall, in like manner, pay, on being admitted Members of the said Institution, a donation or entrance of Five Gold Mohurs, or sicca Rupees Eighty, and also

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs.....	60 0
From 25 to 30 years.....	75 0
30 to 35 ".....	87 8
35 to 40 ".....	105 0
40 to 45 ".....	125 0
45 to 50 ".....	150 0
50 to 55 ".....	180 0
55 to 60 ".....	210 0

for the first year's subscription in advance, and a like sum, agreeably to the above scale, annually in advance, on or before the 1st day of July in each successive year, for each and every share to be held in the said last mentioned class, during the life and lives of the Person or Persons respectively, on which the said share and shares may be respectively held.

That in all the classes, every new member shall pay, in addition to the above rate of subscription, for every Child born before or after becoming a Member, (beyond the number of two Children, whether male or female, a Premium of sicca Rupees Forty, in the first and second classes, and of sicca Rupees Twenty in the third class, and that no Child of any future Member shall be entitled to admission upon this Fund, who shall not have been duly registered, and the above Premium paid within three months after the Parents entering the Society, or the birth of such Child, if taking place subsequently, unless sufficient cause shall be assigned for delay.

**ARTICLE THE FOURTH**—That each and every individual desirous of being admitted a member of the said Institution in any of the said classes, shall be permitted to hold one share on his and their own life and lives, and as many shares on distinct and separate lives, to be approved of by the Directors of the said Society, as such individual shall respectively think fit, either for the benefit of his own Widow, or Child or Children, or for the benefit of the Widow or Child or Children of the person and persons on whose life and lives such share and shares may be respectively held; and in either case the party subscribing, and not the person on whose life the said share will be held, is, and shall be deemed and considered to be, a member of the said Institution, and shall have a voice in the management of its concerns, But it is hereby expressly stipulated and declared, that not more than one single share, in any or either of the said classes, shall be held on the life of any one individual.

**ARTICLE THE FIFTH**—That individuals subscribing on three separate lives, be entitled to two votes, at all general meetings of the members of the said Institution; but that no greater number of shares shall entitle any individual to more than two votes, in the management of the concerns of the said Institution.

**ARTICLE THE SIXTH**—That in order to be admitted on the books of the said Institution, as a member of the First or Permanent Class, a certificate of health, signed by a medical gentleman, and an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life such share is intended to be held, shall accompany the application for admission, which shall be submitted to the Directors of the said Institution, who shall, in all instances, be at liberty to reject any such application, without assigning any reason to the individual applying for admission.

**ARTICLE THE SEVENTH**—That a Certificate of Health, signed by a Medical Gentleman, and an Affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life a share is intended to be held in the second and third classes, shall accompany the application for admission, which shall be submitted to the Directors of the said Institution, who shall, in all instances, be at liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the individual applying for admission, a Marriage Certificate is also required.

**ARTICLE THE EIGHTH.**—That any individual member or members entitled to any share or shares in either the second or third class of the said Institution, and desirous of becoming a member of the First or Permanent Class, shall, on payment of a sum sufficient to make up, with what such member or members had previously paid, the said donation of 20 Gold Mohurs, and such further sum according to his age as per Article Third, so stipulated, to be made Members of the Permanent Class, for each and every share to be held therein, as hereinbefore mentioned; with interest at the rate of ten per cent from the date of the admission of such member or members in the said first or second classes respectively, and upon producing a medical certificate of health and attestation, to the satisfaction of a majority of the said Directors, be entitled to transfer the share and shares, for which such payment and payments shall be made, as last aforesaid, into the first or permanent class, and the Widow and Children of the person or persons intended to be benefited by the said share and shares, shall thereupon immediately, on the lapse and lapses of the life and lives, on which the said share and shares shall be respectively held, be entitled to the payments and allowances herein stipulated, to be made to the Widow and Children of the members of the first or permanent class.

**ARTICLE THE NINTH.**—That the Father of an illegitimate Child or Children born before the formation of this Institution, may be admitted to hold one share in any of the said classes of the said Institution, on making such annual donation and payments as are hereinbefore mentioned, according to the class in which such share may be held; and that on the lapse of the life or lives of the party or parties so subscribing, his or their child or children, not exceeding three in number, whose names and description shall be accurately entered in the books of the said Institution, shall be entitled to have and receive such monthly allowances as are hereinafter provided for lawful Children, in cases of the lapse of a life on which a share may be held, where there are only a Child or Children, and no Widow, to be provided for.

**ARTICLE THE TENTH.**—That it is hereby provided and declared, that in case of the lapse of any life or lives on which any share or shares shall, or may be held in the said second or third classes, or either of them, within the space of one year from the time of such share or shares having been respectively granted, no benefit shall or may be derived by the Widow, Child and Children, respectively, intended to be benefited, thereby; but that in the event of the lapse or lapses of the life or lives on which such share and shares shall be respectively held, within the period aforesaid, the party subscribing, or his representatives, shall be entitled to receive back, from the Secretary and Treasurer of the said Institution, the full amount of all payments, made on account of such shares respectively, with interest at six per cent. It is however expressly provided, that nothing in this article contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to members of the First or Permanent Class.

**ARTICLE THE ELEVENTH.**—That no subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned, to derive any benefit from the Funds of this Institution, until the life subscribed on (if of the Permanent Class) shall have been approved of by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and donation, or premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretary and three of the Directors; and until the party shall have survived for the period of one whole year from the date of his admission, if a shareholder, in either of the second or third classes of the Institution, the party holding the share or shares in the second or third Classes, or his representatives, being in the last instance entitled only to a refund of the monies paid and advanced by him, with interest as hereinbefore mentioned.

**ARTICLE THE TWELFTH.**—That all annual subscriptions (except the first, which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid in advance on or before the first day of July in each and every year, and that if the same shall not be paid, with interest at the rate of ten per cent within two months of the date on which such payments shall respectively become due, if the party or parties entitled to the said share or shares, shall reside on shore, or within six months of such day of payment, with such interest as aforesaid, if the party subscribing shall be absent at sea, or at any considerable distance from Calcutta then, and in either of the said cases, such subscriber or subscribers, and the persons intended to be benefited by such subscription, shall forfeit all claims whatever on the funds of the said Society, and be no longer considered as subscriber or subscribers to, or member or members of, the said Institution.

**ARTICLE THE THIRTEENTH.**—That until the fund intended to be raised by the means, and for the purposes aforesaid, shall amount to the sum of Sixca Rupees One Hundred Thousand, no sum or sums of money shall be paid or payable to the Widows or Children of the subscribers to the said Fund, for, and in respect of the pensions or allowances hereinafter mentioned and stipulated to be paid save to the Widows and Children of persons holding shares in the first or permanent class, who will be entitled to the benefit of the said Fund, immediately on the lapse of the life or lives on which the respective share or shares may be held, in the said first or permanent class.

**ARTICLE THE FOURTEENTH.**—That when and so soon as the funds of the first Institution shall amount to the sum of Sixca Rupees One Hundred Thousand, placed out and invested in good and sufficient securities at interest, the Widow and lawful Children of a person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life or lives, on which any share or shares shall or may be held in the said Institution, shall, on making application to the Secretary in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, be entitled to receive the following monthly payments, to commence and be payable at the expiration of one month from the occurrence of such casualty; viz. A monthly allowance of Sixca Rupees Eighty to each and every Widow, intended to be benefited by the said Fund, in the First and Second Classes of the said Institution, during her widowhood, and a like monthly sum of Sixca Rupees Sixteen to each, and every lawful Child and Children, of the party or parties on whose life or lives such share or shares shall be respectively held;—and to the Widow of a Subscriber in the Third Class of the said Society, the monthly sum of Sixca Rupees Forty, payable in like manner, and to each and every lawful Child and Children of such subscriber, or of the party on whose life such share may be held, the monthly sum of Sixca Rupees Eight; such payments to continue to be made to the widow, respectively, during their widowhood, and to the Children, being Sons, until they shall have respectively attained the age of sixteen years, or being Daughters, until their marriage, if leading a reputable and moral life, and in the event of the lapse of the life, on which the said share may be held, leaving one or more Children only, and no Widow, the Directors of this Institution, for the time being, shall, for the purpose of properly administering the said fund, for the benefit of such Children respectively, be deemed and considered to be the Guardian and Guardians of such Children respectively, and the monthly sum of Sixca Rupees Twenty-five in the first and second classes, and Sixca Rupees Twelve, and Eight Annas, in the third class, shall be paid and applied from the funds of the said Society, for the maintenance of each and every such Child and Children, in the manner most beneficial for them, until they have respectively attained their age of sixteen years, or being Daughters, shall have been married, as hereinbefore mentioned.



**ARTICLE THE FIFTEENTH**—That in the event of the interest of the funds of the said Institution being insufficient, from the number of casualties or otherwise, to afford a provision for the persons respectively entitled to the benefit of the said fund, to the full extent of the monthly payments and allowances hereinbefore mentioned, a rateable deduction shall be made from the allowances hereinbefore stipulated, to be paid in each of the said classes, with reference to the amount of such interest: it being the clear intention and meaning of the said Institution, that the principal of the said fund shall not, on any consideration, be infringed or broken in upon, but that when and so soon as the interest and proceeds of the said fund shall be sufficient to satisfy the claimants thereon, the same shall be so applied, and that in any event the interest and proceeds of the said Fund shall be applied, as far as it will go, in making such payments rateably and proportionably to the Widows and Children entitled thereto according to the class to which they may respectively belong: *Provided also*, that in case the interest, dividends or proceeds, of the said fund shall, at any time hereafter, admit of an increase of the allowances hereinbefore provided for the persons respectively entitled to the benefit of the said fund,—that then the same allowances shall be increased rateably and proportionably in all the said classes, in such manner, and to such extent, as a majority of the Directors of this Institution for the time being, shall deem expedient.

**ARTICLE THE SIXTEENTH**—Provided always, and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared by, and between all the parties herein, that nothing herein contained as in any of the rules of the said Institution, shall be deemed, taken, or considered, or in any wise construed so as to entitle to the benefit of the funds of this Institution, any Widow, who may have been legally divorced, or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who may thereafter be proved to the satisfaction of the General Meeting of the Society to lead an immoral or unchaste life.

And, that should hereafter any Widower on this Fund again marry, his widow will not be entitled to any benefit from this fund, without he again pays his entrance and fresh subscription according to his then age.

**ARTICLE THE SEVENTEENTH**—That the pensions or allowances to Widows entitled to the benefit of the said fund, shall cease on their marriage.

**ARTICLE THE EIGHTEENTH**—That Messieurs PALMER, WILSON AND COMPANY be appointed Agents for the Fund in London, and that the Secretary of this Institution do remit to such Agents, from time to time, such sums of money as may be requisite, with instructions for the disbursement of the same, and that he do also transmit to them copies of all General Rules and Regulations which may be passed relative to the fund, for their information, and that of all who may apply for the same.

**ARTICLE THE NINETEENTH**—That the benefit of this Institution be extended to Madras, Bombay, Penang and Singapore, and that Messieurs JARRY and DARR be appointed the agents of this Society at the Presidency of Madras; Messieurs FORBES and Company, at Bombay; Messieurs CARRKIS and Company, at Penang and Singapore, aforesaid, or at such other stations and places as may, by the said Directors, be deemed expedient.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTIETH**—That the Secretary of the Institution be directed to correspond with the said agents so appointed as aforesaid, and that he do transmit to them copies of the Rules and Regulations of this Institution, with such instructions as to the granting certificates of admission to the parties desirous of becoming subscribers to this Institution, as many be deemed requisite.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FIRST**—That in the event of any Widow or Children entitled to the benefit of the fund of this Institution, being desirous of returning to Europe, the Directors of this Institution for the time being, are hereby authorized and empowered to make advances to the Widow or Children so entitled to the benefit of the said Institution, to enable them so to do, to an amount not exceeding the sum of Sixty Rupees One Thousand for each and every Widow, and the sum of Sixty Rupees Two Hundred for each and every Child and Children so entitled as aforesaid, by way of loan, and to be deducted from their said pensions and allowances, in such manner, and by such proportions as the said Directors may deem expedient.—And such Widow and Children respectively, or the Guardians of such Children duly constituted, shall be entitled to receive their pensions and allowances to which they may be entitled from the Agents of the said Society in London, or elsewhere, from and after the 1st day of January 1824, and the current exchange of the day, upon which such pensions shall become due, upon their producing a certificate signed by the Secretary of this Society, specifying the period to which their pensions have been respectively paid in Bengal, or other places in India, and the amount which they will be entitled to receive in England, to be presented to the said Agents in London on making applications for such pensions, and upon giving satisfactory evidence of identity.—But that such pensions and allowances, instead of being payable as in Calcutta monthly, shall be payable in London half yearly and not oftener, and that the remuneration to be allowed to such agent and agents, shall be paid by the person or persons receiving the pensions or allowances, and not by this Institution.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-SECOND**—That in case any Widow entitled to the benefit of the Funds of this Institution shall reside in a part of England twenty miles distant from London, or in Wales, Scotland, or Ireland, her pension shall be paid in London, to an attorney duly authorized by her on the production of a certificate signed by two persons in the character of Parochial Clergymen, or of Magistrates where she resides, to the following purport;

**CERTIFICATE**.—"This is to certify, that Mrs. A. B. Widow of C. D. late of \_\_\_\_\_ in the East Indies, is living in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and to the best of our knowledge and belief is in a state of Widowhood, and that she hath \_\_\_\_\_ Children \_\_\_\_\_ by her deceased husband, now living with her, to wit, of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_."

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-THIRD**—That all the subscribers to this Institution, as well as those who may in future become so, shall be at liberty at any time, to withdraw their names, relinquishing at the same time all claim to the benefit of this Institution, and forfeiting to the Fund all sums that may have been previously contributed by them, as well as what arrears are due up to the period of their withdrawing.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FOURTH**—That HENRY MATHEW, of Calcutta aforesaid, Merchant and Agent, be, and is hereby appointed Secretary of the general and entire business and concerns of the said Institution, and that he be allowed for office rent, the monthly sum of Sixty rupees one hundred, and such other disbursements as may be actually incurred for sircars, peons, and the necessary establishment of the said Institution, law charges, stationery and other necessary and unavoidable expenses.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FIFTH.**—That all the business of this Institution shall be managed and carried on by the Secretary thereof, and subject to the control of the Directors for the time being, and that proper and necessary books of account shall be kept by the said Secretary at an office within the limits of the town of Calcutta, in which office all the business and transactions of, or relative to, the said Institution, shall be truly and fairly entered in the said book; and that all books, accounts, and papers, and every thing else whatsoever, (save and except the money and securities for money) belonging or relating to, or which shall belong or relate to, the said Institution, or the business thereof, or the carrying on such business, shall be kept in the office, in Calcutta aforesaid, where the said business shall, from time to time, be so carried on; which books, accounts, and papers, the said subscribers, and their respective executors and administrators shall freely, and at all convenient times, have liberty to resort to inspect, and peruse, when, and as often as occasion may require, or they or any of them may think fit or be desirous so to do, during office hours.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-SIXTH.**—That the Secretary of the said Company shall be answerable and accountable for the amount of all monies to be received by him, and for the safe custody of all securities to be deposited with him as Secretary of the said Institution.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-SEVENTH.**—That the Secretary shall, from time to time, report to the Directors of the said Institution, whenever the monies received from subscribers to the said Institution, amount to Sixca Rupees Five Thousand and upwards, and that when and so often as it shall amount to the said sum of Sixca Rupees Five Thousand and upwards, the sum of Sixca Rupees Five Thousand shall be laid out in the purchase of Company's paper, or in such other Public Securities of the Government of Bengal, or in shares of the Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or in such other good and sufficient securities as shall be deemed by the said Directors most for the advantage of the said Institution.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-EIGHTH.**—That all Company's paper, or other Public Securities, purchased on account of the said Society, shall be purchased in the names of the Directors, who shall authorize and empower the said Secretary, from time to time, to receive interest thereof.

**ARTICLE THE TWENTY-NINTH.**—That any action or suit hereafter to be commenced, or prosecuted, or defended for and on account of the said Institution, shall be commenced and prosecuted, and defended by the Secretary for the time being of the said Institution, with the approbation of the Directors for the time being, at the expense of the said Society or Institution.

**ARTICLE THE THIRTIETH.**—That JOHN GILMORE, JAMES DUNBAR, JOHN PHIPPS, JOHN ADOLPHUS WILLIAMS, and HENRY MATHEW, being five of the Members of the said Institution, are hereby elected and appointed Directors of the affairs of the said Company, from the first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty, until the first day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty one, and that on the first day of July in each succeeding year, unless such day shall happen to be a Sunday, in which case the election hereinafter mentioned shall take place on the Monday following, during the existence of the said Institution, two of the said Directors (with the exception of the said HENRY MATHEW, who is also Secretary to the said Institution, and therefore deemed a proper person to continue a permanent member of the said direction,) shall go out by rotation, and a new election of two other directors shall take place and that such election shall be made by the whole or a majority of votes, to be taken and reckoned as hereinafter mentioned, of the said subscribers who shall be present at a general meeting thereof to be held, for the purpose of such election, and that such Directors so to be chosen shall continue in office from such first day of July, until the ensuing annual election of such Directors.

**ARTICLE THE THIRTY-FIRST.**—That a meeting of the said subscribers, or a majority of them, shall be held yearly during the continuance of the said Institution, on some convenient day between the 1st and 15th days of the month of July, in each year, and the said subscribers present at such or any other meeting, or the major part of them, shall and may audit and settle the accounts of the said Institution, and shall and may frame such regulations for the said Institution and the said business, as shall seem to them proper (provided they do not militate against, or tend to annul any of the articles hereinbefore and hereinafter agreed upon;) which regulation shall be carefully entered in a proper book, to be kept by the said Secretary, and signed by the subscribers then present at such meeting or meetings, or the majority of them, which being so entered and signed shall be binding on all the said subscribers, their executors, administrators, and assigns—but if any error in such accounts be discovered, after such settlement of accounts, such sum, whether to the credit or debit of the stock or funds of the said Institution, shall be carried into the accounts of the said Institution, for the next succeeding year; and that all errors which may be discovered in the said accounts, after the settlement thereof, shall, as soon as discovered, be communicated by the Secretary to the Directors for the time being.

**ARTICLE THE THIRTY-SECOND.**—That all members holding three or more shares, shall have two votes, and all members holding a less number of shares than three, shall have but one vote on any question which shall come before any general meeting of the Proprietors or on any other occasion; and that all questions, which shall come before such or any other meetings, shall be decided by the majority of votes so taken and reckoned of the members then present at such meeting, but that no member shall at any meeting be entitled or allowed to vote in any matter or thing in which such member shall be in any manner individually interested, otherwise than as a general subscriber to the fund of the said Institution.

**ARTICLE THE THIRTY-THIRD.**—That whenever, during the continuance of the said Institution, the said Secretary shall be required in writing so to do, by seven at least of the members or subscribers from the time being, he shall give due public notice of a General Meeting of the members or subscribers, and that no matter or thing herein contained shall be annulled or altered in any manner whatsoever, except with the concurrence of at least two thirds of the votes, to be so taken as aforesaid, of the members, or subscribers, who shall be personally present at such general meeting.

**LASTLY.**—That in case any difference or dispute shall happen or arise between the said several parties to these presents, or any or either of them touching any or either of the covenants, clauses, and agreements hereinbefore mentioned, expressed, and contained, the same shall and may be heard and determined by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. In Witness whereof, the said parties to these presents, have hereunto respectively set their hands and affixed their seals, the day and year first hereinbefore written.

## APPENDIX.

### *Resolutions passed at General and Special Meetings, since the 21st July, 1823.*

*General Meeting, 13th July, 1821*—Resolved, that in future when mortgages are required, they shall be subjected to the approval of a Land Surveyor, and the advances never to exceed five eighths of the real value.

That all surplus funds, not needed for the expenses of the month, be lodged in the Bank of Hindoostan, (until they can be advantageously invested in proper securities,) with which an open account shall be kept.

*Special General Meeting, 9th April, 1825*—That the Secretary's Office should be continued in a central and convenient part of the town, and that the Secretary should be required, to provide the office in question, without putting the Society to any additional expense.

That the Secretary, on his appointment, be required to execute a bond of security, binding himself in the penal sum of Rs. 5,000, to the faithful administration of the trust reposed in him.

That the 30th Article of the printed rules be modified inasmuch, that in future the Secretary of the Institution shall not be a member of the direction.

*General Meeting, 21th December, 1827*—That all subsequent applications for admission into the 2d and 3d classes shall be limited to the age of 35 years, and that under no circumstances shall an applicant be deemed eligible after that period of life.

*Eighth Annual General Meeting, 11th July, 1828*—That all future subscribers to the first and second classes shall pay an admission fee of 40 Rupees each, and the subscribers to the third class, the sum of 20 Rupees, to the Secretary for the time being.

*General Meeting, 21th December, 1828*—That in future the books and accounts of the Fund be brought up, audited, and closed on the 31st December in each year; and that the General Annual Meeting shall take place on or before the 1st day of February immediately thereafter.

*General Meeting, 22d January, 1829*—That a committee be appointed to examine the accounts of the Fund from its first establishment, with a view to ascertain and report whether the disposable income of the Society is equal to the annual claims on it.

That from the 1st of January, 1829, the Secretary be instructed to distinguish the several monthly pensions into payments in the first, second and third classes, in the same manner as receipts are carried to separate heads.

*Annual General Meeting, 1th January, 1830*—"That the sums remitted, from time to time, by the Institution to the House of Messrs, Palmer, Mackillop and Co. in London, be in future entered in the accounts as a dependency, and not included in the stated accounts of the Society's Funds," and when the accounts are received to be included as other pensions.

That for greater safety two lacs and fifty thousand rupees, vested in Government securities, shall be deposited with the Government Agents.

*Special General Meeting, 25th February, 1830*—That with reference to the report and accounts submitted to the Meeting, it appears absolutely necessary for the stability of the Fund, to make some considerable reduction in the scale of pensions, suited to the necessities of the case.

That all pensions paid by the Society be reduced one half from the 1st May next, and so to continue for one year, at the expiration of which, should further sacrifice appear absolutely necessary, it must be submitted to.

That the Secretary do write a circular letter to all the pensioners on the Fund, fully explaining the urgent necessity of the present reduction, and pointing out that instances have occurred of pensioners in favourable circumstances relinquishing their claim on the Society. Such examples to be held out as highly worthy of present imitation, whereby the Society may be better able to provide for its less fortunate claimants.

*Annual General Meeting, 18th January, 1831*—That the Resolution, dated the 19th April, 1825, and referred to in the Meeting of the 2nd May, 1830, namely "that none but a subscriber to the Institution should be eligible for the office of Secretary," shall be rescinded.

That Mrs Angus and Family in England be paid their pensions in future on a similar footing as all other pensioners in Europe, viz. at the current exchange of the day, instead of as heretofore at 2d 6d per Rupee.

That in future there be quarterly meetings of the members of the Institution, in January, April, July, and October, the day of meeting to be fixed by the Directors, and the usual notice given by the Secretary.

That the sum of two lacs of Rupees, part of the balance now exhibited in the account current of December last, shall be held and constituted as the fixed and permanent Fund of the Society, instead of the lacs of Sixteen Rupees, as expressed in 13th and 15th Articles of the revised regulations of the 21st July, 1821, and that this sum of two lacs of Sixteen Rupees, being now fixed as the *bona fide* Fund of the Society, shall not on any account, or under any circumstances, be encroached on or diminished, the interest alone shall be applicable with the other current means to meet the claims of pensioners and usual charges.

*3d Quarterly General Meeting, 14th July, 1831*—That a Sub-committee shall be formed, for the purpose of taking into consideration and reporting their opinion on the state of the Funds of the Society, and of suggesting such measures as may appear to them necessary for the improvement and the general advantage of the Institution.

*General Special Meeting by requisition, under Article 33rd of the Regulations, 30th July, 1831*—That the report of the Committee (appointed on the 11th July, to investigate into the state of the Funds,) be adopted, and that the pensions be reduced to the scale proposed on the 1st October, 1837.

### Scale of Pensions.

To Widows, 1st and 2d Classes, Co.'s Rs.	10	0	per month.
Children, ditto,.....	8	0	"
Orphans, ditto,.....	6	0	"
Widows, 3d Class, .....	5	0	"
Children ditto,.....	2	0	"
Orphans, ditto,.....	4	0	"

That should the funds hereafter admit of the measure, that the pensions to incumbents be increased *pro rata* according to the actual amount of the annual income.

That the Secretary be authorized to reprint 500 copies of the Revised Regulations, and to add, by way of Appendix, the Bye laws, which, from time to time, have been passed and recognised by the General Meetings. Copies to be supplied to applicants at one Rupee each.

# UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL £500,000 IN 5,000 SHARES OF £100 EACH.

## LONDON.

### Directors.

SIR HENRY WILLOCK, K. L. S., *Chairman*.  
JOHN STEWART, Esq., M. P., *Deputy Chairman*.  
MAJOR GENL. SIR K. ARMSTRONG, C. B., M. C. T. & Co.  
JOHN BAGSHAW, Esq.  
AUGUSTUS BOSANQUET, Esq.  
C. DASHWOOD BRUCE, Esq.  
ELLIS W. CUNLIFFE, Esq.

FRANCIS MACNAGHTEN, Esq.  
WILLIAM KILBURN, Esq.  
CHARLES OTWAY MAYNE, Esq.  
WILLIAM ROTHERY, Esq.  
ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq.  
JAMES DUNCAN THOMSON, Esq.  
CAPT. SAMUEL THORNTON, M. P.

### Auditors.

JOHN WALLIS ALEXANDER, Esq.  
ROBERT GARDNER, Esq.  
ROBERT HICHENS, Esq.

**BANKERS.**  
BANK OF ENGLAND & MESSRS. CURRIES & CO.  
**SOLICITOR.**  
WILLIAM HENRY COTTERILL, Esq.

**PHYSICIAN.**  
GEORGE BURROWS, Esq. M. D.  
**ACTUARY**  
DAVID JONES, Esq.

## INDIAN BRANCH.

### Directors.

CHARLES R. PRINSEP, Esq.  
JOHN BECKWITH, Esq.  
COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq.

JAMES NORMAN, Esq.  
CHARLES HOGG, Esq.

### Auditors.

HARRY INGLIS LEM, Esq.  
NELSON S. SWEEDLAND, Esq.

**PHYSICIAN.**  
JOHN JACKSON, Esq.  
**TREASURERS.**  
BANK OF BENGAL.

**SOLICITOR**  
MESSRS. FRITH AND SANDES  
**AGENTS AND SECRETARIES**  
MESSRS. BAGSHAW AND Co.

## MADRAS.

### Committee of Management.

W. E. UNDERWOOD, Esq.  
MAES MORPHETT, Esq.  
MAJOR ROBT. THORPE.

GEORGE WELLINGTON, Esq.  
JOHN ROBERT BOYSON, Esq.

**SURGEON.**—GEORGE PEARSE, Esq.

**AGENTS.**—MESSRS. BAINBRIDGE & Co.

## BOMBAY.

### Committee of Management.

WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq.  
WILLIAM J. YOUNG, Esq.  
ANDREW CASSELLS, Esq.

GEORGE BUIST, Esq.  
JAMES E. HADOW, Esq.

**SURGEON.**—BRUCE A. BREMNER, Esq.

**AGENTS.**—MESSRS. LECKIE & Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

### Advantages Offered by this Society.

1. The profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May from and after which date all persons assured for the whole term of life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies at complete annual, or twelve complete half yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. either by a reduction of the annual or half yearly premiums for the current year as they fall due, or an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however when once determined on cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division as observed by Mr Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other" and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practiced by several other offices.

3. One fifth of the ascertained profits of the five past years is divided between the Policy holders and Shareholders—three fourths to the former, and one fourth to the latter—the remaining four fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1816, which is equivalent to 47 per cent. on the current annual premium of all Policies entitled to participation.

Age next birth day when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy previous to the 2d Wednesday.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction	Annual Premium payable in 1816, where Policies shall have been in force 6 complete years from 2d Wednesday of May, 1811.
20 years	May, 1811.	Co's Rs. 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 197 6 4	Rs. 222 9 8
30 "	" "	" 10,000	" 480	" 223 0 7	" 254 6 6
40 "	" "	" 10,000	" 590	" 277 4 0	" 312 11 3
50 "	" "	" 10,000	" 740	" 347 12 0	" 392 3 3
60 "	" "	" 10,000	" 1,020	" 481 1 7	" 515 15 6

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is selected) at the periods when the seventh annual, or thirteenth and fourteenth half yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate tables for assurances without participation in profits both Civil and Military have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profit.

7. The Society makes a virtual distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature, but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

8. When application is made for insuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

9. Premiums are ordinarily payable half yearly in advance, but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums in one amount, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

10. The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the policy holder. The appointment of Sub Committees, at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

11. All Policies becoming claims in the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

12. The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies, by way of loan, two thirds of the estimated value.

13. The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Promoters, are laid before General Meetings convened once a year for that purpose—in like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

14. Where the application for assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

15. Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

16. All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

17. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors,

BAGSHAW AND CO. Agents and Secretaries

## Indian Rates of the Universal Life Assurance Society.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven Years, on the Lives of persons in the Indian Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	18
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	19
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	20
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	21
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	22
23	28	29	29	30	31	31	31	23
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	24
25	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	25
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	26
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	27
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	28
29	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	29
30	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	30
31	34	35	35	36	36	37	38	31
32	35	35	36	36	37	37	38	32
33	35	35	36	37	37	38	39	33
34	35	36	36	37	38	38	39	34
35	37	37	37	38	38	39	40	35
36	37	37	37	38	39	39	40	36
37	38	38	38	39	39	40	41	37
38	38	38	39	39	40	40	41	38
39	38	39	39	40	40	41	42	39
40	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	40
41	39	40	40	41	41	42	43	41
42	39	40	41	41	42	42	43	42
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	43
44	42	42	43	43	44	44	45	44
45	42	43	43	44	44	45	46	45
46	43	43	44	44	45	46	46	46
47	44	44	45	46	46	47	48	47
48	45	45	46	47	47	48	49	48
49	46	46	47	48	48	49	50	49
50	47	47	48	48	49	50	51	50
51	48	48	49	50	50	51	52	51
52	49	49	50	51	51	52	53	52
53	50	50	51	52	52	53	54	53
54	51	51	52	53	53	54	55	54
55	52	52	53	54	54	55	56	55
56	53	53	54	55	55	56	57	56
57	54	54	55	56	56	57	58	57
58	55	55	56	57	57	58	59	58
59	56	56	57	58	58	59	60	59
60	57	57	58	59	59	60	61	60
61	58	58	59	60	60	61	62	61
62	59	59	60	61	61	62	63	62
63	60	60	61	62	62	63	64	63
64	61	61	62	63	63	64	65	64
65	62	62	63	64	64	65	66	65
66	63	63	64	65	65	66	67	66
67	64	64	65	66	66	67	68	67
68	65	65	66	67	67	68	69	68
69	66	66	67	68	68	69	70	69
70	67	67	68	69	69	70	71	70

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	18
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	19
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	20
21	33	34	34	35	35	36	36	21
22	34	34	35	36	36	37	37	22
23	34	35	35	36	37	37	38	23
24	35	35	36	37	37	38	39	24
25	35	36	36	37	38	38	39	25
26	36	36	37	38	38	39	40	26
27	37	37	38	39	39	40	41	27
28	37	38	38	39	40	40	41	28
29	38	38	39	40	41	41	42	29
30	39	39	40	41	41	42	43	30
31	39	40	41	41	42	43	44	31
32	40	41	42	42	43	44	45	32
33	41	42	42	43	44	45	46	33
34	42	43	43	44	45	46	47	34
35	43	43	44	45	46	47	48	35
36	44	44	45	46	47	48	49	36
37	45	45	46	47	48	49	50	37
38	46	46	47	48	49	50	51	38
39	47	47	48	49	50	51	52	39
40	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	40
41	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	41
42	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	42
43	51	51	52	53	54	55	56	43
44	52	52	53	54	55	56	57	44
45	53	53	54	55	56	57	58	45
46	54	54	55	56	57	58	59	46
47	55	55	56	57	58	59	60	47
48	56	56	57	58	59	60	61	48
49	57	57	58	59	60	61	62	49
50	58	58	59	60	61	62	63	50
51	59	59	60	61	62	63	64	51
52	60	60	61	62	63	64	65	52
53	61	61	62	63	64	65	66	53
54	62	62	63	64	65	66	67	54
55	63	63	64	65	66	67	68	55
56	64	64	65	66	67	68	69	56
57	65	65	66	67	68	69	70	57
58	66	66	67	68	69	70	71	58
59	67	67	68	69	70	71	72	59
60	68	68	69	70	71	72	73	60
61	69	69	70	71	72	73	74	61
62	70	70	71	72	73	74	75	62
63	71	71	72	73	74	75	76	63
64	72	72	73	74	75	76	77	64
65	73	73	74	75	76	77	78	65
66	74	74	75	76	77	78	79	66
67	75	75	76	77	78	79	80	67
68	76	76	77	78	79	80	81	68
69	77	77	78	79	80	81	82	69
70	78	78	79	80	81	82	83	70

\* Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapses the full premium of the current year will be charged.

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe for a continuance will be required to pay six months' Indian Premium after his return, before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured,—in this no reference is made to the time during which the Policy has been in force.

Parties visiting England on *Excursion*, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within seven years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 39 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year, if within five years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within seven years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

## Universal Life Assurance Society.

## WHOLE LIFE.

CIVIL.			MILITARY & NAVAL.		ENGLISH RATES.		
Age.	TABLE No. 3. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs with participation in profits & reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs with participation in profits and reduction of Premium on return to Europe	TABLE No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits or reduction of Premiums on return to Europe.	Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life.	Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No 3 and 4.	
						Age.	
15	41	37	45	40	£ 1 17 2	18	
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11	19	
20	42	38	47	42	1 18 8	20	
21	43	39	48	43	1 19 6	21	
22	43	39	49	44	2 0 5	22	
23	44	40	49	44	2 1 4	23	
24	44	40	50	45	2 2 3	24	
25	45	41	51	46	2 3 3	25	
26	46	41	51	46	2 4 4	26	
27	46	42	52	47	2 5 5	27	
28	47	42	53	48	2 6 7	28	
29	48	43	54	49	2 7 8	29	
30	48	43	54	49	2 8 10	30	
31	49	44	55	50	2 9 11	31	
32	50	45	56	50	2 11 0	32	
33	51	46	57	51	2 12 3	33	
34	52	47	58	52	2 13 7	34	
35	53	48	58	52	2 14 11	35	
36	54	49	59	53	2 16 5	36	
37	55	50	60	54	2 18 0	37	
38	56	51	61	55	2 19 7	38	
39	58	52	62	56	3 1 3	39	
40	59	53	63	57	3 3 0	40	
41	60	54	64	58	3 4 9	41	
42	62	56	65	59	3 6 6	42	
43	63	57	66	60	3 8 3	43	
44	65	58	68	61	3 10 2	44	
45	66	59	69	62	3 12 2	45	
46	67	60	70	63	3 14 5	46	
47	69	62	72	65	3 16 9	47	
48	70	63	73	66	3 19 4	48	
49	72	65	75	67	4 2 3	49	
50	74	67	77	69	4 5 6	50	
51	76	68	79	71	4 9 1	51	
52	79	71	81	73	4 12 10	52	
53	81	73	83	75	4 16 11	53	
54	84	76	86	77	5 1 2	54	
55	87	78	89	80	5 6 10	55	
56	89	80	91	82	5 10 10	56	
57	92	83	94	85	5 16 2	57	
58	96	86	98	88	6 1 10	58	
59	99	89	101	91	6 7 7	59	
60	103	93	105	95	6 13 2	60	
61	108	97	110	99	6 18 0	61	
62	113	102	115	103	7 4 1	62	
63	119	108	120	108	7 11 11	63	
64	124	113	126	113	7 18 7	64	
65	131	118	133	120	8 3 7	65	

Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapses, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under Tables 3 & 4, will upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian Premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian Premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England on Furlough or for a temporary residence will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee, and in the event of any such assurance becoming a claim payable in England the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a continuance, he shall be required to state if he wishes to continue his policy in Rupees, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Calcutta, according to the terms of the policy—or should he be entitled to be reduced to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Rupees and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day. The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as converting a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 2s. the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

### UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

The agents in submitting the annexed short sketch of the Society with the revised Rules and Rates, and accompanying Blank Forms, invite the active co-operation of the Proprietors and Policy holders, in promoting to the utmost the business of the Society, by extending a knowledge of its beneficial nature and its advantages, aiding as it will so materially the interests of all concerned.

For the convenience of Parties who have no Agents in Calcutta, Messrs Bagshaw and Co. will be happy to undertake the whole of the details connected with an Assurance in this Society, free of all charge, provided they are punctually kept in Funds to meet Subscriptions and contingent expenses as they fall due.

### *Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.*

1.—The person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual Medical Attendant, and the Certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The Official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or where there is no Magistrate, before the PRINCIPAL CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, or a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before either of the DIRECTORS or the AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY IN CALCUTTA, MADRAS, OR BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination. When the assurance is required on the life of another, a declaration of interest, agreeably to the accompanying form, must also be made by the party applying.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of Premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the Applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the Officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the Affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Directors of the Society.

BAGSHAW AND CO.

*Agents and Secretaries.*

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Calcutta are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, Dr. John Jackson.

### CONDITIONS.

1.—The payment of Premium must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured, or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors, for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into or engage, in any Military, Maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services, but no additional premium will be demanded from any assurer proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, this Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee of Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit, the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Assurances made by persons on their own lives who shall die by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice, shall become void so far as respects such persons; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien, provided that the Policy shall have been in existence for the space of twelve months at the least prior to the death by any of the means herein enumerated, the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors. Assurances, however, made by parties on the lives of others are not to be affected by this Rule.



6.—When the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as of the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

7.—In case of lapse of life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months, if not already paid, will be deducted from the sum assured; it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid.

8.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death) as the Directors may reasonably require.

9.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

10.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbunn of Bengal, Assam and all places subject to the periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

11.—Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India who may determine on paying their future premiums in England, will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of any such Assurance becoming a claim payable in England the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

### MESSRS. BAGSHAW AND CO

*Agents Universal Life Assurance Society.*

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying Certificates and Affidavit of Health, with a request that they will grant a Policy according to Table No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ life \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

18 } \_\_\_\_\_

Gentlemen,  
Your obedient servant,

\* Insert whether on own Life or that of another.

† Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years, or whole of Life

‡ Insert for whose benefit.

### *Open Declaration, to be signed by the Medical Reporter.*

I do hereby Certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

has presented himself to me for medical examination, and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of \_\_\_\_\_

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

day of } \_\_\_\_\_

+

Surgeon.

\* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer

† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and Official designation

### *Declaration, &c.*

### UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Name and Residence of party Insuring.	_____
Profession, Occupation, or Trade, and if a Female, whether married, or single.	_____
Where born, date of birth, and age next birthday.	_____
Sum to be assured, and term.	_____
Whether the life has ever been accepted or declined at this, or any other office, and if accepted, whether at the usual Premium, or with what addition, and whether the Policy, if in this office, is now in force, and for what amount.	_____
Medical reference to the party's ordinary Medical attendant.	_____
Reference to a Friend.	_____

I do hereby make Oath and solemnly declare that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the Small Pox or Cow Pox, and have not laboured under Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, or disease of the Lungs, or suffered by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution has been seriously impaired; that my age does not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ years, that I have passed \_\_\_\_\_ years or thereabouts in India, and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the above named

relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation of any kind.—And I hereby covenant and agree that this declaration shall be the basis of the contract between myself and the Society, and if any untrue averment be contained herein, or if any of the facts required to be set forth in the above proposal be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid upon account of the Assurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the Assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Sworn to and signed at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
before me. }

**LETTER TO BE ADDRESSED BY THE PERSON REQUIRING THE ASSURANCE  
TO HIS USUAL MEDICAL ATTENDANT.**

Sir,

I request you will fill up the annexed Medical Reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, attesting it with your Signature, and returning it to me sealed to be forwarded to the Society.

I am Sir,  
Your obedient Servant,

day of  
18

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual Medical Attendant of the person whose Life is to be assured and signed by the Applicant

**MEDICAL REFERENCE.**

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE OFFICE, CALCUTTA,

Sir,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with the Universal Life Assurance Society, on the life of \_\_\_\_\_ and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the annexed Questions, for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers to the several Questions, we have further to request that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are Sir,  
Your obedient Servant,  
BAGSHAW AND CO.

Agents.

1. How long have you known ?
2. Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently,
3. Have you attended him on a medical capacity ?
4. When did you see him last ?
5. Is he of sedentary habits, or used to exercise ?
6. Is he of sober and temperate habits ?
7. Is he to your knowledge liable by hereditary disposition to any particular disease ?
8. Has he to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Sciatica or other disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution has been seriously impaired ?
9. Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries ?
10. Do you believe after a careful examination of him and his own solemn declaration made to you, that he now possesses an unimpaired and healthy constitution.
11. On the whole do you believe that this Life is eligible for Assurance.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this }  
day 18 }

Surgeon.

REMARKS.

**Reference to a Friend.**

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,  
Calcutta, 184 .

Sir,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with this Society on the Life of

and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favour of your answering the following Questions, for the information of the Directors, which will be considered strictly private and confidential.

Quest. 1. How long have you been acquainted with	
2. When did you see last? —and are you in the habit of seeing frequently?	
3. Has at any time been afflicted with Fits, Palsy, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrophula, Gout, Dropsy, Rupture, or any other serious malady?—or is liable to any such by hereditary p.e-disposition?	
4. Do you consider present and general State of Health to be good, and Habits and manner of Living such as will not endanger it?	
5. Is sober and temperate?	
6. Is of a sedentary habit, or used to exercise?	
7. Is there any other circumstance with which the Directors ought to be made acquainted, to enable them to form a just estimate of the risk proposed?	

Signed,

DATED.

Having inserted your answers to the preceding Questions in the Blanks opposite thereto, and certified the same by your Signature, we have further to request you will transmit the same to the Directors by an early conveyance.

We are, Sir,  
Your most obedient Servants,  
BAGSHAW & CO. Agents and Secretaries.

# NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

**Capital 500 Shares of Sicca Rupees 1000 each.**

## DIRECTORS.

J. P. MACKILLIGIN,  
J. L. RUSSELL,  
W. THEOBALD,

} *Esquires.*

G. OSWALD,  
J. JENKINS AND  
R. SCOTT THOMSON.

} *Esquires.*

W. B. O'SHAUGHNESSY, ESQ. .... *Medical Examiner.*

W. F. FERGUSON, ESQ. .... *Secretary and Agent.*

ADVERTING to the inconvenience felt by a large class of those persons in this country for whose benefit Life Insurances are effected, from the uncertain amount of dividend, and commonly protracted terms of payment, inseparable from the nature of the Institutions for that purpose then existing, it was, in January, 1822, resolved to establish a *Joint Stock Company*, to grant Policies for fixed sums on approved Lives, and, in cases of lapse, to pay the sum assured within a short period after proof; and which Company continued to carry on business until March 1834, when a new association was formed on a more extended basis, under the denomination of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, offering at once the utmost security to the public and superior advantages to the Insured.

*Persons intending to effect an Insurance on their Lives in the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, will attend to the following Rules.*

- 1.—The person on whose Life the Insurance is desired to be effected must wait on his usual medical attendant, in the King's or Company's Service, with a request to draw up a report on the state of his health, in which every particular is to be stated that may guide the Medical Examiner of the Insurance Company in judging of the nature of the proposed risk. Medical reports on the health of applicants are not liable to be perused by any one but the Medical examiner and the Committee.
- 2.—In case the party has not had occasion to be attended in a professional capacity by any Medical man at the station where he resides, it will be advisable for him to apply to the most eminent Surgeon or Physician within reach.—The report of a gentleman of known ability must always be more satisfactory than that of a person to whose name and qualifications the Medical Examiner is a stranger.
- 3.—In the statement given to the medical officer, and in the affidavit, great care must be taken that no omission is made; as negligence in this respect may eventually render the Policy void, in pursuance of one of the clauses which is to that effect.
- 4.—The affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before the Secretary or before a Magistrate, or where there is no Magistrate, before the Commanding Officer of the station, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Medical Officer for examination, whether the medical report be at the time actually drawn out or not.
- 5.—If a Policy be granted, the ordinary Premium required by the Insurers may be increased according to opinion formed relative to the Life on which the risk is proposed to be taken. But whether the risk be altogether declined, or a higher rate of premium than usual be required, the Committee and Medical Examiner, as well as the Agents, are prohibited from offering any explanations, or entering into any correspondence on the subject.
- 6.—The declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit—which are hereunto annexed,—must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the Medical Report, as speedily as possible, to the Secretary at Calcutta.

**THE FOLLOWING ARE THE GENERAL TERMS ON WHICH INSURANCES ARE  
EFFECTED BY THE COMPANY.**

The Agent of the Company is authorized to receive applications for Insurances on Lives, for any age from 16 to 60, and for any amount, from one to Fifty Thousand Rupees, in even sums of Hundred Rupees; the sum insured to be payable three months after proof of lapse.

Premiums are payable half yearly in advance.

In the event of a lapse occurring during the first six months of the period covered by the Policy, the Premium for the succeeding six months will be deducted from the amount insured, it being understood that a year's Premium shall in all cases be paid.

Insurance in the case of absentees will be computed from the date of the certificate of health unless otherwise required. Persons insured may assign their Policies.

Where an Insurance has been effected in the seven years' class, the Insured may have a new Policy for the same amount and for the like term, or for life, at the rate, and upon the terms, on which the Society may be at the time granting Policies, without a fresh certificate of health, on application to that effect and surrender of the Original Policy at the end of six years from its date, or twelve months before the period at which it would finally expire.

Risks, may be at any time reduced, but no return of premium will in any case be allowed.

Before any dividend can be made amongst the members of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, a capital must have accumulated and be invested equal to the average amount of one and a half years' losses, reckoned on the amount, of the continuing outstanding risks.

Three-fourths of the profits are divided among the Shareholders according to their respective shares, and one-fourth among such Policy holders as are likewise Members of the Office, in the proportion of the premium paid by them during the period to which such dividend may refer.

The Secretary to the Agra Bank has been empowered, in conjunction with a Committee, to act for the office in the N. W. Provinces, and parties requiring Insurance can apply direct to him.

Copies of the Deed may be had on application to the Agent, Mr. W. F. Fergusson, where a List of the Proprietors may be inspected.

Mr. W. F. Fergusson, will be happy to undertake the management of the details of effecting Insurance, and for the sale and purchase of shares in this Society, free of all charge, provided he is kept in Funds to meet Subscriptions as they become due.

No Medical fees required; and a commission is allowed of 5 per cent. on the amount of all premiums paid on any Policy.

**TABLE OF POLICY FEES.**

On Policies for .....	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	For Life.
Under ..... 5,000 Rs.	2 Rs.	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.
5 and under, ..... 15,000 "	3 "	4 "	5 "	6 "	7 "
15 " " ..... 40,000 "	4 "	5 "	6 "	7 "	8 "
40,000 Rs. and upwards,	5 "	6 "	7 "	8 "	9 "

PURSUANT to a Resolution of the Members of the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, the following Tables of Rates of Premium required on all Policies granted after this date on Civil and Military Lives, is published for general information. It will be observed, that the Oriental Company continues to grant to holders of Policies in the seven years' class, the privilege accorded by no other office for Life Insurance, of claiming, at the end of six years, from the date of the Policy, a new Policy of the like amount for a further term of years on surrender of the Oriental Policy, without requiring a fresh certificate of Health.

Table of Rates of annual Premium of Insurance required on an Insurance of Rs. 1,000 by the New Oriental Life Insurance Company.

On Civil Lives.						On Military and Naval Lives.						
AGE.	Policy not renewable.			A new Policy may be obtained at the end of six years.	POLICY FOR LIFE.	AGE.	Policy not renewable.			A new Policy may be obtained at the end of six years.	POLICY FOR LIFE.	AGE.
	FOR ONE YEAR.	FOR THREE YEARS.	FOR FIVE YEARS.				FOR ONE YEAR.	FOR THREE YEARS.	FOR FIVE YEARS.			
18	27	27	28	29	37	18	30	30	31	34	44	18
19	27	27	28	30	38	19	31	31	32	35	45	19
20	28	28	29	30	38	20	31	32	33	35	45	20
21	28	29	29	30	39	21	32	33	33	36	46	21
22	29	29	30	30	39	22	33	33	34	36	46	22
23	29	30	30	31	40	23	33	34	35	37	47	23
24	30	30	30	31	40	24	34	34	35	37	48	24
25	30	30	30	32	40	25	34	35	36	39	48	25
26	30	30	31	33	41	26	35	36	37	39	49	26
27	31	31	32	34	42	27	35	36	37	40	50	27
28	31	32	33	35	43	28	36	37	38	41	51	28
29	32	33	34	35	44	29	37	38	39	42	52	29
30	33	34	35	36	45	30	38	38	40	43	53	30
31	34	35	36	37	46	31	39	40	41	44	54	31
32	35	36	37	38	47	32	40	41	42	45	55	32
33	35	36	37	39	47	33	40	42	43	46	56	33
34	36	37	38	40	48	34	41	43	44	47	57	34
35	36	38	39	40	49	35	42	44	45	48	58	35
36	37	38	39	41	50	36	43	45	46	49	59	36
37	38	40	40	42	51	37	44	46	47	50	60	37
38	40	40	41	43	51	38	45	47	48	51	61	38
39	41	42	43	44	52	39	46	47	48	52	62	39
40	41	42	43	45	53	40	47	48	49	53	63	40
41	42	43	44	45	54	41	49	49	50	54	64	41
42	43	44	45	46	55	42	50	50	52	55	65	42
43	44	45	45	47	55	43	50	51	53	56	66	43
44	45	45	46	48	56	44	51	53	54	57	67	44
45	45	46	47	49	57	45	53	54	55	58	68	45
46	46	47	48	50	58	46	54	55	56	60	69	46
47	47	48	49	52	59	47	55	56	57	62	70	47
48	48	49	50	54	60	48	56	57	58	64	71	48
49	49	50	52	55	62	49	57	58	60	66	72	49
50	50	52	54	57	64	50	58	60	62	68	73	50
51	52	54	55	59	65	51	61	62	64	70	74	51
52	54	55	57	60	67	52	62	64	66	72	75	52
53	55	57	59	63	69	53	64	66	68	75	77	53
54	57	59	60	65	71	54	66	68	70	78	81	54
55	59	60	63	68	73	55	68	70	72	82	84	55
56	60	63	65	72	75	56	70	72	74	84	87	56
57	63	65	68	75	78	57	73	75	78	88	90	57
58	65	69	72	79	80	58	76	78	82	94	96	58
59	68	72	75	82	83	59	80	82	86	98	100	59
60	72	75	79	85	86	60	84	86	90	102	103	60
61	..	..	..	90	..	61	..	..	..	107	..	61
62	..	..	..	91	..	62	..	..	..	112	..	62
63	..	..	..	92	..	63	..	..	..	117	..	63
64	..	..	..	93	..	64	..	..	..	124	..	64
65	..	..	..	94	..	65	..	..	..	127	..	65
66	..	..	..	95	..	66	..	..	..	132	..	66
67	..	..	..	96	..	67	..	..	..	139	..	67
68	..	..	..	97	..	68	..	..	..	145	..	68
69	..	..	..	98	..	69	..	..	..	151	..	69
70	..	..	..	99	..	70	..	..	..	168	..	70

*Open Declaration, to be signed by the Medical Reporter.*

\* The name to be inserted  
by the Medical Officer

I do hereby certify, that\*

has presented himself to me for Medical Examination; and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, as far as appeared to me of any importance to be known to the Medical Examiner of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of  
I further declare that I have no interest in the insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said

+ Here the Surgeon should  
insert his name and Official  
designation.

Dated at

this

Day of

18

†

Surgeon.

**AFFIDAVIT.**

‡ Name to be inserted at  
length.

I‡

do hereby make oath and declare, that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by

Surgeon of

relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in any respect—I further swear, that I have not since infancy been subject to fits, that I have had the small-pox, or cow-pox, that my age does not at this time exceed \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months, that I have been about \_\_\_\_\_ years, and no more, resident in India; that my present rank, occupation or profession, is that of

§ The affidavit is to be signed in the presence of the Magistrate.

and that my usual place of abode is

Sworn to, and signed at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

before me

Magistrate.

To enable the New Oriental Life Insurance Company to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required that to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the King's or Company's service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant to be forwarded to the Secretary.

**QUERIES.****REPLIES.**

1.—Name of Applicant?

2.—Does the Applicant labour under any actual disease?

3.—Does it appear from the enquiries made, or is it within the knowledge of the certifying Surgeon, that the Applicant has been afflicted with any serious malady that has affected his constitution, or that is liable to return?

4.—Is the Applicant of sober and temperate habits?

5.—Is there in the Applicant's general appearance and frame, or in his own solemn avowal of his habits and constitution, or in the knowledge of those possessed by the certifying Surgeon, any thing indicative of susceptibility of any particular disease, or class of diseases?

6.—On the whole, does the certifying Surgeon consider the Applicant as having a fair chance of a long life, independently of accident?

Dated at

this

day of

**SURGEON.**

# CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION,

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

**CAPITAL, ONE MILLION,**

*Divided into (20,000) twenty thousand Shares of (50) fifty Pounds each*

## Trustees.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD SINCLAIR  
SIR JOHN STUART FORBES, BART.  
REV. WILLIAM HARNESSE, M.A.  
CAPTAIN MACDOUGALL.  
WILLIAM SLOANE, Esq.  
ROBERT THURBURN, SEN., Esq.

## Patrons.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT.  
HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT BERESFORD.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT LORTON.  
THE HON. AND RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CHICHESTER.  
THE RIGHT HON. AND MOST REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MEATH.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ELPHIN.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF JAMAICA.  
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TASMANIA.

## INDIAN BRANCH,

### Patron.

THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

### Committee of Management.

MURRAY GLADSTONE, Esq.  
B. N. GORDON, Esq.  
ANDREW HAY, Esq.

J. S. JUDGE, Esq.  
AND  
DR. DUNCAN STEWART.

### Solicitor.

J. SPENCER JUDGE, Esq.

**Medical Officer.**  
DR. D. STEWART.

**Agents and Secretaries.**  
COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE AND CO.

**Secretaries and Agents, at Madras.**

PARRY AND CO.

## Observations upon the Importance of Life Assurance.

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSURANCE INSTITUTION has been established from a conviction that the principles of Life Assurance afford, in their application, the attainment of an object the most beneficial and exalted that can be contemplated,—viz. the Political, Moral, and Religious Advancement of Mankind. It does not desire to interfere with any other Establishment, but to occupy a space unfilled, and to unite its efforts with all those who see, in the widest dissemination of Life Assurance, the means of removing the greatest source of wretchedness and crime, and substituting for idleness, industry,—for extravagance, economy,—for intemperance, sobriety,—for want, competence,—for infidelity, Religion.

The Directors, in this appeal to the Clergy and members of the Established Church, and the Public generally, in behalf of the INSTITUTION, think it unnecessary to urge anything in support of the absolute safety of the system upon which it is founded, its unerring principles being now so well known; but to point out the vast importance of Life Assurance to every individual, from the richest to the poorest of the community.

It is truly said by De Morgan, that "the Theory of Insurance, with its kindred science of annuities, deserves the attention of the academical bodies. Stripped of its technical terms and its commercial associations, it may be presented in a point of view which will give it strong claims to notice. Though based upon self interest, yet it is the most enlightened from which the project of self-interest ever took."



While Life Assurance Offices are enabled, by sound and discreet management, to satisfy faithfully all their engagements, and pay in addition a handsome profit to their Assured and Shareholders, they at the same time, furnish the prudent with the means of providing against the individual uncertainty and risk which attach to every contingency upon which life depends. The average value of human life affords them the means of guaranteeing a certainty in exchange for these risks; but no individual is justified in endangering the interests of those he is bound to provide for, by presuming upon the duration of his own life, as experience too mournfully proves that the very best life is uncertain, not only from the ordinary and natural causes of decay, the approaches of which are frequently unseen and unsuspected, but from accidents of various kinds; the prudence, therefore, of adopting, WITHOUT DELAY, a remedy against that fearful uncertainty of life must be self-evident.

A Life Assurance once commenced is an earnest of fortune; and should future prosperity, or other reasons, render it no longer desirable to continue it, the Assured has wisely secured himself against the mischances of life. The Policy is still of value, and the money which has been paid in premiums would most likely have been spent in some other way, leaving no beneficial results behind; a long and prosperous career may render his early care to provide against premature death unnecessary, yet no selfish regret is justified by such an event; his prudence may have been the basis of a better-regulated life, and the economy which it encouraged the foundation of his affluence.

Amid the various vicissitudes of life, in the struggles and anxieties of a parent to provide for those endeared to him by every tie of consanguinity and affection, how pleasing to reflect that his labours cannot altogether prove fruitless, and that, by a trifling portion of his gains, he can at least secure some provision for the objects of his daily solicitude. The well-thinking and prudent man is thus beguiled of half his care and trouble; and should premature death arrest him before he has accumulated sufficient to carry out all his wishes and expectations, he yet finds that he has accomplished much, by the expenditure of a sum which has been to him no sacrifice; and the hour of death is deprived of its anguish, in the thought that he has provided for his family, and that they are not left a prey to absolute want, and dependent upon the charity of a cold and heartless world. It is the imperative duty of every parent to provide for his family; the performance of that social obligation is enforced, not less by the stern considerations which religion imposes, than by the gentler claim of relationship and affection.

Up to a late period, Life Assurance was confined to the more obvious and ordinary provisions against the casualties of life. Its judicious application to the varied and complicated arrangements of property, has been a work of gradual development; and science has proved that a real value is given to a variety of interests, which are necessarily uncertain when contingent upon human life. It is important to every class of the community; the wealthy are interested in providing against those contingencies to which a great variety of property must be always liable, such as estates in entail, lands held on lease on lives, and many others of complex character. The Learned Professions, Officers in the Army and Navy, the Merchant, Tradesmen, and others, whether interested in property of that description, or relying upon a career of honourable exertion to provide for their families will easily comprehend the importance of protecting those interests against the loss to which the casualties of life render them liable; but the poorer and less thinking classes are too prone to look to the present moment only, regardless of the uncertainty of health, the increasing claims upon their resources as life advances, and all the dreadful consequences in which a course of improvidence may involve them. The great benefit that would result to society at large, by the general adoption of Life Assurance among the labouring classes, deserves the serious attention of the philanthropist, and claims the efforts of every one anxious for the welfare of his fellow-men, to do all in his power to promote among them a disposition to provide for themselves and families through that medium. Let it be borne in mind, that the party assuring his life acquires thereby a species of property which he must naturally feel an interest to preserve; and thus his best energies become aroused, and a *sense of independence*, a better tone of feeling, habits of prudence and economy, and all the incentives to general moral improvement established.

"An Insurance upon any life, effected in any Office, is not only a private but a public benefit."—DE MORGAN.

No man is too poor to insure his life. Persons of the most limited means can surely lay by such small sum weekly as would be sufficient to secure £100, or at least £50 at his death. Trifling as this sum is, how many thousands of persons neglect to insure their lives, to whose families the sum of £100, or even £50, would be a blessing indeed, when suddenly deprived of the only means to which they have been accustomed to look for their daily bread. The sum of £100 obtained at so trifling a sacrifice, would enable a widow to set up some little business, and thus support herself and family, who would otherwise be plunged in the greatest misery and want; and when we reflect that want is too frequently the forerunner of crime, how much it behoves every parent to lay by something, though small, to provide against such a calamity.

The period of health, it must be recollected, is the only time when life can be insured at a moderate rate, as the Tables are calculated for unexceptionable lives; for should disease make its appearance, additional premium is always charged, and the life may probably be rendered altogether uninsurable.

The great and deserving interest which Life Assurance now so universally attracts, has led to the formation of several new Institutions, to supply the growing wants of the public; and the Directors, in establishing this Company, have paid every care and attention to adapt it to the wants and circumstances of the community in general; and it is hoped that it will lose none of its claims on the support of the public, by being made, at the same time, to contribute to the accomplishment of the praiseworthy object of providing an honourable resource to the Clergy of the Established Church in the hour of need.

No class of men require more than the Clergy do the protecting influence afforded by Life Insurance; but the very limited means of a great many of the most deserving members of that body, render its attainment one of greater difficulty to them than to others, arising from the many and disproportionate claims, which their religious duties, and the maintenance of their peculiar position in society, impose upon them. An appropriate and delicate resource, for those compelled to seek for assistance under the pressure of adverse circumstances, is therefore provided by an Institution, founded upon the patronage it receives from the Clergy of the Established Church and its Laity.

By the constitution of the Company, guaranteed by its Deed of Settlement, one clear tenth of the entire profits of the Institution will be applied to the formation of a fund, to be called the "CLERGY FUND," to constitute an increasing and perpetual provision for distressed and deserving Clergymen their Widows and Children, and generally to meet other charitable objects connected with the Clergy.

The cordial manner in which this great object of the Institution has been so generally responded to, encourages the Directors to hope that they will be able to raise a permanent fund sufficient to meet the many claims which they anticipate will be made upon it. It cannot be expected that they are in a position, at present, to meet all its objects; but anxious to do all that their present means enable them, they are prepared to insure the Lives of Clergymen of limited incomes, at a *reduced premium*. They would gladly extend the benefit of the fund to all, whether Insured or not in this Institution, but it must be evident that those who insure, must have a claim *as a right*, and a prior one to those, who may neglect to contribute, by donation or otherwise, to the support of that Fund.

The Directors cannot but feel a confidence that their efforts will be seconded by the continued warm support of the Clergy of the Establishment. The many great advantages resulting from Life Insurance, and its tendency to promote the religious and moral advancement of mankind, are blessings which certainly call for their active influence to promote as far as possible: added to this claim upon their sympathy, the successful progress of the Institution will increase its means of extending the benefit of the "Clergy Fund," and of affording assistance, and greater facilities in effecting Insurances, Annuities and Loans, to that meritorious body. This great and valuable patronage must contribute largely to the success and prosperity of the Institution, and will enable it to apportion a *tenth* of its profits, for those benevolent purposes, without trenching upon the interests of the Assured and Shareholders; indeed, it must be evident that a greatly increased return will result from that large additional source of profitable business.

This Institution offers all the advantages of the numerous Metropolitan Assurance Companies, upon rates as low and favourable as are consistent with its safety and obligations to all, and embraces every species of business subject to the contingency of human life. In the Tables herewith published will be found those of most general application; but the Directors will be prepared to meet any case, founded upon safe principles, that may be proposed.

The principles of Life Assurance are of such general application that it is worthy of the enquiry of every one, how they can be adopted to his own circumstances. In fact, he who thus manifests a desire to provide for the future wants of his family or of himself, by a present, though trifling sacrifice, gives the best evidence that can be afforded of good principles and wisdom.

## INDIAN BRANCH.

The distinguished success which has attended the establishment of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE COMPANY, in England, Scotland and Ireland, and the decided and powerful support which it has met with from the Dignitaries of the Church, in consequence of the appropriation of one-tenth of its profits to the purposes already mentioned, have induced the Directors to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They feel satis-

ned that these advantages will be duly appreciated by the Anglo-Indian public, and that the same decided success will attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as have already marked its progress in each of the three portions of the United Kingdom in Europe.

In order to ensure such success, and to merit such support, the Directors have, for a long time past, been engaged in repeated deliberations and consultations with men well conversant with, and experienced in, the principles and practice of Life Assurance (both at home and abroad), with a view to the formation of Branch Establishments in India, which will best ensure the three main objects of Policy-holders, viz. security, economy and convenience. And they trust that the results of their deliberations, has been such as to present to British subjects, resident in India, as perfect a system of Assurance, in *all these respects*, as is practicable, or can be desired.

The security of Policy-holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst, for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund will be invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever casualties may arise. The economy of Policy-holders has been consulted by the adoption of Tables, deduced from the most complete and extensive observations of the rate of mortality among Europeans in India. They have been constructed with considerable labour and expense, expressly for the use of the Church of England Assurance Company; and, although sufficiently high to afford complete protection to all parties interested, will be found, on the whole, considerably lower than those of any existing Institution. The convenience of Policy-holders has been especially provided for, by the variety of Tables which have been computed, and by the adaptation of such Tables to suit the objects and circumstances of different parties; whilst the Company's arrangements are such, that the sum assured may be received either in England or in India as may be the more convenient. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly, or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be revived, within twelve months, upon proof of the same state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrear, with interest thereon, but without the exaction of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

Assurers on their arrival in England in approved health, may be permitted during their abode there to pay premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bond fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

## TABLES.

The first five Tables are for the use of the Civil servants of the Company, of merchants, clergymen and others, who are not liable to the same exposure to the injurious effects of the climate and other risks, to which military officers are subjected.

Table I. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for **SHORT TERMS**, varying from one to seven years.

Table II. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for the **WHOLE TERM OF LIFE**, at an **EQUAL RATE** of premium, payable annually during life.

Table III. also contains the rates of premium for Assurances on the lives of such persons, for the **WHOLE TERM OF LIFE**; but the Table has been constructed on a plan, which has recently been introduced into the practice of Life Assurance in Great Britain, which has been attended with great success, and has met with the decided approval of Policy-holders. It is to be observed, that according to this Table, whilst the sum assured is to become payable at the death of the party, *whenever that event may happen*; the rate payable by the assured during the first seven years, does not materially exceed the rate, which would be charged for an Assurance for the *term* of seven years *only*; whilst the policy does not become forfeited at the end of the seven years, but may be continued by the payment of an increased rate of premium, during the second seven years; and after fourteen years, by the payment of a still further increased premium during the remainder of life. To a person who is desirous of effecting an Assurance which is not to become void at the end of any specified period, and who is at the same time desirous of attaining his object with the least possible *present* outlay, this Table is peculiarly suitable; and will, it is expected, become as popular and as extensively resorted to in India, as it has been in England. Its advantages will at once become obvious, by comparing together the examples annexed to Tables II. and III.

Table IV. has been constructed for the use of Civilians and others, not exposed to military risks, who may be desirous of effecting Assurances on their own lives, for the benefit of other

persons; for instance, when a husband may wish to effect an Assurance, to be paid at his death to a wife, daughter, relative or other person, in the event of such person surviving him. The Table of course contains the premiums only, for the ages therein mentioned; but the rates for other ages may be ascertained by application to the Company's Agents.

Table V. has been constructed for the use of Civilians and others, not exposed to military risks, with extreme care and attention, and is, in the opinion of the Directors, likely to prove highly advantageous to all parties who may resort to it. Unlike the Tables before mentioned, which are computed for cases where the benefit is to be enjoyed by others after the death of the assured; this Table is adapted to the cases of such parties as may be desirous of securing a provision for their own use, in a more advanced period of life. For instance, when a person engaged in the Civil service of the Company, may wish to increase the pension to which he would become entitled after a given period of service, this Table exhibits the means of attaining his object at a very moderate expense. Its use and advantages may be at once seen by reference to the Examples annexed. It is, however, necessary to notice one point in reference to this Table. The 3d Example gives the rate of premium to be paid *during twenty years' continued residence in India*, for an Annuity of 1000 Rupees, or an equivalent amount in British Money, to commence at the end of such term. Now, in the event of any portion of this term being passed in Europe, the twenty years after the expiration of which the Annuity would become payable, if the party were resident during the whole time in India, must necessarily be extended, not for the whole period of time passed in Europe, but for the half of such period only. The Annual premium, however, would, in every case, cease at the expiration of the twenty years. If, for instance, the party were to remain six years in England, and then return to India, the Annuity would not become payable until after twenty-three years, although the Annual premium would cease at the end of twenty years.

The Tables VI., VII., VIII., IX. and X., are for the use of Officers in the Army and Navy, and others exposed to military risks. They are precisely analogous to Tables I., II., III., IV. and V.; and the same observations will apply to them respectively.

In cases where Assurances are to be effected on the lives of persons exposed in an equal or nearly equal degree to the effects of the climate, as Military Officers, but not liable to be killed in action, a rate of premium will be charged according to the nature of each particular case. It will, however, somewhat exceed the rate for Civilians, but will be less than the rate for Military officers. The premium for every such case may be ascertained by application to the Agents.

When the party resides in, or is about to visit any particularly unhealthy part of India, or is afflicted with gout, hernia, or any slight chronic disease, not attended with immediate danger, such additional rate (to be ascertained by application to the Agent,) will be charged as the circumstances of the case may require.

No addition to the premium will in any case be made for sea risk, in passing from any one part of India (including Ceylon,) to another; or in passing to or from the Cape of Good Hope, or England, either by the Overland or Sea-route.

Table I.—Short Terms.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.  
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1000 rupees, for the respective terms of 1, 3, 5, and 7 Years.

AGE.	Annual Premium for the term of				AGE.	Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.		1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	22	23	23	24	39	35	36	36	37
19	23	23	24	24	40	36	38	37	38
20	23	24	24	25	41	37	37	38	39
21	24	25	25	26	42	37	38	39	40
22	25	25	26	26	43	38	39	40	41
23	25	26	26	27	44	39	40	41	42
24	26	26	27	28	45	40	41	43	43
25	26	27	28	28	46	41	42	43	45
26	27	28	28	29	47	42	43	45	46
27	28	28	29	29	48	43	45	46	47
28	28	29	29	30	49	45	46	47	49
29	29	29	30	31	50	46	47	49	50
30	29	30	31	31	51	47	49	51	52
31	30	31	31	32	52	49	51	52	54
32	31	31	32	32	53	51	53	54	57
33	31	32	32	33	54	53	55	57	59
34	32	32	33	34	55	55	57	59	62
35	32	33	34	34	56	57	59	62	65
36	33	34	34	35	57	59	62	65	68
37	34	34	35	36	58	62	65	68	71
38	34	35	36	36	59	65	68	71	75
					60	68	72	75	79

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, aged 30 (next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of One year, by the payment of 290 rupees; Three years, by the annual payment of 300 rupees; Five years, by the annual payment of 310 rupees; Seven years, by the annual payment of 310 rupees.

Table II.—Whole Life.—Equal Rates.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.  
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

AGE.	Annual Premium.	AGE.	Annual Premium.
	Rs.		Rs.
18	33	39	51
19	34	40	53
20	34	41	54
21	35	42	55
22	36	43	57
23	36	44	58
24	37	45	60
25	38	46	62
26	39	47	63
27	39	48	65
28	40	49	67
29	41	50	69
30	42	51	72
31	43	52	74
32	44	53	76
33	45	54	79
34	46	55	82
35	47	56	85
36	48	57	88
37	49	58	91
38	50	59	94
		60	98

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 490 rupees during the whole period of life.

**Table III.—Increasing Rates of Premium.**

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of Seven and Fourteen Years) for an Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

Age.	Annual Premium payable during			Age.	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.		First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.
18	Rs. 28	Rs. 33	Rs. 38	34	Rs. 39	Rs. 46	Rs. 54
19	28	33	39	35	39	47	56
20	29	34	39	36	40	48	57
21	29	35	40	37	41	50	58
22	30	36	41	38	42	51	60
23	31	36	42	39	43	52	62
24	31	37	43	40	45	54	63
25	32	38	44	41	46	55	65
26	32	39	45	42	47	57	67
27	33	40	46	43	48	59	69
28	34	40	47	44	50	60	71
29	35	41	48	45	51	62	73
30	35	42	49	46	53	64	76
31	36	43	50	47	55	66	78
32	37	44	51	48	56	69	81
33	38	45	53	49	58	71	83
				50	60	73	86

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 350 rupees until the expiration of Seven Years; 420 rupees after 7 years, until the expiration of 14 Years; and 490 rupees after 14 years, during the remaining period of life.

**Table IV.—Contingent Assurances.**

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1000 rupees, payable at the death of A, provided B be then living.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
20	20	27	30	35	32	40	50	39
	25	26		40	31		55	37
	30	25		45	30		60	34
	35	24		50	29	45	20	53
	40	23	35	55	27		25	52
	45	22		60	25		30	51
	50	21		20	40		35	50
25	55	20		25	39		40	49
	60	19		30	38		45	47
	20	31		35	37	50	50	45
	25	30		40	36		55	43
	30	29		45	34		60	40
	35	28		50	33	55	20	62
	40	27	40	55	31		25	61
30	45	26		60	29		30	60
	50	25		20	46		35	59
	55	23		25	45		40	57
	60	22		30	44		45	55
	20	35		35	43		50	53
	25	34		40	42		55	51
	30	33		45	40		60	48

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rs. at his death, provided another Person aged 60 (next Birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 250 Rs. during the joint continuance of the two lives.

**Table V.—Deferred Annuities.**

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for an Annuity of 100 rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years.

Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 Years.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.		10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	116	62	36	22	13	29	98	50	28	16	8
19	115	61	36	21	13	30	96	49	27	15	8
20	113	60	35	21	13	31	95	48	26	14	8
21	112	59	34	20	12	32	93	47	25	14	7
22	110	58	33	20	12	33	91	45	24	13	7
23	108	57	33	19	11	34	89	44	23	12	6
24	107	56	32	19	11	35	87	43	22	12	6
25	105	55	31	18	10	36	85	41	22	11	6
26	103	54	30	17	10	37	83	40	21	10	5
27	102	52	29	17	9	38	81	39	20	10	5
28	100	51	29	16	9	39	79	38	19	9	5
						40	77	36	18	9	4

EXAMPLE I.—A Civilian (aged 30 last Birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1000 rupees, to commence after ten years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 980 rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after FIFTEEN years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 490 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after TWENTY years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 270 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after TWENTY-FIVE years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 150 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after THIRTY years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 80 rupees.

**Table VI.—Short Terms.**

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for the Assurance of 1000 rupees, for the respective terms of 1, 3, 5, and 7 years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of				Age.	Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.		1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	31	32	32	33	39	41	45	45	46
19	32	32	33	33	40	45	45	46	47
20	32	33	33	31	41	45	46	47	48
21	33	33	31	34	42	46	47	48	49
22	33	34	31	35	43	47	48	49	50
23	34	34	35	35	44	48	49	50	51
24	34	35	35	36	45	49	50	52	53
25	35	35	36	37	46	50	52	53	54
26	36	36	37	37	47	52	53	54	55
27	36	37	37	38	48	53	54	55	57
28	37	37	38	38	49	54	55	57	58
29	37	38	38	39	50	56	57	58	60
30	38	38	39	39	51	57	59	60	62
31	38	39	39	40	52	59	60	62	64
32	39	40	40	41	53	60	62	64	66
33	40	40	41	41	54	62	64	66	68
34	40	41	41	42	55	64	66	68	70
35	41	41	42	43	56	66	68	70	72
36	42	42	43	44	57	68	70	72	74
37	42	43	44	44	58	70	72	75	77
38	43	44	44	45	59	73	75	77	80
					60	75	78	80	83

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of 1 year, by the payment of 380 rupees; 3 years, by the annual payment of 380 rupees; 5 years, by the annual payment of 380 rupees; 7 years, by the annual payment of 380 rupees.

**Table VII.—Whole Life.—Equal Rates.**

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

AGE.	Annual Premium.	AGE.	Annual Premium.
	Rs.		Rs.
18	40	39	58
19	41	40	59
20	41	41	60
21	42	42	62
22	42	43	63
23	43	44	65
24	44	45	66
25	45	46	68
26	45	47	70
27	46	48	71
28	47	49	73
29	48	50	75
30	49	51	77
31	49	52	79
32	50	53	82
33	51	54	84
34	52	55	87
35	53	56	89
36	54	57	92
37	55	58	95
38	57	59	98
		60	101

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 490 rupees during the whole period of life.

**Table VIII.—Whole Life.—Increasing Rates.**

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of Seven and Fourteen Years) for an Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

AGE.	Annual Premium payable during			AGE.	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.		First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	36	40	45	34	47	53	59
19	36	41	45	35	48	54	60
20	37	41	46	36	49	55	62
21	37	42	47	37	50	57	63
22	38	43	48	38	51	58	64
23	39	44	48	39	53	59	66
24	40	44	49	40	54	61	67
25	40	45	50	41	55	62	69
26	41	46	51	42	56	63	71
27	41	47	52	43	58	65	72
28	42	47	53	44	59	67	74
29	43	48	54	45	61	68	76
30	44	49	55	46	62	70	78
31	45	50	56	47	64	72	80
32	45	51	57	48	66	74	82
33	46	52	58	49	68	76	84
				50	69	78	87

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the payment of 440 rupees until the expiration of Seven Years; 490 rupees after 7 years, until the expiration of 14 Years; and 550 rupees after 14 years, during the remaining period of life.



**Table IX.—Contingent Assurances.**

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.  
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1000 rupees, payable at the death of A, provided B be then living.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
20	20	34	30	35	39	40	50	45
	25	33		40	38		55	43
	30	32		45	37		60	40
	35	31		50	35			
	40	30		55	33	45	20	60
	45	29		60	31		25	59
	50	28					30	58
25	55	26	35	20	47		35	57
	60	24		25	46		40	56
				30	45		45	54
				35	44		50	52
				40	43		55	50
				45	41		60	47
				50	39	50	20	69
30	20	38	40	55	37		25	68
	25	37		60	35		30	67
	30	36					35	66
	35	35		20	53		40	65
	40	34		25	52		45	63
	45	33		30	51		50	61
	50	31		35	50		55	58
30	55	29		40	49		60	55
	60	27		45	47			

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rs. at his death, provided another Person (aged 60 last Birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 310 Rs. during the joint continuance of the two lives.

**Table X.—Deferred Annuities.**

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, OR OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.  
Annual Premium for an Annuity of 100 rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years.

AGE.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					AGE.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 Years.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.		10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	94	49	28	16	10	29	82	41	22	12	7
19	93	48	27	16	9	30	80	40	21	12	6
20	92	48	27	16	9	31	79	39	21	11	6
21	91	47	26	15	9	32	78	38	20	11	6
22	90	46	26	15	9	33	76	37	20	10	5
23	89	46	25	15	8	34	75	36	19	10	5
24	88	45	25	14	8	35	74	36	18	10	5
25	87	44	24	14	8	36	72	35	18	9	4
26	85	43	24	13	7	37	71	34	17	9	4
27	84	42	23	13	7	38	69	33	16	8	4
28	83	42	23	12	7	39	68	32	16	8	4
						40	66	31	15	7	3

EXAMPLE I.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 last Birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1000 rupees, to commence after ten years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 900 rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after fifteen years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 400 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after twenty years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 210 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after twenty-five years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 120 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after thirty years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 60 rupees.

## Tables of the rate of Premium for parties residing in Europe.

Short Terms.					Whole Life.					Increasing Rates of Premium.					
Table of Premiums required for the Assurance of £100, for the respective Terms of One & Seven Yrs.					Table of Premiums required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of Life, in Annual, Half-yearly, or Quarterly Payments.					Table of Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of £100 for the whole term of Life;—the rate increasing, in each case, at the end of Seven Years; and again increasing at the end of Fourteen Years, after which period, a fixed Annual Premium will be payable during the remainder of life.					
Age	1 Year.		7 Years.		Age	Annual Premium.		Half-yearly Premium.		Quarterly Premium.		Age	Annual Premiums payable during		
	Premium.	Annual Premium.	Premium.	Annual Premium.		Premium.	Annual Premium.	Premium.	Annual Premium.	First Seven Years.	Sec. Seven Years.		Remainder of Life.		
16	£ 0 15 3	£ 1 0 6	£ 1 0 6	£ 1 0 6	16	£ 1 11 3	£ 15 10	£ 0 8 0	£ 0 8 0	£ 0 8 0	£ 0 8 0	16	£ 1 0 2	£ 1 10 3	£ 2 0 4
17	£ 0 19 9	£ 1 0 10	£ 1 0 10	£ 1 0 10	17	£ 1 11 11	£ 16 2	£ 0 8 2	£ 0 8 2	£ 0 8 2	£ 0 8 2	17	£ 1 0 6	£ 1 10 8	£ 2 1 0
18	£ 0 19 9	£ 1 1 2	£ 1 1 2	£ 1 1 2	18	£ 1 12 7	£ 16 6	£ 0 8 4	£ 0 8 4	£ 0 8 4	£ 0 8 4	18	£ 1 1 0	£ 1 11 6	£ 2 1 8
19	£ 1 0 8	£ 1 1 1	£ 1 1 1	£ 1 1 1	19	£ 1 13 3	£ 16 10	£ 0 8 6	£ 0 8 6	£ 0 8 6	£ 0 8 6	19	£ 1 1 6	£ 1 12 2	£ 2 3 0
20	£ 1 1 0	£ 1 1 9	£ 1 1 9	£ 1 1 9	20	£ 1 13 11	£ 17 2	£ 0 8 8	£ 0 8 8	£ 0 8 8	£ 0 8 8	20	£ 1 2 0	£ 1 13 0	£ 2 4 0
21	£ 1 1 4	£ 1 2 0	£ 1 2 0	£ 1 2 0	21	£ 1 14 8	£ 17 7	£ 0 9 0	£ 0 9 0	£ 0 9 0	£ 0 9 0	21	£ 1 2 6	£ 1 13 6	£ 2 5 0
22	£ 1 1 7	£ 1 2 2	£ 1 2 2	£ 1 2 2	22	£ 1 15 4	£ 17 11	£ 0 9 3	£ 0 9 3	£ 0 9 3	£ 0 9 3	22	£ 1 3 0	£ 1 14 6	£ 2 6 0
23	£ 1 1 10	£ 1 2 5	£ 1 2 5	£ 1 2 5	23	£ 1 16 2	£ 18 4	£ 0 9 5	£ 0 9 5	£ 0 9 5	£ 0 9 5	23	£ 1 3 6	£ 1 15 3	£ 2 7 0
24	£ 1 2 1	£ 1 2 7	£ 1 2 7	£ 1 2 7	24	£ 1 16 11	£ 18 9	£ 0 9 8	£ 0 9 8	£ 0 9 8	£ 0 9 8	24	£ 1 4 0	£ 1 16 0	£ 2 8 0
25	£ 1 2 3	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 2 9	25	£ 1 17 9	£ 19 2	£ 0 9 10	£ 0 9 10	£ 0 9 10	£ 0 9 10	25	£ 1 4 6	£ 1 16 9	£ 2 9 0
26	£ 1 2 5	£ 1 3 11	£ 1 3 11	£ 1 3 11	26	£ 1 18 8	£ 19 7	£ 0 10 1	£ 0 10 1	£ 0 10 1	£ 0 10 1	26	£ 1 5 2	£ 1 17 9	£ 3 0 4
27	£ 1 2 7	£ 1 3 11	£ 1 3 11	£ 1 3 11	27	£ 1 19 7	£ 20 1	£ 0 10 4	£ 0 10 4	£ 0 10 4	£ 0 10 4	27	£ 1 5 10	£ 1 18 9	£ 3 11 8
28	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 3 3	£ 1 3 3	£ 1 3 3	28	£ 2 0 6	£ 20 7	£ 0 10 7	£ 0 10 7	£ 0 10 7	£ 0 10 7	28	£ 1 6 0	£ 1 19 9	£ 3 13 0
29	£ 1 3 11	£ 1 3 5	£ 1 3 5	£ 1 3 5	29	£ 2 1 6	£ 21 1	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	29	£ 1 7 2	£ 2 0 0	£ 3 14 4
30	£ 1 3 1	£ 1 3 7	£ 1 3 7	£ 1 3 7	30	£ 2 2 7	£ 21 7	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	£ 0 10 10	30	£ 1 8 0	£ 2 0 6	£ 3 18 0
31	£ 1 3 3	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 3 10	31	£ 2 3 9	£ 22 2	£ 0 11 2	£ 0 11 2	£ 0 11 2	£ 0 11 2	31	£ 1 8 10	£ 2 3 3	£ 3 17 8
32	£ 1 3 5	£ 1 4 1	£ 1 4 1	£ 1 4 1	32	£ 2 5 0	£ 22 10	£ 0 11 6	£ 0 11 6	£ 0 11 6	£ 0 11 6	32	£ 1 9 8	£ 2 4 0	£ 3 19 6
33	£ 1 3 7	£ 1 4 5	£ 1 4 5	£ 1 4 5	33	£ 2 6 3	£ 23 6	£ 0 11 10	£ 0 11 10	£ 0 11 10	£ 0 11 10	33	£ 1 10 6	£ 2 5 9	£ 3 1 0
34	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 4 9	£ 1 4 9	£ 1 4 9	34	£ 2 7 7	£ 24 2	£ 0 12 2	£ 0 12 2	£ 0 12 2	£ 0 12 2	34	£ 1 11 6	£ 2 7 3	£ 3 3 0
35	£ 1 4 1	£ 1 5 2	£ 1 5 2	£ 1 5 2	35	£ 2 9 1	£ 24 11	£ 0 12 6	£ 0 12 6	£ 0 12 6	£ 0 12 6	35	£ 1 12 6	£ 2 8 9	£ 3 5 0
36	£ 1 4 4	£ 1 5 7	£ 1 5 7	£ 1 5 7	36	£ 2 10 7	£ 25 8	£ 0 13 11	£ 0 13 11	£ 0 13 11	£ 0 13 11	36	£ 1 13 8	£ 2 10 6	£ 3 7 4
37	£ 1 4 8	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 6 1	37	£ 2 12 2	£ 26 6	£ 0 13 4	£ 0 13 4	£ 0 13 4	£ 0 13 4	37	£ 1 14 10	£ 2 12 3	£ 3 9 8
38	£ 1 5 1	£ 1 6 9	£ 1 6 9	£ 1 6 9	38	£ 2 13 11	£ 27 4	£ 0 13 9	£ 0 13 9	£ 0 13 9	£ 0 13 9	38	£ 1 16 2	£ 2 14 3	£ 3 12 4
39	£ 1 5 7	£ 1 7 5	£ 1 7 5	£ 1 7 5	39	£ 2 15 9	£ 28 4	£ 0 14 3	£ 0 14 3	£ 0 14 3	£ 0 14 3	39	£ 1 17 6	£ 2 16 3	£ 3 15 0
40	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 8 2	£ 1 8 2	£ 1 8 2	40	£ 2 17 8	£ 29 4	£ 0 14 9	£ 0 14 9	£ 0 14 9	£ 0 14 9	40	£ 1 19 0	£ 2 18 6	£ 3 18 0
41	£ 1 6 8	£ 1 9 0	£ 1 9 0	£ 1 9 0	41	£ 2 19 9	£ 30 4	£ 0 15 3	£ 0 15 3	£ 0 15 3	£ 0 15 3	41	£ 2 0 6	£ 2 20 9	£ 4 1 0
42	£ 1 7 4	£ 1 10 0	£ 1 10 0	£ 1 10 0	42	£ 3 1 11	£ 31 5	£ 0 15 6	£ 0 15 6	£ 0 15 6	£ 0 15 6	42	£ 2 2 2	£ 2 3 3	£ 4 4 4
43	£ 1 8 2	£ 1 11 1	£ 1 11 1	£ 1 11 1	43	£ 3 4 3	£ 32 8	£ 0 16 8	£ 0 16 8	£ 0 16 8	£ 0 16 8	43	£ 2 4 0	£ 2 6 0	£ 4 6 0
44	£ 1 9 0	£ 1 12 4	£ 1 12 4	£ 1 12 4	44	£ 3 6 8	£ 33 11	£ 0 17 1	£ 0 17 1	£ 0 17 1	£ 0 17 1	44	£ 2 5 10	£ 2 8 9	£ 4 11 8
45	£ 1 10 0	£ 1 13 9	£ 1 13 9	£ 1 13 9	45	£ 3 9 4	£ 34 15	£ 0 17 9	£ 0 17 9	£ 0 17 9	£ 0 17 9	45	£ 2 7 10	£ 3 11 0	£ 4 15 8
46	£ 1 11 1	£ 1 15 3	£ 1 15 3	£ 1 15 3	46	£ 3 12 1	£ 35 8	£ 0 18 6	£ 0 18 6	£ 0 18 6	£ 0 18 6	46	£ 2 10 0	£ 3 15 0	£ 5 0 0
47	£ 1 12 4	£ 1 16 11	£ 1 16 11	£ 1 16 11	47	£ 3 15 0	£ 36 12	£ 0 19 3	£ 0 19 3	£ 0 19 3	£ 0 19 3	47	£ 2 12 8	£ 3 18 8	£ 5 4 9
48	£ 1 13 9	£ 1 18 9	£ 1 18 9	£ 1 18 9	48	£ 3 18 1	£ 37 10	£ 0 19 10	£ 0 19 10	£ 0 19 10	£ 0 19 10	48	£ 2 14 8	£ 4 2 0	£ 5 9 4
49	£ 1 15 3	£ 2 0 10	£ 2 0 10	£ 2 0 10	49	£ 4 1 5	£ 38 18	£ 0 20 11	£ 0 20 11	£ 0 20 11	£ 0 20 11	49	£ 2 17 4	£ 4 6 0	£ 6 14 8
50	£ 1 16 11	£ 2 3 1	£ 2 3 1	£ 2 3 1	50	£ 4 4 11	£ 39 3	£ 0 21 10	£ 0 21 10	£ 0 21 10	£ 0 21 10	50	£ 3 0 2	£ 4 10 3	£ 6 0 4
51	£ 1 18 10	£ 2 5 6	£ 2 5 6	£ 2 5 6	51	£ 4 8 7	£ 40 8	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 2 9	£ 1 2 9	51	£ 3 3 2	£ 4 14 9	£ 6 6 4
52	£ 2 0 11	£ 2 8 2	£ 2 8 2	£ 2 8 2	52	£ 4 12 6	£ 41 7	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 3 10	£ 1 3 10	52	£ 3 6 4	£ 4 19 6	£ 6 12 8
53	£ 2 3 2	£ 3 11 2	£ 3 11 2	£ 3 11 2	53	£ 4 16 8	£ 42 4	£ 1 4 11	£ 1 4 11	£ 1 4 11	£ 1 4 11	53	£ 3 9 10	£ 5 4 9	£ 6 16 8
54	£ 2 5 8	£ 3 14 5	£ 3 14 5	£ 3 14 5	54	£ 5 1 1	£ 43 11	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 6 1	£ 1 6 1	54	£ 3 13 6	£ 5 10 3	£ 7 7 0
55	£ 2 8 8	£ 3 17 11	£ 3 17 11	£ 3 17 11	55	£ 5 5 10	£ 44 0	£ 1 7 3	£ 1 7 3	£ 1 7 3	£ 1 7 3	55	£ 3 17 6	£ 5 16 3	£ 7 12 0
56	£ 3 11 4	£ 3 1 9	£ 3 1 9	£ 3 1 9	56	£ 5 10 10	£ 45 7	£ 1 8 7	£ 1 8 7	£ 1 8 7	£ 1 8 7	56	£ 4 1 10	£ 6 2 9	£ 8 2 8
57	£ 3 14 8	£ 3 5 11	£ 3 5 11	£ 3 5 11	57	£ 5 15 1	£ 46 4	£ 1 10 9	£ 1 10 9	£ 1 10 9	£ 1 10 9	57	£ 4 6 4	£ 6 9 6	£ 8 12 8
58	£ 3 18 2	£ 3 10 5	£ 3 10 5	£ 3 10 5	58	£ 6 1 9	£ 47 3	£ 1 11 5	£ 1 11 5	£ 1 11 5	£ 1 11 5	58	£ 4 11 2	£ 6 16 9	£ 9 2 4
59	£ 3 2 1	£ 3 15 5	£ 3 15 5	£ 3 15 5	59	£ 6 7 9	£ 48 0	£ 1 13 0	£ 1 13 0	£ 1 13 0	£ 1 13 0	59	£ 4 16 6	£ 7 4 9	£ 9 12 8
60	£ 3 6 4	£ 4 0 9	£ 4 0 9	£ 4 0 9	60	£ 6 14 2	£ 49 7	£ 1 14 9	£ 1 14 9	£ 1 14 9	£ 1 14 9	60	£ 5 2 4	£ 7 13 6	£ 10 4 8
EXAMPLES:—(1.) A Person, aged 25, next Birthday, may secure £1000 at his death.					EXAMPLE:—A Person aged 25, (next Birthday,) may secure £1000 at his death, by the payment of										

EXAMPLES:—(1.) A Person, aged 25, next Birth-day, may secure £1000 at his death, provided he die within the term of one year, by the payment of 11: 2: 0.  
(2.) A Person of the same age may secure the like amount, provided he die within the term of seven years, by the Annual payment of £11: 7: 0.

EXAMPLE:—A Person aged 25, (next Birth-day,) may secure £1000 at his death, by the payment of

£18: 17: 6 Annually;  
9: 11: 8 Half-yearly; or  
4: 16: 8 Quarterly;

During the whole period of Life; but will not be entitled to participate in the profits.

EXAMPLE:—A Person aged 25, (next Birth-day,) may secure £1000 at his death, by the Annual Payment of £12: 5: 0 until the expiration of seven years; £17: 7: 6 after seven years, until the expiration of fourteen years; and £21: 10: 0 after fourteen years during the remainder of life.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

## CALCUTTA BRANCH.

**Conditions of Assurance and Regulations.**

1. The payment of the Premia must be made within thirty days after they become due, or the Policy will be void, but upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors, that the person whose Life has been Assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within twelve calendar months, on payment of the Premia in arrears, with interest thereon.

2. The Policy will become void if the person whose Life has been Assured, shall without having previously obtained the written consent of the Board of Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places hereinafter enumerated, or (not being of the Military or Maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into, or engage in any Military, Maritime or other hazardous service or employment whatever; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of any person, whose Life has been Assured, proceeding on public duty, in obedience to the orders of his superiors, or in performance of his professional duties, to any of the excepted places.

3. If the person whose Life has been Assured shall die by duelling, by his own hands, or by the hands of Justice, this Policy will become void, so far as respects such person; the Assurance, however will remain in force, so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4. In the event of death taking place within the first three, six, or nine months of any year, (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy,) the Premium for the following nine, six or three months, (as the case may be,) will be deducted from the sum Assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed that the Premium for each entire year, during the continuance of the Assurance, shall in all cases be paid.

5. Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose Life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other cause of death,) as the Board of Directors may require.

6. No receipt is to be taken for any Premium of Assurance, but such as is printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Institution.

7. The places excepted, and before referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Persons on whose lives assurances are effected, resorting to either or any of the above excepted places, will be required to pay an additional rate of Premium, to be fixed in each case by the Board of Directors.

**On a Proposal for Assurance, the following Particulars will be required.**

Name, Residence, and Description of the Party }  
proposing the Assurance, ..... }

Amount and term of Assurance, and according }  
to which of the printed Tables it is to be ef- }  
fected..... }

Name and Residence of the Party whose Life }  
is to be Assured,..... }

Profession or occupation of ditto,\*., ....

Place and date of Birth,.....

Age next Birth Day,.....

\* This question is to be answered fully and explicitly; for instance, if the Party be a Military Officer in the service of the Hon'ble East India Company, the Regiment in which he serves, and his rank in such Regiment, to be stated at length.



1. *How long have you known.....*
2. *Have you been in the habit of seeing }  
him frequently?.....* }
3. *Have you attended him in a Medical? }  
capacity?.....* }
4. *When did you see him last? .....*
5. *Are his ordinary avocations or pursuits }  
such as require exercise or of a seden- }  
tary nature?.....* }
6. *Are his habits of life regular or other- }  
wise, is his diet temperate or free?..* }
7. *To what class of diseases do you consider }  
him constitutionally liable?.. . . .* }
8. *Has he to the best of your knowledge or }  
belief at any time suffered from any }  
such diseases, & to what extent func- }  
tional or organic?.....* }
9. *Has he suffered from any of the disea- }  
ses peculiar to hot climates to such }  
extent as materially to impair his }  
constitution?.....* }
10. *Do you believe after a careful person- }  
al examination of the applicant, and }  
from his own solemn declaration to }  
you that he now possesses a sound and }  
healthy constitution—unimpaired by }  
past illness—and that his life is eli- }  
gible for Assurance?....* }

Dated at  
day of

this }  
184 }

Surgeon.

REMARKS BY THE MEDICAL ADVISER TO THE INSTITUTION.

[PRIVATE FRIEND.]

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

184

SIR,

• An ASSURANCE having been proposed to this Institution on the Life of

and a reference having been made to you, *as a private friend*, for the purpose of ascertaining the present and general state of health and habits, may I beg the favour of your replying to the several questions noted below, and forwarding your answers direct to the Secretary of the Company, at *your earliest convenience*? Your communications will be considered STRICTLY PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

I am Sir,

Your very obedient Servant,

Agent.

How long have you known Mr. }

Are you in the habit of seeing frequently, }  
and of associating with ? ..... }

Have you seen lately, and how long since? .

Was then in good health?.....

Do you believe is now in good health?..

What is the general state of health?....

Has to your knowledge or belief been }  
afflicted with Gout, Fits, Asthma, Hernia, }  
Insanity, Spitting of Blood, or any other }  
Disorder, which has a tendency to shorten }  
Life?..... }Are you acquainted with any circumstance re- }  
lating to family which would lead }  
you to suspect that may be *predispos-* }  
*ed to Consumption*, or to any other *hereditary* }  
*disorder*?..... }Can you give any, and what information res- }  
pecting the previous and present habits of }  
Mr..... }

Whether Active or Sedentary,.....

Temperate or Free?.....

Are you acquainted with any reason why an }  
Assurance on Life would be more }  
than usually hazardous?..... }Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, }  
in the Assurance proposed on the Life of }  
Mr..... }

Dated this

day of  
(Signed)

184

( 133 )

# INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

## DIRECTORS.

<b>Mr T. E. M. TURTON, BART.</b> <b>A. DE H. LARPENT,</b> <b>T. B. SWINROE,</b> <b>RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE,</b> <b>WILLIS EARLE,</b>	}	Esquires.	<b>JOHN LYALL,</b> <b>CHARLES HUFFNAGLE,</b> <b>SAMUEL SMITH,</b> <b>WM. GREENAWAY AND</b> <b>DEBENDERNATH TAGORE,</b>	}	Esquires.
<i>Treasurer,</i> .....			UNION BANK.		
<i>Secretary,</i> .....			JOHN STORM.		

*Medical Examiner, H. CHAPMAN, ESQ., acting for H. H. GOODEVE, ESQ., M. D.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS at the Eighth Half Yearly Meeting of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, convened under the 31st Rule of the Society, and held on the 26th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-nine, the said Meeting having been made special under the 36th Rule, for the purpose of taking the votes of the Shareholders on certain propositions for the appropriation of the Surplus Funds and other modifications in its constitution, agreeably to the Resolution passed at the General Half Yearly Meeting held on the 26th July 1837, such propositions were adopted by a Resolution passed by a majority at the said Meeting, at which more than two-thirds of the Society were duly represented according to the Rules and Regulations of the said Society, that is to say, by one hundred and thirty-eight votes against one hundred and fourteen votes, the whole number of the votes in the Society then being three hundred and sixty-two, which said propositions, so adopted, were, and are as follows, that is to say :

*PROPOSITIONS for the APPLICATION of the SURPLUS FUNDS of the NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY at the end of the year 1839, and for other MODIFICATIONS in its CONSTITUTION, with a view to render the SOCIETY PERMANENT; enhancing greatly the ADVANTAGES of all concerned in it, combined with UNQUESTIONABLE SECURITY.*

## PROPOSITIONS.

*First.*—That prior to any division of the Surplus Funds there be set apart one-third the amount of extraordinary risks arising from individuals holding more than 10 shares on one life to meet such extraordinary risks.

*Second.*—That one per cent. on the outstanding risks, to be designated the 'Premium Fund,' be carried forward to the Current Premiums to meet unknown lapses.

*Third.*—That the remaining sum be held to be the individual property of the surviving policy holders at midnight of the 31st December 1839, in the ratio of the amount Premium respectively paid, subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per

cent. on each individual's risk, for the purpose of forming a Guarantee Fund, any Surplus which may remain to any individual's credit after such 10 per cent. has been thus set apart as his proportion of a Guarantee Fund, to be paid to him, or applied in reduction of Premium. Should the Surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk, his future surplus to be added thereto, until it does so amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk.

*Fourth.*—That a statement of the accounts be prepared on the 31st May and 30th November, in each year, for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, that in the event of there being a Surplus over and above one per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks for the "Premium Fund," the excess, provided it amounts to 5 per cent. or more on the amount Premium received during the current half year, be divided as above among the surviving policy holders at those dates respectively in the following manner, viz. that after ten per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, shall have been so divided, the remainder be carried to the Premium Fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks for the Premium Fund, and five per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, in which case the one per cent. shall be so carried to the Premium Fund, and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus admitting a third one per cent. being carried to the Premium Fund an additional five per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, making in all 20 per cent. on the Premium paid, a further division to that extent shall be made; but no division or return Premium beyond 20 per cent. shall be made unless the Premium Fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual being either carried to his credit, or applied to the reduction of his Premium, according as it may, or may not be, required to maintain his portion of the Guarantee Fund at 10 per cent. on his individual risk.

*Fifth.*—That in the event of the Guarantee Fund being at any time trenched upon, the amount withdrawn be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the Current Subscriptions, so that every surviving Subscriber, at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund may have been so trenched upon, the full amount to the credit of the individual risk be paid as it stood at the commencement of the half year, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

*Sixth.*—That the whole amount standing to individual credit be paid, in the event of lapse, at the same time as the amount assured, and that this payment be made immediately on due proof of lapse.

*Seventh.*—That in the event of a party being desirous to cease to be a mutual assurer, by withdrawing from the Society, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund be paid to him, subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and that a proportionate payment be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance; provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his reduced risk. Parties withdrawing at the close of the present term also to forego 25 per cent. of their surplus.



*Eighth.*—That instead of shares of Rs. 6,000 Assurance be taken on even hundreds not under Company's Rupees 500, nor above Company's Rupees 60,000.

*Ninth.*—That the accounts be converted from Sicca into Company's Rupees, it being optional with existing insurers to have in value an equivalent in Company's Rupees, to the nearest hundred for his present Insurance in Siccas, or to hold the same number of Company's Rupees as he now does Siccas.

*Tenth.*—That the rates of premium be those of the Oriental Life Insurance Company, the existing Military lives insured in the Laudable paying only Civil rates, but all Military lives insuring subsequent to the 31st December 1839, to pay the Military rates.

*Eleventh.*—That such other modifications be made in the existing rules as are necessary to bring them into correspondence with the above.

*Twelfth.*—That the Society be called the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

*Thirteenth.*—That this Paper be circulated by the Secretary to every individual Policy Holder with a request that he will either vote at a special General Meeting to be called after six months notice from the date of circulation, or send Proxy under the 32d Rule for or against these Propositions, in order that at least two-thirds of the Society may be represented.

*Fourteenth.*—That in the event of the propositions being carried, they, together with the existing Rules, be placed in the hands of a professional Gentleman for the purpose of a correct set of Rules being prepared for general information.

IN PURSUANCE therefore of such Resolution and Propositions the following Rules and Regulations have been prepared in manner directed by such Propositions, and are now published for general information, as those by which the transfer from the New Calcutta Laudable Society, at the end of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Insurance Society will be effected; and by which such Indian Laudable and Mutual Insurance Society when embodied will be governed.

Denomination of the  
New Society.

1st. That from and after the 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, the Society shall be denominated the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*.

Formation of the  
Premium Fund; prior  
to division of surplus.

2nd. That prior to any division of Surplus Funds accruing after payment on account of lapsed lives as provided in the 27th Rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, to wit Sicca Rupees 6,000 for each whole Share, Sicca Rupees 3,000 for each Half Share, and Sicca Rupees 1,500 for each Quarter Share, the increase contemplated in the said Rule not having been made or sanctioned, one per cent. on the total amount of outstanding risks on the 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, be transferred to the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*, and that the amount so transferred be denominated the Premium Fund, to which the Current Premium as received from time to time will be added.

Transfer of one-third  
of amount insured on  
lives in excess of the  
prescribed limit, to be  
added to the Premium  
fund.

3rd. That Whereas by the union of the late Seventh Laudable and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Societies, thereby constituting the New Calcutta Laudable Society, certain Lives were insured in each Society to an aggregate extent beyond the limit assigned by the Rules of the United Societies and beyond the limit now assigned by the Rules of the Indian Laudable and Mutual

Assurance Society, and whereas such excess of risks beyond the prescribed limit requires that special security should be provided before any division be made of the surplus, over and above the one per cent. on the outstanding risks as directed in the last Rule—previous to any such division being made—one-third of the amount insured on such particular Lives, as shall on the 1st January 1840 be found to be in excess of the prescribed limit, shall be added to the said Premium Fund.

4th. That after the payment to the Premium Fund of the contributions in the two last preceding Rules provided for, and making the division as directed by the 27th Rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, then the remaining sum shall be held to be the individual property of the surviving Policy Holders on the 31st day of December 1839, at midnight, in the ratio of the amount of premium respectively paid by them, and be carried to their separate credit, but only for the purposes hereinafter expressed.

Surplus to be carried to credit of survivors on 31st December 1839.

5th. That, it being expedient for the better securing the objects of the Society that a Guarantee Fund be created, a sum equivalent to ten per cent. on the amount insured on each life on which insurance may be extended from the present to the New Society shall be deducted from each specific sum so carried to the credit of such Policy Holder and posted to his individual account in the said Guarantee Fund; but in the event of any individual's share in the surplus not amounting to 10 per cent. on his outstanding risks, then the whole amount surplus shall be placed at his credit, the remaining amount required to bring his portion of the Guarantee Fund to 10 per cent. on his risk to be obtained as hereinafter mentioned.

Creation of a Guarantee Fund by transfer of the separate Credits to the extent of 10 per cent. on individual Risk.

6th. That the amount surplus belonging to surviving Policy Holders on the 31st December 1839, whose Policies may not be renewed on the 1st January 1840, be paid to them, subject to a deduction of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund.

Surplus payable to subscribers withdrawing, less 25 per cent.

7th. That, from the 1st January 1840, the accounts of the Society be kept in Company's Rupees, and that instead of Shares, Assurance be taken in even hundreds of Rupees not under Company's Rupees 500, nor above Company's Rupees 60,000, except in the case of existing Policy Holders on the 31st December 1839, with whom it shall be optional to have in value an equivalent in Company's Rupees to the nearest hundred of the insurance in Sicca Rupees, or to change the number of Sicca Rupees insured into the same number of Company's Rupees—as thus: each share of Sicca Rupees 6,000 may be transferred to Company's Rupees 6,000, or Company's Rupees 6,400, a half share may be transferred to Company's Rupees 3,000 or Company's Rupees 3,200, and a quarter share to Company's Rupees 1,500 or Company's Rupees 1,600.

Accounts of the Society to be kept in Company's Rupees and Assurances to be in Company's Rupees in even hundreds instead of Shares not less than Rs. 500 nor more than Rs. 6,000, except in the case of existing Subscribers.

8th. That from the 1st day of January 1840, the whole amount assured be paid on due and satisfactory proof being furnished to the Directors of lapse; and on their being satisfied that nothing has at any time occurred to vitiate the Policy, the amount at the credit of the lapsed Life in the Guarantee Fund being paid at the same time; the whole however subject to arrears of Subscription, or to any other sums, due to the Society.

Full amount assured payable on proof of lapse being furnished, together with amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund subject to Claims of the Society.

9th. All lapses will be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted; in which event, but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund will be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible; and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being at any time thus trenched upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the

All lapses payable out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which case the Guarantee Fund to be made available for such purpose.

current premiums, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so trencched upon, and before the payment of the next half year's premiums, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed risk shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Parties withdrawing or reducing their Insurance, to be paid their portion of the Guarantee Fund less 25 per cent.

10th. In the event of any party withdrawing from the Society, whether insured for a term of years or for life, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a deduction of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund; and, in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance, he shall be entitled to receive, subject to the like deduction, a sum proportionate to the amount reduced; provided that in no case shall any such payment be made on a reduction of risk so as to reduce the amount at credit of the Guarantee Fund below 10 per cent. on the reduced and continuing risk.

Rates of Premium.

11th. That the following be the rates of premium on and after the 1st day of January 1840; with the exception that Military lives assured on the 31st December 1839, and continuing on the 1st January 1840, be charged only as Civil lives, subject however to the Military charge in the event of future increase of Assurance.

Table of Rates of Yearly Premiums of Insurance of Rs. 1,000, charged by the  
*Indian Laidable and Mutual Assurance Society, Limited, Calcutta.*  
 INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RULES 50%.

On Civil Lines.

Age at the time of Insurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certifi- cate of Health.				Policy for Life.	
	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	* For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing An- nually.
18	27	27	28	29	37	31
19	27	27	28	29	38	32
20	28	28	29	30	38	33
21	28	29	29	30	39	33
22	29	29	30	31	39	33
23	29	30	30	31	40	33
24	30	30	30	31	40	34
25	30	30	30	32	40	34
26	30	30	31	33	41	35
27	30	31	32	34	42	35
28	31	32	33	35	43	36
29	32	33	34	35	44	37
30	33	34	35	36	45	37
31	34	35	35	37	45	38
32	35	36	36	38	46	38
33	35	36	37	39	47	39
34	36	37	38	40	48	40
35	37	38	39	40	49	41
36	38	39	40	41	50	41
37	39	40	40	42	50	42
38	40	40	41	43	51	43
39	40	41	42	44	52	44
40	41	42	43	45	53	45
41	42	43	44	45	54	46
42	43	44	45	46	55	46
43	44	45	45	47	55	47
44	45	45	46	48	56	48
45	45	46	47	49	57	49
46	46	47	48	50	58	50
47	47	48	49	52	59	50
48	48	49	50	54	60	51
49	49	50	52	55	62	52
50	50	52	54	57	64	53
51	52	54	55	59	65	54
52	54	55	57	60	67	56
53	55	57	59	63	69	57
54	57	59	60	65	71	59
55	59	60	63	69	73	61
56	60	63	65	72	75	62
57	63	65	69	75	78	64
58	65	69	72	79	80	66
59	69	72	75	82	83	68
60	72	75	79	85	86	71
61	75	79	82	90	91	74
62	79	82	85	94	95	77
63	82	85	90	98	99	80
64	85	90	94	102	103	83
65	90	94	98	106	107	86
66	94	98	102	110	111	92
67	98	102	106	115	116	96
68	102	106	110	121	122	100
69	106	110	115	126	127	104
70	110	115	121	139	140	110

\* Parties insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

*Table of Rates of Yearly Premium of Insurance of Rs. 1,000, charged by the Indian Laidable and Mutual Assurance Society, payable Half Yearly.*  
INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPEES 1,000.

**On Military and Naval Lives.**

Age.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.		Age.
	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	* For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.	
18	30	30	31	34	44	37	18
19	31	31	32	35	45	37	19
20	31	32	33	35	45	37	20
21	32	33	33	36	46	38	21
22	33	33	34	36	46	39	22
23	33	34	35	37	47	39	23
24	34	34	35	37	47	40	24
25	34	35	36	38	48	40	25
26	35	36	37	39	49	41	26
27	35	36	37	40	50	42	27
28	36	37	38	41	51	42	28
29	37	38	39	42	52	43	29
30	38	38	40	43	53	44	30
31	38	40	41	44	54	45	31
32	39	41	42	45	55	46	32
33	40	42	43	46	56	47	33
34	41	43	44	47	57	47	34
35	42	44	45	48	58	48	35
36	43	44	45	49	59	49	36
37	44	45	46	50	60	51	37
38	45	46	47	51	61	51	38
39	46	47	48	52	62	52	39
40	47	48	49	53	63	53	40
41	49	49	50	54	64	54	41
42	50	50	52	55	65	55	42
43	50	51	53	56	66	56	43
44	51	53	54	57	67	56	44
45	53	54	55	58	69	57	45
46	54	55	56	60	69	58	46
47	55	56	57	62	70	60	47
48	56	57	58	64	72	61	48
49	57	58	60	66	74	63	49
50	58	60	62	68	76	65	50
51	61	62	64	70	78	66	51
52	62	64	66	72	80	68	52
53	64	66	68	75	82	70	53
54	66	68	70	78	84	72	54
55	68	70	72	82	87	75	55
56	70	72	75	86	90	77	56
57	73	75	78	90	93	80	57
58	76	78	82	94	96	83	58
59	80	82	86	98	99	86	59
60	84	86	90	102	103	89	60
61	89	90	95	107	108	92	61
62	93	95	100	112	113	95	62
63	98	100	105	117	118	99	63
64	103	105	110	122	123	103	64
65	108	110	115	127	128	106	65
66	113	115	120	132	133	110	66
67	118	120	126	138	139	115	67
68	124	126	133	145	146	119	68
69	131	133	142	154	155	123	69
70	140	142	154	166	167	127	70

\* Parties insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

12th. In cases however of applications for Policies on the lives of parties under certificates not unobjectionable in every respect, but involving more than the ordinary risk, the Directors shall be a liberty either to reject such application wholly, or to grant admission on enhanced premiums, agreeably to the best of their judgment, after consulting with, and receiving the opinion of their medical adviser.

Directors to be at liberty to charge enhanced Premiums if deemed necessary.

13th. On the 31st day of May and 30th day of November in each year the state of the funds of the Society shall be ascertained, and no surplus shall be considered to have accrued for division until the one per cent. under the 2d Rule and one-third of the then excess of risks as provided by the 3d Rule, shall have been carried, in accordance with those Rules, to the Premium Fund; after which, if the surplus shall amount to five per cent. or more on the premiums paid during the half year, it shall be divided rateably according to the amount premium paid by each among the surviving Policy holders at the close of each half year, as far as 10 per cent. on the premium paid; the surplus over and above such 10 per cent. shall be carried to the Premium Fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks for the Premium Fund, and another five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, in which case an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks shall be so carried to the Premium Fund and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus, admitting of a third one per cent. as above being carried to the Premium Fund, and an additional five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, making in all 20 per cent. on the premium paid, a further division to that extent shall be made: but no division or return premium beyond 20 per cent. shall be made unless the Premium Fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual, in every case, being either carried to his credit or applied to the reduction of his premium, according as it may or may not be required to maintain his portion of the Guarantee Fund at 10 per cent., on his individual risk; the Secretary publishing under the authority of the Directors in the papers of the Presidencies the percentage of return premium, in order that parties may be prepared to pay the reduced amount premium agreed upon for the next half year.

State of the Society's funds to be ascertained on the 31st May and 30th November, for division of surplus funds.

14th. That notice having been given as above, the amount premium shall be paid on or before the 15th day of July and the 15th day of January in each half year, to enable the Directors to lay the state of the Funds and of the Society at that date before a half-yearly Public Meeting of Policy holders to be convened as hereinafter directed; and that, in default of payment of the premium, the Policy shall be absolutely void, subject nevertheless to the equitable discretion of the Directors if they shall think fit, on such terms as they shall prescribe, to permit the revival of any Policy, of which the premium shall not have been in their judgment wilfully and designedly withheld; subject in all cases to an appeal to the Society at large, on payment to the Directors of the premium and fine (if any) required by the Directors; subject also to an appeal, against such readmission, by any three Directors or any ten Policy holders of Rupees 6,000 each.

Half yearly Premiums payable on or before 15th July and 15th January, and Directors at liberty to allow of renewals after the prescribed period.

15th. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees five thousand shall be collected in the hands of the Treasurers it shall be laid out in

Investment of funds;

the purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock, or in loans secured by a deposit of Government Paper, or Bank Stock, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors; it being clearly understood, that in all cases of loan the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the order of the Secretary.

Number of Directors to be appointed.

16th. That the business of the Society be conducted by five Directors, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, that the Directors shall, as near as may be, consist as follows:

- One from the Civil Service.
- One from the Military Service.
- One from the Merchants.
- One from the Legal Profession.
- One from the Tradesmen of Calcutta.
- One from the Native Society.

Three from any class, or five if the Government Services shall not be able or willing to act.

Qualification for the Direction.

17th. No person shall be considered qualified for the Direction who does not hold at least Assurance to the extent of Rupees 6,000, in the Society; unless a majority of the whole of the Shareholders shall specially vote for his election, notwithstanding his holding less than that sum. All the Directors shall go out annually, but be considered eligible for immediate re-election.

Duties of the Directors and remuneration to the medical adviser.

18th. The business of the Directors shall be to superintend, direct, and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Secretary's accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to control the current business of the Society, provided that they do no act at variance with the fundamental regulations. They shall have the privilege of choosing their own medical adviser, or advisers, either permanently, or upon each or any separate occasion, and remunerating him or them out of the funds of the Society for his or their services, on such scale as shall appear to them proper, provided that any permanent salary shall require the sanction of a Half yearly Meeting.

Office Bearers.

19th. The following Gentlemen, being Directors of the New Calcutta Laudable Society during its last half year, shall be Directors of the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society* until the first General Meeting of the Society, as hereinafter provided.

William Bruce,  
C. B. Greenlaw,  
J. Cochrane,  
H. J. Leighton,

Dwarkanauth Tagore,  
Rustomjee Cowasjee,  
and

W. J. Twentyman, Esquires;

James Cullen, Secretary to the New Calcutta Laudable Society, shall be the Secretary to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, and the Union Bank shall be the Treasurers.

Secretary's allowances.

20th. The Secretary shall be permitted, as a compensation for his services, to draw the following allowances, viz. a commission of one per cent. on all receipts on account or realizations, with a fixed allowance of Company's Rupees three hundred and twenty per month for establishment, and a fee of one rupee on each certificate of admission, and on the Registry of each assignment of Policies, out of which he shall defray the expenses of Office rent, Clerks, Peons, Cash-keeper, Collectors, and stationery; and other charges, to wit, advertisements, printing, and law expenses, and extra contingencies to be borne by the Society.

21st. The Secretary and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors, a majority of whom shall in all cases bind the whole, subject to such appeal to the Society as the Rules allow.

The Secretary and Treasurers to act according to the orders of the Directors.

22nd. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to attend at the place where the business of the Society shall be carried on at Calcutta, and at all the Meetings of the Society, and enter and write down the proceedings thereof, provide and prepare all Policies, provide and keep proper books and accounts, manage, transact, and carry on the whole of the business of the Society, under and subject to the direction of the Directors for the time being, or the major part thereof from time to time; and shall find and provide a fit and convenient room for the said Directors, and for the General Meetings of the Members of the Society, and an Office for himself and assistants; and shall further find and provide the Clerks, Sircars and other servants necessary for the carrying on of the business of the Society, and bear and pay the wages of such Clerks, Sircars, &c. as aforesaid, in consideration of the commission and allowance made to him for that purpose.

Duties of the Secretary.

23rd. In case of the office of Secretary becoming vacant, it shall be temporarily filled up by the Directors until the next Half Yearly General Meeting, when a Secretary shall be appointed by a majority at such Meeting; and, until the Directors shall so nominate a temporary successor, one of their number shall be authorized by his colleagues to act as provisional Secretary, with all the powers of that functionary.

How the vacant office of Secretary is to be filled up.

24th. A Half Yearly Meeting of the Members of the Society shall be convened by public Advertisement, with at least one week's notice, on the 26th day of January and 26th day of July, when a Statement of the Funds of the Society, Books, Accounts, Securities, &c. shall be laid before the Meeting by the Directors and Secretary; and no accounts, which shall once have been approved by the Directors and submitted to such Meeting and passed, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the extent of Rupees 500 or upwards.

Half yearly Meeting to be held in January and July.

25th. At such Half Yearly General Meetings of the Society vacancies in the Direction shall be filled up and a Secretary, if the office should be vacant, shall be chosen; but no other matter affecting the interests of the Society shall be decided, unless it shall happen that at least two-thirds of the Society are represented at such Meeting, either personally or by proxy; or, unless, on the requisition of any three Directors or any ten members having individually an assurance to the extent of Rupees 6,000 of which notice of at least one month given prior to such Meeting, such Meeting shall be made Special for the consideration of any question, which question must be distinctly notified in such notice: and it shall be the duty of the Directors to issue such notice on such requisition, and in such case the question, whatever it may be, so distinctly notified, shall be determined by a majority of votes present either in person or by proxy, notwithstanding that two-thirds of the Society may not be represented at the Meeting. Provided, that if any question, of which the prescribed notice shall not have been given, altering, repealing, or affecting any fundamental Rule, shall be brought forward at such Half Yearly Meeting, and shall be carried by a majority of two-thirds present thereat, such vote shall not be binding until it shall have been again submitted to the next Half Yearly Meeting and confirmed by the majority present thereat, whether two-thirds of the Society shall or shall not be present or

Vacancies in the Direction, &c. to be filled up at such Meetings; but no other matters shall be decided unless 2-3rds of the Society are represented, or the Meeting made special by advertisement.



represented; and such next Half Yearly Meeting shall be made special for such purpose.

**Fundamental rules.**

26th. The Fundamental Rules of the Society are the following; viz. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 34, and such other Rules as shall be made Fundamental by an express vote of the majority of a Meeting at which two-thirds of the Society shall be represented.

Any three Directors or ten Members holding Insurance of 6,000 Rupees each or more at liberty to convene a Meeting.

27th. Any three Directors or any ten Members, having each individually an interest to the extent of Rupees 6,000—or more—in the Society shall be empowered to convene a Meeting by public Advertisement, with at least one month's notice; but no decision passed at such Extraordinary Meeting shall be had on any subject unless the purport of it has been stated, or explained and specified in the form of a resolution in the Advertisement convening such Meeting.

Members entitled to vote at such Meetings personally or by Proxy.

28th. At such Half Yearly, and all other Meetings of the Society, every Shareholder, wherever resident, shall be entitled to give his voice on any point or question before the Meeting, votes to be taken personally or by proxy, or other written authority, signed by the party beneficially interested in the Society as a Policy holder.

Number of votes Members entitled to.

29th. In conducting these stated Meetings, or any other Meetings, connected with the business of the Society, or in the settlement of any question relative to the concerns of the Society, a member having Assurance to the extent of Rupees 60,000, on any life, shall be entitled to three votes;—holding Assurance of 30,000 Rupees and under Rupees 60,000, to two votes;—holding Assurance of 6,000 Rupees and under 30,000 Rupees to one vote only. Members holding Assurance on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the amount which they hold on each life; but any member holding Assurance under Rupees 6,000 shall not be entitled to vote.

Who are to be considered Members and entitled to vote.

30th. In the case of a person transferring his Policy or Policies, or subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the transfer or subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners, or other bodies of individuals, may hold Policies jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit, or for that of others; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number, or by proxy on all matters thereto relating.

Documents to be produced on application for admission to the Society.

31st. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any Queen's or Company's settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and shall be accompanied by the Certificates of Health signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, (those from other places to the satisfaction of the Directors) and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Assurance is applied for; such letter of application, certificates, and affidavit to be according to the following forms (printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary) and to be adhered to in all cases, save where the Directors shall deem it right to waive objection.

## FORMS OF APPLICATION,

*From persons subscribing on their own lives.**(Place and date.)*

To JAMES CULLEN, Esq.

Secretary Indian Laudable and  
Mutual Assurance Society.

Sir.

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees—in the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society on my own life for\*—years,† for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificates and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,  
\_\_\_\_\_*From persons subscribing on the lives of others.**(Place and date.)*

To JAMES CULLEN, Esq.

Secretary Indian Laudable and  
Mutual Assurance Society.

Sir.

—request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees—in the Indian Laudable and Mutual Life Assurance Society on the Life of — for — years for the benefit of —, for which purpose the prescribed Certificates and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Sir, your obedient Servant,  
\_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE NO. 1, OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from the result of the enquiries which I have made of† — in person, I consider him to be a good life.

\* Name, place of abode and rank or profession.

† The party himself or any medical attendant.

I further declare that I have no interest in the Insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said —

Dated at ————  
this — day of — 18 — }

† Insert name and official designation.

## AFFIDAVIT.

I\* ————

— do hereby solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of the accompanying Certificates as they relate to my present state of health, are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small or cow pox, and that my age at this time does not exceed — years and — months.

\* Insert name, profession and place of abode at full length.

Solemnly declared and signed at ———— †  
this — day of —, 18 — before me,

† Signature.

‡

‡ Magistrate's Signature.

\* 1, 3, 5, or 7 years.

† Or for life, if for life, state whether at the fixed rate of Premium or increasing annually.

N. B. Omission or misrepresentation in these documents of facts connected with the age, health, or constitution of the party to be insured on will vitiate the Policy.

The Certificates are to be filled up, dated, and granted by a Surgeon in the Queen's or Company's Service, and the Affidavit sworn to, and signed before the Magistrate, or in his absence, before the principal Civil or Military authority present. The dates of the Certificates and Affidavit to correspond if possible.

PHYSICIAN'S OR SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE, NO. 2, TO BE SENT IN  
SEALED.

To enable the Directors of the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required, that to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested, that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant, to be forwarded to the Secretary.

QUERIES.

REPLIES.

1. Name of applicant.
2. How long have you known him?
3. Have you attended him professionally?
4. What is your opinion of the general state of his health?
5. Have you had occasion to know or to hear that he is subject to any dangerous disease, or that he is predisposed to any hereditary disorder?
6. Are his habits sober?
7. Is there any circumstance within your knowledge, connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted, to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk in his life?
8. Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so of what nature,—and is there any predisposition to a return of such attacks?
9. On the whole do you consider the applicant as having a fair chance of a long life?

\* Signature of Surgeon and official designation.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_  
this — day of . 18 —

32nd No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed, except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by fresh Certificates and Affidavit as above. The Premium on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Fresh documents to be produced for increase of assurance subsequently applied for.

33d. No application for admission into the Society shall be admitted without being previously submitted to, and sanctioned by the Directors, but the Directors shall in all instances be at liberty to reject any application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

Regarding admission or rejection of application by the Directors.

34th. Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Policy or Policies which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the Original Policy which endorsement however shall not be valid or binding on the Society until the Policy bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretary and the transfer duly registered by him in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Interest transmissible by endorsement on the Original Policy and the same to be registered by the Secretary.

Calcutta, November 21, 1839.

# RULES OF THE LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY.

- 1st. The objects of this Society are to promote the general interests of Landholders.
- 2nd. To promote cordial and friendly communication between all classes interested in land, without distinction of colour, caste, birth place, or religion.
- 3rd. To diffuse information on all subjects connected with the interest of the soil.
- 4th. To compose and settle differences and disputes among Landholders.
- 5th. To endeavour to obtain a legal limitation to the claims of the State for the better securing of titles.
- 6th. To make respectful representations to Government when any regulation shall be promulgated injurious to the general interest of all connected with the soil.
- 7th. In the same manner to ask for such new enactments as may be deemed important to the interests of the Landholders and others connected with the soil.
- 8th. To ask for the repeal of all existing Laws that may be prejudicial to the same classes.
- 9th. To extend the assistance of the Society to individuals when we think a general principle is involved, in order that such cases may be appealed to superior authorities.
- 10th. To defend ourselves by legal means against the Resumption Measure, now in progress, and any further attacks of the same nature, or any encroachment upon the principles of the permanent settlement.
- 11th. To contend for the fulfilment of the pledge, by proclamation, to extend the permanent settlement to the North West Provinces.
- 12th. To assist Landholders living at a distance in their business with the Courts and Public Offices of the Presidency, and generally to furnish them with advice on all matters properly connected with the objects of the Society.
- 13th. To carry into effect the above objects, it is proposed that the following officers be chosen.
- 14th. A Committee of twelve persons to be elected by ballot, four to go out by rotation on the expiration of each year, and their places to be filled by ballot. The same persons may be re-elected.
- 15th. The Committee to be empowered to add to their number, if expedient, subject to confirmation by the next General Meeting.
- 16th. The Committee shall choose out of their number a President and Treasurer.
- 17th. The President, or in his absence the Vice President, to have the casting vote in all divisions where the numbers shall be equal.
- 18th. All divisions to be settled by ballot.
- 19th. The Secretary and Assistant Secretary to be nominated by the Committee, and appointed by a majority of the Members.
- 20th. The Secretary to find his own establishment, subject to the approval of the Committee, who will pass his account monthly.
- 21st. The Public Regulations, and such other books or papers as may be necessary, to be kept at the Office of the Society.
- 22nd. A Meeting of the Committee to take place the first Monday in every month, and whenever called especially by any two of the Committee or any five Members of the Society.
- 23rd. Any five of the Members of the Committee when present at a Meeting will form a quorum to conduct the business of the Society.
- 24th. A General Meeting of the Members to be held quarterly on a day appointed by a Committee.
- 25th. The election and expulsion of Members, and all questions whatever relating to the concerns of the Society, may be directed by a majority.
- 26th. When a Member may wish to retire he is to give one month's previous notice.
- 27th. In case of death any one of the heirs and representatives of a deceased Member shall, with the consent of the co-heirs, have a hereditary right to be elected as a Member and be exempt from any fresh entrance fee.
- 28th. Every person desirous of becoming a Member of the Society must apply to the Committee through their Secretary.
- 29th. The only qualification necessary, to be eligible for election as Member, is a desire on the part of the Candidate to promote the general objects of the Society.
- 30th. A Member may vote by written proxy on general questions.
- 31st. Mookhars of absent Members may attend Meetings by permission of the Committee.
- 32nd. Each Member to pay an entrance fee of five rupees, and an Annual Subscription, in advance, of twenty rupees.
- 33rd. The Committee is authorized to receive donations to any amount from any Member or other person willing to promote the objects of the Society.
- 34th. The Committee are to be earnestly recommended to endeavour to establish branch Societies in every district of the British Indian Empire, with the view of establishing regular communications on all subjects connected with the objects of the Society.
- 35th. No person to vote unless his subscription be paid up.
- 36th. The funds to be kept in a Bank as may be ordered by the Committee from time to time, or otherwise invested at their discretion.
- 37th. Current expenses to be drawn for by the Secretary countersigned by two of the Members.
- 38th. Extraordinary expenses only by order of the Committee entered in their proceedings.
- 39th. Secretary to keep Proceedings at each monthly Meeting, in English and Bengali, duly signed by the Chairman of the Committee, and to keep an Index of all communications with Government or Public Officers which may decide General Principles for easy reference of Members.
- 40th. Members of the Society and others having disputes may refer them to one or more Members of the Committee who will arbitrate on matters connected with the objects of the Society.

# BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY.

## Office Bearers.

BABOO RAMGOPAUL GHOSE,.....*President.*

BABOO HOREEMOHUN SEN, AND THE REV. KRISHNA MOHANA BANERJEA.

## Treasurer.

BABOO HOREEMOHUN SEN.

## Committee.

SAMUEL SMITH, ESQ.  
BABOO DUCKINRENJUN MOOKERJEE,  
" BROJNATH DHIB,  
" NURSINGCHUNDER BOSE,  
" OHUOCHURN MULLIK,  
" DOORGACHURN DHIB,

BABOO SHAMACHURN SEN,  
" GOBINDCHUNDER SEN,  
" RAMCHUNDER MITTER,  
" HEMNATH ROY,  
" HOREENARAIN DEY,  
" CALACHAND SETT.

## Secretary.

BABOO PEARYCHAND MITTRA.

SIR,

You will perceive, from the enclosed copy of the Resolutions and Bye-Laws, that a Society has been formed in Calcutta, denominated the BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY, the object of which is to collect and disseminate information relating to the actual condition of the people of British India, and the laws, institutions, and resources of the country, and to adopt measures of a peaceable and lawful character, calculated to secure the just rights and advance the welfare of all classes of our fellow subjects.

This object is sought to be attained by the preparation and publication of Reports, founded on information collected from various sources,—of digests of works treating on the state and affairs of India, and of tracts containing expositions of the rights, duties, and interests of the people, and by respectful representations to the Government regarding any grievances that may be found to exist, or for the introduction of improvements in the administration of the country.

It will be seen that communications from all parts of the country, detailing the state and resources of the different provinces, the condition, interests, and prospects of the people, and the manner in which the affairs of government are administered and its duties performed, or throwing light on the past history of any part of India, on the habits, manners, customs, and opinions of the several classes inhabiting these territories, or on the constitution and character of the different administrations which ruled and rule over their destinies, with suggestions for the improvement of the country, the people, and the different departments of public administration, and contributions of books in either English or any Native language treating on these subjects, or capable of affording any illustrations regarding them, are indispensably necessary to give efficiency to the operations of the Society, whose existence is now announced to you, and that the friendly co-operation and aid of all persons desirous of promoting the good of India can alone secure its continuance.

On the part of the Society, therefore, I beg to solicit your co-operation in the great cause which it has in view. You may be assured that any funds which you may be pleased to contribute or to obtain in aid of the objects of the Society, will be most scrupulously devoted to the legitimate purpose of promoting their attainment, and that any books with which you may assist the formation of a library of reference on Indian topics, will be rendered available to as wide a circle of readers as may be possible. Also communications on subjects falling within the sphere of the Society with which you may be able to favor it yourself or procure from others will be thankfully received.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

*Secretary.*

## RESOLUTIONS.

I. That in the deliberate and solemn judgment of this Meeting, the circumstances of the British Indian Empire, and the relations subsisting between that empire and the Government and people of Great Britain, impose upon every individual member of the community, the duty of doing all in his power to ameliorate the condition of the people, and to advance the general prosperity of this country.

II. That it is the opinion of this Meeting that, in addition to individual effort, it is expedient and necessary that a Society should be formed in Calcutta, upon a basis that shall admit of the friendly co-operation of all persons anxious to promote the good of India, and the improvement, efficiency, and stability of the British Government, without respect of Caste, Creed, Place of Birth, or Rank in Society.

III. That a Society be now formed and denominated **THE BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY**; the object of which shall be, the collection and dissemination of information relating to the actual condition of the people of British India, and the Laws, Institutions, and Resources of the country; and to employ such other means of a peaceable and lawful character, as may appear calculated to secure the welfare, extend the just rights, and advance the interests of all classes of our fellow subjects.

IV. That the Society shall adopt and recommend such measures only, as are consistent with pure loyalty to the person and government of the reigning Sovereign of the British dominions, and the due observance of all Laws and Regulations promulgated for the government of the people of this country.

V. That all persons of adult age, and not at the time receiving instruction in any public seminary contributing to the funds of the society, and conscientiously subscribing to the above fundamental Resolutions, shall be eligible to Membership.

VI. That the following be adopted as the Bye Laws of the Society.

### BYE-LAWS.

1. That from August next, Candidates for admission be proposed by one member and seconded by another at one meeting, that a ballot shall take place at the next, and that no election shall be valid unless the candidate have the votes of two thirds of the members present.

2. That the Members shall be required to pay an annual subscription of not less than Six Rupees, payable by quarterly instalments.

3. That the Society shall elect one President, two Vice Presidents, a Native and an European or East Indian Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee of twelve, exclusive of the Office Bearers, who shall be Members Ex-Officio of the Committee.

4. All Office Bearers and members of the Committee shall be Members of the Society, and be annually elected, and shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Society shall hold Monthly Meetings on the first Tuesday of every month, and on such other days as the Members may determine, and shall proceed to business whenever six members are present exclusive of Office-bearers.

6. The Meetings of the Society shall be open to the public—the discussion and votes being confined to *bona fide* Members.

7. The Meetings of the General Committee, and of all Sub-Committees, shall be open to all Members subject to a like restriction as in the following rule.

8. That in the General Committee three shall form a Quorum.

9. A General Meeting of the Society shall be held annually on the first Thursday of May, for the reception of the Annual Report of the Committee, the election of Office Bearers, and the despatch of any other business that may be submitted for consideration.

10. That the finances of the Society shall be under the control of the General Committee who shall appoint a Sub-Committee for the management of this department.

11. Any member desirous to bring forward a proposition involving a change in the constitution or general objects of the Society shall be required to give a month's notice, which notice shall be duly advertised, and when a vote is taken, Members shall have the right of voting by proxy.

12. That communications respecting the present actual condition of India, and the best means of prosecuting the work of amelioration be invited, together with statements of facts, authenticated, calculated to elicit information on the subjects comprised under the notice of the Society.

13. The Committee shall prepare and circulate, with all convenient speed, a series of questions calculated to elicit information on the subjects comprised in the general objects of the Society, and shall subsequently found thereon reports to the general meetings.

14. Members desirous to bring forward a subject for consideration, requiring discussion, shall intimate their intention at a previous Monthly Meeting, and obtain the consent of the majority to do so.

15. That for the purpose of reference on all subjects connected with the Laws, Institutions, and Resources of the country, and the circumstances and wants of the people, a Library shall be established, to embrace, as far as practicable, the most useful and necessary works.

16. The General Committee shall, from time to time, as they deem necessary and expedient, prepare abstracts and digests of printed works bearing upon the topics under the consideration of the Society.

17. The Committee shall, from time to time, consider the nature and tendency of all Draft Acts published by the Government, and report their opinions, when necessary, to the Monthly Meeting of the members.

18. The Society shall, through its Committee, prepare and present to Government, representations memorials, and petitions for the redress of grievances, and the introduction of measures of reform.

19. The Committee, with the sanction of the Society, shall, from time to time, prepare and publish in the English or Vernacular languages, tracts containing expositions of the rights, duties, and interest of the different classes of the people, for circulation among them.

20. The Committee shall superintend the printing and dissemination of such publications as the general meeting shall from time to time, authorize.

## REGULATIONS OF THE CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION.

- I. That this Association be denominated 'The Calcutta Trade Association'.
- II. That it do consist of an unlimited number of merchants, tradesmen, artists and others, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishment of the objects of this association.
- III. That the objects of this association be—
  1. To encourage the general adoption of the system of ready money payments which prevails in all other parts of the world, and which enables tradesmen to sell at lower rates than those of Calcutta can afford to do, from the prevalence of the ruinous system of indiscriminate credit, which has obtained for many years, to the serious injury of the tradesmen, and the manifest disadvantage of the public.
  2. To define the terms of credit, when credit is allowed, and to prescribe measures calculated to ensure payment, and guard against future loss when the terms of credit are violated.
  3. To encourage a friendly communication amongst persons engaged in business in Calcutta, especially on subjects involving their common interests, an object which appears to have been hitherto neglected.
- IV. The Officers of the Trade Association are the Master, Past Masters, Senior Warden, Junior Warden, Treasurer, Secretary, Auditors, Council and Solicitor.
- V. The Master to be elected from the Past Masters and those members who have served, or may be serving, the offices of Warden. All other office bearers to be elected from the members generally.
- VI. The election of Master, Wardens and Treasurer to take place by ballot annually, at a special meeting to be convened for the purpose, on the second Saturday in December. All other officers, when once elected or appointed to hold their offices, until removed by death, resignation, or vote of the association.
- VII. No member shall continue in the office of Master or Warden for more than two years in succession; but he may be again elected after he has been out of office one year.
- VIII. The Committee of Management, to consist of twelve members in addition to the office bearers, five to be considered a quorum.
- IX. Four members of the Committee shall go out annually by rotation, and the Master shall nominate four, which, with any candidate proposed by a member, shall be balloted for in their stead.
- X. Any member of the committee being obliged to leave Calcutta from sickness or otherwise, on intimating the same to the Master in writing, the Master shall, if required, nominate another member from the body of the association to take his place during his absence.
- XI. The Committee of Management shall meet every Saturday morning for the despatch of business, their decisions being subject to the approval of the members at the succeeding quarterly meeting.
- XII. The general quarterly meetings of the association to take place the second Saturday in January, April, July and October.
- XIII. The Master shall preside at all meetings or, in his absence, the immediate Past Master. In the absence of the immediate Past Master, the oldest Past Master present, shall take the chair.
- XIV. The Master, or, in his absence, the Senior Warden, has the right and authority of assembling a special general meeting; the cause of such meeting to be declared in the summons, and no other business to be entered upon.
- XV. Special general meetings may also be called on a resolution to that effect, signed by five members and specifying the object of the proposed meeting.
- XVI. In any case where the votes are equal, the second or casting vote of the chair to decide.
- XVII. The Masters, Past Masters and Wardens in office or the representatives of the association, and being supposed to speak the sentiments of the members, or a majority of them, are bound to act upon such resolutions as may be passed in committee, or at general meetings duly assembled.
- XVIII. Applicants for admission as members of the Association to be proposed and seconded at one committee meeting, and balloted for at the next, two black balls to exclude.
- XIX. Notice of the ballot to be particularly circulated to the committee.
- XX. The member who proposes a candidate for admission, shall be responsible for his entrance fee.
- XXI. Each newly elected member shall be furnished with a copy of the general regulations and bye laws of the Trade Association, gratis.
- XXII. Each member shall pay a subscription of five rupees monthly, in advance, to the current fund of the Association.
- XXIII. Any member allowing his bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the list of Members of the Association.
- XXIV. Any member who shall have been struck off for non-payment of subscription, shall not be again eligible for election, except as a new member, and that not until he pay up the said arrears; when he may make application as a new member in form and manner above prescribed.
- XXV. Any member desirous of withdrawing from the Association, can have his wish complied with from the end of the current month, upon sending a written notice to that effect to the Secretary.
- XXVI. Any member intending to leave Calcutta for a considerable length of time, but to return within two years, shall not be subject to monthly subscription during his absence, and may, if he wishes, be re-admitted to the Association without paying the usual donation, provided that, previous to going away, he has duly intimated his intention to the Secretary in writing.
- XXVII. In case of the death, sickness, or absence from Calcutta of the subscribing partner of any firm, another member of that firm, or other person employed by it shall be allowed, on continuing to pay the monthly subscription, to take his place in the association, provided he duly intimates his intention of so doing in writing to the Secretary.
- XXVIII. All bills or drafts for disbursements, shall be signed by the Master before they are paid.
- XXIX. The permanent fund of the Association, shall be lodged in the Union Bank in the name of the Master and Treasurer for the time being.
- XXX. The accounts of the Association, with an abstract therefrom, shall be laid upon the table at each quarterly general meeting.
- XXXI. A weekly list of arrivals and departures in and from Calcutta, shall be furnished to each member of the Association.
- XXXII. Applications for the use of the rooms for meetings or other purposes unconnected with the Association, shall be made to the Master through the Secretary.
- XXXIII. It shall be proper for any member of the Association, to apply personally to the Secretary or to the Committee, for any information obtainable on subjects embraced by the declared objects of the association.



tion; and the committee, and especially the Secretary, are enjoined, as far as practicable, to impart the desired information.

XXXIV. Such part of the proceedings or regulations, of the association, as to the committee may seem proper, shall, from time to time, be published for general information in such newspapers as may be disposed to give gratuitous insertion to the same.

XXXV. These regulations and the bye-laws to be binding on all members; but to be subject to addition, alteration, or abrogation by a majority of two thirds of the members present, in form and manner specified in the bye-laws, sec 18.

## REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED IN DOCKING VESSELS AT THE CALCUTTA DOCKING COMPANY'S YARD AT HOWRAH.

All Ships about to come into Dock are to be trimmed on an even keel, and kept upright.

All waist Anchors, or projections beyond the channels, to be removed.

All ports and scuttles to be shut up.

All small Ships are to have their lower yards, if down, fore and aft, as they would not otherwise clear the pump-houses.

The Anchors are not to be catted, but hove close to the hawse. The same rule to be observed on Ships going out of Dock.

From the time that the Dock ropes are made fast to the Ship, till she be fast secured on the blocks, all other duty on board is to cease.

As soon as a Ship is in Dock, the Commanding Officer will be pleased to station his people to hook on the tackle, for putting the Ship fair over the blocks, and to divide his men equally on both sides, for the hauling up of the shores. As the safety of the Ship depends on the prompt shoring of her, the most particular attention is requisite to the observance of this rule; for as no exertion of the Dock-people can effect this without the co-operation of the Ship's crew, the responsibility will rest with the officers for any neglect of this most important duty.

From the moment the Ship enters the Dock, the seats of the head and galleries are to be nailed up, and no dirt, water, or other article whatever, is permitted to be thrown into the Dock.

No fires or lights, are allowed on board of Ships in Dock, after Ten o'clock.

Whatever accommodation of Cook-rooms, Rigging sheds, Sail Lofts, &c may be required, will be obtained on application from the Commanding Officer, to the Assistants of the Dock yard, to whom he is requested to apply in all cases, for assistance of every kind; and it is distinctly notified, that no Capstans, Spars, Blocks, Sheers, Ropes, Carts, Bamboos, or any articles whatever, belonging to the Dock-yard, will be allowed to be used without permission.

The Commanding Officer of every Ship in Dock is requested to caution all his Officers and crew from interfering with the duty of any of the Dock-yard people, or molesting them in any way; but on all occasions of need, to apply to the European Assistants of the Dock-yard, whose duty it will be to pay immediate attention to the application, and remedy all difficulties.

As the Dock-yard walls and gates are for the security of all those within them, no Native will be permitted to carry any article out, without a pass from an Officer of the Ship, in the same manner as the Dock-yard people are not permitted to carry any thing out, without a pass from one of the European Assistants.

In order to prevent theft as much as possible, it is particularly requested, that as few Native servants be retained as possible and that Chapmen coming to sell goods, or bircars offering their services, be discouraged.

All strangers, such as Ticca Bearers, Syces, and others, will be put out of the Dock-yard at dusk.

A Check or Receipt Book, in which will be entered all the people employed, and materials disbursed for the work carrying on for the Ship, will be presented daily for the examination and signature of the Commanding Officer, or the person whom he may appoint to that duty.

The Officers, together with their Sircars, Peons, and people, are at all times at liberty to see every article disbursing for the Ship measured, and weighed, and that they be of unexceptionable quality, also to muster the people employed.

No Caulkers, Coopers or other Native Artificers can be permitted to be employed from the Bazaar, by Captains on the work of their Ships while in Dock—Batta Lascars and Coolies for Ships duty may of course be engaged, but all other classes of persons being kept in the Establishment, the Proprietors trusts, that no Commander will desire to employ any people, but those kept for their convenience.

The General Gate to be closed at 10 o'clock at night and not to be opened until Gun Fire in the morning.

No Dingees to be moored to any of the Ghaats of this yard after Gun Fire at night.

No Shooting or Firing, allowed in the Yard.

No Gunpowder allowed on board Ship's in Dock.

All Commanders are responsible for the stability of their Vessel leaving and while in Dock.

RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE, Secretary.

Calcutta.

TO

RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE, ESQUIRE,

Calcutta Docking Company's Office.

SIR,

The request you will put yourself in communication with Tons commanded by Captain upon the subject repairs and carry into effect without loss of time such orders as may be given to you or to your Superintendent at the Yard by and hereby guarantee to you the payment of your Bill in conformity with the Calcutta Docking Company's Statement of charges, which have received, for all such work and materials with the usual Commission within ten days of your producing the necessary Receipts or Vouchers in support of the same.

Your Obedient Servant,

**PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

Offices, No. 51, St. Mary-Axe, London, and 57, High Street, Southampton.

The Lines of Steam Communication embraced by the Company's operations are as follows:—

**INDIA and CHINA (Overland Route.)**

BOMBAY (in conjunction with the Messrs. E. I. Co.'s Steamers from Suez)	{ From the Southampton Docks 31 of every Month, at 3 P. M.
CEYLON, MADRAS, and CALCUTTA	{ N. B. When the 3d falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.
PENANG, SINGAPORE, and HONG KONG	{ From the Southampton Docks 20th of every Month, at 3 P. M.
MALTA and ALEXANDRIA	{ N. B. When the 20th falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.
VIGO, OPORTO, LISBON, CADIZ, and GIBRALTAR	{ From the Southampton Docks 3d & 20th of every Month, at 3 P. M.
CONSTANTINOPLE, SAMSOON, SINOPE, and TREBIZOND, call- ing at Gibraltar and Malta	{ N. B. When the above dates fall on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.
	{ The Steamers no longer call at Corunna.
	{ From the Southampton Docks 31 of every Month, at 3 P. M.
	{ N. B. When the 3d falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.

The present Establishment of the Company consists of the following Vessels:—

	TONS.	HORSE POWER.	STATIONS.
HINDOSTAN, Capt. S. LEWIS	1800	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, and Suez.
BENTINCK, Capt. A. KELLOCK	1800	520	
PRECURSOR, Capt. H. POWELL	1800	520	
INDUS	1300	430	
HADDINGTON	1000	300	Between Ceylon, Penang, Singapore & Hong Kong.
POTTINGER	1620	500	
PERKIN	1400	450	
SULTAN	1180	430	
BRAGANZA	1000	300	Between Southampton, Malta, & Alexandria.
LADY MARY WOOD	620	250	
ORIENTAL	1673	450	
RIPON	1500	450	
ACHILLES	1040	420	Peninsular, Italian, and Mediterranean Services.
TAGUS	900	300	
ARIEL	850	300	
ERIN	850	300	
TIGER	800	300	
JUPITER	700	220	
MONTROSE	630	240	
IBERIA	600	200	
PACHA	550	210	
MADRID	500	160	

**For the Conveyance of Passengers in Egypt.**

ATFEN	STEAM TUG plying on the	Mahmoudieh Canal.
CAIRO	PASSAGE BOATS	Ditto.
LOTUS	IRON STEAM BOATS for the	River Nile.

**Names of the Company's Agents.****AT HOME.**

FALMOUTH.....W. and E. O. Carne.  
SOUTHAMPTON.....J. S. Sparkes.  
".....T. Hill, Custom House Agent.

MANCHESTER.....E. Langston  
GLASGOW.....G. and I. Burns.

**ABROAD.**

ADEN.....L. Thomas.  
ALEXANDRIA.....James Davidson.  
ATHENS.....John Green & Co.  
CADIZ.....Hijos de Pedro de Zulueta.  
CALCUTTA.....J. R. Englewood.  
CEYLON (GALLE).....Captain Tynnam.  
CONSTANTINOPLE.....C. Hanson and Co.  
CORUNNA.....Captain B. Ford, Superintendent.  
GIBRALTAR.....E. Santos, H. M.'s Vice Consul.  
HONG-KONG.....W. J. Smith.  
LISBON.....J. A. Olding.  
".....J. Vanseller and Sons.

MADRAS.....Robert Frank.  
MALTA.....O. C. Edmund, Superintendant.  
ONORIO.....A. Miller.  
PENANG.....  
SINGAPORE.....Spottiswoode and Conolly.  
SAMSOON.....  
SINOPE.....  
SWYRNA.....W. Longridge.  
SUZ.....Captain W. Lindquist H. C. S.  
SYRA.....R. Wilkinson, H. M.'s Consul.  
TREBIZOND.....  
VIGO.....Menendes and Barroque.

For Plans of the Vessels, full particulars of the Rates of Passage and Freight, and Information generally, apply, either personally or by letter, to the above Agents; and to secure passage and forward Cargo apply at the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Offices, 51, St. Mary Axe, London, and 57, High Street, Southampton, and No. 10, Strand, Calcutta.

18th July, 1847.

# REDUCED RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY,

(Excluding of expense of Transit through Egypt,) by the

## Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steam Ships FROM ENGLAND

### To Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, Singapore & Hong Kong.

The undermentioned Rates include Steward's Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First Class Passengers, and the use of Cabin Furniture, Bedding, Linen, &c.

The Expense of Transit through Egypt from Alexandria to Suez, is not included in the undermentioned Rates but will be received at the Company's Offices, for account of the Egyptian Government, in conformity with the subjoined Official Tariff.

DESCRIPTION OR CLASS OF ACCOMMODATION.	TO SOUTHAMPTON FROM		TO SUZ FROM	
	Madras.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Calcutta.
<b>For Ladies Travelling Singly.</b>				
A Lady occupying a Berth in the reserved Ladies' Cabins to and from Suez, and in the Ladies' Cabins, between Alexandria and England.....	Ra. 1160	Ra. 1250		
A Lady taking half a reserved Cabin throughout.....	1360	1480	Ra. 1260	Ra. 1360
A Lady taking a Cabin to herself to or from Suez, and a Berth between Alexandria and England.....	1610	1700		
A Lady taking a whole Cabin throughout.....	1880	1970	1700	1800
<b>For a Gentleman and his Wife Travelling together.</b>				
Occupying one of the general Cabins to or from Suez, and a Berth each separately, in the general Cabins, between Alexandria and England.....	2320	2500		
Occupying one of the reserved Cabins throughout.....	2770	2970	2500	2700
Occupying one of the reserved family Cabins throughout.....	3220	3100	2500	3000
<b>For Gentlemen Travelling Singly.</b>				
A Gentleman taking a Berth in the General Cabins throughout.....	1070	1160	900	1000
A Gentleman taking half of a reserved Double Cabin throughout.....	1610	1700	1300	1400
A Gentleman taking a whole Cabin to or from Suez, and a Berth in the General Cabins between Alexandria and England.....	1610	1700		
A Gentleman taking a whole Cabin throughout:—				
General Cabins..	1790	1880	1500	1600
Reserved Cabins..	2090	2150	1800	1900
<b>Families.</b>				
Where a Family consists of four or more First Class Passengers, all above ten years of age, and proceeding at the same time, they will be taken at the reduced rates of Rupees 1,100 each exclusive of Transit Expenses.				
<b>Children with their Parents.</b>				
Five years and under ten .....	620	720	600	630
Two years and under five.....	440	510	300	360
Under two years (no Berth provided).....	free	free	free	free
<b>Servants of Passengers.</b>				
European Servants { Women..... }	420	500	400	400
{ Men..... }				
Native Servants { Women..... }	300	340	230	260
{ Men..... }				

N. B.—In addition to the above-mentioned Rates of Passage by the Company's Steamers, the expense of Transit through Egypt will be charged at the Company's Offices, at the time of securing the Passage & account of the Egyptian Government, in conformity with the subjoined extract from the

**TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION TARIFF.**

		From Alexandria to Suez and vice versa.
A Lady.....		£75
A Gentleman.....		75
A Child above five years.....		25
" of five years and under Five.....	In Vans across the Desert	0
" of Two ".....		free
" under Two Years.....		10
A European Female Servant.....		5
A European Man Servant or Mechanic.....		5
A Native Female Servant.....		5
A Native Man Servant on a Dromedary or Donkey.....		5

Each Vessel carries an experienced Surgeon approved of by Government.

J. R. ENGLEDDUE,

Superintendent.

Calcutta,  
March, 1887.

**GENERAL RULES AND CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO THE CONVEYANCES OF PASSENGERS.**

*N. B. Passengers not proceeding after securing Berths to forfeit half passage money.*

**BAGGAGE**—The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company will convey in their Steamers, on either side of the Isthmus, three hundred weight of personal baggage, free of freight, for each First-class Passenger, but 16s. per cwt. will be charged for conveyance through Egypt, of all baggage exceeding 2 cwt. Children, servants, and Second class Passengers allowed, free of freight in the Steamers, one hundred weight and a half each, but on all above 1 cwt. 16s. per cwt. charged for conveyance through Egypt.

Excess of Baggage above the respective quantities allowed in the Steamers will be charged freight at the rate of 10s. per cwt. in the Alexandria Steamers, and 20s. per cwt. in the India Steamers. A passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance, but will be charged 16s. per cwt. for conveyance through Egypt of all above 2 cwt.

For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions viz.—Length, 2 feet 3 inches; Breadth, 1 foot 2 inches; Depth, 1 foot 2 inches. And to have their names, and the port of embarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package of baggage should exceed 80 lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of merchandise in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

The RATES OF PASSAGE include bedding, linen, and the use of cabin furniture and fittings, provisions, wines, and all other usual necessities and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

The cost of the Transit through Egypt is also included in the Rates of Passage-money, and will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of wines, spirits, or hotel expenses, and conveyance of extra baggage.—(See Baggage.)

**NOTICE TO PASSENGERS RESPECTING THE CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS**—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight of parcels moderate, it is hoped that Passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons, to the prejudice of the Company's interests.

**REGULATIONS ON BOARD THE STEAMERS**—Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established on board the Company's Steamers for the general comfort.

**ALLOWANCE TO PASSENGERS BOOKING FROM ENGLAND TO ALEXANDRIA ONLY, BUT AFTERWARDS TAKING PASSAGE TO INDIA IN THE COMPANY'S VESSELS**—In such case a deduction will be made from the Passage from Suez to India of such an amount, as will reduce the whole cost of his Passage to an equal amount as if he had, at first, engaged a Passage for the whole route to India.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for delay arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances.

JAMES ALLAN, Secretary.

**Useful Information for Travellers.**

Passengers' Baggage except Carpet Bags and Hat Boxes, must be shipped the previous day. No heavy Baggage can be taken on board on the day of sailing.

When Passengers do not themselves ship their Baggage, they are recommended to ascertain the first thing on arriving at the vessel whether it is on board.

Passengers should embark not later than 1 A. M. on the day of sailing.

Baggage can be got up from the Baggage-room during the Passage, by application to the Captain.

The Steamers stop at Gibraltar six hours, and at Malta from 24 to 36 hours, and arrive at Alexandria about the 17th or 18th of the month.

**Transit through Egypt.**

Passengers will be met at Alexandria and Suez by Mr. JAS. DAVIDSON, the Company's Superintendent in Egypt, who will accompany them through, and by whose advice they are recommended to abide. The following is a slight sketch of the mode in which the journey is performed: First Stage—from Alexandria to Atfeh, distance 48 miles, by the Mahmoudieh Canal, in large commodious passage boats, towed by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's powerful steam Tug, "Atfeh." Second Stage—from Atfeh to Boulac, (the port of Cairo) 120 miles, upon the Nile, by swift and commodious Iron Steamers. Third Stage—from Cairo to Suez, about 70 miles, in carriages of the best construction. The whole journey is performed with ease in about 72 hours, including a night's rest at Cairo, and the necessary time for refreshment and repose at the centre Station between Cairo and Suez.

For List of Rates of Freight on goods, parcels, apply at the Company's Offices or to the Agents.

**CALCUTTA BRANCH**  
**OF THE**  
**LONDON PHENIX FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

**AGENTS**  
**BAGSHAW AND CO.**

**CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE.**

I. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire, are to deliver in to the Office or its Agent, the following Particulars:—

**BUILDINGS.**—Of what Materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be Insured are constructed, as well as of the Buildings contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous Trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

**GOODS, WARES, or MERCHANDISE.**—In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions; and, also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon—And in like manner a separate Sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurance of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furnace, Kiln, Stove, Coakle, Oven, or other Implement, in or by which Heat is produced (common Fire-Places excepted), the construction and circumstances of the same must be particularly described at the time of effecting the Insurance;—or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buildings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent, or omit to communicate any Circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits, are denominated Hazardous Goods; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all Descriptions, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco and Hats; Theatres, Sugar Refineries, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthen-ware; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by any Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes or Hurricanes. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corn, Seed, or other Property by Natural Heating; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies, and Ready Money, cannot be insured.

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals or other Curiosities, Paintings, and Sculptures, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its Agent, or unless a Sum has been advanced; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances, must make their future Payments on or before the Day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

VIII. All Persons assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agents, and as soon as possible thereafter (not later than fourteen Days at furthest) to deliver in as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, as they can with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in detail, with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices; and the Assured make proof of the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing, the Claimant shall forfeit all claim to Restitution, or Payment, by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that *they* are acquainted with the Character and Circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the Circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she, or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practice, have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to the Amount therein mentioned; and until such Proof, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

Where property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration, the Company will rateably contribute to the Loss and Expenses attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire, upon Property insured the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or Damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company touching any Loss or Damage by Fire, such difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgment and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen, whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

*The following are the Rates of Premium to be charged on the various Risks, subject to such alterations as may hereafter be deemed necessary;—viz.*

Brick or Stone Buildings, used as private Residences and their Contents .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
Ditto—employed as large Mercantile Depots and their Contents .....	
with Warranty not to contain raw Cotton, or other Hazardous Articles .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
without such Warranty .....	
Ship Yards .....	} From $\frac{1}{2}$ or 10 annas to $\frac{1}{2}$ or 12 annas per cent. per annum.
Ships in Harbour for 1 month .....	
2 months .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas.
or 3 months .....	
6 months .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 10 annas.
or 9 months .....	
12 months .....	1 per cent. or 16 annas.

(1870)

**CALCUTTA BRANCH  
OF THE  
LONDON ALLIANCE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

**AGENTS  
JARDINE, SKINNER AND CO.**

**CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE.**

I. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire, are to deliver in to the Office or its Agent, the following Particulars: viz.—

**BUILDINGS.**—Of what Materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be Insured are constructed, as well as of the Buildings contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous Trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

**GOODS, WARES, or MERCHANDISE.**—In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions; and, also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon—And in like manner a separate Sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurance of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furnace, Kiln, Stove, Coakle, Oven, or other Implement, in or by which Heat is produced (common Fire-Places excepted), the construction and circumstances of the same must be particularly described at the time of effecting the Insurance;—or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buildings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent, or omit to communicate any Circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits, are denominated Hazardous Goods; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all Descriptions, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco and Hats; Theatres, Sugar Refineries, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthenware; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by any Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes or Hurricanes. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corn, Seed, or other Property by Natural Heating; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies, and Ready Money, cannot be insured.

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals or other Curiosities, Paintings, and Sculptures, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the Policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its Agent, or unless a Sum has been advanced; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances, must make their future Payments on or before the Day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

VIII. All Persons Assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agent, and as soon as possible after (within Fourteen Days at furthest) to deliver in as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, signed with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in detail, with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices; and the Assured make proof of the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing, the Claimant shall forfeit all claim to Restitution, or Payment, by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that they are acquainted with the Character and Circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the Circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she, or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practise, have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to the Amount therein mentioned; and until such Proofs, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

Where property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration, the Company will rateably contribute to the Loss and Expenses attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire, upon Property insured, the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or Damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company, touching any Loss or Damage by Fire, such difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgment and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen, whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

*The following are the Rates of Premium to be charged on the various Risks, subject to such alterations as may hereafter be deemed necessary;—viz.*

Brick or Stone Buildings, used as private Residences and their Contents .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
Ditto—employed as large Mercantile Depots and their Contents .....	
with Warranty not to contain raw Cotton, or other Hazardous Articles .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
without such Warranty .....	
Ship Yards .....	} From $\frac{1}{2}$ or 10 annas to $\frac{3}{4}$ or 12 annas per cent. per annum.
Ships in Harbour for 1 month .....	
2 months .....	} $\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas.
or 3 months .....	
6 months .....	} $\frac{3}{4}$ or 10 annas.
or 9 months .....	
12 months .....	1 per cent. or 16 annas,



# BANK OF BENGAL.

## CHARTER OF THE BANK OF BENGAL,

BEING

ACT NO. VI. OF 1839, OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

I. The existing Charter of the Bank of Bengal having been found in many respects inconvenient and imperfect, the Members of the said Corporation have by their Directors applied to the Governor General of India in Council for the amendment thereof, by a new Charter or Act of Incorporation, tendering the surrender thereupon of the said Charter, and the Governor General in Council having assented to such surrender, and to the continuance of the said Corporation as hereinafter declared:—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next after the passing of this Act the Charter of the said Bank of Bengal bearing date the 25th May 1823, and the Acts No. XIX. of 1836 and No. XXIV. of 1838 relating thereto, shall respectively cease to have effect; and the same are hereby from that day cancelled, save as to such particulars as are herein mentioned or referred to.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who at the time of the determination of the said Charter and Acts aforesaid shall, under the provisions of the said Charter and Acts, be the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bengal, shall notwithstanding the determination of the said Charter and Acts continue to be a corporation, body corporate and politic by the name of the Bank of Bengal with perpetual succession to them and their successors Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned, and to possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that all property and securities for property, claims and demands whatsoever now vested in or held by the said Bank of Bengal, under and by virtue of the said Charter and Acts, shall immediately on the determination of the said Charter devolve on and become vested and continued in the Bank of Bengal, so continued and incorporated by this Act as aforesaid, and that the said Bank of Bengal so continued and incorporated as aforesaid shall be subject to all debts, demands, claims and liabilities outstanding against the said Bank at the time of such determination of its said Charter as aforesaid, and that no suit or proceeding at Law or in Equity then pending shall cease or abate in consequence of such determination of the said present Charter, and of such renewal and continuance of the said Bank by virtue of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank so renewed and continued shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name aforesaid, and shall and may have and use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever and to transfer and convey the same.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank as constituted under the said present Charter and Acts shall on the determination of the same by virtue of this Act continue to be the Capital Stock of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by resolution notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportions of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up in the manner and form so prescribed.

VI. And whereas the Capital Stock of the said Bank which by the said Act No. XIX. of 1836 was fixed at seventy-five lakhs of Rupees divided into 1,875 Shares of four thousand Rupees each, has by the Resolution of the President of the Council of India in Council, issued and notified to the Proprietors on the 17th October 1838, in conformity with act No. XXIV. of 1838 been ordered to be increased by one-half, and whereas a book is now open for subscriptions and payment is now being made of such increased capital in the manner and under the terms and conditions authorized in the said Act No. XXIV. of 1838, and prescribed in the said order and notice of the President in Council. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall on the said 1st May next when this Act shall take effect for the re-incorporation

## BANK OF BENGAL.

of the said Bank, consist of the said sum of seventy-five lakhs of Company's Rupees, together with such further amount as shall on that date have been subscribed and paid into the Bank of Bengal under the order and notice referred to, and the further subscriptions and payments of Capital authorized and ordered as above mentioned shall continue to be received in the manner provided in the said order and notice of the President in Council, and shall be added to the Capital Stock of the Bank as received, accordingly as is prescribed in the said order passed under the authority of the said Act, and the Capital Stock held by the Bank of Bengal on the said 1st May next, together with the further Capital that may be subscribed and paid up as above after that date shall be divided into shares of four thousand Rupees each, or into quarter shares of one thousand Rupees each in the manner declared and provided by Act No. XIX. of 1836, and the shares of the said Capital that may be then registered in the name of the Governor General of India in Council, shall be the property of the said Governor General of India in Council for the time being on behalf of the East India Company, together with any new shares or quarter shares for which subscription may be made on account thereof, under the option reserved to the said Governor General of India in Council to that effect in the said order and notice, and the shares and quarter shares registered as belonging to individual Proprietors shall continue to be the property of such Proprietors, and the said Proprietors shall respectively be in the proportion of their several interests Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal as re-incorporated by this Act, and shall hold and enjoy in respect to their several shares and interests the same precise rights and privileges, as regards the subscription to fresh Stock, under the order and notice referred to, as they would have done if the Bank of Bengal had continued under the Charter and Acts referred to, the re-incorporation of the said Bank by this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his share in the Capital Stock of the said Bank beyond the amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of the present or of any future increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council in the manner prescribed in Sections V. and VI. of this Act in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, shall notwithstanding be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock in a rateable proportion; and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arises from succession, bequest or marriage.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a certificate signed by three Directors of the said Bank shall be delivered to the Proprietor or Proprietors of all the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, upon demand made by the holder of such share, and that any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share, may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares, or one certificate for all his shares, or several certificates, each of which may be for any number of his shares.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on such certificates thereof respectively, under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her, or their Attorneys duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bengal, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body, so renewed and continued as aforesaid, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor General of India in Council, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who, at the time of such determination of the said present Charter and Acts as aforesaid, shall be Directors of the said Bank, shall thereafter continue to be Directors of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected and to be elected by the said Proprietors shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead—provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon—provided also that the rotation existing at the time of such determination as aforesaid of the said present Charter and Acts shall continue to be observed.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation, or absence from Calcutta for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected or to be

elector by the said Proprietors; the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation abovementioned in which the Director was.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unincumbered of three shares or twelve thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Calcutta.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer or purchase or otherwise than by act of law, unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale :

1 Share of 4,000, Rs. shall entitle to 1 vote.	
5	2
10	3
15	4
20	5
30	6
40	7

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor General may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such meeting excepting upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing, either General or Special, under his, her or their hand, or the hand of his, her or their Attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from amongst themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy or in the absence of the President the senior Director shall be Vice-President for the time, and that such President or Vice-President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a board for the transaction of business, and that the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under seal, whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank, shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank; and to remove any Officer of the said Bank, and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expence of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed sixty thousand Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Khazanchee of the Bank of Bengal, shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities; and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of fifty thousand Rupees.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kinds of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The discounting of Negotiable Securities.
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts.
3. The Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4. The lending of Money on short Loans.
5. The buying and selling of Bullion.
6. The receiving of Deposits.
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank, outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate of Shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any lands, houses, or immoveable property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saying by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not valuable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three lakhs of Company's Rupees. Provided always that advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the Section next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed or transferred as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bengal, or on deposit of Goods, not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government, or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not overdue shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Section.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not suffer any person or persons, or body corporate, keeping cash with the said Bank of Bengal, to overdraw his, her or their account.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal may issue Promissory Notes, payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorise in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any Note, Bill or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of India.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal to receive in deposit Goods not of a perishable kind, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor General of India in Council, and that the Governor General of India in Council shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that the dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that any three of the said Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such Meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened as well to the Directors of the said Bank of the time being, as also by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings, provided however, that such Branch Banks, when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank at Calcutta, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand and the retention of cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bengal by this Act.

XXXIX. And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends on the share or shares of such Proprietor registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor, or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietor or his or her constituted Agent, or by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor, until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice; to advertise for public sale, and to sell such share or shares or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying over the surplus, if any, to such Proprietor or to his or her lawful representative.

XL. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the year of Our Lord 1846, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified, provided however, that after the said 1st day of May 1846, the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the Proprietors of the said Bank be dissolved, or anywise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification, provided also that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of Incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

## BANK OF CALCUTTA.

### Directors Appointed by Government.

J. A. DORIN, *President.*  
G. UDDY,

R. WALKER.

### Elected by the Proprietors.

H. COWIE,  
J. J. MACKENZIE,  
G. BARTON, \*

D. M. GORDON,  
C. B. SKINNER,  
D. MACKINLAY.

## RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK.

### In Accounts Current.

- 1 —No account opened for a less sum than 500 Rupees
- 2 —No money received nor paid after 4 P. M.
- 3 —No other Receipt given, than an authenticated entry in the Pass Book.
- 4 —The Bank provides blank Cheques and Pass Books
- 5 —The Bank makes no charge and allows no interest
- 6 —The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn, not does it recognize *Post dated* Cheques
- 7 —The Bank receives and Pays no Notes but those of its own issue
- 8 —The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c payable in *Calcutta* Cheques (excepting those upon the Bank itself,) sent in after 2 P. M. for realization, will be entered short, and sent out for recovery on the following day
- 9 —The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c (not being demands at sight,) intended for realization, be sent in, at least one day, before the due date
- 10 —No Cheques for sums under Fifty (50) Rupees will be paid, except in favour of Barristers or when the Bank shall have to pay itself
- 11 —The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Accounts Current, Parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person

### In Cash Credit Accounts.

#### ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT

- 1 —No Credit opened for a less sum than 20,000 Rupees, and no sum under 500 Rupees will be received or paid, except when the Bank shall have to pay itself, or when the intention is to close an Account
- 2 —No Credit to be for more than three months
- 3 —No Money will be paid nor received after Four P. M., and no application to close an Account, or release deposit will be received after TWO P. M.
- 4 —No receipt given, other than an authenticated entry in the Pass Book.
- 5 —The Bank provides Pass and Cheque Books
- 6 —No Credit to be overdrawn
- 7 —All payments in liquidation of sums advanced, to be made in Cash or Notes, or by Cheque on the Bank itself
- 8 —The Bank receives and pays no Notes, but those of its own issue
- 9 —Government Securities having transverse endorsements not taken in deposit nor when endorsed under witness by parties who object to appear at the Bank in person
- 10 —In instances of accounts being required to be closed before maturity, one day's previous notice to be given to the Bank Officers.
- 11 —Applications to open a Credit Account should be made before 3 P. M.

### Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, payable at 3 days sight  
Applications not taken after 2 P. M.

**Loans on Deposit.**

1.—Government Securities tendered as deposit for Loans having transverse endorsements will not be taken, nor those endorsed under witness by persons who object to appear in public.

2.—All payments, whether in full or in part liquidation, to be made before 2 p. m. Cheques not taken; the amount should be paid in Bank of Bengal Notes, or Company's Rupees.

3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period for interest to be charged, will be, 15 days on Loans for sums under Rs. 5,000, and 7 days on Loans for sums exceeding 5,000 Rs.

**Rates of Advance.**

IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS AND LOANS.

	<i>Current</i>	
	<i>Rate of Advance.</i>	<i>Interest Charged.</i>
On Deposit of Government 5 per cent. Stock Receipts,.....	105 per cent.	per cent.
Ditto 5 per cent. Promissory Notes,..... Sa. Rs.	100	" "
Ditto ditto, ..... Co.'s Rs.	95	" "
Ditto 4 per cent. ditto, .. Sa. Rs.	90	" "
Ditto ditto, ..... Co.'s Rs.	85	" "
Accepted Government Bills,.....	95	" "
Mint Certificates,.....	95	" "
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion,.....	90	" "
Ditto in Transit,.....	85	" "
Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead, Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c... ..	$\frac{2}{3}$ ths of market value	" "
Indigo,.....	$\frac{2}{3}$ ths of approved valuation.	" "
Opium,..... per chest	$\frac{2}{3}$ ds market value	" "
Mule Twist and Silk Goods .....	$\frac{2}{3}$ ds of approved valuation.	" "
Woollens, Cotton, and other Goods.....	one half do. do.	" "

**Discounts.**

(On Government Acceptances, Salary Bills, &c. .... per cent.  
 On Private Bills and Notes, Account Sales, Policies of Insurance, Inland and Foreign  
 Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within three months .....

It is requested that parties tendering bills for discount, will send them into the Bank before 1 o'Clock of the day previous to that on which the discount is required.

**Hours of Business.**

From 10 A. M. until 4 P. M.

Loans on deposit: and Accounts of Credit on Security of Deposit; granted until, ..	3 P. M.
Receipts in liquidation of Loans and Deposit, or, to release deposit, taken until, ..	2 "
Receipts and payments, on Accounts of Credit on Security of Deposit, and Current Accounts .....	4 "
Government Acceptances, and audited Salary Bills, discounted until, ..	4 "
Private Bills and Notes for discount received until (and after 1 P. M. for the following day).....	1 "
Post Bills granted until,.....	2 "
Bank Notes cashed and exchanged, and Post Bills accepted and paid until, ..	4 "

**Holidays.**

New Year's Day, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and all Hindoo Holidays,

Published by order of the Directors,

J. B. PLUMB.

Deputy Secretary.

Bank of Bengal, 31st December, 1847.

**UNION BANK,**• **CALCUTTA, ESTABLISHED 1ST AUGUST, 1839.**

**AUTHORIZED TO SUE AND BE SUED THROUGH ITS OFFICERS, BY ACT OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 24 NOVEMBER, 1845.**

R. WALKER, Esq., C. S....	.....	.....	.....	.....	} Trustees.
THOS C MORTON, Esq....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
BABOO RADAMADUB BANERJEE, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
JOHN STORM, Esq. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	President.
W. P. GRANT, Esq. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Vice-President.

**DIRECTORS.**

<i>Till July, 1848.</i>	<i>Till July, 1849.</i>	<i>Till July, 1850.</i>
W. P. GRANT,	J BECKWITH,	G SHEARWOOD,
C. R. LACKERSTEEN,	H BURKINYOUNG,	ST THOS. TURTON, Bt.
T CAIRD,	DEBTH TAGORE,	J STORM,
M. RUSTOMJEE.	A F. SMITH.	J. RENNIE.
H W ABBOTT, ....	.....	..... Secretary
W. HAY, .....	.....	..... Deputy Secretary
BABOO RAMANATH TAGORE, ...	.....	..... Treasurer,
W BONNAUD, .....	.....	..... Accountant.
J. W COLVILLE, T. DICKENS & T C MORTON, Esqrs	.....	..... Council.

**Act No. XXIII. of 1845.**

*An Act to enable "The Union Bank of Calcutta" to sue and to be sued in the name  
of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company.*

Whereas by and under a certain Deed of Partnership or Association or an Agreement in writing of that nature bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1839, several persons have formed themselves into a certain Company or Partnership by the name of 'The Union Bank of Calcutta' by which said Deed or Agreement it was and is provided (amongst other things) that the business of the said Company should consist in issuing Promissory Notes payable to bearer on demand at their Office in Calcutta for any sum of not less than Eight Company's Rupees, and not exceeding One thousand Company's Rupees, and Bills of Exchange payable at such time after date or sight as the Directors for the time being should fix to parties who should require the same and deposit the amount of such Bills in the said Bank, which deposit should bear interest at such rate as the Directors should fix, and also in discounting Bills and Promissory Notes not having a longer period to run than four months from the time of discounting the same respectively, and also in lending money on the Security of personal property for any period not exceeding four months, or in cash accounts to persons depositing undoubted Security, such accounts to be settled at the end of every three months, and in all other branches of business usually transacted by Bankers in Calcutta, and by which said Deed or Agreement it was and is further provided, that the Capital Stock and Fund of the said Company should amount to the sum of 100,00,000 of Company's Rupees with certain provisions for increasing the same when and if it should be deemed expedient. And whereas difficulties have arisen and may hereafter arise in recovering debts and monies due to the said Company called 'The Union Bank of Calcutta,' and in maintaining actions for damages done to the same Company, or to the property of the said Union Bank since by law all the Members for the time being of the said Company must be named in every action or suit carried on for such purpose. And whereas it would be convenient that persons having demands against the said Company should be entitled to sue one of the two Officers hereafter mentioned or described in that behalf, therefore for



obviating and removing the difficulties aforesaid—It is hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act, all actions, suits and other proceedings whatsoever, at Law or in Equity, for any injury or wrong done to any real or personal property of the said Union Bank, in whomsoever the same may for the time being be vested whether in the said Company, or in some person or persons in trust for the said Company, or upon or in respect of any present liability or liabilities to the said Union Bank, or to any person or persons in trust for the said Union Bank, or upon any Bonds, Covenants, Contracts or Agreements which already have been or hereafter shall be given or entered into with the said Company, or to or with any person or persons whomsoever in trust for the said Union Bank, or wherein the said Union Bank is or shall be interested, and also all instruments and petitions to found any adjudication of Insolvency in any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors against any person or persons indebted to the said Union Bank, and liable to have been made insolvent by the Laws now or at any time hereafter in force relating to Insolvents in the East Indies, and generally all other proceedings whatsoever at Law or in Equity to be commenced, instituted or carried on by or on behalf of the said Union Bank, or wherein the said Union Bank is or shall be concerned or interested against any person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, or others, whether such person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, is or are or shall then be a Member or Members, Proprietor or Proprietors of, or in the said Union Bank, or not, shall and lawfully may be commenced, instituted, presented and prosecuted, or carried on in the name of the person who shall be the Secretary, or of the person who shall be the Treasurer of the said Union Bank at the time such action, suit or proceeding shall be commenced or instituted as the nominal plaintiff or petitioner for or on behalf of the said Union Bank, and all actions, suits and proceedings at Law or in Equity, as well for subsisting as future accruing claims, debts or demands to be commenced or instituted against the said Union Bank by any person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, whether such person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, is or are, or shall then be a Member or Members, Proprietor or Proprietors of, or in the said Union Bank or not, shall be commenced, instituted and prosecuted against the said Secretary for the time being of the said Union Bank, or of the said Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank, as the nominal defendant, respondent or defender for and on behalf of the said Union Bank, and the death, removal, resignation or any other act of such Secretary or Treasurer, or the Bankruptcy or Insolvency of such Secretary or Treasurer shall not abate or prejudice any action, suit or other proceeding at Law or in Equity commenced under this Act, but the same may be continued, prosecuted and carried on or defended in the name of any other the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Company.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act in all indictments, informations and other criminal proceedings brought, instituted or carried on by, or on the behalf of the said Union Bank for fraud or injury upon or against the said Union Bank, or for any felonies, taking, stealing or embezzlement, damaging or destroying, or for any offence whatever relating to any Money, Notes, Bills, Effects, Securities or any real or personal property of the said Union Bank, or for any other offence against the said Union Bank, it shall be lawful to state such Money, Notes, Bills, Effects and Securities, and other real and personal property in whomsoever the same may be vested whether in the said Union Bank, or in some person or persons in trust for the said Union Bank, to be the Money, Notes, Bills, Effects and Securities, or property of the said Union Bank, or of such Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank; and any offence committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Union Bank, shall and lawfully may in such prosecution be laid to have been committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Union Bank, or such Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank, and any offender or offenders may hereupon be lawfully convicted of any such offence, and in all other allegations or indictments, informations, or other proceedings in which before the passing of this Act, it would have been necessary to state the names of the persons composing the said Union Bank, it shall be lawful and sufficient to state the name of such Secretary or Treasurer, and the death, resignation or removal of such Secretary or Treasurer, shall not abate or render defective or in any wise affect or prejudice such indictments, informations or other criminal proceedings.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, that no action which may be commenced against the said Union Bank, or the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank, upon or arising out of any contract entered into by or on behalf of the said Union Bank, shall be in any wise affected or defeated by, or by reason of the plaintiff or plaintiffs therein, or any other person or persons who may be in any wise interested or concerned in such action being a Member or Members of, or a Shareholder or Shareholders, or a Partner or Partners in the said Union Bank, but any Member or Members, or Shareholder or Shareholders of, or Partner or Partners in the said Union Bank, shall and may have the same right of action and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against the said Union Bank, or the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being thereof, upon any contract, and for any debt,

damage or demand whatsoever which he or they might have had if he or they had been a Member or strangers, and not a Member or Members, Shareholder or Shareholders, Partner or Partners of, or in the said Union Bank.

IV. And it is hereby further enacted, that no action commenced by or on behalf of the said Union Bank in the name of the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being thereof, by virtue of this Act upon, or arising out of any contract whatsoever entered into by or on behalf of the said Union Bank, or for the recovery of any debt or demand whatsoever due or owing to the said Union Bank, or for any other cause or any other account shall be in any wise affected or defeated by or by reason of the defendant or defendants therein, or any person or persons who may be in any wise interested or concerned in such action being a Member or Members, Shareholder or Shareholders, or Partner or Partners of or in the said Union Bank, but the said Union Bank shall and may have the same right of action and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against any Member or Members, Shareholder or Shareholders thereof either alone or jointly with any other person or persons upon any contract, and upon and for any debt, damage or demand whatsoever which the said Union Bank might have had if such cause of action had arisen with a stranger or strangers, and not with a Member or Members, or Shareholder or Shareholders, or Partner or Partners of or in the said Union Bank.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that the Directors of the said Union Bank shall cause a Memorial in the form and to the effect expressed in the Schedule to this Act, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit of the name, residences and descriptions of the Directors, Secretary and Treasurer, and of the several persons being Members and Proprietors of the said Union Bank, to be verified by a declaration in writing to be made before the Master in Equity of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by the Secretary or some one of the said Directors for the time being, and the same shall be enrolled amongst the records of the said Supreme Court within 12 Calendar months next after the passing of this Act; and whenever any new Director or Directors, or Secretary or Treasurer shall be elected a like Memorial shall be verified and enrolled as aforesaid specifying in whose place or places he or they shall be appointed within 12 Calendar months after such appointment, and whenever any person or persons shall cease or discontinue to be a Proprietor or Proprietors of the said Union Bank a Memorial of his, her or their names shall be in like manner verified within 12 Calendar months after such person or persons shall have so ceased or discontinued to be such Proprietor or Proprietors in the Form expressed in the said Schedule for that purpose; and when any new Proprietor or Proprietors shall be admitted into the said Union Bank a Memorial of his, her or their names shall be in like manner verified and enrolled among the records of the said Supreme Court of Judicature within 12 Calendar months afterwards according to the Form in the said Schedule. Provided always that if any declaration so made shall be false or untrue in any material particular the person wilfully making such false declaration shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

VI. And it is hereby further enacted, that until such Memorial as first hereinbefore mentioned shall have been deposited and enrolled as hereinbefore directed no action or suit shall be brought by the said Union Bank under the authority of this Act, and until the Memorial by this Act required to be deposited and enrolled in the event of any person or persons ceasing or discontinuing to be a Director or Secretary or Treasurer or Member of the said Union Bank, shall have been deposited and enrolled as hereinbefore mentioned, the person or persons whose names shall appear in the last Memorial which shall have been made and enrolled shall be and are hereby declared to be liable to all such actions, suits and executions upon judgment or decree and other proceedings under this Act in the same manner as if he, she, or they had not ceased or discontinued to be a Director, Secretary, or Treasurer, or Proprietor of the said Union Bank.

VII. And it is hereby further enacted, that an examined copy of every Memorial to be deposited and enrolled pursuant to this Act, certified to be a true copy by and under the hand and signature of the Keeper of Records and Muniments for the time being of the said Supreme Court of Judicature shall be received in evidence as proof of the contents of such Memorial, and proof shall not be required that the person by whom the Memorial purports to be verified was, at the time of such verification, one of the Directors of the said Union Bank.

VIII. And it is hereby further enacted, that all and every judgment and judgments, decrees and decrees, order and orders, made or pronounced in any action, suit, or proceedings in any Court of Law or Equity within the limits of the Territories of the East India Company against the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank shall subject to the express provisions of this Act have the like effect and operation upon and against the property and funds of the said Union Bank as if such judgment, decree or order had been made or pronounced against all the Members of the said Union Bank, and as if all the Members of the said Union Bank had been parties before the Court to such action, suit and proceedings, and as if this Act had not passed.

IX. Provided always and it is hereby further enacted, that in case execution upon any judgment or decree in any such action or suit obtained against the Secretary or Treasurer of the said

Union Bank as defendant or respondent or otherwise shall have been issued and taken out against the funds and property of the said Union Bank under the Provisions of this Act, and shall be ineffectual for obtaining full payment and satisfaction for the sum or sums sought to be recovered, then and in such case execution upon any such judgment or decree shall be issued against any other Individual, Proprietor, or Proprietors of the said Union Bank successively as it may become necessary to enforce payment and satisfaction of the said judgment or judgments. Provided also that every such Secretary or Treasurer in whose name any such action or suit shall be commenced, prosecuted or defended, and every Director or Member against whom execution upon any judgment or decree obtained in any such action or suit shall be issued as aforesaid, or as hereinafter mentioned shall always be reimbursed and paid out of the funds or property of the said Union Bank, all such loss, damages, costs and charges as by the event of any such proceedings he or they shall be put unto or become chargeable with, and if the funds or property of the said Union Bank shall be insufficient to pay the said loss, damages, costs or charges then the deficiency shall be made good by the Proprietors for the time being of the said Union Bank. Provided also, that if any such execution against the Secretary or Treasurer or Member or Members for the time being of the said Union Bank shall be ineffectual for obtaining payment of the sum or sums sought to be recovered thereby, it shall be lawful for the party or parties so having obtained judgment or decree against the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank to issue execution against any other person or persons who was or were a Member or Members thereof at the time the Contract or Contracts was or were entered into upon which such action or suit was or were instituted, but no such execution shall be issued against any other person than the actual party to the action or suit without leave first granted in open Court by the Court in which such action or suit may have been brought or instituted, and when motion shall be made or notice to the person or persons sought to be charged. Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall render such past Members or Proprietors liable for payment of any debt or claim for which such action, suit or proceedings may have been brought to which they would not have been liable by operation of law as Partners in case any action or other proceeding had been originally brought against them for the same.

X. And whereas it is expedient that every Member of the said Union Bank against whom any execution shall be issued upon any judgment or decree under the authority of this Act should have an easy and expeditious mode of recovering all such losses, damages, costs and charges as he or she shall be put to or become chargeable with in consequence thereof. It is therefore hereby enacted, that if any execution upon any judgment or decree obtained in any action, suit or proceeding under this Act shall be issued against any other Proprietor or Member of the said Union Bank, and such Proprietor or Member shall not within the space of one month next after the issuing thereof be reimbursed out of the funds or property of the said Union Bank, all such monies, costs, charges, losses and expences as he or she shall have paid or been put to or become chargeable with in consequence of such execution having been issued against him or her, it shall be lawful for such Member or Proprietor to divide such monies or cost or charges, or so much thereof as he or she shall not have been reimbursed as aforesaid into as many equal parts or shares as the Capital of the said Union Bank shall at that time be divided into, and each and every Proprietor for the time being of any share or shares in the said Company shall in proportion to the number of shares which he or she may hold in the said Union Bank pay one or more of such parts or shares upon demand to the Member or Proprietor against whom such execution shall have issued, or to his or her Executors or Administrators, and upon the neglect or refusal of any Proprietor of the said Company to pay upon demand his or her due and fair proportion of such monies, costs and charges, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the Proprietor, or such person to whom the same ought to have been paid, to sue for and recover the same in and by action, suit or plaint against the Proprietor, or the Executors or Administrators of any Proprietor who shall so neglect or refuse as aforesaid in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature in Calcutta.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank, or any Member of the said Union Bank being the plaintiff, appellant, petitioner, or prosecutor, or being the defendant or respondent in any action, suit, petition, proceeding, prosecution or indictment commenced, instituted or prosecuted in the Courts, and within the limits aforesaid by or against the said Union Bank, shall not by reason thereof be deemed incompetent to be a witness in any such action, suit, petition, proceeding, prosecution or indictment; but such Secretary or Treasurer, or Member of the said Union Bank as aforesaid shall and may if not otherwise interested or objectionable be a good and competent witness, and be admissible and be admitted as such in all the Courts above mentioned, and by and before all Judges, Justices and others, within the limits aforesaid in any such action, suit, petition, proceeding, prosecution or indictment in the same manner as he or they might have been if his or their name or names had not been made use of as the plaintiff or appellant, petitioner or prosecutor, defendant or respondent in any such action, suit, petition, proceeding, prosecution or indictment or other proceeding.

XII. And it is hereby further enacted, that any individual Member or Members of the said Union Bank, or person or persons who shall have been a Member or Members of the said Union Bank, and have parted with his, her or their shares and interests therein, and who shall claim payment of any dividends of the funds or profits of the said Union Bank due and payable to him, her or them, and not also disposed of and parted with along with such share or shares, or any other right or interest against the said Union Bank generally, shall and lawfully may commence and carry on in any Court of Equity within the limits aforesaid any suit or other proceeding against the Secretary or Treasurer of the said Union Bank for the time being, and in like manner such Secretary or Treasurer for the time being may commence and carry on in his own name by and on behalf of the said Company any suit or other proceeding in any Court of Equity within the limits aforesaid against any individual Member or Members of the said Union Bank, or person or persons who shall have been a Member or Members of the said Union Bank, and have parted with his, her or their shares and interests therein against whom the said Union Bank generally may have any claim or demand, and all such suits and other proceedings shall be as valid and effectual as if all the Members of the said Union Bank had been made parties, and every decree and order made therein shall be binding for or against the said Union Bank, and no abatement shall arise from the death, resignation or removal, or any act or proceeding of any such Secretary or Treasurer pending the suit, nor shall such suit be deemed defective by reason thereof. Provided always that in case for the purpose of discovery or for any other purpose, any person or persons (whether Members of the said Union Bank or not) having claims or demands against the said Union Bank shall be desirous to include any other Member or Members of the said Union Bank, besides the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being as defendant or defendants in any Bill or other proceeding in any Court of Equity within the limits aforesaid, it shall be lawful for him, her or them so to do—any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. And it is hereby further enacted, that no person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, having or claiming to have any demand upon or against the said Union Bank shall when the same has been so determined as to have been pleadable in bar against such person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, bring more than one action or suit in respect of such demand, and the proceedings in any action or actions, suit or suits which may have been brought against the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank under the authority of this Act if so determined, may be pleaded in bar of any action or actions, suit or suits in any of the Courts aforesaid for the same cause against any other Secretary or Treasurer, or against any Member of the said Union Bank, and that in case of any demand which the said Union Bank now has or hereafter may have upon or against any person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, whether a Member or Members of the said Union Bank or not, and which shall have been determined in any action or suit, commenced or prosecuted by the Secretary or Treasurer for the time being of the said Union Bank, the proceedings in such action or suit may be pleaded in bar of any other action, or suit, or actions, or suits in any of the Courts aforesaid for the same demand which may be commenced or prosecuted by the same, or any other Secretary or Treasurer of the said Union Bank.

XIV. Provided always and it is hereby further enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend to incorporate the said Union Bank, or to relieve or discharge the said Union Bank from any responsibility, contract, duty, or obligation whatever to which by law they now are or at any time hereafter may be subject or liable, either as between the said Union Bank and other parties, or as between the said Union Bank and any of the individual Members of the said Union Bank, or any of them and others, or amongst themselves, or in any manner whatsoever.

XV. And it is hereby further enacted, that this Act and the provisions herein contained shall extend and be construed to extend to the said Company called the Union Bank at all times during the continuance thereof, whether the said Union Bank hath been or be now or shall hereafter be composed of all, or of some of the persons who were the original Members thereof, or of all or some of those persons, together with some other person or persons, or whether the said Union Bank be at the time of the passing of this Act, composed altogether of persons who were not original Members of the said Union Bank, or whether the said Union Bank shall hereafter be composed of persons who were not original Members thereof, or of persons all of whom shall become Members subsequently to the passing of this Act.

#### THE SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THIS ACT.

Original Memorial  
of Directors, Secreta-  
ry and Members.

Memorial made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ of the names of the  
present Directors, Secretary, Treasurer and Members of the "Union Bank  
of Calcutta," pursuant to an Act of the Legislative Council of India passed  
in the year of Christ 1845, intituled "an Act to enable the Union Bank of

Calcutta to sue and to be sued in the name of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company."

C. D. of

and  
E. F. of

G. H.

I. J.

K. L., &c.

} Directors.

} Secretary.

} Proprietors.

I, C. D., one of the Directors or Secretary of the Union Bank, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the above written Memorial doth contain the names of the present Directors, Secretary, Treasurer and of all the present Proprietors of the said Union Bank, as the same appear in the books of the said Union Bank, and make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Act substituting declarations in lieu of Oaths and Affirmations.

(Signed) C. D.

Declared, &c. before me,  
Master of the Supreme  
Court of Judicature,

In the case of change of  
Directors or Secretary. Memorial made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ of the names  
of the new Directors or Secretary of "The Union Bank," and of  
the persons in whose places they have (or he has) been appointed  
pursuant to an Act passed in the year of Christ 1845, intituled, &c.

E. F. of

Director in the place of A. B.

G. H. of

Secretary in the place of C. D.

I, E. F., one of the Directors, Treasurer or Secretary of the said Union Bank, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the above written Memorial contains the names of the new Secretary or Treasurer or Directors of the said Union Bank, and of the persons in whose place they have (or he has) been appointed as the same appear in the books of the said Union Bank, and I make this solemn declaration, &c. (as before.)

(Signed) E. F.

Declared, &c. &c.

N. B. The last Memorial as to now Directors or Secretary or Treasurer, was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

In the case of retire-  
ment of Members. Memorial made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ of the names  
of the persons who have ceased or discontinued to be Members of the  
Union Bank of Calcutta, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
being the date of the Memorial last registered respecting the Members of the said Union Bank  
enrolled pursuant to an Act passed, &c. intituled, &c.

A. B. of

I, E. F. of \_\_\_\_\_ one of the Directors or Secretary of the said Union Bank, do  
solemnly and sincerely declare that the above Memorial doth contain the name or names of the  
persons who have ceased or discontinued to be Members of the said Union Bank since the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ and I make this solemn declaration (as before.)

(Signed) E. F.

Declared, &c. &c.

N. B. The last Memorial as to retirement of Members was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ One Thousand Eight Hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

In case of new Mem-  
bers. Memorial made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ of the names of the  
persons who have become new Members of "the Union Bank of  
Calcutta" since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ (being the date of the Memorial last registered respecting  
new Members of the said Union Bank,) enrolled pursuant to an Act, &c.

J. K. of

L. M. of

I, A. B., of \_\_\_\_\_, one of the Directors or Secretary of the said Union  
Bank, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the above Memorial doth contain the names of the

persons who have become new Members of the said Union Bank since the day of  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and , and I make this solemn decla-  
ration, &c. (as before)

(Signed) A. B.

Declared, &c. &c. &c.

N B. The last Memorial as to new Members was enrolled on the day of  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Memorial made the day of of the names of the new Directors and

Memorial of several Secretary of the Union Bank of Calcutta, and of the persons in whose  
changes. place they have respectively been appointed, and of the names of the per-  
sons who have ceased or discontinued to be Members of the said Union

Bank, and of the new Members of the said Union Bank enrolled pursuant to an Act passed, &c.  
Names of the new Directors and of the persons in whose places they have been appointed.

E. F. of in the place of A. B. of

G. H. of in the place of C. D. of

Names of the persons who have ceased to be Members.

A. B. of

C. D. of

Names of New Members

J. K. of

L. M. of

I, E. F., of one of the Directors or Secretary of the said  
Union Bank, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the above written Memorial doth contain the  
names of the new Directors and Secretary of the said Union Bank, and of the persons in whose  
places they have been appointed, and of the persons who have ceased to be Members of the said  
Union Bank, and of the new Members of the said Union Bank, as the same respectively appear  
in the Books of the said Union Bank, and I make this solemn Declaration, &c. (as before.)

(Signed) E. F.

Declared, &c.

N. B. The last Memorial as to new Secretary was enrolled on the day of  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and

The last Memorial as to new Directors was enrolled on the day of  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and

The last Memorial as to the retirement of Members was enrolled on the day of  
one Thousand Eight Hundred and

The last Memorial as to new Members was enrolled on the day of  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PROPRIETORS OF THE UNION BANK.**

- Arson, John  
 Aviet, Eliza Jane, Mrs.  
 Alfau, Robert  
 Algeo, Fanny, Mrs.  
 Arbuthnot, A. F. and C. O. Mayne, Esquires, Trustees for Augusta Jane Nicolls  
 Alexander, J.  
 Anderson, W.  
 Angus, J. A.  
 Angus, G. and R. Campbell, Trustees  
 Arson, William  
 Arson, P.  
 Aga Ismael  
 Abreo, Joseph  
 Anderson, James  
 Allen, Charles  
 Algeo, J. Colonel and J. J. R. Bowman, in trust for Mrs. Emma Hohney  
 Arson, Mary Anne  
 Baillie, N. B. E.  
 Barnes, George  
 Battine, W.  
 Bonerjee, Radamadub  
 Bontien, W.  
 Beanland, Grace  
 Barnard, Eliza  
 Beatson, W. S.  
 Burkinyoung, F. H.  
 Baptist, A.  
 Bradbury, James  
 Brandt, J.  
 Byrne, John  
 Bysack, Wodoychund  
 Bridgman, Sarah Anna  
 Buller, F. P.  
 Burgess, M. A.  
 Brandt, Mary Anna  
 Browne, F. W.  
 Bromage, R.  
 Bruce, W. Esq., Trustee for Mrs. C. Whiffen and family  
 Bracken, William  
 Boileau, A. H. E. and J. H. Fergusson, Esquires, Trustees to the Marriage Settlement of Captain Edmond and Mrs. A. S. M. Buckle  
 Bowman, J. J. R.  
 Bonerjee, Panchanun  
 Bampton, W. R.  
 Bonnaud, P.  
 Bryant, George  
 Burt, T. W.  
 Bysack, Nilmoney  
 Bell, Jane, Mrs.  
 Bhoose, Mothoormohun  
 Bishop, Lord, of Calcutta  
 Beattie, Alexander  
 Bhudder, Ramhurry  
 Burkinyoung, H.  
 Baldwin, Catherine, Mrs.  
 Bowie, Mary, Mrs.  
 Bose, Moheschunder  
 Bishop, G. W.  
 Bryce, James  
 Bruce, C. C. and A. G. Glass, Trustees  
 Beckwith, J.  
 Bell, F. J.  
 Bishop, G. W.  
 Barlow, Sir Robert  
 Bickley, Wallace  
 Bose, Nursingchunder  
 Bose, Poornochundro  
 Bose, Tarneechurn  
 Bolst, W. H.  
 Bashford, Frederick  
 Banorjee, Hurrychunder  
 Banorjee, Hurrynarain  
 Brandau, J. M.  
 Burrall, Luckinarain  
 Bhid, Esserchunder  
 Carr, John  
 Caird, Thomas  
 Chatterjee, Tarneechurn  
 Campbell, Colin, Dr.  
 Currie, F.  
 Colville, William  
 Colville, Bebee  
 Curlew, Dr. James  
 Chisholm, G. W.  
 Caw, John  
 Cattell, S. E.  
 Coles, J. R.  
 Cullen, James, Esq., Trustee of Mrs. E. M. Sandford  
 Crichton, D.  
 Colville, Thomas  
 Cruig, Mary  
 Cooke, J. F. G.  
 Clunie, J. O.  
 Cautley, F.  
 Court, J. B.  
 Canham, George, Esq., Trustee of the Marriage Settlement of Mrs. E. Pennington  
 Carter, Sophia Louisa  
 Campbell, J. D.  
 Campbell, D., E. F. Waters and W. F. Fergusson, Esquires, Trustees for Mr. and Mrs. Colin Campbell  
 Campbell, Colin and W. A. Montreau, Esquires, Trustees for Mrs. Margaret Fergusson's Marriage Settlement  
 Croudace, James, Major

Clark, L. and D. M. Gordon  
Cowell, J., G. Dick and H. Smelt  
Coondoo, Ramturn  
Charles, W. Trustee  
Cox, Captain G.  
Crompton, Spencer  
Chuckerbatty, Moheschunder  
Chatterjee, Rammanath

Danseppe, J. J.  
DaCosta, Willoughby  
Dunbar, Jane  
Dossie, Soorjoomoney  
Dutt, Ramtonoo  
Duncan, James  
Dickens, T.  
Dutt, Luckeynarnin  
Delozario, Martha  
Dashwood, F.  
Dhur, Brojonaath  
Dulzell, The Hon'ble H. B.  
Denman, W. T. and W. K. Ord, Esquires,  
Executors to the Estate of the late Mrs.  
A. C. Ockelton  
Davies, Samuel  
Danvers, E. F.  
Doss, Sumboochunder  
Dearie, C.  
Dhole, Sumboopersaud  
Dey, Ramchunder  
Dutt, Hurrinauth  
Denman, W. T. and J. Rowe  
Deerie, D., J. Cowell and G. Dick  
Doss, Ramcoomar  
Doss, Bissonauth  
Deffell, John  
Dick, G. S.  
Deb, Prosunnocoomar  
Day, Dwarakanath  
Day, Dhureney Dhur

Elliot, H. M.  
Eddis, W. U.  
Elwall, F. C.  
Erskine, John  
Edmond, R.  
Evans, Elizabeth

Fraser, James Eliot  
Fullarton, John  
Fitzroy, Amelia  
Foley, Mary  
Foley, C. H. Miss  
Falkiner, George  
Fergusson, J. H.  
Ferris, S. C.  
Frith, Robert  
Finnis, J.  
Fleming, Thomas

Fulton, J. W.  
Forbes, W. N.  
Fraser, Simon

Gordon, D. M.  
Gordon, G. J.  
Gibson, William  
Ghose, Ramdhone  
Gray, E.  
Grant, W. P. Esq., Trustee for Mrs. Hen-  
rietta Carnac  
Gilmore, W. P. Esq.  
George, E. and M. E. Maxwell  
Gennoe, Helen  
Ghose, Chundichurn

Gilmore, A., J. P. McKilligin, W. P. Grant  
and J. J. Mackenzie, Esquires, Trustees  
for Mr. Wm. Fairlie and Mrs. Margaret  
E Gilmore's Marriage Settlement.

Gilmore, A. and J. P. McKilligin, Esquires,  
Trustees of Mrs. E. Cherry

Garden, George

Grant, W. P.

Gogerly, G.

Griffith, E.

Gilbert, J.

Grant, J. Dr., T. Dickens and T. C. Mor-  
ton, Esquires, Trustees for Mrs. Maria  
Clarke

Grant, W. P. Esq., Trustee of Mrs. Henry  
Holroyd's Marriage Settlement

Grove, S. J.

Godby, C. Lieut.-Col., H. D. H. Fergus-  
son and W. J. Judge, Esquires, Trustees  
of Mrs. F. C. Barwell's Marriage Set-  
tlement

Gardiner, Charlotte

Ghose, Koilasnauth

Gosain, Kummullochun

Griffiths, S. M.

Ghose, Bonmally

Ghose, Ramchund

Ghose, Madabchunder

Ghose, Callykissen

Ghose, Nobekissen

Hastie, John

Harris, J.

Hutteman, G. S.

Howard, Isabella

Hutchins, S. H.

Harvey, F. E.

Hepburn, D.

Hill, M.

Holmes, John

Heynes, J. A.

Hutchison, W. H. F.

Hepper, Edward

Haram, Eliza Mary



Holroyd, Henry  
 Henderson, H. B.  
 Hely, Mary T.  
 Haberlin, Rev. John and F. LaCroix  
 Homfray, C. E.  
 Homfray, J. and R. Trustees  
 Homfray, P.  
 Hopkinson, Henry  
 Hastie, James  
 Hume, Jas., Trustee for Mrs. C. Gubbins  
 Harris, Helen  
 Hill, M. and T. L. Lessell, Trustees  
 Homfray, J.  
 Hollow, R. A. B.  
 Howard, W.

Jenkins, R. B.  
 Jeremie, Eliza  
 Jones, W. H.  
 Johnston, G. J. B.  
 Johnson, W. B.  
 Jenkins, John  
 Jenner, B. W. R.  
 Johnson, R. D.  
 Johnson, W.  
 James, Louisa  
 Jardine, David  
 Irvine, A.  
 Judson, A.  
 Innes, James, G. G. Macpherson and J. B.  
 Plumb, Esquires, Trustees  
 Judge, J. S. and W. J. Judge  
 Impey, Edward  
 Judge, J. S.  
 Johnson, E.  
 Jourdain, C.  
 Jogis, Bindabun

King, Robert  
 Kerr, John  
 Kemp, F. B.

Leith, John Farley  
 Lloyd, G. W. A.  
 Lovell, Mathew  
 Lewis, J. and H. M. Low, Esquires, Trustees for Captain Jasper Trower's Marriage Settlement  
 Lattley, Arthur Pittar  
 Lay, P. G.  
 Larpent, A. J. de H.  
 Lamb, John  
 Learmouth, C. L.  
 Lithgow, M.  
 Liston, David  
 Lindsay, Colin  
 Lawrell, J. G. B.  
 Lawrell, H.  
 Limond, S.

Lackersteen, C. R.  
 Llewelyn, C. W.  
 Ledlie, A. H. and J. Spence

McFarquhar, H.  
 McLeod, D.  
 Moir, G. G.  
 McKenzie, K.  
 Monteith, James  
 McDonald, J. H., Major H. M. Lawrence,  
 S. Guthrie and H. Fraser, Esquires,  
 Trustees to the MacGregor Trust

Martin, W.  
 Mittre, Radanauth  
 Mittre, Beerasur  
 Mittre, Ramgovind  
 Mookerjee, Ramnarain  
 Mookerjee, Ramrutton  
 McLeod, J. W.  
 Marshall, Thomas  
 Moore, William  
 Morton, W.  
 Mytton, R. H.  
 Macullum, Sarah  
 Morton, T. C.  
 Molloy, R.  
 McPherson, G. G.  
 McGregor, R. E.  
 McKilliginn, J. P.  
 McQueen, John  
 McFarlane, J. E.  
 McLeod, Malcolm  
 Malkin, Arthur Thomas  
 Mitter, Digumber  
 Mittre, Kadarnauth  
 Mullick, Chooneyloll  
 Mookerjee, Prawnkissen  
 Mackinnon, Alex.  
 Mendes, Lewis  
 Mookerjee, Chunder Shaha  
 Moffit, J. G.  
 McLaren, J. S.  
 McLeod, John Sinclair  
 McKinnon, H. F.  
 Malkin, Lady Elizabeth  
 Mookerjee Bhojrubchunder  
 Muston, H. J.  
 Muirhead, E.  
 Mitter, Bhobun Mohun  
 McPherson, D.  
 Mitter, Ramchunder  
 Manickjee Rustomjee  
 Moxon, George  
 Marten, T. P.  
 Mackintosh, A. B., Alexander Smith and  
 R. P. Sage, Esquires, Trustees

Nicolls, Sir Jasper  
 Neave, Robert

Newhouse, G.  
Newcomen, G. E. and P. G. E. Taylor,  
Esquires, Trustees of Mrs. A. J. DeH.  
Larpent  
Neuville, P.

Onseley, J. W. J.  
O'Hanlon, P.  
Onkes, Edward  
O'Dowda, R.  
Ord, W. K.

Prinsep, William  
Prinsep, James  
Prinsep, H. T. and James  
Parbury, George  
Plowden, J. C.  
Peckett, J.  
Paterson, James  
Parker, H. M.  
Payne, Thomas  
Playfair, H. L.  
Paterson, James  
Parker, H. M. and Dwarkanauth Tagore,  
Esquires, Trustees to the Estate of the  
late T. J. C. Plowden

Paterson, A. G.  
Patten, Joseph  
Piliologus, Nicholas  
Payter, J. W. Esq., Trustee for Beebee  
Wroughton  
Payter, J. W. Esq., Trustee for Anna  
Clovering  
Peard, Philip, Esq., Trustee for Mrs. J.  
E. Hudson and family  
Poirel, Joseph  
Price, T. H.  
Pittar, Arthur  
Purves, George  
Peard, Philip and Charles N. Cook, Es-  
quires, Trustees for Captain and Mrs.  
Cole's Marriage Settlement  
Paul, P. J.  
Pollock, Sir George

Roy, Nursingchunder  
Rondo, Joseph  
Robinson, Mary E.  
Roy, Magnarain  
Ravenscroft, Jane  
Rustomjee Cowasjee.  
Rennie, J.  
Richard, James  
Remfry, H.  
Raban, H.  
Rogers, George and W. G. Rose, Esquires,  
Trustees for Mrs. Abbott and children  
Roberts, Anne Catherine  
Robinson, H.

Stirling, Edward  
Shaw, T. A.  
Sinaes, Josephine  
Staunton, M. S.  
Scott, Peter  
Smith, E. J.  
Smith, Samuel  
Smith, J. D.  
Scheirome, T.  
Scott, Henry  
Smith, Samuel and J. M. Mackenzie, Es-  
quires, Trustees to the Marriage Settle-  
ment of W. Woollen and Mrs. Woollen  
Squire, E. B. Senior  
Squire, E. B. Junior  
Squire, C. H.  
Storm, W., The Revd. John Irvine and  
James Yearly Sergeant, Esquires, Trus-  
tees for the Children of Mrs. Anna  
Stewart  
Smith, G. F.  
Smart, Archibald  
Smith, Charles  
Storm, John  
Storm, John, Esq., Trustee for Mrs. J.  
Bush's Marriage Settlement  
Spiers, William  
Spencer, Katherine  
Smith, Elizabeth  
Sunkersett, Jugonauth  
Sain, Collydoss  
Stewart, W.  
Shenwood, George  
Stevenson, Eliza  
Smith, Alexander  
Sundford, E. M.  
Storm, William  
Smith, H.  
Steel, James  
Stewart, D., N. B. E. Baillie and D. M.  
Gordon, Esquires, Trustees  
Stevens, James  
Smyth, F.  
Symons, W. James  
Storm, W. and J. Smith, Esquires, Trus-  
tees of Mrs. W. S. Smith and family  
Saunders, John  
Stuart, James  
Shepherd, Revd. R. H.  
Smalley, Mrs. Charlotte  
Storm, John and J. J. Mackenzie, Esqrs.,  
Executors of James Cullen, Executor  
of John Stewart  
Shahmonto, Rammohun  
Scott, Mary, Miss  
Sutherland, James  
Spears, R. and T. Trustees  
Sage, Charles  
Stainforth, John

Smith, A. F.  
Soodurson Sain  
Schorn, J. C.

Tagore, Dwarkanauth  
Tagore, Debendernauth  
Tagore, Greedernauth  
Tagore, Prosonocoomar  
Tagore, Rammanauth  
Tagore, Mothoornauth  
Tagore, Soilandernauth  
Tagore, Brejendernauth  
Tagore, Gopaulloil  
Toah, Thomas  
Thomas, R.  
Thomson, David  
Tyler, W. H.  
Thackwell, Sir James  
Thackwell, Maria A.  
Timbrell, T.  
Thomson, T. E.  
Turton, Maria, Lady L. H. & J. S. Judge  
Tydd, Mrs. M.  
Tookmon Bebee and Shaik Emambux  
Thomson, John  
Thomson Mrs. E. H.  
Turton, Sir T. E. M., Bart.  
Tremenhiere, G. D.  
Trower, Mrs. Charlotte

Ullee, Syed Jonab

Vint, George  
Vetch, Hamilton  
Vos, John Michael

Walker, Richard  
Wilson, D.  
Wright Richard  
Warlow, Thomas  
Warlow, Elizabeth, Miss

Woodburn, David  
Wetherell, Janet, Mrs.  
Wetherell, Janet, Mrs., W. Gibson and  
John Staley, Trustees for the Children  
of Mrs. Joseph Wetherell  
Wornum, J. R.  
Watkin, J.  
Wilson, D.  
Watson, Archibald, Trustee of David  
Scott's Children  
Walker, A. W.  
Wright, Eliza  
Wollaston, H. A., Executor to the Estate  
of the late Captain T. Baker  
Wilson, J. C.  
Waller, C.  
Waters, E. F. and W. F. Ferguson  
White, K. J.  
White, K. J. Esq., Trustee of Liquid and  
Mrs Yule's Marriage Settlement  
White, C. S.  
White, H. H.  
Watson, W. P.  
Wood, Annabella  
Warlow, M. P. and D. Ewart, Executors  
of T. Warlow, deceased  
Watt, James  
Wilson, Right Rev. D. Lord Bishop of  
Calcutta and the Venerable Archdeacon  
T. Dealtry  
Wilson, D., F. Prosser and W. Rose,  
Trustees  
Woodward, George

Young, James  
Young, W. R.  
Young, W. G.  
Young, John  
Young, J. H. and G. Young, Esquires,  
Trustees for Mrs. R. Walker  
Young, C. B.

## Rules of the Union Bank, Calcutta.

12a.—The Bank is open for the transaction of business at 10 a. m. on all days, excepting on Sundays and General Holidays, on which day a Pundit attends from 11 a. m. till 2 p. m. for the sole purpose of cashing Union Bank Notes.

13a.—The Bank closes for cashing Bank Notes and for all current business at 4 p. m. precisely, after which hour no payment will be made or cash received.

13d.—Applications for Loans or Discounts, if made before Noon, will be determined the same day—if made after Noon, will be determined the day following.

14a.—Persons desirous of having accounts with the Bank will apply to the Secretary; and every constituent when his account is opened, will receive a Bank Book and a set of Cheques.

15a.—No accounts are opened for a less sum than Rupees Five Hundred.

16a.—No cheques to be drawn for a less sum than Rupees Twenty-five, except for professional purposes, and all under that amount will be rejected. No receipt will be granted for a less sum than Rupees Twenty-five.

17a.—The Bank does not allow any accounts to be overdrawn.

18a.—Constituents having more than one account, are particularly requested to be careful in pointing out to which description of accounts, Floating or Fixed, they wish each transaction to be passed.

19a.—The Bank collects accepted Bills, Cheques, &c. payable in Calcutta.

10th.—In the event of any Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other money security placed with the Bank for realization not being punctually honored when due, it will be returned with notice of such dishonor during the same or following day, or as early as possible, to the constituent from whom it has been received.

11th.—The Bank does not undertake to have dishonored Bills noted or protested, and it will not acknowledge any responsibility upon that account.

12th.—Constituents are requested to send in, at least one day previous to their due dates, any Drafts, Cheques &c. intended for realization by the Bank.

13th.—No other receipt than an entry signed in the Bank Book by the accountant is given by the Bank.

14th.—No commissions are charged upon any accounts with the Bank.

15th.—Constituents are particularly requested to send in their Bank Books, at least once a week, for the purpose of having them regularly written up.

### Bills of Exchange.

The Union Bank draws on Messrs. Glyn, Hallifax, Mills and Co. of London, at the following rates :—

6 Months' sight,.....	at	per Rupee.
4 ditto,.....	at	"
3 ditto,.....	at	"
2 ditto,.....	at	"
1 ditto,.....	at	"
3 days' sight, (for sums not exceeding £100,).....	at	"

The Union Bank grants no Bills under £10, and at no longer term than 6 months' after sight.

### Rates of Discount and Interest on Loans.

#### DISCOUNTS.

On Government Acceptances,.....	at	per Cent. per Annum.
On approved Private Acceptances, at or within	months, at	" "
On ditto	at	months,..... at

#### LOANS AND CREDITS.

On Government Paper,.....	at	"	"
On Bar's of Bengal and Agra Bank Shares, and other approved Stock, at	"	"	"
On Metals and Indigo in Bonded Ware-house,.....	at	"	"
On other goods in ditto,.....	at	"	"

### Fixed Deposits.

Interest is allowed on Funds Deposited for	months certain	per Cent. per Annum.
with	days' notice of withdrawal, at.....	"
On Deposits for	months, with	days' notice, at.....
On ditto for	"	"

N. B.—The notice may be given at any time within the months of deposit: but in the event of its term expiring beyond that period without the Bank's receipt of further instructions, the deposit will be considered as renewed in the same, or the next highest class then open.

### Post Bills.

The Union Bank grants Post Bills in convenient sums, payable at 30 day's sight or upwards; if at not less than 90 days' sight, Interest is allowed on the money paid, at the same rate as is granted on Deposits fixed for three months certain.

These Post Bills have been found readily negotiable at all principal settlements in the Eastern Seas, China the Cape, Egypt, &c.

### Dividends.

The Union Bank undertakes the charge, for parties in Europe, of Bengal Government Securities, and Bengal and Agra Bank Stock, realizing Interest and Dividends periodically accruing thereon,—and remitting the same, free of Commission, in its own Bills on Messrs. Glyn, Hallifax, Mills and Co. of London, at the advertised rates of the day. Dividends on its own Stock it remits at a *farthing* higher Exchange.

### Votes.

1 Share gives	1 Vote.		25 Shares give 7 Votes.
3 Shares give	2 Votes.		30 " 8 "
6 " "	3 "		40 " 9 "
10 " "	4 "		50 " 11 "
15 " "	5 "		and every 10 Shares above 50, one additional
20 " "	6 "		Vote.

N. B.—No Proprietor can hold more than 500 Shares.

### Proxies.

No alterations can be made in the Deed of Co-partnership, but by a majority of two-thirds of the Votes of the Shareholders present at a Special Meeting—to be confirmed by a like majority at a second Special Meeting to be held on a day not less distant than six months from the first, at which second Special Meeting, the *written Proxies* of absent Proprietors, addressed to another Shareholder or to the Secretary, shall be received, expressing therein assent to, or dissent from, the alterations passed at the previous Meeting.

# AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, ESTABLISHED IN 1833; CAPITAL 67,50,000 ROOPEES.

CAPTAIN R. G. MACGREGOR,..... *Secretary.*  
T. H. FAULKLAND, ..... *Assistant Ditto.*  
J. W. URQUHART,..... *Accountant.*

## CALCUTTA BRANCH.

*Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders.*  
*Office, No. 15, Esplanade Row.*

FRANCIS R. NEILSON,..... *Agent.*  
OMBECKA CHURN SOOR,..... *Accountant.*  
BANK OF BENGAL,..... *Treasurers.*

*The hours of business, are from 10 A. M. until 4 P. M.*

In addition to ordinary Banking business, and loans on the security of approved Sureties and Life Insurance, the Calcutta branch of the Agra Bank makes advances on the pledge and deposit of Government Paper, Shares of the Bank of Bengal, Union Bank, and other approved Joint Stock Certificates. Money Agency in all its branches including the sale and purchase of Government Securities, and Joint Stock, with the receipt of interest and dividends thereon, transacted by the Calcutta Agent, at 2 per cent.

The Calcutta Agent is authorized to draw on F. R. Hampson, Esqr., Agent in London.

### Interest Deposit Rules.

- 1.—On deposits for Twelve months' certain, subject to thirty days notice of withdrawal, at... 5 per cent.
- 2.—On deposits for six months' certain, subject to ninety days notice of withdrawal, at..... 5 per cent.
- 3.—On deposits for six months' certain, subject to sixty days notice of withdrawal, at..... 4 per cent.
- 4.—On Home remittance and promissory purchase money deposits, payable on demand, at... 4 per cent.
- 5.—When notice is given of an intended withdrawal of cash deposited at interest, a memorandum thereof is taken, and the amount when due ceases to bear interest from that date and is paid to order.
- 6.—Without specific instructions as to what class of deposit accounts remittances are to be carried, all sums will be placed as floating deposits without interest to the credit of remitters.
- 7.—To meet the wishes of parties absent in Europe, the Agra Bank Agency undertakes to remit, at the actual exchange of the day, the sale proceeds of shares, the amount of dividends (as regularly declared), the interest on deposit accounts, the principal of all deposits fixed and floating, and generally to transact all such business for the classes before named, WITHOUT CHARGE.
- 8.—The Funds of all public bodies connected with the Services, and of such other Societies as the Directors may consider eligible for the same privilege, will be received by the Bank at its highest rate of interest for the time being and subject only to the same conditions as apply to Shareholder's Deposits.
- 9.—The Agency reserves to itself the right of paying off all interest deposits, and of modifying the terms thereof, on giving one month's notice.

## MADRAS BRANCH.

*Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders.*  
*Office, Mount Road.*

J. I. GEDDES,..... *Agent.*  
BANK OF MADRAS,..... *Treasurers.*

## BOMBAY BRANCH.

H. W. J. WOOD,..... *Agent.*  
..... *Treasurers.*

## LONDON AGENCY.

*Office, 15, Old Jewry Chambers.*

F. R. HAMPTON,..... *Agent.*  
MESSRS. COUTTS & Co..... *Treasurers.*

*The London Agency transacts the same class of business as is done by the Bank and its several Agencies in India.*

## LOAN RULES.

1. Loans repayable within twelve months are granted to officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments, at Agra, on the security of two approved sureties.
2. Under the same condition, and to the same classes, Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted with three sureties, and loans requiring three years with four sureties.
3. In the last two cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign or Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.
4. To avoid the inconvenience and delay attendant upon the execution by principal and sureties of the various loan papers, the Secretary is authorised in cases where moderate amounts for short periods are desired for immediate purposes, to advance the same on promissory notes at 3 months date with one approved endorsement. The Secretary will furnish all other particulars necessary.
5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of insurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the repayment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.
6. Under particular circumstances, and with the written consent of sureties in the proposed suspension, an Officer may apply to the Directors for the temporary discontinuance of his instalments.
7. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra Drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere, will be received in repayment of loans at the Exchange of the day.
8. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military cantonments will be taken in place of life insurance, provided that the property be officially registered in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its true value.
9. Furlough loans, of which applicants may avail themselves in the whole amount before leaving India or in parts as required, will in special cases, be granted at 4 per cent during 3 years absence from India and subsequently at the rates above regulated, on the guarantee of three approved sureties (for whose protection as in other cases, the life of the borrower will be kept adequately insured), the periodical instalments being deferred until the expiry of the usual Furlough, or, if earlier, the return of the party to duty.
10. In case of absence in Europe on Medical Certificate the period of repayment of Loans will be extended in like manner, the interest reduced, and the instalments suspended on the party giving adequate insurance upon his life, or other sufficient security.
11. In all cases of insurance, unless the debtor himself desire that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced half yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.
12. Regimental loans repayable in five years are granted at 8 per cent, to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Banks, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes. The Secretary will be glad to frame scales for shares for Regiments requiring advances.
13. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Delhi, and N. W. Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice of intention to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months, and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be repaid in full.
14. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta may arrange for the same at Agra; the interest chargeable thereon will be at the rates, if lower, prevailing in those places respectively.
15. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realisation.
16. When loans are not liquidated within the period agreed upon a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be charged upon the balance overdue.
17. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.
18. Constituents of the service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference; and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them, reporting also their residence at the time, in order that the loan papers may be forwarded to them direct, if they have previously consented to stand as such.
19. All Loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half yearly.
20. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan: as a general rule two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.
21. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.
22. The Bank renders accounts once in the half year, when called for.
23. No letters bearing postage will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters or other public authorities or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half-year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 annas is made.
24. Parties at and below Oudonore may transmit their applications to Agra, or at their option, to Calcutta, to the address of F. R. Neilson, Esq., Agent of the Bank.

R. G. MACGREGOR, Secretary.

Agra, May 29, 1866.

# ORIENTAL BANK.

*Established in 1842, at Bombay, under the designation of*

*"THE BANK OF WESTERN INDIA."*

**Capital £2,000,000 Sterling, or Two Crores of Rupees, in Shares  
£100 or Rs. 1,000 each half paid up.**

**HEAD OFFICE—LONDON—(No. 7, Wallbrook.)**

## *London Directors.*

HARRY GEORGE GORDON, Esq.....	<i>Chairman.</i>
RICHARD HARTLEY KENNEDY, Esq.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>
—, HARRISON, Esq.	CAPTAIN ROBERT WARDEN FRASER,
ADAM DUFF, Esq.	J. MARSHALL, Esq.
WILLIAM ERSKINE, Esq.	ARCHIBALD SPENS, Esq.
<i>Secretary.</i>	<i>Accountant.</i>
CHARLES J. F. STUART, Esq.	EDWARD LANGLEY, Esq.

## **BOMBAY OFFICE**

### *India Directors.*

GREGOR GRANT, Esq.....	<i>Chairman.</i>
THOMAS ROBERT RICHMOND, Esq.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>
JOHN ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq.	DADABHOY RUSTOMJEE BANERJEE, Esq.
ARDASHER HORMUSJEE WADYA, Esq.	JUGGONATH SUNKERSETT, Esq.
JAMES BOYD, Esq.	
<i>Managing Director.</i>	<i>Deputy Manager.</i>
WILLIAM WALTER CARGILL, Esq.	DUGALD BREMNER, Esq.
<i>Inspector.</i>	<i>Accountant.</i>
S. J. D. CAMPBELL, Esq.	GEORGE K. INGELOW, Esq.

## **CALCUTTA BRANCH.**

ROBERT G. LANCASTER.....	<i>Manager.</i>
JAMES SINCLAIR.....	<i>Accountants.</i>
CUMBERLAND CLERK.....	
ROBERT MACNEIL.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>

## **CHINA BRANCH.**

H. P. BURN.....	<i>Manager.</i>
DAVID SCRYMGEOUR.....	<i>Accountant.</i>
JAMES MCEWEN.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>
F. J. ANGIER.....	<i>Cashier.</i>

## **CANTON SUB-BRANCH.**

ARCHIBALD DUNLOP.....	<i>Accountant.</i>
SAMUEL GREY.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>



## ORIENTAL BANK,

## CEYLON BRANCH.

(Colombo.)

GEORGE SMYTTAN DUFF,.....	<i>Manager.</i>
WILLIAM M. ELIZ,.....	<i>Accountant.</i>
JAMES HOGG,.....	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>
J. F. MOIR,.....	<i>Agent at Kandy.</i>

## MADRAS BRANCH.

PETER RANKEN,.....	<i>Manager (Acting.)</i>
JOHN REACH,.....	<i>Accountant.</i>

## SINGAPORE BRANCH,

WILLIAM ANDERSON,.....	<i>Manager (Acting.)</i>
FRANCIS ALFRED CARRILL,.....	<i>Accountant.</i>
	<i>Deputy Ditto.</i>

## BANKERS IN LONDON,

*The Union Bank of London.*

## RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE CALCUTTA BRANCH.

- 1st. No Account opened for a less sum than Rupees 600.
- 2nd. The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 3rd. The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 4th. The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Calcutta; but Bills, &c., (not being on demand at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date
- 5th. The Bank takes charge of Government and other Securities, and realizes Interest and Dividends, on such as are payable in Calcutta at one quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) per Cent. Commission.
- 6th. The rates of Interest allowed on Deposits, and Interest charged on Loans, are exhibited in the public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.
- 7th. Current Accounts are balanced half-yearly on the 1st Mar. and 1st Sept.

## EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London, Scotland and Ireland and makes remittances payable in Cash in any Town in Great Britain where there is a Bank or Banker, free of Charge.

*Circular Notes*—for the use of Travellers on the Continent of Europe are also issued at the Current rate of Exchange of the day.

*Loans on Securities*—and all Banking Business on the terms of the day.

## HOURS OF BUSINESS,

*From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.*

# RATES OF HIRE AND GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE

## Union Steam Tug Company, IN REGARD TO THE ENGAGEMENT OF THEIR STEAMERS. AS SANCTIONED BY THE COMMITTEE, 23D APRIL, 1846.

### Rates of Hire.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged for proceeding under engagement to a **HIRE OF THE** Vessel, and during the whole period of the Steamer's employment and deten- **STEAMER.** tion; and eventually, for her return to Town.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 300 for each day **For proceeding** for the entire day on which she first proceeds under engagement, and for, **to a Vessel.** every subsequent day of her so proceeding to join a Vessel. But no charge is made for proceeding to the Vessel when not previously engaged.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 300 for each and **During Employ-** every day on which the Steamer is employed. And no deduction of hire is **ment.** made for employment during only a portion of the day.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 200 for each and **Demurrage.** every day during which she is detained when Steam has been got up; and at the rate of Rupees 150 for each and every day during which she is detained, without Steam. And no deduction of hire is made for detention during only a portion of the day.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rs. 200 for the entire day **Return Hire.** following that on which she leaves a Vessel down the river, to admit of the Steamer's return to town. And this charge is made whether she returns to town or remain down the river, and equally, however short the actual employment of the Steamer may have been, and whether the Steamer return, during the night after being discharged from towing, or not until the following day. When the Steamer is dismissed before 8 A. M. at or above Kedgerie, before 10 A. M. at or above Mud Point, or before noon at or above Diamond Harbour, another day's hire is not charged for return to town, but the full hire of Rs. 300 for that day is charged without deduction, whether the Steamer obtain other employment or not. If the Steamer obtains a full day's hire from another Vessel, for the day for which return hire is charged, then the return hire is charged for only half a day instead of an entire day. But when the Steamer obtains only part of a day's hire, or is obliged to make a deviation from the full rates, to obtain employment on her return, then the entire day is charged.

Extra Hire according to circumstances is charged for all work done before **EXTRA HIRE for** sun-rise or after sun-set. **extra work.**

When the Steamer casts off a vessel in order to render assistance in a case of distress, or when accident to the Steamer not attributable to mismanagement of the vessel that is in tow, obliges the Steamer to cast her off before completing the engagement for the day, then the hire of that day is charged to the vessel so cast off only for the portion of the day during which the Steamer has been employed by her; but no further concession is made on account of any detention to the vessel that may result from such cause, or from other unavoidable delay or accident to the Steamer.

It is discretionary with the Secretaries, and, under their direction, with the Commander of the Steamer in certain circumstances, to accept employment for the Steamers on short jobs at rates to be agreed upon at the time.—But the rates charged upon such occasions are not to be considered as tending to establish precedents for a rate or rule of charge in exception to the general rates of the Company.

### The Steamer's Engagement.

Subject to the above rates of charge and to the general regulations printed below, the Steamer is bound to proceed to the Ship to which she is engaged, and to attend and tow her if required as far as may be considered by the

Commander of the Steamer to be practicable with reference to the safety of the Steamer, the state of her engines, and the supply of fuel, and to the necessity of affording sufficient time for the return of the Steamer to safe anchorage, not lower down than Saugor Point, by sun-set. It being understood that, under these provisions, it is within the discretion of the Commander of the Steamer to decline towing a ship higher up the river than Coothe Bazar or proceeding lower down than Saugor Point: and also to decline towing a vessel during the continuance of a dense fog.

The hours of steaming are from sun-rise to sun-set.

### General Regulations.

**Priority of Engagement.** Priority of claim to a Steamer is given in the order of application when the party applying has determined the date on which he requires the Steamer, and subscribed to the printed engagement annexed to these Regulations—But when the day on which he requires the Steamer is uncertain, then the engagement becomes subject to the precedence of all positive engagements that may be accepted, or employment that may occur during the period of such uncertainty.

**Detention of Steamer.** When the vessel for which a Steamer is engaged is not ready at the appointed time, the Steamer is considered to be engaged to that vessel on demurrage; unless, with the consent of the Secretaries to the Association, an arrangement be made for that vessel to which the Steamer is next engaged to take up the engagement of the first Vessel.

**Deviation from Engagement, &c.** No Engagement of a Steamer can be cancelled, nor departed from in respect of any of its conditions without the previous sanction of the Secretaries to the Association; or that of the Commander of the Steamer, provided the Secretaries are not on the spot, should the Steamer have actually entered upon fulfilment of its engagement.

**Choice of Steamer.** The selection of the Steamer in all cases rests with the Secretaries to the Association.

**Tow Ropes, &c.** The Steamer does not provide tow ropes, nor warps.—These and all other requisites must be provided by the vessel that employs the Steamer, and conveyed, by her own boats, to the Steamer.

**Certificate.** The Certificate of the Commander of the Steamer certifying the period and place of employment or detention, &c. of the Steamer, is at all times to be admitted as the only requisite proof of the claim of the Secretaries for hire of the Steamer under these Regulations.

**Accidents, &c.** The Union Steam Tug Company are not responsible for any accidents, nor for demurrage of vessels employing their Steamers, under any circumstances whatsoever.

**Distress.** Under all circumstances of ascertained or apprehended distress, a right is reserved of employing the Steamer to the postponement of every ordinary or less urgent engagement. And the Commander of the Steamer is authorised to cast off a Vessel that is in tow wherever safe anchorage may be obtained, in order to render assistance to a vessel, or to persons in distress.

By authority of the Committee,

APCAR AND CO.

Secretaries.

On demand promise to pay to Messrs. APCAR & Co., for the hire of one of the Steamers of the Union Steam-Tug Company, which engage on account of the

on or as soon after as a Steamer may be available, the sum of Co.'s Rs. 300, for each and every day during which the Steamer may be employed on account of that vessel; and also eventually, for hire of the Steamer on proceeding to the vessel and during detention, and on returning to town, in conformity with the conditions of the annexed printed Rates and Regulations of the Society, to which, hereby subscribe.

Calcutta,

# THE EAST INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Capital, £10,000,000, or 10 crores of Rs.; in 200,000 Shares of £50, or 500 Rs. each.*

## LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

### Chairman.

SIR GEORGE LARPERT, BART. (Messrs. Cochrane and Co.)

### Deputy Chairman.

BARNETT D. COLVIN, Esq.

(Messrs. Crawford, Colvin and Co.)

R. GURNEY BARCLAY, Esq., (Messrs. Barclay Brothers and Co.)

JOSEPH BAKENDALE, Esq.

C. D. BRUCE, Esq., (Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.)

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, K. C. B., (Deputy Chairman of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.)

MAJOR GENERAL CAVELFIELD, G. B., (Of the Honorable East India Company's Service.)

T. S. KELSALE, Esq., (Messrs. Kelsale and Co.)

JOHN PASCAL LARKINS, Esq., (Formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, and President of the Marine Board.)

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER NAIRNE, (Formerly of the Hon. East India Company's Service.)

EDWARD HOWLEY PALMER, Esq., (Messrs. Palmer, MacKillop, Dent and Co.)

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., (Late of Madras) (Messrs. Scott, Bell and Co.)

JOHN STEWART, Esq., (Late of Bombay.)

### Managing Director.

R. MACDONALD STEPHENSON, Esq.

### Auditors.

B. F. GOWER, Esq., (Messrs. Gower, Nephews & Co.)

CAPTAIN FARQUHARSON, R. N.

SIR J. L. GOLDENID, BART.

### Bankers.

MESSRS. GLYN, HALIFAX, MILLS AND CO.

### Solicitors.

MESSRS. FRESHFIELD.

### Consulting Engineer.

J. M. RENDALL, Esq., F. R. S.

### Commissioners in India.

R. MACDONALD STEPHENSON, Esq., CHAIRMAN.

ARTHUR ROBERTS ADAMS, Esq.

ALFRED BEKTON, Esq.

### Secretary.

WILLIAM THEOBALD, Esq.

### Assistant Secretary.

M. E. DANIEL, Esq.

## PROSPECTUS.

The introduction into British India of Railway communication has been justly regarded as one of the most important measures, both to the Government and to the public, which has ever been brought forward.

The subject has occupied the attention of mercantile men for some years, and much consideration has been bestowed upon the statistical data which their commercial operations enabled them to ascertain correctly, as well as by enquiry into the official returns received by the Local Government upon the subject.

The result of these enquiries has demonstrated most satisfactorily.

1st. That a Railway communication between the several principal cities in India will be attended with the greatest advantages to the Government and to the public, both European and Native; and

2nd. That from the increased facilities of transport the demand for British Goods would increase proportionately; and the development of Indian resources be promoted.

Impressed with these considerations, the gentlemen who form this association have had various communications with the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company, the substance of which will be found in the subjoined correspondence, between Sir George Larpernt and Mr. Stephenson on the part of this Company, and Mr. Melvill, the Secretary to the East India Company.

Upon the result of these communications, it is satisfactory to find that the East India Company, and Her Majesty's Government are duly impressed with the importance of the subject, and that they have decided on sending out an eminent Engineer to undertake the preparatory investigations and surveys, and that they will also be prepared to give the necessary encouragement and support to a Company to be formed for the purpose of undertaking the construction of railways in India, provided the result of the surveys shall confirm the favorable impression at present entertained by the Government of their practicability and advantage.

The object that the promoters of this undertaking have now in view is to form a Company, to be in a position to avail itself of an arrangement to be made with the East India Company, for the execution of the line to be selected by them, provided that it shall be made apparent that it can be done with prospects of advantage to the undertaking.

Assuming the line from Calcutta to Mirzapore, to be that most likely to be selected, as being the most wanted, the estimates of cost already made for that line have been taken as a guide for the present purpose;—and it is proposed to raise a capital of four millions, which it is estimated will be sufficient for the construction of such a line, but in the ultimate choice of the line to be first executed, the Directors will be guided by the results of the survey about to be made by the Bengal Government.

The official correspondence which has taken place upon the subject with the Bengal Government, as well as the opinions of several of the principal commercial houses of Calcutta, and of the officers in the service of the East India Company, with the whole of the official returns, and other detailed information respecting the extent of trade, and the number of passengers upon this line, will be found in full and carefully arranged detail in the Report of Mr. R. Macdonald Stephenson, lately published.

The operations of the Company will be under the direct superintendence of the Government of Bengal; and working thereof to be subject to the inspection and sanction of their officers, so as to bring the arrangements into a position as nearly analogous to that of the British Railroads, under the Board of Trade, as the different circumstances of the two countries may render practicable.

The management of the affairs of the Company will be vested in a Board of Directors in London, who will appoint one or more Local Committees, selected from among the most respectable and influential parties in India, to whom they will delegate such powers as may be necessary for the purpose of effectually performing the duties imposed upon them.

The Board in London will consist of a Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Directors, who shall have the entire management of the Company's affairs, with power to appoint one or more of their body as Managing Directors.

Half yearly meetings of the Shareholders will be convened for the purpose of declaring a dividend, and to report the proceedings of the Directors, and the state and progress of the Company's operations.

The qualification of a Director to be 20 shares, of an Auditor 10 shares.

The dividends to be paid in London or Calcutta at the exchange rate of 2s. per rupee.

The Instalments will be called for in the following proportion:—

On allotment of shares, 5s. per share.

The remainder at intervals of not less than three months, or above £5 per share at one instalment.

In the arrangement contemplated to be made with the East India Company, the exertions of the Board will be directed to the object of obtaining interest to the Shareholders, in the interval between the commencement and opening of the first line of railway undertaken.

The deposit to be made on subscription will be 5s. per share, which is the extreme amount allowed to be taken as a deposit on a share of £50 by a Company previous to certain registration.

A subscription contract will be prepared, to be executed by the Shareholders. It is intended also to apply for a Charter of Incorporation or Act of Parliament.

In the event of the negotiations with the Bengal Government not being in all respects satisfactory to the Board, the principal sum subscribed will be returned to the Shareholders, less the amount expended in preliminary expences, including those already incurred by Mr. Stephenson.

Applications for shares in India, to be addressed in the subjoined form to William Theobald, Esq., the Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Committee, and no application will be attended to unless accompanied by payment or a reference or order for payment of three rupees per share either in London or at par in Calcutta.

*General Place, Strand, Calcutta.*

( 1802 )

# CALCUTTA CARGO BOAT ASSOCIATION, ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

## RATES AND REGULATIONS.

THE Association will not be answerable for Accidents or Thefts, as the Decked Boats have Hatchbars and Locks, and the Keys will be delivered to the Sircar or Peon, who may be put in charge by the Proprietors of the Goods laden.

From the 1st of March to the 30th of October of each year, the rate of hire will be as follows:

For First Class open Boat, burthen about 700 mds.	Rs. 7 per diem.
Second Class Decked Boat, " 500 "	" 6 ditto.
Third Class Decked Boat, " 400 "	" 5 ditto.

Should a Boat be detained more than one day with the same Cargo on Board, the following Demurrage will be charged.

First Class .....	Rs. 5 per diem.
Second Class .....	" 4 ditto.
Third Class .....	" 3 ditto.

From the 1st of November to the 28th of February of each year, the rate of hire will be as follows:

For First Class Open Boat .....	Rs. 5 per diem.
Second Class Decked Boat .....	" 4 ditto.
Third Class Decked Boat .....	" 3 ditto.

Demurrage at the same rate.

AFFLICTION for Boats to be made to the undersigned, on the Bonded Ware-house Wharf.

By Order of the Shareholders,

W. POOLE, *Manager.*

## ASSAM COMPANY.

### DIRECTORS.

JOHN STORM, ..... *Chairman.*  
HENRY BURKINYOUNG, ..... *Deputy Ditto.*

W. F. FERGUSSON,  
JOHN JENKINS,

SAMUEL SMITH,  
HENRY HOLROYD.

H. BURKINYOUNG, .. *Honorary Secretary.*  
H. STOKES, . . . . . *Accountant.*  
UNION BANK, .. *Treasurers.*

Their Capital consists of 8,000 shares in England and 2,000 shares in India, at £50 per share—£500,000—£20 per share paid up. The Company hold the following locations in the Southern Division of Assam—viz.

Nazeerah,  
Cherido Purbut,  
Deopany,  
Gabroo Purbut,  
Ligri, Pookurri,  
Hattee Pootee,  
Kuttharee Pookurri,

Rokan Habbi,  
Seebasagor,  
Mazenga,  
Doobd,  
Doormur Dulling  
Mowdoomnie.

The produce of this Division season 1846 amounted to 1,36,270 lbs.

" " 1847 " 1,60,334 "

At last public sale in London of 800 chests the average prices realised was 1s. 11½d. per lb.

( 752 )

THE  
**INDIA GENERAL  
STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,**

TO BE INCORPORATED BY ACT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Capital Rupees 20,00,000, or £200,000 Sterling, in 2,000 Shares of Rupees 1,000 or £100 each; Deposit, Rupees 100 or £10 per Share.*

CALCUTTA, 1st January, 1845.

**BOARD OF DIRECTION.  
TRUSTEES.**

ALBERT DE H. LARPENT, ESQ.      T. C. MORTON, ESQ.

**CHAIRMAN.**

JAMES HUME, ESQ.

**VICE CHAIRMAN.**

CAPTAIN J. R. ENGLEDDUE.

**DIRECTORS.**

Sir T. E. M. TURTON, *Baronet*,  
T. C. CADOGAN, ESQ.

J. S. JUDGE, ESQ.  
COLIN CAMPBELL, ESQ.

CAPTAIN THOMPSON.

**SECRETARY.**

J. F. HARRISON, ESQ.

**STANDING COUNSEL.**

WILLIAM THEOBOLD, ESQ.

**AUDITORS.**

JOHN MULLER, ESQ.      R. F. ROSS, ESQ.

**BANKERS IN CALCUTTA.**

THE BANK OF BENGAL AND THE UNION BANK.

**BANKERS IN LONDON.**

GLYN, HALLIFAX AND CO.

*Accountant.*

E. W. ST. H. STANFORD.

*Freight Department.*

T. R. SAFE.

**RULES AND ORDERS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE**  
**AT**  
**Fort William in Bengal.**

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

**Equity Rules.**

1 IT IS ORDERED that so much of the Rule Twenty-nine as to Bills and Pleadings as directs that a Rule may be made to shew cause why the Bill should not be dismissed for want of replication and so much of the Second Rule as to examination of witnesses as directs that in the cases therein mentioned, the Bill shall be dismissed, unless the complainant on being served with a Rule nisi comes in upon the terms therein mentioned and so much of the third miscellaneous Rule as directs that in cases of irreparable injury or waste, Rules nisi may be applied for be repealed, and that in lieu thereof motions may be made for the purposes aforesaid according to the practice of the Court of Chancery in England.

2 AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that so much of the fifth Rule, as to setting down and hearing Causes as directs that a Rule shall be served upon the defendant to shew Cause why the Decree should not be made absolute be repealed, and that in lieu thereof a Subpoena to shew Cause be served on the defendant according to the practice of the Court of Chancery in England.

3 AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the fourth and fifth of the miscellaneous Rules be repealed and that the practice of the Court of Chancery in England as to hearing parties in contempt be followed in this Court.

**Taxing Rules.**

1 IT IS ORDERED that the first of the Taxing Office Rules be repealed.

2 IT IS ORDERED that in pursuance of the provisions contained in the Twelfth Clause of the Charter of Justice the Table of fees for the time being established by hung up and be constantly kept hung up in some conspicuous part of the Court House.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

**General Rules.**

1 IT IS ORDERED by the Court that Petitions on all sides of the Court shall be received without the Signature of Counsel; and that the Taxing Officer shall not allow on the taxation of Costs any fee to Counsel for Signing any Petitions of course provided that where any Petition not of course has been drawn by Counsel the Taxing Officer may allow a reasonable fee for drawing the same if he shall be of opinion that it was proper to procure the same to be drawn by Counsel with reference to the special circumstances of the Case and provided also that this order shall not affect the allowance of the usual fees for Certificates of Counsel required to be annexed to Petitions of rehearing or Appeal.

**Ecclesiastical Rules.**

1 IT IS ORDERED by the Court that upon any Petition to the Court for a grant of letters of Administration the usual Citations shall be issued by the Registrar upon the production of the Petition only, or Petition and Affidavit or Affidavits as the Case may be, and that no motion shall be required to be made to the Court for the issuing of such Citations, and that no fee to Counsel shall be allowed on the Taxation of Costs for any such motion.

2 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that where a Commission shall issue to swear the party applying for a grant of letters of Administration or ad Colligendum to the truth of any facts contained in the Petition upon which such application shall be made it shall not be necessary to issue a separate Commission to Administer any Oath required to be taken upon the grant of such letters but that the Commissioner or Commissioners appointed under the Commission first mentioned shall be thereby required to Administer such further Oath de bene esse to be of force in case the said grant of letters of Administration or ad Colligendum shall be made.

3 AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that upon applications for Probate separate motions shall not be required for probate and to swear in the Executor, but that the same shall be included in one and the same motion.

IT IS ORDERED that the Rules 1, 2, 3, 4 in Ejectment be repealed and that in lieu thereof the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

**Plea Rules.—Ejectment.**

1 IT IS ORDERED that in actions of Ejectment, the name of no other person shall be made use of as Casual Ejector but the Cryer of this Court; that no summons or other process shall issue against him, that it shall not be necessary in any cause to serve the tenant in possession with a copy of the plaint filed against such Casual Ejector, but that in lieu thereof and of the notice from such Casual Ejector to the tenant in possession, the tenant in possession shall be served with a notice signed by the attorney of the lessor of the plaintiff, or in case the Lessor of the plaintiff sue in person then signed by such Lessor of the plaintiff, which notice shall be as follows or to the like effect.

To A. B. (name of tenant.)



Take notice that C. D. (name of Lessor of the premises) has filed a plaint in the Supreme Court for the recovery of the premises of which you are now in possession (state here describe the premises) and that unless you appear within eight days after the service of this notice (or on or before the day of ) in the said Court, and cause yourself to be made a defendant in the said suit then the said C. D. (Lessor of the premises) will on proof of his title to the satisfaction of the Court be put into possession of the said premises.

2. And it is further ordered that if the tenant in possession or his landlord shall not in pursuance of such notice apply to the Court within eight days after service of such notice in case the premises are within Calcutta or within ten miles thereof, or in case they are at a greater distance from Calcutta then within such time as the Court or a Judge thereof shall direct, and enter into a Rule to be made defendant instead of the casual ejector, the Lessor of the plaintiff may in order to obtain a Judgment in the said suit, having first filed an affidavit of the due service of such notice and that the premises are within Calcutta or are in the actual possession of one who is subject to the Jurisdiction of the Court setting forth the cause of Jurisdiction, set down the cause to be heard, without entering any appearance or plea for the said Casual Ejector and without joining any issue in the said suit, and if at the hearing the Lessor of the plaintiff shall make proof of his title to the premises sought to be recovered, thereupon Judgment shall be given against the Casual Ejector, and a writ shall be directed to the sheriff to seize and deliver possession of the premises in the plaint mentioned to which the lessor of the plaintiff shall have proved his title.

3. And it is further ordered that the tenant in possession and his Landlord or either shall be at liberty to apply to this Court by Petition in writing signed by the party or parties so applying or by his or their attorney, praying to be made defendant or defendants in the place of such casual ejector and shall in such petition set forth whether he or they claims or claim to defend for the whole or a part only, and if for part only for what part of the premises in question, and that the tenant was at the time of the service of the said notice in possession of the premises to which such petition shall relate; and in case such application be made by the landlord, that he consents to subject himself in that action to the jurisdiction of the said Court; and if the said party or parties be admitted to defend, he or they shall by virtue of such admission be taken to admit and be estopped from disputing the lease entry and ouster or leases entries and ouster stated in the plaint in the said action which he or they shall be so admitted to defend; and he or they shall not be required to confess any lease entry or ouster; provided always that in such cases wherein it is necessary to prove an actual ouster such admission and estopped as aforesaid shall extend to the lease and entry or leases and entries only said in the plaint.

4. And it is further ordered that no affidavit shall be made stating the casual ejector to be subject to the Jurisdiction of the Court; and that where the tenant in possession is not a European, a translation into the vernacular language of the notice aforesaid shall be delivered to such tenant together with such notice.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty first day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

### General Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that the Thirty-fifth and the Thirty eighth of the General Rules be repealed.

### Equity Rules.

#### BILLS AND PLEADINGS.

1. IT IS ORDERED that no Rejoinders be henceforth filed in any Equity Suit, and that the cause be at issue upon filing the replication.
2. It is further Ordered that so much of the second Equity Rules under the head of Bills and other Pleadings as directs that replications be signed by an advocate be repealed.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty-fourth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

### General Ecclesiastical Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that so much of the first of the General Ecclesiastical Rules as provides that the Registrar shall not issue any citation on applications for Administration issued by an Order of Court or of one of the Judges thereof be repealed so far as the same applies to the first citations issued upon such applications according to the practice of the Court for which citations no such Order shall be necessary.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty-fourth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

### Equity Rule.

- IT IS ORDERED that the thirtieth of the Equity Rules under the head of Bills and other Pleadings be repealed.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty seventh day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

### Equity Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that no Office Copies or Certificates shall be filed in Court as grounds in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition, and that it shall not be necessary to file any other grounds in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition than the Affidavit or Affidavits intended to be used in support of or in opposition to such Motion or Petition.

2. IT IS ORDERED that no Notice shall be required to be given of the grounds to be used in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition excepting only in the case where a party intends to make use of any Affidavit or Affidavits filed upon any former proceeding in the cause in which case notice shall be given of such intention.

**GENERAL RULES.**

1. That the general qualification for admission as an Advocate of this Court be, that the applicant shall produce a certificate of having been called to the bar in England, or Ireland, or of being entitled to practise as an advocate in the principal Court of Scotland, except the Judges shall see fit to dispense with the same. And, in all cases, the applicant must produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

2. That the qualification for admission as an Attorney of this Court be, that the applicant has been admitted an attorney of one of her Majesty's principal Courts of Record in England, or Ireland, or a writer to the Signet in Scotland, or a member of the Society of Solicitors practising before the Court of Session there, or that he has served a regular Clerkship of five years, under a contract in writing, with some attorney practising in this Court; or, that he is, or has been a principal Clerk to one of the Judges of this Court; and, in all cases, the applicant must produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability; and shew, that he has reasonable expectations of advancing himself in his profession; Provided always, that no person shall act at the same time, as an attorney of the Court, and as principal clerk to any of the Judges.

3. That every advocate, before he be admitted, and his name enrolled in this Court, shall take the oath of allegiance.

4. That every officer of this Court, before his admission to his office, do take the oath of allegiance, and, likewise an oath that he will duly and honestly execute his office, according to the best of his knowledge and ability.

5. That every attorney and proctor, before he be admitted, and have his name enrolled, do take the oath of allegiance, and likewise an oath that he will truly and honestly demean himself in the practice of an attorney or proctor, as the case may be according to the best of his knowledge and ability.

6. That the Master do attend this Court whenever thereunto called upon by the Court, and that the Sheriff, or his deputy do give daily attendance during such time as this Court shall be sitting, and that the several clerks and officers of this Court do constantly and daily attend in their places, whilst the Court is sitting in that department of its business, to which their offices do respectively belong.

7. It is ordered, that the respective offices of the Clerk of the Crown, Equity Registrar, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Examiner, Prothonotary, Sworn Clerk of the Papers, and Sealer of this Court, be open for the dispatch of business from the hour of ten in the morning until five in the afternoon, in term time, and from the hour of ten in the forenoon until four in the afternoon, in vacation; and it is further ordered, that a copy of this order be affixed in some conspicuous part of each of the said offices, in the English and Bengalee languages.

8. That the Record keeper shall safely keep all records and muniments delivered to him, and shall class them in a regular order, that recourse may be speedily had thereto, and shall also keep a book in which he shall make dockets of the names of the parties, their Attorneys, and the number of the Roll, and shall also keep an alphabetical list of the names of the parties.

9. That all copies of proceedings and records of the court, shall be made out by the officer in whose custody the said proceedings and records shall be, at the time the said copies are applied for.

10. That every Deputy appointed by the Sheriff shall, within one day after his appointment, fix up a note, containing his name and his office, and particularly describing his place of abode, in a conspicuous part of the court room, wherein this court shall usually sit; as also in the respective offices of the prothonotary, and the several registrars of this court, to remain in such places during all the time he shall continue in office.

11. That every party who shall not act or appear by attorney, and every attorney of this court, do enter his name and place of abode, particularly described in a book to be kept by the prothonotary, or the registrar, in whose office his business shall be transacted; and the service of all rules, orders, and notices, (where not otherwise ordered by this court, or a Judge of this court,) shall be made on any person who shall be found at such place, so entered; or if there be no person to be found at such place, or if no such entry shall be made, then the leaving such rules, orders, or notices, in the office of the prothonotary or such registrar as is aforementioned, shall be deemed good service on such party or attorney.

12. That in all causes, and all other business in this court, the party himself may be heard; and that when an advocate can be procured, no party shall be heard in this court by his attorney; but where the party can procure no advocate, his attorney may be heard on his behalf and may do all and every act which by the rules of this court are, or may be required to be done by an advocate, and that the party or attorney who shall be heard, do in all things conform to the rules laid down for the conduct of advocates.

*Qualification for admission as an Advocate.*  
See former Pl. II. and former Pl. II. and are 3 & 4 Pl. II. 115  
*Qualification for admission as an Attorney.*  
See references preceding this.

*Advocates to take oath of allegiance.*  
See former Pl. II. Oaths to be taken by Officers of Court. See former Pl. II. Oaths by Attorney and Proctor.  
See former Pl. II.

*Attendance of Master and other officers of Court.*  
See former Pl. II. 4. 15.  
*Office hours.*  
See former Pl. II. 50

*Record Keeper to keep all Records, and class and docket same.*  
See former Pl. II.

*Copies of proceedings to be made by Officer having custody thereof.*  
See former Pl. II. 71.  
*How name Rule.*  
See former Pl. II. 71.  
*How Sheriff to affix his name, &c. in Court room and Office of Prothonotary and Registrars.*  
See former Pl. II.

*Party not appearing by Attorney, and every Attorney to enter his name, &c. in book kept by Prothonotary of Registrar, and service of rules, &c. accordingly How, if no person found, &c.*  
See former Pl. II. 71.

*Party may be heard in person, but not to be heard by Attorney, if an Advocate can be procured.*  
See former Pl. II. 46.

No Attorney to permit any but an Attorney, to practise in his name.

See former Pl. R.

10. No cause, &c. commenced or defended by paupers by order of Court, or a Judge, to be compromised without leave.

See former Pl. R.

70. No Attorney to be charged without leave of Court, or Judge.

See former Pl. R.

05. Attorney depart (ing Jurisdiction without leave, and resident thereout for a year, or ceasing to practise for a year, or appearing to have quitted the profession to be struck off the roll.

Officers to report, on first day of term, names of such Attornies, but no one to be struck off without 11 day's notice being affixed, &c.

See former Pl. R.

80. Warrant of Attorney how to be signed and filed.

If mark instead of signature

Where, by procurement

By Native Gomastah or Mooktear

Provision as to partners

See former Pl. R. 110 of 1850.

Clause to be inserted in every plaint, bill, indictment, &c. subject to the jurisdiction, and by what means

See former Pl. R.

35

13. That no attorney of this court do permit any person whatsoever except another attorney of the same to practise; to do any act whatsoever in this court in his name.

14. That no cause, prosecution, suit, or matter commenced or defended, or ordered to be commenced or defended, or which shall, in future, be commenced or defended, or ordered to be commenced or defended by paupers, in consequence of any petition presented to this court, or any Judge thereof, or of any order of this court, or a Judge thereof, be compromised on any account whatsoever, without leave, for that purpose, being first had and obtained, by motion in court in term time, or from a Judge in vacation.

15. It is ordered that no suitor of this court be at liberty to change his, her, or their attorney in any cause, without leave of the court for that purpose, first had and obtained in term time, or of a Judge in vacation.

16. It is ordered, that the name of every attorney or proctor of this court, who shall hereafter depart out of the limits of the jurisdiction of this court, without leave of this court, first had and obtained, and shall remain resident without the same for the space of one year, and of every attorney or proctor, who by ceasing to practise and attend on this Court for the space of one year, or who for any other cause, shall appear to have quitted the profession of an attorney and proctor of this court, shall be struck off the roll; and it is further ordered, that the clerk of the Crown, the Registrar of the Equity, Ecclesiastical, and Admiralty sides of this court, and the Prothonotary of this court, do, on the first day of every Term, report to the court the names of such attorneys, or proctors, as shall appear to them to fall under this rule; provided nevertheless, that the name of no attorney or proctor shall, by virtue of this rule be struck off from the said roll, until notice in writing shall have been stuck up in the several offices of the Clerk of the Crown, the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical, Equity, and Admiralty jurisdiction, and of the Prothonotary of this court, for the space of fourteen days, containing the reason why such name is intended to be struck off, and requiring the attorney and proctor to shew cause within that time, why such name should not be struck off the said roll.

17. Except by special order of the Court, no Warrant of Attorney shall be filed unless it be signed by each person by whom it purports to be given, nor if there be any mark instead of signature, unless together with the warrant, there be filed an Affidavit of the due execution thereof; nor, if there be any signature by procurement, unless there either be some sufficient written authority, or duly attested copy thereof, filed at the same time as the warrant, together with an affidavit of the due execution of the original or at least, of the hand-writing of the party who hath signed the same, or in case the warrant be signed by a native Gomastah or Mooktear, acting for his principal, without any written authority, unless there be an affidavit filed by the party who signs the warrant, explaining the nature of the authority under which he acts. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall prevent any one partner of any mercantile firm or partnership in trade, from signing any warrant of attorney on behalf of himself and partners, when he would otherwise have been lawfully entitled so to do.

18. That in every plaint, bill, label, articles, or other matter, whereby any suit shall be commenced in this court, and any demand made of any debt, duty, or damages, or complaint of any injury, and that in every indictment, information, or presentment, to be prosecuted in this court, there be contained not only a clause in which it shall be averred, that the defendant or defendants to the said suit, is or are a person or persons subject to the jurisdiction of this court.

## NEW RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

*Rule to take effect from the 10th day of December, 1847.*

### CROWN RULE.

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Crown do keep an account with the Bank of Bengal, in a distinct account to be headed, "Fine account" of the money and securities for money in his hands, applicable under the Charter and statutes law, to defray the costs and expences of prosecutions and of witnesses in certain cases and that whenever the balance in cash in the hands of the Bank of Bengal, on this account, exceeds the sum of Company's Rupees five-thousand, that the surplus shall from time to time, be invested in the purchase of Company's paper to be lodged with the Bank of Bengal on deposit on the same account; and it is further ordered that the Clerk of the Crown do at the commencement of each of the four criminal sessions, commencing on the first day of each term, deliver to the Judges on the Crown side, a statement in writing of the state of such account, viz., of the sums in cash in the Bank of Bengal, and of the Government securities there deposited on the same account, which statements shall be regularly filed on the Crown side of the Court.

*Rule to take effect from the 22d day of December, 1847.*

It is ordered that when any surety or sureties for any officer or officers of the Supreme Court, shall die, or become Insolvent, the officer or officers for whom he or they was, or is or were or are sureties, shall immediately notify in writing the same to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, who shall communicate the same to the other Judges of the said Court, and the Court shall thereupon make such order for the substitution of a new or new sureties, or for a deposit of company's paper being made as a security in lieu of such surety or sureties as to the said court shall seem fit; and it is ordered that each officer of the Supreme Court who finds, or may hereafter find securities, shall on the first day of every term in every year, notify to the Court that his sureties are living and within the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and in his belief solvent.

*Rule to take effect from the 28th December, 1847.*

It is ordered that the Accountant General of the Supreme Court in Equity be also the Accountant General of the Supreme Court on all its sides, and of the Insolvent Court, and that he do examine all the accounts which shall be rendered by the officers of the Supreme Court to that Court under any statute or act or any rule or order, of that court; and also all the accounts of assignees of the Estates of Insolvent Debtors which shall be rendered to the Insolvent Court under any statute or act or any rule or order of the Supreme Court or of that court, and that he do inquire and inform himself, whether the monies or securities for money paid into court and the assets of Insolvent estates, and of the estates of deceased persons under the *ex-officio* administration of the Registrar of the Supreme Court on its Ecclesiastical side, are properly deposited and kept, and if he shall find any non-compliance with any provisions of any statute, act, rule, or order, as aforesaid, he shall immediately report the same to the Judges of the Supreme Court, or if the same relate to assets of the Insolvent estates, both to the Judges of the Supreme Court and to the acting commissioner of the Insolvent Court, for the time being; and it is ordered that the said accounts after they have been delivered to the Supreme Court, as the case may be, shall be delivered over by such Courts respectively to the said Accountant General for the purpose of such examination and enquiry, as aforesaid. And, it is further ordered, that no money or securities for money which shall be in the Bank of Bengal to the credit of any officer or of any assignee of

any Insolvent Estate, as such assignee shall be paid or delivered out, except the cheque or order for such payment or delivery be countersigned by the Accountant General describing himself as such. And, it is further ordered, that the Accountant General do, at the commencement of each term, examine and report to the Court as to the state of the security given by such officers of the Supreme Court or of the Insolvent Court as may give security to the Court for any monies or securities for money in any way in their official possession.

*Rule to take effect from the 7th day of January, 1848.*

It is ordered that the third, fourth, fifth and thirteenth of the Ecclesiastical rules title the Registrar as *ex officio* administrator be repealed, and that the Registrar as such administrator do, for the time being, in all things conform to the provisions of the statutes 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and of the statute 65th George III. c. 84, and of any other statute or act in existence for the time being regulating the aforesaid office.

*Rule to take effect from the 7th day of January, 1848.*

Whereas it is desirable to make new provisions for the investment of the monies and securities for money, being the assets of the estates of deceased persons under administration by the Ecclesiastical Registrar as *Ex-Officio* administrator, and for the more secure custody of such part of such assets as aforesaid, as cannot be deposited in the Treasury of the East India Company, under the ninth of the Ecclesiastical rules title the Registrar as *ex-officio* administrator, It is, therefore, ordered that all monies and securities for money belonging to the estates under the administration of the Registrar, as such *ex-officio* administrator, be invested in Government securities and deposited in the Treasury of the East India Company as directed by the ninth of the Ecclesiastical rules title the Registrar as *ex-officio* administrator, except such sums as it may, from time to time, be necessary to retain to meet the necessary outlays which the Registrar as such *ex-officio* administrator may be called upon to make in the conduct of his office, and that all such sums under this exception, which are not deposited in the Bank of Bengal on or before the first day of the second term in this year; and that the Ecclesiastical Registrar do keep the same in account with the Bank of Bengal, under the description of the registrar as *ex-officio* administrator, and that he do on the first day of every term respectively, deliver to the Court a correct statement in writing of account so kept by him as aforesaid with the Bank of Bengal, whereupon the Court shall make such order and give such direction as to the investment of any part of such money, as to the Court shall seem fit.

After reading these rules the Chief Justice made the following observations :

It is necessary to explain why we repeal these rules which relate to the office of the Registrar as *ex-officio* administrator. The 3d and 5th are unnecessary. They merely repeat the provisions of the statute. The 7th has never been acted upon, not being in strict conformity with the statute. It should have been repealed long ago. My attention has only lately been directed to it. The 4th Rule is in its terms inflexible; but the circumstances of different estates which differ materially from each other do not admit of its being inflexibly applied; and it cannot always be acted upon to the full extent of its provisions. The Rule which we now substitute expresses more correctly what it is the duty of the Registrar to do under the statute, and of the court to direct in conformity with the statute. The statute 39 and 40 Geo. 3d which is the origin of the *ex-officio* administration of the Registrar, does not enable him to administer estates differently from other administrators, nor does it enable the court *ex-officio* to administer the estates or interfere in their administration. The Registrar is directed to bring the assets into court for safe custody, and to account for them regularly in like manner as where *assets* are vested in the hands of any officer of the court under and by virtue of the equitable jurisdiction of the court. The court has not the power conferred upon.

it by this statute of ordering summarily and without the presence of the necessary parties, *ex parte* takings of accounts tedious and expensive, and by which no body would be bound; at once onerous to the estates and not giving to the accounting party his discharge. The court has power to see that the money is paid into court, and kept there, and has power to regulate the manner of such custody. This statute on reference to the subject matter of it must receive a reasonable construction. There will be necessarily in the administration of many estates outlays indispensable to the proper conduct of such administrations: some periodical, some occasional, and occurring at uncertain periods. The retention in hand of considerable funds has for very many years past prevailed, and such floating balances have been regularly stated in the accounts. There are now nearly 2,000 estates under administration. The floating balance ordinarily in hand, distributed over all the estates would amount to about fifty rupees per estate, certainly no large sum for an administrator to retain in hand in any particular estate. The difficulty of our saying what balances ought to be retained is very great, for we have no means of taking the accounts of all the estates. But the rule which we have framed provides for the investment of all that it is not necessary to retain, and the deposit of that which is retained in the Bank of Bengal. The balances are not larger now than in former years; nor does the practice of the office differ now from that which has long prevailed. There is another objection to the fourth rule, that it appears to sanction the non-investment of the assets of small estates when under 500 rupees. I believe that this was not intended nor has been acted upon. But there being then no Company's paper below that amount, the rule was worded as I understand with reference to that circumstance.

The assets of several small estates may be blended for the purposes of investment without confusion, the accounts of the estates being separate. If the assets of every estate where they amounted to 500 rupees were instantly in every case without any reservation whatever invested, much inconvenience would be the certain consequence and probably often loss. The rules now framed is necessarily in its terms general but is positive and explicit in its directions. The court is entitled to have from time to time explanations as to the balances and all moneys which the exigencies of the estates and the necessary outlays do not require to be kept uninvested, must be invested in Company's paper, so that the estates may have the benefit of the interest in the interim between the collection and the distribution of the assets, and those which are necessarily not invested must be kept in court, that is kept in account with the Bank of Bengal in the proper name and title of officer directed by the rule, and be subject to the recent rule lately framed as to moneys there in deposit.

### RULES REPEALED.

3. When letters of administration or *ad colligenda* shall have been granted to the Registrar under the Statute 39 & 40 Geo. III. he shall, in all cases, besides filing an inventory and account current according to the tenor of the administration bond and usual course of the Ecclesiastical Court, enter into a book to be kept for that purpose separate accounts of each estate, and of all such sums of money, bonds, and other securities for money, goods, effects, and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any person employed by, or in trust for him, and likewise of all payments made on account of the said estate and of all debts due by or to the same, which said books shall be kept in his office and shall be open for the inspection of all persons who may have occasion to inspect the same during office hours, paying the usual fee and no more.

4. Whenever the balance of cash in the hands of the Registrar belonging to any one estate shall amount to 500 Company's rupees, the Registrar shall invest the same on the account of such estate in the purchase of securities of the United East India Company, bearing interest.

5. The Registrar shall, on the first day of the second and fourth terms in every year, deliver in open Court a schedule of all sums of money, bonds or other securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout and the balances, and also a schedule of all administrations whereof the balances shall have been paid over to the persons entitled to the same, since the period of exhibiting the late schedule, specifying the amount of such balances and the persons to whom paid, which schedules shall be then filed of record and shall, within fourteen days afterwards, be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* by the Registrar, who shall likewise cause copies thereof in triplicate to be delivered to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, informing him, that by the Act 55 of George III. the Government is directed to transmit the same to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, who, upon receipt thereof, are to cause the same to be published in the *London Gazette*.

13. Whenever the aggregate sums of money in the hands of the Registrar, whether arising from balances of the respective estates committed to him, and which do not amount to sufficient for the purpose of investing the same in the purchase of securities of the said United Company, on account of each respective estate, or from any other cause or on any other account whatsoever, do amount altogether to sicca rupees ten thousand, he do report the same to the Court for their direction on the subject.

---

( 275 )

# HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE [ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, A. D. 1775.]

## Judges.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, M. A. ....	Chief Justice,	1842
Honorable Sir John Peter Grant, Knight, M. A. ....	Puisne Justices, }	1833
Honorable Sir Henry Wilmot Seton, Knight, M. A. ....		1838

## Advocates.

ACCORDING TO THEIR SENIORITY AT THE ENGLISH BAR.

*With Dates of Admission to the Supreme Court.*

James William Colville, Esq., Advocate General, .....	Dec. 10,	1845
Charles Robert Prinsep, Esq., L. L. D., Standing Council, .....	Aug. 3,	25
Longueville Loftus Clarke, Esq., M. A., F. R. S. ....	Jan. 15,	23
Theodore Dickens, Esq. ....	Oct. 23,	24
John Cochrane, Esq. ....	July 12,	27
John Farley Leith, Esq. .... (On leave, Europe) .....	Nov. 9,	32
Frederick Osborne, Esq. .... (On leave, Madras) .....	June 16,	34
Maurice FitzGerald Sandes, Esq. ....	July 12,	34
Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq. } .... (On leave, Madras) }	Oct. 25,	36
Charles Walter Blunt, Esq. }	Nov. 5,	36
Thomas Charles Morton, Esq. ....	Oct. 23,	37
G. W. Johnson, Esq. .... (On leave, Europe) .....	Feb. 12,	39
James Hume, Esq. ....	June 15,	39
J. W. Fulton, Esq. .... (On leave, Europe) .....	Jan. 7,	42
John Lang, Esq. .... (On leave, Upper Provinces) .....	June 15,	42
W. A. Montriou, Esq. ....	Aug. —,	42
William Theobald, Esq. ....	Oct. 17,	42
G. B. Skinner, Esq. ....	Ditto	
M. Wylie, Esq. ....	Ditto	
Charles F. Hackett, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	Jan. 7,	43
W. Ritchie, Esq. ....	Ditto	
G. Taylor, Esq. ....	Dec. 13,	43
W. Macpherson, Esq. ....	Oct. 10,	46
John Gordon, Esq. ....	Oct. 22,	47

## Attornies, Proctors, and Solicitors.

[THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE ALSO PUBLIC NOTARIES.]

*A. F. Hamilton, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	Feb. 11,	1814
*W. H. Abbott, Esq. ....	Jan. 7,	15
*C. G. Stretzell, Esq. ....	Oct. 22,	15
*T. B. Swinhoo, Esq. .... (Swinhoo and Son) .....	Nov. 13,	16
*G. Hamilton, Esq. .... (Europe) .....		
*W. Smith, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	June 19,	17
*J. Templeton, Esq. ....	Jan. 22,	20
*G. Higgins, Esq. ....	Mar. 12,	20
*J. Carey, Esq. .... (Europe) .....		
*W. Anley, Esq. ....	Nov. 9,	20
*W. N. Hedger, Esq. ....		
*W. Thompson, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	Nov. 1,	21
C. Trebeck, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	Jan. 14,	23
*P. Homfray, Esq. ....	Feb. 13,	23
*B. Waddington, Esq. .... (Europe) .....	Jan. 7,	24
*P. Peard, Esq. ....		



*T. Goldsworthy, Esq.....	June 24,	24
R. Molloy, Esq..... ( <i>Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe</i> ).....	Oct. 25,	24
Thomas Sandes, Esq..... ( <i>Europe</i> ).....	Jan. 16,	26
N. B. E. Baillie, Esq..... ( <i>Europe</i> ).....	Dec. 23,	26
J. S. Judge, Esq..... ( <i>Judge, Vriennon and Newmarch</i> ).....	Jan. 19,	29
* W. D. Shaw, Esq..... ( <i>Shaw and Lyons</i> ).....	Dec. 24,	30
W. H. Duff, Esq.....	June 18,	32
R. Graham, Esq.....	Feb. 3,	34
A. B. Mackintosh, Esq..... ( <i>Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe</i> ) ( <i>Europe</i> ).....		
A. D. Kemp, Esq.....	Sept. 3,	34
W. J. Judge, Esq..... ( <i>Judge and Burkinyoung</i> ).....		
R. T. Allan, Esq..... ( <i>Allan and Thomas</i> ).....	Oct. 22,	35
W. D. H. Oehme, Esq.....		
*W. H. Oldnall, Esq.....	Nov. 6	35
*W. P. Downing, Esq.....	Nov. 14,	35
R. M. Thomas, Esq..... ( <i>Allan and Thomas</i> ).....	Jan. 13,	36
*A. Grant, Esq..... ( <i>Grant and Remfry</i> ).....	Jan. 25,	36
W. Bedell, Esq., B. A.....	Mar. 24,	36
*H. P. Marshall, Esq.....	June 15,	36
H. C. Meiklejohn, Esq.....	July 25,	36
*P. J. Paul, Esq..... ( <i>Paul and Smelt</i> ).....	Feb. 7,	37
*W. H. L. Frith Esq..... ( <i>Frith and Sandes</i> ).....	June 15,	37
E. Black, Esq..... ( <i>Europe</i> ).....	Jan. 11,	38
H. Smelt, Esq..... ( <i>Paul and Smelt</i> ).....	Mar. 30,	39
W. F. Gillanders, Esq.....	June 15,	40
W. H. Owen, Esq.....	Oct. 28,	40
F. C. Sandes, Esq..... ( <i>Frith and Sandes</i> ).....	Nov. 4,	40
J. Franks, Esq..... ( <i>Europe</i> ).....	Jan. 7,	41
W. Denman, Esq..... ( <i>Higgins, Denman and Abbott</i> ).....	June 24,	41
*H. Remfry, Esq..... ( <i>Grant and Remfry</i> ).....	Oct. 23,	41
G. Vriennon, Esq..... ( <i>Judge, Vriennon and Newmarch</i> ).....	Jan. 11,	42
J. G. Waller, Esq.....	Ditto	
W. G. Campion, Esq.....	June 15,	42
J. A. Burkinyoung, Esq..... ( <i>Judge and Burkinyoung</i> ).....	Mar. 9,	43
G. E. Higgins, Esq..... ( <i>Higgins, Denman and Abbott</i> ).....	June 20,	43
Robert Sandes, Esq.....	June 23,	43
W. H. Poe, Esq..... ( <i>Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe</i> ).....	Dec. 12,	43
W. H. Abbott, Junior, Esq..... ( <i>Higgins, Denman and Abbott</i> ).....		
R. J. Lyons, Esq..... ( <i>Shaw and Lyons</i> ).....	Mar. 15,	44
J. Newmarch, Esq..... ( <i>Judge, Vriennon and Newmarch</i> ).....	Aug. 25,	45
E. Pannoty, Esq.....	Nov. 4,	45
G. O. Bechy, Esq.....	Nov. 19,	45
W. Thompson, Esq.....	Feb. 23,	46
H. Swinhoe, Esq..... ( <i>Swinhoe and Son</i> ).....	Mar. 4,	46
F. J. Bell, Esq.....	Mar. 9,	47

## Public Notary.

H. C. Kemp, Esq.....	Aug. 12, 1830
----------------------	---------------

## Officers of the Court.

Charles Hogg, Esq.....	<i>Sheriff of Calcutta</i>
F. C. Sandes, Esq.....	<i>Deputy Sheriff</i>
W. P. Grant, Esq.....	<i>Master in Equity, Examiner, and Accountant General</i>
Sir T. E. M. Norton, Bart.....	<i>Registrar of the Equity, Ecclesiastical, and Admiralty Sides</i>
H. Piddington, Esq.....	<i>Coroner of Calcutta</i>
H. Holroyd, Esq.....	<i>Prothonotary, Clerk of the Papers, Clerk of the Crown and Sealer</i>
R. O'Dowda, Esq., M. A.....	<i>Sworn Clerk and Receiver</i>
G. Higgins, Esq.....	<i>Keeper of Records and Muniments, and Tazing Officer</i>
C. Owen, Esq.....	<i>Clerk to Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight</i>
F. J. Bell, Esq.....	<i>Clerk to Sir John Peter Grant, Knight</i>
H. Holroyd, Esq.....	<i>Clerk to Sir Henry Wilmot Seton, Knight</i>
A. G. Aviet, Esq.....	<i>Clerk to Grand Jury</i>
W. C. Blaquiere, Esq.....	<i>Chief Interpreter, and Translator of Native Languages</i>
W. D. S. Smith, Esq.....	<i>Deputy Interpreter</i>

Mr. M. Cockburn, .....	<i>Interpreter to the Judges</i>
Mr. A. G. Aiviet, .....	<i>Interpreters to the Judges</i>
Mr. G. Aiviet, .....	<i>Interpreters to the Judges</i>
Mr. M. Sirel, .....	<i>Interpreter of the Portuguese Language</i>
Muhamud Murad and Warris Ullee, .....	<i>Moulaas of Muhamudan Law</i>
Kalleekannth Biddiahbagier and Ramjoy Turkolonkar, .....	<i>Pundits of Hindoo Law</i>
Mr. E. Hilder, .....	<i>Crier, Keeper, and Appraiser</i>
Mr. Jeremiah King, .....	<i>Jailer</i>
Mr. J. G. Herold, .....	<i>Deputy Jailer</i>
Mr. W. Shields, .....	<i>Jail Sergeant</i>

### East India Company's Law Officers.

James William Colville, Esq. ....	<i>Advocate General</i>
Charles Robert Prinsop, Esq. ....	<i>Standing Counsel</i>
Thomas Bruce Swinhoe, Esq. ....	<i>Attorney to the Company</i>
Charles George Strettell, Esq. ....	<i>Attorney for Paupers</i>

### Order of Business.

Mondays and Thursdays no new causes in the Common law paper and no Equity causes on evidence to be heard; they are to be devoted to litigated motions, both in Law and Equity. If these should not occupy the day, Common Law arguments on demurrers, special cases, &c. and then Equity cases on argument of pleas, demurrers and exceptions to be taken.

On the other days, no long litigated motions to be taken—but Common Law and Equity causes in their order in the respective papers on causes, those which are called on and not fully heard on Wednesday to be taken on the Thursday notwithstanding the above rule.

During the Sittings after term, motions of course and such contested motions as can be heard out of term are taken every day at the sitting of the court. After these are gone through the Common Law Board is called on, while any causes remain on it, then the Equity Board and then the Ecclesiastical.

In vacation a judge sits in Chambers, every Tuesday and Friday at eleven o'clock, but Counsel do not appear on contested motions until twelve.

### Terms, Sittings, and Sessions Commence.

TERMS.	SITTINGS.	SESSIONS
January.....7th	February.....4th	January.....7th
March.....1st	March.....29th	March.....1st
June.....15th	July.....13th	April.....14th
October.....22d	November.....19th	June.....15th
		August.....10th
		October.....22d
		December.....4th

### Vice Admiralty Court of Bengal.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, <i>K. M.</i> .....	<i>Commissionary</i>
.....	<i>Queen's Advocate</i>
.....	<i>Queen's Proctor</i>
Sir T. E. M. Turton, <i>Bart.</i> .....	<i>Registrar</i>
William Henry Abbott, Esq. ....	<i>Actuary</i>
Mr. John King, .....	<i>Marshal</i>

All the Barristers, Attornies and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in this Court.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

ESTABLISHED UNDER THE STATUTE OF THE 9TH OF GEO. IV. CHAP. 73, AND ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, MARCH 1, 1829.

AND CONTINUED UNDER THE STATUTE OF 2D OF WM. IV. CHAP. XLIII. OF THE 1ST MARCH, 1836.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, M. A .....	}	<i>Commissioners</i>
Honorable Sir John Peter Grant, Knight, M. A.....		
Honorable Sir Henry Wilmot Seton, Knight, M. A.....		
George Higgins, Esq. ....		<i>Chief Clerk and Sealer</i>
Patrick O'Hanlon, Esq.....		<i>Examiner and Common Assignee</i>
R. O'Dowda, Esq.....		<i>Special Assignee</i>
Mr. A. G. Aviet, .....		<i>Messenger</i>

**§** All the Barristers, Attornies and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are authorized to practice in this Court.

Under the Statute this Court commenced its Sittings, on Monday 22d of March, 1829.

R. O'Dowda, Esq. is the special Assignee of the Court in Cases, where Application is not made by Creditors for the appointment of other Assignees.

Under the Act the Court is to sit once a month and oftener if necessary : the time of sitting is usually on a-Saturday at noon. Special sittings have lately become frequent.

The Court is held at the House in the Strand, next to the Bank of Bengal, and immediately behind the Supreme Court with which it communicates.

# COURT OF COMMISSIONERS

## FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS

	Salary, Rs. & P.
Charles Ware Briezcke, Esq. ....	First Commissioner 1200 0 0
Baboo Russomoy Dait, .....	Second Commissioner 1200 0 0
Masood Wyke, Esq. ....	Third Commissioner 1200 0 0
John King Esq. ....	Clerk to the Court 800 0 0
Mr. Matthew Uvedale, .....	Assistant Clerk 875 0 0
Mr. John Rosario, .....	Interpreters {
Mr. John Plaggio, .....	
Mr. J. Auger, .....	
Mr. Jeremiah King, .....	Judge 150 12 0
James Atkinson, .....	Head Bailiff 80 0 0
John Andrews, .....	Assistants {
John Cochran, .....	
William Rodrigues, .....	50 0 0

Besides 80 Rs. reserved and paid them rateably for their work during the month

## RULES FOR INSTITUTING AND CARRYING ON ACTIONS FOR DEBT IN THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS

Parties desirous of instituting suits in the Court of Requests are required to give to the Clerk of Court, in writing their own names, designations and places of abode and the names of their Defendants their designations and places of abode, together with such sum in name of costs, as is in conformity with the following Schedule.

2 In all suits for and under 10 Rupees a fee of 4 annas shall be levied and taken on each Rupee being the amount of decree costs according to the schedule in the last proclamation of Government of 29th October, 1919.

3 In each of the above cases where attachments or warrants against defendants or witnesses are granted by the Court, the parties desiring these shall apply to the Clerk of Court, and before obtaining them pay a fee of 5 annas.

4 Parties applying for Subpoenas in the above cases shall before obtaining them pay to the Clerk of Court a fee of 4 annas for each Subpoena.

5 In all causes above 10 Rupees the Clerk of Court shall levy and take from the parties instituting such suits a fee equal to decree costs according to the gradation scale specified in the Schedule last mentioned and exclusive of the above fees a commission equal to 10 per cent.

6 The Clerk shall levy and take the fee for each warrant and attachment at the time the same is applied for and taken out.

7 The Clerk shall also levy and take the fee for Subpoenas in each case before the same are taken out according to the scale specified in said Schedule.

8 With regard to the Fee for Examinations these shall be levied at the conclusion of each suit, as they shall appear to have been incurred by the plaintiffs or defendants in each case.

9 In all cases which are compromised the Clerk shall return to the parties, the difference between the compromised costs and those ordered to have been levied.

10 All summonses shall be returnable in ten days, but a shorter period may be allowed at the discretion of the Commissioners under particular and urgent circumstances on parties applying for the same.

11 Summonses shall be delivered to the plaintiffs for service by a Peon of Court, and who shall take charge of the cause during its different stages.

12 The peon accompanied by the plaintiffs or by his agent duly authorized shall serve the summons either personally upon the defendant, or by leaving it at his ordinary dwelling house.

13 Parties desirous of compromising their causes shall certify the same either personally or through their agents, duly authorized, to the Registrar of Compromises, two days previous to the calling on of the cause.

14 All summonses reported served shall be entered in the list of causes for trial on the day mentioned in the summonses, and which list shall be exposed on the Walls of the Court, two whole days before the cause is called on.

15 On the day of appearance, the cause shall be called on as they stand in the list and should the plaintiff not appear when the cause comes on for trial after being three times called he shall be nonsuited.

16 Should the defendant not appear on the day mentioned in the Summons on being called three times, and the service of the summons legally proved an attachment for contempt shall issue against him on the application of the Plaintiff returnable in 10 days. This attachment shall be delivered to a Bailiff or Peon of the Court as the case may be who accompanied by the Plaintiff shall serve it on the defendant and who taken must remain in custody or give security to the satisfaction of the Clerk of Court and Plaintiff for his appearance in Court on the return day mentioned in the writ.

17 Should the defendant having been taken on the attachment and either deposited the amount of debt and costs, or given security as above directed, fail to appear on the day mentioned in the Writ the Plaintiff shall be entitled to a judgment on making oath to the justice of the debt and shall have the option of proceeding against his defendant either by execution against his person or his effects.

18 When Judgment is pronounced in presence of the Defendant the Plaintiff may if he choose proceed against his person and in that case the Defendant shall be detained in custody until he pays the debt and costs, but should the Plaintiff prefer proceeding against the effects of the defendant he cannot then be detained and it shall be optional with the Plaintiff to proceed by warrant against the person of his defendant or by execution against his effects, but the cannot have a warrant against both at one and the same time.

19 Where, after Judgment in absence the Plaintiff proceeds by warrant against the person of defendant, on the writ being executed and the defendant failing to pay the debt and costs he shall be committed to prison until he pays the same, or until he be released at the period prescribed by the proclamation of Government of the 29th October, 1919.

20. When a Plaintiff proceeds by execution against the effects of his defendant, the Writ shall be delivered to the Bailiff or Peon in the cause, who shall proceed accompanied by the Plaintiff or executor, attended by a Sircar of the Court, carrying a book in which every article seized shall be entered upon the spot, with the date and title of the cause. Where the property is of that nature that it cannot be removed, it shall be sealed; when it can be removed it shall be carried to the Court House, and a notice of at least five days shall be put up in writing and if no claimant appears it shall be sold by public sale and the proceeds applied in execution of the Plaintiff's demand. Should the proceeds fall short of it, he may have a new execution against the defendant's property, where and when he can discover more, or he may have a Writ against the person of the defendant.

21. When property thus seized is claimed as not belonging to the defendant, the claimant shall petition the Court, which shall appoint a day and witness being produced, the matter shall be investigated by the commissioners.

22. Subpoenas shall be granted to parties in the cause, whether Plaintiff or Defendant requiring the same, or to any person duly authorized to act for them.

23. No service of a Subpoena shall be deemed sufficient without an affidavit by the person serving it, that it was actually delivered into the hands of the witness.

24. The service of the Subpoena having been proved, should the witness be absent, the party shall be entitled to apply for an attachment for the contempt.

25. Should the witness be in custody before the return of the writ the cause shall immediately be put on the roll, and the peon shall give notice to the parties of the day appointed for trial.

26. When a witness is in custody for contempt, fine shall be inflicted on him, at the discretion of the commissioners, never exceeding the costs of the suit.

27. All causes postponed for the sickness of parties or otherwise, where no limitation is specified, shall be again put to the roll five days after such postponement, and parties wishing for such postponements shall pay the fees for the same according to proclamation of 1819.

28. All causes sent to Arbitration by consent of parties shall be put to the Roll so soon as the awards are given in, but in no event to exceed one month; when if award be not given in, a fresh order shall be given by the Commissioners.

29. All Plaintiffs paying diet money to debtors in conformity to the proclamation of Government of the 29th October 1819, shall be required to do so from the hour of 9 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon, during which period, the proper Officer shall be daily in attendance at the Jail to receive the same.

31. In all cases where from regular circumstances explained to the Court, a defendant, is permitted to appear by Attorney or Mocktear, the Attorney shall be required to exhibit the Power of Attorney, and to deposit in the hands of the Clerk of Court, previous to entering on the defence, the amount of the sum sued for together with the highest rate of cost: but may be leviable thereon.

32. No person shall pay into court any sum of money, either as costs or in performance of a decree, of judgment of the court or in compliance with any order of court, or on any other account whatever, without a receipt for the same under the hands of the Clerk of Court, and should any such payment be made without such receipt having been had and obtained, the same shall not be deemed or considered as payments into court, but held as if no payment had ever been made.

#### THE ABOVE RULES ARE NOW IN FORCE WITH THE FOLLOWING MODIFICATIONS.

1. In the 10th Rule for 'ten days' read 'on the Eighth day.'
2. In the 13th Rule for 'two days previous to the calling of the cause' read 'Before the cause is called on for trial, or to the Presiding Commissioner when the cause is called on for trial.'
3. In the 16th Rule for 'ten days' read 'on the eighth day.' The concluding part of this rule has undergone great modification. No arrest is now made under attachment but in a very few cases under special direction of the presiding commissioner, upon application of the Plaintiff on particular and urgent ground. At present merely a copy of the attachment is served on the defendant generally and the Writ being returned so certified by the Officer of the Court on the return day, the cause is proceeded in ex parte if the defendant still continue to be absent. In the few special cases of arrest, the cause is immediately put on the roll and notice of it given to the Plaintiff by the Peon of the suit, subsequent to which the trial is commenced.
4. The 17th Rule has become nugatory and the Plaintiff is required to prove his case in the absence of the defendant, in the usual manner.
5. The fine alluded to in the 26th Rule is never inflicted now but the witness is released after giving evidence and paying the costs of attachment.
6. In the 27th Rule for 'Five days after' read on the 'Eighth day.'

By the proclamation of Government, dated the 29th of October 1819, the provisions of which took effect from the 1st of December, the Court is composed of four Commissioners, and the jurisdiction is extended to sums of 400 Rupees. Every Plaintiff who puts a Defendant into Jail in execution is required to lodge with the Keeper of the Jail, or his Deputy, within three days after the commitment, diet money for one month, at the rate of one anna and six pie per day, and so on for every succeeding month during which he may be detained, and on failure of such lodgment, the Defendant is released.

No Bailiff or Peon entrusted with a Warrant, Attachment, or any process whatever of this Court, is authorized to demand any fee for proceeding to execute the same.

All Summons, Attachments and Postponed Causes will be returnable in eight days; that is to say, a cause instituted, attached or postponed on Monday, will be put on the roll for hearing on Monday of the ensuing week, and in like manner every day.

No Debtor or Defendant, detained in Jail under any Execution, Process of Contempt, or Precept in the nature of an Execution, provided he or she be willing bona fide to give up his or her whole effects to his or her creditors, and the Debt and the Costs and Fees do not exceed 10 Sicca Rupees, shall on any pretence be kept in confinement or custody more than one month from the time he or she shall have been ordered Diet Money.

Not, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed 50 Sicca Rupees as aforesaid, above 4 months.  
Nor, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed 100 Sicca Rupees as aforesaid, above 8 months.  
And, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed 200 Sicca Rupees as aforesaid, above 12 months.  
The same proclamation establishes the following Fees to be paid by Sultors in the Court of Requests from and after the 1st December, 1819.

The Sittings of the Court will be held daily.  
The Court sits at 10 o'clock throughout the year.

# COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

TABLE OF THE FEES THAT ARE FROM AND AFTER THE 1ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1819, TO BE PAID BY THE SUITORS IN THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

NO CAUSES OF THE ABOVE AND UNDER.	ON BEHALF OF THE SUITOR.
If Compromised.....	Rs. 2 0 0
If Nonsuited.....	0 0 0
On Judgments whether for the Plaintiff or Defendant.....	0 0 0
Subpoenas, each.....	0 0 0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution, each.....	0 0 0
And for each time a cause is postponed by the parties, there shall be paid, by the party desiring it to be postponed, a fee of.....	0 2 0
No commission to be charged on this class of causes.	

	FROM RA. RS. 10 TO RA. RS. 40.	40 TO 80	80 TO 120	120 TO 200	200 TO 400
If Compromised.....	1 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0
If Nonsuited.....	1 0 0	4 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0
On Judgments, whether for Plaintiff or Defendant.....	2 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	16 0 0	30 0 0
Subpoenas, each.....	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution.....	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
And for each time a cause is postponed by the parties there shall be paid by the party desiring it to be postponed, a fee of.....	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0

Five per cent. Commission on all causes compromised before called on for trial.

Ten per cent. on all other causes exclusive of the above mentioned fees.

## ACT No. VII. of 1847.

### AN ACT TO REGULATE DISTRESSES FOR SMALL RENTS IN CALCUTTA.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal to appoint four or more persons to be Bailiffs and Appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to fix such remuneration for the services of the said Officers as shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient, and that such persons shall be duly sworn before the said Commissioners, and shall also give security to be approved by the said Commissioners faithfully to discharge the duties of their office, and that the said Commissioners shall have power to suspend or remove such persons so appointed, provided that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint the Bailiffs who may be attached from time to time to the said Court to the office of Disputing Bailiffs and Appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to award to the said Officers such remuneration in addition to their respective salaries drawn from the said Court as to the said Commissioners shall appear expedient.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Commissioner of the said Court upon the Affidavit in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked D) of any party claiming to be entitled to arrears of rent of any House or Premises situate in Calcutta not exceeding the amount of 100 Rupees, or in case of absence of such party from Calcutta, or in case of respectable females who do not appear in public, upon the Affidavit of the Constituted Attorney of such party stating the amount of such arrears and for what time and at what rate the same became due, to issue a warrant under his hand and seal in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked A) addressed to any one of such Officers directing him to levy the amount of such rent, together with the costs of the said distress in the manner therein mentioned, provided that it shall be lawful for any of the said Commissioners upon personal examination of the party applying for such warrant to grant or withhold the same at the discretion of the said Commissioner.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that by virtue of such warrant it shall be lawful for such Officer to seize the whole or such part of the Goods and Chattels upon the said Premises as shall be sufficient to cover the amount of the said rent, together with the costs of the said distress, and that he shall thereupon make an inventory of the Goods and Chattels so seized, and shall give a notice in writing in the Form in the Schedule

to this Act annexed (marked B) to the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, or to any other person upon behalf of such party upon the said Premises that the said Goods and Chattels will be appraised and sold in manner therein mentioned. And that the said Officer shall file in the said Court true copies of the said Inventory and Notice, provided that it shall be lawful for the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, at any time within five days from such seizure, to apply to any Commissioner of the said Court to discharge or suspend such warrant, and it shall be lawful for such Commissioner to discharge or suspend such warrant accordingly, with or without costs, provided always that it shall be lawful for any of the said Commissioners in his discretion to give reasonable time to such party to pay the said rent.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in default of such application, it shall be lawful for any two of such Officers at the expiration of five days from such seizure to appraise the Goods and Chattels so seized, and to give notice in writing in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked E) of the sale thereof at such time and place as they shall direct, after an interval of not less than two days, and that they shall file in the said Court a true copy of the said Notice, and that the same shall be sold accordingly, and that the said Officers shall forthwith after realization of the produce of the said sale, pay over the amount thereof to the Chief Clerk of the said Court, and the amount of such produce shall be applied in satisfaction of the sum claimed to be due, together with the costs of the said distress, and that the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the party from whom the said rent was claimed to be due, provided that it shall be lawful for such party to direct that such sale shall take place in any other manner, such party giving security for any extra costs attending such mode of sale.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no costs shall be taken or demanded for such distress except those contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked G), and that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to apply the sum so raised as costs towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said Bailiffs and Appraisers as shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient, and that the Chief Clerk of the said Court shall keep a book in which all sums received as costs upon distresses made under the provisions of this Act, and all sums paid as remuneration to the said Bailiffs and Appraisers, and all contingent charges incurred in respect of such distresses shall be duly entered, and that the Chief Clerk of the said Court shall also enter in the said book all sums realized by sale of the Goods and Chattels distrained and paid over to the Landlords under the provisions of this Act.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act no distress shall be levied for arrears of rent amounting to Rupees 100, or less, except under the provisions of this Act, and that any person, except such Officer as appointed, levying or attempting to levy any such distress shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to be punished by fine and imprisonment for the same in addition to any other liability he may have incurred by such trespass.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any arrears of rent exceeding 100 Rupees, nor in respect of any House or Premises situate out of Calcutta, nor to any rent due to Government, nor to any seizure except on the Premises in respect of which such rent is claimed.

#### A.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of  
Fort William in Bengal,*

#### FORM OF WARRANT.

I hereby direct you to distrain the Goods and Chattels on the Premises of A B, situate in \_\_\_\_\_ in the Town of Calcutta, for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Rs, being the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ months' rent due to C D, for the same on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ last according to the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847. Dated 1st day of May.

(Signed and Sealed)

To E F, Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.

#### B.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of  
Fort William in Bengal.*

#### FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(State particulars of Goods seized)

Take Notice that I have this day seized the Goods and Chattels contained in the above Inventory for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Rs, being the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ months' rent due to C. D. at \_\_\_\_\_ last, and that unless you pay the amount thereof, together with the Costs of this Distress within five days from the date hereof, or obtain an order from one of the Commissioners of the Court of Requests to the contrary, the same will be appraised and sold pursuant to the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847.

(Signed)

E. F.

Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.

To A. B.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT.

Sums sued for.	Affidavit and Warrant to Distrain	Order to Sell.	Commission.	Total.	Remarks.
1 and under 5 Rs..	4 Annas...	8 Annas...	8 Annas...	Rs. 1 4	
5 and under 10 Rs..	8 Annas...	8 Annas...	Rs. 1-0...	" 2 0	
10 and under 15 Rs..	8 Annas...	8 Annas...	Rs. 1-8...	" 2 8	
15 and under 20 Rs..	8 Annas...	1 Rupee...	Rs. 2-0...	" 3 8	
20 and under 25 Rs..	12 Annas...	1 Rupee...	Rs. 2-8...	" 4 4	
25 and under 30 Rs..	1 Rupee...	1 Rupee...	Rs. 3-0...	" 5 0	
30 and under 35 Rs..	1 Rupee...	1 Rupee...	Rs. 3-8...	" 5 8	
35 and under 40 Rs..	1 Rupee...	Rs. 1-8...	Rs. 4-0...	" 6 8	
40 and under 45 Rs..	Rs. 1-4...	Rs. 2-0...	Rs. 4-8...	" 7 12	
45 and under 50 Rs..	Rs. 1-8...	Rs. 2-0...	Rs. 5-0...	" 8 8	
50 and under 60 Rs..	Rs. 2-0...	Rs. 2-0...	Rs. 6-0...	" 10 0	
60 and under 80 Rs..	Rs. 2-8...	Rs. 2-8...	Rs. 6-8...	" 11 8	
80 to 100 Rs..	Rs. 3-0...	Rs. 3-0...	Rs. 7-0...	" 13 0	

The above scale is intended to include all expenses except in Suits where the Tenant disputes the Landlord's claim, and Witnesses have to be subpoena'd, in which case, each Subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at 4 Annas each, and 12 Annas above that amount—and also where Peons were kept in charge of property distrained, 4 Annas per day must be paid per man.

D.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

A. B. — (Plaintiff)

VERSUS

C. D. — (Defendant)

A. B. Inhabitant of \_\_\_\_\_, in the Town of Calcutta, \_\_\_\_\_ maketh oath and saith, that C. D. \_\_\_\_\_ who is also an Inhabitant of the Town of Calcutta, is justly indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ for arrears of rent of the House and Premises No \_\_\_\_\_, situated at \_\_\_\_\_, in the Town of Calcutta, due for \_\_\_\_\_ month, to wit from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, at the rate of Co.'s Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per mensem.

Sworn before me the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 184 \_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONER.

E.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

Take Notice that we have appraised the Goods and Chattels seized on the \_\_\_\_\_ under the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847, of which a Notice and Inventory had been duly served upon you under date the \_\_\_\_\_, and that the said Goods and Chattels will be sold on the \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ pursuant to the provisions of the said Act.

(Signed) E. F.

G. H.,

To A. B.

Sworn Bailiffs and Appraisers.



**CALCUTTA POLICE,***No. 9, Loll Bazar.***MAGISTRATES AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA.**

		<i>Salaries</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>As.</i>	<i>P.</i>
J. H. Patton, Esq. ....	<i>Chief Magistrate—Shipping Department</i>	3000	0	0	
Captain F. W. Birch, 41st N. I. ....	<i>Senior Magistrate</i>	2000	0	0	
Jas. Hume, Esq. ....	<i>Junior Ditto</i>	1500	0	0	
W. C. Blaquiere, Esq. ....	<i>Honorary Ditto</i>				

Captain G. W. S. Hicks, 8th N. I. ....	<i>Superintendent of Police</i>	1000	0	0	
----------------------------------------	---------------------------------	------	---	---	--

*Justices of the Peace vested with limited authority.*

Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren. ....	<i>Superintendent of Akbaray</i>				
	<i>Town Major, Fort William</i>				
Captain A. H. E. Boileau, ....	<i>Superintendent of Canals</i>	*500	0	0	
	<i>Ditto of Bridges</i>	100	0	0	

\*With Pay and Allowances of Regimental Rank.

**Judicial Department.**

Mr. J. J. McCann, ....	<i>Deputy Superintendent of Police</i>	400	0	0	
------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----	---	---	--

*Town Serjeants attached to the Police and quartered in the Police Compound.*

N. O'Brien, J. Kennedy, J. Graham, W. Keough, P. Brown, D. Dickson, } <i>each</i>	20	0	0	
J. Leeson, T. McCulloch, J. W. Warnett and John Rogers, .... }				

*Besides Military Pay, &c.***Office Establishment.***Chief Magistrates'.***GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

W. L. Harwood, ....	<i>Head Clerk</i>	300	0	0	
M. S. Chill, ....	<i>Assistant Ditto</i>	100	0	0	
T. G. Swinden, ....	<i>Accountant</i>	200	0	0	

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

W. H. Grant, ....	<i>Judicial Clerk</i>	175	0	0	
J. P. Namey, ....	<i>Shipping Ditto</i>	170	0	0	
Shamachurn Sein, ....	<i>Report Recorder</i>	100	0	0	

*Division Magistrates.*

Joseph Rodrigues, ....	<i>Clerk to Capt. Birch</i>	125	0	0	
W. Burroughs, ....	<i>Interpreter to Mr. Hume</i>	125	0	0	
Bissamber Law, ....	<i>Clerk to Ditto</i>	129	8	0	

*Superintendent of Police.*

P. Delmar, ....	<i>French Interpreter</i>	52	8	0	
J. Maher, ....	<i>Report Writer</i>	50	0	0	
M. T. Wade, ....	<i>Writer</i>	40	0	0	
L. A. Ayres, ....	<i>Ditto</i>	30	0	0	

**Disposition of the European Executive Police,  
throughout the Town of Calcutta.**

**Northern Division.**

<i>Station or Section House.</i>	<i>Locality.</i>	<i>Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.</i>
Station House .....	Chitpore Road. ....	{ Jas. Farrell, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. Henry Harper, 1st Class Inspector. Edward Smith, 2nd Class Inspector.
Section A .....	Coomartully .....	G. R. Carncross, 2nd Class Inspector.
" B .....	Shaumpooker .....	E. Lloyd, 3rd Class Inspector.
" C .....	Burtollah .....	Thomas Buckley, 2nd Class Inspector.
" D .....	Sukeas Street .....	James Baker, 3rd Class Inspector.
" E .....	Jorabagaun .....	James Briggs, 2nd Class Inspector.

**Middle Division.**

<i>Station or Section House.</i>	<i>Locality.</i>	<i>Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.</i>
Station House .....	Bow Bazar .....	{ B. W. McCannah, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. J. King, 1st Class Inspector. C. S. Bonafacio, 3rd Class Inspector.
Section F .....	Hummam Lane .....	{ George Barton, 2nd Class Inspector. Naaman Ellias, 3rd Class Inspector.
" G .....	Colootollah .....	{ Solomon Ibrahim, 3rd Class Inspector. Thomas Doran, 3rd Class Inspector.
" H .....	Moocheeparrah .....	Thomas Ivey, 2nd Class Inspector.
" I .....	St. James' Street .....	Thomas Beckett, 2nd Class Inspector.
" J .....	Mangoe Lane .....	{ James Robinson, 2nd Class Inspector. Thomas Muirhead, 3rd Class Inspector.

**Southern Division.**

<i>Station or Section House.</i>	<i>Locality.</i>	<i>Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.</i>
Station House .....	Park Street .....	{ W. M. Daunt, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. George Purney, 1st Class Inspector.
Section K .....	Fenwick Bazar .....	{ Frederick Drew, 2nd Class Inspector. William Burns, 3rd Class Inspector.
" L .....	Toltollah .....	{ George Stratford, 2nd Class Inspector. John Maddon, 3rd Class Inspector.
" M .....	Hill's Lane .....	John Rose, 3rd Class Inspector.
" N .....	Theatre Road .....	Timothy Kelleghur, 3rd Class Inspector.
" O .....	Cooley Bazar .....	{ Timothy Cronin, 2nd Class Inspector. M. J. O'Connor, 3rd Class Inspector.

**Police Hospital.***(At the Back of the Southern Gockhannah, Entally.)*

James Maxton, Esq	Surgeon	300	0	0
W. Priestley,	Apothecary	150	0	0

**House of Correction.**

P. Daly,	Superintendent	100	0	0
Surgeon G. C. Ranken,	In medical charge			

**Fire Engine Department.**

T. Jones,	Head Constable	60	0	0
F. Martin,	Supernumerary Ditto	60	0	0

**River Chowkies.**

T. Ware and J. Bell,	Constables, each	200	0	0
----------------------	------------------	-----	---	---

**STATIONS OF CHOWKIE BOATS.**

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.—Seebpore,         | 6.—Hautkhollah Ghaut, |
| 2.—Cooly Bazar.      | 7.—Old Fort ditto,    |
| 3.—Puttursah Ghaut,  | 8.—Gussoree ditto,    |
| 4.—Chandpaul ditto,  | 9.—Meer Bahur ditto.  |
| 5.—Baug Bazar ditto. |                       |

The Constables also have boats for rowing to the Shipping, and patrolling the River.

**Arrangements under which the business of the Police Office is conducted.**

1st. The entire Executive Police is under the special orders of the Superintendent of Police who acts under the general control of the Chief Magistrate.

2d. The Town of Calcutta, has been divided into two Magisterial Divisions, and the following line of roads, from the Circular Road to the Strand, has been laid down as the demarkation of the extent of the jurisdiction of the two Calcutta Magistrates.

Boituckannah, Bow Bazar, Loll Bazar Roads to Tank Square North, down Clive Street, in a Northerly direction till Fairlie Place, down Old Fort Ghaut Street to the banks of the Hooghley.

3d. The Senior Magistrate F. W. Birch, Esq. has special authority in the portion of the Town, lying North of the above line of roads, and J. Hume, Esq. in the Southern portion, including those thoroughfares themselves.

4th. Parties complaining of felonies, assaults, misdemeanors, &c. will prefer their charges before the Magistrate in whose jurisdiction they reside.

5th. The Chief Magistrate will as heretofore take cognizance of all offences occurring on the River and reserve to himself the option of adjudicating cases of importance wherever they may occur within the limits of the Town.

6th. Where Felonies and other serious offences have been committed, and the offenders not apprehended, information should be lodged with Captain G. W. S. Hicks, the Superintendent of the Police, at the Police Office or at the nearest Station or Section House.

7th. Police Office hours are from 11 o'clock A. M. to 5 P. M. or till business is finished.

8th. The Lock-up Houses and Jails to be specially under the orders of the Chief Magistrate, and the Fire Engines under the Superintendence and general control of the Chief Magistrate; but the Magistrates generally will, of course, lend their hearty aid in cases of serious fire, and in visiting the Jails, for the purpose of bringing forward improvements or new regulations.

9th. The regulation of religious and other processions will be administered by Captain Hicks, under the direction of the Chief Magistrate.

10th. All Correspondence on general points affecting the Police, or the Police Buildings, or the Establishments, will pass through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

11th. All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred before the Superintendent, in the first instance. Those requiring to be judicially dealt with and are only cognizable by the Chief Magistrate.

12th. The Assessment and Conservancy Departments are under the Chief Magistrate. References in the latter Department are to be made to the Superintendent of Roads and Conservancy, and in the former to the Chief Magistrate direct.

## PRECIS OF CALCUTTA BYE-LAWS.

## OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

**BYE LAW, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1814.**—Persons of evil fame frequenting streets, &c. without giving a good account of themselves, and shewn upon oath to have been so frequenting streets, &c. with intent to commit a felony, may be adjudged, by one Justice, to suffer fifty stripes, or to be sent to the house of correction for three months.

**BYE LAW, 21ST APRIL, 1817.**—Persons found in possession of lead, iron and other metals, and not able honestly to account for their being so, may be sentenced by one Justice to pay a fine of Rs. 100, for the first offence; 200 Rs. for the second offence, and Rs. 400 for every subsequent offence; or, if the fine is not paid, to 2 months', 4 months', and 6 months', imprisonment with hard labour in the house of correction.

Power to one Justice to make an order on a husband and father to maintain his wife and children, legitimate and illegitimate, and to commit to Common Jail for non-compliance for two months.

Workmen, servants, labourers employed at wharfs, arsenals, godowns, shops, found in possession of goods, &c. and not able to account for such possession satisfactorily, may be committed, by one Justice, to the house of correction for 6 months.

**BYE LAW, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1816.**—Journeymen artificers or workmen, purloining, &c. materials delivered to fashion, work up, or repair may be sentenced by one Justice, to a fine of Rs. 100; or, if the fine is not paid, to two months' imprisonment in the house of correction, or the like imprisonment without fine.

**BYE LAW, 22D OCTOBER, 1819.**—Offences similar to the last-mentioned occurring at the Mint, liable to 4 months' imprisonment in the House of Correction or to whipping, or fine, by authority of one Justice.

Persons employed at the Mint contravening rules in regard to alloy, liable to fine not exceeding 50 Rs. or to public whipping, by one Justice.

Also, principal melters at the Mint, debasing metal, liable to public whipping, also to fine, by one Justice, of Rs. 50; and commitment to common jail, and house of correction, for a period not exceeding 4 months.

**BYE LAW, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1821.**—Persons purchasing, &c. regimental accoutrements from soldiers, may be fined, by one Justice, in the sum of rupees 50, and if the fine is not paid, may be committed to the common jail, or house of correction, for a period not exceeding 3 calendar months, or may be whipped.

**BYE LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1816.**—Mariners arrived in ships that may be burnt or destroyed, are liable to be compelled to serve in other ships, and if they refuse, or desert, to imprisonment for two months, beyond the period for which they received advance, by one Justice.

## OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

**BYE LAW, 20TH JULY 1814, AMENDED 7TH FEBRUARY, 1818.**—Power to one Justice to try charges of assault, forcible entry, or other injury, accompanied by force, not being felony, and to inflict a fine, not exceeding one hundred rupees; and if the fine is not paid, to commit to the common jail for 3 months. The whole of the fine may be awarded by way of satisfaction to the party injured.

**BYE LAW, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1814.**—Power to one Justice to try charges of abduction, viz. enticing and decoying away from parents or guardians for immoral purposes, married women, or female children under 13 years of age, of Hindoos or Mahomedans not of Christians and to sentence to 200 rupees fine. If the fine is not paid, then to commit to the house of correction to hard labour for 6 months.

**BYE LAW, 26TH MARCH, 1816.**—British and foreign mariners deserting from their vessels, or overstaying leave, are liable to imprisonment for 30 days in the common jail, or house of correction, by one Justice.

**BYE LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1818.**—Domestic servants are liable to two months' imprisonment, in the house of correction, for *mis-carriage*, or insolence, by one Justice.



### The Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

This Committee composed of the Chief and the other Magistrates, meet in the Police House ordinarily on the 10th and 20th of each month for the disposal of the Municipal business of the Town and also hear Appeals against the Assessment.

Mr. W. L. Harwood, ..... *Officiating Clerk and Accountant to the Justices*

\* \* \* Complaints preferred by the Collector for the recovery of arrears of the House Tax are heard and disposed of by the Chief Magistrate on Wednesdays.

### Overseers and Assistant Overseers.

G. Beard, .....	<i>Cleansing and Roads of the 1st Division</i>	160	0	0
J. O'Brien, .....	<i>Assistant for ditto ditto</i>	80	0	0
R. Waring, .....	<i>Ditto ditto 2nd Division and in charge of Northern } Gowkhannah, (including house rent, &amp;c.) }</i>	190	0	0
M. Costello, .....	<i>Ditto ditto 3rd Division</i>	150	0	0
T. F. Newing, .....	<i>Ditto ditto 4th Division</i>	150	0	0
J. Green, .....	<i>In charge of Southern Gowkhannah</i>	70	0	0
Jas. Markham, .....	<i>Overseer for Lighting and Watering Streets of the Town</i>	130	0	0

### Assessment Department,

No. 10, HARE STREET.

H. C. Watts, Esq. ....	<i>Collector and Assessor</i>	800	0	0
R. Graham, Esq. ....	<i>Deputy Ditto</i>	313	8	0
C. Rigordy, .....	<i>Assistant in Collector's Office</i>	150	0	0
J. Street, .....	<i>Examiners of Empty Houses }</i>	130	0	0
Woomachurn Doss, .....	<i>Examiners of Empty Houses }</i>	100	0	0
H. Rebeiro, .....	<i>Bathiffs }</i>	0	0	0
Hurrochunder Coomar, .....	<i>Bathiffs }</i>	0	0	0

### Memoranda.

1. A tax is levied on all dwelling houses in Calcutta, to the amount of 5 per cent. on the annual rent.

2. No remission of House Tax can be allowed unless notice of the vacancy of Premises be given within seven days of their becoming vacant, (for which notice a receipt is granted,) nor unless similar notice be given of the re-occupancy of such premises within seven days of their becoming occupied, (for which notice a receipt is likewise given.)

3. The bills for House Tax, are made out from books prepared by the Assessors, and approved by the Justices at their Quarter Sessions, when parties are desirous of having their own names substituted for the names in which the bills are made out, or when the Assessors valuation of premises is objected to, they should apply to the Justices at their Quarter Sessions for the alteration of names or the abatement of assessment, as the case may be, and Landlords, are particularly required to take notice that any abatement in the assessment which may be allowed by the Justices in Sessions has effect from and after the quarter immediately succeeding that in which the abatement was allowed, and not retrospectively.

4. The Quarter Sessions are holden by H. M. Justices of the Peace in February, May, August and November in each year; at these Sessions the Assessors make such increase in the valuation of premises as they may deem proper, timely notice being served upon the owners or occupiers of the premises the assessment whereof it is proposed to increase, public notice is given in the Calcutta *Exchange Gazette* and Bengally and Persian Newspapers of the holding of the Quarter Sessions, and of the period allowed by the Justices for receiving appeals against the assessment, which should be delivered to the Clerk to the Justices. The assessors give notice to appellants of the day and hour appointed by the Justices to hear their appeals.

5. The House Tax is payable quarterly and recoverable, in cases of default by distress of the goods and chattels of the owner or occupier, under the provisions of the statute 33d Geo. 3d cap. 52d Sec. 158th and the Act (No. 24,) passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council on the 7th. December, 1840.

**Act No. XVI. of 1847, passed on the 23d October, 1847.**

*For constituting Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta partly by appointment of the Government and partly by election of the Rate-payers.*

Whereas by the 158th Section of the 52d Chapter of the Statute 33, George III., certain powers and duties in regard to the collection and disbursement of the Assessment thereby authorized to be made by the Justices of the Peace within or for the Presidency of Fort William, were conferred and imposed upon the said Justices. And whereas by Act No. XXIV. of 1840, certain changes were made in the Law relating to the said Assessment.

And whereas it is apparent that the Sewerage and Drainage of the Town of Calcutta, and the supply of water for the domestic use of the inhabitants thereof, and for the due cleansing of Drains therein, and the means of providing for the due ventilation of the Town, and the repairing, cleansing and lighting the roads and streets, and the making convenient lines of communication by spacious streets, and the preventing and removing of nuisances, and the due provision of adequate means for the relief of the sick poor in the said Town are very defective, all which cause excessive disease and great mortality. And whereas the Laws and Regulations now in force, and the pecuniary means applicable to the said objects are wholly insufficient for the remedy of so great a mischief, and whereas it is expedient that remedy should be had herein.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Act No. XXIV. of 1840, entitled an Act for amending the Law with respect to Rates for municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that all the said powers and duties in regard to the collection and disbursement of the said Assessments shall from and after the First day of January 1848 cease to be exercised and performed by the said Justices for the Town of Calcutta, and shall be exercised and performed by a Board of Seven Commissioners to be called the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, of whom three shall be appointed by the Governor of Bengal, and four shall be elected by the Rate-payers of the Town of Calcutta, that is to say, one by the Rate-payers of each of the following Divisions, viz.

*1st or Upper North Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Maharattah Ditch.  
South by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.  
East by Chitpore Road.  
West by River Hooghly.
- B.—North by the Maharattah Ditch.  
South by Mutchoa Bazar.  
West by Chitpore Road.  
East by Central Road.
- C.—North and East by Circular Road.  
South by Mutchoa Bazar Road.  
West by Central Road.

*2nd or Lower North Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.  
South by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loli Bazar.  
East by Chitpore Road.  
West by the River Hooghly.
- B.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.  
South by Bow Bazar Street.  
East by Central Road.  
West by Chitpore Road.
- C.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.  
South by Bow Bazar Street.  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Central Road.

*3rd or Upper South Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loli Bazar.  
South by East and West Esplanade Row.  
East by Cassitollah Street.  
West by the River Hooghly.

- B.—North by Bow Bazar Street.  
South by Dhurumtollah.  
West by Cosaitollah,  
East by Central Road.*
- C.—North by Boitakhanna Street.  
South by Dhurumtollah ditto.  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Central Road.*

*4th or Lower South Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Dhurumtollah Street.  
South by Park Street,  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Chowringhee Road.*
- B.—South and East by Circular Road.  
North by Park Street.  
West by Chowringhee Road.*

or of such other Divisions as the Governor of Bengal may from time to time appoint; or in default of election shall be appointed by the said Governor of Bengal, and any vacancies which may from time to time occur in the situations of any of the Commissioners who shall have been appointed by the said Governor, shall be filled up by the appointment of the said Governor.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall severally receive such Salaries as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of Bengal, with the concurrence of the Governor General in Council, and that for the exercise and performance of all the powers and duties hereinbefore or hereinafter conferred and imposed upon the said Commissioners, five shall be a quorum. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one of the said Commissioners to issue a warrant of Distress for the recovery of any arrears of any rates or taxes accruing under the said 158th Section of the said Statute or under this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the time and place and manner of the elections of the said elective Commissioners in each of the said Divisions shall be according to such scheme as shall be agreed upon by a general meeting of the Owners and Occupiers of assessed houses, buildings and grounds in the said Town, consisting of not less than one hundred of the said Owners and Occupiers, and presented on behalf of such meeting to the Governor of Bengal and approved by him. But so as such elections shall take place annually.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that if no such general meeting shall be held within one month from the passing of this Act, or if no such scheme shall be presented on behalf of such meeting to the Governor of Bengal within one month after such meeting shall have been held, it shall then be lawful for the said Governor of Bengal to appoint the whole of the said Commissioners.

Provided also and it is hereby enacted, that the scheme shall be laid by the Governor of Bengal before the Governor General in Council for his approbation, and shall not be in force until such approbation shall have been signified in writing.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall from and after the said day have power within the said Town to levy upon the Owners or Users of the several kinds of Carriages, Carts and Horses mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule, and that the said Commissioners shall have power and discretion to compound with Livery Stable Keepers and other persons keeping Carriages and Horses for hire for an annual rate of tax to be assessed upon the Carriages and Horses in their Establishments in lieu of taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule.

VI. And it is enacted, that the said taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule shall be levied quarterly, and that every person who has been the Owner or User of a Carriage or Horse within the said Town during thirty days in any one quarter shall be liable for the taxes of that entire quarter. Provided always that no person who has not been the Owner or User of a Carriage or Horse within the said Town during thirty days in any one quarter shall be liable to any tax in respect of any Carriage or Horse. Provided also that no such tax shall be levied in respect of any Horse, Carriage or Cart in the employment of Government.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the assessments and rates made under the authority of the Statute 33 George III. C. 52, Section 158, and of Section II. of this Act, shall be of such amount as together with the amount of the taxes to be levied by the Commissioners under Section V. of this Act, and together with such other funds as may be placed at the disposal of the said Commissioners by the Government of Bengal, shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient for completely effecting the purposes specified in this Act, any thing in the said 158th Section of the



said Statute notwithstanding. Provided always, that no rate shall be made exceeding five per cent. on the assessed value of property without the sanction of the Governor of Bengal.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that for the assessment and collection of the rates and taxes to be levied by the said Commissioners it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint such Assessor or Assessors, Collector or Collectors, to make such union of the offices of Assessor and Collector, and to prescribe such rules and take such securities for the due execution of the duties of such Assessors and Collectors as the said Commissioners shall deem expedient, and such Assessors and Collectors shall receive such salaries as the Government of Bengal may see fit to sanction.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any assessment rate or warrant of distress under the said Statute, and this Act, to specify the names of the Owners or Occupiers of Houses, Buildings and Grounds; but it shall be sufficient if every property rated be indentified, and in the case of Houses numbered in any street, that the name of the street and number of the House rated be particularly specified.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the Goods and Chattels of the Owners of any Houses, Buildings or Grounds rated under the said Statute, and this Act, shall be seizable any where (except Goods and Chattels concealed as hereinafter mentioned) for deficiency in the payment of rates, and that all Goods and Chattels which shall be found upon any premises rated shall be seizable for any arrears, which may be due for a period of one year immediately preceding such seizure, and in the case of the seizure of the Goods and Chattels of a tenant under such circumstances, such tenant may deduct the amount of the levy from the next payment of his rent.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is ground to suspect that Goods and Chattels liable to distress under the said Statute, and this Act, are concealed in any Zenana, the Officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall make a special report to the Commissioner granting the same, who shall thereupon follow as closely as is practicable, the rules for the seizure of Goods and Chattels in like cases adopted by Her Majesty's Supreme Court.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to make rules and as occasion may require to add to, revoke or alter the same, for the regulation of the time and manner of assessing and levying the said taxes, and for compelling persons to give any information which may be necessary for that purpose, and for imposing penalties upon persons not performing any duty cast upon them by the said rules for the said purpose, and upon persons obstructing any persons acting under the said Commissioners in that behalf so as that such penalty shall not in any case exceed 100 Rupees.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that such rules shall be laid before the Governor of Bengal and approved by him, and shall then be laid by the said Governor of Bengal before the Governor General in Council, and when approved by him shall have the force of law. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, that the said taxes shall not be leviable until such rules have been so made and approved.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to levy the arrears of the said taxes and any penalties which may be incurred under the said rules by the same process of distress as is hereinbefore provided for the levying of the aforesaid rates on Houses, Buildings and Grounds.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that the whole proceeds of the said rates and taxes, after paying all Salaries, Establishments and incidental expences of the said Commissioners shall, together with such monies as the Government of Bengal with the sanction of the Governor General in Council may direct to be paid over to the said Commissioners, be applied by them to the following purposes, viz.

1. Formation of Tanks and Aqueducts for the conveyance of water to all parts of the town.
2. Opening of Streets and Squares in crowded parts of the Towns.
3. Filling up stagnant pools of water and removing obstructions to the free circulation of air.
4. Lighting and watering the roads and streets.
5. Cleansing and repairing the same, and the drains of the said Town.
6. And in improving and embellishing the said Town generally.

### SCHEDULE.

	Per Annum.
For every 4 wheeled Carriage on springs, drawn by two Horses,.....	32 Rs.
„ every 4 wheeled ditto ditto, by one Horse,.....	7 „
„ every 2 wheeled ditto ditto, by one Horse or two Horses,.....	16 „
„ every Karanchee, Hackery or Cart,.....	5 „
„ every Riding Horse or Pony,.....	18 „
„ every Draught Horse,.....	2 „
„ every Draught Pony or Tatloo,.....	1 „
„ every draught or burthen Bullock,.....	0 8 As.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**Act No. XXIV. of 1840, passed on 7th December, 1840.**

*For amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta.*

*(Repealed by Act No. 16 of 1847.)*

I. Whereas it is expedient to specify the particular purposes to which rates assessed on houses, buildings and grounds in Calcutta shall be applied; and abolish the practice which has hitherto prevailed, of levying five per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings and grounds, without reference to the amount necessary for accomplishing the purposes of the rates; such percentage being inadequate for the purposes to which the rates have hitherto been deemed applicable. And whereas it is expedient to make the percentage leviable by quarterly rates on the annual value of property to depend entirely on the expenditure necessary for accomplishing in an efficient manner, the purposes to which the rates shall henceforth be applicable, and providing for all incidental expences and casual deficiencies or defaults. And whereas it is expedient to subject the collection and administration of the funds raised for Municipal purposes in the various districts of the town to the management of the rate-payers themselves within such districts respectively, whenever they are desirous of undertaking the same, and are willing to enter into proper arrangements for the purpose. And whereas it is expedient to modify the provisions of the Statute 33, Geo. 3, Chap. 52, in regard to assessments for the town of Calcutta in order for the better collection of the same, reserving all the authority of such Statute in matters not inconsistent with this Act,—

It is hereby enacted, that the assessments which by the statute 33 Geo. 3, Chap. 52 are authorized to be made for the town of Calcutta, shall be applicable to the following purposes only—viz. lighting and watering the roads and streets, and cleansing and repairing the same and the drains of the said town.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the assessments and rates made under the authority of the said statute shall be sufficient for accomplishing, in an efficient manner, the purposes mentioned in the last section, for discharging all incidental expences, and for making up deficiencies and defaults of every kind whatsoever. Provided always that no rate shall be made exceeding the amount of five per cent. on the assessed value of property without the sanction of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal.

III. And it is hereby enacted, for the encouragement of the control and supervision of the assessment and collection of the rates and management thereof within particular divisions being undertaken by the rate-payers themselves—the Justices at their quarter sessions shall publish quarterly the particulars of all sums laid out, and all the expences of collection and deficiencies during the preceding quarter within the following divisions of the town, or such other divisions as the Governor of Fort William in Bengal may from time to time direct, so long as the assessment, collection or management of the rates for such divisions shall remain under their jurisdiction, viz. the 1st or Upper North Division, bounded as follows :

North—by the Mahratta Ditch.

South—by the Mutchosa Bazar Road and Cotton Street to Meerbhur's Ghaut.

East—by the Circular Road.

West—by the River Hooghly.

2d or Lower North Division, bounded as follows :

North—by Mutchosa Bazar Road and Cotton Street to Meerbhur's Ghaut.

South—by the Boitakhanna and Bow Bazar Road, and Hare Street, to Police Ghaut.

East—by the Circular Road.

West—by the Circular Road.

3d or Upper South Division, bounded as follows :

North—Boitakhanna, Bow Bazar Road and Hare Street, to Police Ghaut.

South—Durrumtollah Street and Esplanade Row, to Chandpaul Ghaut.

East—Circular Road.

West—River Hooghly.

4th or Lower South Division, bounded as follows :

North—by the Durrumtollah Street and Esplanade Row, to Chandpaul Ghaut.

South—by the Lower Circular Road to Kidderpore Bridge and Tolly's Nullah, to River Hooghly, including the Fort and Cooly Bazar.

East—by the Circular Road.

West—by the River Hooghly.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, whenever two-thirds in number and value of the rate-payers of any such respective divisions shall apply to the Governor of Fort William in Bengal to undertake themselves the assessment, collection and management of the rates of such division, or any or either of these trusts, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal to authorise the same accordingly, at his discretion; provided always that such majority of rate-payers shall present a scheme which shall obtain his full approbation for the safe and efficient execution of the trusts, the transfer of which from the present authorities is sought for. Provided always that in any such arrangement, the amount to be levied in any particular division shall not be considered as necessarily limited by the amount expended within such division, but shall be adjusted by the Governor of Fort William in Bengal upon reference to all local circumstances.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that for the better assessment and collection of rates under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, to appoint such assessor or assessors, collector or collectors and to make such union of the offices of assessor and collector, and, to prescribe such rules and take such securities for the due execution of this Act by the person or persons employed in assessments and collections and in the management of the rates collected as he shall deem expedient.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any Assessment rate or Warrant of Distress under this Act to specify the names of the owners or occupiers of houses, buildings and grounds; but it shall be sufficient if every property rated be identified, and, in the case of houses numbered in any street, that the name of the street and number of the house rated be particularly specified.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the goods and chattels of the owner of any property rated shall be seizable any where (except where property is concealed as hereinafter mentioned) for deficiency in the payment of rates. And that all property which shall be found upon any premises rated, shall be seizable for any arrears which may be due for a period of one year immediately preceding such seizure. And in the case of the seizure of the property of a tenant under such circumstances, he may deduct the amount of the levy from the next payment of his rent.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where there is ground to suspect that property liable to distress under this Act is concealed in any Zonana, the Officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall make a special report to the Justice granting the same, who shall thereupon, follow, as closely as is practicable, the rules for the seizure of property in like cases adopted by Her Majesty's Supreme Court.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

*The following Municipal Divisions of the Town of Calcutta have been approved of by the Right Hon'ble the Governor of Bengal in modification of those published in Act XXIV. of 1840.*

*1st or Upper North Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Maharattah Ditch.  
South by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.  
East by Chitpore Road.  
West by River Hooghly.
- B.—North by the Maharattah Ditch.  
South by Mutchoa Bazar.  
West by Chitpore Road.  
East by Central Road.
- C.—North and East by Circular Road.  
South by Mutchoa Bazar Road.  
West by Central Road.

---

*2nd or Lower North Division, bounded*

- A.—North by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.  
South by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loll Bazar.  
East by Chitpore Road.  
West by the River Hooghly.

B.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.  
South by Bow Bazar Street.  
East by Central Road.  
West by Chitpore Road.

C.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.  
South by Bow Bazar Street.  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Central Road.

---

*3rd or Upper South Division, bounded*

A.—North by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loll Bazar.  
South by East and West Esplanade Row.  
East by Cossitollah Street.  
West by the River Hooghly.

B.—North by Bow Bazar Street.  
South by Dhurumtollah.  
West by Cossitollah.  
East by Central Road.

C.—North by Boitakhanna Street.  
South by Dhurumtollah ditto.  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Central Road.

---

*4th or Lower South Division, bounded*

A.—North by Dhurumtollah Street.  
South by Park Street.  
East by Circular Road.  
West by Chowringhee Road.

B.—South and East by Circular Road.  
North by Park Street.  
West by Chowringhee Road.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

---

## TEEKA PALANKEENS AND BEARERS.

A rule, ordinance, and regulation for the good order and civil government of the settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and for regulating the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers in the Town of Calcutta, made and passed by the Vice President in Council, of and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Eighth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, and registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, on the 27th April, 1837.

Whereas, it is considered just and expedient to regulate the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, in the Town of Calcutta, and to place them in such manner under control of the Police, as may tend to the greater convenience of the public.

I. Be it therefore ordained by the Vice President in Council, of and for the Presidency and settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and by virtue of the powers in him vested, by a certain Act of Parliament passed in the thirteenth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the III. entitled "An Act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company as well in India as in Europe," and by a certain other Act of Parliament, passed in the fortieth year of His said Majesty King George III. entitled "An Act for establishing further regulations for the government of the British territories in India, and the better administration of justice within the same, that thirty days after the due publication and registry of this rule, ordinance, and regulation in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with the consent and approbation of the said Supreme Court, if the said Court shall, in its discretion, approve of and consent to the publication and registry of the same, no person whatever shall let out or keep for hire any Teeka Palankeen, or serve as a Teeka Bearer within the limits of the Town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the Town of Calcutta.

II. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, to license such number of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, as they the said Justices shall deem sufficient for the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and that such licenses shall be granted for the term of one year, and shall and may be recalled by any two of the said Justices, at any time within the said year, for any great misconduct, or misbehaviour of any persons to whom such license shall have been granted; and that if any persons within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall let out or keep for hire any Teeka Palankeens, or serve as Teeka Bearers without having obtained such license as is required by this rule, ordinance, and regulation, or after any license which he may have obtained shall have expired or been recalled, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the said Justices of the Peace, forfeit for each and every such offence a sum not exceeding thirty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding two months, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

III. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that every Palankeen so licensed, as aforesaid, shall bear on each side thereof, in large characters in English and Bengallee figures or characters, the number of such license, and that every Teeka Bearer so licensed aforesaid, shall wear engraven or written thereon in large characters in English and Bengallee figures or characters, and that if any person, having obtained a license as aforesaid, to let out and keep for hire a Teeka Palankeen, or to serve as Teeka Bearer, shall neglect to have the number of his license on his Palankeen or badge, as herein-before ordered and directed, every such person shall forfeit, for each and such offence, any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period, not exceeding one month, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

IV. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for any four or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, from time to time, as they may deem fit to fix and settle the rates, and hire of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and that such rates and hire shall be published in the English and Bengallee languages, twice in the *Government Gazette*, and affixed at the Court House, Bank-hall, Police Office, and other public places, for fifteen days before such rates or hire shall be considered as fixed and settled; and that if the owner or person in charge of any Teeka Palankeen, shall refuse to hire and let out the same, at the rate and price so fixed by the said Justices of the Peace as aforesaid, or shall receive or require any larger rate of hire, the person or persons to whom the license for such palankeen shall have been granted, shall forfeit for each and every such offence any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding one month,

unless the fine shall be sooner paid; and if any Teeka Bearer shall refuse to serve at the rate of hire, so fixed as aforesaid, or shall receive or require any larger price or hire, every such person shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit any sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding fifteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid, provided always, that no person shall be deemed or taken to be subject to the penalties in the section enacted unless the fixed and settled rate of hire shall have been tendered and offered to him or to some one acting on his behalf.

V. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that if any person shall refuse to pay to the owner of any Teeka Palankeen, or to any Teeka Bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, the hire earned and due to the owner of such Teeka Palankeen, or to such Teeka Bearer, according to the rate and hire so fixed as aforesaid, or if any person shall wilfully break, cut, deface, or injure any Teeka Palankeen, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal, for any period not exceeding fourteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid; and if the fine shall be paid, it shall and may be lawful for the Justices before whom such person shall be convicted, to award and give to the party complaining the whole or any part of such fine.

VI. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that if the owner of any Teeka Palankeen or any Teeka Bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, shall make use of insolent or abusive language, to or towards any person hiring, or proposing, or offering to hire such Palankeen or Bearer, or otherwise grossly misconduct himself, such persons shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding fourteen days.

VII. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for four or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, from time to time, as they may think fit, to appoint and fix certain convenient places as stands for Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, and that notice of the same be twice published in the *Government Gazette* in the English and Bengallee languages, and shall be fixed at the Court House, Bankahall, Police Office, and other public places for fifteen days, before such places shall be considered as fixed and settled stands; and if the owner of any Teeka Palankeens or any Teeka Bearers so licensed as aforesaid within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall remain and wait for hire in any part of the public streets, roads, and passages within the said settlement, except such parts as shall be fixed and appointed by the said Justices of the Peace, as aforesaid, such person shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding 10 rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for any period, not exceeding fourteen days.

VIII. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that all offences committed, and all pecuniary forfeitures and penalties had, or incurred under or against this rule, ordinance, and regulation, shall and may be heard and adjudged and determined by two or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, who are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same, and to issue their summons or warrant, for bringing the party or parties complained of before them; and upon his or their appearance, or contempt and default to hear the parties, examine witnesses, and give judgment or sentence according as in and by this rule, ordinance, and regulation is ordained and directed; and that all such fines and forfeitures when paid, except only such parts of them as the justices shall have directed to be paid to the parties complaining under the authority of section VI. shall be from time to time, transmitted to the General Treasury of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and be employed and disposed of according to the order and direction of Her Majesty's said Justices of the Peace, at their general quarter, or other sessions.

IX. Provided always, that nothing in this regulation contained, shall in any way extend to prevent any person, without license, from hiring or letting to hire any Palankeen for a month or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from hiring any Bearer or set of Bearers for a month, or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from engaging and hiring himself to serve as a Bearer for a month or any longer period, or from serving under such engagement and hiring.

CALCUTTA POLICE OFFICE, 12TH MAY, 1827.

In conformity with a Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, passed for regulating the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers in the Town of Calcutta, notice is hereby given, that

from and after the first of June next, no person whatever shall let out, or keep for hire, any Teeka Palankeen or serve as a Teeka Bearer within the limits of the Town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the city of Calcutta.

Licenses will be ready for delivery on application, on and after the 20th instant at the Police Office.

The following are the rates and hire of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, which have been fixed by the Magistrates:

## PALANKEENS.

	Rs.	As.	P.
For a whole day, to be considered as consisting of 14 hours, .....	0	4	0
For half a day, .....	0	2	0

Half a day to be considered any time exceeding one hour and not exceeding five.

## BEARERS.

For a whole day to be considered as consisting of 14 hours, allowing reasonable } time for rest and refreshment .....	0	4	0
Half a day to be considered any time exceeding one hour, and not exceeding } five .....	0	2	0

Palankeen or Bearers employed for a less period than one hour, to be paid for at the rate of one anna per bearer, and one anna per Palankeen.

Any breach of the above rules will, on conviction be punished as the law directs.

## COLLECTORS OF CALCUTTA AND 21-PURGUNNAHS.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE—*Coilah Ghant.*

Shaik Rohomut—*Aumcen of Calcutta*

Rogooram Chuckerbuty.—*Ditto of 21-Pergunnahs.*

Ramdhun Bose.—*Acting ditto of Calcutta and 21-Pergunnahs.*

**LIST OF  
GOVERNORS, COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEFS, JUDGES, SHERIFFS  
AND  
DEPUTY SHERIFFS OF CALCUTTA.**

**GOVERNORS.**

Job Charnock, Esq. ( <i>Father and Founder of Calcutta</i> ) .....	Jan.	1,	1699
Mr Freke, .....	Feb	13,	1733
Mr. Cruttenden, .....	Mar	8,	1738
Mr. Bradyll, .....	May	9,	1739
Mr Forster, .....	Oct.	6,	1745
Mr. Alexander Dawson, .....	July	18,	1747
Mr William Fytche, .....	July	6,	1752
Mr Roger Drake, .....	Aug	10,	1752
Colonel Robert Clive, .....	June	27,	1765
Mr J Z Holwell, .....	Jan	28,	1760
Mr Henry Vansittart, .....	July	27,	1760
Mr John Spencer, .....	Dec.	3,	1764
Robert, Lord Clive, K B ( <i>second time</i> ) .....	May	3,	1765
Mr Harry Verelst, .....	Jan	29,	1767
Mr. John Cartier, .....	Dec	20,	1769

**GOVERNOR'S GENERAL.**

Warren Hastings, Esquire, .....	Apr	13,	1772
Sir John Macpherson, Baronet, .....	Feb	1,	1780
Charles, Earl Cornwallis K G .....	Sep.	12,	1786
Sir John Shore, Baronet, (Lord Teignmouth) .....	Oct	28,	1793
Sir Alured Clarke G C B .....	Apr	6,	1798
Richard, Earl of Mornington, (Marquis Wellesley,) K G.....	May	17,	1798
Charles Marquis Cornwallis K G ( <i>second time</i> ), .....	July	30,	1803
Sir George Hilario Barlow, Baronet, G C B.....	Oct	10,	1805
Gilbert Earl of Minto, .....	July	31,	1807
Francis, Earl of Moira, (Marquis of Hastings) K G., G C B....	Nov	18,	1812
John Adam, Esquire, ...	Oct.	4,	1813
William Pitt, Lord (Earl) Amherst, .....	Jan	13,	1823
Mr William Butterworth Bayley, .....	Aug	1,	1823
Lord William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, G C B, G C H.....	Apr.	4,	1828
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, G C B .....	July	4,	1838
George, Lord Auckland, G C B .....	June	16,	1834
Edward, Lord Ellenborough, .....	Mar	20,	1835
Henry, Viscount Hardinge, G C B .....	Mar	4,	1836
	Feb	28,	1842
	July	23,	1844

**VICE PRESIDENTS AND DEPUTY GOVERNORS.**

Mr Richard Barwell, .....	Jan	9,	1749
Mr John Wheeler, .....	Feb	8,	1780
Mr. Robert Speke, ( <i>twice</i> ), .....	Sep	27,	1792
	Mar	19,	1796
Sir Alured Clarke, G C B ( <i>twice</i> ), .....	Mar	19,	1797
	Dec.	5,	1799
Sir George Hilario Barlow, Baronet, G C B.....	Oct.	14,	1801
Mr. George Udny, .....	Aug	31,	1805
Mr. John Lumsden, .....	Oct.	9,	1809
Sir George Hewett, Baronet, G C B.....	Oct.	10,	1810





PROVISIONAL COMMANDERS.

Colonel Richard Smith,.....	Jan. 2, 1807
„ Charles Chapman,.....	Dec. 25, 1798
„ Alexander Champion,.....	Jan. 15, 1794
Brigadier General Giles Subbart,.....	Oct. 18, 1777
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Baronet,.....	Dec. 8, 1789
„ Arthur Ahmuty,.....	Aug. 1, 1798
Major General Charles Morgan,.....	Jan. 17, 1797
„ „ Sir James Craig, K. B. ....	Feb. 28, 1800
„ „ William Dowdeswell,.....	Feb. 28, 1807
„ „ Sir Ewen Bailie, K. O. B. ....	June 30, 1807
„ William Saint Leger,.....	Aug. 4, 1807
„ Robert, Earl of Carnwath,.....	Oct. 10, 1810
„ „ James Watson, C. B. ....	Aug. 1, 1826
„ „ Honorable John Ramsay,.....	Mar. 20, 1836
„ „ William George Keith Elphinstone, C. B. ....	Dec. 16, 1838
„ „ William George Keith Elphinstone, C. B. ....	Nov. 10, 1839

JUDGES.

CHIEF JUSTICES

Sir Elijah Impey, Kt.....	1774
„ Robert Chambers, Kt.....	1791
„ John Anstruther, Bt.....	1798
„ Henry Russell, Bt.....	1806
„ Edward Hyde East, Bt.....	1813
„ Francis W Macnaghten, Bt.....	1820
„ Robert Henry Blisset, Kt.....	1822
„ Christopher Buller, Kt.....	1824
„ Charles Edward Grey, Kt.....	1825
„ William Oldnall Russell, Kt.....	1832
„ Edward Ryan, Kt.....	1833
„ Lawrence Peel, Kt.....	1842

PUISNE JUSTICES.

Sir Robert Chambers, Kt.....	1774
„ Stephen Caesar LeMistre, Kt.....	1774
„ John Hyde, Kt.....	1774
„ William Jones, Kt.....	1783
„ William Dunkin, Kt.....	1791
„ James Watson, Kt.....	1796
„ John Royds, Kt.....	1797
„ Henry Russell, Bt.....	1798
„ William Burroughs, Bt.....	1808
„ Francis W. Macnaghten, Bart.....	1816
„ Anthony Buller, Kt.....	1816
„ John Franks, Kt.....	1825
„ Edward Ryan, Kt.....	1827
„ John Peter Grant, Kt.....	1833
„ Benjamin Heath Malkin, Kt.....	1835
„ Henry Wilmot Seaton, Kt.....	1838

SHERIFFS.

James MacRabey,.....	1775	Francis Workman Macnaghten,.....	1797
Samuel Montague,.....	1776	James Vanzandt,.....	1798
William Wodsworth,.....	1777	Walter Ewer, Senior,.....	1799
John Richardson,.....	1778	James Bryce,.....	1800
Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, Bart,.....	1779	Edward Thornton,.....	1801
Alexander Vanrixteil,.....	1780	Henry Stone,.....	1802
Herbert Harris,.....	1781	Edward Benjamin Lewin,.....	1803
John Hare,.....	1782	Richard Fleming,.....	1804
Jeremiah Church,.....	1783	Stephen Laprimaudaye,.....	1805
Robert Morse,.....	1784	Henry Churchill,.....	1806
Philip Young,.....	1785	James Archibald Simpson,.....	1807
Stephen Cassan,.....	1786	William Faulie,.....	1808
Edmund Morris,.....	1787	James Archibald Simpson,.....	1809
William Lawson,.....	1788	Patrick Moir,.....	1810
John Wilton,.....	1789	Robert Cutlar Ferguson,.....	1811
William Orby Hunter,.....	1790	Josias DuPre Alexander,.....	1812
Charles Fuller Martyn,.....	1791	John Brereton Birch,.....	1813
Anthony Lambert,.....	1792	George Saunders,.....	1814
William Smoult,.....	1793	John Hay Ferguson,.....	1815
James Duncan,.....	1794	Sir Charles D'Oyly, Baronet,.....	1816
Levi Ball,.....	1795	James William Fulton,.....	1817
Ralph Uvedale,.....	1796	Elliot Macnaghten,.....	1817

George Templer, .....	1818	William Melville, .....	1832
Patrick Maitland, .....	1819	George Money, .....	1833
Herbert A. D. Compton, .....	1820	James Higginson, .....	1834
George Warde, .....	1821	William Hickey, ....	1835
James Calder, ....	1822	Richard Howe Cockerell, .....	1836
William Hay Macnaghten, .....	1823	Thomas Holloyd, .....	1837
Robert McClintock, .....	1824	James Young, .....	1838 & 1839
William Hay Macnaghten, .....	1825	Thomas Bracken, .....	1840
William Princep, .....	1826	William Clode Braddon, .....	1841
Trevor John Chicheley Plowden, .....	1827	William Hunter Smoult, .....	1842
George James Gordon, .....	1828	Adam Freer Smith, .....	1843
Brown Roberts, .....	1828	James Sydney Stopford, .....	1844
James Calder, .....	1829	John Beckwith, ...	1845
Thomas Bracken, .....	1830	J. P. McKilligin, .....	1846
Nathaniel Alexander, .....	1831	Adam Freer Smith, .....	1847

## DEPUTY SHERIFFS.

Samuel Tolfrey, .....	1775 & 1776	Charles George Strettell, .....	1818
Harry Stark, .....	1777	William Augustus Brewer, .....	1819
Stephen Bagshaw, .....	1778	William Smoult, ....	1820
Harry Stark, ...	1779 & 1780	Charles George Strettell,...	1821
Thomas Boileau, .....	1781	William Henry Abbott, .....	1822
Edward Brampton, .....	1782 & 1783	William Hunter Smoult, .....	1823
William Hickey, .....	1784	Charles George Strettell, .....	1824
William Smoult, .....	1785 to 1793	William Hunter Smoult, .....	1825
John Stapleton, .....	1794	Benjamin Waddington, .....	1826
William Hickey, .....	1795	Charles George Strettell, .....	1827
James Taylor, .....	1796 & 1797	Charles Hogg, .....	1828
Donald Macnabb, .....	1798	George Collier, .....	1829
Edward Lloyd, . . .	1799 & 1800	Richard Vaughan, .....	1830
William Hickey, .....	1801	Popkin Homfray, .....	1831
Edward Lloyd, ....	1802	Richard Bird, .....	1832
William Hickey, .....	1803	John Henry Swinhoe, .....	1833
James Taylor, ...	1804	Thomas Sandes, .....	1834
William Hickey, .....	1805 & 1806	Richard Bird, ....	1835
James Taylor, .....	1807	John Henry Swinhoe, .....	1836
William Hickey, .....	1808	Richard Bird, .....	1837, 1838 & 1839
Charles Whalley, .....	1809 & 1810	F. Bathur and George H. Henderson, ..	1840
James Taylor, .....	1811	George Higgins, ...	1841
Robert Mosely Thomas, .....	1812	Edmund Burke Ryan, .....	1842
William Scott, .....	1813	George Henderson, .....	1843
James Taylor, ...	1814	F. C. Sandes, .....	1844
Robert Mosely Thomas, .....	1815	Alexander Grant, ....	1845
Benjamin Comberbach, ...	1816	B. M. Thomas, .....	1846
Benjamin Turner, .....	1817	R. T. Allan, .....	1847

# LIST OF UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS, *Employed in the*

OFFICES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND BENGAL.

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem
<b>Foreign Department.—7, Council House Street.</b>		
J. J. L. Hoff, .....	{ Head Assistant in the Home Correspondence Department, .... }	500 0 0
C. Macleod,* .....	Register, ....	750 0 0
W. M. Graham, .....	Deputy Register, (in charge) ....	400 0 0
J. A. Goodall, .....	Foreign Indexer, ....	365 12 0
J. Leal, .....	Endorser, ..	300 0 0
R. S. Edwards, .....	{ Senior Examiner and Translator of Burmese and Siamese Languages }	300 0 0
M. Wittinbaker,* .....	Examiner, ....	250 0 0
D. Macleod,* .....	Assistant, ....	250 0 0
B. F. Harvey, .....	Preparer of Table of Contents, ....	230 0 0
J. W. Hay, .....	Secret Indexer, ..	230 0 0
H. A. Ovenger,* .....	Assistant, ..	225 0 0
Raja Ram Roy, .....	Examiner, ....	210 0 0
C. W. Harris, .....	Recorder of Secret Proceedings, ..	200 0 0
R. W. Purchase,* .....	Referential clerk, ....	190 0 0
J. D. Callogreedy, .....	Record Keeper, ....	180 0 0
J. Marin,* .....	Recorder of Foreign Proceedings, ..	180 0 0
C. F. Simonin, .....	{ Examiner, .... }	170 0 0
T. S. Belletty,* .....	{ Officiating Foreign Translator, .... }	100 0 0
W. F. Forestry, .....	{ Despatcher, .... }	150 0 0
G. B. Smith, .....	{ Assistant in the Home Correspondence Department, .... }	140 0 0
T. H. H. Lee, .....	Assistant Record Keeper, ....	90 0 0
H. Lucas, .....	Assistant, ....	90 0 0
Wm. H. Hoff,* .....	Keeper of Secret Diaries, ....	85 0 0
J. M. Daly,* .....	Keeper of Foreign Diaries, ....	85 0 0
	Assistant, ....	80 0 0

## SELECTION WRITERS.

J. Lavendier, F. D'Souza, W. A. Dacosta, J. Goncalves,\* M. D'Silva, J. C. Nyss, G. Goodall, S. George, C. Frederick,\* C. Wittinbaker, G. Gill,\* L. E. James,\* S. Oliver, J. R. James, P. Gill, F. Spencer,\* R. Barwell, J. H. Michael,\* G. T. Rebeiro,\* D. W. Ambrose, R. Burnham, A. Bourrilhon, M. Goncalves,\* A. James,\* R. Cantopher, G. D'Guerra, J. Grosier, J. R. McIntyre, P. Rebeiro, E. Goncalves, Z. Vertannes and J. S. Brown.

\* With Governor General, Head Quarters.

## Naval Store-keeper's Office.

James Watt, .....	{ Naval Store-keeper and Accountant, with a house, }	500 0 0
F. Leggat, .....	1st Assistant to Naval Store-keeper, ....	150 0 0
H. Humphries, .....	2d Ditto, Ditto, ....	100 0 0

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Month.
<b>Secretary's Office. Government of Bengal,</b>		
<i>No. 1, Council House Street.</i>		
Wm. Hy. Bolst,	Register,	700 0 0
<b>GENERAL.</b>		
Richd. Smith,	Head Assistant,	300 0 0
C. P. Chater,	Assistant,	250 0 0
Peregrine Collie,	Indexer,	200 0 0
F. W. Jones,	Assistant,	150 0 0
Alex. Cornelius,	Ditto,	150 0 0
C. Cornelius, junior,	Ditto,	125 0 0
Allan Grose,	Despatcher of Letters,	100 0 0
<b>EDUCATION.</b>		
Anthony Cones,	Assistant,	200 0 0
Gunganarain Goopt,	} Copyists,	60 0 0
Rajkusto Dutt,		40 0 0
<b>JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.</b>		
Michael DeRozario,	Head Assistant,	420 0 0
C. H. Descent,	Assistant,	300 0 0
Geo. Jephson,	Ditto,	300 0 0
B. D. Terher bruggen,	Assistant,	250 0 0
George Clarke,	Ditto,	250 0 0
George W. Bartlett,	Ditto,	200 0 0
Wm. R. Baillie,	Compiler of Indices,	250 0 0
John Wall,	Examiner,	168 2 0
Horatio Court,	Ditto,	150 0 0
J. H. Cashman,	Despatcher of Letters,	150 0 0
Premnarain Day,	Assistant,	150 0 0
Moyschunder Mookerjee,	Ditto,	150 0 0
Rajchunder Doss,	Ditto,	150 0 0
Thakoor Doss Chatterjee,	Assistant,	120 0 0
Callachand Bysack,	Ditto,	120 0 0
Colly Doss Day,	Ditto,	100 0 0
Petumber Mookerjee,	Ditto,	83 10 0
Joynarain Mittra,	Reader,	60 0 0
<b>HOME CORRESPONDENCE</b>		
Wale Byrne,	Head Assistant,	500 0 0
R. C. Tulloh,	Assistant,	300 0 0
	Ditto,	200 0 0
A. H. Pereira,	Ditto,	156 12 0
H. C. Lefever,	Ditto,	120 0 0
Charles Waller,	Examiner,	209 0 0
Thomas Philpot,	Ditto,	200 0 0
H. F. D. Smith,	Reader,	100 0 0
J. G. Crowe,	Examiner,	150 0 0
T. H. Bagley,	Ditto,	150 0 0
H. N. Lawrence,	Ditto,	125 0 0
E. DeRozario,	Reader,	100 0 0
Shamachurn Doss,	Assistant,	100 0 0
Oboychurn Bose,	Ditto,	100 0 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
Geo. D'Souza,	Record Keeper,	400 0 0
Thos. Gregory,	Assistant ditto,	117 0 0
J. O. Jore,	Examiner of Proceedings,	209 0 0
Peter Emmer,	Ditto,	100 0 0

Richard Deefholts, M. A. Minors, James Bolst, W. C. Bolst, C. C. Seymour, Robt. Jacob, Arch. Fleming, J. Gonsalves, G. W. Fleming, J. W. D'Cruz, C. N. Mayer, Robt. Gregory, Andrew Gomes, W. D'A. Lowrie, A. G. Esaw, Joakim Gomes, Jno. Dick, H. Gonsalves, Hy. Pereira, Jno. Byrne, P. Fanthome, J. Saunders, Jno. Rebeiro, Charles Perroux, J. S. Underwood, James Gorton, S. Frost, J. M. Mendieta, James Andrews, John Carvalho, H. M. Fleming, J. Parker and others (40 Natives)

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
<b>Home Department.—Next door to Secy's.</b>		
A. D'Cruz, Senior,	Uncovenanted Assistant to the Secy.	600 0 0
J. Andrews,	Register,	400 0 0
H. Andrews,	{ Head Assist.—Correspondence with }	400 0 0
W. Hickie,	{ Europe,	
A. Bathie,	Assistant Current Business,	250 0 0
Kissenmohun Mullick,	Ditto,	200 0 0
M. J. Gomes,	Ditto,	200 0 0
C. R. Francis,	Ditto,	100 0 0
Ramchand Doss,	Ditto,	100 0 0
A. D'Cruz, junior,	{ Assistant Correspondence with Eu- }	150 0 0
W. X. D'Rozario,	{ rope,	
J. S. Thorpe,	Ditto,	130 0 0
F. Bolst,	Ditto,	100 0 0
T. Rutledge,	Examiner,	270 0 0
C. P. Sealy,	Ditto,	170 0 0
	Ditto,	150 0 0

TRANSLATION DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-Col. S. D. Riley, 62nd N. I.	Senior Translator,	....	350 0 0
L. D'Costa,	Assistant,	....	250 0 0
Abdoor Ruheem,	Molovy,	....	70 0 0
Mirza Quadir Beg,	Moonshie,	....	50 0 0
Taz Mahomed,	Transcriber,	....	20 0 0

SECTION WRITERS.

P. Gomes, J. Stephens, P. Victor, J. R. Hayes, T. Gregory, G. Martin, J. A. Cockburn, R. M. Cornelius, E. Barlow, G. J. Gregory, C. Wilkinson, J. Dyson, S. Botelho, E. Raban, V. Paschal, W. G. Valente, J. C. Mendes, A. McMahon, D. Sutherland, S. H. Ibbetson, J. R. VanGrieken, H. Russell, A. H. Pereira, L. D'Cruz, E. A. Martin, F. Empson and T. W. Babonau.

**Financial Department.—Treasury**

<b>ACCOUNTANT BRANCH.</b>			
E. D'Cruz,	Head Uncov. Assl. to Secy	....	750 0 0
H. Lloyd,	Accountant,	....	400 0 0
M. S. Templeton,	Ditto,	....	200 0 0
<b>CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.</b>			
G. Galloway,	Register,	....	500 0 0
C. Johnson,	Deputy ditto,	....	300 0 0
J. Robertson,	1st Assistant,	....	200 0 0
J. W. Twalling,	2nd Assistant,	....	150 0 0
C. Grose,	3rd Assistant,	....	120 0 0
G. W. Macleod,	4th Assistant,	....	100 0 0
J. A. Robertson,	5th ditto,	....	60 0 0
<b>GENERAL BRANCH.</b>			
T. Smith,	Record Keeper,	....	120 0 0

SECTIONNERS.

J. M. Cantopher, E. D'Rozario, W. Smith, G. Rebullo, B. Pereira, H. D'Cruz, J. M. Archer, J. A. Potter, C. Ashe, Junior and J. B. Vaudenberg.

**Presidency Pay Office.—No 12, Kotlah Ghaut**

B. A. Kerr,	Head Assistant,	....	300 0 0
J. Mercado,	2d Ditto,	....	250 0 0
W. M. Reed,	Asst. Queen's Troops Department,	....	150 0 0
D. Wood,	Assistant,	....	100 0 0
James Wood,	Ditto,	....	90 0 0
James Cockburn,	Ditto,	....	85 0 0
Charles Shelverton,	Ditto,	....	50 0 0
Birjolaul Bhoose,	Dewan,	....	200 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
---------------	---------------------	---------------------------

## DEPARTMENTS OF ACCOUNTS,

*Under personal supervision of Accountant General.*

IN THE TREASURY PREMISES WEST SIDE OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

### General Department.

C. Porteous,	Head Asst. and Supdt.	700	0	0
	Special Allowance,	200	0	0
F. E. Porteous,	Durbar Department,	400	0	0
W. Barnfield,	Bengal Financial ditto,	350	0	0
H. G. Oxborough,	Interest ditto,	350	0	0
T. C. Howe,	Loan ditto,	500	0	0
H. Spears,	Eastern Settlements ditto,	231	0	0
J. Wallis,	Bill Acceptance ditto,	220	0	0
G. H. Coles,	Assistant Loan ditto,	200	0	0
E. Tronson,	Ditto Interest ditto,	170	0	0
J. Templeton,	Ditto Loan ditto,	140	0	0
W. Maffin,	Ditto Loan ditto,	120	0	0
E. H. Lacroix,	Ditto Interest ditto,	110	0	0
J. Johnstone,	Ditto Interest ditto,	100	0	0
T. Jonah,	Ditto Durbar ditto,	45	0	0
E. Goodall,	Ditto Loan ditto,	20	0	0

### Military Department.

Geo. Hill,	Head Assistant and Book-keeper,	509	0	0
N. Kerr,	Assistant,	370	0	0
W. Clark,	Ditto,	300	0	0
E. Goodall,	Indexer and Examiner,	110	0	0
E. C. Howe,	Assistant,	110	0	0
A. D. Rollo,	Ditto,	100	0	0
T. A. D. Mercers,	Ditto,	50	0	0

### Revenue and Judicial Department.

S. C. Ferris,	Head Assistant,	500	0	0
	Special Allowance,	250	0	0
D. McDonald,	2d Assistant,	300	0	0
	Special Allowance,	100	0	0
J. Landeman,	3d Assistant,	250	0	0
A. J. Smith,	4th Ditto,	200	0	0
G. Gogery,	5th Ditto,	200	0	0

### Salt, Opium, Commercial and Marine Departments.

R. Pallas,	Head Assistant,	400	0	0
R. G. Crahley,	Assistant,	200	0	0
H. Shelverton,	Indexer,	100	0	0

### Civil Auditor's Office.

C. Hudson,	Head Assistant, Particular Branch,	522	8	0
R. Verboon,	Asst. Revenue and Judicial Branch,	350	0	0
W. H. Hamerton,	Ditto Compiler Civil List & Indexes,	143	0	0
J. Miller,	Ditto Current Business,	65	0	0
E. W. Horne,	Ditto Particular Branch,	85	0	0
G. H. Deasa,	Ditto Current Business,	60	0	0
J. M. D'Cruz,	Ditto Compiler Civil List & Indexes,	50	0	0
J. E. Barnes,	Ditto Current Business,	20	0	0

### SCINDE AND STATEMENT DEPARTMENT.

H. R. Hudson,	Assistant,	100	0	0
C. O. Hudson,	Ditto,	45	0	0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Month.</i>
<b>General Treasury Office.</b>		
James Rostan, .....	Registrar, ....	400 0 0
J. H. Rostan, .....	Superintendent Warrant Dept. ....	160 0 0
W. B. Rostan, .....	Assistant Accountant ditto, ....	160 0 0
J. C. D'Cruz, .....	Indexer, ....	145 10 0
P. Martinelly, .....	Examiner, Warrant Office, ....	110 0 0
S. Augustin, .....	Record and Stationery-keeper, &c., ....	85 4 0
C. E. Jore, .....	Examiner, Receipt & Bill Dept., ..	85 0 0
A. Spcroos, .....	Accountant of Deposits, ....	60 0 0
H. G. Hailes, .....	Despatcher, ....	60 0 0
H. Jewell, .....	Ditto, Warrant ditto, ....	55 0 0
T. T. D'M. Sinaes, .....	Assistant, Receipt and Bill Dept., ..	55 0 0
R. D. Petrusse, .....	Ditto, Accountant ditto, ....	16 0 0
J. T. Grief, .....	Ditto, ditto ....	16 0 0
<b>STAMP OFFICE.</b>		
E. C. Bolst, .....	Superintendent, ...	150 0 0
<b>Civil Pay Office.</b>		
C. H. Salter, .....	Superintendent, ...	304 14 5
B. L. Verboon, .....	Examiner, ....	65 0 0
P. Gomes, .....	Assistant, ....	31 0 0
<b>Marine Pay Office.</b>		
P. H. Reed, .....	Superintendent, ....	309 0 0
J. Marriott, .....	Examiner, ....	104 8 0
D. R. James, .....	Assistant, ....	50 0 0
J. Lebeiro, junior, .....	Ditto, ....	40 0 0
F. M. D'Rozario, .....	Ditto, ....	35 0 0
J. M. Forth, .....	Ditto, ....	30 0 0
R. R. C. Bolst, .....	Ditto, ..	20 0 0
W. Peters, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
W. J. Shouldham, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
J. R. D'Cruz, .....	Ditto, ....	16 0 0
<b>Government Agent's Office.</b>		
William Ryland, .....	Head Assistant, ....	313 12 0
	Additional Allowance, ....	52 4 0 366
G. Fordyce, .....	Assistant, ....	100 0 0
W. Beveridge, .....	Ditto, ....	92 0 0
<b>Government Saving's Bank.</b>		
Nundcoomar Bose, .....	Actuary, ....	300 0 0
D. Mercado, .....	1st Assistant, ....	150 0 0
<b>Master Attendant's Office.—Bankshall Street, Strand.</b>		
H. J. Joakim, .....	Head Clerk, ....	300 0 0
G. W. Scott, .....	Assistant to ditto, ....	150 0 0
A. G. Ferrao, .....	Assistant, ....	50 0 0
<b>Calcutta Stamp Collector's Office.—No. 2, Bankshall Street.</b>		
E. Brown, .....	Accountant, ....	225 0 0
Ramchunder Ghosaul, .....	Assistant, ....	156 12 0
<b>Stamp Superintendent's Office.—No. 2, Bankshall Street.</b>		
S. G. Wyatt, .....	Head Assistant and Accountant, ..	350 0 0
J. B. Lawson, .....	2d Assistant, ....	150 0 0



<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Month.</i>
<b>Honorable Company's Mint.—Strand.</b>		
<b>MINT COMMITTEE'S OFFICE.</b>		
J. Greenway, .....	Register and Accountant, ....	400 0 0
John J. Fleury, .....	Assistant, ....	200 0 0
<b>ASSAY OFFICE.</b>		
W. T. Frewin, .....	Foreman, ....	100 0 0
<b>ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.</b>		
J. Muller, .....	Accountant, ....	413 8 0
F. Greenway, .....	Deputy ditto, ....	259 0 0
Jas. Bridguell, .....	Assistant ditto, ....	80 0 0
<b>BULLION OFFICE.</b>		
W. Davis, .....	Head Assistant, ....	690 0 0
W. B. Carbery, .....	2d Ditto, ....	465 0 0
P. Augier, .....	3d Ditto, ....	150 0 0
<b>MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.</b>		
J. Gilbert, .....	Foreman, ..	550 0 0
B. Reilly, .....	Supdt. Stamp Department, ....	350 0 0
.....	Ditto Laminating ditto, ....	300 0 0
M. Augier, ....	Ditto Adjusting ditto, ....	261 4 0
G. H. Madge, .....	Ditto Cutting and Melting ditto, ..	250 0 0
H. Caspersz, .....	Ditto Melting ditto, ....	300 0 0
E. Delanougerede, .....	Assistant in ditto, ....	118 0 0
G. Price, .....	Supdt. Die ditto, ....	200 0 0
E. H. Blake, .....	Assistant Mechanic, ....	70 0 0
W. Pratt, .....	Apprentice, ....	20 0 0
R. Jacob, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
C. H. Burrows, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
J. Carado, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
M. Augier, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
W. Stephens, .....	Ditto, ....	20 0 0
<b>Hon'ble Co.'s Dispensary.—Office, Wellesley Place, South of Tank-square.</b>		
<b>COMPOUNDING SHOP.</b>		
H. Anderson, .....	Apothecary, ....	250 0 0
W. Bonner, .....	Assistant ditto, ....	105 0 0
F. J. Murphy, .....	Ditto, ....	105 0 0
J. McCormick, .....	Ditto, ....	105 0 0
<b>INDENT DEPARTMENT.</b>		
J. Hinder, .....	Head Assistant, ....	206 12 0
J. Paul, .....	Assistant, ....	150 0 0
J. W. Gonsalves, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
John Joseph, .....	Ditto Spirit Room, ....	120 0 0
J. G. Scott, .....	Laboratory ditto, ....	150 0 0
<b>OFFICE.</b>		
George Dick, .....	Accountant, ....	312 0 0
J. A. Forsythe, .....	Assistant, ....	73 4 0
J. W. Cowley, .....	Ditto, ....	35 0 0
<b>CUTLER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>		
J. Stodart, .....	Cutler, ....	268 5 7
W. W. Spence, .....	Assistant, ....	60 0 0
T. D'Souza, .....	Apprentice, ....	40 3 0
J. Paul, junior, .....	Ditto, ....	40 3 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
<b>Military Board Office.—No. 2, Church Lane, Old Mint.</b>		
<b>1.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.</b>		
P. Sutherland, Senior, .....	{ Register (Personal Allowance in- cluded,) .....	622 8 4
L. Manley, .....	Indexer, .....	209 0 2
A. Aldwell, .....	Ditto, .....	150 0 0
R. Farmer, .....	Acting Examiner, .....	200 0 0
B. S. Barons, .....	Ditto, .....	140 0 0
W. H. Byrn, .....	Ditto, .....	155 0 0
A. Dubordieux, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
C. Barlow, .....	Ditto, .....	65 0 0
D. Manley, .....	Assistant, .....	35 0 0
W. H. Frost, .....	Ditto, .....	25 0 0
H. G. Madge, .....	Head Draftsman, .....	150 0 0
D. C. Weguelin, .....	Assistant ditto, .....	40 0 0
<b>2.—SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA BRANCH OF THE CIRCULAR CANAL.</b>		
J. Goodall, .....	Accountant, .....	150 0 0
<b>3.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.</b>		
W. Byrn, .....	{ Head Asst. (Personal Allowance included,) .....	350 0 0
C. Marriott, .....	Head Accountant (ditto ditto) . . .	300 0 0
L. B. D'Mello, .....	Assistant, .....	156 12 1
P. Sutherland, Junior, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
<b>4.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT</b>		
J. Leonard, (Sub-conductor) . . .	Head Accountant, .....	300 0 0
W. Clifford, (Sergeant) .....	Assistant, .....	165 0 0
C. W. Scott, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
H. R. Slater, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
A. Beanland, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
B. Balfour, .....	Ditto, .....	80 0 0
<b>5.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT</b>		
C. Kerr, .....	Registrar, .....	518 0 3
C. Scott, .....	Auditor and Accountant, .....	320 0 0
G. E. Smith, .....	Ditto, .....	270 0 0
C. H. Kerr, .....	Ditto, .....	180 0 0
R. DeCouny, .....	Book Keeper, .....	250 0 0
C. Kerr, .....	Sub-Auditor, .....	120 0 0
P. H. D'Mello, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
J. A. Lemondine, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
J. Walker, .....	Ditto, .....	100 0 0
J. Edwards, .....	Indexer, .....	120 0 0
G. C. Francis, .....	Assistant ditto, .....	50 0 0
<b>6.—STUD DEPARTMENT</b>		
F. A. Madge, .....	Head Assistant, .....	145 0 0
J. W. Gaumisso, .....	Assistant, .....	35 0 0
<b>7.—ON SERVICE WITH THE GOVERNOR GENERAL</b>		
J. R. Kerr, .....	Head Assistant, .....	180 0 0
H. S. Roberts, .....	Assistant, .....	180 0 0
F. S. Cockburn, .....	Ditto, .....	150 0 0

## EXECUTIVE COMMISSARIAT OFFICES.

**Deputy Commissary General's Office.—Meerut**

J. Flatman, .....	Head Assistant, .....	150 0 0
-------------------	-----------------------	---------

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
<i>Under the Superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary General,</i>		
UPPER STATIONS OR 1ST CIRCLE.		
MEERUT.		
W. H. Orde, .....	{ Head Assistant, on duty with the Afghanistan & Army of Sutledge, Commissariat Offices, .... }	225 0 0
J. E. Orde, .....	Acting Head Assistant, ....	100 0 0
R. McCrea, .....	Ditto 2d ditto, ....	50 0 0
CAWNPORE.		
J. Baillie, .....	Head Assistant, on duty ditto, ....	150 0 0
UMBALLA.		
C. Harrison, .....	Head Assistant, ....	150 0 0
KUSSOWLEE.		
W. Claxton, .....	Head Assistant, on duty ditto, ....	90 0 0
HISSAR.		
Radhanauth Sircar, .....	Head Assistant, ....	60 0 0
NUSSEERABAD.		
Ramchunder Chatterjee, .....	Head Assistant, ....	80 0 0
FEROZPORE.		
Madhub Chunder, .....	Head Assistant, ....	100 0 0
AGRA.		
F. Frost, .....	Head Assistant, on duty ditto, ....	150 0 0
W. J. Shepherd, .....	2d Ditto, ....	70 0 0
LOODIANA.		
Ramcoomar Banerjee, .....	Head Assistant, ....	80 0 0
Joint Deputy Commissary General's Office.—Presidency.		
J. P. Dowling, .....	Head Assistant, ....	175 0 0
<i>Under the Superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Hawkins, Joint Deputy Commissary General,</i>		
LOWER STATIONS OR 2D CIRCLE.		
PRESIDENCY.		
C. Gardener, .....	Head Assistant, ....	200 0 0
W. Bourn, .....	2d Ditto, ....	120 0 0
DACCA.		
Bugwan Chunder Mookerjee, ....	Head Assistant, ....	60 0 0
ARRACAN.		
Maggon Doss, .....	Head Assistant, ....	70 0 0
DINATORE.		
Muddoosoodun Bose, .....	Head Assistant, ....	65 0 0
BENARES.		
Ramrutton Banerjee, .....	Head Assistant, ....	70 0 0
JULLENDER.		
Rajchunder Dey, .....	Head Assistant, ....	100 0 0
LAHORE.		
— Queen, .....	Head Assistant, ....	80 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Month.</i>
<b>ALLAHABAD.</b>		
Chunder Seekur Mookerjee, .....	Head Assistant,	.... 50 0 0
<b>SAUGOR.</b>		
Modunoodun Chuckerbutty, ....	Head Assistant,	.... 60 0 0
J. Whittall, .....	Assistant,	.... 30 0 0

**Military Department.**—3, Council House Street, facing N. Gate of Old Cathedral.

W. McDermott, .....	Register,	.... 500 0 0
J. Heberlet, .....	Deputy ditto,	.... 300 0 0
J. Cornelius, senior, .....	Preparer of Commissions,	.... 250 0 0
F. Pereira, senior, .....	Endorser of Papers,	.... 250 0 0
J. M. Harris, .....	Supdt of Current Business,	.... 250 0 0
J. Wood, senior, .....	Principal Indexer,	.... 240 0 0
F. E. Harvey, .....	Indexer,	.... 220 0 0
L. Rodrigues, .....	Ditto,	.... 165 0 0
G. W. Hare, .....	Senior Examiner,	.... 190 0 0
F. Dormieux, .....	Ditto,	.... 160 0 0
J. A. Heberlet, .....	Ditto,	.... 100 0 0
J. Cornelius, junior, .....	Ditto,	.... 100 0 0
F. Dormieux, junior, .....	Assistant,	.... 215 0 0
J. H. Cockburn, .....	Ditto,	.... 200 0 0
A. M. Heberlet, .....	Ditto,	.... 160 0 0
H. T. B. Critchley, .....	Ditto,	.... 150 0 0
J. Nash, .....	Ditto,	.... 200 0 0
J. Ridge, .....	Ditto,	.... 150 0 0
T. E. Wood, .....	Ditto,	.... 115 0 0
R. Greuber, .....	Ditto,	.... 100 0 0
H. Heysham, .....	Ditto,	.... 100 0 0
G. B. Cornelius, .....	Ditto,	.... 105 0 0
J. R. Harvey, .....	Ditto,	.... 85 0 0
J. Falkner, .....	Ditto,	.... 100 0 0
F. Pereira, junior, .....	Ditto,	.... 60 0 0
J. Wood, junior, .....	Ditto, Record Keeper,	.... 110 0 0
M. DeSouza, .....	Ditto,	.... 60 0 0
J. F. Heberlet, .....	Ditto,	.... 60 0 0
G. Mitchell, .....	Ditto,	.... 60 0 0
T. Ingles, .....	Ditto,	.... 40 0 0
G. P. J. Chopin, .....	Ditto,	.... 60 0 0
Nundololl Bose, .....	Native Assistant,	.... 85 0 0
Goluck Mitter, .....	Ditto,	.... 70 0 0
Boycanuth Holdar, .....	Ditto,	.... 30 0 0
Budunchunder Bysack, .....	Ditto,	.... 30 0 0
Radanath Banerjee, .....	Ditto,	.... 20 0 0
Sibgunder Biswas, .....	Ditto,	.... 20 0 0

**SECTION WRITERS.**

W. Williams, W. Limond, A. Burrows, R. Glassup, G. G. Jamieson, T. Austin, J. M. Chopin, J. Higgins, G. F. Lucas, C. Grillard, J. L. Pereira, J. R. Krall, J. Pascall, —. Scholfield and C. Templer.

**Export Ware-house.**—Office, Bonded Ware-house.

P. Augustin, .....	Assistant,	.... 167 3 2
--------------------	------------	--------------

**Late Board of Trade.**—Office, Bonded Ware-house.

J. C. Nickells, .....	Register and in charge of the office,	200 0 0
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---------

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
---------------	---------------------	---------------------------

**Military Auditor General's Office.—Koilah Ghaut Street.****REGISTER'S DEPARTMENT.**

R. Kerr, .....	522 8 0
G. Wood, .....	225 0 0
W. Wood, .....	170 0 0
H. Waters, .....	130 0 0
C. W. B. Waller, .....	80 0 0
J. Wright, .....	50 0 0

**COMPILER OF QUEEN'S TROOPS ACCOUNTS.**

M. S. Staunton, .....	400 0 0
-----------------------	---------

**COMPILER ANNUAL STATEMENT DEPARTMENT.**

Hurrydoss Doss, .....	300 0 0
E. Oliver, .....	40 0 0
W. Hickey, .....	30 0 0

**1ST DIVISION QUEEN'S TROOPS DEPARTMENT.**

R. George, .....	200 0 0
------------------	---------

**2D DIVISION GENERAL BILL DEPARTMENT.**

T. P. Whittenberry, .....	400 0 0
Robt. Kair, Junior, .....	100 0 0

**3D OR AGRA AND NAGPUR DIVISION**

J. Mackenzie, .....	300 0 0
J. B. Livesey, .....	200 0 0

**4TH OR MILWAU AND CANNON DIVISION.**

J. W. Rollo, .....	200 0 0
E. W. Hollingbery, .....	200 0 0

**5TH OR BENARAS DIVISION.**

A. D. Bowen, .....	200 0 0
--------------------	---------

**6TH OR SIKHIND DIVISION.**

G. W. Kellner, .....	200 0 0
----------------------	---------

**7TH OR PRESIDENCY DIVISION.**

A. J. Sturmer, .....	300 0 0
----------------------	---------

**8TH OR GWALIOR DIVISION.**

Chas. Lee, .....	200 0 0
------------------	---------

**9TH OR PUNJAB DIVISION.**

R. H. Hollingbery, .....	200 0 0
--------------------------	---------

**Government Lithographic Press.—Office Old Mint.**

A. Cairnie, .....	Head Assistant, .....	400 0 0
G. H. Stapleton, .....	Draftsman, .....	200 0 0
C. Gomeze, .....	1st Lithographic Writer, .....	145 0 0
J. G. Parker, .....	2d Ditto Ditto, .....	80 0 0
W. D'Hono, .....	3d Ditto Ditto, .....	40 0 0
F. D'Silva, .....	4th Ditto Ditto, .....	20 0 0
H. Tonson, .....	Despatcher, .....	100 0 0
H. PeMantle, .....	2d Ditto, .....	50 0 0
W. LeRoy, .....	3d Ditto, .....	25 0 0
R. Gomeze, .....	Examiner, .....	85 0 0
J. Yeoward, .....	Press Room Assistant, .....	30 0 0

<i>Names</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
<b>Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.—No 2, Bankshall-Street.</b>		
J Welsh, .....	First Unconv. Asst. to the Board, .	600 0 0
<b>SALT DEPARTMENT</b>		
W Figgis, .. .. .	Register and Head Accountant, ....	418 0 0
D W Maige, .....	Duty ditto, .	300 0 0
T Gullett, .....	Examiner, .	130 0 0
W Robertson, .....	Inspector, .	100 0 0
Kilpatrick and Roy, .. .. .	Head Keeper, .	100 0 0
W Leatham, .	Assistant ditto, .	45 0 0
D H Hur, .	Assistant Examiner, .	55 0 0
Nicholson Holdar, .....	Scrivener, ....	310 0 0
<b>OPPIUM DEPARTMENT</b>		
N J Bullie, .	Register, .	250 0 0
F Lavelle, .	Inspector of Opium Godown, .	250 0 0
<b>CUSTOMS STAMPS AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS</b>		
R Forbes, .	1st Assistant in Accountant, ..	300 0 0
Z Gurtt, .	1st Assistant in Revenue Department, .	300 0 0
J Payne, .....	Head Examiner, .	180 0 0
I D Baptiste, .. .	Inspector, .	80 0 0
G A Lorio, .	Assistant and Examiner, .	50 0 0
<b>SECTION WRITERS</b>		
D M King, H Cney, D Ann, S Musick, H Pinnitz, J C Graham, W Warde, C A Perera, I J Munsw, P H Thomas, L Lercia, J DeSilva, A H DeMello, R J E T Patton, M G mes and C Annsett		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF REPORT OR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMMERCE</b>		
J M Dove, .		150 0 0
<b>SUPERINTENDENT CALCUTTA ADVALSOFFICE</b>		
<i>Fixed Establishment</i>		
P Delmar, .	{ Surveyor exclusive of travelling al } { Allowance, . }	370 0 0
W N Leacock, .	Duty ditto, .	200 0 0
W Anley, .	Inspector Surveyor, .	150 0 0
W Leatham, ..	Inspector, .	80 0 0
<i>Fixed Contingent Establishment</i>		
J I Pinto, .. .	Suplt. of Distilleries, .	70 0 0
J Tucker, .	Ditto, .	52 0 0
<b>LICENCE DEPARTMENT</b>		
W Anley . . .	Clk, .	200 0 0
<b>Controller of Salt Chokeys.—No 2, Bank hall-Street</b>		
Mr C Masseyk, ..	Head Assistant, .	150 0 0
<b>UNCOVENANTED SUPERINTENDENTS OF SALT CHOKEYS</b>		
<b>BACKERUNGE.</b>		
Mr. W W Swanden, .. .		350 0 0
<b>BAAGUNDEE</b>		
Mr F Crank, . . . . .	{ Exclusive of Commission on Salt } { Retail Sales, .. }	350 0 0
<b>BULLOAH AND MEGHA</b>		
Dr J Baker, . . .	Exclusive of ditto, .	400 0 0
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>		
Mr. J. J. McGann, .....		200 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensm.</i>
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>		
Mr. R. Ince, .....	{ Exclusive of Commission on Salt } Retail Sales, .... }	300 0 0
<b>JESSORE.</b>		
Mr. J. Tynan, .....		300 0 0
<b>MIDNAPORE.</b>		
Mr. H. J. Muston, .....		400 0 0
<b>BARRIEPORE.</b>		
Mr. H. J. Bamber, .....		450 0 0
<b>WESTERN.</b>		
Mr. W. A. Peacock, .....		650 0 0
<b>JELLASORE.</b>		
Mr. Thos. Campbell, .....		200 0 0

**ABKAREE DEPARTMENT,**

1st DIVISION, CALCUTTA.

**Commissioner's Sudder Office.—No. 2, Bankshall-Street.**

G. A. Simpson, .....	Head Assistant, ....	300 0 0
W. Milne, ..	Assistant, ....	100 0 0
Baboo Rajmohun Bose, .....	Serishtadar, ....	100 0 0
<b>BURDWAN.</b>		
Baboo Ramnarain Sumadhar, ....	Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
Baboo Chunderkaunt Chatterjee, .	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>BANCOORAH.</b>		
Baboo Kaleedoss Paulet, .....	Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
Baboo Essorechunder Chatterjee, ..	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>HOOGHLY.</b>		
C. K. Dove, .....	Superintendent, Uncovenanted, ....	400 0 0
C. W. B Jones, .....	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>BEERBHOOM.</b>		
G. B. Hampton, .....	Superintendent, Uncovenanted, ....	400 0 0
W. H. Ryland, .....	Assistant Ditto, ...	120 0 0
<b>JESSORE.</b>		
Baboo Rajendronath Mittre, .....	Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
Baboo Jodonath Day, .....	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>24-PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Baboo Kylaschunder Dutt, .....	Superintendent, ....	400 0 0
Baboo Ramnarain Moteeloll, ....	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>MIDNAPORE.</b>		
Baboo Mohendronath Bose, .....	Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
Baboo Poornochunder Banerjee, ..	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>MOORSHEDEABAD.</b>		
G. T. Cleeve, .....	Superintendent, Uncovenanted, ....	520 0 0
H. R. Humphreys, .....	Assistant Ditto, ....	120 0 0
<b>2ND DIVISION, Dacca.</b>		
<b>Commissioner's Office, Dacca.</b>		
Baboo Dwarkanath Banerjee, ....	Head Assistant, ...	250 0 0
Baboo Kishen Prosad Surmah, ..	2d Ditto, ....	100 0 0
Baboo Brojooder Mitter, .....	Serishtadar, ....	100 0 0

# UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS.

255

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensm.</i>
<b>BACKERGUNGE.</b>		
M. Little, .....	2d Class Superintendent, ....	150 0 0
Baboo Dhuronydhur Roy, .....	Ditto, ....	150 0 0
<b>BOGRAH.</b>		
Baboo Annundchunder Dutt, ....	2d Class Superintendent, ....	150 0 0
<b>DACCA.</b>		
Baboo Uddoychunder Addy, ....	1st Class Superintendent, ....	400 0 0
<b>DINAJEPUR.</b>		
J. G. Pugh, .....	1st Class Supdt. Uncovenanted, ....	300 0 0
<b>FURFEDPUR.</b>		
W. C. Grant, .....	1st Class Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
<b>MALDAH.</b>		
Baboo Hurochunder Ghose, .....	2d Class Superintendent, ....	150 0 0
Baboo Mothoornath Banerjee, ....	Ditto, ....	150 0 0
<b>MYMENSING.</b>		
C. P. White, .....	1st Class Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
<b>PURNA.</b>		
Baboo Soorjee Coomar Mookerjee, ..	2d Class Superintendent, ....	150 0 0
<b>RAJSHY.</b>		
J. W. Brown, .....	1st Class Superintendent, ....	300 0 0
<b>RUNGPORE.</b>		
T. A. Donough, .....	2d Class Superintendent, . . .	200 0 0

## Marine Superintendent's Office.—No. 2, Bankshall-Street.

J. Uragé, .....	Register, ....	400 0 0
N. A. Chick, .....	Deputy ditto, ....	200 0 0
J. G. Davidson, .....	Indexer, . . .	150 0 0
J. A. P. Murray, .....	Record Keeper, ...	105 0 0
L. J. De Mello, .....	Endorser of Letters, ....	100 0 0
G. Smith, .....	Examiner, ....	85 0 0
J. Brown, .....	Ditto, ....	70 0 0
J. Thomas, .....	Despatcher, ....	55 0 0
J. C. D'Silva, ....	Current Writer, ....	48 0 0
S. Vigne, .....	Ditto, ....	32 0 0
W. Saviel, .....	Ditto, ....	30 0 0
P. Azevedo, .....	Ditto, ....	25 0 0
<b>AUDIT DEPARTMENT.</b>		
J. Dossa, .....	Head Assistant, ....	250 0 0
J. Gill, .....	Assistant, ...	160 0 0
J. Chew, .....	Ditto, . . .	130 0 0
J. King, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
H. Gahagan, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
J. Lekov, .....	Ditto, ....	70 0 0
A. Lawler, .....	Ditto, ....	70 0 0

## Indian Law Commission Office.

F. S. Oehme, .....	Head Assistant, . . .	200 0 0
H. L. Oehme, .....	Acting Assistant, . . .	100 0 0



<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensm.</i>
<b>Calcutta Custom House.—No. 8, Tank-square, West side.</b>		
<b>APPRAISER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>		
P. Turnbull, .....	Head Appraiser, ....	679 4 0
P. Turnbull, junior, .....	1st Assistant, ....	300 0 0
J. Culloden, .....	2d Ditto and Gauger, ....	270 0 0
H. C. Kemp, .....	3d Assistant, ....	230 0 0
A. H. Turnbull, .....	4th Ditto, ....	200 0 0
<b>IMPORT DEPARTMENT.</b>		
R. Rutter, .....	Supervisor, ....	400 0 0
S. Jones, .....	1st Assistant, ....	150 0 0
J. Counsell, .....	{ Staman's Act Clerk and Clerk to } the Registrar of Shipping, ... }	120 0 0
T. D'Cruz, .....	2d Assistant to Supervisor, ...	100 0 0
D. Erskine, .....	3d Ditto, ....	75 0 0
F. Debuslais, .....	4th Ditto, ....	75 0 0
R. Erskine, .....	5th Ditto, ....	60 0 0
<b>EXPORT DEPARTMENT.</b>		
E. Wilkinson, .....	Supervisor, ....	400 0 0
J. VanderBeek, .....	1st Assistant, ....	156 12 0
J. Bayard, .....	2d Ditto, ....	120 0 0
G. Smart, .....	3d Ditto, ....	95 0 0
W. Chipman, .....	4th Ditto, ....	55 0 0
T. Bolst, .....	5th Ditto, ....	50 0 0
<b>ACCOUNTANT, DRAWBACK, BONDING, MISCELLANEOUS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
P. Bonnard, .....	Accountant and Supervisor, ....	500 0 0
A. Culloden, .....	1st Assistant, ....	150 0 0
Frankissen Set, .....	Accountant Department, ....	100 0 0
Gungunnam Set, .....	Assistant, ....	60 0 0
T. Daint, .....	Bonding Officer, ....	125 0 0
J. Sabedia, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
<b>COLLECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.</b>		
H. Counsell, .....	{ Assistant to Collector and Record } Keeper, ... }	125 0 0
W. Counsell, .....	Assistant, ....	40 0 0
<b>CASH KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Pearymohun Bose, .....	Head Cash Keeper, ....	210 0 0
Frankisson Bose, .....	Deputy Ditto, ....	50 0 0
<b>WHARF ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
T. Brown, .....	Head Tide Waiter, ....	200 0 0
J. Chambers, .....	Tide Waiter, ....	100 0 0
F. Boczalt, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
J. Donnovan, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
E. Brown, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
J. H. Miller, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
W. Bell, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
T. Barfoot, .....	Ditto, ....	100 0 0
G. Paul, .....	Ditto, ....	90 0 0
W. Valentine, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
N. Pelegrin, .....	Ditto, ....	80 0 0
J. F. Swain, .....	Import Check Gate Keeper, ....	150 0 0
C. F. Leibenahls, .....	Export Ditto, ....	130 0 0
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICE.</b>		
N. Campbell, .....	Superintendent, ....	800 0 0
E. O'Brien, .....	Inspector, ....	400 0 0
R. S. Halfude, .....	Ditto, ....	400 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
C. Re Bell,	Inspector,	400 0 0
T. Horton,	Ditto,	400 0 0
C. P. Wiltshire,	Ditto,	400 0 0
W. Driver,	Ditto,	400 0 0
A. C. Neame,	{ Superintendent of Customs Station at Diamond Harbour, ... }	300 0 0
W. L. Ewin,		
14—1st Grade Officers of 200-Rs. per Month.		
J. W. Inglis,	J. Bell,	
J. H. Barnaud,	D. Morrison,	
H. Lundie,	J. Kiernander,	
W. Howard,	J. Thompson,	
F. Byrne,	A. Black,	
T. O'Sullivan,	W. N. Richard,	
H. Rose,	W. F. Doolan.	
14—2nd Grade Officers of 175 Rs. per Month.		
W. Bruton,	E. Emerson,	
W. C. D'Rozario,	J. A. Boyton,	
G. Langhtry,	W. Davis,	
C. Pritchard,	C. Lusignan,	
B. Bauber,	J. H. Linton,	
P. Blanc,	P. Brantz,	
J. Pattullo,	H. Hogg.	
15—3rd Grade Officers of 150 Rs. per Month.		
D. W. Robinson,	R. Kelly,	
J. Green,	J. R. Rondeau,	
A. W. Shaw,	C. R. Jefferies,	
C. W. Tyler,	C. Ashe,	
B. M. Ball,	T. Flashman,	
G. H. Kiernander,	D. Palmer,	
H. Robinson,	M. T. Lepies.	
J. D. Daniell,		
19—4th Grade Officers of 125 Rs. per Month.		
J. Jefferies,	H. Butler,	
C. Puggio,	R. Lamond,	
W. J. Hickman,	R. Parkhouse,	
A. K. Bayley,	M. Keys,	
E. T. Hunby,	B. Hunt,	
C. T. Wood,	J. C. Vanzandyk,	
G. Culloden,	W. George,	
T. Kiernander,	T. Smith,	
T. C. Fitzgerald,	F. Belletty.	
J. Mackey,		
28—5th Grade Officers of 100 Rs. per Month.		
W. M. Thompson,	J. Rose,	
C. Bird,	T. J. Daniell,	
T. Green,	E. Ferguson,	
R. Walker,	A. Caw,	
J. Nind,	C. Rappa,	
C. Kiernander,	H. H. Hills,	
P. V. Pereira,	F. Pepper,	
E. Heberlet,	G. Doucett,	
C. F. Demoulin,	W. Branscombe,	
G. Wright,	E. Smith,	
W. Findlator,	J. Brown,	
H. W. Westgate,	J. Hatten,	
P. H. Holloway,	W. Hinton,	
G. Currau,	M. Caddy.	
DROONEY DEPARTMENT.		
E. O'Brien,	Superintendent,	100 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Month.</i>
---------------	---------------------	--------------------------

**Sudder Board of Revenue.—No. 19, Chowringhee.****SECRETARY'S ESTABLISHMENT.**

W. Bickley,	..... 1st Assistant to Secretary,*	....
W. H. Jones,	..... 2d Ditto,	....

**OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.**

G. H. Poole,	..... Register,	....	700	0	0
H. Palmer,	..... Examiner of Current Business,	..	200	0	0
J. Taylor,	*..... Reader to ditto,	....	114	8	0
C. W. Jones,	..... Senior Examiner Proceedings,	....	125	0	0
T. Bird,	.. .... Assistant ditto,	....	100	0	0
A. A. Ogg,	..... Record Keeper,	....	225	0	0
Jos. Rebeiro,	..... 1st Assistant to ditto,	....	130	0	0
R. K. Bysack,	.. .... 2d Ditto,	....	100	0	0
S. Bird,	..... 3d Ditto,	....	50	0	0
A. A. Ogg, Junior,	..... 4th Ditto,	....	40	0	0
R. C. Seal,	..... Indexer,	..	128	9	7
B. C. Dutt,	.... .... Despatcher,	....	100	0	0
D. E. Rodrigues,	..... Body Sheet Drafter,	....	100	0	0
C. Arakul,	..... Takeed Book Keeper,	....	80	0	0
Kadaurnath Paulit,	..... Karkoon,	....	125	0	0
R. C. Ghose,	..... Cashier,	....	60	0	0

**SECTIONERS**

F. Scallan, A. C. Gasper, S. M. Rebeiro, C. T. Stapleton, J. A. Jewell, G. Rebeiro, H. Rodrigues and J. T. Dempsey.

**SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS.**

C. Perry,	..... Actuary,	....	145	0	0
-----------	----------------	------	-----	---	---

**Surveyor General's Office.—No. 3, Chowringhee Lane.****CORRESPONDING BRANCH**

G. P. Webb,*	..... Register and Accountant,	..	350	0	0
A. C. Oliver,*	..... Head Writer,	....	120	0	0
H. R. Duhan,*	..... Writer,	..	70	0	0
G. Barnes,	..... Ditto,	....	60	0	0
Abicharn Das,	..... Ditto,	..	45	0	0
R. Scott,*	..... Ditto,	....	30	0	0

**DRAWING BRANCH**

John Graham,	..... { Assistant Surveyor & Head Drafts-		337	8	7
W. H. Scott,*	..... { man,	.. }	150	0	0
M. MacVicars,	..... Draftsman,	..	150	0	0
J. Cornelius,*	..... Ditto,	....	125	0	0
G. Pottinger,	..... Ditto,	..	80	0	3
C. Breum,	..... Ditto,	..	67	0	0

**OBSERVATORY**

V. L. Rees,	..... In charge of the Observatory,	....	313	8	3
-------------	-------------------------------------	------	-----	---	---

**COMPUTING BRANCH.**

Radhanauth Siedhar,*	..... Chief Computer,	..	400	0	0
Sreenauth Siedhar,*	..... Head Ditto,	....	100	0	0
Radhanauth Sen,	..... Deputy Ditto,	....	60	0	0

\* In the Field with the Surveyor General.

# UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Month.</i>
<b>Civil Establishment of the Great Trig. Survey of India.</b>		
J. Peyton,	1st Principal Sub-Assistant,	400 0 0
J. W. Armstrong,	2d Ditto,	350 0 0
C. Lane,	3d Ditto,	321 0 0
R. Clarkson,	Senior 1st Class Sub-Assistant,	259 12 3
H. Keelan,	Ditto,	259 12 3
G. Terry,	Ditto,	259 12 3
J. Mulheran,	Ditto,	259 12 3
J. Nicolson,	Ditto,	259 12 3
O. Mulheran,	Junior Ditto,	173 0 0
T. Oliver,	Ditto,	173 0 0
J. W. Russenrode,	Ditto,	173 0 0
O. W. Russenrode,	Ditto,	173 0 0
D. Kirwan,	2d Class Sub-Assistant,	140 0 0
W. R. James,	Ditto,	140 0 0
C. A. Oliver,	3d Class Sub-Assistant,	107 0 0
C. R. Webb,	Ditto,	107 0 0
C. B. Neild,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. Hennessey,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. O. James,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. Dunlop,	Ditto,	107 0 0
F. C. Blewitt,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. H. Lawrence,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. J. Stephen,	Ditto,	107 0 0
W. Lawler,	Ditto,	107 0 0
A. T. Haycock,	Ditto,	107 0 0
— Shelverton,	Ditto, (not joined)	107 0 0
J. Dyer,	Ditto,	107 0 0
N. A. Belletty,	Ditto,	107 0 0
F. S. Paschoud,	Ditto,	107 0 0

## Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut,

*At the General Hospital, Bhowanipore*

W. Kirkpatrick,	Uncovenanted Deputy Register,	600 0 0
R. Stuart,	Assistant, Criminal Department,	400 0 0
J. R. Fraser,	Ditto to the Queen's Council,	350 0 0
C. Martin,	Record Keeper,	300 0 0
J. Cairau,	Endorser of Letters,	220 0 0
J. Gindall,	1st Examiner,	175 0 0
R. Norris,	2d Ditto,	150 0 0
A. McCulloch,	Duty Keeper,	150 0 0
Neelmoncy Bonerjee,	Deputy Record Keeper,	100 0 0
A. Vallente,	Assistant Record Keeper,	100 0 0
T. Keelan,	Examiner of Periodical Returns,	100 0 0
J. H. Belchambers,	Miscellaneous Writer,	65 0 0

### OFFICE OF TRANSLATOR OF DECISIONS

J. Corcoran,	Translator,	400 0 0
--------------	-------------	---------

### MISCELLANEOUS.

John Lecch,	Bailiff,	100 0 0
-------------	----------	---------

## Medical Board Office.—Export Ware House.

J. Watson,	Head Assistant,	220 0 0
E. B. Mendes,	Assistant,	56 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
<b>Adjutant General's Department. (H. Co.'s Forces.)</b>		
<i>Export Ware House.</i>		
J. B. Goulay,*	Register,	300 0 0
C. Shelverton,	Deputy Ditto,	250 0 0
J. Young,	1st Assistant,	200 0 0
I. Lemon,*	Senior Examiner,	180 0 0
C. T. Rutledge,*	Senior Indexer	170 0 0
C. J. Shelverton,*	2d Assistant,	150 0 0
J. Mahony,*	2d Examiner,	140 0 0
E. Palmer,*	2d Indexer,	140 0 0
T. Browne,*	3d Assistant,	120 0 0
D. Mahony,*	Record Keeper,	110 0 0
J. Poulterer,	3d Indexer,	100 0 0
J. Montgomery,*	4th Assistant,	90 0 0
T. Lincoln,*	5th Ditto,	80 0 0
E. Molyneux.	6th Ditto,	60 0 0
C. F. Grome,*	7th Ditto,	46 0 0
<b>PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT ATTACHED.</b>		
M. Jones,*	Superintendent,	177 10 6
M. Gomes,*	Compositor,	62 11 3
F. J. Empson,*	Ditto,	44 0 0

\* With the Office, Head Quarters.

**Judge Advocate General's Office.—Export Ware House.**

W. L. Philipe, (With Head Qr.)	{ Head Assistant & Indexer, (including personal allowance,) }	200 0 0
Wm Bateman,	Examiner,	100 0 0
J. Jones,	Assistant,	50 0 0

**Quarter Master General's Office. (H. Co.'s Forces.)**

*Export Ware House.*

H. M. Smith,	Draftsman,	205 4 0
W. M. Hamilton,*	Writer,	220 0 0
J. W. Lowe,	Ditto,	100 0 0
F. R. Anderson,*	Ditto,	50 0 0
Kishtopersand Doss,	Native Draftsman,	50 0 0
Muddoosoodun Chatterjee,	Writer,	60 0 0
Punchoo Benerjee,	Ditto,	37 0 0

\* With Head Quarters.

**Adjutant General's Department. (H. M.'s Forces.)**

*Export Ware House.*

J. Emmer,*	Head Assistant,	300 0 0
D. B. Thorpe,*	Indexer,	150 0 0
J. Parmel,*	Examiner,	150 0 0
J. Thorpe,*	Assistant ditto,	72 0 0
G. E. Thorpe,*	Ditto,	40 0 0
<b>PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT ATTACHED.</b>		
A. Lemousin,*	Printer,	90 0 0

\* Head Quarters of the Commander-in-Chief.

**Commander-in-Chief's Office.—Head Quarters.**

W. Hogan,	{ Head Assistant, (including personal allowance,) }	413 8 0
J. Lemon,	Assistant,	135 0 0
T. D. Hamilton,	Ditto,	90 0 0
Rajmohun,	Ditto,	45 0 0

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>
---------------	---------------------	---------------------------

**Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals' Office.—Head Quarters.**

H. A. Elliot,	Acting Head Clerk,	220 0 0
J. A. DeSouza,	Ditto Assistant,	100 0 0
G. Thomson,	Ditto ditto,	50 0 0
J. A. Oliver,	Ditto ditto,	20 0 0

**Commissary of Ordnance Office.—Arsenal, Fort William.**

James Cartland,*	Head Assistant,	250 0 0
W J Ryper,	Assistant,	125 0 0
J Wilson,	Ditto,	70 0 0
J. Turvey,	Ditto,	25 0 0

\* Draws Pension as Sergeant—Rs. 30.

**Chief Engineer's Drawing Office.—Chowringhee Gate, Fort William.**

John Madge,	Head Draftsman,	300 0 0
W P Madge,	1st Assistant,	200 0 0
C. S. Madge,	2d Ditto,	100 0 0
J. L. Madge,	Apprentice,	60 0 0

**Town Major's Office.—Fort William**

G Grey,	{ Conductor, (Pay Batta and Estab- lished Allowance,) }	140 14 0
J Vernon,	Serjeant, (Ditto,) }	47 7 8
G. Leach,	Ditto, (Ditto,) }	47 7 8

**General Post Office.**

J R B Bennett,	Deputy Post Master General,	700 0 0
E Botelho,	Head Assistant and Superintendent,	300 0 0
W. Twemlow,	Head Accountant,	150 0 0
R Deesholts,	In charge Ship and Steam Dept.,	150 0 0
C S Starling,	In charge of remaining & dead letters	100 0 0
M Simeon, (on leave,)	In charge Letter Mail Despatch Dept.	100 0 0
S Starling,	In charge ditto Receipt Dept.,	100 0 0
C R Ross,	Registrar,	100 0 0
G Pereira,	Head Deliverer,	100 0 0
J. Thomas,	2nd Ditto,	60 0 0
J Stark,	3rd Ditto,	60 0 0
I DeSouza,	Preparer of Steam Accounts,	95 0 0
S. Potter,	Examiner,	50 0 0
J. Botelho,	Head Director and Sorter,	40 0 0
H. Rodrigues,	2nd Ditto,	40 0 0
E. H. Martyr,	Ship Letter Despatcher,	40 0 0
B. DeCosta,	Registrar,	30 0 0
E. Pereira,	Ditto,	30 0 0
A. DeAbreo,	Ditto,	26 0 0
E. Barredge,	Ditto,	25 0 0
A DeHago,	Ditto,	25 0 0
L. M. Biptist,	Ditto,	25 0 0
L. Rebeiro,	Ditto,	20 0 0
J Rodrigues,	Ditto,	20 0 0
A DeLuze,	Ditto,	20 0 0
I. Pennitz,	Ditto,	20 0 0
J Paul,	Ditto,	20 0 0
G Salvatore,	Ditto,	20 0 0
F. G. Potter,	Assistant,	20 0 0
W. T. Laird,	Ditto,	20 0 0
J Gomes,	Ditto,	16 0 0
C. S. Elloy,	Ditto,	15 0 0

# ASSISTANTS IN MERCANTILE FIRMS.

## Office of Messrs. Adam and Co.

C. Bryant,  
J. R. Coles,  
E. W. Earle,  
W. F. Hair,  
T. Scallan,  
A. George,  
A. Baptist,  
C. D'houza,  
M. Gonsalves, } *Criers.*

## Office of Messrs. Agabeg Brothers.

M. Thaddius,  
G. L. Agabeg.

## Office of Messrs. Allan, Deffell and Co.

James Shaw,  
A. G. Eaile,  
Thos. Steers,  
W. C. Wood,  
C. Warwick,  
W. N. McNair,  
J. Lestibodois.

## Office of Messrs. Alexander and Co.

J. B. Ward.

## Office of Messrs. Apcar and Co

J. P. Jordan,  
A. G. Apcar.

## Office of Messrs. Aylwin and Co.

John Enthoven,  
Wm. Hobson.

## Office of Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

R. Blechynden, .. universal life assurance dept  
P. H. Holmes, } .. universal marine department  
                          } .. shipping department  
A. Millet, .. deputy correspondence department  
J. Saunders, ..... book keeper  
P. VanGrieken, ... correspondence department  
J. N. Pratt, ..... ditto ditto  
B. Pickance, ..... shipping department

## Office of Messrs. Birley, Corrie and Co.

F. Althausse,  
E. S. Greenstreet,  
Edw. Smith.

## Office of Messrs. Boyle, Brothers and Co.

H. L. Boyle.

## Office of Messrs. Campbell and Co.

Joseph Gomes.

## Office of Messrs. Carr, Tagore and Co.

Alexander Stuart,  
H. Robison, \*  
B. A. Macpherson,  
D. Templeton,  
F. Pinto,  
F. D'Cruz,  
C. M. Shucore,  
R. Austin,  
F. Baker.

## Office of Messrs. Carlisles, Nephews & Co.

R. Main.

## Office of Messrs. Chapman, Griffiths, Paull and Co.

J. Pryce,  
M. A. David,  
J. William,  
M. C. Joakim.

## Office of Messrs. Church, Lake and Co.

R. E. A. Wilkinson.

## Office of Messrs. Cockerell and Co.

J. S. Smith,  
W. H. Ripley,  
J. M. Dove,  
J. McKellar,  
F. E. Carter,  
J. Burrows,  
L. DaCosta.

## Office of Messrs. Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.

N. S. Sweedland,  
H. Blunt,  
J. C. Mintrav,  
R. E. Wilkinson,  
J. Anthony.

## Office of Messrs. Colville, Gilmore and Co.

W. Fairlie,  
Thos. Grant,  
G. Moses.

## Office of Messrs. D. C. Mackey and Co.

J. Coutto.

*Office of Messrs. Eglinton, McClure and Co.*

F Duncan,  
G W Hamilton,  
C Pantioly,  
W T McLean,  
M. Blanc.

*Office of Messrs Foster, Rogers and Co.*

T. Hammond.

*Office of Messrs. Gisborne and Co.*

R W Allin,  
A D Jones,  
R Smith.

*Office of Messrs A. Gouger and Co.*

W T Smyth,

*Office of Messrs Gunter, Greenaway & Co.*

J N T Wood,  
I B Pollard,  
W Olliv.

*Office of Messrs. Hamilton and Co.*

C Redman,  
R Mills

*Office of Messrs Henderson, Wallace & Co.*

John Cardno,  
Chas L Kenderdine,  
C Wood

*Office of Messrs. Hughesdon, Brothers.*

C H Moigan.

*Office of Messrs. Jamieson and Co.*

A M Balandreau,  
H Griffin,  
C. F. Burgett.

*Office of Messrs. Jardine, Skinner and Co.*

J H. DeSala,  
T H Lord,  
W. J. Baunton,  
P. J. Leal,  
A W Glass.

*Office of Messrs. John Lackersteen and Brothers.*

Thomas Coe,  
D. Guzman,  
A M. Paul,  
J. M. D'Luz,  
P. W. Glass,  
J Davidson.

*Office of Messrs. Kelsalls and Co.*

J Wilson,  
J U Sandys,  
S Longden,  
J Fuld,  
G Duerr.

*Office of Messrs Lake, Hammill and Co.*

John Buggeln

*Office of Messrs. Langlois and Co.*

L. Davis,  
D Lenton,  
A Chmiol,  
F Hodoul

*Office of Messrs. Leach, Kettlewell and Co.*

G Newman,  
J Francis,  
C I McNamara

*Office of Messrs. Livingston, Syers and Co.*

A Simoes,  
C G Alsop.

*Office of Messrs. Lord, Owen and Co.*

Flus Homewood

*Office of Messrs Macintyre and Co.*

James Sydney Forbes

*Office of Messrs. Macvicar, Smith and Co*

James Steel,  
W. B. Bailas.

*Office of Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.*

T Andrew,  
A Lingham,  
J H Fowler,  
J Watson,  
J Patton,  
V. Jewell,  
H Mackintosh,  
J Andrew,  
H D. Littlewood,  
J. S Woodward,  
F. Crane.

*Office of Messrs. Oswald, Seal and Co.*

Edward Miller,  
R J Chambers,  
T. Adames.



*Office of Messrs. Peel, Bellairs and Co.*

A. G. Paterson,  
H. Reid,  
M. L. Ingram.

*Office of Messrs. Potter and Co.*

James Macdonald,  
W. Stalkartt.

*Office of Messrs. Purrier and Co.*

P. DeSilva.

*Office of Messrs. P. J. Sarkies and Co.*

Goopeenath Seal,  
David Marcar,  
Sreenath Chunder.

*Office of Messrs. P. S. Horn and Co.*

W. Joseph.

*Office of Messrs. Robinson, Balfour and Co.*

J. P. Bins,  
E. Lindstedt.

*Office of Messrs. Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co.*

T. H. Kneebone,  
Jas Brown,  
C. Hudson.

*Office of C. K. Schoene, Esq.*

G. Schweighauser,  
T. Denham.

*Office of Messrs. Shearman, Mullens & Co.*

P. D'Rozario,  
T. W. Lidiard,  
W. Freeman.

*Office of Messrs. Smith, Hufnagle and Co.*

E. Thompson,  
T. Han.

*Office of Messrs. Smith, Cowell and Co.*

J. Black,  
J. W. Northam,  
R. Peters,  
J. Michael.

*Office of Messrs. Thomas D'Souza and Co.*

M. D'Aguilar,  
T. D'Aguilar,  
J. Joachim.

*Office of Messrs. Thompson, Poole and Co.*

John Henderson,  
C. W. Rounce.

*Office of Messrs. Turner, Sands and Co.*

W. Stalkartt,  
W. J. Sutherland,  
R. Sutherlaud.

*Office of Messrs. Walker, Ireland and Co.*

G. Pchmollet.

*Office of Messrs. Watson, Borradaile & Co.*

G. I. George,  
J. Gaspar,  
Jno I. George.

*Office of Messrs. Watson and Co.*

D. R. Ryan,  
C. H. West.

*Office of William Storm, Esq.*

J. B. Gomes,  
W. A. Limond,  
C. L. Vaillant.

*Office of Messrs. Wallis and Barle.*

T. W. Lloyd.

## RULES RELATIVE TO THE GRANT OF SUPERANNUATION PENSIONS TO SUBORDINATE OFFICERS IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

*First*—Superannuation Pensions will be granted only to the superior classes of Public Servants indicated in the annexed list. Inferior servants, buwars armed or organized Prons, including Jemadars, and other ranks Lascars, Boatmen, Artificers, Labourers and natives are to have no claim to such provision.

*Second*—With the exception of Native Judges and Law Officers, the applicant must have been employed in the Public Service for a period of at least 20 years.

*Third*—The Public Servant whatever may have been the period of his service, must be incapacitated for further employment, by old age, protracted ill health, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

*Fourth*—The character, conduct and past services of the Public Servant must be favorably certified by the Officers or Officer under whom he may have been employed, and must appear to be such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

*Fifth*—Whenever it may be judged expedient to grant a Pension to a Public Officer whose cause may come within the foregoing provisions, the amount of the Pension shall be limited as follows:

1st—If the period during which the individual may have been actually employed in the public service, shall be more than twenty years but less than thirty years, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one third of the monthly salary or authorized retired official allowances of such individual, calculated on an average of five years previously to the date of application for such Pension.

2d—If the period of actual service shall have been thirty years or upwards, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one half of the salary or authorized allowances of the individual calculated in the above manner stated.

3rd—If of Law Officers and Native Judges, the period of fifteen years shall be substituted for that specified in clause 1st, and twenty two years for the term mentioned in clause 2nd.

4th—The rates of Pensions shall be fixed on a graduated scale within the prescribed limitations, with reference to the responsibility, arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual and the nature and length of his service.

5th—A pension will hereafter be granted by Government to the family or any member of the family of a deceased public servant only when such servant shall have been killed in the execution of his public duty, or shall have died in consequence of wounds or accidents sustained therein.

6th—Should a case arise which is not sufficiently provided for in these rules or in which from special circumstances Government may be pleased to deviate from them in favor of a claimant to a Pension, such Pension shall be considered only as temporary and provisional, until the grant shall have received the sanction of the Honorable Council of Directors.

7th—Whenever application may be made to Government with a view of obtaining the grant of a Pension in favour of any officer employed in the public service, the application shall contain full and specific information on the following point:

1st—The name, class of residence and proposed place of residence of the individual for whom Pension may be sought, the situation in which he may be employed at the time when the application may be made, the total period during which the individual may have been employed in the public service, and the various official situations in which he may from time to time have been employed.

2nd—The monthly amount of the salary or official allowances of the individual in question on an average of five years previously to the date of the application.

3rd—The causes by which the individual may have been rendered incapable of discharging any longer the duties of his Office whether by extreme old age, protracted illness, loss of sight or other bodily or mental infirmity.

4th—His general character, conduct and past services in the official situations which he may have held.

5th—If the Officer making the application shall be unable from his personal or official knowledge to supply the whole of the specific information above required, he shall upon the individual in whose favor the application may be made, procure a written statement to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration, if required, in such of the points above mentioned as may be necessary.

6th—If the individual shall be rendered incapable of further service by protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, a medical certificate to that effect shall be also transmitted with the application.

7th—Each application for a Pension under the foregoing Rules shall be made by the Head of the Office under whom the individual is recommended, be furnished as far as possible after the occurrence and accompanied by a certificate or separate sheet of paper in the form hereunto annexed.

8th—Lapses of Pensions shall be communicated to the Civil Auditor as soon as possible after the occurrence, and it shall be the duty of the several Officers in the charge of Treasuries from which pensions are paid to appoint a proper person of their establishment to report all lapses to them and along with themselves be responsible to Government for the fulfilment of this rule.

9th—No Pensions shall be payable in arrears for a period exceeding six months without the express sanction of Government obtained through the Civil Auditor, unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect or order or act of some public Officers and beyond the control of the Pensioners, when the Civil Auditor on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in paying arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government as he shall consider proper.

\* Native Seamen in the Marine or Pilot Establishment at this Presidency are not included within the provisions of these Rules.

*Fourteenth*—It shall be the duty of the Civil Auditor to exercise a vigilant control over all others, and that view to bring to the notice of Government all instances, in which in the granting of Superannuation Pension any of these rules may be departed from unless he shall be distinctly informed that a special exception has been made in the individual instance.

*Fifteenth*—It shall further be the duty of the Civil Auditor to lay before Government, at the end of each official year, a statement exhibiting a comparison between the amount of Pensions granted during the year, and, as a check against the fraudulent continuance of Pensions beyond the actual term of the pensioned lives, that Officer shall from time to time compare the periodical decrement of life among the Pensioners of each year, with the usual duration of life and where lapses do not occur in the proportion that might be anticipated it shall be his business to institute such enquiries as may appear necessary to ascertain whether and in what particular instances, fraud has actually been committed, and to submit to Government the result of his investigation.

*List of the several Classes of Subordinate Officers in the Civil Department, who under the foregoing Rules are considered to have eventual claims to Superannuation Pension of Government.*

Registers Head Clerks and Accountants  
 Indexers Examiners, Readers  
 Librarians Record Keepers  
 Translators Interpreters  
 English and Native Writers Moonshies, Jowabunnes  
 English and Native Accountants, Muhurries, Mootsuddes, Gomastar koonas, if drawing more than 10 rupees  
 Head Treasurers  
 Head Native Revenue Officers, Sheristadars, Dewans  
 Head Native District Revenue Officer Tuhseeldars, Amildars, Peshcars Ameens  
 Head of Districts, Police Darogahs Law Officers, Moulvees, Gazees, Pundits, Mooftees, Native Judges, Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs, &c.  
 Head Executive Officers of the Customs Nazirs

Ordered

that a Copy of the foregoing Resolution be lithographed and sent to the different Departments of the Secretary's Office as specified in the margin, whence it shall be communicated to the several Boards and Offices under them for their information and guidance.

\* Secret and Pol. Dept.  
 Judicial Department  
 General Department  
 Military Department  
 Revenue Department.

Ordered that a Copy of a Resolution be likewise sent from this Department for the information and guidance of the Sudder Board of Revenue, the District Commissioners at Calcutta, the Commissioners at Arracan and Assam, and to the several Commissioners of Revenue, and different Local Revenue authorities under their control to the Accountant General to the Civil Auditor and Accountant to the Revenue Department, and to the Sub Treasurer.

Judicial Department, 1st Feb 1833

(A true Extract)

(Signed) J THOMASON

Deputy Secy to Govt.

**RULES REGARDING TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS OF GOVERNMENT**

*Agra, Judicial and Revenue Department, the 11th July, 1846.*

1st In consolidation and explanation of Existing Rules regarding Travelling Allowance to Uncovenanted Officers, the Honble the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to publish the following Regulations for information.

2d The Travelling Allowances of Uncovenanted Officers Christian or Native in the Revenue, Judicial and Political Branches of the Service, as detailed below, shall be 3/10th of the Salary drawn by each individual.

3d When the Officer may be required to proceed by Drawk, under Special Authority from Government he will receive at the rate of four Annas per mile, during the time he may be travelling and on the days on which he may not so travel he will receive at the aforesaid rate of 3/10th of his Salary.

4th This scale of Allowance will come into effect on August 1st of this year, and will be applicable to the following persons, whether present incumbents or otherwise.

5th The fixed Establishments of public Covenanted Officers when moving from the Station, or usual fixed Residence of such Officers.

6th All Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs, Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates, when required to travel without their Districts, or during transit from one District to another, when ordered on the public Service, and without a view to their Promotion or to their acting in a higher grade.

7th All Najebs, Burkundazes, or Men of the Provincial Battalions when ordered beyond the limits of the District or Division within which they are ordinarily required to serve.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 24th July, 1848.*

**NOTIFICATION**—The following Rules for regulating Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances to Public Officers in India not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company have been passed by the President the President in Council with the concurrence of the Right Honourable the Governor General, and are published for general information:

I Heads of Offices and Departments may grant to their Subordinates leave of absence without deduction from Salary, during the vacations authorized by Government in each Department, and it shall not be necessary to report the same to any higher authority.

II In addition to the above the Local Government will at the recommendation of the Head of a Department and on sufficient cause being shown grant special leave of absence on private affairs for not more than six months to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one half of the Absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence.

III The Local Government will also grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, for any period, not exceeding one year to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one half of the Absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence.

IV In cases of extreme urgency the Heads of Offices are authorized to grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, to the extent of one month subject to the deduction specified in the preceding Rule, reporting the same to Government for sanction.

V If the period of leave granted under Rule III be less than one year the Government will extend the same whether continuously or otherwise to the full period allowed by the Rule, on the production of a Medical Certificate shewing the necessity for such an extension.

VI But after the enjoyment of a full year's leave on Medical Certificate, whether continuously or by instalments no further leave will be granted under Rule III until after the lapse of three years from the expiry of previous leave under that Rule.

VII Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

VIII No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

IX An Officer holding a situation appointed to one of equal or higher value, will until he joins draw so much of the salary of his new Office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rule should he do so no salary will be paid to him for such period in excess.

X The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of 15 miles a day, (Sundays excepted) together with a week to prepare for the journey but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

XI A person officiating temporarily in any situation on the occurrence of a vacancy or during the absence of the regular incumbent will if he hold no other appointment draw one half the salary of an appointment, and if he hold any other situation of less value he will receive half the fixed salary of his own appointment, together with half the fixed salary of that in which he officiates, but no additional expense is to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.

XII These Rules are to be held applicable to all Officers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government, who may be in the receipt of Salaries of 100 Rs a month or upwards. To all others their spirit is to be applied so far as circumstances will permit. To Officers receiving their appointments direct from the Government leave of absence will be granted by the Government only and in respect to other Officers whose appointment and removal rest with their immediate Superiors or with the Heads of Departments it will be optional with the Local Governments to delegate to such Heads of Offices and Departments power to act upon the Rules without special reference to higher authority.

XIII But it is to be clearly understood that no leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right but that such leave shall be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers, when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the Public Service.

## FORM REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

Register of an application for Superannuation Pension from the Establishment Government under Date \_\_\_\_\_ preferred under the Rules passed by \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person by whom the pension is applied for with the name of his father		Number on the Establishment		Indelible marks and other signs or natural defects		Size		Applicant's age at the time of Application		Religion, Caste or Tribe		Where Residing		Present Employment		Total period of service		Date of application to Government		Average Salary or authorized official allowance per annum for the five years preceding the date of application		Salary or authorized official Allowance per annum at the time of application		Abstract of the grounds of application		Remarks by the Head of the office		Proposed amount of Pension per annum		Treasury at which the pay is paid or to draw his pension		Orders of Government.					

N B It must be understood that this Register is not to supersede the detailed information required by the Pension Rules

(Signature of the Head of the Office)

# COLLEGES, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, &C.

## COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM, *Writer's Buildings.*

<i>Visitor</i> ,.....	.....	The Governor of Bengal
<i>Examiner and Officiating Secretary</i> , .....	.....	{ Lieut. Colonel S. D. Riley
<i>Secretary</i> ,....	(on leave) .....	for Major G. T. Marshall
<i>Accountant and Auditor of Accounts</i> , ..	The Accountant General and Civil Auditor	Major G. T. Marshall

## BISHOP'S COLLEGE,

*Garden Reach, near Calcutta.*

FOUNDED IN 1820 BY "THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, AT THE INSTANCE OF BISHOP MIDDLETON."

<i>Visitor</i> , ... ..	The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
<i>Principal</i> , ....	Rev. George Undy Withers, D. D., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
<i>Senior Professor</i> , .....	Rev. A. W. Street, M. A., of Pembroke College, Oxford.
<i>Junior Ditto</i> , ... ..	{ The Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A., late
	Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
	Rev. Gopal Chunder Mitter, Natl Syndic Fellow.
<i>Middleton Scholarship's</i> ..	W W. Nicholls.
<i>Jackson Forkhill Scholarships</i> . ....	{ T. M. Gennoe; E. H. Higgs; H.
	W St. Hill; Calynath Nundy;
	Simeon; W. Brownlow.
<i>Church Missionary Scholarships</i> ,.....	Vacant.
<i>Heber Foreign Theological Scholarships</i> ,....	Vacant.
<i>Lord Powerscourt's Scholarship</i> , .....	R. C. Walker.
<i>Mil Scholarship</i> ,... ..	Sicenath Bhose.
<i>S. P. G. Students</i> ,.....	{ T. W. Howell, W. Watts, D. P.
	Harris, H. Cockey, C. D. Cooper,
	Joshua Jeremiah, S. R. Doss,
	F. Haycock.
<i>Ceylon Students</i> , .....	{ W. H. Gomes; H. Mootnikistna,
	(Government Students); H. De
	Saram, J. R. Ondatjee.
<i>General or Lay Students</i> ,.....	M. Dutt, A. Dias.

## MISSIONARIES OF THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY APPOINTED FROM THE COLLEGE.

Reverend M. R. DeMello, L. L. B. . .	Tumlook.
" Daniel Jones, .. . . .	Tallygunge Mission, Bengal.
" Jas. Bowyer, (on sick leave) ..	
" W. H. Perkins, .. . . .	Cawnpore Mission, in Hindoostan.
" C. E. Driberg, .. . . .	Baripore Mission, near Calcutta.
" A. H. Moore, .. . . .	Ditto ditto ditto
" T. C. Simpson, .. . . .	Howrah.
" W. O'B. Smith, .. . . .	Howrah Mission, Bengal.
" A. F. Caemmerer, .. . . .	Nazareth, Tinnevely, Madras.
" S. A. Godfrey, .. . . .	Combaconum.
" J. C. Kohlhoff, .. . . .	Trichinopoly District.
" G. Y. Heyne, .. . . .	Trichinopoly.
" S. W. Coultrup, .. . . .	Negapatam
" G. D. J. Ondatjee, .. . . .	S. P. G. Missionary, Caltura, Ceylon.
" J. T. Schleicher, .. . . .	Cawnpore.
" R. T. Blake, .. . . .	Tallygunge.
" J. G. Driberg, .. . . .	Nerbudda Mission.
" J. N. Ghose, .. . . .	Howrah.

## NATIVE TEACHERS.

Hussein Ouddeen, Moulavee, for Arabic and Persian.  
 Ramchandra, Pundit, for Sanscrit and Bengali.  
 Kumaraswami, Ditto, for Singhalese and Tamul.

## TRANSLATING AND PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Ordinary Syndicate of the College Press,	{	The Right Reverend the Visitor.
		The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta.
		Rev. G. U. Withers, D. D., Principal.
		„ A. W. Street, M. A., Senior Professor.
		„ G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A., Jr. Ditto.
Associate Syndics,	{	„ J. McQueen, M. A.
		Colonel J. W. Onseley.
		Major G. T. Marshall.
Curator of the College Press,	{	Captain St. G. D. Showers.
		Rev. K. M. Banerjee.
		James Sherriff.

## PARENTAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTION,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1ST MARCH, 1823.

No 1, Free School Street.

Patron, ..... Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt.  
 Visitors, ..... The Rev. Alexander Duff, D. D., and F. Colbyn, Esq.,  
 Committee of Management.—Rev. J. Long, Rev. T. Sandys, Rev. T. Smith & Messrs.  
 H. Andrews, W. Byrne, A. D'Cruz, R. Hand, J. Graham, J. J. L. Hoff, J. King,  
 G. H. Poole, R. J. Rose and P. Sutherland.

Chairman, ..... R. J. Rose  
 Deputy Chairman, .... J. King  
 Honorary Secretary, ..... Mr. W. Byrne  
 Accountant and Collector, ..... Mr. H. Andrews  
 Sub-Committee of Accounts, .. Messrs H. Andrews, W. Byrne and R. J. Rose  
 Educational Sub-Committee,—Rev. T. Smith and Messrs. W. Byrne, and W. C. Fyfe  
 (Head Master)  
 Domestic Committee, ..... Messrs. H. Andrews, W. Byrne, and R. J. Rose  
 Surgeon (absent) .... F. Colbyn, Esq.  
 Acting, ..... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.  
 Head Master, ..... Mr. W. C. Fyfe  
 1st Assistant Teacher, ..... Mr. C. D'Cruz  
 2nd Ditto, .... Mr. C. H. D'Mello  
 3rd Ditto, .... Mr. W. H. Duff  
 4th Ditto, .... Mr. E. Godfrey  
 5th Ditto, .... Mr. W. W. Linton  
 Singing Master, ..... Mr. J. Bennett  
 Drawing Master, .. Mr. J. Bennett  
 Persian Moonshies, ..... Abdool Majeed and Moharuk Ally  
 Bengali Pundits,.. Gopalchundro Banerjee and Ram Chunder Biddya Lonka  
 Native Doctor, ..... Aga Mohamud  
 Wardrobe Sticar,.. Ramechundro Chatterjee  
 Treasurers,.. Bank of Bengal

## COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

President,..... The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron  
 Members—J. W. Colville, Esq., E. A. Samuells, Esq., C. Beadon, Esq., J. Grant, Esq.,  
 J. Forsyth, Esq., Russomoy Dutt, Esq. and Prasunno Coomar Tagore, Esq.  
 Member and Secretary,.. F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.

## FREE SCHOOL INSTITUTION,

No. 15, *Jeau Bazar*.

<i>Patron</i> ,.....	.....	.. The Governor General
<i>Vice Patron and Visitor</i> ;	.....	.. The Bishop of Calcutta
<i>Joint Visitor</i> ,..	.....	.. The Archdeacon of Calcutta

## GOVERNORS.

Rev. W. O. Ruspini, A. M. (Junior Presidency Chaplain)	}	<i>Members of the Select Vestry and Governors ex-officio.</i>
„ A. Hamilton, L. L. B. Junior Chaplain St. Johns.		
R. O'Dowda, Esq.		
Captain T. K. Rogers.	}	<i>Appointed by Government.</i>
W. Kettlewell, Esq.		
C. B. Skinner, Esq.		
C. Tucker, Esq.	}	<i>Elected by the Subscribers.</i>
J. H. Patton, Esq.		
W. Byrne, Esq.		
G. F. McClintock, Esq.		
N. Campbell, Esq.		
Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M. Chaplain and Secretary,		
<i>Surgeon</i> ,.....		Rev. J. C. Thompson
<i>Head Master</i> , .....		R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.
<i>2nd Ditto</i> , ....		Mr. John Lindsay
<i>3rd Ditto</i> , ...		.. Mr. W. W. Kiernander
<i>4th Ditto</i> , ....		Mr. R. Kiernander
<i>Sergeant</i> , .....		Mr. W. Kennedy
		.... D. Thomas

## FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Mistress</i> , .....	.. Mrs. E. H. Kiernander
<i>Second Ditto and Matron</i> , ...	.. Mrs. Keating
<i>Third Ditto</i> , ..	..... Miss J. R. Bain
<i>Fourth Ditto</i> , .....	..... Miss M. M. Evans

Application on the business of the School to be made to the Secretary

All Applications for having children admitted and apprenticed, are to be made to the Governors through the Secretary.

Subscriptions for the Institution, in which 400 children are entertained, will be received by the Secretary.

## LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL,

*Altipore.*

## BOY'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Master</i> , .....	.....	Mr. C. Lancaster
<i>1st Assistant ditto</i> , .....	.....	Mr. J. Leach
<i>2nd Ditto ditto</i> ,....	.....	Mr. J. L. Taylor
<i>Drill Sergeant</i> , .....	.....	Mr. J. Izard
<i>Apothecary</i> , .....	.....	Mr. S. Thompson

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

<i>Head Mistress</i> ,.....	.....	.. Mrs. E. Head
<i>1st Assistant ditto</i> , .....	.....	.. Mrs. Shaw
<i>2nd ditto ditto</i> ,.....	.....	.. Mrs. Mortimer
<i>Matron</i> ,.....	.....	..... Miss E. Collins



## UPPER ORPHAN SCHOOL,

*Kidderpore.*


---

Head Mistress, .....	.....	Miss A. Eteson
Matron, .....	.....	Miss C. Gough

---

## SAINT JAMES' SCHOOL,

SAINT JAMES' CHURCH SQUARE.

*Boys' School established 1823—Girls' School, June 1830.*

*The former was founded by Bishop MIDDLETON, under the auspices of the Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and is under their control; and the latter was established by the Parochial District of St. James', under the Patronage of LADY WILLIAM BENTINCK.*

The Boys' School was closed on the 30th September, 1847 for want of funds, but the Girls' School is carried on as usual by monthly subscribers, who are members of the Church.—Neither of the Schools was latterly supported by the Society.

---

Secretary, S. P. C. K. ....	.....	Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry
Superintending Secretary, ..	.... (on leave) .....	Rev. R. B. Boswell
Mistress (Girls' Department,) .....	.....	Miss Stark

---

LADIES' SOCIETY FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION IN CALCUTTA  
AND KISHNAGHUR IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,*Established 1825.—Central School Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.*

*Committee.*—The Hon'ble Mrs. Millett, Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. H. Thomas, Mrs. Cecil Beadon, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. Kelsall and Mrs. James Dodd.

*Trustees for Landed Property.*—The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta.

*Teachers at the Central School,*..... .. Miss Ryan and Miss Fendall

*Secretary,* .. .. . Mrs. G. Udney

---

## EUROPEAN FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

*No. 40, Middle Circular Road.*


---

<i>Lady Patroness,</i> ..... ..	.....	.....
<i>Lady Managers,</i> —Mrs. Anley, Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Beadon, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. H. Thomas, Mrs. Dr. Thomson, Mrs. Millett, Mrs. Fisher, Mrs. Col. Forbes and Mrs. G. Udney.		
<i>Secretary,</i> ..... ..	.....	Mrs. Dealtry
<i>Treasurers,</i> .....	.....	Bank of Bengal
<i>Medical Attendant,</i> .....	.....	R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.
<i>Head Mistress,</i> .....	.....	Mrs. Croll
<i>Assistant ditto,</i> ..	.....	Mrs. Mathews
<i>Matron,</i> .....	.....	Mrs. Hulm
<i>Chaplain,</i> ..... ..	.....	.....
<i>Trustees for Landed Property.</i> —The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry, D. D.; James Thomason, Esq., H. C. Civil Service; the Hon'ble W. W. Burd, Esq., G. Udney, Esq. and J. F. M. Reid, Esq.		

---

## SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Chowringhee.

*Patron*,... .. The Right Hon'ble The Governor General  
*Visitors*—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Hon'ble Sir H. Seton,  
 The Venerable The Archdeacon of Calcutta and The Rev. The Principal of Bishop's  
 College.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

*President*,..... The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
*Vice-President*, ..... The Venerable The Archdeacon of Calcutta  
*Members*.—Rev. H. S. Fisher, M. A., Rev. J. McQueen, R. O'Dowda, Esq., Rev. J. H.  
 Pratt, M. A., C. J. Richards, Esq., Rev. W. O. Ruspini, B. A., C. B. Skinner, Esq.,  
 Rev. H. Thomas, M. A., Rev. J. C. Thompson and Rev. Principal Withers, D. D.  
*Secretary*,..... The Rev. Henry Thomas  
*Rector*,.. . . . The Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A., St. John's College, Oxford

## MASTERS.

<i>Second Master and Assistant Secretary</i> ,.....	.....	Mr. R. T. Sevestre
<i>Third Master</i> , .....	.....	Mr. P. W. Kellner
<i>Fourth Master</i> , .....	.....	Mr. L. Ingels
<i>Fifth Master</i> ,.....	.....	Mr. G. H. Savigny
<i>Sixth Master</i> , .....	.....	Mr. J. Payten
<i>Moonshee</i> , .....	.....	Nusseeroddeen
<i>Pundit</i> , ....	.....	Petumber

## TERMS.

Tuition and Stationery to Pupils in the Junior Classes, per month... Co.'s Rs. 8 0 0  
 Ditto ditto to Pupils in the three Senior, or 1st, 2d, and 3rd Classes, per month 10 0 0  
 Boarding, including Washing, Shoes, Medicine and Medical attendance, per  
 month..... 25 0 0  
 Day Boarders (including Breakfast, Tiffin and Dinner), per month... 10 0 0  
 Ditto ditto (including Tiffin and Dinner,) ditto.... 8 0 0

Entrance from the 1st to the 15th chargeable as a full month.

Ditto from and after the 16th as a half month.

No deduction allowed for absentees.

A month's notice to be given previously to the removal of a Pupil, or a month's tuition will be charged.

Bills for Tuition and Board to be paid the month succeeding that for which they are due. The Bills for January to be paid in February, and so on.

A Pupil to be struck off the Register and refused admittance if the Bills for Board and Tuition fall into arrear.

*List of Articles required by Boarders.*

18 Suits of White Clothing.	1 Hair Comb and Brush.
1 Suit of Woollen ditto.	1 Blanket.
1 Cap.	1 Cot, Mattress and Pillow.
4 Sheets	4 Bathing Sheets.
4 Pillow cases.	A Trunk.

N. B.—All articles of clothing should be marked.

Applications to be addressed to the Secretary, the Rev H. Thomas, Old Church Parsonage, or to Mr. R. T. Sevestre, at the School Premises, No. 13, Chowringhee Road.

## LA MARTINIÈRE,

*Boys' School, Loudon Street—Girls' School, Rawdon Street.*

1. This noble Institution was founded in Calcutta under the Will of Major-General Claude Martine, and opened 1st March, 1836, being intended for the reception of children, whose parents are Christians and residents of Calcutta.

2. Boys are admitted on the foundation between the ages of 4 and 10; and girls between 4 and 12. The present number on the foundation embraces 100 boys and 65 girls.

3. In addition to the foundations, a certain number of boys whose admission in regard to age is restricted as above, is received into the school on the payment of a monthly fee, which is payable in advance, viz.

*For a boarder.*—25 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 22 Rs. each; and if for 3, at 20 Rs. each.

*For a day-boarder.*—16 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 14 Rs. each; and if for 3, at 12 Rs. each.

*For a day-scholar.*—6 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 5 Rs. each; and if for 3 at 4 Rs. each.

*Extras.*—For Books and Stationery at actual cost. The bills are sent in monthly and must be paid in advance.

<i>Holidays.</i>	{ Easter commencing on Good Friday.....	15 days
	{ Christmas.....	15 „
	{ From 13th September.....	15 „

4. The boys are instructed in the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, History, particularly in those of Britain and British India, Geography, Natural History, the various branches of Mathematics, and in the Hindustani and Bengali languages. The girls, besides being educated in the above-mentioned branches, with the exception of the ancient languages, and Mathematics, are taught plain, and ornamental needlework, knitting and straw-plaiting, and music in such cases as the Governors may think desirable.

## EX OFFICIO GOVERNORS.

Lord Viscount Hardinge, G. C. B., Governor General of India; the Hon'ble Sir T. H. Maddock, K. C. B., Deputy Governor of Bengal and President of the Council; the Hon'ble Frederick Millett, the Hon'ble Sir F. Currie, Bart. and the Hon'ble C. H. Cameron, Members of the Council; the Hon'ble Sir L. Peel, Kt., the Hon'ble Sir J. P. Grant, Kt. and the Hon'ble Sir H. Seton, Kt., Judges of the Supreme Court; the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India and J. W. Colville, Esq., Advocate General.

## ACTING GOVERNORS, FOR 1847-48.

The Hon'ble Frederick Millett, 2nd Member of the Council; Daniel Elliott, Esq., Member, Indian Law Commission; John Lewis, Esq., 1st Member Sudder Board; The Rev. James Charles, D. D., Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland and the Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Junior Presidency Chaplain.

Allan Webb, Esq., B. M. S., Professor Medical College, *Secretary and Medical Officer.*

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

*Principal,* .... A. M. W. Christopher, B. A.

## BOYS' SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Master,</i> .....	Mr. J. T. D. Cameron.
<i>1st Assistant Master</i> .....	Mr. J. R. Cooper.
<i>2nd Assistant Master,</i> .....	Mr. L. Gomez.
<i>3rd Assistant Master,</i> .....	Mr. C. Sunder.
<i>4th Assistant Master,</i> .....	Mr. S. C. Aratoon.
<i>Surveying, and Drawing Master,</i> .....	Mr. W. Graham.
<i>Singing Master,</i> ...	Mr. S. Harraden.
<i>Moonshee,</i> ....	Hussun Odeen
<i>Pundit,</i> ..	Doorga Dass

## GIRLS' SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress, ....	....	... Mrs. Martindell.
1st Assistant Mistress, ....	....	... Miss Crow.
2nd Assistant Mistress, ....	....	... Miss Matthews.
Singing Master, ....	....	... Mr. S. Harraden.

1. Besides the Masters at present employed, other Masters and Lecturers shall be employed from time to time, for the purpose of rendering the system of instruction pursued in the School as complete and effective as possible.

2. In addition to the public instruction in the general doctrines of Christianity, particular Ministers and Teachers are appointed to give private and supplementary religious instruction to the different denominations of Christians attached to the institution.

## MEDICAL COLLEGE,

*Cotootollah Street.*

Professor of Anatomy, ....	....	.... J. Pearson, Esq., M. D.
Midwifery, .....	.....	.... D. Stewart, Esq., M. D.
Practice of Medicine, .....	.....	.... J. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Materia Medica & Medical Jurisprudence, .....	.....	.... F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.
Surgery, .....	.....	.... R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.
Botany, .....	.....	.... J. McLelland, Esq., M. D.
Military Surgery, .....	.....	.... } A. Webb, Esq.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, .....	.....	.... } A. Robertson, Esq.
Curator, ..	.....	.... } Mr. G. Daly
Lecturer on Chemistry, .....	.....	.... } John Wood
House Surgeon and Apothecary, .....	.....	.... }
Staff Surgeant, ....	.....	.... }

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

*No. 43, Bow-Bazar.—Instituted 1809.*

Trustees....	J. C. Marshman, Esq., Rev. W. H. Denham, and Rev. J. Wenger
Secretary, .....	..... Rev. J. Wenger

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.....	..... R. A. Fink, Esq.
Assistant Teachers.—Messrs. Ledlie, Rabeholm, Jahans, D'Silva, Rodrigues and Lawrence.	

## GIRL'S DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent. ....	.....	.. Miss Lawson
Knitting Mistress, . . . .	.....	.. Mrs. Rebeiro
Assistant, .....	.....	.... Miss Rice

## NORMAL INSTITUTION,

*No. 37, Bow-Bazar.*

The Normal Institution is directly under the Council of Education and consists of a Normal and a Model School. The former contains two classes of students, stipendiary and free, of which the first receive a monthly stipend of Rupees 12.

Superintendent of the Institution, .....	.....	.... W. Knighton, Esq.
Head Master of the Model School, .....	.....	.... W. J. Thorneicroft, Esq.
Assistant ditto, ....	.....	.... Baboo Bissonnauth Singh

**ARMENIAN PHILANTHROPHIC INSTITUTION,**  
*Founded by the Armenian Community of India, on the 2nd April, 1821,*  
**No. 10, HAMAM LANE.**

*Committee of Management for the year 1847-48—A. M. Vardon, M. S. Owen and P. J. Paul.*

ARMENIAN DEPARTMENT.	
<i>Rector</i> ,.....	Johannes Avdall
<i>1st Assistant</i> ,.....	C. A. Avietick
<i>2nd ditto</i> , ...	Zechariah Vertannes
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.	
<i>1st English Teacher</i> , .....	W. Masters
<i>2nd Master</i> , .....	J. Dearden
<i>3rd ditto</i> , ...	R. Angus
<i>Medical Attendant</i> ,.....	Dr. J. T. Pearson
<i>Purveyor and Librarian</i> , .....	C. T. Shafranz
<i>Bengali Teacher</i> , .....	Rajib Lochun Pundit

**MADRISSA OR MAHOMMEDAN COLLEGE,**

*Wellesley Square, Cullinga.*

<i>President</i> , ...	The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron, Esq.
<i>Under the immediate direction of the Council of Education.</i>	
<i>Secretary</i> ,.....	Lieut. Colonel S. D. Riley
<i>Assistant ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Hatiz Ahmud Kabeer
<i>Principal</i> , .....	Molovy Mohommed Wujeeb
<i>Professor of the Regulations</i> , .....	Molovy Abbdoo Ruheem
<i>2nd Preceptor</i> , .....	Molovy Busheer Oddeen
<i>3rd ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Noorool Huq
<i>4th ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Mohommed Ibraheem
<i>1st Assistant to the ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Khadem Hossen
<i>2nd ditto ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Ajeeb Ahmed
<i>3rd ditto ditto</i> , .....	Molovy Rusheedoon Nubbee
<i>4th ditto ditto</i> , .....	Juwad Alee

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.	
<i>Head Master</i> ,.....	J. E. Clinger
<i>2nd ditto</i> ,....	Moulvi Wuheedoon Nubbi
<i>Bengallee Master</i> ,..	Mooktaram
<i>Librarian</i> , .....	J. Jones

**INDIAN ACADEMY,**

SIMLAH, COLLEGE STREET.

<i>Proprietors</i> ,.....	Baboo Bissonauth and Dwarkanauth Mitters
<i>Superintendent and Head Master</i> ,... ..	Baboo Dwarkanauth Mitter
<i>1st Assistant</i> ,....	Mr. J. Kelly
<i>2nd ditto</i> ,..	Baboo Sittanath Chuckerbutty
<i>3rd ditto</i> , .....	Baboo Govin Chunder Ghose
<i>4th ditto</i> ,..	

The following branches of education are taught—Grammar, Poetry, History, Geography, Philosophy, Mathematics, Political Economy, Translation, Composition and Writing.

**Charges.**—From TWO to THREE *Rs. per mensem*, exclusive of Books and Stationery.

**HINDOO COLLEGE OF CALCUTTA,**

ESTABLISHED IN 1816.

**GOVERNORS.**

The Rajah of Burdwan—Mohataub Chunder Bahadoor.

Baboo Prasunno Kumar Tagore.

**DIRECTORS.**

The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron, Esq.

E. A. Samuells, Esq.

W. Colville, Esq.

F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D.

Baboo Radhamadub Banerjee.

Rajah Radhacant, Behadoor.

Baboo Russomoy Dutt.

„ Sree Kishen Sing.

The above Gentlemen form also the Managing Committee and are Honorary Members of the Council of Education.

<i>Principal,</i> .....	J. Kerr, Esq., M. A
<i>Professor of Law and Political Economy,</i> .....	.....
<i>Lecturer on Mathematics and Natural Philosophy,</i> .....	V. L. Rees, Esq.
<i>Surveying Master,</i> .....	J. Rowe
<i>Drawing ditto,</i> .....	J. Rowe
<i>Head Master Senior Department, ...</i> .....	R. Jones

<i>Assistants in the Senior Departments ..</i>	{ R. H. Halford, Esq. C. J. Vaughan, Esq. Baboo Ram Chundro Mitter, Mr. Sturgeon, Issurchunder Saha, Banyamadab Banerjee, Hurochunder Dutt, Goopeekissen Mitter, Bissonath Singh, Coylas Chundro Bose, Joy Gopal Set, Sreenath Bose, Mr. Aratoon, Gopaul Chunder Banerjee.
<i>Assistants in the Junior Departments. ..</i>	{

<i>Pundits, .....</i>	Petamber, Callidoss, Gouri Churn, Luckhinarayen and Bacharam
<i>Secretary, .....</i>	Baboo Russomoy Dutt
<i>Assistant ditto, .....</i>	Baboo Huromohon Chatterjee
<i>Treasurer, .....</i>	Bank of Bengal

**THREE CHARITABLE BENGALLEE SCHOOLS,**

GURRANHATTA—CULLOOTOLLAH—BAUG-BAZAR.

Established on the 24th May, 1844.

By Gunga Dhur Bose, Roy and Co.—Office, No. 278, Gurranhatta, Chitpore Road.

<i>Proprietors, .....</i>	Roy Gungadhur Bose and Roy Hurromadhub Bose
<i>Superintendent, .....</i>	Issurchunder Bannerjee
<i>Head Pundit, .....</i>	Ramgopaul Tuccalonkar
<i>Head Teacher, .....</i>	Gourmohun Mookerjee
<i>1st Assistant ditto, .....</i>	Mohabbarat Chatterjee
<i>2nd ditto ditto, .....</i>	Ramdhun Ghose

The following branches of Education are taught, viz.—Sanskrit Grammar, Chanuck's Slokas, Hetopodes, Obhidhun Neteekotah, Monoranjen Ettyhas, Burnomallah, Arithmetic, &c.

**GUNGADHUR BOSE, ROY & CO.,***Proprietors.*

**SEAL'S FREE COLLEGE,**  
**ESTABLISHED 1st MARCH, 1843.**

*Puttuldangah.*

*Founder and Patron, .....* .. *Baboo Muttial Seal*

**GOVERNORS.**

**All the Members of the Dhurma Shubba.**

**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

*President, .....* .. *Rajah Radacaunt Bahadur*

*Vice-President, .....* .. *Baboo Muttial Seal*

*Baboo Bhaybati Churn Gungoley,*  
*" Bhowani Churn Bundyopadhya,*  
*" Rampersaud Roy,*  
*" Hurrymohun Sen,*  
*" Kali Chund Bhoose,*  
*" Harrachundra Bhoose,*

*Baboo Siva Chundra Doss,*  
*" Ramadhana Ghose,*  
*" Kistomohun Mullick,*  
*" Goberihun Mullick,*  
*" Ramtunnoo Seal.*

*Secretaries, .....* *Baboo Bhowani Churn Vindyopudhia and Kistomohun Mullick*

**SENIOR DEPARTMENT.**

*Head Master, .....* .. *Mr. A. X. D'Rozario*  
*1st Assistant, .....* .. *Mr. J. McKenzie*  
*2nd ditto, .....* .. *Mr. J. Sunder*  
*3rd ditto, .....* .. *Baboo Kessub Chander Gangoolie*  
*4th ditto, .....* .. *Baboo Bortum Churn Paul*  
*Mathematical Teacher, ..* .. *Baboo Gobind Churn Seal*

**JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.**

*Head Master, .....* .. *Baboo Ishen Chunder Mitter*  
*Assistant Teacher, .....* .. *Baboo Frankisto Dhur and Goluck Chunder Dey*  
*Monitors — Baboo Issur Chunder Ghose, Beharie Lall Sircar & Nobin Churn Pattuck*  
*Pundits of Senior Department. — Gobindchurn Biddhyalunkar & Casinath Turkobagish*  
*Junior Department, .....* .. *Bholanath Turkobhosen*

**PATRIOTIC COLLEGE.**

**SITUATE OPPOSITE CHOREBAGAN, CHITPORE ROAD.**

*Established in 1846, by Mr. Pascal Derozario, Ex-second Master of the Hindu College.*

*Teacher in Nat. Philosophy and Metaphysics, .....* .. *Mr. P. Derozario*  
*Teacher in Mathematics, .....* .. *Mr. P. Derozario*  
*Head Master and Superintendent, ..* .. *Mr. P. Derozario*  
*First Assistant Master, .....* .. *Baboo Luckhun Mullick*  
*Second Assistant Master, .. Senior Student of the Hindu College*  
*Third Assistant Master, .....* .. *Baboo Issur Chunder Bose*  
*Fourth Assistant Master, .....* .. *Baboo Buddy Nath Goopto*  
*Fifth Assistant Master, .....* .. *Mr. William Pennitz*  
*Head Pandit, Teacher in Sanskrit and Bengalee, .....* .. *Sumboo Chunder Bhotacharjee*

The following branches of knowledge are taught, and to be introduced in the course of time viz. Grammar, Geography, History, Poetry, British Classics, Natural Philosophy, Logic, Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Logarithms, Rhetoric, Book Keeping, Composition of Letters and Essays, and Translation.

Lectures in Practical Ethics, and Polemical Weekly discussions.

System of Education as adopted in the Hindu College, with modifications.

Terms moderate, from 1-8 to 3 Rs.

## THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INSTITUTION,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF NATIVE YOUTH.

*Nimtola Street.*

This INSTITUTION consists of two Departments, a COLLEGE DEPARTMENT, and a Preparatory and Normal School. Nearly 100 Students are attached to the College department, and nearly 1,000 Scholars attend the School.

*Superintendents.*—Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, and Rev. T. Smith.

*Assistant Teachers.*—J. Sunder, Iswar Chandra De, Bipin Behari Shom, Dinanath Das, Adyanath Basu, Pyarimohan Choudari, Bissumber Mitra, Beni Madhab Das, Shrinath Bannerjee, Nimai C. Das, Gopal C. Das, Guru Das Maitra, Gobinda Chandra Das and a variety of Monitors. Four Pundits for Bengali, and one Moonshee for Hindustani.

*Librarian*,..... .. Gobinda C. Das  
*Sarkar*,..... .. Brindaban Chandra Datta

*Baranagar Branch School.*—J. Ardwise, head master; C. Ganthony and Hera Lal Sarkar, assistant masters; Monitors and Pundit.

*Culina Branch School.*—Henry D. Chill, head master; Monitors and Pundit.

THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE OF THE BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq. B. C. S., Chairman; Simon Nicolson, Esq.; J. C. Stewart, Esq.; J. Allan, Esq.; D. Maccallum, Esq.; R. J. Rose, Esq.; Macleod Wylie, Esq.; J. W. Laidlay, Esq.; C. S. Leckie, Esq.; Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart and Rev. T. Smith.

*Treasurer*,..... .. Macleod Wylie, Esq.  
*Joint Secretaries*, .... .. A. Duff, D. D. and M. Wylie, Esq.

## PRESBYTERY OF CALCUTTA.

Rev. Dr. Duff, Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, Rev. T. Smith, Rev. John Mackail, Simon Nicolson, Esq., J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq., J. C. Stewart, Esq., Macleod Wylie, Esq. and R. J. Rose, Esq.

*Moderator*,..... .. Rev. W. S. Mackay  
*Presbytery Clerk*,..... .. Rev. David Ewart

*Catechists.*—Jagadishwar Bhattacharjya, Lal Behari De, Prasanna Kumar Chatterjya, and Behari Lal Singha.

## AIRK SESSION OF THE FREE CHURCH.

Rev. John Mackail, Rev. Dr. Duff; Rev. W. S. Mackay; Rev. D. Ewart; Rev. T. Smith; Simon Nicolson, Esq.; J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.; J. C. Stewart, Esq.; Malcolm Macleod, Esq.; Macleod Wylie, Esq. and R. J. Rose, Esq.

*Acting Clerk*, ..... .. Rev. David Ewart

## CONVENT OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

*Bow Bazar.*

A day School for Young Ladies was opened on the 8th of October, 1844, at St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Bow Bazar, under the direction of the Ladies who have lately arrived from the parent house of the Loretto Institute in Ireland.

The course of instruction besides the various kinds of Needle work, comprises all those Studies, which are usually included in a useful and liberal English education, viz. Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, French, use of the Globes, &c. &c.

Terms payable in advance Six Rupees per month.



## ORIENTAL SEMINARY;

No. 163, Gurrnhuttah—Chitpore Road.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1ST MARCH, 1829.

By the late Baboo Gour Mohun Auddy.

## ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

<i>Proprietor</i> ,.....	Baboo Hurry Kisto Auddy
<i>Superintendent</i> ,.....	Dr. B. C. Sully
<i>Mathematical Teacher</i> ,.....	Mr. J. Deardin
<i>First Assistant ditto</i> ,.....	Mr. C. D. Brown
<i>Second ditto</i> ,.....	Mr. P. P. Tuite
<i>Third ditto</i> ,.....	Baboo Setaram Deb
<i>Fourth ditto</i> ,.....	
<i>Fifth ditto</i> ,.....	Baboo Gooroo Churn Dutt
<i>Sixth ditto</i> ,.....	Mr. Chas. Hornby
<i>Seventh ditto</i> ,.....	Nunde Lall Bysac
<i>Eighth ditto</i> ,.....	Mr. John Vallis
<i>Ninth ditto</i> ,.....	Baboo Russicklol Chunder
<i>Tenth ditto</i> ,.....	Baboo Ramsabuck Bural
<i>Eleventh ditto</i> ,.....	Mr. J. W. Martyn
<i>Twelfth ditto</i> ,.....	Turucknath Bose
<i>Thirteenth ditto</i> ,.....	Kistolaal Mooney

The following branches of education are taught, viz:—Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Geography, Political Economy, History, Poetry, and Composition; also Book keeping.

*Pundit*,..... Oomacanto Bhattacharjee

## BENGALLEE DEPARTMENT.

*Teacher*,..... Nursingho Bhattacharjee  
*Second ditto*,..... Jebunkisto Mookerjee

The following are taught, viz:—Sanskrit Grammar, Bengallee Grammar, Sanscrit Obbindhan and Proboh Chundrika, Gyan Pradeess, &c. &c.

(Pupils to pay an extra charge of eight annas per month.)

**Terms**—For pupils under 12 years of age 3 Co.'s Rs. and those above that age 4 Rs. per mensem, except under certain circumstances to be determined by the proprietor.

## EDUCATION—INTALLY, ST. JOHN'S PLACE.

A branch School of Loretto House has been opened at Intally on Monday the 1st May, 1843. The course of Education includes English Grammar, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, the use of the Globes, and the several kinds of Plain and Fancy Needle works. Young Ladies beyond 14 years or under 4 years of age are not admissible.

## TERMS.

Boarders,..... Rs. 15 per Month.  
 Day Scholars,..... „ 4 „ „

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

*Established 1844, for the Catholic Mission of Bengal.**Principal. . . . . Rev. Mr. Kenny*

Is designed chiefly to educate youth for the sacred ministry, for the Vicariate Apostolic of Bengal. The abundant benediction with it has pleased God to bestow on the mission of Bengal, the constantly increasing numbers of the Catholic community, and the necessity of establishing new missions in different parts of the Vicariate, all demand, that provision should be made here immediately, to educate candidates for the service of the sacred ministry, in order to multiply the number of labourers in the Vineyard of the Lord, and to secure a succession of good Pastors for the Vicariate.

The Archbishop, Vicar Apostolic, although for a long time deeply solicitous to secure for the Church of Bengal an advantage of such great moment for its permanent welfare, abstained from pressing the subject on the notice of his generous flock, from a feeling that the demands made on them, for the Orphanage and other charitable purposes, were as much as their circumstances would allow them to meet.

As the Funds under the administration of the Archbishop suffice to provide for the education and support of six students, it is intended, as soon as circumstances permit, to select candidates for these scholarships, by concursus, or according to merit to be ascertained by examination. For the present, young men who have wholly or nearly completed their classical studies in some of the approved Seminaries of Great Britain and Ireland will be chosen, in order to attain more expeditiously the object for which the Seminary is established, and to give time to the Anglo-India Youth who aspire to the Priesthood, to make such a proficiency in the English, Greek and Latin languages and Mathematics, as will qualify them to compete for the above mentioned Scholarships. Due notice will be given to candidates, of the subject-matter of the examination to be undergone by them. In accordance with Catholic discipline, testimonials of exemplary conduct and attention to the duties of religion, must be produced before any candidate is admitted to examination.

Such benefactions as the faithful may bestow on the Institution, will be employed in purchasing a suitable Library in furnishing a Hall with the apparatus required for the Study of Natural Philosophy, in erecting such additional buildings as may be found necessary, and finally, in founding free places for candidates for the sacred ministry, of distinguished piety and attainments.

In order to promote these important objects, and to assist in defraying the expenses of the Institution, arrangements have been made for educating in St. John's College twelve young gentlemen not designed for the clerical profession, at the monthly charge of twenty-five Rupees for each Boarder, and 8 Rupees for each day Pupil. The course of education will comprise the Greek and Latin Classics, French, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, &c. English Grammar, Geography, History, the use of the Globes, Logic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and the native languages generally in use. No pupils will be received under six or beyond fourteen years of age.

Payment to be made quarterly in advance, and a month when once entered upon to be charged for in full. An extra charge will be made for Medicines and for the attendance of any other besides the appointed Physician of the Seminary. The monthly pension fixed for Boarders includes all charges, for washing, and for the use of books and table and bed-room furniture.

Reference for further information to be made to the Principal of the College.

## LORETTO HOUSE,

No. 5, Middleton Row, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED 10TH JANUARY, 1842.

The Loretto Sisters receive Young Ladies on the following terms :—

## FOR BOARDERS.

Instruction in Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Chronology, History, the use of the Globes, French, &c. with every branch of useful and ornamental Needle-work, Rs. 25 per month.

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing and Painting,.....	Rs. 5 per month.
Piano Forte,.....	" 8 " "
Singing,.....	" 8 " "
Guitar,.....	" 8 " "
Harp,.....	" 16 " "
Italian,.....	" 5 " "

Dancing (if required,) on the terms that may be fixed upon by the Teacher in that Department.

For the use of Books, of Table and Bed-room Furniture, Towels, Plate, for Medical Attendance, Washing, &c. Rs. 5 per month. A charge will be made for the Medicines supplied to each Child.

The Uniform, which is to be worn by the Children, (if provided by the Institute), will be an extra charge.

Besides the appointed Physician, Parents or Guardians are allowed to select any other for the Children, but at their own expense.

For the use of Pianos, &c. and to defray the cost of repairs and of tuning, a charge of four Rupees per month will be made for each Pupil.

DAY BOARDERS.—Per month Rs 21. Extra charges the same as for Boarders.

FOR DAY PUPILS.—The course of Education is the same as for Boarders. Terms, (Daily Tiffin included) Rs. 13 per month. Extra charges the same as for Boarders.

All payments to be made quarterly in advance.

Music Books, Materials for Needle Work and Drawing to be provided at the expense of the Parents.

The Morals and the Religious Principles of the young Ladies are watched over with the strictest attention, and while every effort is made to expand and adorn the mind, the heart is trained to virtue. The Character of the Pupils is carefully studied; they are taught by reasoning to correct their errors, and are gradually formed to habits of regularity and order.

The excellent situation of Loretto House is well known; the utmost attention is paid to the proficiency, health and comfort of the Pupils.

N. B. 1.—Young Ladies beyond fourteen years of age are not admitted.

2.—Catholic Pupils only will be required to attend Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

3.—It is contrary to the Rules of the Establishment to receive Visitors on Sundays.

4.—Parents or Guardians may visit the Children on Wednesdays from 11 to 2 o'clock A. M.—But they are not expected to visit them oftener than once in the month.

5.—During the Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer Vacations, the Pupils are permitted to leave the Convent, and remain with their Parents or Guardians only. It is however strongly recommended that the Children should not be removed at any season of the year.

6.—Each month's education being paid for quarterly in advance, no allowance is made for absence, when a month is once entered on.

7.—Previously to the removal of a Child from School, a month's notice, or the payment of a month's pension is required.

8.—No reduction is made on account of absence from School during the fixed vacations, and no extra charge is made for the support of such Boarders as may remain at the Convent during the vacations.

9.—It has been arranged, that, any of the Young Ladies, if the Medical Attendant at the Loretto House desire it, may be removed to the Serampore or Chanderanagore Convents until their health be sufficiently established, to enable them to resume their studies.

10.—The Midsummer vacation commences on the Fifteenth day of September and terminates on the Fifteenth of the following October.

11.—Each Young Lady on entering Loretto House is to come supplied with the clothing and uniform prescribed by the rules of the institution.

12.—It is particularly requested that Parents or Guardians will deposit with the Lady Superioress the Pocket Money, which they may allow for the use of their Children or Wards. This precaution is necessary in order to prevent the injudicious or injurious outlay of such money by the Pupils.

Parents or Guardians are requested to appoint an Agent in Calcutta, to procure for their Children or Wards whatever clothes, &c. &c. they may require, after their admittance into the Establishment.

Reference for further information to be made to the Lady Superioress of Loretto House.

#### NOTICE.

Much inconvenience to the Community having been frequently occasioned by Visitors calling at unseasonable times, it has been arranged, that, for the future, Visitors will be received only at the hours fixed upon by general usage in Calcutta, viz. from Eleven o'Clock, A. M. to Two o'Clock, P. M.

N. B.—The Community will feel greatly obliged, if Parents, Guardians, or others, who may have important business to transact at the CONVENT, will kindly attend to this regulation when they can do so, without inconvenience.

#### PUBLIC SEMINARIES, &c.

##### *For the Instruction of Male Children.*

Benevolent Institution,.....	.....	No. 43, Bow Bazar
St. Paul's School,....	.....	..... Chowringhee
Parental Academy, ....	.....	No. 1, Free School Street
La Martiniere,.....	.....	..... Loudon Street
Mr. T. W. Smyth, .....	.....	..... Weston's Lane
Mr. J. Howatson,....	.....	..... Circular Road
Mr. G. Culloden, (Classical Seminary) .....	.....	No. 27, Moorghyutta Street
Upper Orphan School, .....	.....	..... Kidderpore
Lower Orphan School, .....	.....	..... Allipore
Free School, .....	.....	No. 15, Jaun Bazar
Free Church of Scotland Institution, .....	.....	..... Nimtolla Street
Hindu Benevolent Institution, .....	.....	No. 31, Shambazar Street
New School by the Diocesan Committee, .....	.....	..... Bow Bazar
Catholic Society's School, .....	.....	..... Pollock Street and Moorghyutta
Church Missionary Society's Head Seminary, .....	.....	..... Mirzapore

*For the Instruction of Female Children.*

Mrs. and Six Misses Paterson,.....	.....	.....	Chowringhee
„ Savigny, .....	.....	.....	Serampore
„ Edmond,.....	.....	.....	No. 2, Circular Road
„ Lawson, .. ..	.....	.....	Lower Circular Road
„ Goard, .....	.....	.....	Bow Bazar
„ Sykes, .....	.....	.....	Circular Road
„ Moffatt,.....	.....	.....	Intally
„ Lloyd, .....	.....	.....	No. 47, Mott's Lane
„ Leebridge, ..	.....	.....	Serampore
„ Marshman's Seminary, Mrs. Mack in charge, .....	.....	.....	Serampore
„ Stewart, ....	.....	.....	No. 5, Wood Street
„ Girling, .....	.....	.....	No. 2, Camac Street
„ Bellew,.....	.....	.....	Mott's Lane
„ Lindstedt, .....	.....	.....	No. 7, Lower Circular Road
Misses Ferris, ....	.....	.....	No. 13, Pollock Street
La Martiniere, .....	.....	.....	Rawdon Street
Miss Rankin's English, French and Musical Seminary ..	.....	.....	No. 4, Park Street
Native Female Central School . .....	.....	.....	Cornwallis Square
European Female Orphan Asylum, . .....	.....	.....	No. 40, Circular Road

# CALCUTTA LYCEUM.

Established by a Public Meeting, 12th April, 1844.

## Patron.

RIGHT HONORABLE SIR HENRY HARDINGE, G C B, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

## Trustees.

HONBLE C. H. CAMERON, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF EDUCATION  
THOMAS BRACKEN, ESQUIRE  
HENRY BURKINYOUNG, ESQUIRE

## President.

SIR JOHN PETER GRANT

## Vice-Presidents.

SIR H. WILMOT SETON  
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON DEALTRY  
F. CORBYN, ESQUIRE  
REVEREND T. BOAZ

## Councillors.

BLYTH, E. ESQ.  
FORBES, COLONEL W. M.  
GRANT, J. W. ESQ.  
GRANT, W. P. ESQ.  
GOODWYN, MAJOR H.  
HUME, JAMES, ESQ.  
HAIFORD, R. H. ESQ.  
JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN R. M.  
JONES, R. ESQ.

MORRIS, J. ESQ.  
MARSHALL, MAJOR G. T.  
MILLER, ILAHYCHURN BAHOO.  
MITRA, RAMCHUNDRO BAHOO.  
OSHAIGHNESSY, DR. W. B.  
RUSKOWJE (OWANJEE), ESQ.  
SEN, HOREE MOHUN, BAHOO.  
THORALD, W. ESQ.  
TAGORE, RAMANATH, ESQ.

## Managers.

GOODWYN, CAPTAIN H.  
HUME, J. ESQ.

OSHAIGHNESSY, DR.  
SEN, HOREE MOHUN, ESQ.

## Finance Committee.

HUME, J. ESQ.

SEN, HOREE MOHUN, ESQ.

## Mundrary Secretary.

G. S. TOLLMACHE HEATLY, ESQUIRE

The Reading Rooms and Library of the LYCEUM are in three Rooms on the first floor of the College of Fort William, which were liberally granted by Government during the Administration of Mr. Bird, for the purposes of the institution. They have all the Metropolitan Newspapers, the latest Steam periodicals, and a large library of reference (more than 1000 volumes,) open daily to the Members from sunrise to 10 P. M. The lectures are delivered at the Metcalfe Hall, where three Rooms have also been liberally made over, for temporary use, by the Curators of the Public Library. The following Constitution was resolved on by a Meeting of Members held at the Lyceum Rooms on the 29th October, 1844.

## THE CONSTITUTION OF THE CALCUTTA LYCEUM.

**PREAMBLE**—We the undersigned, sensible of the advantages which accrue to the cause of Popular Education by the establishment of societies on the principles of those termed Lyceums, Mechanics Institutes and the like, agree to adopt the following constitution, and to obey the bye laws made in conformity to its provisions.

**NAME**—I The Institution shall be known by the title of the CALCUTTA LYCEUM.

**OBJECTS**—II The objects of the Lyceum are to diffuse information in Science, Art, and Literature among the members of the community, to afford them opportunities of extending their knowledge and cultivating their tastes, to present a place of reunion for mental and social recreation generally, to aid in developing the industrial arts in India, and to promote in all ways the cause of Popular Education.

**MEANS —III** The means proposed to attain these objects are—

1. The Delivery of Lectures accompanied, whenever possible, by illustrations and experiments on such subjects of Scientific, Literary, or Artistical interest, as blend entertainment with instruction and excite a desire of further enquiry

2. The Formation of Classes in which may be taught the principles, details and application of such branches of knowledge as require connected study and are not suitable for lectures

3. The affiliation of supplementary meetings such as a Society of Education, a Debating Club, Exhibitions of the Products of indigenous talent, Musical conversations and Scientific Soirées

4. A Library of reference and circulation

5. A Reading Room

6. A Conservatory of the objects of Nature and Art chiefly of Models and Apparatus

7. Schools of Art in which may be exhibited the practice of such industrial arts as it may appear advisable to introduce or improve in this Country

**NATURE —IV** The LYCEUM is a voluntary Association of Members

**MEMBERS —V** Members are of two classes—

I Ordinary members, subscribing in advance for the quarter half year and year, and entitled thereupon to be admitted into the Institution for the period covered by their subscriptions

2 Life Members making a single payment of two hundred rupees and entitled thereupon to be admitted into the Institution for the term of their natural life

VI All members have an equal vote at the general meetings

VII Any person making the requisite payments is considered a member of the Lyceum

VIII The quarterly payment of Ordinary members is six rupees in advance

IX The subscriptions fall due on the 1st Jan, the 1st April the 1st July, and the 1st Oct

X Ordinary members becoming such in the course of any quarter are charged ratably for the current quarter

XI Every person admitted into the Lyceum as an Ordinary member shall be considered to belong to the institution, and be such liable to the payment of his quarterly subscription as until he has either forfeited his claim or has signified to the Secretary in writing his desire to resign, paying up all arrears

XII An Ordinary member whose subscription is two quarters in arrear shall not be entitled to vote at any general meeting

XIII An Ordinary member whose subscription is one year in arrear shall be applied to for it by the Finance Committee and in the event of its continuing in arrear, he shall be liable to have his name struck off the Register of members

XIV The Council is competent in lieu of the money payment entitling an individual to be enrolled as a Life member to accept a collection of books drawings or objects for the conservatory, which is in its opinion an equivalent consideration to the Lyceum

XV The Council is also empowered to confer Life membership on any person who has gratuitously delivered twenty lectures at the Lyceum

**ASSOCIATES —XVI** Honorary Associates are elected by general meetings of the members at the recommendation of the Council on the score either of distinguished zeal in the cause of Indian Education or of the Lyceum in particular

XVII An Honorary Associate possesses all the privileges of a Life member, except participation in the government of the Lyceum

XVIII Corresponding Associates are persons whom it is competent to the Council to elect from among such non resident parties as shall appear willing and able to further the objects of the Lyceum by their communications

XIX A Corresponding Associate shall enjoy all the privileges of an Ordinary member, except participation in the government of the Lyceum

**STUDENTS —XX** Young men & members may be admitted to the privileges of attendance at the lectures and the ordinary classes under the designation of students

XXI To be admitted a student the candidate shall make application to the Secretary, and subscribe his name in the student's register

XXII The quarterly payment of students is three rupees in advance

XXIII No arrears are permitted with students

XXIV The Council is competent to assign free student cards, operating for specified periods, to school pupils of schools as shall best acquit themselves in an examination arranged for that purpose

**VISITORS —XXV** The Council is competent to fix such prices as seem to it proper, upon entrance of admission to individual lectures or classes, and notify the same publicly

**UNDS.—XXVI** The means of supporting the Lyceum contemplated are—

1 The payments of the different classes of members of which the Lyceum is composed

2 The sale of visitor's cards and student's payments

3 Pecuniary donations

4 Donations of objects for the library, schools and conservatory

**CARDS.—XXVII.** Members and students on entrance shall receive a card of admission signed by the Secretary.

**XXVIII.** They shall produce their cards to obtain admission to the lectures and social meetings.

**XXIX.** A member's card entitles him to take two ladies to the lectures and social meetings.

**XXX.** The cards are not transferable.

**XXXI.** A transfer of cards proved to the Managers shall subject the offending member or student to a fine, and suspension from his privileges till payment of the fine, the amount of which is to be determined by the Council.

**XXXII.** Any officer or servant of the institution shall detain the card of a member or student if presented by any body else.

**GENERAL MEETINGS.—XXXIII.** The Legislative power is vested in the body of members who shall exercise it at general meetings in person. There shall be an annual general meeting in January. The following shall be the order of business observed at each annual meeting:—

1. The minutes of the last general meeting, the report of the retiring Council for the past year and the auditor's report on the finances shall be successively read.

2. Any proposition, made in form as herein after fixed, for altering this constitution shall be read, discussed, and decided on.

3. All other suggestions offered by members shall be discussed, and if appearing to the meeting of an important or valuable character, shall be recommended to the Council for consideration and adoption.

**XXXIV.** Annual general meetings alone can alter this constitution.

**XXXV.** Every alteration intimated must be proposed in writing to the Secretary at least one calendar month before such annual meeting, signed by at least ten members, and be hung up in the rooms and otherwise published.

**XXXVI.** Every alteration which, at the annual meetings, is carried by a majority of at least two-thirds present shall become part of the constitution, and be notified as such to the members and trustees.

**XXXVII.** After the usual business is concluded, the annual meeting shall elect a Council to conduct the affairs of the Lyceum for the ensuing year.

**XXXVIII.** The Council shall consist of a President, Four Vice Presidents, thirty-six ordinary Councillors, and a Secretary.

**XXXIX.** The election shall be from among members *de facto*.

**XL.** The mode of deciding all questions at general meetings is to be shew of hands, subject to scrutiny by ballot if demanded.

**XLI.** Special general meetings of the members shall take place if summoned by the Council for their opinion relative to any measures on which it is desirable that a suffrage should be taken; such meetings shall discuss no matters but those for which they were specially summoned.

**COUNCIL.—XII.** In the Council constituted as above, elected by the annual meeting, shall be vested the entire management and direction of the affairs of the Lyceum, under the control of this constitution and of all resolutions of general meetings duly passed and entered in the records.

**XLIII.** The Council shall meet monthly. Eight members shall form a quorum.

**XLIV.** It shall elect from its number nine members to discharge the superintending functions herein after enumerated, which members shall be termed Managers.

**XLV.** It shall likewise elect from its number a committee of five as a committee of finance, to whom the money matters of the institution are to be intrusted for the year.

**XLVI.** It shall likewise appoint temporary committees of its members to investigate and report on special matters connected with the objects of the Lyceum, whenever such shall appear deserving the attention of the Council.

**XLVII.** The functions which the Council shall reserve to itself are

1. To fill up vacancies in its own number, and in the Committees of management and finance.
2. To receive the monthly reports of the committees.
3. To frame a code of bye-laws for the due regulation of such minor points as are not directly provided for in this constitution, to promulgate it to the members for their guidance, and to change it from time to time as required by the working of the institution.
4. To be the public representatives of the Lyceum.
5. To call special general meetings on a requisition of eight councillors or of twenty-four members not on the Council.

6. To expel offending members.

**XLVIII.** In case the expulsion of any member for misconduct, as relates to his connexion with the Lyceum, is judged expedient by ten or more members, and they think fit to draw up and sign a proposal for such expulsion, the same being delivered to the secretary shall be laid before the Council by him for consideration. If the Council after due enquiry do not find reason to concur in the proposal, no entry thereof in any minutes, nor any public discussion thereon.



shall be permitted. But if the Council do find good reason for the proposed expulsion, they shall direct the secretary to write to the person who is suggested to be expelled, advising him to withdraw from the institution; if that advice be followed no entry on the minutes nor any public discussion on the subject shall be permitted, but if that advice be not followed, nor a satisfactory explanation given, the Council shall call a special general meeting for the purpose of deciding on the question of expulsion, and if a majority present at such general meeting, vote that such individual be expelled, the chairman shall declare the same and the secretary communicate it to the party.

**XLIX** Every member so expelled forfeits all payments he may have made to the institution.

**MANAGERS — L** The functions vested in the Managers generally, are those of a permanent committee of superintendence, viz in

- 1 The engagement of Lecturers
- 2 The engagement of Class instructors
3. Curatorship of Library and conservatory
- 4 Arrangement of the Studies &c &c

**LI** The Managers shall meet weekly. Three members shall form a quorum.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE — LII** The current funds of the Institution shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurers in the name of the Finance Committee.

**LIII** When the surplus of the current funds above the expenses of the institution amounts to one thousand rupees, it shall be invested in Government or other good and sufficient securities in the name of the Trustees as the Trustees may direct.

**LIV** The Committee shall receive the monthly accounts from the Secretary and report on them to the Council.

**LV** The cheques by the Secretary on the Treasurers shall require to be counter signed by two members of the Committee.

**LVI** The yearly accounts, when passed by the Finance Committee are to be audited by two councillors chosen by the Council previous to the general annual meeting at which their report will be read.

**TREASURERS — LVII** The Bank of Bengal shall be the treasurers of the Lyceum.

**SECRETARY — LVIII** It shall be the Secretary's duty under the direction of the Council and Managers to conduct the correspondence of the institution to attend all meetings to take minutes of the proceedings of such meetings, and to have charge of the ordinary business of the institution.

**LIX** It shall also be the duty of the Secretary to receive and pay over to the Treasurers all sums received on behalf of the Lyceum, to pay by cheques on the Treasurers sums duly sanctioned by the Managers and the Council, to take and grant all receipts in his own name and official capacity, to keep accurate accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the Lyceum, to submit them monthly to the Finance Committee with the documents necessary to investigate them completely.

**TRUSTEES — LX** The vested funds of the institution shall be in the names of the Trustees.

**LXI** When the office of a Trustee becomes vacant, it shall be filled up by a general meeting of members especially called for that purpose.

**LXII** No sum of money shall be borrowed by the Council without previous reference to and consent of the Trustees.

**LXIII** Should at any period the Institution fall into decay the income being insufficient to defray the necessary expenses the Trustees shall be empowered to put the institution into abeyance until a favorable opportunity for re-opening it.

**PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS AND CHARITIES.**

**ASIATIC SOCIETY,**  
(*Corner of Park Street, Chowringhee.*)  
[INSTITUTED IN 1784.]

**President.**

The Right Honorable Henry, Lord Viscount Hardinge, G. C. B.

<b>Vice-Presidents,</b> .....	{	The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta
		The Honorable Sir J. P. Grant,
		The Honorable Sir H. Seton,
		H. W. Torrens, Esq.
<b>Secretaries,</b> .....	{	Lieut. Col. W. N. Forbes, B. E.
		W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., M. D.
<b>Secretary Oriental Department,</b> .....	{	J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
		..... Dr. E. Roer

**COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.**

G. A. Bushby, Esq.	J. W. Colville, Esq.
W. P. Grant, Esq.	Debendronath Tagore, Esq.
Welby Jackson, Esq.	R. W. G. Frith, Esq.
Captain A. Broome,	S. G. T. Heatly, Esq.
W. Grey, Esq.	
<b>Curator Zoological Department Museum,</b> .....	E. Blyth, Esq.
<b>Curator Geological and Mineralogical Departments and Museum</b> .....	H. Piddington, Esq.
<b>Economic Geology,</b> .....	
<b>Asst. Secretary &amp; Librarian,</b> .....	Baboo Rajendralal Mitra
<b>Accountant and Assistant to the Secretary,</b> .....	J. Muller, Esq.
<b>Taxidermist,</b> .....	J. Nicolas
<b>Assistant to ditto,</b> .....	— Templeton
<b>Treasurers,</b> .....	Bank of Bengal
<b>Agent in London,</b> .....	Professor H. H. Wilson, India House
<b>Agent in Paris,</b> .....	Major A. Troyer, 55, Rue de la Pépinière
<b>Booksellers and Agent in London,</b> .....	Messrs. W. and J. Allen, Leadenhall Street

**CALCUTTA SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETY,**

INSTITUTED JULY 4, 1817.

**Patron,**..... The Right Hon'ble Henry, Lord Viscount Hardinge, Gov. Gen.  
**President,**..... The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron  
**Vice-Presidents.**—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and the Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Knt., Chief Justice.

**COMMITTEE.**

*The President, Vice-Presidents & Official Members, together with the following Gentlemen :*

A. M. W. Christopher, Esq.	Prince Goolam Mohamed.
D. Elliott, Esq.	Maharaja Kalikishen, Bahadur.
J. Lewis, Esq.	Raja Radakanth Deb, Bahadur.
Major G. T. Marshall.	Raja Narendra Krishna, Bahadur
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.	Babu Prasanna Kumar Tagore.
Major J. W. Ouseley.	Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Sir H. W. Seton, Knt.	Babu Kashi Prasad Ghose,
J. C. Stewart, Esq. (Europe)	Babu Avinas Chandra Gangoli.
Rev. J. Wenger.	
<b>Treasurers,</b> .....	The Bank of Bengal
<b>Secretary and Depositary,</b> .....	Mr. J. Sykes

## BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

## GOVERNOR

His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

## DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

The Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M. .... Senior Presidency Chaplain

## MANAGERS.

The Reverend H. Hutton, A. B. .... Elected by the Presidency Division

Captain F. C. Burnett, Arty .... Ditto Punjaub ditto

Captain H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I. .... Ditto Dinapore ditto

Captain J. W. Bennett, Eur. Regt. .... Ditto Benares ditto

F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D. .... Ditto Cawnpore ditto

Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I. .... Ditto Meerut ditto

The Rev. R. Eteson, .... Ditto Kurnaul ditto

Vacant .... Ditto Saugor ditto

Lient H. E. L. Thuillier, Artillery, .... Ditto Nusseerabad ditto

Captain H. Goodwyn, Engineers, ....

Captain F. R. Bazeley, Arty. .... } Elected by the Presidency Station

Vacant, .... }

The Rev. Johr McQueen, A. M. .... Secretary, Treasurer, Superintendent and Chaplain

Major W. Turner, .... } Agent for the Orphan Society's Concerns

D. Stewart, Esq., M. D. .... } in England, No. 69, Cornhill, London

A. Webb, Esq. .... Surgeon Upper Orphan School

A. Webb, Esq. .... Surgeon Lower Orphan School

## AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA,

INSTITUTED IN 1820.

Patron, ..... The Right Hon'ble Henry, Lord Viscount Hardinge, G. C. B.

President, ..... The Hon'ble Sir John Grant

Vice Presidents, ..... { Sir L. Peel.

..... { W. Storm, Esq.

..... { Baboo Ramgopaul Ghose.

..... { Rajah Suttie Churn Ghosaul.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

*Sugar*.—G. U. Adam—John Allan,—James Cowell,—W. Haworth and S. H. Robinson.—*Cotton*.—Jos. Willis.—Dr. Huffnagle,—W. Earle,—G. U. Adam.—*Silk, Hemp and Flax*.—Jos. Willis,—R. Watson,—G. T. F. Speede, J. W. Laidlay and W. G. Rose.—*Coffee and Tobacco*.—Dr. Strong, W. Storm and James Cowell.

*Implements of Husbandry and Machinery*.—Colonel Forbes,—Dr. Huffnagle and H. Mornay,—*Caoutchouc and Oil Seeds*.—Dr. Mouat,—W. Haworth,—H. Mornay,—J. Cowell,—John Allan,—H. C. Kemp and Ramgopaul Ghose.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Messrs. Huffnagle, Staunton and Laidlay.

## FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN COMMITTEE.

Messrs. G. T. F. Speede,—R. Dodd,—W. G. Rose and J. W. Laidlay.

## COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

Dr. Mouat,—J. W. Laidlay and the Rev. Dr. Duff.

## NUSSERY GARDEN COMMITTEE.

R. Dodd,—W. G. Rose,—J. W. Laidlay,—W. Hammill and W. Storm.

Treasurers, ..... Bank of Bengal

Honorary Secretary, ..... James Huine

Collector and Deputy Secretary, ..... A. H. Blechynden

The Secretary is ex-officio Member of all Committees.

## LANDHOLDER'S SOCIETY.

## HONORARY SECRETARIES.

William Theobald, Esq.

Ramanath Tagore.

Assistant and Translator, .....

## COMMITTEE.

T. Dickens, Esq.

Rajah Radhacaunt Bahadoor,

Rajah Collykisson Bahadoor,

Rajah Rajnarain Roy Bahadoor,

Baboo Ashootosh Dey,

Baboo Ramrutton Roy,

Rajah Suttchurn Ghosal,

Baboo Hurrymohun Sen,

Baboo Pronnauth Chowdry,

Rajah Burredakant Roy,

Baboo Radhamadul Banoorjee,

Rajah Naraindrakrishna Bahadoor,

J. P. McKilligin, Esq.

W. Fergusson, Esq.

Baboo Radhaprosaud Roy,

Baboo Hurro Chundro Lahory,

Baboo Debendronauth Tagore.

## BENGAL BONDED WARE-HOUSE ASSOCIATION,

*Incorporated by Act, 14th March, 1838.*

## DIRECTORS.

J. P. McKilligin,

J.-Church,

M. Gladstone,

Secretary, .....

A. de H. Larpent,

H. Cowie,

G. Batton,

..... William Limond

## CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION,

*The 28th November, 1847.*

Master, .....

Past Master, .....

Past Master, ..

Senior Warden, .....

Junior Warden, ..

Treasurer, .....

Auditor, .....

Secretary, .....

Acting Secretary, .....

J. P. Parker

R. C. Lepage

Saml. Smith

H. Greenfield

R. Sloley

H. Buikinyoung

R Campbell

John Muller

Geo. Jephson

## COMMITTEE.

R. Bromage,

R J. Carbery,

J. Cameron,

J. Chaunce,

P. S. D'Rozario,

J. Llewelyn,

Thos. Palmer,

C. J. Pittar,

W. Spink

## MEMBERS.

Allan, R. W.

Brown, H

Bruce, A. R.

Downs, G.

Holmes, J.

Lawrie, J

LeMaistre, T. H.

Leslie, A.

Parker, A.

Roberts, W.

Ross, R.

Thomson, T. E.

Watson, W

*Trade Rooms, Mangoe Lane.*

## CALCUTTA STEAM TUG ASSOCIATION.

## DIRECTORS.

John Storm,  
D. M. Gordon,  
John Lyall,

James P. McKilligin,  
Jas. Church.

Secretaries, .....

Carr, Tagore and Co.

## UNION STEAM TUG COMPANY.

## TRUSTEES.

W. R. Lackersteen,

M. S. Owen,

## DIRECTORS.

Geo. May,  
Samuel Smith,  
J. Ward,  
P. J. Sarkies,

A. A. Apcar,  
J. Homfray,  
A. Galstin.

Secretaries, .....

Apcar and Co.

## BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

*Established April 19, 1834.*

President, .....

W. F. Fergusson

Vice-President, .....

M. Gladstone

Secretary, .....

W. Lamond

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE.

W. F. Fergusson, *Chairman*.—M. Gladstone, *Deputy Chairman*.

J. Gifford,  
H. Crooke,  
A. Hay,  
T. C. Cadogan,  
J. Rennie,  
J. J. Mackenzie,

A. de H. Larpent,  
J. P. McKilligin,  
D. M. Gordon,  
J. Wyllie,  
W. W. Kettlewell.

*Committee of Arbitration divided in two Sections, which take up cases alternately.*

G. Barton,  
A. Turner,  
E. P. Griffiths,  
W. Storm,

J. Deffell,  
W. Earle,  
H. Cowie,  
W. Haworth.

## CALCUTTA DOCKING COMPANY.

## DIRECTORS.

M. Rustomjee,  
H. Holroyd,  
J. Jenkins,

D. M. Gordon,  
J. Homfray.

Secretary, .....

Rustomjee Cowasjee

## BENGAL ARCHERS.

## Council.

Captain, ....  
Past-Captain, ....  
Lieutenant, ....  
Deacons, ...  
Secretary, ...

C. W. Smith, Esq.

C. Tucker, Esq.

D. M. Gordon, Esq. and D. Elliot, Esq.

Archd. Grant, Esq.

# SAILOR'S HOME.

PRESIDENT,—Sir J. P. Grant.

*General Committee.*—A. F. Smith, Esq., J. Allan, Esq., C. Campbell, Esq., S. Smith, Esq., W. Gilmore, Esq., J. Hamilton, Esq., Captain J. R. Engledue, D. Cowie, Esq., Captain Thompson, Captain Boothby, J. Stevenson, Esq., James Hume, Esq., Captain T. K. Rogers, Captain J. H. Johnston, Captain E. Onslow, William Montrou, Esq., Captain Poole, J. McCann, Esq. and Rev. Wm. Keane.

*House or Sub-Committee.*—Captain Rogers, Chairman; Samuel Smith, Esq., John Hamilton, Esq., Captain E. Onslow, Captain Poole, William Gilmore, Esq., C. Campbell, Esq., Captain J. R. Engledue, Captain Boothby and J. McCann, Esq.

Three to form a Quorum.

<i>President,</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	Sir J. P. Grant
<i>Treasurers,</i>	..	....	....	....	....	....	Union Bank
<i>Honorary Secretary,</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	F. Rogers, Esq.
<i>Medical Attendant,</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	John Maxton, Esq.
<i>Superintending Secretary,</i>	..	....	....	....	....	....	Mr. C. J. Thomson
<i>Visitor of Shipping,</i>	..	....	....	....	....	....	Mr. J. Skinner

*Hours of Business from 10 to 4.*

The Superintendent resides at the Home.

All monies and correspondence to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, F. Rogers, Esq. at the Home.

## POLICE HOSPITAL,

Near Southern Gowkhannah.

<i>Surgeon,</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	James Maxton, Esq.
<i>Superintendent and Apothecary,</i> ..	.....	.....	.....	W. Priestley

## HOWRAH SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

*Supported by the Commercial Community of Calcutta.*

<i>Surgeon,</i> ....	....	.....	.....	A. C. Macrae, Esq.
<i>Officiating Chaplain,</i> ....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. W. O'Brien Smith
<i>Secretary,</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	E. Jenkins, Esq.
<i>Superintendent,</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	Mr. R. N. Burgess
<i>Steward,</i> .....	..	.....	.....	Mr. W. A. Jones

Commanders of vessels not exceeding 500 tons burthen are entitled to send their sick to this Institution by payment of 100 Rupees, free of all other charges.

An additional charge is made for vessels of large tonnage.

## NATIVE HOSPITAL,

No. 17, DHURRUMTOLLAH.

*Patrons.*—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India and the Members of the Supreme Council.

### GOVERNORS.

The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta,	W. P. Grant, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir L. Peel, Knight,	J. W. Colvill, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir J. P. Grant, Knight,	Daniel Ellhott, Esq.
The Hon'ble F. Millett,	G. G. McPherson, Esq.
The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron,	J. J. Mackenzie, Esq.
F. J. Halliday, Esq.	Prosunno Coomarr Tagore, Esq.
J. H. Patton, Esq.	Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
J. Grant, Esq.	Raja Narsing Chunder Roy Bahadoor.

## NATIVE HOSPITAL.

Surgeon and Superintendent,....	.....	J. Jackson, Esq.
Assistant Surgeon, .....	.....	R. Stuart, Esq, M. D.
Hospital Assistants,..	.....	{ Mr. W. Foy Mr. Wm. Watson.

## PARK STREET DISPENSARY.

Superintendent,....	.....	D. Stewart, Esq, M. D.
Apothecary, .	.....	Mr. E. George

## GURUNHUTTAH DISPENSARY.

Superintendent, ..	.....	R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.
Apothecary, ..	.....	Mr. G. R. Naylor

## CHITPORE DISPENSARY.

Superintendent, .	.....	A. Chalmers, Esq, M. D.
Apothecary,..	.....	Mr. M. R. Crawford

Treasurers, .....	.....	Bank of Bengal
Secretary, ...	.....	R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.

## CALCUTTA

## DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY.**—The Society consists of a Central Committee of Supervision and Control—of several District Committees—of a Native Committee for the Relief of Native Poor of Calcutta and an Asylum for the reception of Lepers.

**ITS FUNDS.**—The Funds consist of a Monthly Donation of Rupees 1200 from the Supreme Government, of voluntary contributions from benevolent individuals, and the surplus of all congregational collections in the Districts above the sum necessary for the relief of the poor resident in those Districts severally, whenever such surplus may be found to exist. Besides two *annuities* to this Society, consisting of the interest on £1500 William Bentinck Fund and that on £1000 Dwarknath Fund for Poor Blind, being no less a sum than a lakh of Rupees vested in such a way as to yield a monthly interest of Rs. 500, bestowed on the Poor Blind of Calcutta by Baboo Dwarknath Tagore's munificent liberality.

**THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE.**—The Central Committee is constituted of the Bishop,—the Members of Council, —Judges of the Supreme Court,—the Members of the Select Vestry, and District Committees, and all subscribers to the amount of Rs. 100 annually.

**ITS FUNCTIONS.**—The Functions of the Central Committee are to apportion the Funds, appropriating a surplus which may come in the District to the supply of a deficiency which may exist in another;—to discuss and settle all general principles, which may affect the operations of the District Committees, either as to mode of investigation, class of persons to be relieved, or other general subjects, and also to relieve peculiar cases, when from their residing without the limits of any organized District, or involving some point unconnected with the localities of their residence, can more appropriately be decided on in a General Committee.

**THE LEPER ASYLUM.**—The institution is supported from the Funds of the District Charitable Society, and is established in the west side of the Ambest Street, under the Medical superintendence of Dr. R. Stuart. These objects of the management are comfortably housed and all medical and rational of suitable and wholesome provision, of clothing and bedding and every attention is paid to their comforts.—The different castes are lodged separately, and they come out whenever they may have occasion by requesting permission of the resident apothecary and may do any thing they please for their own amusement. Notwithstanding all those advantages it is only regretted that, but a limited number of these unfortunate creatures, have yet been induced to avail themselves of the Asylum, though every endeavour has been exerted by the Central and District Committees of the Charitable Society, to dissuade them of their false and mistaken prejudices against the Asylum, but the greater number still prefer being in the streets. We allude particularly to those leathern objects in wearing the harness and the public thoroughfares, commiseration for them must be lessened by the assurance that there is an Asylum provided for them, where all their reasonable wants are supplied, and therefore they need not seek casual relief for subsistence.

**ADVICE TO THE PUBLIC.**—To give effect to this system it is earnestly requested that individuals will not submit indiscriminately to petitions which may be presented to them. Should the real circumstances of the petitioners be unknown to the persons to whom they apply for relief, a reference to the Central Committee or District Committee, of the part of the town which the applicants inhabit, will ensure the fullest investigation and most prompt relief, if it be found necessary. A strict adherence to this line of conduct is the most effectual remedy for the numerous frauds now practised on the public.

## RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

### DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

*Patron of the Society.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE.

*President*, ..... The Hon'ble Frederick Millet, Esq.  
*Vice-Presidents.*—The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry.—The Hon'ble C. H. Cameron, Esq.—John Lewis, Esq.—C. Tucker, Esq.—G. A. Bushby, Esq.—Baboo Rustomjee Cowasjee.

*Members.*—The Members of Council—The Judges of the Supreme Court—The Members of the Select Vestry, and of all the District Committees, and all Subscribers to the amount of One Hundred Rupees Annually.

<i>Secretary</i> , ..	J. Gregory Vos, Esq., M. D.
<i>Clerk to the Secretary</i> , .....	Mr. D. Templeton.*
<i>Secretary in the Native Department</i> , .....	Baboo Russomoy Dutt.
<i>Treasurers</i> , .....	The Bank of Bengal.

*Meetings of the Central Committee are held at the Town Hall, at Nine o'Clock A. M. every Tuesday.*

\* To whom it is requested all Petitions may be referred at the Secretary's Office, No. 11, Free School Street, (fronting Kyd Street) Chowringhee.

#### DWARKANATH FUND, FOR POOR BLIND,

*Established in April, 1838.*

#### TRUSTEES.

H. M. Parker, Esq.	} (Europe)	Baboo Prosonnocomar Tagore.
William Prinsep, Esq.		" Debendernath Tagore,
William Carr, Esq.		

*Associated with the Central Committee.*

The Pensioners are paid early in every month by the Clerk to the Secretary Central Committee District Charitable Society.

#### ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT.

*Members of the Select Vestry.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Venerable Archdeacon of Calcutta, the Revd. W. O. Russell, Revd A. Hamilton, R. O'Dowda, Esq., Captain T. E. Rogers, W. W. Kettlewell & C. B. Skinner, Esqrs.

*Members of the District Committee*, ..... Messrs. P. Sutherland and T. M. Howe  
*Vestry Clerk*, .. .. . Mr. J. G. Llewelyn  
*Reporter*, ..... Mr. G. Thomas

The Committee meet on the last Wednesday of every month.

#### COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIEF OF NATIVE POOR OF CALCUTTA.

*Members.*—Baboo Prosonno Comar Tagore, Ramcomul Sen, Rustomjee Cowasjee, Ramdhone Ghose, Bissonath Muttyloll, Shaumchand Doss, Bhowaney Churn Banerjee, Cossynauth Mullick, Muttyloll Seal, Ramchunder Gungoly, Oopauloll Tagore, Sreekissen Singh, Russomoy Dutt, Shaumloll Tagore, Radanath Mitter, Radhamadul Banerjee, Bhuggobuttchurn Mitter, Cossypersaud Ghose, Cossynauth Bose, Hurloll Mitter, Callachand Bose, Radhanauth Mitter, and Sreenauth Mookerjee.

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Baboo Muttyloll Seal.

The Meeting of the Committee are held at the Town Hall occasionally.  
 The Pensioners are paid on the 5th of each month.



## OLD CHURCH DISTRICT.

*President*, ..... The Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.

*Members*.—Rev. H. Thomas, A. M.—Rev. J. C. Thompson,—Rev. J. Innes,—Messrs. W. Wallis,—M. DeRozario,—H. Court,—B. W. Lazarus,—J. Weaver,—J. W. Twalling,—W. Bonnaud,—M. S. Templeton,—H. Cook,—D. Smith,—C. Shelverton and W. H. Gilbert.

*Secretary and Treasurer*, ..... Mr. Joseph Young  
*Assistant to the Secretary and Inspector*, .. Revd. Jas. Eville

One Clerk—Two Peons.

Meetings of the Committee are held at the Old Church Rooms, on the first day of each month, to hear and decide upon cases; and to consider such matters as may be brought before them.

Every applicant for relief, after the registry of his case, is required to point out his residence to the Inspector, and is then referred to the Visiting Member, whose duty it is to make a report upon the case for the consideration of the Committee at the next ensuing meeting.

## ST. JAMES' DISTRICT.

*Acting President*, ..... Rev. G. Y. Cuthbert, M. A.

## MEMBERS.

Reverend T. Sandys.

T. Brae, Esq.  
 C. Kerr, Esq.  
 C. Blake, Esq.  
 G. Hornett, Esq.  
 N. Kerr, Esq.  
 J. R. Kerr, Esq.

J. J. L. Hoff, Esq.  
 G. W. Phillips, Esq.  
 E. D. Fabian, Esq.  
 C. H. Kerr, Esq.  
 C. W. Harris, Esq.

*Secretary and Treasurer*, ..... Mr. C. Kerr,—No. 76, Dhurumtollah  
*Establishment*, ..... One Clerk and Inspector, and one Peon.

Meetings of the Committee are held once a month, or oftener if necessary at St. James' Church. Applications for relief are registered by the Secretary, and sent for inquiry, and report, to the Members, according to the Sub-division in which the applicant may reside. The cases, with the report of the members by whom they have been investigated are submitted to the Committee, at the next ensuing meeting, and disposed of according to their merits, the applicant being in attendance. Those who are admitted to the funds either permanently or for a temporary period, receive Tickets from the Treasurer to such effect. Those who are only admitted to temporary relief, on the expiration of the allotted period, are required to attend again before the Committee, and frequently their cases are reinvestigated and disposed of according to a further report from the Visiting Member. Cases of peculiar hardship, but which, on account of the individuals being able-bodied, the Committee are precluded from relieving are recommended to the Central Committee, with such temporary relief as may be deemed necessary by the Visiting Member, for the Committee according to the exigency of the case.

Pensioners are paid on the 6th of every month at the Church, of those who are allowed out-door relief, but the majority of applicants are sent to reside at the Alms House.

## HOWRAH, OR SULKRAH DISTRICT.

*Committee*.—Mr. Homfray,—Mr. Hudson,—Mr. Grose,—Mr. Blaney,—Rev. Principal Withers,—Rev. Professor Street,—Mr. E. Jenkins,—Rev. W. O'Brien Smith.

*Secretary and Treasurer*, ..... Rev. W. O'Brien Smith  
*Sub-Inspector*, ..... C. F. Jansen

# RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

335

## CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE,

OF THE

### SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

*President*, ..... \* The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
*Vice-President*, ..... The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta

The Rev. Principal Withers,  
 W. H. Abbott, Esq.  
 The Rev. W O Ruspini,  
 The Rev. H S. Fisher,  
 The Rev R. Etson,  
 C. B Skinner, Esq,  
 The Rev. H Thomas,  
 The Rev. J. McQueen,

The Rev. Professor Street,  
 The Rev. J C. Thompson,  
 The Rev. R. B. Boswell,  
 The Rev. T. Sandys,  
 The Rev. W. Keane,  
 A. M. W. Christopher, Esq  
 The Rev. S. Slater.

*Secretary*,... .. The Rev. H. Thomas

*Treasurers*, ..... Bank of Bengal

*Superintendent of Depository*, ... .. Mr. J. Evills

N. B The Depository is in the Old Church Compound.

## GENERAL CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE

OF

THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

*President*, . .... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
*Vice-Presidents*—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Rev. the Principal of Bishop's College.

*Treasurer*, . .... .. The Bank of Bengal

*Secretary*, . .... The Rev Professor Street, Bishop's College

### COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE,

*For conducting the current business of the General Committee —*

*President*.—The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, or, in his absence, the Archdeacon of Calcutta

Reverend Principal Withers,

" H. S. Fisher,

" R. Etson,

" W. O. Ruspini,

" J. McQueen,

" R. B Boswell,

" J H. Pratt,

Reverend H Thomas,

" J C Thompson,

" Professor Weidemann,

" T. Wood,

W. H Abbott, Esq.

C B Skinner, Esq

R. Molloy, Esq.

## CALCUTTA AUXILIARY BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Treasurer*, ... .. Mr. I. B. Biss

*Committee*.—Rev C. C Aratoon, Rev A Leslie, Rev G Pearce, Rev. Thos. Morgan,  
 Rev. J. Thomas, Rev J. C Page, Mr P H Holmes, Mr J Riddle, Mr. Carrau, Mr.  
 S G Wyatt, Mr. J. S Biss, Mr. F DeMonte, Mr. D. H. Chill, Mr. J. Floyd, and Mr.  
 W. Thomas.

*Secretary*,..... Rev. J Wenger

## CALCUTTA CORRESPONDING OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*President*,..... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta

## COMMITTEE.

The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry,

Revd. H. S. Fisher,

„ J. H. Pratt,

„ H. Thomas,

Revd. F. Fisher,

J. Dodd, Esq.

E. Currie, Esq.

J. Norman, Esq.

*Secretary*,.....

Revd. G. G. Cuthbert, A. M.

*Assistant Secretary*,.....

Mr D. Phillips

*Treasurers*,.....

Bank of Bengal

## CALCUTTA DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED SEPTEMBER 6, 1841.

*President*,..... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop

## COMMITTEE.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon,

The Principal of Bishop's College,

The other Reverend Clergy in Calcutta and

the neighbourhood,

Sir Frederick Currie, Bart

E. Currie, Esq., C. S.

Allan Webb, Esq., B. M. S.

C. B. Skinner, Esq.

E. Bentall, Esq., C. S.

*Secretary*,.....

The Rev H. S. Fisher, M. A.

*Treasurer*,.....

The Bank of Bengal

## RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1st.—That the name of the Society be the Calcutta Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

2nd.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable Archdeacon, the Principal of Bishop's College, and the other Clergy in Calcutta and the neighbourhood, together with five lay gentlemen, members of the Society, that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary, and that accounts be kept with the Bank of Bengal for floating balances, with the Government Agent for investment.

3rd.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members lay gentlemen, members of the Church of England, at their discretion.

4th.—That the subscriptions be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of five Rupees a month and upwards, being members of the Church of England, be entitled to vote at all meetings of the Society.

5th.—That all subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Calcutta.

6th.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to build or purchase for him a suitable residence, and to keep it in repair so long as he is retained at the Station. The house to be made over, in trust, to the Bishop and Archdeacon of Calcutta for the benefit of the Society, which, in return, shall guarantee to provide funds for the Clergyman's support at the Station for five years at the least.

7th.—That, at the expiration of this period, if the Clergyman's services be no longer required at the Station, it shall be competent for the Trustees above mentioned, to let or sell the House, as may appear to them most advantageous to the Society.

8th.—That, in addition to the stipend thus provided, the stipend of the Clergyman be not less than Co.'s Rs. 250 a month, and that it be payable from the date of his joining his station.

9th.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, or upon his being obliged to leave his Station, on Medical Certificate, at the rate of 8 annas a mile.

10th.—That a gratuity of Co.'s Rs. 750 be given to the Clergyman on the day he is licensed by the Bishop or his Commissary to officiate at the Station to which he is first appointed; that the fees for his Licence and Letters of Orders be paid by the Society; but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

11th.—That a Clergyman compelled, on Medical Certificate, to leave his Station, be allowed to draw his full salary for one year; but in the second year, be subject to a deduction of Co.'s Rs. 50 a month; and after the expiration of two years, be entitled to no allowance during his absence. That in case of a second departure from his Station, on Medical Certificate, the operation of this Rule begin afresh, if he have been at his Station two years since his return to it; but that otherwise, its operation upon his salary continue as if he had not rejoined his Station in the interval. It is to be understood that the Medical Certificate is to be of the same form, and attested in the same manner, as those furnished, by order of Government, for persons in its service.

12th.—That as this Society is established for the maintenance of an Indigenous Ministry, no Clergyman, if he should quit India, even on Medical Certificate, with the intention of proceeding to Europe, or to any place beyond the limits of the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan of India, be entitled to any allowance whatsoever during such absence; unless he were originally brought out from Europe in the service of the Society; in which case he shall be entitled after seven years of actual service in the country, if he be then compelled to quit India on a Medical Certificate, which must declare that no change within the Metropolitan jurisdiction will suffice for the recovery of his health, to an allowance at the rate of £100 a year, for a period not exceeding two years; and that upon a second and third departure from India the same allowance be granted; but only if he have spent the seven previous years in each case in actual service in the country.

13th.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Reserve Fund of the Society.

14th.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

- (1) The Reserve Fund be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' Salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List after the engagement is made, and unless also
- (2.) The Income of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the capital.

15th.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his Salary, unless for other causes his connection with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the Reserve Fund becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' Salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

16th.—That, with a view of meeting the wishes of those who desire to promote the raising of a permanent income, a fund be opened for receiving special donations, and be called the Endowment Fund: that this fund remain permanent, and in no way affect the operation of Rules 13, 14, 15, except in as far as the interest accruing from this fund will necessarily do so by improving the income of the Society: that no sums be paid into this fund, but such as are specially designated for this purpose by the donor; unless the donation amounts to Company's Rupees 500, and the donor accompany his gift with an

specific expression of his wishes, in which case the Committee shall decide upon its appropriation at their next Meeting, notice of the gift having been given in the circular summoning the meeting.

17th.—That, should it be necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a Station, the Committee be at liberty to make their own arrangements with the Station regarding the expenses of his coming to this country; but that no arrangement for this purpose be definitive, unless agreed upon at two successive meetings of the Committee.

18th.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

19th.—That the Committee meet quarterly for the despatch of business on the Second Tuesday in the months of March, June, September, and December, at 10 A. M. and that in the intervals between the Quarterly Meetings the ordinary business of the Society be conducted by the Secretary acting under the orders of the President; but that no fundamental Rule be altered, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred, without the sanction of the Committee, to be summoned for the purpose if necessary.

20th.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held on the Third Tuesday in June, at 11 A. M., when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts.

21st.—That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary, provided they be not at variance with the fundamental rules of the Society

Published by order of the Committee,  
H. S. FISHER, Secretary.

### CALCUTTA CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.

Patron,..... The Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
President,..... The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry  
Vice-Presidents.—The Members of the Calcutta Auxiliary Society, Committee for the time being.

#### COMMITTEE.

Reverends J. Innes, J. Long, J. F. Osborne.

*Together with the following Laymen.*

Messrs. H. J. Bamber, W. Byrne, A. D'Cruz, M. D'Rozario, E. Edmond, J. Harris, C. W. Harris, G. Hornett, C. Kerr, G. Kilby, G. H. Poole and T. W. Smyth.

Secretary,..... Mr. W. Byrne  
Treasurer,..... Mr. E. Edmond

### CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN JUVENILE SOCIETY.

President,..... Rev. T. Smith  
Vice-President,..... J. B. Biss, Esq.

#### COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Andrews,	Mr. F. S. DeRozario,
" D. Ohill,	" M. Wittinbaker,
" T. D'Souza,	" T. M. Frisby,
" Lewis Gomes,	" W. W. Spence,
" T. C. Ledlie,	" P. Swarice.
" A. McMahon,	
Secretary and Treasurer,.....	..... Mr. Wittinbaker

# RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

## CALCUTTA BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

*Established on the 7th June, 1822.*

*Patrons*,..... The President and Vice-Presidents of the Auxiliary Bible Society  
*President*, ..... The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry  
*Vice-Presidents*,..... The Committee of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society

### COMMITTEE.

Reverend C. C. Aratoon,  
 " D. Ewart,  
 " J. Parker,  
 " T. Smith,  
 Messrs H. Andrews,  
 " M. D'Rosario,  
 " C. Kerr,  
 " B. W. Lazarus,

Messrs. R. J. Rose,  
 " T. W. Smyth,  
 " E. Edmond,  
 " G. Galloway,  
 " J. Harris,  
 " J. Wallis,  
 " J. Stanley,  
 " E. C. Bolst.

*Treasurer*,..... Bank of Bengal  
*Bible Secretary*, ..... Rev. T. Sandys  
*Cash and Minute Secretary*, ..... C. N. Cooke, Esq.

## CALCUTTA AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY,

*Established on the 21st of February, 1811.*

*Patron*, ..... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
*President*, ..... The Hon'ble F. Millett, Esq.  
*Vice-Presidents*, ..... The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry and the Rev Dr. Duff

### COMMITTEE.

H. Andrews, Esq.  
 A. Bedford, Esq.  
 W. Byrne, Esq.  
 E. Currie, Esq.  
 Dr. B. Edlin,  
 A. Grant, Esq.  
 J A. F. Hawkins, Esq.

J. W. Laidlay, Esq.  
 J. Lewis, Esq.  
 J. Norman, Esq.  
 R J. Rose, Esq.  
 C. Tucker, Esq.  
 M. Wylie, Esq.

*General Secretary*,..... M. Wylie, Esq.  
*Cash Secretaries*, ..... { W. Byrne, Esq.  
 A. Grant, Esq.  
*Assistant Secretary*, ..... Mr. F. Moran

## CALCUTTA LADIES' AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*President*, ..... Mr. I. B. Biss  
*Secretary and Treasurer*,..... Mrs. I. B. Biss  
*Superintendent of the Intally Mission School, supported by the above Society*..... Revd. G. Pearce

## BENGAL AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

## COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. F. Lacroix,  
 " T. Boas,  
 " J. Parker,  
 " J. Mullens,  
 " M. Hill,  
 A. Bedford, Esq.  
 H. Andrews, Esq.

J. Bartlett, Esq.  
 J. W. Beedle, Esq.  
 M. Cockburn, Esq.  
 H. Dunn, Esq.  
 A. Grant, Esq.  
 G. O. Hay, Esq.

*Treasurer and Secretary, .....*

*Rev. M. Hill*

## LADIES' BRANCH SOCIETY.

*Treasurer, .....*

*Mrs. Johnston*

*Secretary, .....*

*Mrs. Lacroix*

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND COLLECTORS:

Mrs. M. Johnston,  
 Mrs. Bedford,  
 Mrs. May,  
 Mrs. Lacroix,  
 Mrs. Hill,  
 Mrs. Mullens,

Mrs. J. George,  
 Miss Wells,  
 Miss L. C. Johnston,  
 Miss L. M. Bartlett,  
 Miss C. Kerr,  
 Miss S. J. Hay.

## FEMALE SCHOOL SOCIETY.

*Treasurer, .....*

*Union Bank*

*Secretary and Collector, ....*

*Mrs. Lacroix*

## CALCUTTA SEAMEN'S FRIEND OR BETHEL SOCIETY,

*Instituted the 4th June, 1822.*

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

*Treasurer, .....*

*A. Grant, Esq.*

*Corresponding and Foreign Secretary, ..*

*Rev. M. Hill*

*Minute ditto, .....*

*Henry Andrews, Esq.*

*Ministers, .....*

*The Missionaries of different Evangelical denominations.*

*Visiting Agent, ...*

*Mr. R. W. Chul*

## COMMITTEE.

Capt. W. Boothby,  
 Capt. G.-O. Owen,  
 A. Bedford, Esq.  
 J. L. Carrau, Esq.  
 P. H. Holmes Esq.  
 J. Lewis, Esq.

J. Norman, Esq.  
 J. Rowe, Esq.  
 J. C. Stewart, Esq.  
 M. Wylie, Esq.  
 J. Wells, Esq.  
 J. M. Vos, Esq.

Ministers and Missionaries connected with the Evangelical Churches and Societies subscribing or otherwise rendering services to the Society members of the Committee *ex-officio*.

**RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.**

305

**CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY,**

No. 56½, Cossitollah.

<i>Minute Secretary,</i> .....	.....	.....	Reverend J. Mullens
<i>Corresponding ditto,</i> .....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Treasurers,</i> .....	.....	.....	Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

**COMMITTEE.**

Reverend T. Boaz,	Reverend Hambrlin, D. D.
" J. Charles, D. D.	" W. S. Mackay,
" A. Duff, D. D.	" W. H. Meiklejohn,
" D. Ewart,	" T. Smith,
" J. Mullens,	W. Byrne, Esq.
" T. Sandys,	and
" J. Long,	J. Hawkins, Esq.

*Superintendent of the Depository,* .. ... Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

**CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,**

No. 56½, Cossitollah.

**HONORARY SECRETARIES**

<i>Minute and Corresponding Secretary,</i> .....	.....	Reverend T. Smith
<i>Treasurer,</i> .....	.....	Ditto ditto

*Superintendent of Depository,* .. ... Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

**COMMITTEE**

Reverend C. C. Aratoon,	Reverend J. H. Parker,
" T. Boaz,	" G. Pearce,
" R. B. Boswell,	" J. C. Page,
" A. Duff, D. D.	" T. Sandys,
" D. Ewart,	" T. Smith,
A. Grant, Esq.	" J. Thomas,
Reverend J. Mullens,	" J. Wenger,
" J. Long,	M. Wylhe, Esq.
" A. F. Lacroix,	Reverend J. Paterson.

**STANDING SUB-COMMITTEE.**

<i>English,</i> .....	.....	Messrs. Boaz and Ewart
<i>Bengali,</i> .....	.....	Messrs. Pearce, Ewart and Wenger
<i>Stock,</i> .....	.....	Rev. Mr. Boaz



# PLACES OF DIVINE WORSHIP.

## ST. JOHN'S PRESIDENCY CHURCH OF CALCUTTA,

COUNCIL HOUSE STREET.

### SELECT VESTRY.

*Ex-officio Members.*—The Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta; the Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.; Revd. W. O. Ruspini, Junior Presidency Chaplain; Revd. A. Hamilton, Junior Chaplain St. John's.

*Elected Members.*—B. O'Dowda, Esq.; Captain T. E. Rogers, W. W. Kettlewell, Esq. and C. B. Skinner, Esq.

*Junior Presidency Chaplain and Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church.*—Reverend W. O. Ruspini.

<i>Junior Chaplain of St. John's Church,</i>	.....	Reverend A. Hamilton
<i>Organist,....</i>	.....	W. W. Linton
<i>Master of the Choir,</i>	.....	W. H. Hamerton
<i>Church and Vestry Clerk, ....</i>	.....	J. G. Llewelyn
<i>Seaton, .....</i>	.....	F. H. Mathews

## ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,

CHOWRINGHEE.

### VESTRY.

*Ex-officio Members.*—The Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta; the Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.; Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M., Senior Presidency Chaplain; Rev. T. Wood, Junior Chaplain; Rev. W. Keane and Rev. J. H. Pratt, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

*Elected Members.*—Lt. Col. W. N. Forbes, Major G. T. Greene, Major H. Goodwyn, Captain Scott and R. Molloy, Esq.

<i>Senior Chaplain,.....</i>	.....	Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M.
<i>Junior Chaplain, .....</i>	.....	Rev. T. Wood
<i>Officiating Organist, ....</i>	.....	Mr. W. Turner
<i>Verge,.....</i>	.....	Mr. J. Wood
<i>Vestry Clerk, .....</i>	.....	Mr. J. G. Llewelyn

## OLD OR MISSION CHURCH,

MISSION ROW.

<i>Senior Chaplain,....</i>	.....	Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.
<i>Junior Chaplain, ...</i>	.....	Rev. H. Thomas, A. M.
<i>Clerk, ....</i>	.....	Mr. G. F. Wilkie
<i>Organist, ....</i>	.....	Mr. S. Harradan

## SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH,

1011 BAZAR STREET

<i>Senior Minister,....</i>	.....	Rev. James Charles, D. D.
<i>Junior ditto, ..</i>	.....	Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn

### KIRK SESSION

<i>Moderator,.....</i>	.....	Either of the Chaplains by turn half yearly
<i>Organist, ..</i>	.....	William Clark
<i>Presbyter,.....</i>	.....	Robert Angus

### PRESBYTERIAN BODY.

Rev. James Charles, D. D. and Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn.

PLACES OF DIVINE WORSHIP.

341

SAINT JAMES' CHURCH,

ST. JAMES' CHURCH SQUARE.

Chaplain,.....	.. (on leave to the Cape)..	The Rev. R. B. Boswell, A. B.
Clerk,...	.....	H. V. Ingels, Junior
Organist,.....	.....	T. A. Madge

SAINT THOMAS' CHURCH,

FREE SCHOOL STREET..

Chaplain,....	.....	Rev. J. C. Thompson
Clerk,...	.....	E. Hills
Organist, .....	.....	S. Wood

UNION CHAPEL. (*Independent.*)

44, DHURRUMTOLLAH.

Pastor, .....	.....	Rev. M. Hill
Committee of Management,	... Messrs. M. Cockburn, A. Grant and H. Andrews	
Elders, . . . . .	Messrs. M. Cockburn, H. Andrews and G. C. Hay	
Organist, .. . . .	.....	Mr. F. Cockburn

SAINT PETER'S CHURCH,

FORT WILLIAM.

Chaplain,.....	.....	Rev. R. Eteson
Assistant Ditto, .....	.....	Rev. F. Fisher, A. B.
Clerk, .....	.....	J. Thomson

LOLL BAZAR BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Pastor of the Church,.....	.....	
Deacons, .....	Messrs. J. Irvine, E. Gray and L. Mendes	
N. B. English Services, 10 and 7, Bengallee Ditto, 8 and 3.		

CIRCULAR ROAD BAPTIST CHAPEL,

LOWER CIRCULAR ROAD,

Pastor,.....	.....	Rev. A. Leslie
Deacons, .....	Messrs. I. B. Biss, S. G. Wyatt and J. Bykes	

SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH,

DUM-DUM

Chaplain, .....	.....	Rev. H. Hutton, A. B.
Clerk, ..	.....	J. King
Organist....	.....	

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH,

HOWRAH.

Chaplain, .....	..... (on leave) .....	Rev. J. Bell, A. M.
Officiating Chaplain, .....	.....	Rev. W. O'Brien Smith
Clerk, .....	.....	Mr. C. F. Jansen

## PLACES OF DIVINE WORSHIP.

COLLEGIATE CHAPEL OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE,  
OPPOSITE GARDEN REACH.

*Visitor*, ..... The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
*Principal*, ..... Rev. G. U. Withers, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge  
*Senior Professor*, ..... Rev. A. W. Street M. A. of Pembroke College, Oxford  
*Junior Ditto*, Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A. late Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge

## HOWRAH BAPTIST CHAPEL.

*Pastor and Missionary*, ..... Rev. T. Morgan

## EPISCOPAL CHAPEL OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

BARRACKPORE.

*Chaplain*, ..... Rev. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.

## EPISCOPAL CHAPEL OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

CHINSURAH.

*Chaplain*, ..... Rev. J. H. A. Rudd, A. B.

## ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. NAZARETH OF CALCUTTA,

*Erected in 1724—Old China Bazar.*

*Vicar*, ..... Rev. Mr. Johanness Catchick  
*Coadjutors*, ..... Rev. Messrs. Parsick, Galstin, and Martyrose Joakim  
*Warden*, ..... Mr. G. M. Gasper  
*Commissioners*, ..... Messrs. M. Zorab, N. J. Blalchus and J. G. Bagram  
*Trustees*, ..... Messrs. P. J. Paul and A. V. Varden  
*Vestry Clerk*, ..... Mr. N. Aviet

## ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. JOHN'S,

CHINSURAH.

*Clergyman*, ..... Rev. Johanness Mackertoom  
*Acting Sub-Warden*, ..... Ditto Ditto

## GREEK CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION OF MOUNT SINA,

AMRATOLLAH STREET.

*Vicar*, ..... Rev. Father Anania  
*Warden and Trustee*, ..... Peter John, Esq.

## DANISH CHURCH AT SERAMPORE.

*Performs Divine Service*, .....

## CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, CALCUTTA,

PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET, MOORGYHUTTAH.

*Vicar*, ..... Most Reverend Dr. Carew, Arch Bishop of  
*Curates*, ..... Edessa and Vicar Apostolic of Bengal.  
*Attached to the Church*, ..... Rev. J. K. Mascarenhas and Rev. J. McCabe  
*Parishes*, ..... Rev. Romanus Lucas and Rev. M. L. DeMello  
 Messrs. G. F. Lackersteen, C. D'Cruz and H. M. Smith

**CATHOLIC CHAPEL (ST. XAVIER'S)**

NEW BAZAR.

*Curate,*..... *Rev. P. Powell*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,"**

DHURUMTOLLAR

*Foundress Mrs. Pascoa Barretto DeSouza.*

Erected 12th February, 1832.

*Vicar,* ... .. *Very Rev. Eusebius Varalle*  
*Wardens,* ..... *Messrs. Lawrence, Anthony, and Michael DeSouza*

**CATHOLIC CHAPEL (ST. JOHN'S)**

UPPLER CIRCULAR ROAD.

*Curate,*..... *Rev. P. Powell*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. THOMAS'S)**

MIDDLETON ROW.

*Curate,* .. . *Rev. J. Kennedy*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF NOSSA SENHORA DAS DORES,**

BOITACONNAH.

*Vicar,* ..... *Most Rev. Fré Joaquim da Virgem Maria, Malaguina*  
*Coadjutor,* ..... *Rev. Fré Francisco da Assis*  
*2nd ditto,* ... .. *Rev. Fré Joaquim de St. Antony Predade*  
*Wardens,* ... .. *Messrs. A. Snider and L. DeSouza*

**CATHOLIC CHAPEL (ST. PATRICK'S)**

DUM DUM.

*Chaplain,*..... *Rev. J. McCabe*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF NOSSA SENHORA DA BON VIAGEM,**

HOWRAH.

*Vicar,*.. ... *Reverend Fr. Paulo da Gradoli*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE MOTHER OF GOD,**

SEBRAMPORI.

*Vicar,* ..... *Rev. F. Maguire*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. LOUIS')**

CHANDERNAGORE.

*Vicar,*..... *Reverend Mr. Boulogne*

**CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. FRANCIS'S)**

CHANDERNAGORE.

*Vicar,* ..... *Rev. Mr. Boulogne*

**CHINSEURAH.**

**CATHOLIC CHAPEL FOR THE MILITARY AT CHINSUBAH.**

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONVENT OF NOSSA SENHORA DE  
ROZARIO, BANDEL.

**CATHOLIC CHAPEL.**

**BERHAMPORE AND CALCAPORE.**

**CATHOLIC CHURCH AT CHITTAGONG.**

**Vicar,.....** .. . Right Rev. Dr. Olliffe, Bishop of Milne, Coadjutor V. A. B.  
**Curate, .....** .. . Rev. Ignatius Storek

# UNITED GRAND LODGE

OF

*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of England.*

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE EARL OF ZETLAND,  
M W GRAND MASTER.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF YARBOROUGH,  
DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

J C Morris, .....	Senior Grand Warden
Honorable G O'Callaghan, .....	Junior Grand Warden
Revd W Faleosfield, .....	} Grand Chaplains
Revd J O Dakayne, ...	
R Percival, .....	(P S G W) ..... Grand Treasurer
A Dobie, .....	Grand Registrar
W H White, ....	Grand Secretary
A Henderson, .....	Senior Grand Deacon
L Thompson, ....	Junior Grand Deacon
P Hardwick, .....	Grand Superintendent of Works
R W Jennings, .....	Grand Director of Ceremonies
T Chapman, ...	Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies
H I Forman, ....	Grand Sword Bearer
J W. Hobbs, .....	Grand Organist
W Rule, .....	Grand Pursuivant
T Barton, .....	Grand Tyler

## Provincial and District Grand Lodge of Bengal and it's Territories.

The Right Worshipful John Grant .....	Provincial Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Robert Neave, .....	Deputy Provincial Grand Master in the N W P
The Right Worshipful William Burton, C B .....	Pie Deputy Provincial Grand Master
The Right Worshipful William C Blaquire, .....	Past Deputy Provincial Grand Master
R W Frederick W Birch, .....	Senior Grand Warden
R W James Ramsay, ....	Junior Grand Warden
R W Henry W Forrens, .....	} Provincial Senior Grand Wardens
R W John Chaunce, .....	
V W John King, .....	Grand Treasurer
V W Samuel Smith .....	Grand Registrar
V W John J L Hoff, .....	Grand Secretary
V W Fredk G Siddons, .....	} Past Grand Secretaries
V W Alexander H E Boileau, ..	
W Arthur Broome, .....	Senior Grand Deacon
W Duncan Montath, .....	Junior Grand Deacon
W Michael S Sturanton, .....	Past Senior Grand Deacon
W William A. Montrou, ...	Grand Superintendent of Works
W John A Burkinyoung, ..	Grand Director of Ceremonies
W John Ward, .....	Grand Sword Bearer
W William H Hamerton, ....	Grand Organist
W. James Watson, .....	Grand Pursuivant
James G Davidson, ....	Grand Tyler

## Grand Stewards, for 1847-48.

W. Frederick Jennings,  
W Joseph M Harris,  
W George Taylor,

W Wilkely Hair,  
W Richard Blechynden,  
W Henry F Hough



## VI.—ANCHOR AND HOPE—No. 331.

D. Monteith, ..	.....	Master.
F. Jennings, .....	.....	} Past Masters.
James Watson, .....	.....	
L. L. Clarke, .....	.....	} Senior Warden.
W. Roberts, .....	.....	
H. D. Littlewood, ....	.....	Junior Warden.
B. W. Lasarus, .....	.....	Treasurer.
J. E. Clinger, .....	.....	Secretary.

## XIX.—SAINT JOHN'S—No. 715.

G. Taylor, ....	.....	Master.
H. W. Torrens, .....	.....	} Past Masters.
G. Parbury, ...	.....	
F. W. Birch, .....	.....	} Past Master (No. 279)
J. J. L. Hoff, .....	.....	
J. A. Burkinyoung, ....	.....	Past Master (No. 265)
W. H. Owen, .....	.....	Senior Warden.
F. Mayer, .....	.....	Junior Warden
R. Blechynden, .....	.....	Treasurer.
J. King, .....	.....	Secretary.

## XXIV.—KILWINNING IN THE EAST—No. 740.

E. Townsend, .....	.....	Master.
J. Cameron, .....	.....	Past Master.
J. B. Roberts, .....	.....	Senior Warden.
W. Bell, .....	.....	Junior Warden.
C. Cameron, ..	.....	Treasurer.
W. Burroughs, .. .	.....	Secretary.

\* Has a R. A. Chapter attached.

## Country Lodges.

## \* VII.—SINCERE FRIENDSHIP—No. 391,

## CHUNAR.

J. Hennessy, .....	.....	Master.
C. Cant, ....	.....	} Past Masters.
W. M. Stewart, ....	.....	
G. H. Walker, .....	.....	} Senior Warden.
C. Johnson, .....	.....	
G. Hinds, ..	.....	Junior Warden.
J. Stevens, .....	.....	Treasurer.
W. M. Stewart, .....	.....	Secretary.
C. Cant, .....	.....	

## \* VIII.—INDEPENDENCE AND PHILANTHROPY—No. 550,

## ALLAHABAD.

A. Chisholm, .....	.....	} Past Masters.
R. Berrill, .....	.....	

(No Return yet.)

## IX.—COURAGE WITH HUMANITY—No. 551,

## DUM-DUM.

W. Priestley, .....	.....	Master.
G. Watson, ..	.....	} Senior Warden and
J. Reid, .....	.....	
C. H. Watling, .....	.....	Treasurer.
		Junior Warden.
		Secretary.



## CALCUTTA LODGE, &amp;c.

## † X.—SINCERITY—No. 582,

CAWNPORE.

## \* XI.—HOPE—No. 596,

MEERUT.

R. K. Money, .....	.....	.....	.....	Master.
T. J. C. Plowden, .....	.....	.....	.....	{ Past Masters.
W. J. Thompson, .....	.....	.....	.....	
F. C. Trower, .....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden.
W. W. Bird, .....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden.
E. J. Simpson, .....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer,
J. Abercrombie, .....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary.

## XII.—ST. JOHN'S OF CENTRAL INDIA—No. 601,

SAUGOR.

J. Mackenzie, .....	.....	.....	.....	Master.
A. Bethune, .....	.....	.....	.....	Past Master.
E. P. St. Aubyn, .....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden.
J. C. Curtis, .....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden.
J. Campbell, .....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer & Secretary.

## XIII.—TRUE BROTHERS—No. 609,

DINAPORE.

(No Return yet.)

## † XIV.—SUSSEX—No. 629,

NEENUCH.

## XV.—HARMONY—No. 611,

CAWNPORE.

(No Return yet.)

## \* XVI.—FREEDOM AND FRATERNITY—No. 647,

AGRA.

C. J. French, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Past Master.
------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

(No Return yet.)

## \* † XVII.—LIGHT OF THE NORTH—No. 648,

KURNAUL.

## XVIII.—HIMALAYAN BROTHERHOOD—No. 673,

SIMLA.

(No Return since 1845.)

## XX.—KINDRED HOPE—No. 721,

NUSSEERABAD.

J. Wallace, ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Past Master.
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

(No Return yet.)

# **CALCUTTA LODGES, &c.**

349

## **† XXI.—PILGRIM'S—No. 735, FUTTEHGHUR.**

## **XXII.—FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY—No. 737, AGRA.**

A. D. Johnson, ..... Past Master.  
(No Return yet.)

## **XXIII.—ROHILLA STAR—No. 738, BAREILLY.**

J. Glasford, .. ..... Past Master.  
(No Return yet.)

## **XXV.—FRATERNITY AND PERSEVERANCE—No. 760, BENARES.**

G. Nicholls, ..... Past Master.  
(No Return yet.)

## **XXVI.—STAR OF HOPE—No. 761, AGRA.**

G. M. Hill,..... .. Past Master.  
(No Return yet.)

## **XXVII.—ZETLAND—No. 792. MEERUT.**

G. Jeffery, ...	.....	Master.
A. Poole, .....	.....	Past Master (No. 641)
E. Collins, ....	.....	Senior Warden.
W. R. Ford, .....	.....	Junior Warden.
W. H. Colling, .....	.....	Treasurer.
R. A. Johnston,.....	.....	Secretary.

## **XXVIII.—PHILANTHROPY—No. 791, NAULMAIN. (No Return yet.)**

## **XXIX.—MORNING STAR—(Constituted by a local Warrant of Dispensation.) LUCKNOW.**

A. Q. Hopper, .....	.....	Master.
C. Larkins, ....	.....	Senior Warden.
J. G. Lawrence, .....	.....	Junior Warden.
....., ..	.....	Treasurer.
....., .....	.....	Secretary.

\* These Lodges have R. A. Chapters attached to them.

† In abeyance.

## **REGULAR NIGHTS OF MEETING OF THE CALCUTTA LODGES.**

<i>Star in the East, .....</i>	.....	First and Third Tuesday
<i>Industry and Perseverance, ...</i>	.....	First and Third Friday
<i>True Friendship, .....</i>	.....	Second and Fourth Tuesday
<i>Humility with Fortitude, (Fort William) ..</i>	.....	First and Third Monday
<i>Marino, .....</i>	.....	Second and Fourth Thursday
<i>Anchor and Hope, .....</i>	.....	First and Third Thursday
<i>Saint John's, .....</i>	.....	Second and Fourth Friday
<i>Kilwinning in the East, .....</i>	.....	First and Third Wednesday

**Provincial Grand R. A. Chapter of Bengal and its Territories.**

JOHN GRANT,

*Provincial Grand Superintendent and Z.*

Robert Neave,.....	.....	Deputy Grand Superintendent (N. W. P.)
William Burlton, .....	.....	Pro-Deputy Grand Superintendent
William C. Blaquiere, .....	.....	Honorary Deputy Grand Superintendent
Frederick W. Birch, .....	.....	2d Grand Principal H
	.....	3d Grand Principal J
John J. L. Hoff, .....	.....	Grand Scribe E
Frederick G. Siddons, .....	.....	Grand Scribe N
John Chaunce, .....	.....	Grand Principal Sojourner
	.....	Grand 1st Assistant Sojourner
James Ramsay, .....	.....	Grand 2d Assistant Sojourner
John King, .....	.....	Grand Treasurer
Samuel Smith, .....	.....	Grand Registrar
	.....	Grand Sword Bearer
Duncan Monteith, .....	.....	Grand Standard Bearer
Arthur Broome, ...	.....	Grand Director of Ceremonies
William H. Hamerton,...	.....	Grand Organist
James G. Davidson, .....	.....	Grand Janitor

**Royal Arch Chapters.**

HOPE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 126,

CALCUTTA.

F. W. Birch, ....	.....	Z.
J. King, .....	.....	H.
J. Ramsay, .....	.....	J
M. S. Staunton, .....	.....	E.
G. Taylor, .....	.....	N.
J. A. Burkinyoung, ....	.....	P. S.
W. J. Judge, ....	.....	} A. S.
J. W. H. Ilberry, .....	.....	
M. S. Staunton, .	.....	Treasurer

FAST PRINCIPALS.

J. Grant,...	.....	P. Z.
H. W. Toirens, ..	.....	P. Z.
S. Smith, .....	.....	P. Z.
J. A. Guest, ....	.....	P. H.
A. Broome, .....	.....	P. H.
G. Hill, .....	.....	P. J.
J. J. L. Hoff, .....	.....	P. J.

UNITY WITH CONCORD—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 381,

CHUNAB.

J. Henneasy, ..	.....	Z.
G. Hinds, .....	.....	H.
J. Stevens, .....	.....	J.
G. Lyons, .....	.....	E.
J. Cleary, .....	.....	N.
H. Ward, .....	.....	P. S.
C. Johnson, P. Z. ....	.....	} A. S.
W. Charles, .....	.....	
W. M. Stewart, .....	.....	Treasurer

FAST PRINCIPALS.

C. Johnson, .....	.....	P. Z.
H. G. Walker, .....	.....	P. Z.
C. Caut, .....	.....	P. Z.

VALOR WITH PERSEVERANCE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 550,

ALLAHABAD.

(No Return for 1848.)

PAST PRINCIPALS.

A. Chisholm, .....	P. Z.
M. G. Nixon, ....	P. Z.
—, Stewart, .....	P. Z.
R. Lowther, ....	P. Z.
A. J. Colvin, .....	P. Z.
H. G. Goulard, ..	P. Z.
J. Conlan, .....	P. Z.
W. Huggins, ....	P. H.
H. D. Maitland, .....	P. H.

SINCERITY—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 552,

CAWNPORR.

(In abeyance.)

FIRM HOPE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 596,

MEEHUT.

E. K. Money, ....	Z.
F. C. Trower, .....	H.
G. Jeffery, .....	J.
J. Abercrombie, .....	F.
W. W. Bird, ...	N.
R. A. B. Johnston, .....	P. S.
E. Collins, .....	A. S.

PAST PRINCIPALS.

W. J. Thompson, .....	P. Z.
R. D. White, ....	P. J.

HOLY JERUSALEM—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 647,

AGRA.

(In abeyance.)

INDUSTRY—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 648,

KURNAUL.

(In abeyance.)

SOVEREIGN COUNCIL OF ROSE CROIX AND CONVOCAION OF  
NE PLUS ULTRA.

F. W. Birch, .....	M. W. Sovereign
J. J. L. Hoff, ....	First Night
—, .....	Second Knight
S. Smith, .....	Chancellor
J. King, ....	Treasurer
—, ....	Expert
W. Anley, ..	Centinel

**KNIGHT TEMPLARS,  
ENCAMPMENT OF THE "SEPULCHRE."  
(Under the Grand Conclave of England.)**

J. J. L. Hoff, .....	E. Commander
F. W. Birch, .....	Honorary Past Comdr.
J. King, .....	First Captain
E. D. Fabian, .....	Second Captain
S. Smith, .....	Chancellor
.....	Prelate
.....	Almoner
J. Gray, .....	Recorder
.....	Chamberlain
J. Chance, .....	Marschal
J. A. Burkinyoung, .....	First Equerry
.....	Second Equerry
.....	Sword Bearer
J. Sharling, .....	First Standard Bearer
W. R. T. Stout, ..	Second Standard Bearer
G. W. Bright, .....	Warder
.....	Centinel

**COUNCIL OF RED CROSS OF BABYLON.**

F. W. Birch, .....	Sovereign
S. Smith, .....	Chancellor
.....	Prelate
W. Burlton, .....	Captain General
M. S. Staunton, .....	Master of Palace
.....	Master of Finances
J. Gray, ..	Master of Despatches
J. Ward, .....	Captain of Cavalry
W. J. Judge, .....	Captain of Infantry
W. F. Hair, .....	Sword Bearer
G. W. Bright, .....	Standard Bearer
J. A. Burkinyoung, .....	Warder
J. A. Guest, .....	Jewish Guard
D. Monteith, .....	Conductor
J. G. Davidson, .....	Centinel.

# NEW INSOLVENT ACT.

ANNO QUARTO AND QUINTO.—GULIELMI IV. REGIS.

CHAP. LXXIX.

## AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS IN INDIA.

August, 11, 1834.

Whereas an Act was passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth entitled *An act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies until the first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty three*: and by another act passed in the second year of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth the said act was continued in force until the first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, and whereas, in and by the said act to provide for the relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, certain provisions were enacted as to a commission of bankruptcy issuing against any such Insolvent Debtor as therein mentioned, and as to the proceedings consequent thereon; and amongst other things it was enacted, that a Certificate obtained under such Commission as therein provided should have the same force and effect in all places situate without the limits of the East India Company's Charter as if the same had been duly signed in the usual way after such bankrupt has duly surrendered and passed his late examination, and it was also by the said act amongst other things provided and enacted that whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of any court for relief of Insolvent debtors, upon the application of any Insolvent, his assignee, or assignee, or any of his or her creditors, that the estate of such Insolvent debtor which shall have come to the hands of the assignee or assignees, shall have produced sufficient to pay and discharge three fourths of the amount of the debts which shall have been established in such court, or that creditors to the amount of more than one half in number and value of the debts which shall have been established shall assent in writing thereto, it shall be lawful for such Court to inquire into the conduct of the said Insolvent, and if it shall appear to such Court that the said Insolvent has acted fairly and honestly towards his or her creditors, such Court shall be fully authorized and empowered thereupon to order that the said Insolvent shall be for ever discharged from all liability whatsoever for or in respect of such debts so established, as aforesaid, and such Court shall, in the order to be drawn up, specify and set forth the names of such creditors; and after any such order shall have been so made no further proceedings shall be had in the matter of the petition before the Court, unless upon appeal made to the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Presidency where such Court for the relief of Insolvent debtors shall be holden as thereby authorized; and it was by the said recited act also provided, that no such order as last aforesaid shall prevent any creditor who shall not have been resident within the limits of the Charter of the said United Company at any time between the filing of such petition and the making of such order as last mentioned, and who shall not have taken part in any of the proceedings under the said petition, from bringing any suit or action in the East Indies for the purpose of obtaining execution against the goods, estate, or effects of such Insolvent for any unsatisfied claim of such creditor, nor from bringing any suit or action for such claim in any Court of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or elsewhere without the limits of the said United Company's Charter, against such Insolvent, in the same manner and with the like consequences and effects as if such order as last mentioned had not been made; and whereas it is expedient to extend and add to the provisions of the said acts so as to give to Insolvent debtors, being traders, who shall have acted fairly and honestly towards their creditors, an additional and more complete discharge, and also to render more effectual the means of obtaining such discharge, and at the same time to preserve to such Insolvent debtors such relief as is already afforded by the said recited acts, and whereas under the provisions of the act passed in the first and second years of his late Majesty King William the Fourth entitled *An act to establish a Court in Bankruptcy*, a fiat is issued in bankruptcy in lieu of a commission of Bankrupt in every case where the Lord Chancellor, by virtue of any former act theretofore power to issue a commission of Bankrupt; Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that any person who now is or who shall hereafter become an Insolvent debtor within the intent and meaning of the said act of the ninth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth either upon petition filed, or by adjudication or an act of Insolvency as therein provided, and who at the time of such petition being filed or adjudication made as aforesaid shall have been or shall be a person who, by an act passed in the sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty, entitled *An act to amend the Laws relating to Bankrupts*, or by any act hereafter to be passed would be deemed a trader liable to become bankrupt, shall be at liberty, at any time not earlier than three months from the making of such assignments in the said act, entitled *An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies*, directed, or from any such adjudication of insolvency as therein mentioned (as the case may be) to apply by petition for his discharge to any one of the said courts, in the East Indies for the relief of Insolvent debtors in the said last mentioned acts as shall have already jurisdiction over the matter of his Insolvency; and the principal officer of such court shall cause a notice of such petition to be forthwith inserted in the Gazette of the Presidency within which such court shall be holden and the Chief Secretaries of the Government of such Presidency shall, without delay, transmit to the Court of Directors of the said United Company, by different slips, two at least of every such Gazette which shall contain such notice as aforesaid, who shall without delay, cause such notice to be noticed in the London Gazette; and all creditors of the said Insolvent, either alone or as a partner with any other person or persons, and either within the limits of the said Charter of the said United Company, or elsewhere, who shall not, within fourteen calendar months, from the filing of such petition for a discharge as aforesaid, have given notice to the said court of his dissent from such Insolvent having his discharge, shall be taken to have assented thereto; and thereupon and at the expiration of the said fourteen calendar months from filing of such petition, or discharge as aforesaid, if it shall appear to such court that the said Insolvent has acted fairly and honestly towards his creditors, and unless a creditor to the amount of one sixth number and value of the debts that shall have been established in such court shall have given notice of their dissent as aforesaid, or unless a fiat in Bankruptcy (not being a fiat issued under the provisions of the said recited acts, to provide for the relief of Insolvent debtors in the East Indies,) shall have been issued out in England against such Insolvent within the time hereinafter provided such Court shall be authorized and empowered to order the discharge of the said Insolvent from liability for debts, claims, and demands of and against such Insolvent, and such order shall operate (save as herein

after provided) as a release and discharge from all debts, claims, and demands for which such insolvent was liable at the time of a petition for relief being filed, or of any such act of insolvency committed as aforesaid (as the case may be), and whether within the limits of the charter of the said United Company or elsewhere, and whether such debts, claims, and demands shall or shall not have been established in such courts as aforesaid; provided nevertheless that such order shall not operate as a release or discharge of any person who was partner with such insolvent, or jointly bound or liable with him.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that in case any fiat in Bankruptcy shall be issued in England against any such insolvent trader as aforesaid, under the provisions of the said act entitled *An Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies*, or under the provisions of any other act passed or to be hereafter passed respecting insolvent debtors in the East Indies, then in such case such order for discharge as aforesaid shall not operate as a discharge of the debt, claim, and demand of any creditor who shall not have been resident within the limits of the charter of the said United Company at any time between the filing of such petition and the making of such order as last mentioned, nor shall any such creditor be debarred from bringing any suit or action for such debt, claim, or demand in any court of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or elsewhere without the limits of the said United Company's charter, against such insolvent, in the same manner and with the like consequences and effects as if such order as last mentioned had not been made.

III. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted. That in such last mentioned case, upon any application made to the commissioner acting in such fiat as aforesaid, to sign the certificate of such insolvent, and after the same shall have been signed by the requisite number of creditors under the provisions of the said act *An Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies*, or in any other act passed or hereafter to be passed respecting insolvent debtors in the East Indies, then if it shall be made to appear to such commissioner, that such order for a discharge has been made by the court in the East Indies as aforesaid, and if such commissioner sign such certificate, he shall also certify in writing upon such certificate that such insolvent has obtained such order for discharge in the East Indies as aforesaid, and thereupon such certificate shall have the same force and effect, as well within as without the limits aforesaid, as a certificate duly obtained under the said act of the sixth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Bankruptcy*, or in any other act passed or to be hereafter passed respecting bankrupts.

IV. And be it enacted, that any such insolvent trader who shall not be made a bankrupt under the provisions of the said act for the relief of insolvent debtors in the East Indies, or of any other act passed or hereafter to be passed respecting insolvent debtors in the East Indies if he shall, after such order for his discharge shall have been made as aforesaid, be arrested or have any action brought against him for any debt, claim, or demand for which he was so liable as aforesaid, either within the limits of the charter of the said United Company or elsewhere, shall be discharged upon common bail, and may plead in general that the cause of action accrued before he became insolvent, and may give this act and the special matter in evidence; and such orders as aforesaid, duly sealed with the seal of the said court, shall be sufficient evidence in all courts and places whatsoever of all the proceedings precedent to such order being made, and of the same being duly obtained, and if any such insolvent trader shall be taken in execution or detained in prison for such debt, claim or demand, where judgment has been obtained before such order of the court for his discharge as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for any Judge of the Court wherein such judgment has been obtained, on such insolvent producing order as aforesaid, to order any officer who shall have such insolvent in custody by virtue of such execution to discharge such insolvent without exacting any fee, and such officer shall be hereby empowered so doing, and any such insolvent trader who shall be a bankrupt under the provisions of the said last mentioned act and who shall be arrested within the limits of the charter of the said Company, shall be so discharged, and may so plead, and shall have otherwise such relief within the said limits, as herein before mentioned, and if he shall also obtain such certificate as herein before provided, he may be at liberty to avail himself either of such certificate, or such order of discharge as aforesaid, for the purpose of his discharge within the limits aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, that in case any fiat in bankruptcy (other than a fiat under the provisions of the said act entitled *An Act to provide for the relief of insolvent debtors in the East Indies*, or any other act relating to the insolvent debtors in the East Indies) be issued against any such insolvent trader within the period of eight calendar months from the time of such petition for relief being filed, or of such adjudication of insolvency being made, as the case may be, and such insolvent trader shall be duly adjudged a bankrupt under such fiat, then and in such case such court as aforesaid shall not be authorized and empowered to make any such order for discharge as aforesaid.

VI. And be it further enacted, that after the expiration of such eight calendar months as aforesaid no fiat shall issue against any such insolvent, upon any petitioning creditor's debt due before the filing of such petition for relief, or such adjudication of insolvency (as the case may be); and in case any fiat shall issue against such insolvent trader as aforesaid upon a petitioning creditor's debt incurred subsequently to such filing of the petition for relief or to such adjudication of insolvency as aforesaid, such fiat shall not in any manner affect, invalidate, or interfere with the proceedings under the insolvency previously existing in the East Indies, nor shall the assignees under such fiat acquire any right or title to take possession of, demand, sue for, or recover any property or interest, real or personal, wherever situated, which belonged to such insolvent at the time of such petition for relief being filed, or of such adjudication of insolvency as aforesaid, but the assignee or assignees appointed by such court for the relief of insolvent debtors shall have the sole and exclusive right and title thereto, and all debts, claims, and demands due and payable to such insolvent at the time of such petition for relief being filed, or of such adjudication of insolvency, and shall be established under such insolvency, as aforesaid, and shall not be provable under such last mentioned fiat.

VII. And whereas by the said recited act of the ninth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth it is enacted, that all such insolvent debtors as therein mentioned shall within the time also therein mentioned, deliver into the court a schedule containing a full and true account of their debts, estates, and effects as therein mentioned and which schedule is thereby directed to be forthwith filed in the said court, and whereas it is expedient that the creditors of such insolvent debtors residing out of the limits of the said Company's charter should have the means of inspecting such schedule with equal facility with creditors of such insolvent debtors residing within the limits of the said charter, be it therefore further enacted, that the principal officer of the said respective courts for the relief of insolvent debtors shall, without delay, transmit to the Court of Directors of the said Company by different ships, two or more copies of each of such schedule and the said Court shall retain the same, and permit any person or persons being a creditor or creditors of any such insolvent debtor to inspect and examine at all reasonable times such schedule, and shall upon the request and at the reasonable costs and charges of any such creditor or creditors (such costs and charges to be regulated by the said court,) provide for him or them a copy or copies of any such schedule.

# **RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

ESTABLISHED MARCH 31, 1834

1st. That such an association being intended to watch over and protect the general interests of Commerce, it is highly desirable not to recognize any principle of exclusion, and that all merchants or persons engaged in the general trade of Bengal, therefore, shall, upon payment of the subscription and fees and signature of the rules, and regulations, be admissible as members in the manner hereafter described and

2nd That the society shall be styled the "Bengal Chamber of Commerce"

3rd That the objects and duties of the Chamber shall be generally, to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of evils, the redress of grievances, and the promotion of the common good To communicate with authorities and with individual parties there upon To take such steps as may appear needful in furtherance of these views, which may be done more effectively by such an associated body To receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made, for future guidance To form, by that and other means a code of practice whereby the transaction of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated And finally (should it be practicable) to arbitrate between disputants wishing to avoid litigation, and willing to refer to and abide by, the judgment of the Chamber

4th That candidates for admission, proposed by one member and seconded by another, shall be ballotted for at the monthly general meetings (as hereafter provided) seven days notice being given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose, and a majority of votes shall decide the election

5th That voting by proxy be not allowed nor by members whose subscriptions less are more in arrears

6th That the Chamber reserves to itself the power of expulsion in case of need, to be decided at a general meeting of the members by ballot (as hereafter provided)

7th That all resident partners of any house of business joining the Chamber, be required to subscribe as individuals

8th That to provide a suitable establishment, and to defray the necessary current expences, a fund be raised in the following manner viz

I By an entrance fee payable by each member on admission, of Rs 100

II By a monthly subscription of 8 rupees from each resident member (subject hereafter to an increase or reduction, as by a general meeting, may be deemed necessary)

III By such fines and fees on references, &c as the general Committee (hereafter provided) for the time being, shall settle

9th That residence at Calcutta for an entire month at any one time shall subject a Member to the said subscription, and an absence for two months shall in like manner exempt him therefrom

10th That the business of the Chamber shall be conducted by a committee, and for the more efficient discharge of its various duties as well as for the better equalization of labour the said Committee be made sufficiently numerous to admit of sub division and that it shall consist originally of 21 members

11th That for the more general representation of all interests and all commercial establishments, as well as for the more equal distribution of duty, no two members of the committee shall belong to the same house or be connected together in business And it shall be imperative on parties selected to serve under penalty in case of refusal, of double subscription for one year, which he shall be again eligible, and in some manner liable to fine for non service, unless in all cases a reason be assigned that is considered satisfactory to the general Committee for the time being

12th That the Committee be elected by ballot, and at the expiration of one year, seven 7) members shall go out by lot and on the expiration of the second year, seven more (of the original members, of one year's standing) and on the expiration of the third and every succeeding year, at the annual meetings, (hereafter mentioned) the seven committee men who have served longest, shall go out by rotation, the vacancies thus occasioned being filled by election (as above) That those going out be not eligible till after one year's expiration Only intermediate vacancies in the committee, shall be filled up at monthly general meetings in the manner hereafter set forth

13th That a President and Vice President be chosen by ballot from the General Committee annually at the general meetings (see Art 27) re eligible after one year's expiration

14th That the General Committee be authorized to sub divide itself as follows, viz

I Into a Committee of Management of 7 a quorum to be 3

II Into a Committee of Correspondence of 9, a quorum to be 5

III Into a Committee of Arbitration of 3 a quorum to be 3

15th That the President of the Chamber be ex officio Chairman of the "Committee of Management, and that the said Committee do take charge of the internal affairs of the Chamber, the control of the establishment and expenditure, the custody of the funds, (under the restrictions of Art 28) and the arrangement of meetings &c &c as forth

16th That the Vice President be ex officio Chairman of the "Committee of Correspondence, and that the said Committee shall receive and dispose of all communications and references to the Chamber on general points within the scope of its duty, shall investigate and report on all matters of a like nature brought before it, and settle, as far as it can, disputed questions of usage or right

17th That the "Committee of Arbitration" shall appoint its own Chairman and confine itself to the settlement of differences between parties applying to it as a Court of Conciliation, it being understood, that parties so applying, shall be permitted to challenge the eligibility of any members of the Committee, the temporary vacancies caused by such challenge being filled up by and from the General Committee

18th That the proceedings of the "Committee of Management" with the accounts of the Treasurer, are to be submitted to general half yearly meetings (see Art 25,) but not to be subject to the General Committee's confirmation



19th That the proceedings of the "Committee of Correspondence," shall be submitted to the General Committee for approval and confirmation.

20th That the proceedings of the Committee of Arbitration, shall be referred to the General Committee only in cases where either of the parties desire an appeal.

21st That the Chairman of the respective Committees, have casting votes.

22nd That the records of the Chamber, and the books of account, be at all times open to the inspection of members, under regulations and conditions to be arranged by the General Committee.

23rd That the General Committee, duly elected, be empowered to appoint subordinate office bearers by ballot, the Chamber at large to have the right of displacing the same at the next following monthly general meeting or at a special meeting (as provided for by Art. 25).

24th That monthly general meetings be held on the first Tuesday of every month, or on the next day after when that day falls on a holiday.

25th That an election of candidates take place at every such meeting.

26th That the proceedings of the "Committee of Correspondence," be laid on the table for the inspection of members.

27th That vacancies in the General Committee be filled up (as prescribed by Art. 12).

28th That on the sixth monthly or half-yearly meeting, and on every succeeding half yearly meeting the accounts of the Treasurer, countersigned by the "Committee of Management," be submitted for inspection and approval together with the proceedings of the Committee itself.

29th That at such half yearly meetings (one month previous notice being given) rules may be framed, amended or revoked as the majority of the meeting, (and which shall not be less in number than a moiety of the members then resident in Calcutta) shall determine.

30th That at the 12th monthly or first annual general meeting, and at every succeeding anniversary of the same Members to the Chamber shall elect by ballot (see Art. 12) committee men to serve in lieu of those cut out by rotation, viz. a President and Vice President.

31st That special general meetings, when called by ten resident members with one week's notice of the objects of the requisition shall be held, at which rules may be altered, revoked or framed (but of which one month's notice is necessary as by article 26) members may be balloted (the majority being equal to half the members resident in Calcutta) be rejected (office bearers suspended or displaced, and such other business transacted (of which due notice shall have been given), as it may be competent for a General Meeting to do by the rules of the Chamber.

32nd That the funds of the Chamber, as realized, be deposited in the "Union Bank" available to the order of the Treasurer by cheques countersigned by the President or Vice President for the time being, and on the balance amounting to one thousand rupees the same shall be invested in Government Securities in the names of the President and Vice President for the time being.

33rd The funds arising from entrance fees, shall if possible be set apart as a reserved fund for permanent objects such as the formation of a library, the purchase of furniture and so forth.

34th That the produce of subscriptions, fees, fines &c. only be applicable to meet the current expenses of the establishment.

35th That a Secretary be appointed (see article 23) on a monthly salary of 300 rupees in the first instance, who shall act under direct instructions from the Chairman of the respective committees and take charge of the correspondence, the receipt of proceedings, and the preparation of returns, estimating as Treasurer in the collection of subscriptions, fees &c. the salaries in fact only, with such other duties as may hereafter be necessarily allotted to him. Daily attendance (Sundays excepted) from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. to be required of him and an entire abstinence from all private business.

36th That in the event of any question arising as to the construction or application of any of the foregoing rules, the General Committee be empowered to decide the same, submitting the matter at the next monthly general meeting for approval.

37th That the foregoing rules when finally agreed to, be printed for general use and guidance, an authenticated copy being subscribed to by each member on admission to be kept with the records of the Chamber, another to be forwarded to the Secretary to Government and to such other authorities abroad, as it may appear desirable to make acquainted with the institution of the Chamber.

#### COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION

1st That on cases submitted by parties to its decision, the Committee of Arbitration shall, in the award charge such fees as it shall judge to be proper.

2nd That, where an appeal is made from the decision of the Committee of Arbitration to the General Committee, the fee which the latter shall think it right to charge on such appeal shall be borne by the appellant, in all cases where the award of the Committee of Arbitration is not reversed.

3rd Where parties resorting to the Chamber for the settlement of questions in dispute, are not satisfied with the provisions of rule 17, they are free to nominate any Members of the Chamber without limitation of number, either by a concurrent nomination or by each party making an equal selection, and where the whole number so named is even, these have the power, at any time of holding, one other from the Members of the Chamber or, if they cannot agree upon that one and such addition is requisite to prevent the interference of a balanced division, the General Committee appoints him to be associated with them in effecting an award. The members thus appointed to officiate elect their own chairman, who has the casting voice in the event of a numerical equality of votes. A majority determines the submission.

# **RATES** **OF** **COMMISSION & MERCANTILE AGENCY,**

REVISED BY A GENERAL MEETING OF THE **BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,**

*Calcutta, 3d December, 1839.*

	Per Cent.
1—On the sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion, Gold Dust, Coin, Jewellery, Pearls and Precious Stones .....	1
2—On the purchase (when in funds) or sale of Indigo, Silk and Opium, .....	2½
3—On purchasing ditto when funds are provided by the Agent, .....	5
4—On all sales or purchases of other Goods, .....	5
5—On the sale or purchase of Ships, Factories, Houses, Lands, and all property of a like description, .....	2½
6—On returns for Consignments, if made in produce, .....	2½
7—On ditto if in Bills, Bullion or Produce, .....	1
8—On Goods and Produce consigned, and all other property of any description referred to Agency for sale, which shall be afterwards withdrawn, and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, and so delivered, (on invoice amount at the exchange of 2½ per Rupee) .....	Half Com.
9—On making advances or procuring Loans of Money for commercial purposes, when the aggregate Commission does not exceed 5 per cent, .....	2½
10—On packing Goods or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, or on the shipment of Goods, where no other commission except that of account is derived, .....	2½
11—On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds or other engagements and on becoming Security for Administration of Estates for Contracts, Agreements, &c. and to Government for the disbursements of public money, where the funds of the Individuals are insufficient to cover the risk, .....	2½
12—On del credere or guaranteeing the due realization of sales .....	2½
13—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons, .....	5
14—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, .....	2½
15—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage, .....	2½
16—On Advertising, as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Passengers, on the amount of passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not .....	2½
17—On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of the Owners or Commanders; the commission to be calculated on the gross amount of the entire freight, .....	5
18—On effecting Insurances or writing orders for the same, whether on lives or property, .....	½
19—On settling Insurance losses and averages, and on procuring returns of premium, .....	2
20—On purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, .....	1
21—On debts or other claims, when a process at law or arbitration is incurred in claiming them, .....	2½
If recovered by such means, .....	
22—On Bills of Exchange returned dishonored, .....	1
23—On collecting House Rent, .....	2½
24—On Ship's disbursements, .....	2½
25—On negotiating Loans on respondentia, .....	2
26—On granting Letters of Credit, .....	1
27—On sale or purchase of Government Securities and Bank Shares, and on every exchange or transfer, not by purchase, from one class to another, .....	½
28—On delivering up Government Securities and Bank Shares, or depositing them in the Treasury, .....	½
29—On the amount debited or credited (at the option of the Agent) within the year, (less the balance brought forward, and all items on which a commission of 5 per cent has been charged,) .....	1
30—On all advances not punctually liquidated, a second commission may be charged, as on a new advance, provided it did not occur within the same year	

Brokerage, when actually paid, is considered a separate charge.

W LIMOND, Secretary

# MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &c.

**ADAM & CO.**—*Tank Square*, Partner, George Ure Adam

**AGABEG BROTHERS.**—*No 42, Armenian Street*, Partners, Joseph Agabeg, Johannes Agabeg, A. Galstun, Arakiel Agabeg and Mackertich Agabeg.

**ALEXANDER & CO**—*No. 4, Old Court House Lane*, (Merchants and Commission Agents)

**ALLAN, DEFFELL & CO**—*No 77, Clive Street*, Partners, John Allan, John Deffell and John Hutcheson Ferguson.

**APCAR & CO**—*No 29, Rada Bazar*, Partners, Arratoon Apar, Apar A. Apar, Seth A Apar, Thos A Apar and Alex A Apar

**AYLWIN & CO.**—*No 15, Strand*, Partners, David Cooper Aylwin, (in London) and Sumboo Chunder Doss.

**BAGSHAW & CO**—*Strand, Corner of Clive Street*, Partners, William Clode Braddon (Europe), Thos Charles Cadogan and James Church.

**BIRLEY, CORRIE & CO**—*Nos 13-11, Loll Bazar*, Partners, Hugh Buley and Alfred Turner,

**BOYLE, BROTHERS & CO**—*No 17, Strand*, Partners, Edmund Boyle, (Calcutta) and James Holmes Boyle, (Liverpool)

**BULLEN J. N**—*No 1, Commercial Buildings*

**CAMPBELL & CO**—*No 2, Mango Lane*, Partners, Robert James Roy Campbell and John Peter Grant Dallas

**CAMPBELL, R**—*No 13, Writers' Buildings*

**CARLISLE, NEPHEWS & CO**—*No 4, Lyon's Range*, Partners, Richard Carlisle and Co, Liverpool, John Carlisle, Junior, Manchester, James McPherson, 8, Middleton Street and Stewart Douglas Allipore.

**CARMICHAEL, LUDOVICK**—*No 9, Old Court House Street*

**CARR, TAGORE & CO**—*No 9, Colvin's Ghaut*, Partners, Debendernauth Tagore, Henry Barkley Henderson, Donald MacLeod Gordon Greenendernauth Tagore and James Stuart

**CHAPMAN, GRILLIERS, PAULL & CO**—*Faulie Place, Strand*, Partners, Henry Chapman, Edward Pryce Griffiths and Frederick Paull

**CHARLES CANFOR & CO**—*No 26, Jackson's Ghaut Street*

**CHURCH, LAKE & CO**—*No 5, Old Court House Street*, Partners, Charles Church, (Rawdon Street) and Robert Francis Calow, (Calcutta)

**COCKERELL & CO**—*No 79, Clive Street*, Partners, A. De H Larpent and John Beckwith

**COHEN, ALLXANDER**—*No 4, Mission Row*

**COHN, J. H**—*No 5, Writers' Buildings*

**COLIN CAMPBELL & CO**—*No 1, Writer's Buildings*, (Auctioneers, Indigo, Bill and General Brokers) Partners, Colin Campbell and George Parbury

**COLVILLE GILMORE & CO**—*No 1, Church Lane*, Partners, William Colville, Allan Gilmore, J. P McKilglin, William Fairlie Gilmore and Graham Moore Robertson

**COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE & CO**—*Colvin's Ghaut*, Partners, John Cowie, Henry Cowie, David Cowie and William Ainslie, junior

**COOPER & CO**—Partner, George Cooper

**COWELL, E. M & Co**—*No 2, New China Bazar Street*, Partners, Edward M. Cowell and John Eneas Burt

**CROOKE, J & MASSEY**—*No 3, Clive Street*, Partners, James Crooke, (China) and George Massey, (Garden Reach)

**CROOKE, H. & A & Co.**—*No 2, Clive Street*, Partners, Henry Crookes, Arthur Crooke and Nicholas Crooke, (Liverpool).

**CRUMP, SCHORN & CO.**—*No. —, Cassidollah.*

**DAGASSAN, M.**—*No. 57, Doomsollah*

DESOUZA, T & CO — *Lane in Mission Row, East of Adam and Co's Partners, Lawrence DeSouza, Antonio DeSouza and Michael DeSouza.*

DICK, G S & CO — *No. 1, Chive Street Strand, Partner, George Stuart Dick.*

DURRSCHMIDT & SAND — *No. 1, New China Bazar Street, Partners, O. Durrschmidt and G. Sand.*

EGLINTON, MCCLURE & CO — *No. 4, Hastings Street, Partners, Robert Eginton, Charles Dearie Hugh McEwen and Robert Holmes Hunter*

EWING, AIRD & ANDERSONS — *No 6, Chive Street Ghaut, Partners, William Ewing, Junior, (Manchester), John Aird (Europe), William Anderson, (Calcutta), Thomas Edmond, (Calcutta) and George Anderson, (Glasgow)*

FERGUSSON, J & CO — *No 5, Bankshall Street*

FIELD & CO — *No 41, Rada Bazar Street, Partners, Franklin Field, Henry H Hewes and Edward L Field*

FORD, B T & CO — *No 13, Old Post Office Street, Partners, Ben Thos Ford and Robert Marshall*

FOSTER, ROGERS & CO — *No 1 Grant's Lane, Partners, James C Rogers, Charles H. Bailey and James D Bickster*

GILLANDERS, ARBUTHNOT & CO — *No —, Chive Street, Partners, G C. Arbuthnot, Adam Stewart Gladstone, Murray Gladstone and Daniel Mackinnly*

GILMORE, JOHN — *No 39, Doontollah*

GISBORNE & CO — *No 15, Chive Street Partners Mathew Gisborne, John Dougal, George Dougal, Charles Jones Richards, James Norman and George Barton*

GLADSTONE, WYLLIE & CO — *No 2 Chive Street, Partners Gladstone and Co Liverpool, James Wyllie (2, Chive Street) and Farquhar Matheson (2, Chive Street)*

GOLDSWORTHY & CO — *No 11, Strand Partner, I Goldsworthy*

GOUGE, A & CO — *No 26, Tank Square, Partners, Alfred Gouge and William Edward Jenkins*

GREENWAY BROTHERS — *No 110, Rada Bazar*

GUNIER, GREENWAY & CO — *No 5 Bankshall Street, Partner, William Greenaway*

HAMILTON & CO — *Old Court House Street, Partners, W Remy, G F Remy, (Europe) and Joseph Remy*

HARLEY, F & CO — *No 14, Ranneemoody Lane*

HAWORTH, HARDMAN & CO — *No 1, Chive Street Ghaut, Partners, William Haworth, (Calcutta) and Laura Hudman (Europe)*

HENDERSON, WALLACE & CO — *No 4 Chive Street Ghaut, Partners, Charles Paton Henderson, (Manchester) and Alexander Wallace, (Calcutta)*

HICKLY, BAILEY & CO — *No 2 Mission Row, Partners, Francis Bailey, Robert Thomas, J S B Scott, R Dold and C Maister*

HIGGINSON, J B — *No 1, Fankie Place*

HOLMES, C F & CO — *No 70, Cornatollah*

HORN, P S & CO — *No 13, Chive Street Partners, P S Horn and Edward Draper*

HUBER, J & CO — *No 3, Barretto's Lane, Partners J Huber and Gustavus Huber*

HUGHESDON, BROTHERS — *No 3 Pollock Street, Partner, Joseph Hughesdon*

HUSCHKE WALTENBACH & CO — *No 22 Old China Bazar Street, Partners, A H Huschke (Europe), Aug Wattenbach, (Bombay) and I W Heigels, (Calcutta)*

ILBERY, J W H — *No 1, Commercial Buildings*

JAMIESON & CO — *No 14 Old Court House Street, Partners, George Jamieson, (Europe), John Gifford, (Calcutta) and Joseph Frost Lidge, (China)*

JARDINE, SKINNER & CO — *No 2, Fankie Place, Partners, David Jardine, (England), Charles Binny Skinner and John Johnstone, (Chowringhee)*

JENKINS, J — *No 1, Commercial Buildings*

**JOHNSON & GRIFFITHS**.—No 2, *Commercial Buildings*, (Indigo, Bull and General Broker,) Partners, Patrick Johnson and Samuel Pryce Griffiths

**KELSALL & CO**—No 15, *Loh Bazar*, Partners, T S. Kelsall, (Coasopore); W S. Kelsall, (Europe) and James Knight Heron, (Europe)

**KOHV, J & CO**.—No 2, *Hasting's Street*

**LACKERSTEIN, JOHN & BROTHERS**—*Clive Street*, Partners, John Lackersteen, Charles Robert Lackersteen, William Richard Lackersteen, Augustus Alexander Lackersteen, (Europe) and George I Lackersteen

**LAKE HAMMILL & CO**—No 3, *Tank Square*, Partners, Robert Blacklock Lake, (Garden Reach); William Hammill, (Garden Reach), John Parry Platt, (Liverpool) and Henry White Lake

**LANGLOIS & CO**—No 2, *Larkin's Lane*, Partners, Clement Langlois, Antoine Langlois and Edward Maurcl

**LEACH, KATHIEWELL & CO**—*Clive Street* Partners, Thomas Samuel Rawson, Thomas Leach, William Wildman Kettlewell and Robert Robinson Drabble

**LIVINGSTON, SYLINS & CO**—No 4 *Bankshall Street* Partners, R Livingston and D B Syers, (England), George Deaman and Henry Hutley Withers

**LORD, OWEN & CO**—*Hars Street* Partners, Henry Gibson Lord and Thomas Owen

**LOVING R II**—No 11, *Hamam Lane*

**LOW, D C**—No 32, *Tank Square*

**LYALL MATHISON & CO**—No 44, *Clive Street*, Partners, John Lyall, John Rennie, Robert Lyall, Junior, (England), John Lyall, Junior and Celim Wilson Macrie

**MACINLYRE & CO**—No 6, *Old Court House Street*, Partner, George Ashburner

**MACKINTOSH, A**—No 32, *Tank Square*

**MACKINTOSH, J**—No 2, *Fancy Lane*

**MACKENZIE LYALL & CO**—*Tank Square*, Partners, Alfred Parker, Francis Balfour Paton, John Hamilton, Donald McCallum and L W Wungui

**MACKENZIE & CO**—No 1 *Follock Street*, Partner, Ninian Mackenzie

**MACKEY, D C & CO**—No 6, *Clive Street*, Partners, Donald Campbell Mackey and John Mackey

**MACKILLOP, STEWART & CO**—No 13, *Old Court House Street* Partners, John Storm, John Carrington Palmer, James Joseph Mackenzie and Richard Stuart Palmer

**MACVICAR SMITH & CO**—No 1, *Laurie Place*, Partners, Gilbert Morris, (Calcutta) and James Findlay, (Calcutta)

**MALCOLM & CO**—No 2 *Lyon's Range*, Partners, George Malcolm, (Liverpool), William Thomson and Ephraim Gardner (Calcutta)

**MATHIASON, JAMES**—No 4, *Lyon's Range*

**MAYER, I & CO**—No 4, *Becker's Buildings*

**MCDONALD, D & CO**—No 3, *Lyon's Range*

**MEIK, J P**—No 8, *Grant's Lane*, *Cosantallah*, (General and Commission Agent)

**MOREL, J**—No 5, *Waterloo Street*

**OLIVA, L B & CO**—No 7, *Mangoes Lane*, (Italian House of Agency) Partners, Lorenzo Bartolomeo Oliva, (Calcutta) and Giuseppe Caselli, (Calcutta)

**ONRAET, F**—No 25, *New China Bazar*.

**OSWALD, SEAL & CO**—No 19, *Hand*, Partners, George Oswald, (Calcutta); Heera Loh Seal, (Calcutta), William Frederick Ferguson, (Calcutta) and George Brown, (Calcutta)

**OWEN, ALLHUSEN & CO**.—No 3, *Mangoes Lane*, Partners, Arthur Owen, William Allhusen and William Samuel Kelly

**PALMER, HOLMES & CO**—*China Bazar Street*, Partners, T Palmer and C. Holmes

**PEEL, BELLAIRS & CO**—No 67, *Clive Street*, Partners, W Peel, F Bellairs, John Stevenson and Frederick Peel

**POTTER & CO**—No 3, *Mission Row* Partners, Vincent Potter, (Manchester), Allan Potter, (Liverpool) and James Potter, (Calcutta)





- PURRIER & CO**—No 2, *Fairlie Place*, Partners, Edward Purrier and Peter Scott
- ROBINSON, BALFOUR & CO**—No 2, *Hare Street* Partners, John Small, (Europe), George B Robinson, Lewis Balfour Robert Muirhead Reddie and Isaiah Butt Biss
- ROSE, W G**—No 7, *Gastin's Buildings*
- RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE & CO**—No 16 *Lall Bazar*, Partners, Rustomjee Cowasjee, Dadabhai Rustomjee (Absent) and Manukjee Rustomjee
- SARKIES P J & CO**—Partner, P J Sarkies and William Woolley, Junior
- SAUNDERS MAY FORDYCE & CO**—No 4, *Jon's Range*, Partners, Richard Saunders, (Heirs of), George May Arthur Dingwall Fordyce, (Heirs of), Charles Hampden Pickford and Robert Hope Muiray, (Heirs of)
- SCHOENE C E**—No 1 *Gastin's Place*
- SCHRAMM & IEHLOND**—No 8 *Pollock Street*, Partners, L Schiamm and F LeBlond
- SCOTT THOMAS**—No 15, *Writers' Buildings*
- SHAND, FAIRLSON & CO**—No 7, *New China Bazaar Street*, Partner Hugh Mouton Shand
- SHARMAN MUIRENS & CO**—No 12 *India Place* Partners J W Shearman, Thomas Hampden Mullis and H Lau
- SMITH, HUFFNAGLE & CO**—No 20, *Mango Lane* Partners Adam Freer Smith Charles Huffnagle and Andrew Hay
- SMITH, COWELL & CO.**—No 138 *Clive Street* Partners Samuel Smith and James Cowell
- SMOULT ALBIN & CO**—No 4 *Commercial Buildings* (Silk Indigo, Bill and General Brokers), Partners William Hunter Smoult and P Albin
- STEWART R & CO**—No 11, *Hare Street*, Partners Thomas L Frinton Edward Tombs and Hew Dunsyple
- STORM W**—No 2 *Hasting's Street*
- THOMPSON POOL & CO**—*Thompson's Gift Strand*, Partner Andrew Thompson
- TIROU F**—No 19 *Doomtallah*
- TURNER SANDS & CO**—No 3 *Church Lane* Partners Thomas Sands, Charles Turner, Charles Cogan, I B Sands and James Church Junior
- VINAY CARDOSO & CO**—No 2 *Venusty at Ru* Partners Vinay Cardoso Phillips and Co Mills and Lloyd Cherry, Eckley Delbruck and John Elch Phillips (Calcutta)
- WAGHORN & CO**—*Hare Street*
- WALKER IRELAND & CO**—No 6 *Council House Street* Partners James Alexander Walker and Charles Mohun Chatterjee
- WALSON & CO**—No 47 *Clive Street* Partners James Gibbon and William Walson
- WALSON J & R & CO**—No 13 *Governor's Place* Partners John Walson Robert Watson J W Ludlow and J Dunsyple
- WALSON BORRADILL & CO**—No 5 *Fairlie Place* Partners John Borradill (Europe), James Iremay Wingate O P L Watson and John Butt No 5 *Fairlie Place*
- WEINHOLT, J & CO**—No 3½, *Cutlak Ghaut Street* Partners John Weinhold and Thomas Sinker
- WILLIAMSON BROTHERS**—No 3 *Jon's Range* Partners J and R Williamson, Winc Merchants (Glasgow) and R C Williamson (Calcutta)
- WILLIS & EARLE**—No 47, *Clive Street*, Partners Joseph Willis and Willis Earle
- WILLS, A & CO**—*Mission Row*, Partners Charles Wills (America) Augustus Wills, and George Henry Wills, (Calcutta)



# ASSIGNEES TO INSOLVENT FIRMS.

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF ALEX- ANDER AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF MACK- INTOSH AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF CRUF- TENDEN, MACKILLOP AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF COL- VIN AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF FER- GUSON AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF PAL- MER AND CO

OFFICE, FAIRLIE PLACE

Baboo Aushootos Day,  
A de H Larput,  
M A Pillans, Secretary and Agent

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF CAN- TOR AND CO

OFFICE, CLIVE STREET

R O'Dowda and John Allan

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF GIL- MORE AND CO

OFFICE, LOLL BAZAR

R O'Dowda and C J Richards

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF BRUCE, SHAND AND CO

OFFICE, MANGO LANE

R O'Dowda and C Hufnagle

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF BOYD AND CO

OFFICE, No 7, BOMBESET PLACE

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF MAC- LEOD, FAGAN AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF FER- GUSON, BROTHERS AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF MAC- GREGOR, MUNIER AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF ADAM, SCOTT AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEES TO THE ESTATE OF TUL- IOH AND CO

OFFICE, WHITFERS' BUILDINGS

R O'Dowda and Colin Campbell

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF GLASS AND CO.

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF T H GARDINER AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF KEMP, SIRICKLAND AND CO.

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda.

## ASSIGNEE TO THE ESTATE OF NICHOL, WILKIE AND CO

OFFICE, INSOLVENT COURT

R O'Dowda

**Commission Agents, Wine and Beer Merchants.**

Ahmuty and Co .....	No. 67, Coastollah and No. 1A, Tank Square
Arson and Co. ....	No. 68, Coastollah
Browne, F. W. and Co. (late W. W. Robinson and Co.) ..	No. 8, Old Court House Street
Bright and Co. ....	No. 14, Old Court House Street
Collier, M. ....	Dacre's Lane
Frank and Co. ....	No. 10, Coastollah
Horn, P. S. and Co. ....	No. 43, Clive Street
Jones, Allan and Co. ....	No. 5, Garstin's Buildings
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. ....	Exchange, No. 16, Tank Square
Modosoodun Roy, ....	No. 98, Clive Street Ghant
Payne and Co. ....	No. 8, Esplanade Row
Payne, W. and Co. ....	No. 123, Waterloo Street
Smith, H. ....	No. 36, Dhurumtollah
Smyth, B. and Co. ....	No. 8, New China Bazar Street
Spence, J. and Co. ....	Government Place
Watson and Co. ....	Clive Street
Wilson, D. and Co. ....	No. 1, Old Court House Street
Woodward, S. ....	No. 12, Government Place

**AGENTS FOR VICTUALLING HER MAJESTY'S NAVY IN INDIA**

Messrs Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co. ....	Calcutta
Messrs Arbuthnot and Co. ....	Madras

**FLOUR MILLS.**

Haworth, Hardman and Co. Coimbatore Mills  
W. W. Ward Sealidah Mills  
Muttillal Seal Strand Mills  
J. Wilson, Sealidah Steam Flour Mill

**PORTUGUESE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS**

Thomas DeSouza and Co, 41 Mission Row  
Antonio Pereira (China)  
John Lackerstein and Brothers, Jackson's Ghaut Street

**ARMENIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS**

Agabeg, Brothers .....	No. 47, Armenian Street
Apcar and Co. ....	No. 35, Bada Bazar
Aschkar, E. H. ....	Moorgyhattah
Avetick, G. A. ....	No. 21, Portuguese Church Street
Bazium, J. G. ....	No. 137, Old China Bazar
Citvoike, P. A. ....	No. 137, Old China Bazar
Erniu, I. J. ....	No. 138, Old China Bazar
Makhus, N. J. ....	Portuguese Church Street
Makhus, P. J. ....	Portuguese Church Street
Manuk, Z. M. ....	Pillcock Street
Ovch Brothers, ....	Hammam Lane
Sarkis, P. J. ....	No. 27, Armenian Street
Shirone, G. M. ....	Amratollah
Shircore, A. M. ....	Pillcock Street

**GREEK MERCHANTS AND AGENTS**

John Lucas, ....	Calcutta
A. John and E. Panioty, ....	Multra
J. A. Lucas, C. Panioty, John Panioty and N. Elias, ....	Dacca

**MOGUL MERCHANTS.**

Aga Kurbaloi Mahomed  
Mirza Mendy Mooshky  
Hajee Babba Cawzany  
Aga Mirza Sherazee  
Aga Mahomed Ibrahim Shirazee  
Meer Hyderalli Ispahany

Abdool Riazack Cawzey  
Abdool Ravack Dugman  
Hied Hossen Shoobery  
Abdool Causim Cawbery  
Haji Mahomed Bagaddah



• •

THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1847.

Master,	J P Parker
Past Master,	R C LePage
Past Master	Saml Smith
Senior Warden	H Greenfield
Junior Warden	R Sloley

No 1, Page Sheet

*The Bengal Immigrant* a daily newspaper

**The Price (in) n't weekly**

**The One and Only Human** is bi-monthly

*The Overland* race course is bi-monthly

*The Bengal and Agra Directory*, annually.

**Book and Miscellaneous Printing are also executed**

**SAMUEL SMITH & Co** *Printers and Publishers*

### No 1, Gustav's Buildings

*The Englishman and Military Chronicle* a daily newspaper

I. G. SOUTER, *Printer*

*Mission House south side*

**The Calcutta Gazette** a half weekly official paper

Ditto &amp; Commercial Annual

Wm RIDSDALE, *Printer*

**No 223, Row Bazar**

**The Bengal Directory and Annual Register**

**The Book and Sheet Almanac, annually**

**SCOTT & Co** *Printers and Proprietors*

**No 3½ Toll Bar**

**The Commercial Reporter** bi-weekly

**Adam and Co's Advertiser and Catalogue, daily**

**THE CALCUTTA STAR PRESS,***Tank-Square.*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing; and publishes the following periodicals, viz

*The Calcutta Star*, a daily journal.

*The Eastern Star*, a weekly ditto

*The Overland Calcutta Star*, twice a month.

*The Monthly Review of the Calcutta Market*, monthly

*The Overland Review of the Calcutta Market*, ditto

*The India Sporting Review*, quarterly

*The Book of Direction*, annually

*The Calcutta Star Almanac*, ditto

E. P. DE BEAUFORT, *Printer*

**THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS,***No. 11, Lower Circular Road.*

This Press is extensively engaged in printing Religious Works, connected with the Mission. It

also undertakes the execution of all descriptions of typographical printing in a superior style

The undermentioned periodicals are printed at this press

*The Calcutta Christian Observer*, a monthly publication

*The Christian Advocate*, a weekly ditto.

Revd. J. THOMAS, *Supdt.*

**THE CALCUTTA EXCHANGE PRESS,***No. 11, Tank-Square*

Prints the following Publications

*The Calcutta Exchange Gazette*, a Daily Advertiser, issued *gratis*

*The Calcutta Exchange Price-Current*, published weekly

A BAPTIST, *Printer*

**THE BALLANTYNE PRESS,***No. 4, Hase Street*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing.

W RUSHTON, *Printer and Proprietor*

**THE COLUMBIAN PRESS,***No. 65, Cosistollah*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing The following is issued from this Press, viz

*The Domestic Retail Price Current and Miscellaneous Register*, weekly.

*The Bengal Almanac and the Book of Direction*, annually

N ROBERTSON & Co *Printers and Proprietors*

**THE CALCUTTA ORIENTAL PRESS,***No. 7, Tank-Square.*

This Press Executes Book and Job Printing of every description.

P S. D'ROZARIO & Co. *Printers and Proprietors*

**SANDERS AND CONES' PRESS,***Mission Row.*

Executes orders for all descriptions of Book & Job Printing and prints the following Periodicals

*The Calcutta Quarterly Review*.

*The Christian Intelligencer*, monthly

SANDERS & CONES, *Printers and Proprietors.*

**BISHOP'S COLLEGE PRESS,**

*Scotchpore nearly opposite to Gordon Road.*

This Press executes all orders for typographical printing, in English and Oriental Characters.

The following is issued from this Press, viz.

*Journal of the Medical and Physical Society*, published quarterly.

*Journal of the Asiatic Society*

*Journal of Natural History*

JAS. SMITH, Printer.

**THE SFRAAMPORE PRESS.**

This Press is extensively engaged in printing Religious Works, connected with the Mission, it also undertakes all descriptions of typographical printing

The undimentioned periodicals are issued from this Press,

*The Friend of India*, published weekly

*The Government Gazette*, in Bengallee, published on Wednesdays.

J. C. MARSHMAN, Superintendent.

**1.—THE SUMACHAR CHUNDRICA PRESS,**

*No 26, Colotollah*

At this Press are published Sanskrit and Bengallee Books, &c

*The Sumachar Chundrica*, published on Mondays and Thursdays

GOPALCHUNDER DOSS, Printer

**2.—THE SUNGBAD POORNO CHUNDRODOY PRESS,**

*No 97-5, Chane Bazaar*

At this Press are published works in Benglee & English characters in the English and Bengallee languages

*The Sungbad Purno Chundrodoy*, published daily, (Sundays excepted)

MOHESCHUNDER BANERJEE, Printer

**3.—THE SUNGBAD PROBHAKAR PRESS,**

*No —, Simlah*

*The Sungbad Probhakas*, published daily, (Sundays excepted)

ISSURCHUNDER GOOFTO, Proprietor.

**4.—THE SUNGBAD BHASKUR PRESS,**

*No —, Simlah*

*The Sungbad Bhaskur & the Russora*, the former published on Tuesdays & the latter on Fridays

RAMCHAND DOSS, Printer

**5.—THE TUTTOBODHINI PUTTRICA PRESS,**

*Joi asanto*

*The Tuttobodhini Puttrica*, monthly

GORUNDHUN SURMA, Printer.

**6.—THE ROMANIZING PRESS,**

*Shobha bazar*

Executes Job Printing in different languages.

TARACHUND PUNDIT, Printer.

**Lithographic Presses.**

Asiatic Lithographic Press, (T Black) .....	No 2½, Hare Street.
H C Lithographic Press, ....	Old Mint, 2, Church Lane
Oriental Lithographic Press, (P S D'Rora- rio and Co) .....	No 8, Tank Square
Harmonic Lithographic Press, (Ballin's) ...	No 12, Waterloo Street
C Grant's Lithographic Press, ....	Dugabinga Lane
The Star Press, (conducted by John Hendrie)	Tank Square.

**Circulating Library.**

Public Library, ..	.....	Metallic Buildings
Ostell and Lepage, ( <i>British Library</i> ) .....	.....	East of Tank Square

**Book-Sellers.**

D'Rozario, P S and Co .....	.....	No 8, Tank Square
Ostell and Lepage ( <i>British Library</i> ) .....	.....	East of Tank Square
Lattay, Brothers and Co ( <i>Govt. Place Library</i> )	.....	No 10, Government Place
Radhannath Day and Co .....	.....	No 50, Radha Bazar
Rushion, W .....	.....	No 4, Hare Street
Thacker and Co ( <i>St Andrew's Library</i> ) ....	.....	No 6, Government Place

**Book-Binders.**

D'Rozario, P S and Co .....	.....	No 5, Tank Square
Martin, C and E .....	.....	No 62, Cossittollah
Scott and Co ...	.....	No 223, Bow Bazar

**Seal and Gem Engraver.**

Flower, H. O....( <i>Engraver</i> ) .....	.....	No 176, Bow Bazar
Piosse, L .....	.....	No 62, Cossittollah

**Public-Auctions.**

Adam and Co ...	.....	No 1 & 2, Tank Square
Colin Campbell and Co .....	.....	Witter's Buildings
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co .....	.....	No 11, Tank Square

**House and Land Registry Office.**

Terranova, R B Architect & Civil Engineer	.....	No 31, Little School Street
Vos, J M Civil Architect & Engineer, .....	.....	No 40, Park Street

**Indigo Marts and Brokers.**

Bryant, G .....	.....	No 4, Bunkshill Street
Davidson, John (General Broker and Com- mission Agent) .....	.....	No 10, Weston's Lane, Cossittollah
Colin Campbell and Co (Mirt) .....	.....	No 1, Witter's Buildings
Harvey H .....	.....	No 13, Witter's Buildings
Hickey, Buley and Co (Mirt) .....	.....	No 3, Mission Row
Holmes C T (Broker and Agent) .....	.....	No 70, Cossittollah
Hoppe, W .....	.....	No 3, Strand
Johnson and Griffiths, .....	.....	No 2, Commercial Buildings
Mauge, L and Co .....	.....	No 142, Chupore Road.
Ross, R F .....	.....	No 10, Strand
Simons A M (General Bill and Com Agent)	.....	No 6, Tank Square
Stroud B R (Broker and Agent) .....	.....	No 11, Planado Row
Wollaston, H A .....	.....	No 4, Dacre's Lane

**Surgeons.**

Maxton, J .....	.....	No 6, Chowringhee
Pearce, C M D ..	.....	No 91, Dhurumtollah

**Surgeon Apothecaries.**

Bathgate and Co .....	Nos 4 & 5, Old Court House Street
Dutt Bosa and Co .....	No 185, Bow Bazar
Dwarkanauth Gopto and Co ...	No 34, Foujdaree Balakhanah
Thomson, R Scott and Co ....	No 3, Council House Street

**Surgeon Dentists.**

Edlin, A ( <i>Dentist</i> ) .....	No 2, Camac Street
Ellitt Mr ( <i>Surgical &amp; Mechanical Dentist</i> ) .....	No 5, Loudon Buildings
Fitzpatrick, A ... ..	No 2, Chowringhee Road
Heurv, Mr .....	No 4, Loudon Buildings
Macquesten, Mr.. ..	No 5, Park Street, Chowringhee

**Chemists and Druggists.**

Bathgate and Co .....	Nos 4 and 5, Old Court House Street
Dutt Bosa and Co .....	No 185, Bow Bazar
Dwarkanauth Gopto and Co ..	No 34, Chhipore Road
Kurmokar S C and Co. ....	No 49, Cossitollah
Nesky and Co .. ..	Nos 1 and 2 1/2 Bazar
O Sullivan Dr ( <i>Laplanade Dispensary</i> ) ....	No 17 Laplanade Row
Peterson and Co .. ..	Rada Bazar
Smith and Stimstreet ( <i>New Medical Hall</i> ) ..	No —, Park Square
Thomson R Scott and Co ( <i>Medical Hall</i> ) ..	No 3 Council House Street
VonLintzgy, C F ( <i>Apothecary's Hall</i> ) ..	No 258, Bow Bazar

**Soda Water Manufacturers.**

Bathgate and Co .....	Nos 4 and 5, Old Court House Street
David and Co .. ..	No 2, Chundj ul Ghaut
Dutt Bosa and Co .....	No 185 Bow Bazar
Dwarkanuth Gopto and Co ...	No 34 Chhipore Road
Link and Co .. ..	No 10 Cossitollah
Jones Allin and Co .....	No 5, Gustin's Building,
Nesky and Co .. ..	Nos 1 and 2 1/2 Bazar
Piyue and Co ... ..	No 8 Laplanade Row
Roberts n Brothers, .....	Howarth
Shaw Bither and Co .. ..	No 16 Tank Square
Smith and Stimstreet, .....	Tank Square
Spencer and Co .....	Loudon Buildings
Thomson R Scott and Co ....	No 3, Council House Street

**Tea Ware-Houses.**

Browne F W and Co .. ( <i>China</i> ) .....	No 8, Old Court House Street
Lewis H and Co ( <i>Hong Kong</i> ) .....	No 6 1/2 Tank Square
Wilson, D and Co ( <i>Canton and Imperial</i> )..	No 1, Old Court House Street

**Artists.**

Bennet, J ( <i>Miniature Painter</i> ) .....	No 38 Mott's Lane.
Del Rioque, — ( <i>Portrait Painter</i> ) .....	No 13, Writer's Buildings
Downs G ( <i>Modellers, &amp;c</i> ) .....	No 29, Cossitollah
Feinandes, D M ( <i>Portrait Painter</i> , } Architect &c .. ..	No 97, Bow Bazar Street
Harman, J ( <i>Ornamental House Painter and</i> } Decorator) .. ..	No 8, Sudder Street
Mandy, W I ( <i>Portrait, Miniature, Marine</i> } and Landscape Painter) ....	No 14, Rannymoody Gully
Manvell, H . ( <i>Ornamental Painter &amp;c</i> ) ..	Intally
Pote, C ( <i>Portrait and Miniature Painter</i> ) ..	No 17, Misreengunge
Reid, Mrs ... ( <i>Ditto</i> ) .. ..	No 3 Junn Bazar
Sully, Mrs ( <i>Miniature Painter</i> ) .....	Town Hall House, Spence's Hotel
Townsend, Smith and Co ....( <i>Ornamental</i> } Painters) ....	No 18, Waterloo Street



### Professors and Teachers of Music.

#### PIANO FORTE TEACHERS.

Coles, A G	.....	No. 38, Mendee Bagaun.
Garate, Signor M H	.....	No 24, Sibtollah Lane
Goodall, Mrs	.....	No. —, Dhurumtollah.
Jacobs, J	.....	No. 14½, Old Court House Street
Jame, L	.....	No. 3, Fenwick's Buildings.
Kuhlau, G.	.....	No 74, Dhurumtollah
Linton, W.	.....	No 3, Short's Bazar Street
Pachico, I. R.	.....	No. 1b, Fordyce's Lane.
Scott, Mrs. P. R.	.....	No. 63, South Collingah Street.

#### VIOLIN TEACHERS.

Dasilva, M A.	.....	No 30, Blackburn's Lane.
Delmar, Philip, ..	.....	No 2, Cossitollah
Jame, L.	.....	No. 3, Fenwick's Buildings.
Kuhlau, G	.....	No 74, Dhurumtollah.
Ramled, P	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.
Velasquez, J	.....	No. 55, Bow Bazar.

#### GUITAR TEACHERS.

Alcantara, Signor V	.....	No. 22, King Cooper's Lane
Castillio, B.	.....	No 14½, Bow Bazar.
Dasilva, M. A.	.....	No. 30, Blackburn's Lane
Garate, Signor M H	.....	No 24, Sibtollah Lane.
Ramled, P.	.....	No 117, Bow Bazar

#### FLUTE TEACHER.

Delmar, Philip, ..	.. ..	..... No 2, Cossitollah
--------------------	-------	-------------------------

#### VIOLONCELLO TEACHERS.

Kuhlau, G	.....	No 74, Dhurumtollah
Ramled, P	.....	No 117, Bow Bazar
Velasquez, J.	.....	No 55, Bow Bazar

### Dancing Masters.

Charles, Madame,	.....	No 13, Chowlinghee
D'Mouchel, Monsieur,	.....	No. 135, Bow Bazar

### Band Suppliers.

Cantano, D'Rozario, Pinto and Co.	.....	No. 48 or 116, Bow Bazar
Godinho, L C	.....	No 48 Bow Bazar
Julius, C.	.....	Kinderdine's Lane
Peris, C	.....	Bow Bazar
Ramled, P	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.
Ryves, R and Co	.....	No. 165, Bow Bazar
Stone, C. C. and Co	.....	No 19, Gungadar Baboo's Lane

### Music Ware-Houses.

Burkinyoung and Co	.....	Tank-Square
Jacobs, C. B M..	.....	No 11½, Old Court House Street
Keelan, C	.....	No 124 Dhurumtollah
Wilkie, G F. and Co	.....	No 8, Tank-Square

### Repairers and Tuners of Instruments.

Burkinyoung and Co.	.....	Tank-Square.
Fitzgerald, J R..	.....	No 89, Dhurumtollah.
Jacobs, J.	.....	No. 11½, Old Court House Street
Jacobs, C. B M..	.....	Ditto.
Keelan, C	.....	No 124, Dhurumtollah
Wilkie, G. F. and Co.	.....	No. 8, Tank-square.

**Jewellers, Silversmiths, &c.**

Hamilton and co .....	.....	No. 7, Old Court House Street.
Lacey, Brothers and Co.....	.....	No. 10, Government Place
Pittar and Co ..	.....	No. 9-1, Old Court House Street
Twentyman and Co .....	.....	No. 3, Hare Street

**Chronometer, Watch and Clock Makers.**

Augier and Co. ..	.....	No. 63, Cosantollah
Beaumont, W H .....	.....	No. 3, Loudon's Buildings
Black, Murray and Co .....	.....	No. 13, Hasting's Street
Chaunce, J .....	.....	No. 12, Old Court House Street
Grant, G .....	.....	No. 6, Tank Square
Edmond, David ..	.....	No. 12, Hare Street
Hanhut, J. G. ( <i>Geneva Establishment</i> ).....	.....	No. 6, Corner of Spence's Hotel
Klyser, M. ....	.....	No. 5, Government Place
McCabe, H. and Co. ....	.....	No. 16, Tank Square
Pittar and Co. ....	.....	No. 9-1, Old Court House Street
Kushou, W. and Co. ( <i>Opticians, Mathema- tical Instrument Makers, &amp;c.</i> )	.....	No. 4, Hare Street
Shill, W. and Co. ....	.....	No. 4, Loll Bazar
Twentyman and Co. ( <i>Opticians, &amp;c.</i> )	.....	No. 3, Hare Street

**Gun Makers.**

Augier and Co. ..	.....	No. 65, Cosantollah
Manton and Co. ..	.....	No. 10, Loll Bazar

**Cabinet Makers.**

Currie and Co. ..	.....	No. 61, Cosantollah
Edmond, J. M. ..	.....	No. 22, Cosantollah
Lazurus, B. W. and Co. ....	.....	No. 55, Cosantollah
Shearwood and Co. ( <i>Cabinet Makers and Photographers</i> )	.....	No. 36, Cosantollah

**Carvers and Gilders.**

Benson, T. . . . .	.....	No. 54, Cosantollah
Christopher, M. ..	.....	No. 141, Dhurumtollah
Davis, G. ( <i>late Vandy and Co.</i> )	.....	No. 29, Cosantollah
Lilloy, N. and Co. ....	.....	No. 58, Cosantollah
Humm, J. ....	.....	No. 8, Sudder Street
Townsend, Smith and Co .....	.....	No. 18, Waterloo Street
Victor, J. I. and Co. ....	.....	No. —, Waterloo Street
Wilson, P. ....	.....	Moochepparah Lane, Lower Circular Road

**Bakers, Confectioners, Provisioners, Oilmen, &c.**

Ahmuly and Co. ....	.....	No. 64, Cosantollah and No. 16, Tank Square
Bright and Co. ..	.....	No. 14, Old Court House Street
Brown, I. W. and Co .....	.....	Nos. 8 and 9, Old Court House Street
David and Co. ....	.....	No. 2, Chandpaul Ghaut.
Greenfield, H. & Co. ( <i>General Provision Store</i> )	.....	No. 1, Chandpaul Ghaut
McRaddie, G. K. ( <i>Provisioner</i> )	.....	No. 20, Cosantollah
Paul, T. and Co. ....	.....	No. 66, Cosantollah
Rodrigues, J. ( <i>Cook and Poulterer</i> )	.....	No. 55, Dhurumtollah
Walton and Evans,	.....	Colum's Ghaut
Ward and Fortier,	.....	No. 5, Wellesley Place.
Wilson, D. and Co. ....	.....	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street

**Coopers.**

Davies, John, . . . . .	.....	No. 4, Mangoe Lane.
Paul, T. and Co. ....	.....	No. 1, Meredith's Lane.

**General Shop-Keepers.**

Anmuty and Co	.....	.....	No 68, Cossatollah and No 16, Tank Square.
Arson and Co	...	.....	No 58, Cossatollah
Bright and Co	..	.....	No 14, Old Court House Street.
Browne, F. W. and Co	(late W. W. Robin-son and Co	.....	Nos 8 and 9, Old Court House Street
Collier, M.	.....	.....	Dacre's Lane
Jones, Allan and Co	.....	.....	No 5, Garstin's Buildings
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co	....	.....	No 14 Tank Square, south side
McKiddie and Co	.....	.....	No 20, Cossatollah
Phyne and Co	.....	.....	No 8, Esplanade Row
Smith, G.	..	.....	No 20, Cossatollah
Spence and Co	.....	.....	Government Place
Walter and Evans,	....	.....	Colvin's Ghaut
Wilson, D. and Co	...	.....	Nos 1 and 2, Old Court House Street
Woodward and Co	.....	.....	No 12, Government Place

**Wine Merchants.***All the above, and the following, viz*

Atkinson, W.	..	.....	No 7, Sudder Street
Bell, W. and Co	.....	.....	Esplanade Row
Briant, N. L. and Co	.....	.....	No 8 Monge Lane
Campbell, R.	.....	.....	No 13, Water's Buildings
Crump, Schirn and Co	.....	.....	No 54, Cossatollah
David and Co	..	.....	No 2 Chundivil Ghaut
Hill James,	....	.....	No 5 Chive Street
Methold and Co	.....	.....	No 31 Dhurumtollah
Phyne W & Co	..	.....	No 13, Waterloo Street
Rodriguez, J. and Co	.....	.....	No 52 Dhurumtollah
Senramm and Le Blond,	.....	.....	No 23 Plock Street
Shaw, Brother and Co.	.....	.....	No 16 Tank Square
Stiller and Co	.....	.....	Tank Square
Smith Henry	.....	.....	No 36 Dhurumtollah
Smyth B. and Co	.....	.....	No 8 New China Bazar
Walton and Evans,	.....	.....	Colvin's Ghaut
Watson and Co	.....	.....	No 17 Chive Street
Williamson Brothers,	.....	.....	No 3, Lyon's Range

**House Builders.**

Anderson, Wallace and Co	...	.....	No 16 Strand
Burn and Co	...	.....	No 14 Hastings Street
Carter, Mills and Co	.....	.....	Bow Bazar Lane
Currie and Co	...	.....	No 61, Cossatollah
Filloy, N. and Co	.....	.....	No 58, Cossatollah
Fernandez, D. M.	.....	.....	No 97 Bow Bazar Street
Holmes and Co	.....	.....	No 21 Cossatollah
Lewellyn and Co.	.....	.....	No 41 Cossatollah
Lundman and Sons,	.....	.....	No 16, Free School Street
Mackintosh Burn and Co	....	.....	No —, Strand
Sherriff and Co	.....	.....	No 26, Elliot's Road
Terranau, R. B.	.....	.....	No 31, Free School Street
Townsend, Smith and Co	.....	.....	No 14 Waterloo Street
Vos, J. M.	.....	.....	No 40, Park Street
Yeatherd and Co	.....	.....	No 26, Bow Bazar

**Glass Ware-rooms.**

F and C Osler, (Chandeler and Glass Manufacturers)	.....	.....	No 7½, Old Court House Street.
----------------------------------------------------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

**General Hard-Ware Store.**

Thomson's ..... No. 2, Old Court House Street.

**Boarding Houses.**

Barton, Mrs. .... No. 90, Dhurumtollah  
 Brown, Mrs. .... No. 6, Council House Street  
 Burgess, Mrs. .... No. 1, Rannymooddy Gully.  
 Deane, Mrs. .... No. 12, Chowringhee Road.  
 Godfrey, Mrs. .... No. —, Dhurumtollah.  
 Humphrey, Mrs. .... Gaustin's Place.  
 Jones, Mrs. .... No. 2, Middleton Row, Chowringhee.  
 Latou, Mrs. .... No. 113, Chitpore Road.  
 Latou, C. M. .... No. 123, Dhurumtollah.  
 Meyers, Mrs. .... No. 10, Dhurumtollah.  
 Stuart, J. .... No. 5, Kyd Street, Chowringhee.  
 Tate, Mrs. .... No. 53, Bow Bazar.  
 Travers, E. Mrs. .... No. 2, Weston's Lane, Cossettollah.  
 William, Mrs. .... No. 13, Old Post Office Street.

**Hotels.**

Bodry's ..... No. 14, Waterloo Street and 12, Rannymooddy  
 Brown's ..... (Bengal Hotel) Gully  
 Farlow, W. .... (Housah Hotel) No. 1, Wellesley Place  
 Hyne, F. .... (Clarendon Hotel) Howrah  
 Johnson, W. .... No. 10, Rannymooddy Gully.  
 Spence, J. and Co. .... Chandernagute.  
 Spence, J. and Co. .... (Family Hotel and Caf- West side Govt. House.  
 Tistelin, M. .... (Bara Bapore Hotel) Bursakpore  
 Ward and Fortner .... (Englishman Hotel) No. 5, Wellesley Place.  
 Wilson, D. and Co. .... (Auckland Hotel) Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.

**Refreshment Rooms.**

Bright, G. W. .... No. 14, Old Court House Street.  
 Browne, F. W. and Co. .... Nos. 8 and 9, Old Court House Street.  
 Spence and Co. .... West side Govt. House.  
 Ward and Fortner, .... No. 5, Wellesley Place  
 Wilson, D. and Co. .... Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.

**Chop Houses.**

Bodry's ..... No. 14, Waterloo Street and 12, Rannymooddy  
 Brown, ..... Gully  
 O'Brien, J. .... No. 1, Wellesley Place.  
 O'Brien, J. .... No. 22, Radah Bazar.

**Coach Makers.**

Cameron, J. and C. .... No. 133, Dhurumtollah.  
 De Souza, J. .... No. 13, Loll Bazar.  
 Dykes and Co. .... Waterloo Street.  
 Eastman and Co. .... No. 10, Dhurumtollah.  
 Harrowell and Co. .... No. 68, Cossettollah.  
 Holmes and Co. .... No. 27, Cossettollah.  
 Lindeman and Sons, .... No. 16, Free School Street  
 Lumsden, J. .... No. —, Dhurumtollah.  
 Munt, H. H. .... No. 22, Cossettollah.  
 Seton and Co. .... No. 5, Cossettollah.  
 Stewart and Co. .... Old Court House Corner  
 Tiver, C. J. and Co. .... No. 13, Cossettollah.  
 Townsend, Smith and Co. .... No. 18, Waterloo Street.  
 Watson, J. .... No. 49, Cossettollah.  
 Winsor and Co. .... No. 9, Government Place.  
 Yeatherd and Co. .... No. 28, Bow Bazar.

**Tailors and Habit Makers.**

Aubrey, R and Co	.....	.....	No. 44, Esplanade Row
Chandor, M and Co	.....	.....	No 25, Tank Square.
Crompton, G T	.....	.....	No. 12, Writers' Buildings
Gibson and Co ..	.....	.....	No 21, Cosattollah
Gilbert, W H ..	.....	.....	No 3, Loll Bazar
Gural, J A and Co	.....	.....	No 6, Tank Square
Harmn and Co	.....	.....	No 7, Tank Square
Maelzer, J G ..	.....	.....	No 61, Cosattollah
Paton, B and Co	.....	.....	No 13, Government Place, East
Peters and Co ..	.....	.....	No 224, Loll Bazar.
Ranken and Co ..	.....	.....	No 3 Old Court House Street
Wallis and Co ..	.....	.....	No 12, Cosattollah

**Milliners and Dress Makers.**

Curbery, Mrs ....	.....	.....	No 11, Government Place
Charles Madame,	.....	.....	No 3, Fenwick's Buildings
Chevroi, Madame,	.....	.....	No 10, Dhurumtollah
Gervain and Co	.....	.....	No 6, Chowringhee
Hollway, Mrs	.....	.....	No 6, Government Place
Low, Mrs .....	.....	.....	No 7, Esplanade Row
Stacy, J and Co	.....	.....	No. 5, Government Place
Weston, Mrs ...	.....	.....	No 1, Jaun Bazar Street
Woodward, Mrs ..	.....	.....	No 12, Government Place

**Boat Agents.**

Foster and Co ..	.....	.....	No 6, Clive Street.
Holmes, J .....	.....	.....	Old Fort Street

**Ship Builders.**

Beauchamp and Co ( <i>Patent Ship</i> )	.....	Sulkeah
Calcutta Docking Company ...	.....	Howrah.
Cochin, Gladstone, Roberts and Co ( <i>Albion</i> )	.....	Howrah
Yard) ....	.....	Howrah
MacKenzie, James,	.....	Sulkeah
Reed, S .....	.....	Sulkeah
Reeves, Thomas, ( <i>Union Dock</i> )	.....	Howrah

**Ship Chandlers and Rope Manufacturers.**

David and Co ..	.....	.....	No 2, Chandpaul Ghaut
Hutton, W H and Co ( <i>Rope Manufacturers</i> )	.....	.....	No 3, Strand
Lackersteen and Co.	.....	.....	No 14, Box bie Ross' Ghaut
Love, W and Co	.....	.....	No 3, Jackson's Ghaut Street and Howrah
Russell and Co ..	.....	.....	No 36, New China Bazar
Stavers, P M and Co	.....	.....	No 14, Strand, next to Binkshall
Thompson, Poole and Co ( <i>Patent Ropes and</i> <i>Sail Makers</i> ) ..	.....	.....	No 5, Strand, (Thompson's Ghaut )

**Founders.**

Allan and Craig,	.....	.....	Howrah
Cleghorn, John, ..	.....	.....	Jackson's Ghaut
Fianz and Co.....	.....	.....	No 2, Jackson's Ghaut
Jesop and Co ..	.....	.....	Clive Street
Mather, W .....	.....	.....	Dhurumtollah
Phillips and Co ( <i>Engineers, Iron and Brass</i> )	.....	.....	Jackson's Ghaut, Strand
Founders) ...	.....	.....	Jackson's Ghaut Street
Pringle, Douglass and Co . ( <i>Black Smiths,</i> <i>Brass and Iron Founders</i> ) ..	.....	.....	Jackson's Ghaut Street
Thom and Taylor, ( <i>Black Smiths, &amp;c</i> )	.....	.....	Howrah

**Veterinary Surgeons.**

Clarkson and Co	.....	No. 21, Dhurumtollah.
Hughes and Templer,	.....	Ballygunge and No. 25, Dhurumtollah.
Morton, J. S.	.....	No. 6, Cossitollah.
Robinson and Co.	.....	No. 35, Chowringhee.

**Livery Stable Keepers.**

Ball and Co.	.....	No. 8, JAUN BAZAR.
Clarendon's.. ( <i>Late S. Webb's</i> )	.....	No. 41, Emanmabang Lane
Clarkson and Co.	.....	No. 21, Dhurumtollah.
Cook and Co.	.....	No. 4, Dhurumtollah.
Cossinanth and Co.	.....	No. 158, Bow Bazar.
Gregory, John	.....	No. 25, Chitpore Road.
Hughes and Templer,	.....	No. 25, Dhurumtollah.
Hunter and Co.	.....	No. 117, Dhurumtollah.
Massim, J. and Co.	.....	No. —, Wellesley Street
Morton, J. S.	.....	No. 6, Cossitollah
Paul, A. and Co.	.....	No. 3, Sooterkin's Lane
Tibbetts and Co.	.....	No. 51, Wellington Street.
Wallis, R. R. and Co.	.....	No. 171, Bow Bazar.

**Hair Dressers and Perfumers.**

Cook, G W	.....	No. 17, Cossitollah.
Cook, H.	.....	No. 21, Cossitollah.
Forbes, F.	.....	No. 5, London's Buildings.
Gilbert, J	.....	No. 12, Government Place.
Perry, T	.....	No. 12, Waterloo Street.

**Boot, Shoe and Harness Makers.**

Cameron, J. and Co. ( <i>Harness Makers</i> )	....	No. 133, Dhurumtollah
Lesho, A and Co.	.....	No. 5, Tank Square
Lindeman and Sons, ( <i>Harness Makers</i> )	.....	No. 16, Free School Street.
Muscatlane and Co.	.....	No. 11, Esplanade Row
Maxtine and Co.	.....	No. 66, Cossitollah.
Monteith, James and Co.	.....	No. 11, Cossitollah.
Monteith, John and Co ( <i>Saddlers, Harness</i> <i>Makers, Tanners, Curriers, and Patent</i> <i>Leather and Manufacturers</i> )	.....	No. 43, Cossitollah
Nisbitt and Co.	.....	Government Place, east.
Phillips, F.	.....	No. 25½, Lall Bazar.
Rose and Co	.....	No. 39, Cossitollah
Samuel and Co.	.....	No. 215, Bow Bazar.
Seton and Co. ( <i>Harness Makers</i> )	.....	No. 5, Cossitollah.
Warren and Co. ( <i>Ladies and Gentlemen's</i> <i>Boot and Shoe Makers</i> )	.....	No. 75, Cossitollah.
Watts and Co.	.....	No. 72, Cossitollah.
Williams, J.	.....	No. 211, Bow Bazar.
Winsor and Co. ( <i>Harness Makers</i> )	.....	No. 9, Government Place

**Undertakers and Stone Masons.**

Holmes and Co.	.....	No. 27, Cossitollah.
Lindeman and Sons	.....	No. 16, Free School Street.
Llewellyn and Co.	.....	No. 41, Cossitollah.
Madeira and Pereira,	.....	No. 11-2, Bow Bazar.
Murdoch and Co.	.....	No. 107, Dhurumtollah
Silvester, Wade and Co.	.....	Bow Bazar and Howrah.
Weater, J.	.....	No. 25, Cossitollah.
Yestherd and Co	.....	No. 28, Bow Bazar.

## MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

### **Alliance Insurance Company,**

*Office, No 5, Fauslie Place.*

#### DIRECTORS

John Rennie,  
Jas Wyllie,  
Chas Congreve,

W R Tuckersteen,  
O P L Watson,  
H Crooke

Watson, Borradaile and Co, SECRETARIES

#### AGENTS

LONDON, Lyall, Brothers and Co —CHINA, Russell and Co —BOMBAY, Brownrigg and Co

### **Amicable Insurance Office,**

*Office, No. 91, Old China Bazar*

#### COMMITTEE

C B Skinner,  
M S Owen,  
L DeSouza

P J Sarkies,  
M J ib  
I A Cworke

P A Cworke, and J G Biggin SECRETARIES

#### AGENTS

LONDON, Magnus Jardine and Co —CHINA, Munow and Co —SINGAPORE, Sarkies and Moses  
—BOMBAY, Remington and Co —MADRAS, Banbridge and Co  
Captain L Oakes SURVEYOR

### **Asiatic Marine Insurance Office,**

*Office, Bankshall Street*

#### COMMITTEE

J P McKilligin,  
Geo Dearman,  
G Farie,

W T Fergusson,  
J Rennie

Oswald, Seal and Co, SECRETARIES

Captain Hill SURVEYOR

#### AGENTS

LONDON, G T Braine —CHINA, Macvicar and Co —BOMBAY, Macvicar Burn & Co

### **Atlas Insurance Office,**

*Office, Clive Street.*

#### DIRECTORS.

D M Gordon,  
G Farie,

J J Mackenzie

M A Pillans, Esq, SECRETARY

#### AGENTS

LONDON, Cockerell, Larpent and Co —BOMBAY, Brownrigg and Co —CANTON, Ball and Co —  
MADRAS, Arbuthnot and Co

**Bengal Insurance Society,***Office, No. 44, Murden Row.***COMMITTEE**A F Smith,  
J Rennie,  
L DeSouza,L B Oliva,  
D. McDonald

Thomas D'Souza and Co, SECRETARIES

**AGENTS**LONDON, Cockerell, Larpent and Co — MADRAS, Binny and Co — BOMBAY, Remington and Co. —  
SINGAPORE, A L Johnston and Co — CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co**Canton Insurance Office,***Office, No 2, Fairlie Place***COMMITTEE**W R Lackersteen,  
J Lyall, Junior,  
L D Souza,C B Skinner,  
J Johnstone

Jardine, Skinner and Co, AGENTS

Edward Oakes, SURVEYOR

**AGENTS.**LONDON, Magniac, Jardine and Co — CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co — BOMBAY, Remington  
and Co — SINGAPORE, John Purvis and Co**Calcutta Insurance Company,***Office, No 11, Hare Street.***COMMITTEE**J Lyall,  
D C Mackey,  
Wm Hammill,George Dearman,  
Thos Edmond,  
Hew Dalrymple

R Stewart and Co, SECRETARIES

**AGENTS**LONDON, Crawford, Colvin and Co — CHINA, Dent and Co — BATAVIA Maclean Watson and  
Co — SINGAPORE, Maclean, Fraser and Co — BOMBAY, Remington and Co — MADRAS, Parry  
and Co — MAURITIUS, H Barlow and Co**Calcutta Insurance Office,***Office, No. 1, Church Lane***COMMITTEE**J P McKilligan,  
G Fane,

J Rennie

Colville, Gilmore and Co, SECRETARIES

**AGENTS**LONDON, Gregson and Co — SINGAPORE Hamilton Gray and Co — CHINA Maclean and Co, —  
BOMBAY, Maclean, Burn and Co — MADRAS, Binny and Co



**Commercial Insurance Company,***Office, Old Court House Street.*

## COMMITTEE

J. Beckwith,  
Jas. J. Mackenzie,  
G. Farie,D. M. Gordon,  
John Storm.

Mackillop, Stewart and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Small and Co.—BOMBAY, W. Nicol and Co.—CHINA, Turner and Co.—SINGAPORE,  
Guthrie and Co.—MADRAS, Line and Co.**Equitable Insurance Society,***Office, No. 140, Clive Street.*

## COMMITTEE.

J. W. Shearman,  
J. Hughesdon,  
J. F. Wingate,J. J. Mackenzie,  
J. Church,  
J. Allan.

Allan, Deffell and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Gledstanes and Co.—CHINA, Lindsay and Co.—MADRAS, Line and Co.—COLOMBO,  
Farlett, Halloran and Co.—BOMBAY, Leckie and Co.—MAURITIUS, Blyth, Brothers and Co.**Globe Insurance Office,***Office, No. 2, Hasting's Street.*

## COMMITTEE

H. Crook,  
R. H. Hunter,  
James Cowell,S. A. Apcar,  
C. K. Lackersteen.

Eglinton, McClure and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, R. Eglinton and Co.—LIVERPOOL, Nicholas Crooke and Co.—CANTON, Dearie, Calvert  
and Co.—MANCHESTER, Messrs. Peel, Bellairs and Co.—BOMBAY, Higginson and Cardwell.**Hope Insurance Company,***Office, No. 2, Hasting's Street.*

## COMMITTEE

A. F. Smith,  
J. Gilmore,  
A. de H. Larpent,A. Mackintosh,  
John Storm,  
William Storm

## AGENTS.

CALCUTTA, W. Storm.—LONDON, Cockerell, Larpent and Co.—CHINA, Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co.

**Hindustan Insurance Society,***Office, No. 42, Armenian Street.*

## COMMITTEE.

C. R. Lackersteen,  
John Jenkins,  
J. Agabeg,  
A. Gouger,

J. N. Bullen,  
P. J. Sarkies,  
Joseph Hughendon,  
Joseph Agabeg.

Agabeg Brothers, SECRETARIES.

W. Boothby, SURVIVOR.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Gouger and Stewart.—MADRAS, Arbuthnot and Co.—BOMBAY, Ewart, Lyon and Co.—  
SINGAPORE, Boustead, Schwabe and Co.—MAURITIUS, Robert Bullen and Co.—CHINA, C.  
Agabeg and Co

**India Insurance Company,***Office, Clive Street.*

## COMMITTEE.

C. W. Macrae,  
G May,  
Lawrence D'Souza,

A. Hay,  
D. C. Mackey,  
C. R. Lackersteen.

John Lackersteen and Brothers, SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Lackersteen, Crake and Co.—LIVERPOOL, Dirom, Davidson and Co.—MACAO, J. J. dos  
Ramedios, Esq.—CANTON, Dirom, Gray and Co.—BOMBAY, Dirom, Hunter and Co.—MADRAS,  
Bainbridge and Co.—CEYLON, Hudson, Chandler and Co.—SINGAPORE, Spottiswood and Con-  
nolly.—PENANG, L. Nairne, Esq.

**Ocean Marine Insurance Company,***Office, No. 138, Clive Street.*

## DIRECTORS.

W. R. Lackersteen,  
D. C. Mackey,  
Geo. May,

Samuel Smith,  
Joseph Agabeg,  
H. H. Withers.

Smith, Cowell and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Samuel Phillips and Co.—CHINA, Gibb, Livingston and Co.—MADRAS, Parry and Co.—  
COLOMBO, Lambe, Rainolds and Co.—MAURITIUS, Jack and Co.—SINGAPORE, Sir Joze D'Almeida  
and Sons.

**Oriental Insurance Company,***Office, No. 42, Armenian Street.*

## DIRECTORS.

G Dearman,  
M S. Owen,  
P. J. Sarkies,  
W. F. Fergusson,

T. S. Kelsall,  
James Church, Junior,  
J Agabeg.

Agabeg Brothers, SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Messrs. Kelsalls and Co.—SINGAPORE, Messrs. Sarkies and Moses.—PENANG, A. A. Anthony —CHINA, Russell and Co.

**Phoenix Marine Insurance Company,***Office, Clive Street.*

## DIRECTORS

C. R. Lackersteen,  
A. Gouger,  
C. S. Hadow,

C. B. Skinner,  
Andrew Hay,  
D. C. Mackey.

D. C. Mackey and Co., SECRETARIES

## TREASURERS.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Lackersteen, Crake and Co —CHINA, A. A. DeMello—SINGAPORE, Sir Jose D'Almeida and Sons—PENANG, Revely and Co —BATAVIA, Adam and Co —BOMBAY, Grey & Co. —MADRAS, Gahan, Eaton and Co.—MAURITIUS, Edward Francis and Co —MOULMEIN, Creation and Co

**Reliance Marine Insurance Office,***Office, No. 20, Rada Bazar.*

## DIRECTORS.

John Rennie,  
M. S. Owen,  
C. R. Lackersteen,

S Smith,  
A. A. Apcar

Apcar and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS

LONDON, Lyall, Brothers and Co —CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co.—BOMBAY, Richmond and Co —SINGAPORE, P Joaquin.

**Standard Insurance Company,***Office, No. 2, Hare Street.*

## DIRECTORS.

E P. Griffiths,  
J. Church, Junior,  
M. A. Fillans,

M. Rustomjee,  
G. B. Robinson.

Robinson, Balfour and Co., SECRETARIES.

## AGENTS.

LONDON, Small & Co.—MADRAS, Line & Co.—BOMBAY, Lancaster & Co.—CHINA, Turner & Co.

**MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES.**

321

**San Insurance Office,**

*Office, No. 16, Left Bazar.*

**COMMITTEE**

D. M. Gordon,  
C. R. Lackersteen,

| D. C. Mackey,  
Rustomjee Cowasjee

Rustomjee Cowasjee and Co., SECRETARIES

**AGENTS**

LONDON, Forbes, Forbes and Co —CANTON, Dadabhoj and Manackjee Rustomjee and Co —  
SINGAPORE, Spottiswoode and Connolly —MADRAS, Parry and Co —BOMBAY, Framjee Cow-  
asjee, Esq

**Tropic Insurance Company,**

*Office, Hasting's Street.*

**DIRECTORS**

C B Skinner,  
W Storm,  
D M. Gordon,

| W F Gilmore,  
T. G. Cadogan

Carr, Tagore and Co, SECRETARIES

Capt W Boothby, SURVEYOR

**AGENTS**

LONDON, Roberts, Mitchell and Co —HONG KONG, CANTON, Dent and Co —SINGAPORE, A L  
Johnston and Co —PENANG, Stuart and Co —SHANGHAI, Dent, Beale and Co

**Union Insurance Society.—(Canton.)**

*(No Directors in Calcutta)*

SECRETARIES IN CHINA, .....	Dent and Co
AGENTS IN CALCUTTA, . . . . .	Mackillop, Stewart and Co
„ AT BOMBAY, . . . . .	Forbes and Co.
„ IN LONDON, .....	Palmer, Mackillop and Co

**Universal Marine Insurance Company,**

*Office, Strand, corner of Clive Street Ghaut.*

**COMMITTEE**

D M Gordon,  
W P Watson,  
J Beckwith,  
A. Wallace,

| H H Withers,  
W Storm,  
T. C Cadogan

Bagshaw and Co, SECRETARIES

**AGENTS**

LONDON, Fletcher, Alexander and Co.—MADRAS, Bainbridge and Co —BOMBAY, Leckie and Co  
—CHINA, Wetmore and Co.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Thomson, Watson and Co

# RIVER INSURANCE SOCIETY.

## Union River Insurance Company,

ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, 1828.

Office, No. 60, Old Fort Street.

### COMMITTEE.

T. Palmer,  
J. Hill,  
S. Smith,  
J. Bartlett,  
G. C. Hay,

C. M. Holmes,  
T. Black  
AND  
J. Finlay.

J. Holmes, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Capt. P. M. Stavers, SURVEYOR.

### AGENTS.

*Berhampore*, Mr. G. Burnett; *Bogowangolah*, Mr. T. Rose; *Jungypore*, Mr. J. Maszyk; *Colgong* Mr. —————; *Bhaugul*, Mr. H. Morrell; *Monghyr*, Mr. H. Dear; *Purneah*, Messrs. Gray and Killwick; *Mozufferpore*, *Tirhoot*, Mr. W. H. Jones; *Tirhoot*, Mr. D. Brown; *Hazeepore*, *Patna*, Mr. M. Chardon; *Patna*, Mr. T. R. Wharton; *Dinapore*, Mr. H. Fitzgerald; *Revelgunge (Chuprah)*, Mr. B. G. Stevens; *Buzar*, Mr. H. Lauchlin; *Ghazeepore*, Mr. R. McWhinnie; *Goruckpore*, Mr. A. R. Murr; *Pordownah*, *Goruckpore*, Mr. F. Finch; *Asimghur*, Mr. W. F. Legge; *Benares*, Mr. J. G. Gordon; *Chunar*, Mr. W. S. French; *Murzapore*, Messrs. Pellitreau, Even and Co.; *Allahabad*, Baboo Obeychurn Roy; *Cawnpore*, Mr. W. Gee; *Lucknow*, Mr. J. Malony; *Futtyghur*, Mr. T. H. Church; *Calpee*, Messrs. Hamilton, Higginson and Co.; *Agra*, Messrs. J. C. Stout; *Bareilly*, Messrs. Dorrett and Co.; *Meerut*, Messrs. Gibbon and Co.; *Meerut and Cawnpore*, Messrs. Shearin Brothers; *Delhi*, Messrs. Baness and Co.; *Dacca*, A. Ducas; *Nauthpore*, *Furreedpore*, Mr. T. Woodin; *Dinagapore*, Mr. H. Holm; *Chandmaree*, *Rungpore*, Messrs. Rehling and Co.; *Gowahatty*, Messrs. Martin, Kemp and Co.; *Serajgunge*, Mr. Thos. O. L. Irwin; *Pubnah*, Mr. C. Murray; *Delhi*, Shaiko Noor Bukah and Co.; *Northern Division Tirhoot*, T. Kelly; *Dowlutpore Tirhoot*, R. E. Ronald.

# **RATES OF PREMIA OF INSURANCE.**

FROM CALCUTTA		To Ports of Red Sea		To Europe, North of Great Britain, and Buxtorah, or Persian Gulph		To Europe, North of Great Britain, N and S America, (1) N S Wales China, (on Ships and Goods) Madagascar and Buxtorah.		To Whampoa, Macao or Lintin, (on Opium and Spice) (2) Manilla, Java Benocelon, W. C Sumatra, Bourbon (4) Muscat & Colombo, or Trincomalee		To St Helena, or Cape of Good Hope		To Malacca, Singapore, Rangoon, Amherst Town, Moulinet, (3) and Mauritius		To Bombay		To Penang		To Colombo or Trincomalee		To Madras and Coast of Coromandel (5)	
		4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3
From 1st Nov. to 31st March, .	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4
" 1st April to 31st October, ..	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4

- (1)—Off on the arrival at any Port on that Coast. If to and from the voyage limited to twelve months, and if extend beyond that period, three quarters per cent per month
- (2)—Ruhs on Opium are allowed thirty days after arrival for landing or transhipping
- (3)—Other Ports on the Tennessean Coast one and half per cent
- (4)—One half per cent additional for touching at Mauritius
- (5)—Excludes of the monsoon risk from the 1st October to the 15th December, for which an extra premium of one per cent for each time the vessel touches on the Coast, is charged

# COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OF  
*Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen, Malacca, China, Batavia, Tavoy  
and Mergui, &c.*

## BENGAL.

### COINS.

2 double	} make {	4 Single Pysa
12 Pie, small		1 Anna
16 Annas		1 Rupee
16 Rupees		1 Goldmohar

When accounts are kept in Company's Rupees, they use the imaginary pie of twelve to an anna. A small copper Coin of the value of a pie has recently been put in circulation.

Small Shells, called Cowries, are also made use of, for paying Coolies, &c. which are reckoned as follows

4 Cowries	} make {	1 Gundah	} But these rates vary from time to time. The anna about a year ago was valued at 5 puns.
20 Gundahs		1 Pun	
8 Puns		1 Anna	

### A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE RELATIVE VALUE OF THE SEVERAL DENOMINATIONS OF RUPEES GENERALLY USED IN KEEPING ACCOUNTS.

	Current Rupees.		Sicca Rupees
100 Sicca Rupees (Calcutta) are		100 Arcot Rupees	93 11 7 25 29
equal to, .....	116 0 0	100 Bombay Rupees, .....	94 13 2 26 39
100 Sonant Rupees, .....	111 0 0	100 Sonant Rupees, .....	95 11 0 22 99
100 Bombay Rupees, .....	110 0 0		
100 Arcot Rupees, .....	108 0 0		

### BAZAR OR GREAT WEIGHTS

5 Sicca Weight	} make {	1 Chittack
16 Chittacks		1 Seer
40 Seers		1 Maund

### THE [DIFFERENT WEIGHTS MADE USE OF IN BENGAL WITH THEIR VALUE IN SICCA WEIGHTS.

80 Sicca Weight,	} make {	1 Calcutta Bazar Seer,
80 —————		1 Serampore Seer,
82 —————		1 Hooghly Seer,
84 —————		1 Benares Seer,
86 —————		1 Lucknow Seer,
84 —————		1 Mirzapore Seer,
86 —————		1 Allahabad Seer,
72 Sa. Wt. 11 annas 9		1 Calcutta Factory Seer
puns 10 gund. 2 cow. 76 dec.		

N. B. One Sicca Weight is equal to six drachms, 57066 decimals, Avoirdupois Weight

### THE BENGAL FACTORY MAUND AND ITS FRACTIONAL PARTS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT, ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD RECEIVED FROM EUROPE IN 1787.

	lbs. oz. drs. dec.	8 Chittacks, .....	0 14 14 933
4 Maund .....	14 10 10 666	4 —————, .....	0 7 7 466
20 Seers .....	37 5 5 333	2 —————, .....	0 3 11 733
10 —————	18 10 19 666	1 —————, .....	0 1 13 366
5 —————	9 5 5 333	The Bengal Bazar Maund is 19 pr ct better than the fy. md. and is equal to, .....	
4 —————	7 7 7 466		
3 —————	5 9 9 599		
2 —————	3 11 11 733		
1 —————	1 13 13 866		

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 Pappho or Quarter Gram	} make	1 Grain or Dhan
4 Dhans		1 Ratty
6½ Ratty		1 Anna
8 Ratty		1 Massa
106 Ratty or 12½ Massa or 16 As		1 Tolah, or Sa. Rupee
106½ Ratty or 1328-152 Massa or 17 Annas,		1 Gold Mohur

A Gold Mohur weighs 7.22 and nine-tenth Troy Weight, containing 187.651 fine gold and 17.059 alloy

A Sicca Rupee weighs 7 11 and two-thirds ditto, containing 175.923 fine silver and 15.998 alloy.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 Corbe	} make	1 Ungulloo
3 Ungullees		1 Ghcriah
8 Ghcries		1 Haut or Cubit 18 inches
2 Hauts		1 Guz or Yard.

LIQUID MEASURE

5 Sa. Rs. wt. of Liquor	} make	1 Chittack
4 Chittacks		1 Powah
4 Powahs		1 Seer
40 Seers		1 Maund

5 Seers make 1 Pussaree or Measure

6 Pussarees, or Measures, make 1 Maund

The Covid in Cloth measure is 9 inches

LAND MEASURE

One Bighah, make 20 Cottahs	Two ks or half a Pounah make 90 sq. ft
One Cottah, or 26 Chittacks, 720 sq. ft	One ditto ..... 45 ditto
Eight Chittacks, or ½ a Cottah, 360 do	Half ditto . . . . . 22½ ditto
Four Chittacks, or one Pounah, 180 sq. ft	Quarter ditto, ..... 11½ ditto

GRAIN MEASURE

5 Chittacks	} make	1 Koonkee
1 Koonkees		1 Raik
1 Ruks		1 Pally
20 Paliases		1 Soally
16 Soallies		1 Kahoon, or 40 Maunds

RECKONING BY THE TALF.

4 Particulars	} make	1 Gundah
5 Gundahs, or 20 Particulars		1 Cooree or Corge

MADRAS.

COINS

10 Cash	} make	1 Doodce
8 Doodces		1 Panam
45 Panams		1 Pagoda

Calcutta exchanges with Madras, at 108 Current Rupees per 100 Arcot Rupees

GREAT WEIGHTS

10 Pagodas	} make	1 Pollam
46 Pollams		1 Vis
Vis		1 Maund, or 25 Avoirdupois weight
20 Maunds		1 Candy or 500 lbs. ditto

CLOTH MEASURE

The Covid is equal to 18 sixteenh inches



**DRY MEASURE.**

8 Measures	}	make	{	1 Marcal	
5 Marcal				1 Parah	
80 Parahs, or 100 Marcal equal to 336 Madras mds.				1 Gause, or 3,400 lbs.	Avoirdupois Wt.

**RECKONING BY THE TALE.**

3 Particulars	}	make	{	1 Patch
30 Ditto				1 Cog

**BOMBAY.****COINS.**

5 Raes	}	make	{	1 Pice
5 Pice				1 Anna
16 Annas or 80 Pice				1 Rupee
100 Raes				1 Quarter Rupee
800 Raes, or 4 quarters				1 Rupee

Accounts are kept here in Rupees, Quarters and Raes

Bombay exchanges with Calcutta, at 100 Bombay Rupees, for 110 Current Rupees

**GREAT WEIGHTS.**

30 Pice	}	make	{	1 Seer
48 Sters				1 Maund or 28-lbs Avoirdupois Wt
20 Maunds				1 Candy or 560 lbs. ditto

**GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS**

6 Chowo	}	make	{	1 Grain (Bombay) or Ghongee
2½ Ghongee, or Grains				1 Voh
40 Vohs				1 Tolah
32 Tolahs and 13 Vohs				12 Ounces, 1-lb Troy

**BENCIOLEN.****COINS**

3 Satillees	}	make	{	1 Succo
4 Succos				1 Dollai

**WEIGHTS.**

Bazar Weight is equal to 560-lbs. Avoirdupois Weight

**LIQUID MEASURE**

1 Bamboo	}	make	{	1 Gillon
800 ditto				1 Coyan

**MALACCA.****COINS**

1 Japin Coping, Stamped,	}	make	{	10 Dutch Dollars, or 4 Spanish,
18 Pangees, or Skillings,				1 Dutch Dollar
20 Ditto,				1 Spanish Dollar
4 Dots,				1 Silver
6 Stivers,				1 Skilling
8 Skillings,				2 Rix Dollars
13 Ditto,				1 Ducatoon
10 Ditto,				1 English Crown
5 Ditto,				1 Bombay or Surat Rupee
4 Ditto,				1 Madras Rupee
4 Ditto,				1 Arcot Rupee

\* N. B.—Accounts are kept here in Rix Dollars, (an imaginary coin) and all contracts for Goods bought and sold, are made in Dutch Dollars, though Ruppes, Skillings, Doubleskys and Dots, are most current in the shops or Bazar

## COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

### GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

16 Maime	}	make	{	1 Buncal, or 12 10 and 7 twelfths T. W.
20 Buncals				1 Catty, or 29 15 11 and 8 twelfths T. W.

### GREAT WEIGHTS

16 Tals	}	make	{	1 Catty
100 Catties				1 Pecul, 135-lbs Av. Wt
3 Peculs				1 Behar

## CHINA.

### MONEY, OR WEIGHTS FOR BULLION IN WHICH ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT

10 Cash	}	make	{	1 Candarine
10 Candarines				1 Mace
10 Maces				1 Tale

### EXCHANGES

3 Sicca Rupees	}	make	{	1 Tale
1 Dollar				72 Candarines
100 Current Rupees				10 Dollars

### GREAT WEIGHTS

26 Tals	}	make	{	1 Catty
100 Catties				1 Pecul or 133½ lbs Av. Wt
25 Gantos of Sooloo, or 100 Catties				1 Ditto of Rico
1 Catty				21 or 22 Avondupois W

### CLOTH MEASURE

10 Pounds	make	1 Coid, or 14½ inches (English)
-----------	------	---------------------------------

## BATAVIA.

### THE ISLAND OF JAVA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

Circulate a new national Indian Standard Coin, denominated Gulden corresponding with the common Netherland Gulden, with the difference, that it has the letters N O next to the statue on one side, and the inscription MO ARG REG TOP BELG JAV on the other side, having the same value, viz one hundred and twenty stuivers or thirty stivers at four stuivers each, also a paper currency of the same value as the silver coin of hundred and twenty stuivers, consisting in Billets of 1000, 600, 300, 100, 50, 25, 10, and 5, Guildens, which are at all times convertible into specie, and exchangeable for any greater or smaller sum without any diminution, deduction or charge, for which purpose Exchange Offices are established at Batavia, Samarang, and Sourabaya, at the two latter places, the officers are however restricted to the exchange of paper of no greater value than one hundred Guildens.

\* The undermentioned Coins are also current and receivable in the Government Treasuries to the annexed established rate of exchange, viz

The Netherland Stuiver, . . . . .	5	Duits.	Sicca Rupee, . . . . .	126	Duits
India ditto . . . . .	4	do	American Dollar, . . . . .	240	do.
Dubbel ditto . . . . .	10	do.	Spanish ditto, . . . . .	264	do.
Skilling, . . . . .	30	do	Old Ducatoon, . . . . .	312	do.
Common Netherland	}	Gulden . . 120 do.	Milled ditto, . . . . .	320	do.
New coined India			Gold Netherland Ducat . . . . .	528	do.
Paper . . . . .	}	Rupee . . 120 do	Ditto half Rupee, . . . . .	960	do
Java, . . . . .			Ditto whole ditto, . . . . .	1920	do.
Surat, . . . . .					
Arout, . . . . .					

**TAVOY AND MERGUL.****COINS**

The Tical and Tin Pice were the currency of Tavoy and Mergul, but the former has been superseded by the Rupee. The rates of the Rupees and pice may be expected to vary, but the following is now in use.

12 Small Pice—	1 Large one, or Kabean
40 Kabeans —	1 Madras Rupee
41 Ditto —	1 Sicca Rupee
88 Ditto —	1 Spanish Dollar

**WEIGHTS**

These are the same that are used throughout the Burman Empire, which are made at Ava and distributed to the provinces. They change their shapes upon the accession of a new King. The present weights are called *Loulie*, or Lion weights, as they represent that animal according to the Burman conception of it. Those of the last reign are termed *Hianssalle*, being made in the shape of the Hansi, or goose.

The weight of both kinds is the same.

**WEIGHTS**

No 2 To—10	Ditto
No 3 To—4	Ditto
No 4 To—2	Ditto
No 5 To— $1\frac{1}{2}$	Ms Rupee—225 Grs
No 6 To— $1\frac{1}{2}$	Ms Rupee and 3 Annas

The Divisions of the Tical are

2 Tabbe—1 Tammoo
2 Tammoo—2 Mat
4 Mats—1 Tical
100 Tikals—1 <i>Iakusa</i> or <i>Viss</i>
100 <i>Tabusas</i> —1 <i>Pciya</i> or <i>Ava Tical</i> , or 250 <i>Penang Catties</i>

**MEASURE.**

2 <i>Nechi Tedens</i> —1 <i>Tendaum</i>
100 <i>Tendaums</i> —1 <i>Teiye</i> or <i>Coyan</i>

The *Tendaum* is a Basket, by which alone, grain is measured—It is equal to 19 *Viss*, or 40 *Penang Catties*.

The measure of length is the Cubit of which there are two sorts, the *Tendaum* of above 18 inches, and the *Saundaum* of 22. The latter is termed the *King's Cubit*, being used in measuring *Crown Lands*.

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME OR WAGES, from 2 to 10 Rs. per Month, shewing the amount per day.

Days	2 Rs. per month.		3 Rs. per month.		4 Rs. per month.		5 Rs. per month.		6 Rs. per month.		7 Rs. per month.		8 Rs. per month.		9 Rs. per month.		10 Rs. per month.	
	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.
1	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	2	1	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	5
2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	6
3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	7
4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	8
5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	9
6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	10
7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	10	0	11
8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	11	0	12
9	0	9	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	10	0	11	0	12	0	12	0	13
10	0	10	0	10	0	11	0	12	0	11	0	12	0	13	0	13	0	14
11	0	11	0	11	0	12	0	13	0	12	0	13	0	14	0	14	0	15
12	0	12	0	12	0	13	0	14	0	13	0	14	0	15	0	15	0	16
13	0	13	0	13	0	14	0	15	0	14	0	15	0	16	0	16	0	17
14	0	14	0	14	0	15	0	16	0	15	0	16	0	17	0	17	0	18
15	0	15	0	15	0	16	0	17	0	16	0	17	0	18	0	18	0	19
16	0	16	0	16	0	17	0	18	0	17	0	18	0	19	0	19	0	20
17	0	17	0	17	0	18	0	19	0	18	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	21
18	0	18	0	18	0	19	0	20	0	19	0	20	0	21	0	21	0	22
19	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	21	0	20	0	21	0	22	0	22	0	23
20	0	20	0	20	0	21	0	22	0	21	0	22	0	23	0	23	0	24
21	0	21	0	21	0	22	0	23	0	22	0	23	0	24	0	24	0	25
22	0	22	0	22	0	23	0	24	0	23	0	24	0	25	0	25	0	26
23	0	23	0	23	0	24	0	25	0	24	0	25	0	26	0	26	0	27
24	0	24	0	24	0	25	0	26	0	25	0	26	0	27	0	27	0	28
25	0	25	0	25	0	26	0	27	0	26	0	27	0	28	0	28	0	29
26	0	26	0	26	0	27	0	28	0	27	0	28	0	29	0	29	0	30
27	0	27	0	27	0	28	0	29	0	28	0	29	0	30	0	30	0	31
28	0	28	0	28	0	29	0	30	0	29	0	30	0	31	0	31	0	32
29	0	29	0	29	0	30	0	31	0	30	0	31	0	32	0	32	0	33
30	0	30	0	30	0	31	0	32	0	31	0	32	0	33	0	33	0	34

## JANUARY

By *Rajah*, A Boyd, commander from Liverpool — Mrs Hovd and Mr Robert Fraser  
By *Mara Kerr*, J McNider, commander, from Leith — Thompson Paul cooper  
By H C Steamer *Paterius* W Dicey commander from Moulmein — captain and Mrs Durand and 2 children Mrs Bagg, Mrs Ewing messrs Furlong Malins and Baxter  
By Steamer *Prosper* H W Powell commander from England — Mrs colonel Havelock and 2 children two misses Havelock Mrs Middleton Mrs May Mrs Robinson Mrs Muir and infant Mrs Lamb and infant Mrs Yule Mrs Menze and child Mrs Randa messrs Bunnell Trotter, Muir A L Melville, R Temple, R P Jenkins Mrs and S H Robinson reverend Mr Lamb captain Verrier Dr Montgomerie ensign Heikrs messrs Thornhill Ingram J H Ochs and G Menze — From Maltr' — messrs Law an R Roquet — from Alexandria — Mr J C Abbott — From Suez — Mrs Downin, and child Mr Faudon and Mr Raven — from Aden — captain Cogan — From Point de Galle — Private Dudgeyho Nustumjee Messrswanjee Mr Llewelyn Mr James Mackenzie Mr Curry and Mr Mackintosh — from Malacca — messrs Reid Houston and G Sarkies  
By *Salweeny* H Monk commander from Bombay — Mrs G Hutchins  
By *Flora McDonald* H Gamble commander from Africa — Mrs Gamble  
By *Finand* J Proudfoot commander from Hongkon — Mrs Shelley Mrs Proudfoot and child Mr Camaratte and three messrs G Amstrate  
By *Ar*, J Macfarlane commander from Glasgow — Mr H Leith  
By H C Steamer *Tanawarr*, A Cops commander is in Khyok Phoon — captain Howe lieutenant Lager 25th N I Dr Berwi K With N I conductor Wear and 175 native troops of the 25th N I  
By *Gulnair*, N Bristow commander from Boston — Mrs Morrison Mrs Seeley Mrs Irving Mrs Merrill reverend messrs J H Morrison A H Seeley D Irvine, and R M Munnis missionaries of the American presby terian church  
By *Eagle* & C Plum commander from Akyah — Miss Lucy Wood and John Wilson british serm in  
By *Hundred* R Daniell comman r, from Madras — captain and Mrs Frye mariner and the reverend Den nis Egan roman catholic priest  
By *East Angli* in W A Stevens commander, from Madras — Mr and Mrs Anson, e missionary  
By *Hercules* W Madigan commander from New York — Mrs Madigan  
By *Messina* F Demique commander from Bourbon — monsieur Pesson monsieur Duconyle and non near Dubois merchan  
By *Glenloch* G Kinlock commander from Edinburgh — P G Lyon esq  
By *Alcedo* P C McPherson, commander from Glasgow — Thomas Whitelaw esq — from Nairn Scotland  
— W Rose esq sugar planter  
By *Tanjore* W Brown commander from London — J Barrett master merchant service  
By *Johannes Sarkis* H G Kinsey commander from Fort Louis — Miss Kinsey and two children  
By *Adair* J Widdiehl commander from Penang — Mrs Mandie and 1 child  
By *Dido*, H Saunders commander from Singapore — of nel I Garatu  
By *Assurance*, G Gardner, commander, from Singapore — Mr & L Lippinun M D and John Paterson mr riner  
By H C Steamer *Fitzroy* W Dicey commander from Moulmein — Mrs Mackintosh and child Mrs Deffell and 2 children Mrs Allan and child Mrs Brown and child Mrs Brown and child Mrs Wood and child, Mr Miller and lieutenant Richards — from Khyok Phoon — lieutenant Money 25th N I  
By *Lord Epiphany* C L O'Keley commander from Madras — captain Vaulking  
By *Arcton* Rear R H Duhim commander from Singapore — L P Preyre, esq captain Russell, Mrs Russell and child Major P Phillips 7th cavalry Mr Stephen Mr Cornelius and Mr Adrian  
By *Faith Obey*, G J Baumgarner commander from Singapore — Mr F Ross  
By *King Henry* A & Hart commanler from Singaore — Mrs Hinton LC Poeng supercargo  
By H C Steamer *Tanawarr* A Cops comm under from Poree — Major G Rbett commanding 35th regiment N I, Lieutenant Sutherland adjutant, lieutenant Bradford quarter master Dr Griffiths surgeon lieutenants Munro, Money, Davis, Anderson and Macdowell ensign Corbett, Mrs Polly and 500 native troops, 25th regiment  
By *Guesu*, H Bristow, commander from Singapore — Mr P Tamby, merchant  
FERRARY  
By *Lady Sale*, J Castor, commander, from Bimlipatam — Mrs Fraser and 2 children and G Hoffman, esq Junior  
By *Earl of Hardwicke* C G Weller commander from Portsmouth — Mrs Brooke and family major and Mrs Downham bengal army, reverend Mr and Mrs Kydd and children Mr and Mrs Barlow bengal pilot service, captain Follows H M S lieutenant (arming ditto ensigns Evans and Pemberton ditto, Mr Oliver, bar rister Mr Balston Mr Purvis and 4 steerage passengers  
By *Mary Stoddart* J Dean commander from Liverpool — Mr W J Thornecroft  
By Steamer *Bluetack* A Kellock, commander from Southampton — Mr Carstairs Mr Kay, Mr and Mrs Bealy C S, Mr and Mrs Brewster and infant, Miss Harward Miss Moncreiff Miss A Campbell Mr Routh Mrs Jno Inglis Mr W Allen C S captain and Mrs Clarke, Mr and Mrs Jenkins major and Mrs Roxburgh, 6000 N Tagore Dr Reid, Mr Marshall Mr Start, Mr Brodie, Mr Thompson, Dwaraknath Hoosr, Mr Mahian, assistant surgeon, messrs Willock J H Browne, G Campbell, Thomas J O'Hara Algood and Watson, Messrs Bion and J Moncreiff C S from Point de Galle — Mrs N Scott Mr Anderson Mr Church Mr Thompson and Mr and Mrs Carlyl — from *Lady Mary Wood* — Bryce Ferguson quarter master W Allison, 2nd engineer and Robert Moyzer boiler maker — from Madras — Mr W W Vaughan  
By *Manchester*, L Morice, commander from the Cape of Good Hope — Dr Minto H C S and Mrs and Miss Holmes



By steamer *Preceptor*, H W Powell commander, from Suez —messrs McKillop, Ouseley and Probyn, writers —messrs J H Lamb, Chambers, McDonald, Larnell, Quayle, Mackenzie, Stowell, Gramma, Miles and Foster cadets, Mr Prowell, U.S., Mr Wallis, chaplain, messrs J D Campbell, Stevens, Deakley, Brown, Oswald, Anderson, Wilkie, Thurburn, Mangery and Higgins —From Point de Galle —reverend C. Dribing and Mr C. H. Stuart

By steamer *H W Lovewell* commander, from Mauritius —master Charles Mendham  
By H C steamer *Tenassaim*, A Coys commander from Madras —Mr Ryan  
By *Homanah* S Norris commander, from Madras —Solomon Moorat, merchant  
By *Rapide* P G Broekelman commander, from Hamburg —Mr A Herenhardt, merchant  
By *Beltrand*, E Mescom commander, from Boston —Mr W C Rogers supercargo, Mr & Ouz, clerk and Mr J Hayward

By *Dionys* W James commander from Bombay —Mr and Mrs W Mash  
By *Eneus* R Saunders commander, from Mauritius —H Holmes esq Mr Lvery and 120 return emigrants —From Madras —J Lamb, esq

By *Cove* J I B Spratt commander, from Mauritius —captain Paddle and Mr Borchard mariners and John Murray seaman

By *Arratoon* Apear R B Durham commander from Singapore —Mrs Hullock, master Hullock, J Fitzpatrick esq A W Johnson esq and C J Hines

By *Java* W Parker commander from Mcbart Town —lieutenant colonel L St Maur captains P Rice and D Erskine lieutenants J Ott Kemp and Mansfield and ensign Shadde H M 451st regiment Mrs Larkine and three children Mrs Pegus and Mr Smith H I C S —From Swin River —captain Hare lieutenants Irby, Harris Farrington and Pegus and son, son Meikleham H M 451st regiment, Mrs Meikleham Mr White, H & I C S and Wm Howdow —10th Hobart Town and Swin River —403 men non commissioned officers and privates 53 women and 104 children H M 451st regiment

By *Ruby* I D Allan commander from London —Mr George Gordon cadet messrs Cornelius Ransom and Robert Scott pilot service and Mr Alfred Burwash merchant

By *Robaria* J Smith, commander from Mauritius —Mrs Haslip captain Haslip and Elder mariners

By *Carnatio* C Hyne commander from London —Mrs Hyne ensign Jun H M 490th regiment, messrs Parker and Brown cadets messrs Bishop and Kemp and Mr Long, pilot service —steerage passenger —Miss Lovegrove and Mary Sullivan

By *Mr George* Pulis W Mould commander from Moulmein —captain W Mills and Mr James Ambrose, ship builder

By *Kelpie*, A time commander from China —captain and Mrs Wakeman

By H C Steamer *Purpise* W Dicey commander from Moulmein —Mrs and Miss Aviet messrs Jordan Thomas and Shulton and Mr and Mrs Baxter —From Khyouk Phyou —messrs West and Moughton and 216 sepoys and followers

## MAL

By *Flora* Macdonald A Vaulking commander from Mysor —Mr H C Gamble master mariner  
By *Rajah* A Boyd commander from Mauritius —Mrs Boyd messrs James Woolin and David Fairweather, and Antonio skipper mariners

By steamer *Heritack* A Kellock commander from Southampton —messrs Simson, Pinnep and McIlhery writers —messrs G D Hay 1st and Cunliffe cadets, Captain Boscowen Mrs Major Boscowen Mrs Boothby, Mr Wingate, Mr Hughesdon and Mrs Hughesdon —From Suez —Mr J Surcroff —From Galle —General Sir J Thackwell Dr and Mrs Lankling Mr Campbell reverend Mr Lewis Mrs Lewis infant lieutenant Barclay and Mr Gordon —From Madras —messrs H B Webb J Blackbun and A Wray

By *Nuk* I Smith commander from Liverpool —messrs C Aikin and L J Lewis cadets

By *John Dalton* J Hates commander from London —Mr P W Kim, ensign H M 490th regiment Mr W Newton, clerk, Mr C Clear volunteer pilot service Mr Barnes engineer and Mrs H Bates and two children

By H C Steamer *Irrawaddy* A Brooking commander from Moulmein —lieutenant Chase

By *Annachander* J Shepherd commander from Singapore —J N Blunt esq ensign B N I

By *Enigma* H B Connew commander from Rangoon —Mrs Connew and 3 children V Champion, esq merchant and reverend Mr Hreco

By *Tartar* R H Harvey commander from Portsmouth —Mrs Sparks Mrs Thornton lieutenant Fitzgerald, H M 490th regiment messrs Currie and White cadets messrs Hudson and Grul —From Madras —Mrs Bellairs, Mrs Snow, captain Snow, Mr Burgess Mrs Barker servant to Mrs Bellairs, Mrs Wallis, ditto to Mrs Snow

By *Rance* J Farquharson commander from Cochon —D Campbell esq merchant

By *Fury* Querr H Richardson commander from Liverpool —Mrs & Richardson and Miss S Manning

By *Delia* C L Barry, commander, from Bombay —captain H Fraser, master mariner and Mrs Fraser and two children

By *Hiadalban*, W Hamilton commander from Glasgow —Mr Archibald Hamilton

By H C Steamer *Irrapise* W Dicey commander from Moulmein —J Berwick esq W Blunt esq and J

Burklyoung esq —From Kyouk Phyou —H Howe esq captain McKenzie African local battalion, lieutenant Brander, 40th N I, I Hodge esq Mrs Sheridan and child and Mrs Howe and 3 children —From Moulmein —Dr Steward

## JINE

By *Flandie* E Lepaire commander from Havre —monsieur Debray merchant

By *Elizabeth* Amis J Lyner commander from Musulipatam —Mr Swan surveyor

By *Johnes* Barker H G Kinney, commander from Mauritius —Custave Riviere, merchant

By *Andrus*, J Mansfield, commander, from Bombay —captain and Mrs Herring and captain Stevens

By *Conquest* Beaulieu W B Durban commander from Singapore —Mrs Belnos

By steamer *Haddington* R E Warner commander from Suez —messrs Sutcliffe Cargill A N Russell and

libbston lieutenant Nicholson Mrs Nicholson Mrs Western Mrs Vos Gibson and R Morgan, Mr and Mrs

Martin Mr and Mrs Bodden R Morin, (21 class) and six sisters of charity —From Point de Galle —lieute

nant Wemyss Mr and Mrs Lutagat, Mrs Dicey Mr Boulderson Mr and Mrs Greenfield, Mr Ferguson Mr

J E Stewart Mrs Winer and Mr Armstrong, R Oadette and P Green (2d class) Ramechuder Chitty and

Parganow Chitty (deck) —From Madras —Ventachillum Chitty Allagappah Chitty, Lutchmoneu Chitty,

Harion Chitty, Mahomed Kocain Saib and R Lutchmoneu Chitty









By *Felice* W Bell, commander, from London —major B Wigton, assistant surgeon J Williams, ensigne J E Swindley and A Miller 184 men 4 women and 3 children, 18th regt —Pensioners —Robert Ball, wife and 3 children and William Whitcomb and wife  
 By *Isabella* H Hylth, H P Davis commander, from Singapore —& A Blundell, esq straits civil service, lieutenant and Mrs Welsh 80th regiment and Mr and Mrs Walls  
 By *Ernaad* L Young, husband, commander from Mauritius —reverend D Withers  
 By *Isabella* Hylth, H P Davis commander from London —captain R C Pennington, 11th N I, lieutenant J H Birch 8th N I, assistant surgeon H Stewart, L I C and Miss M Baylis, 117 men, recruits, H L I C —Pensioners —Mr and Mrs Magrath and Mrs Barber and child  
 By *Juliana*, W I Woodburn, commander from Mauritius —Mr Carnet merchant  
 By *Duchess Anne*, C Deloumami commander, from Bombay —Mr V I Pavet and Mrs A Lamarck  
 By *Courage* Family W B Durham commander, from Singapore —Cumberland Clerk esq  
 By *Sidney*, C K Schultfield, commander, from Singapore —Mr G N Bolton —from China —Mr W T Watkins  
 By *Ayrahoe* L Miller, commander, from Rangoon —captain Mandeville, superintendent of his Burmah majesty's marine  
 By *Defiance* J B Sergeant, commander from Mauritius —Mr Montgomery  
 By *Southampton*, W A Bowen, commander from London —Mrs Evelyn Gordon Mrs McCauland and child, Mrs Parker and family Mrs Fell Mrs Hontem and child Misses Thornton Fell M A Fell Parker and Parsons, major McCauland B N I captain Hontem honorable R B (Mrs) and H W A 14th light dragoons A J Parker esq Mr John Wilson Mr James Malone Messrs Henry Shearman Charles Hoole and Richard S Simonds (wives and 4 European and 4 native servants)  
 By *Abolition* J M C (fin), commander from Porten —Adams Bailey, senior, supercargo and Messrs J D Alden and J Atkinson junior clerks —from Mauritius —Mr M J Wilson  
 By *Amelia* R C (fin), commander from Singapore —Miss G M living Miss G Gill, Mr W Gill and Monsieur Vanclider binder  
 By *Joseph* Wino L H Hicks, commander from Rangoon —Mr and Mrs G S Manook, Miss Shawfrev G S Manook, Mr N L Man ck Mr Kiratene Muckertich Mr Andrew Gahlin Mr M Mackertich Mr C Sukies, Master Joseph H Sarkies and Master Theodor Raphael  
 By *Monarch* C G Weller, commander from Portsmouth —Mr and Mrs Tyeester B C S, captain and Mrs Mulheon 8th B N I captain and Mrs Chambers 21st B N I Mrs Scott Mr and Mrs Selton 21st B N I reverend Mr and Mrs Howell reverend Mr and Mrs Louche Monsieur and Madame Louche merchant Mrs H Morris, Mrs Brightman Mrs Weller Miss S L L in Hawkins Kennedy Alexander Little B Tinton and Peter Mr Roman merchant Messrs L J, C Cox and Baker clerks Messrs Tyeester Smith and Horner Mr Clarke pilot service Capt M Miller H M 18th regiment, Lieutenant Grant H M 24th regiment, Lieutenant M J Herson ditto assistant surgeon Webb H M 18th regiment, ensign Hinder, H M 24th regiment, ensign Dalzell H M 24th regiment, ensign Lorry H M 24th regiment  
 By *Seaside*, S Peters commander, from New York —Hales J B (Mrs) and Mrs J B (Mrs)  
 By *Patrol* J W Andrew commander from Mauritius —Mr J R King, (natives)  
 By *Manan* P Maxton, commander from Glasgow —Mrs R Scott Thompson Miss Thompson Misses A H and M McNair  
 By *Fusel* Hahway J G H Porter commander, from Penang —Messrs G Byworth R Kidgdon, A Trevellick and R Gurner mariners  
 By *H C Steamer* *Queen* W Dicey commander from Malacca —Dr Andrew Mr Buchanan Mr I C (Mrs) Captain J H Miller H S Austin esq in this vessel Mr Thompson Mrs Thompson Mrs Dicey Dr J Mindall Mrs France Mr Finlay and Master J C (Mrs) —from Akab —Miss C Samlys and quarter master sergeant Phillips —from Kyook Phoo —captain Cannon

## DECEMBER

By *Alfred* A Henning commander from London —Mr I and Mrs Tautour B C S and child Mrs colonel Alexander Mrs Mathews Mrs Newhouse Mr J R Harvey B C S captain J J and Mrs Little H M 9th Inn Captains I D and Mrs Martin 25th B N I, captain G P and Mrs Wilson 2nd, artillery and child, Dr G and Mrs Harper bengal medical establishment Mr R C and Mrs Bell and child lieutenant W Hampton, 50th B N I Messrs Peppert Mary Wilson and Janet Wilson Messrs W P C (fin) and A Taylor clerks Messrs S B (Mrs) R Spiller S H Hill G Hill and F C Hill—Steering Passengers—J B Verbury and B H Heritige and 60 men and 6 women and 1 child H C service  
 By *Maudslayi* S McNeill commander from London —Miss Thompson and 2 children Mrs Glenby Mrs Lochlan Messrs Payne S Payne two Herds and 14 men Mr Payne Mr I Payne master I Payne, Mr Fitzerald and Master Herd —from the Cape of Good Hope —captain and Miss Lickell  
 By *Agincourt* L P Nisbet commander from London —honorable Mrs Feiz Mrs Henry Boulton Mrs Robert Spinkie, Mrs Edw Nisbet Messrs I only Boulton and Jane Plumb R bert Spinkie esq B C S John H Gleibman esq Mrs Housley Mrs Wilson and child Mrs King Messrs J Lloyd and Mr Greaves and Messrs Boys Lloyd and McIntosh —from the Cape —H M Boulton Mr J Linton and V H Schach esquires B C S  
 By *Gloriana*, J Domett, commander, from London —Mrs Bowring Mrs Domett Mr Burton, and Mr McKenzie, B C S and Mr Graham cadet —from the Cape —Mrs Hurst Mrs Blackl Miss Birchall, lieutenant colonel Harriott 8th cavalry, lieutenant colonel Blackall, 50th N I, Mr Trotter, B C S, major McKenzie 3d cavalry and veterinary surgeon D Purvis 31st cavalry  
 By *Tudor* W J J (y) commander from London —Mrs Hunter three Misses Hunter Mr Hunter captain Grimtham H M 24th regiment, lieutenant Macie H M 24th regiment, ensign Nevill H M 24th regiment, Dr Lang H M 24th regiment, ensign and 1 child esq M D—Steering Passengers—Mrs Hallmark  
 By *Antelope* J B Watkins commander, from China —Mrs Watkins and 3 n  
 By *Steiner* Haddington H H (Mrs) commander from Southampton —Major and Mrs Wilson, general and Mrs White Mrs Taylor Mr With Mr and Mrs McIntosh G S Mr and Mrs Evelyn C S Miss McCall Mr and Mrs Dalrymple C S Cornet (wicket) Mrs and Mrs Curran Dr McKinnon L I C S, Mrs Macdonald, Messrs Thomas and Campbell merchants Mrs Furness Dr Guthrie L I C S, Captain Dyke Mr Kilburn merchant, Mr and Mrs Browne and infant Mr Stewart Mr and Mrs Home and Mr Steindt merchants honorable Mr Devereux, C S, Dr Boyle L I C S, lieutenant Neel Mr Dunbar cadet, captain Forster major Havelock, Messrs Lyall Dr K Pittar Sherin Cooke Heath Bryant Chapman Mr and Mrs Saunders Partner, Patrick, Johnstone and Allhuser merchants Messrs Limeron and Limeron P and O S S service Messrs Daniel, Hoffuagle, Smith, Richards, Mayor and Schumacher, merchants and Mrs Calbery —from Malta Mr

Norman and Mr and Mrs Bonnevise, merchants.—From Suez.—Captain Ireland, Signor Laura, Messrs Freeman, Aubin, Morel, Cheveller, Thurburn and Mohamed Ali, merchants.—From Point de Galle.—Messrs D'Augier, Desouza and Lemon, Captain and Mrs Edwards and Mr Francis, cadet.—From Penang.—Mr and Mrs Cargill.—From Bombay.—Captain Ramsay and Mr Jarvis.—From Madras.—Major Dennis and Mr A Cophen.

By *Dido*, N Muller, commander from Malacca.—Mr Vanderbeck, Mrs Vanderbeck and four children, Mrs Lundsted and child, Mrs Williams, Miss Williams and Mr Williams.

By *Neslor*, T Wright, commander, from London.—Richard Roe

By *Anne Cropper*, D B Moton, commander, from Liverpool.—Mrs Master and Miss Hornby and Masters George and Duncan DePenning

By *Diamond*, H W Taylor, commander, from London.—Mrs Taylor, Master H Taylor and Mr Black, watch maker

By *Tamertane* D McKenzie, commander from London.—Mr G J Wright

By *Anand Chunder*, J Shepherd, commander, from Singapore.—Messrs D and C Hogan

By *Pontiac*, W Parker, commander, from Boston.—G Z Subbur, supercargo and W Stanwood, clerk.

By *Sutlej*, P Campbell, commander from London.—Mrs Captain Thomas and four children, Mrs Richard's, Mrs Briggs, Mrs Bennett, Captain G P Thomas, 4th B N I and Captain A J Dwyer, H M S 53d regiment.—From Madras.—W P Hurst, 7th M N I.—Steerage Passengers, from London.—Mrs Evelyn

By *Prince of Wales* W F Hopkins, commander, from London.—Mrs Brown, Mrs Davidson, Mrs Lewes, Mrs Russell, Mrs Hazely, Mrs Meiklejohn, Mrs Stewart, Mrs Ferguson, Messrs Brown, Davidson, M Davidson, Lewes, Curling, L Curling, Penney, Swinhoe, Monteath, L Monteath, Blunt, Hinson, Sherer, Hamilton, S Hamilton and Hughes, Major Lewes, 5th B N I, John Ferguson, Esq merchant, Capt Parrish Mr Lovey, cadet, Mr Spell, Mr Gerard, H C pilot service, Mr Young, purser, Master David and Master Lewis and 2 Masters Meiklejohn.—Steerage Passengers.—Mr Lew, Mrs Farrel, Mrs Altoper, Mrs McOrmon, Mrs Hayes, Mrs Munton, Miss Harrison, Frederick A. O. Peter Cuffray, Richard Neal groom and 9 women servants

By *Queen*, J T Nash, commander, from England.—Mrs Dalston, Mrs Pepper, Mrs Farrier and child, Mrs Drummond, Mrs Oram Mrs Hutchinson Mrs Montgomerie, Misses F Montgomerie, L Montgomerie, A Montgomerie, N Montgomerie and Reid, Mrs Rice, Mrs Thomas, Misses Ward, Nicholson, Dunt, Smith, Hind, and Dolby, Major Dalston, N I, Major Pepper, Bengal artillery, Captain Whistler, Mr Smith, cadet, Reverend Wilkinson, Mr Graham, Capt Captain McMurdo, Mr McArthur Mr Counsell, Mr Atkin cadet, Mr Brassey Master Crawley and Miss Bremner.—Steerage Passengers.—Mrs Adams and three children, Mrs Hughes, son, and daughter, Mrs Stirling, Mrs Muller, Miss Crawford, Sergeant Weafer, Sergeant Richardson and Mrs Richardson and 5 children

[illegible]



### SHIPPING DEPARTURES.

**MAY**

By Steamer *Precursor* H W Powell commander for Suez —major Havelock, Mrs Bellairs, Mr A Cohen captain Sunderland, Mr W H Emerson H M's 38th Regiment, Dr Weston and servant, Mr Ross and lady his wives and servant, Captain Fuller, Mr Stuart, Mr G Stevens, Mr Petrie, Captain Hunter, M Cavalry and servant, Colonel Clapart, Mr T yall, Mr Clementson and Captain Knock

## JUNL

By Steamer *Bentley*, A Kellock, commander for Suz — Mrs Smith and child, Mr Derris Campbell, Mr and Mrs Watson and child, Mr Holston, Mr Patterson and child, Mr Armstrong, H M's Mr major McIntosh, John N L captain W B Lewis C L J Enquiries re recruitment speak J J J Johnston, Mr Holmes Mr Allison, Miss Carell, Mr Emerson, H M's Mr Mr F L Mr Lombas Mr H B Webb Dr Burd, Captain Harrison, Heat, Chief Clerk, First Lieutenant, Mr Hicks, child, will be want Captain and Mrs Gordon and infant and native servant, Mr R A Robinson, H S C U nicher, Dr McLeod, Dr Hope and master Lulu, Mr Forbes, Dr Johnson, Captain Greaves, Mr Cohn and Mr Eaton.

**JLLY**

By Steamer H. I. for I. F. Winer captain for Suez — Mrs Clapperton Mr Garvin and lady Mr J. J. Gentles and 2 ladies 1 man 9 sailors 12 natives etc Is in Willis and family Miss Wood and 8 children and 1 servant Mr P. P. A. miss Lewis 1 steward Mr G. Scapene captain Wm H. Jerome captain Ross Mr D Campbell, Lieut Cornes Lieut Rich Lieut A. H. Campbell 0th Lt., Mrs Hoppe & Mr Bulle.

At 11:30

[illegible]

**S I P I M B I R**

My Steamer *Breeze* A Kellock, 3000 tons, left Suva on 11 Dec. Stewart met Congreve Akbar Ali Khan, Ismail and the Kellock's officers for a luncheon in the afternoon. L. Watway and servant Khur Raj Durrani accompanied me to Suva.

By P. 1. at Col Port (a) mink (1) Lond - Mr Bellars 2 children and 1 servant Mrs Burns Mrs Norton and child Mrs Rice and 1 child Mrs Rodds and 1 servant C. Gun and Mrs Selby and 2 children. Capt J P. 1. sc. it - (a) mink passenger - Mr and Mrs Stoket and Mr H. R.

By Sitting for Murdine - F M Lind esq ( Captain Lt Gralame Myrne, 17th Irregular cavalry  
lieut B Barton Lay on, 13th regiment assistant political agent, S W frontier

O. FOBLER,

By Steamer *Hilaxton* R T Warner commander for Sucr — Mr Neilson Mr Istour Mrs Armstrong, Mr Wood Mr G D Ox arl Miss Pereira, Captain Mithew Mr Noble and Mr Sanctuary Jth B N I

## NOV 1 1966, R

By Steamer *Piccurso*: H W Powell, commander for Suez, -captain C H Thomas, Mrs Goodwin, Mrs. Captain (addell and his personal servant, Captain W L H, H & S, regimental captain M R, 1st child, Mrs J. Hooper, Mrs Wheeler and his personal servant, Mrs Stuart, 2nd child, Mrs Cur, personal servant, Mrs S & E, lady in rank and two native servants, Captain Cars, Lieut Jones, Mrs M D, nurse, Mr Ackley, 1st Jucker and Mr D. Young.

By 511 / nat / 1 Kurnell commander for London — Mrs Colonel Hewitt Mrs Captain ( Mrs Mrs Capt  
Hok Mrs ( Mr Young Mrs Captain Grissell Mrs Lt H Buckland Mrs Graves Mrs S Vandy Mrs Be Hord  
Mrs Lisvart Mr W M L S 2 Lt Hon Colonel W H Hewitt 4th Lt Lt Captain C Grissell 61st B N I  
Captain C C Hook 7th Lt Cavalry J Ducon esq H C S and W Ivey & Co

**DISCLAIMER**

By Steamer *Hensel* A Kellock commander Ensign —captain Irwine mrs P. Irwine and 2 children  
captain and mrs. Irwine and 3 children and European servant lieutenant and mrs. L. A. Irwine and 1 child  
forbes and Greenlaw, mrs. Lash, son and daughter mrs. Dr. Rose mrs. and assistant and 1 son young  
mrs. Onslow mrs. L. L. Lash, mrs. L. L. Grey mrs. G. Con mrs. lieutenant and mrs. Greenlaw and mrs. A. R. Young

# DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, IN 1847.

## Marriages—January.

- 7 At Calcutta, Mr James H Belohambors, to Caroline, daughter of the late Mr J A Rymer
- 1 Meerut, Mr William Alexander Housias, to Miss Eliza Adeline Guldin
- 6 Calcutta, J W Duff, Esq to Miss Emma Levenia Stuart
- 6 Calcutta, Hugh Fraser Esq to Jessie, daughter of the late James Greig, Esq
- 7 Ferozepore, Lieutenant M H Oldfield, H M's 63d Regiment to Miss Lizzy Carr, of Calcutta
- 11 Nusseerabad, Major Philip Harris, Commandant 8th Regiment Scindia's Contingent, to Ellen Mary, 3d daughter of Robert Barr, Esq R N
- 14 Calcutta, Mr R Wells, to Miss J Wells
- 14 Calcutta, John Keyland, Esq to Miss Mary Ann Dyer
- 16 Calcutta, Captain J R Engledue, to Eliza, daughter of the late John Martin Mason, Esq
- 16 Calcutta, George Hill, Esq to Anna Maria, daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel H Hawtrey 3d Bengal Cavalry
- 20 Purneah, C A Shillingford, Esq to Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of the late James Shillingford, Esq
- 22 Bundel, Mr J DeSouza Theanphil, to Miss Sarah Matilda Raine, of Calcutta
- 22 Calcutta, W F Coyde, Esq of Dabespore Factory, Purneah, to Aurora Cordelia, 3d daughter of the late Mr J Picachy, of Calcutta
- 23 Calcutta, James Young, Esq to Miss Jane Wilson
- 25 Calcutta, Mr E W Hollingbery, to Jessie Maria, eldest daughter of the late Mr F D Kallner
- 25 Bhangulpore, R N Shore, Esq civil service, to Louisa Elizabeth, 3d daughter of C D Russell, Esq civil service
- 25 Chandernagore, Mr Anthony Cones, to Jane Isabella, daughter of the late Mr Andrew Jewell senior
- 26 Calcutta, Mr Frederick Jennings, to Miss Rebecca Newson
- 27 Calcutta, Mr G E Fergusson, of the preventive service, to Sarah, youngest daughter of the late W Yoward, Esq of Jessore
- 28 Calcutta, A C Bidwell, Esq civil service, to Caroline Emma, eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel G Wirren
- 28 Calcutta, Mr G S Rutherford, H C p lot service, to Miss Maria M Moran
- 30 Calcutta, Mr H A Shervinton, to Miss G A Popham

## Births—January.

- 2 At Calcutta, Mrs A A Dnnlop of a daughter
- 2 Shijhanpore the lady of F P Butler, Esq civil service, of a son
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs X Nicolas, of a son
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs Thomas Wallin, of a daughter
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs J McKenzie, of a daughter
- 3 Arza, the wife of J S Macgowan, Esq preventive service, of a daughter
- 3 Chittagong, Mrs Henry Job Randolph, of a son
- 4 Calcutta, Mrs L W Judah, of a son
- 4 Benares, the lady of Lieutenant T F Hobday, sub-assistant commissary general, of a son
- 5 Benares, the wife of James Ballantyne, L L D, principal of the Benares college, of a daughter
- 5 Umballah, the lady of Davis Lucas, Esq assistant surgeon H M's 61st Regiment, of a son
- 5 Kolasey Factory, Purneah, the wife of J J Shillingford, Esq of a daughter
- 6 Calcutta, the wife of William Grey, Esq of a son
- 7 Calcutta, the lady of Thomas Haynes, Esq of a daughter
- 7 Loodhaugh, the lady of Major Long, H M's 60th Regiment, of a daughter, still-born
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs W Davis, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, the lady of George Austin, Esq of Ballasandry, Jessore, of a daughter
- 10 Garden Reach, the lady of Brown Wood, Esq of a son
- 10 Patna, the wife of Lieut Smith, interpreter and quarter master 61st N I, of twin daughters
- 11 Calcutta, the widow of the late Major G D Roebuck, 71st Regiment, of a daughter
- 11 Calcutta, the lady of Richard Dodd, Esq of a daughter



- 12 At Delhi, the wife of Mr John Cowley, deputy collector of customs, of a son  
 14 Calcutta, Mrs J Empson, of a daughter  
 14 Agra, the lady of lieutenant colonel J M Helft de Halberstadt, G S S of a daughter  
 14 Ferozepore, the lady of captain J T Daniel, officiating 1st assistant commissioner and superintendent Cis-Satlaj Territory, of a son  
 14 Allahabad, the lady of Robert Wood, esq surgeon H M's 62d regiment, of a son  
 15 Bhaugulpore, the lady of C D Russell, esq civil service, of a daughter  
 15 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend J Macdonald, of twin sons  
 15 Calcutta, the lady of C S Hadow, esq of a daughter  
 16 Puttyghur, the lady of major A Abbott, C B, of a daughter  
 17 Calcutta, the wife of Mr W R T Stout, H C innrue, of a son  
 17 Umhallah, the lady of lieutenant colonel F Brind, horse artillery, of a daughter  
 18 Mhow Factory, Tirhoot, the wife of J Wilson, esq of a daughter  
 19 Loodianah, the lady of lieutenant colonel Charles Grant, horse artillery, of a son  
 19 Ferozepore, the wife of Thomas Branigan, sergeant major 27th N I of a son  
 20 Calcutta, the widow of the late T Young, esq civil service, of a son  
 20 Chittagong, the wife of Mr J R Rogers, head master of the government school, of a daughter  
 21 Darjeeling, the lady of captain G W Bishop, commanding bebundy corps of sappers and miners, of a daughter  
 22 Calcutta, the lady of the reverend F W Vaux, M A chaplain, of a daughter  
 22 Calcutta, Mrs C H Manley, of a son, still-born  
 22 Calcutta, Mrs Thomas Brown, of a son  
 22 Agra, the lady of captain E G Austin, artillery, of a son  
 22 Agra, the lady of T K Loyd, esq civil service, of a son  
 23 Umhallah, the wife of captain A Q Hopper, 24th N I of a daughter  
 23 Dibrrooghur, the wife of captain H Vetch, political agent in Upper Assam, of a son  
 24 Calcutt Mrs Alexander A Apear, of a son  
 24 Agra, Mrs Thomas Klugham, of a daughter  
 25 Rampore Beaulah, the lady of J Dalymple, esq of a daughter  
 25 Calcutta, Mrs S G Wist, of a son  
 25 Simla, the lady of the reverend Henry Boys, M A, assistant chaplain, of a son  
 26 Gwalior Residency, the lady of Sir Richmond Shakespear, of a son  
 27 Calcutta, Mrs John Weston, of a daughter  
 27 On board the *Gloriana* the lady of major Bond, H M's 39th regiment, of a daughter  
 28 Kishnaghur, the lady of the reverend C T Krauss, of a son  
 29 Calcutta, the wife of Mr R Angus of the Armenian Phil. Academy, of a son  
 31 Augurparah, Mrs F J DeRoyalo, of a son  
 31 Dacca, the lady of the hon'ble captain Byng, 32d N I of a daughter  
 31 Delhi, the lady of A A Roberts, esq civil service, of a daughter

## Deaths—January.

- 1 At Calcutta, master William Pickett, aged 15 years, 9 months and 21 days  
 3 Mirzapore, A P Currie, esq civil service, aged 41 years  
 4 Calcutta, Mr Benjamin Thomas Rose, aged 29 years  
 4 Calcutta, Mary Anne, wife of William Linton, esq  
 4 Kherwarrah Mewar, major P Mainwaring, 33d N I  
 4 Calcutta, George, eldest son of Mr G Morrison, aged 6 years and 15 days  
 4 Mussonie, Isabella, wife of captain R C Tyler, 38th L I aged 21 years  
 6 Calcutta, lieutenant J T Waller, H M's 15th Hussars  
 6 Umhallah, Susan Penelope, infant daughter of the late major C E Mills, aged 1 month and 3 days  
 7 Entally, Mr Alexander Carlow, an old Indigo planter, aged 70 years  
 9 Calcutta, James William Henry, only son of captain A B Clapperton, aged 2 years and 12 days  
 11 Calcutta, Blanche Emelie Florestine, daughter of monsieur Gustave Thiault, aged 2 months and 20 days  
 12 Calcutta, Emily Judah, infant daughter of the late Mr G C Weguella, aged 2 years, 6 months and 26 days  
 13 Calcutta, the infant son of Mr C Anquetil, aged 3 months and 11 days  
 13 Meerut, Mr Joseph Alexander Oliver, assistant inspector general H M's hospital's office, aged 21 years and 2 months  
 13 Mungulpore, Burdwan, (by a fall from his horse) Alexander Duncan, esq aged 39 years  
 18 Calcutta, Anna Louisa, daughter of R Dane, esq H M's 11th regiment, aged 1 year and 11 months

- 16 At Agra, Ellen, youngest daughter of sergeant major W Phillip, 71st N I aged 7 years  
 16 Srampore, Antonia, relict of the late Mr M DeCruz, aged 105 years  
 17 Diamond Harbour, on board the "*Monarch*," Alberic Murray, infant son of major de Montmoency  
 17 Milsnapore, Mr D Coelho, aged 106 years  
 18 Calcutta, the wife of Thomas Francis, a civil pensioner  
 19 the governor general's camp, at Bhootwalla, John Michie, esq deputy register, foreign department, aged 42 years  
 21 Sylhet T Kain, esq assistant revenue surveyor aged 28 years, 11 months and 21 days  
 22 Calcutta, Alexander Stokor, infant son of Mr T E Wood, aged 3 months and 26 days  
 23 Mynpore the infant of lieutenant Robert Unwin, 16th grenadiers, aged 17 days  
 24 Calcutta, Mary Moore, wife of Mr C Rogers, H C marine, aged 24 years and 9 months  
 25 Calcutta, David, son of George Uday, esq aged 11 months  
 25 Delhi, (by a fall from his horse, whilst on parade) lieutenant Frederick Aubert, 30th N I  
 27 Calcutta, Mr Charles Neale Lightfoot, aged 17 years and 8 months  
 29 Calcutta, Mrs M A Pizzuto, aged 64 years  
 30 Calcutta, the wife of Mr Joseph Lippman, aged 25 years, 5 months and 6 days  
 31 Calcutta, Ellen, infant daughter of Mr W Davis  
 31 Calcutta, Margaret, wife of Mr G Wright, of the preventive service, aged 25 years

### Marriages—February.

- 1 At Allahabad, H C Griffiths, esq lieutenant and adjutant 3d N I to Adelaide, daughter of the late F Moule, esq  
 1 Bozwanzoli, John Abbott Clark, esq to Miss Fmelia Maxwell  
 2 Meerut, Mr Charles Augustus Marshall, to Matilda Sophia Marian, eldest daughter of the late Mr J R Peckins  
 3 Calcutta, Mr J H Cook, to Miss E E Hoins  
 3 Chindernagore, quarter master Michael Downes, left wing H M's 94th regiment, to Miss Ellen Mary Carroll of Fort William  
 4 Calcutta, William Vincent, esq to Madame de Guérin du Cayla  
 4 Agra, Major Hope Grant, C B, H M's 9th lancers, to Elizabeth Helen, eldest daughter of B Taylor, esq civil service  
 5 Agra, Mr C H Cuthale, to Louisa Anne, eldest daughter of Mr C J Burrows  
 6 Chittagong, Mr M Crumley to Miss Blundia Domingo D Coil  
 8 Purneah, Mr John George D Abran, to Mary widow of the late Mr J F D'Cruz  
 9 Calcutta, S M Vardon, esq of Behnimpore, to Virginia, daughter of the late J A Aganoor, esq  
 9 Calcutta, P M Giesper, esq to Miss Madeline A Gregory  
 9 Sukkur, Captain F De Pre Townshend, 9th N I to Mary, eldest daughter of the late Major Hunter, H M's 28th foot  
 9 Sukkur, O J McLeod Livingston, esq 4th N I to Margaret Mary Douglas, 2d daughter of the late Major Hunter, H M's 28th foot  
 10 Purneah, Mr W Noney, saddler, to Miss Rose Botelho  
 10 Patna, Monsieur A R De Lessert of Ottar factory, Tirhoot, to Miss C Verploegh  
 11 Calcutta, Charles William Nickilop, esq civil service, to Dorcas Mary, only daughter of H T Siewert, esq of Muzipore and Calcutta  
 11 Calcutta, Johannes Azabeg, esq to Miss Ayetoom  
 11 Howrah, Thomas Henry Kneebone, esq to Anne Louisa, eldest daughter of G Jellicoe, esq  
 11 Patna, John Wm Humphries, commander of the H C troop boat "*Bhaggaratie*," to Miss Helen Anne Watkins  
 13 Calcutta, Lazar Simmons, esq to Miss Ellen Owen  
 15 Calcutta, C Weskma, esq to Miss Mary Catchick  
 15 Calcutta, Mr J A Heberlet, to Miss Matilda Grace Lefever  
 15 Patna, Mr A Almeida, moonshiff of Shahabad, to Sarah Ann, eldest daughter of Mr J Macleod, deputy collector  
 16 Calcutta, Mr Charles Pereira, of Dinapore, to Miss Marcelina Fernandes, of Calcutta  
 26 Calcutta, W H Owen, esq solicitor, to Jane, youngest daughter of the reverend James Evile  
 26 Calcutta, Norcliffe Bendish Walton, esq H M's 94th foot, to Frances Isabella, 2d daughter of D W Fraser, esq

### Births—February.

- 2 At Calcutta, Mrs P Rayson, of a son  
 3 Garden Reach, the lady of William Hammill, esq of a daughter  
 3 Benares, the lady of Captain H Milne, 21st N I of a daughter

- 4 At Allahabad, the lady of G A Wright, esq deputy collector of government customs, of a son,
- 4 Furruspoore, the lady of William Chalmers Grant, esq of a son
- 5 Mumool Factory, Tirhoot, the lady of J Wilson, esq of a daughter
- 6 Meerut, the lady of lieutenant W Davis, 31st N I of a daughter
- 6 Fort William, the wife of mr assistant apothecary J Conardine, of a son
- 6 Calcutta, mrs Samuel Smith, of a daughter
- 9 Meerut, the lady of captain P W Ivarl, 55th N I of a son
- 9 Bareilly, the wife of W R Lauthfull, esq assistant surgeon 9th irregular cavalry, of a son
- 9 Barua Factory, Dugar, the lady of P P Carter, esq of Bhojpoore, of a son
- 10 Fort William, the lady of lieutenant W W Cunybell, H M 24th regiment, of a daughter
- 11 Chandernagore, the lady of M Durup de Dombal, esq of a daughter
- 11 Calcutta, mrs A H Joyce, of a daughter
- 12 Cawnpore, the lady of captain Malcolm MacGregor, 21st fusiliers, of a son
- 13 Calcutta, mrs Lawrence D Sonny, of a son
- 14 Calcutta, mrs H C Lefever, of a son
- 14 Calcutta, mrs George Moxon of a son
- 14 Calcutta mrs F D Bell, w of a son
- 14 Calcutta, the lady of W Pilkington Watson, esq of a son
- 14 Jullunder, the lady of F Turnbull, esq M D, asst surgeon, 3d light cavalry, of a daughter
- 15 Calcutta the lady of Henry Smelt esq of a son
- 15 Loodianah, the lady of W Edwards, esq civil service, of a son
- 15 Moradabad, Rohilkund, the wife of R W Wrightson, esq civil surgeon, of a daughter, still born
- 15 Ghazepore, mrs J D Price, of a daughter
- 15 Agra, the lady of A Shinkaper, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 17 Calcutta, mrs P J Paul, of a daughter
- 17 Dool Factory, Tirhoot, the lady of W M Howill, esq of a daughter
- 17 On the Ganges, below Ghazepore, the lady of Charles Young, esq H M's 59d regiment of a son
- 17 Ballygunge, the wife of C A Lushington, esq of a daughter
- 18 Calcutta, the lady of W A Wilson, esq revenue surveyor, of a daughter
- 19 Calcutta mrs W Clark, of a daughter
- 19 Meerut, the wife of lieutenant colonel George Campbell, horse artillery, of a son
- 20 Calcutta, mrs A C Neame, of a son
- 21 Moradabad, the lady of C Humphry, esq of a son
- 21 Calcutta, mrs A G Gless, of a son
- 22 On the river, the wife of mr Thomas Reeves, of Howrah, of a daughter, still-born
- 23 Agra, mrs C C Link, of a daughter
- 23 Jutur, the lady of lieutenant colonel Penny, C B of a daughter
- 23 Mynpoory, the lady of R Thorahill, esq of a daughter
- 23 Simla, mrs John F nmer, of a son
- 23 Allahabad, the lady of L J Boileau, esq adjutant 35th light infantry, of a daughter
- 24 Calcutta, the lady of James Davy, esq of a son
- 24 Cawnpore the lady of W Wulr, esq civil service, of a son
- 24 Agra, the lady of J D Inglis, esq civil service, of a son
- 24 Landour, the wife of conductor James Foster, of a son
- 25 Cawnpore, the lady of G A Wright, esq assistant superintendent of Jaloun, of a son
- 25 Indore, the lady of Dr J Murray, residency surgeon, of a son
- 26 Calcutta, mrs B S Collins, of a son
- 26 Nasaeerabad, the lady of lieutenant J B Denny, adjutant Kotah contingent, of a son
- 27 Calcutta, mrs J A Lemondine, of a daughter
- 27 Agra, the wife of mr John Jahans, of the accountant's office, N W P of a son
- 27 Gwalior, the lady of captain Vincent Eyle, artillery, of a son
- 29 Calcutta, mrs F Lacombe, of a daughter
- 28 Roorkee, mrs R Parson, of a son

### Deaths—February.

- 1 At Calcutta, mr Christopher Harvey, aged 52 years
- 3 Loodianah, Helen Ann, child of lieutenant Drummond, 8th light cavalry, aged 1 year, 6 months and 9 days
- 4 Calcutta, Michael Peter, youngest son of mr J D Jore aged 18 years, 4 months and 15 days
- 4 Berampore, Louisa Ann, eldest daughter of the late W F Rawlin, esq H C M, aged 3 years, 1 month and 25 days

- 4 At Rajmahal, Harriette, wife of Lieutenant Colonel George Halse, C B 45th N I  
 5 Chinnarah, Margaret, infant daughter of the reverend J H Parker, Calcutta, aged 7 weeks  
 and 2 days  
 7 Calcutta, the infant daughter of Mr Samuel Smith  
 7 Ferozshur, major W Ramsay, invalid establishment, aged 52 years  
 7 Hooleyarpore, Ellen Ann, wife of H A Carns, esq  
 8 Serampore, Mr John Ahrentz, miniature painter, aged 51 years  
 9 Calcutta, Mr Richard Bagnall, pensioner of the police establishment, aged 73 years  
 10 Purneah, William Frederick, only son of Mr J F Denton, of Agra, aged 6 years, 4 months  
 and 21 days  
 12 Meerut, Mary Revas, daughter of the late Mr James Galloway, aged 8 years, 10 months  
 and 11 days  
 13 Calcutta, Captain S Morton, aged 41 years  
 13 Cooly Bazar, conductor Matthew Keane, of the ordnance department, aged 48 years  
 14 Patna, Alfred Ephraim, infant son of Mr E Dutta, aged 1 month and 25 days  
 15 Calcutta, Charles Henry Welsh, midshipman on board the "*Hart of Hardwick*," aged  
 18 years  
 16 Calcutta, George Gibbon, esq of the firm of Watson and Co aged 35 years and 11 months  
 16 Calcutta, Emily Elizabeth, infant daughter of Mr H J Joakim, aged 4 months and 23 days  
 16 Calcutta, Mrs Louisa Maria Munnell, aged 24 years  
 19 Calcutta, Mr Lewis William Judah, aged 36 years, 4 months and 15 days  
 19 Subathoo, Colonel Joseph Orchard, C B commanding the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers  
 20 Dinapore, David Herry, son of Charles Young, esq H M's 62d foot  
 21 Calcutta, Clarissa, wife of Mr M S Rousseau, aged 36 years  
 22 Residency, Lucknow, Captain Henry Hollings, 66th N I deputy judge advocate general,  
 Cawnpore division, aged 34 years  
 22 Dhera, Mary, wife of Major F H Evans, commanding the Sirmoor rifle battalion  
 26 Auzupira, Mrs F J Dellorrio, aged 23 years, 9 months and 11 days  
 28 Howrah, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Reeves, esq ship-builder, Saitkew, aged 29 years, 11  
 months and 11 days  
 28 Calcutta, Arthur Alexander Porteous, the infant son of Arthur Ogilvie, esq aged 5 months  
 and 24 days  
 28 Ferozepore, the infant son of Major W B Thomson, aged 2 months and 21 days  
 ~ Gowhatti, Assam, Henry Kellner, esq sub-assistant to the commissioner of Assam

### Marriages—March.

- 1 At Barrackpore, Paterson Saunders, senior, esq to Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of the  
 late J C Maclean, esq Bengal army  
 1 Calcutta, Mr Doct., to Mrs C Henriques  
 3 Calcutta, Mr Joseph Vandenbeck, to Sarah, 2d daughter of the late Elliot Wessell, esq  
 3 Calcutta, 1 W Colly, esq civil engineer, to Marie Anna, relict of the late F Humphrys, esq  
 4 Calcutta, Henry Rhodes, esq commander of the bark *Alibi*, to Caroline Amelia, 2d daughter  
 of the late R Walker, esq civil service  
 9 Calcutta, Mr George Francis Welner, H C steam service, to Georgiana Rose, eldest  
 daughter of Mr Joseph Young  
 11 Calcutta, R Stuart Palmer, esq to Emma, third daughter of Daniel Elliott, esq  
 11 Subathoo, Lieutenant A Fraser, engineers, to Caroline Rosetta, daughter of the late B Small,  
 esq Bengal medical service  
 16 Calcutta, Mr M S Rousseau, to Jane Sarah, relict of the late Captain J B Scott  
 16 Umballah, William James Hudson, esq H M's 61st regiment, to Mary Martha, youngest  
 daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Baravide, H M's 61st regiment  
 19 Chandani, Neville Billingsby Parry, esq to Maile Theresa, relict of the late Augustus  
 Bonnalre, esq  
 20 Calcutta, Mr H A B Paton, merchant tailor, to Miss M A Blance  
 20 Jullundur, Lieutenant Edward Lascelles Deanya, adjutant 11th N I to Arabella, youngest  
 daughter of S Nichol, esq  
 23 Simla, Lieutenant Southwell Grerville, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, to Jane, youngest  
 daughter of L Tronson, esq  
 25 Loodianah, Lieutenant O E Robney, 45th N I to Maria, eldest daughter of T E Dempster,  
 esq surgeon, 1st brigade horse artillery  
 25 Serampore, Mr R Kerr, Junior, to Edith, youngest daughter of the late W Marten, of the  
 Ceylon rifle brigade  
 29 Calcutta, Mr S C Stroves, to Miss S C Jamieson, eldest daughter of Mr G G Jamieson

- 30 At Calcutta, George Gogery, esq to Mary Susan Boyd, only daughter of the late Mr Alfred Brita  
 31 Calcutta, Mr W W Coates, H C Marine, to Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Cearn, esq H P  
 — Calcutta, Robert Becker, esq to Elizabeth, daughter of the late George Wm Halbert, esq

### Births—March.

- 1 At Allahabad, the lady of J P Caulfield, esq 3d N I of a daughter  
 1 Umballah, the lady of Major Short, 45th N I of a son  
 1 Benares, the wife of apothecary J Robinson, of a son  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs Richard O'Shaughnessy, of a daughter  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs J W Grange, of a daughter  
 2 Simla, the lady of Captain J H W Mayow, of a son  
 2 Delhi, the lady of Lieutenant Paterson, 4th regiment, of a daughter  
 2 Meerut, the lady of Captain W J Rind, 71st regiment, of a son  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs Henry Oatta, of Jessore, of a son  
 4 Dinapore, Mrs George Lee, of a son and heir  
 4 Cawnpore, the wife of Mr W J Raynor, of the collector's office, of a son and heir  
 4 Simla, Mrs J Nash, of a son  
 5 Barrackpore, the lady of Captain J S Knox, 42d light infantry, of a daughter  
 5 Mirzapore, the lady of brevet Captain John French, 14th regiment N I of a son  
 5 Jhikad, Farreepore, Mrs G C Fletcher, of a son  
 6 Calcutta, Mrs J Riddle, of a son  
 6 Bouzon Factory, Tuhoot, the wife of Mr J Christian, of a daughter  
 7 Calcutta, Mrs Charles Perelra, of a son  
 7 Benares, the lady of Muttin Pottier, esq 21st regiment, of a son  
 7 Purneah, Mrs Henry Alexander, of a daughter  
 7 Meerut, the lady of brevet Captain W Barr, horse artillery, of a son, still-born  
 8 Contn, Tuhoot, the lady of D R Crawford esq of a daughter  
 8 Etawah, Mrs W T Dodsworth, of a daughter  
 8 Jounpouon, the lady of Captain Foster, Shekhanwatee brigade, of a daughter  
 9 Pooree, the lady of F Guildsbury, esq civil service, of a son  
 10 Cawnpore, the lady of J Sumner, esq M D assistant surgeon, H M's 21st fusiliers, of a son  
 11 Calcutta, Mr George Thomas Junior, of a son  
 12 Calcutta, the wife of Mr W T Gileff, of the preventive service, of a son  
 12 Chunarrah, the wife of Mr Henry Butler of the preventive service, of a daughter  
 12 Umballah, the lady of Major Burney, commanding the 38th regiment L I of a son  
 12 Calcutta, Mrs D H Kearnes, of a son  
 12 Bogwangleh, Mrs T Home, of a son  
 14 Umballah, the lady of Lieutenant A S Galloway, deputy assistant quarter master general of the army, of a daughter  
 15 Agra, the lady of Lieutenant D R Bristow, artillery, of a daughter  
 15 Calcutta, Mrs H T Rose, of a daughter  
 16 Pooree, the wife of Captain Rigby, engineers, of a daughter  
 16 Tatalyah, Mrs Thomas Cumberland, of a daughter  
 19 Dacca, Mrs Charles Wagentreiber, of a son  
 20 Calcutta, Mrs Stephen Boudria, of a son  
 20 Calcutta, Mrs W H Carey, of a daughter  
 21 Calcutta, Great Jail, Mrs Richard Barwell, of a son  
 21 Humaspore, the lady of Rowland Monry, esq civil service, of a daughter  
 21 Saugor, the lady of Lieutenant Biggs, 38th M N I of a son  
 22 Calcutta, Mrs M A David, of a son and heir  
 22 Dehra, the lady of Alexander Ross, esq civil service, of a son  
 22 Mehidpore, the wife of Lieutenant Robert Natt, of the Gwalior contingent, of a son.  
 23 Mussoorie, the lady of Captain P P Turner, of a son  
 23 Phillour, the lady of J Scott Phillips, deputy commissary of ordnance, of a daughter  
 24 Calcutta, the wife of Mr B Barber, of the preventive service, of a daughter  
 25 Beerbhoom, the lady of Dr Thomas Murray, of a son  
 25 Calcutta, Mrs John Paul, of a daughter  
 26 Neemuch, the lady of Captain C Cheaps, brigade major, Meywar field force, of a daughter  
 26 Mussoorie, the lady of Captain Best, H M's 10th foot, of a son  
 26 Calcutta, Mrs J G Crowe, of a daughter  
 27 Calcutta, the lady of R F Hodgson, esq civil service, of a son

- 22 At Calcutta, Mrs D W Ambrose, of a son  
 23 Calcutta, the lady of James Forlong, esq of a son  
 24 Babel, the lady of J P Hampton, esq of a son  
 25 Simla, the lady of lieutenant colonel P Grant, C B, adjutant general of the army, of a daughter  
 26 Barrackpore, the lady of captain Prior, 64th N I of a daughter  
 27 Ghazepore, the lady of J Campbell Shaw, esq of a daughter  
 28 Calcutta, Mrs S F Seymour, of a son  
 29 Shikarpore, the lady of major Yeohery, H M's 3d light dragoons, of a son  
 31 Singhpore Indigo Concern, near Bhaugulpore, the lady of William Duff, esq of a son

## Deaths—March.

- 1 At Calcutta, Julia Alice, infant daughter of Mr J A Lemonline  
 1 Calcutta, William Frederick MacDonald, 2d son of the late Mr Joseph Dias, aged 7 years, 8 months and 12 days  
 2 Calcutta, Mr Charles Newall, of the police town guard, aged 37 years, 7 months and 17 days  
 3 Calcutta, James Binney Hay esq aged 19 years  
 4 Dacca, sergeant major Henry Pollock, 64th N I  
 4 Serampore, Mr Samuel Heather, a pensioner, H C marine, aged 74 years  
 4 Calcutta, Grace Hamilton, daughter of Mr C Gould, aged 1 year, 7 months and 11 days  
 4 Set on board the "*Lady McDonald*," the reverend John Scott, assistant chaplain of Howrah  
 5 Serampore, Hannah, widow of the late reverend Dr Marshall, aged 79 years, 9 months and 22 days  
 7 Serampore, Ann Charlotte, wife of Mr N J Gantzer, aged 42 years, 1 month and 16 days  
 8 Calcutta, John Matthew, only child of Mr C K Dove, aged 4 years, 4 months and 12 days  
 9 Calcutta, Mrs John Debonz, aged 60 years  
 10 Calcutta, Mr John Baptist, junior, aged 20 years, 3 months and 12 days  
 10 ———, Mrs H H Ariathoon, aged 70 years  
 11 Howrah, Birth Gardner, only child of Captain Richards, aged 5 months and 17 days  
 12 Howrah, Sarah, widow of the late Mr Frederick Langer, aged 27 years  
 13 Calcutta, Mrs Sarah Wroughton, aged 56 years  
 16 Calcutta, James Evans, eldest son of Mr J J Lumsden, coach builder, aged 4 years, 7 months and 8 days  
 16 Bhaugulpore, Mr M Gracia, aged 52 years, 6 months and 18 days  
 16 Calcutta, Elizabeth Biddle, daughter of Mr J Higgins, aged 4 years, 3 months and 16 days  
 17 Calcutta, Mr James Baddley, of the house of correction, aged 53 years, 1 month & 21 days  
 17 Howrah, Mr Robert Dunbar, aged 23 years  
 20 Chittagong, Mr Charles William M Donald, aged 25 years  
 21 Chundepore, near Bilasore, Mrs C L Fullerup, aged 59 years and 6 months  
 21 Calcutta, Mrs Victoria Pitt, aged 35 years and 21 days  
 21 Bhubawal, Alexander Reginald, son of Captain J G A Rice, 6th N I aged 2 years and 21 days  
 21 Howrah, Mrs Charlotte Mills, aged 68 years  
 22 Secundra, Mr Sulivan Law Hylet, of the Agra orphan press  
 22 Mirrat, Chita, infant child of Captain Graham engineers, aged 6 months  
 22 Kurrupore, the lady of cornet the honorable S M St John, 4th Lancers  
 25 Calcutta, Stephen Taylor, grandson of Mr Lewis Ford, aged 8 months and 23 days  
 25 Calcutta, Arthur James, son of Mr A Villente, aged 7 years, 2 months and 14 days  
 26 Calcutta, Thomas Rowdon Cuthbert, son of the late Mr Thomas Bowler, aged 21 years, 7 months and 26 days  
 28 Calcutta, Mrs E J North, aged 35 years  
 — Santipore, Kishuaghar, John Mackenzie, esq, aged 28 years

## Marriages—April.

- 5 At Calcutta, F S Pearson, esq civil service, to Caroline, sixth daughter of the late reverend N Graham  
 6 Subulhon, mess sergeant W B Noldwritt, 1st fusiliers, to Miss A E M G Hallett  
 6 Bolnischahur, major general W Vincent, to the relict of the late Captain George Becher  
 7 Runpore, T A Donough, esq Akbarry superintendent, to Caroline Skinner, second daughter of J Kelso, esq  
 8 Calcutta, Henry Lander Thullier, esq of the regiment of artillery, to Annie Charlotte, eldest daughter of G G MacPherson, esq

- 9 At Benares, captain A P Martin, 33d N I, 3d in command 4th irregular cavalry, to Mary Anna, only daughter of the late captain A H Donaldson
- 12 Calcutta, Mr Charles J Polrel, to Charlotte, only daughter of Mr J B Armand, of Chandernagore
- 12 Agra, Mr George Horan, to Miss Charlotte Morgan
- 14 Meerut, Major Fordyce, horse artillery, to Phoebe, eldest daughter of James Graham, esq M D, horse artillery
- 16 Calcutta, Edward Jenkins, esq civil service, to Jane Crawford, eldest daughter of Mr John Jenkins
- 16 Loodianah, Arthur Herbert Cooke, esq civil service, to Ann Marion Jessie, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Eckford
- 16 Simla, Mr Richard Grueber, to Emma, second daughter of Mr J Emmer
- 20 Meerut, James Allan, esq, to Emma, youngest daughter of the late Samuel Thomas Goad, esq Bengal civil service
- 20 Calcutta, Mr H M Corncler, to Miss S B Ogg
- 20 Cawnpore, Lieutenant R Christie, 5th light cavalry, to Eliza, second daughter of R S Moncrieff, esq
- 21 Calcutta, Mr Benjamin George Cornelius, to Miss Emma Rushworth
- 26 Nussereabad, Mr John Hogan, medical department, to Miss Mary Ann Doherty
- 26 Calcutta, Mr Edward Barlow, to Miss Caroline Henriques
- 27 Calcutta, Mr H B Sevey, to the relict of the late Mr W Street
- 28 Calcutta, Mr P Pereira, to Miss Lucy Maria Moffatt
- 28 Gowhatly, Kanoop, Assam, C A Bruce, esq, to Miss Laura Sindereux

### Births—April.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs E B Menden, of a son
- 1 Dacca, the lady of Lieutenant F Tillope, 62d N I of a son
- 1 Calcutta, Mrs W H Gilbert, of a daughter
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs M Gonilves, of a daughter
- 5 Howrah, Mrs C E Johnson, of a daughter
- 6 Calcutta, Mrs G H Kiernander, of a son
- 6 Khote Khaugra, the lady of Captain H D Maitland, 72d N I of a daughter
- 6 Calcutta, the wife of Mr John King, Inspector of Police, of a daughter
- 6 Loodianah, Mrs M T Arratoon, of a son
- 7 Ghazepore, the lady of Captain B H Goldie, engineers, of a daughter
- 7 Calcutta, Mrs J Thompson, of a son
- 8 Nymwalax, the lady of H B Beresford, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs Joseph Rensfry, of a daughter
- 9 Agra, the wife of the Reverend J H Morrison, American Presbyterian Mission, of a daughter
- 9 Howrah, Mrs Captain T H Bennett, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs F Weston Jones, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs John Allan, of a son
- 10 Meerut, the wife of Mr Edward Harris, assistant apothecary H M's 9th lancers, of a son
- 13 Calcutta, Mrs Helen Picott, of a son
- 13 Debróogurh, Upper Assam, the lady of Captain G H Fagan, engineers, of a son
- 13 Meerut, the lady of Captain Alfred Haish, artillery, of a son
- 14 Agra, the wife of Mr Wm Scullthorpe, of the Agra and United Service Bank, of a son
- 15 Calcutta, Mrs W T McLean, of a daughter
- 15 Calcutta, the lady of Captain Kay, assistant adjutant general of the army, of a son
- 16 Moradabad, the lady of G P Money, esq civil service, of a son
- 17 Allipore, the lady of R H Mytton, esq of a daughter
- 18 Dum-Dum, the wife of Sergeant H Woodward, writer, assistant adjutant general artillery's office, of a daughter, still born
- 18 Berhampore, the lady of the Reverend James Paterson, of a son
- 19 Berhampore, Mrs L Tlery, of a son
- 19 Eckdalla Factory, the lady of J A Cripps, esq of a son
- 19 Delhi, Mrs F W Place, of a daughter
- 20 Calcutta, Mrs Basavage, of a son, still-born
- 21 Ferozepore, the wife of Mr Stewart Beaton, H M's 38d regiment, of a son
- 21 Kurrupore, the lady of Lieutenant Macleod, adjutant, 4th lancers, of a daughter
- 21 Landour, Mrs S H Clarke, of a son
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs C H Diment, of a son
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs J P Dowling, of a daughter

- 23 At Calcutta, Mrs J Ward, of a son  
 22 Umballah, Mrs Agnes Kavanagh, of a son  
 23 Intally, Mrs Edward Wainman, of a daughter  
 23 Serampore, the lady of J C Marshman, esq of a daughter  
 23 Mussonie, the wife of Major W Fieeth, of a daughter  
 23 Benares, the lady of J T Rivas, esq of a son  
 24 Calcutta, the lady of Edward Hume, esq engineers, of a son  
 25 Calcutta, Mrs James Bell, of a son  
 26 Meerut the lady of Captain Liptrath, 16th irregular cavalry, of a son  
 27 Dum Dum the lady of Captain M F Gordon, Bombay army, of a daughter  
 27 Calcutta Mrs L Erewin of a daughter  
 27 Calcutta Mrs Robert Gregory of a daughter  
 28 Goruckpore the lady of H C Tucker esq civil service, of a daughter  
 30 Calcutta, Mrs G H B Butcher, of a daughter

## Deaths—April.

- 1 At Howrah, Mr Edward O'Brien of the preventive service, aged 43 years  
 1 Allahabad (from injuries received from a fall from his charger) lieutenant and adjutant H C Griffiths 31st N I, aged 20 years  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs Sarah Thompson, aged 40 years 9 months and 16 days  
 4 Lahore, Sophia Matheson, infant daughter of Hospital steward C Baker, H M's 10th regiment, aged 6 months and 15 days  
 5 Calcutta Mr John Augustus Kerr, aged 27 years 9 months and 28 days  
 9 Mysore Captain D H Poole, late commander of the H C team "Mahanuddy," aged 27 years  
 9 Kalkere, Mary Emily, daughter of chief engineer G W Houby H C steamer "Enterprize," aged 1 years, 11 months and 18 days  
 9 Terrey pore, Kate, infant daughter of lieut captain and adjutant S T Macmullen, 6th light infantry, aged 1 year, 10 months and 12 days  
 11 Calcutta, Matthew, only son of Mr M L Munda, aged 10 years  
 11 Calcutta Mrs David Clark, aged 6 years and 3 months  
 11 Gowahaty Assam Mary Ann, wife of sergeant major J Wilkinson 2d Assam light infantry, aged 30 years and 9 months  
 12 Mysore, John Duffoy, infant son of R B Thornhill, esq civil service, aged 15 months and 24 days  
 13 Aktyah, Mr George Kilby, aged 29 years  
 13 Dibrugarh Upper Assam Emma, wife of Captain G H Igan, engineers  
 13 Rumeen, Alexander M. Nair, esq, aged 19 years  
 14 Rokeupore Factory Punna, Mr R K Chetty, aged 31 years  
 15 Aktyah, Mr Arthur John Thomas Nair, esq, lieutenant, aged 29 years  
 16 Calcutta Frederick Henry, only child of Mr Henry L., aged 11 months and 18 days  
 16 Bithampur, Isabella, wife of the Revd James Pitts, M.A., 1st London missionary society  
 18 Calcutta Harriet Elizabeth, infant daughter of the late Mr G B Lister, 11 years 3 months and 2 days  
 19 Jullundur Factory Punneah, Rose, wife of Mr William Henry Versellus, aged 17 years, 6 months and 2 days  
 19 Buxar, Miss Elizabeth Sophia Bentlow, aged 17 years 4 months and 16 days  
 19 Howrah, Clara Emily, infant daughter of Captain J H Bunt  
 21 Kalkere, the infant son of Mr J Leck, aged 7 months and 15 days  
 22 Calcutta, Robert Gibbs Kundum, esq late commander of the "Hattabanga," aged 30 years, 2 months and 12 days  
 22 Meerut, Mr F Rieck, provisor, aged 35 years and 1 month  
 22 Calcutta, G S Apon, esq, aged 27 years  
 22 Gowahaty Thomas, infant son of sergeant James Wilkinson, aged 1 month and 24 days  
 24 Calcutta, the infant daughter of Captain Charles L. W. L.  
 25 Calcutta, John Lillie, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Williamson, esq of Malacca, aged 16 years, 11 months and 9 days  
 25 Morarupore, Tishoot, Maynard William, son of W M Howell, esq of Doon, aged 1 year and 4 months  
 26 Serampore Frances, relict of the late George Hoare Swaine, esq, aged 35 years, 6 months and 19 days  
 26 Calcutta, Mr Michael Bitavi, aged 30 years  
 27 Lucknow Susan, wife of lieutenant colonel Wilcox, aged 35 years  
 27 Howrah, Margaret, wife of Mr J W Tiller, aged 49 years and 2 months



- 27 At Calcutta, Fanny, wife of Mr C L Hider, aged 21 years  
 28 Calcutta, Charles Dundas Mitchell, esq aged 41 years  
 29 Calcutta, captain Stephen Norris, commander of the bark "Hosannah"  
 28 Calcutta, Amelia, daughter of captain Charles Edwards, aged 1 year and 11 months  
 29 Debrooghah, Upper Assam, George Hiskson, infant son of captain G H Laidon, engineers  
 29 Julialzuri factory, Purneah, the infant daughter of Mr W H Versailles, aged 2 months and 3 days  
 30 Patna, John Culloden, infant son of Mr N H Collins, aged 1 year and 25 days

### Marriages—May.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mr John Thomas Abbes, to Miss Mary Ann Nerius  
 1 Calcutta, Mr Albert Vincent, to Miss Johnnie Percina  
 1 Calcutta, Mr G J Finsell, to Miss M C Boyd  
 4 Dibrugah, Mr Paul to Miss Anna Andrews  
 6 Calcutta, Mr William D Cruz, to Miss Lucia Michaela Lloyd  
 10 Calcutta, Mr W Bunnett, to Jane, youngest daughter of R DeCourcy, esq of Hurrah, Kishin, hui  
 12 Serampore, Alexander Mackay, esq to Miss Mary T Hilly  
 12 Calcutta, Mr Thomas Greaves, junr to Miss Catherine Aschp  
 13 Calcutta, Mr John Colman, of the court of requests, to Hannah May, relict of the late Mr J Roger, esq  
 15 Calcutta, Mr William Stewart Junior, to Jane, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel John Swinton, of the Bengal pioneers' corp  
 18 Calcutta, Mr Frederick Hunter, to Miss Eliza Maryne Carran  
 19 Dacca, Ignatius Constantine Pannofy, esq to Miss D Lucas

### Births May.

- 1 At Simla, the lady of Brigadier Holson, esq assistant superintendent P H S of a son  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs L S Percival, of a son  
 2 Bundel Mrs G R F W of a daughter  
 2 ———, the lady of C W Rediff, esq 5th irregular cavalry, of a daughter  
 2 Nellore, the lady of lieutenant J W Britton, 19th N I of a daughter  
 3 Calcutta, the lady of H C Metcalfe, esq of a son  
 4 Calcutta, Mrs Walter David, of a son  
 4 ———, the lady of lieutenant G H Swinley, horse artillery, of a daughter  
 6 Calcutta, Mrs William Ford, of a daughter  
 6 Moradabad, Mrs F R E Mather, of a son and heir  
 7 Umballah, Mrs Thomas Murphy, of a daughter  
 8 Calcutta, the lady of C B Skinner, esq of a son  
 8 Calcutta, Mrs J P Johnson, of a daughter  
 8 Fort William, the lady of H O Mc Neely, esq H M 50th regiment of a daughter  
 9 London, the lady of captain Bannister, 6th N I of a son and heir  
 10 Calcutta, Mrs William Kitchin, of a daughter  
 10 Debrooghah, Upper Assam, the lady of lieutenant C S Reynolds, junior assistant commissary, of a daughter  
 11 Barrapore, the lady of the reverend C L Doherty, of a daughter  
 12 Dacca, the lady of J B Mody Gausethwain, esq of a son  
 13 Calcutta, Mrs William Dwyer, of a daughter  
 13 ———, the lady of Henry Cornick, esq of a son  
 14 Goaluckpore, the wife of the reverend H H Himmelman, of a daughter  
 16 Calcutta, the wife of captain Doll of a daughter  
 18 Calcutta, the wife of the late captain H G Kinnison, of a daughter  
 20 Calcutta, Mrs Lewis Dioster, of a daughter  
 20 Kishin, hui, Mrs J L G Beaulieu, of a son  
 20 Sultana, Oude, the lady of captain W H Nicoletti, of a son  
 20 Ludlow, Mrs Alexander Dodgson, of a daughter  
 20 Maseoon, the lady of major J Graham, 50th N I of a son  
 20 Subutia, the wife of quarter master sergeant Hill, 2d European regiment, of a daughter  
 22 Intich, hui, the lady of lieutenant G Heblat, engineers, of a daughter  
 22 Allahabad, the lady of the reverend J L Freeman, of a son  
 23 Calcutta, Mrs W P Madge, of a son  
 23 Calcutta, Mrs M C Kobari, of a son  
 23 Calcutta, Mrs C P Waltham, of a son

- 23 At Dinapore, the lady of W McNeile, esq 5th regiment, of a daughter  
23 Nowgong, the wife of sergeant major H Laffor, 68th N I of a son  
23 Behimpore, the lady of C I Sully esq civil service, of a son  
23 Bhawalpore, Mrs W Grant of a daughter  
26 Dum Dum, the wife of pay sergeant J Thomas, 1st company 2d battalion artillery, of a daughter  
26 Loodianah, the lady of major Henry Drummond, 3d light cavalry, of a daughter  
26 Calcutta the wife of Mr W Howard, of the preventive service, of a son  
26 Jaitwipore, the lady of W B Sherman, esq of a son  
26 Calcutta, Mrs G R Miller of a son  
27 Jullundur, the lady of lieutenant Nicoll, interpreter & quartermaster 30th N I of a daughter  
27 Lucknow, the wife of lieutenant Ross, 28th N I of a daughter  
27 Chingai the lady of G W Batty, esq civil service, of a son  
28 Wadhwa Fort, Jessore the lady of J Lesslie, esq of a daughter  
30 Mussonie, the lady of captain J S Harris of a son  
31 Smith, Mrs Fredrick P Harris, of a daughter  
31 Alibow the lady of Captain H S Abbott 74th N I of a daughter  
31 Govalty, the wife of lieutenant William A. New 29th N I junior assistant to the commissary of Assam, of twins

### Deaths - May.

- 1 At Kuthelpic Henry Thomas, son of W Hordby, esq U C steamer Enterprise, aged 6 months and 12 days
- 1 Calcutta Stephen's infant daughter of Mr W A Edmonston, aged 13 months and 15 days
- 2 Calcutta Augustus & L St Clair, infants n child L P de Beauvoir, aged 11 months and 21 days
- 2 Umbhalah, lieutenant Hutton H M S old regiment
- 3 Calcutta Arthur's child of F P Alch, esq, aged 12 months and 11 days
- 3 Dinapore Ann's Cleome youngest daughter of the Comdant aged 2 years and 29 days
- 3 Bank por Charles William Grant infants n grand B m, aged 9 months
- 3 Anna Bham Marjorie at overset James Gray, D P work, Almora, aged 2 years, 1 month and 21 days
- 5 Dehra, Henrietta Mary wife of Mr Henry Somerset Richards, educationary esq, aged 24 years 2 months and 1 day
- 5 Ghazipur, Emily John, daughter of J L Edmunds, esq, aged 1 year, 11 months and 15 days
- 6 Test, Walter's son of Mr W Smallman, assistant surveyor, aged 3 years 1 month & 6 days
- 7 Gyrolophay Elizabeth daughter of Mrs H M Gullish, esq, aged 5 months and 20 days
- 8 Calcutta the infants of Mr Whit David, aged 15 days
- 8 Calcutta (to whom I will proceed) on shore) Mr A Bickman, chief officer of the "Maid of Japha"
- 8 Calcutta, Robert Corbin, daughter of Mr William Fleming, of the Enterprise, steamer, aged 18 months and 11 days
- 8 Calcutta Miss Frances Mary
- 9 Calcutta, Miss Harriet Stark, aged 17 years, 1 month and 15 days
- 9 Khynak Phyo, Victoria's infant son of Capt R M Frankin, 40th N I
- 9 Punjab infant daughter of Mr Colin Macdonald, aged 4 years and 7 months
- 11 Dinandah, Cheta Nagjee Jim Maria infant daughter of Lieutenant F L Walker, 71st N I Adjutant Ranghoo's infant son, aged 1 year, 8 months and 2 days
- 11 Dinapore, A W Moffat esq, ophthalmia, aged 120 years
- 11 Tezpur Assam Francis's wife of Mr H D Day, aged 20 years and 4 months
- 12 Dehra, the infants of the late Mr Harold Colvin Richards, aged 23 days
- 13 Howrah, Selma Mary Ann's youngest daughter of Mr J Bluet
- 13 Kishunbhoy, William Scott esq, aged 29 years
- 13 Chinsurah, Miss L S Manly
- 14 Patna, George Robinson's eldest son of Mr N H Collins, aged 6 years, 9 months and 6 days
- 15 Dinapore, Anne wife of (overseer) sergeant I B M Munim, of the dept of public works
- 17 Calcutta, Harriet, wife of Mr John McKee's son, aged 63 years and 8 months
- 17 Calcutta, Mr Manuel Rodriguez, aged 37 years, 2 months and 14 days
- 17 Simla, Christina Anne, wife of Brian Hodgson, esq, aged 39 years
- 18 Buxar, Mr James McKay, invalid
- 20 Calcutta Emmeline Russell, child of Mr C M Foster, aged 11 months and 17 days
- 20 Agr, Mary relict of the late Mr condottier Vialle
- 21 Tezpur, Assam, Frances Rebecca, child of Mr J H Denty, aged 1 year, 3 months and 18 days

- 22 At Calcutta, Mr Robert Limond, senior, aged 40 years and 9 months  
 23 Calcutta, Charles Augustus French, esq translator to the sudder dewanny adawlat  
 23 Bimla, captain James Wells Robertson, of en meers  
 24 Goruckpoie, Anne, infant daughter of Dr H N Elton  
 24 Bogwalgoh, Lesu Kung son of Mr Thomas Clark, aged 16 years, 1 month and 22 days  
 25 Calcutta, Richard Scott, child of Mr W W Klein under, aged 2 years and 14 days  
 25 Calcutta, Mrs S C Rickette aged 44 years, 5 months and 14 days  
 26 Dacca Emily Anninda daughter of Mr Monnier, aged 3 years, 8 months and 5 days  
 26 Calcutta, Mr Anthony Gomes, aged 32 years, 7 months and 28 days  
 27 Calcutta, Alexander Grant Glass, esq aged 38 years  
 28 Simla, Maria, wife of Mr James Christie, off. deputy collector, Loodiana, aged 26 years  
 28 Lucknow, the infant daughter of lieutenant Ross 28th N I  
 29 Chittagong Chuteon O Hua, infant son of Captain William Maxwell, artillery, aged 1 year, 5 months and 4 days  
 29 Calcutta Eliza Sarah, child of Mr Riddle, aged 1 year, 9 months and 21 days  
 29 Munro, (on his way to) captain and brevet major John Loftus Tottenham, 3rd light cavalry  
 30 Sea, on board the "*Precursor*," Mr William Paterson Jeffery  
 31 Calcutta Anne, wife of Mr I Birkbeck aged 26 years  
 — Upper Assam, John William 31 son of Edward Cropley, esq aged 26 years and 3 months

### Marriages—June.

- 1 At Calcutta Mr H H Hills, of the H C preventive service, to Jane Amelia, relict of the late Mr I O Doumoulie  
 1 Calcutta Mr J H Michael, to Anna Maria, youngest daughter of Mr Charles Martin  
 3 Calcutta Mr C B Willis, to Miss Emma Woodward  
 7 Calcutta, Mr M G Michell, to Elizabeth Cuthbert a native convert  
 7 Calcutta, Mr C P Harrison to Miss Jane Lynch  
 8 Meerut lieutenant G S Moore, R M 321 regiment, to Harriette, fl. h daughter of the late Captain J Daniel  
 10 Allahabad Robert Lowther, esq civil service, to Laura, third daughter of B Marthiale, esq London  
 10 Lodi with I McD Gilbert, esq adjutant 4th regiment frontier brigade, to Anne Cordelia, eldest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel W R Pons, Bengal army  
 10 Calcutta, S G Clark, esq to Miss Murray  
 12 Calcutta Mr Thomas Newton to Maria Augusta, daughter of the late C A French esq  
 12 Calcutta Mr C W Harris to Miss M A Rolfe  
 15 Calcutta, James Winhall esq surgeon, H C S to Fanny Hannah, relict of the late Mr J Henry H Canine  
 15 Ghazepore, A Moucy, esq 25th N I to Mary Anne, youngest daughter of T Gee, esq H M 39th foot  
 16 Calcutta, Mr Henry Perin H C marine, to Cecilia third daughter of the late Mr W Spencer of the same service  
 21 Dibrugarh lieutenant adjutant S Sage, 30th N I to Mary Sophia 2d daughter of Dr Ross, civil surgeon Dibrugarh  
 23 Calcutta William Sevenoaks, esq commander of the H C troop boat "*Jellinghee*," to Miss Ann M Gossie  
 22 Calcutta, Tom Henry Rankin esq to Elvise Charlotte, 3d daughter of the late W Fode, esq  
 26 Agri, Mr N G H Williams esq Moradabad collector's office, to Jane Eliza, daughter of the late Peter Cuthbert collector of ordnance  
 28 Calcutta, Mr I Ferguson assistant surgeon Ceylon to Maria Georgianna, youngest daughter of the late Mr F Harvey  
 29 Calcutta, Mr Thomas Beau Payne, to Miss Isabella Medley Hunt

### Births—June.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs J A I Gasperre, of a son and heir  
 1 Bhopal, Malwa, the lady of W R Boyes, esq M D 5th irregular cavalry, of a daughter  
 2 Scaldah Mrs D M Chuteon of a son  
 3 Furreedpore, the lady of William Craddock, esq civil assistant surgeon, of a daughter  
 4 Calcutta, Mrs R C Howard, of a son  
 5 Calcutta, Mrs H G Betts, of a son  
 6 Calcutta, Mrs J L Russell, of a daughter  
 6 Calcutta, Mrs P M Cranenburgh, of a son

- 6 At Islington, London, Mrs S C Ferris, of Calcutta, of a son  
 6 Cherra Poonjee the wife of captain Wm Blackwood, 2d in command 84th N I of a son  
 6 Benares the lady of W C Ommaney, esq of a son  
 6 Ferozepore, the lady of captain Sturkey, 7th N I of a son  
 7 Calcutta, the lady of Wm Fienbald esq of a son  
 7 Barrackpore, the lady of captain James Flyter, 64th N I of a daughter  
 7 Agra the wife of sergeant major Roger Wood, of the Agra police battalion, of a son  
 8 Nuthpore, Punjab the lady of F A Killwick, esq of a daughter  
 11 Calcutta, Mrs W Hickie, of a daughter  
 12 Chanderagore, Mrs F H Lochner, of a son  
 13 Calcutta, Mrs Chuter Jackson, of a son  
 14 Calcutta, Mrs G W Scott, of a son  
 14 Sirdarpore the lady of captain Stockley, commanding Malwa wheel corps, of a daughter  
 15 Calcutta, Mrs W B Rees, of a son  
 16 Calcutta, Mrs C Sunder, of a son  
 16 Calcutta the wife of Mr C H Raphael, clerk on board the accommodation boat "Soorma," of a son  
 16 Mizipur the lady of George Turner esq civil assistant surgeon, of a daughter  
 17 Calcutta the wife of the reverend Henry Thomas of a son  
 17 Scrampore the wife of Mr William George, of the preventive service, of a son  
 19 Simla the lady of captain Macgregor of a daughter  
 20 Mchirdpur, the lady of lieutenant S J Blicher, 11th N I of a daughter  
 20 Calcutta Mrs R A Rynolds of a daughter  
 21 Cuttack the lady of W S Gilmore esq civil service of a son  
 21 Loodmuth the lady of Ebenezer Chinnay, 71st N I of a son  
 21 Meerut, the wife of Mr McKinnon, sub-divisional medical department, of a son  
 21 Simla, the wife of captain W K Water, artillery of a son  
 22 Hyderabad the wife of Henry Cooper esq assistant surgeon, of a son  
 22 Dusseldorf the lady of major Westwood of a daughter  
 22 Agra, the lady of captain G W Hill deputy pay master, of a daughter  
 23 Calcutta the lady of J C Stewart esq of a son  
 23 Dinapore, Mrs J A Colman, of a daughter  
 23 Mchirdpur the lady of captain George Pitt 3d N I of a son  
 23 Hume the wife of quarter master sergeant W Walsh, 11th N I of a daughter  
 24 Calcutta Mrs James H Young of a son  
 25 Benares the lady of C Custin esq civil service, of a daughter  
 25 Allahabad, the lady of A L Lums, esq of a son, still born  
 27 Dinapore Mrs C Connolly of a son  
 27 Tutcherghy the lady of lieutenant brevet captain J D McPherson, 22d N I of a daughter  
 27 Goochran, Mrs J Monro of a son  
 28 Calcutta Mrs G B Smart, of a son  
 28 Benares the lady of major Carpenter, governor general's agent, of a son  
 29 Bhuzwarpore Futty, Luthort, the lady of Jas Alex Hoskins esq of a son  
 29 Calcutta, Mrs W T Dean of a son  
 30 Jutoz, new Simla, the lady of lieutenant W W Repton, 57th N I adjutant Numeroo battal-  
 30 Union Dock, Sulkeah, Mrs William Reeves, of a daughter

## Deaths—June.

- 1 At Intally, Mr John Napier Quinn, late of the preventive service, aged 46 years  
 1 Ferozepore, sergeant Richard Pounce, of the artillery, aged 24 years  
 1 Calcutta, Captain L W Snow 24th Regiment N I  
 2 Calcutta, Christopher Paul, eldest son of J P Marcus, esq aged 21 years, 5 months and 26 days  
 2 Cawnpore, lieutenant Philip Charles Deane, H M's 21st fusiliers, aged 18 years  
 4 Kelzere on board the "Kadios," captain J R Stivers late commander of the "Sophia"  
 5 Allahabad, Alfred, infant son of captain Loughton aged 7 months and 4 days  
 6 Almora, William, infant son of the reverend James Kennedy  
 7 Calcutta, John James, only son of Mrs Catherine Llewellyn, aged 1 year, 11 months and 2 days  
 7 Dinapore, Mary Ann, wife of Mr J S Bull, junior, aged 17 years, 6 months and 11 days  
 7 Howrah, Annie Clark, daughter of Mr Charles Bremner, aged 7 months and 30 days  
 9 Dum-Dum, Mrs E Cossey, midwife

- 10 At Calcutta, Fanny Anna, youngest daughter of captain F Palmer, aged 3 years & 10 months  
 10 Mirzapore, William Liddell, esq agent  
 10 Midnapore, Edwin Alfred, eldest son of mr J W Giarze, aged 9 years, 7 months & 30 days  
 11 Calcutta, the infant son of mr H G Butts, aged 6 days  
 12 Calcutta, Maria Alice, infant daughter of mr Vining  
 12 Dinapore, mr L P Whitehead, aged 50 years, 2 months and 6 days  
 13 Calcutta, the wife of mr J G Hdyborton, aged 27 years and 10 months  
 14 Dinapore, captain John Maitland Ritchie, 5th N I aged 22 years  
 14 Roorkee, Shalghumore Peter Brown, esq  
 16 Calcutta, John Montague Raddich, esq merchant, aged 45 years  
 18 Calcutta, miss Rose Cecilia Pischill, aged 10 years, 10 months and 17 days  
 19 Dacca, the wife of captain H W J Wilkinson, medical establishment  
 21 Calcutta, Thomas John Bell, esq the deputy magistrate of Farruckabad, aged 27 years, 7 months and 6 days  
 21 Calcutta, mr William Pratten Robin, aged 32 years, 6 months and 14 days  
 22 Benarss, miss H I Balcott, aged 57 years  
 23 Calcutta, George Agar, esq aged 53 years  
 23 Kidderpore, Esther Amelia, infant child of mr Gearing, aged 11 months  
 23 Sulkeah, miss Jane Taylor, step daughter of mr W Reeves, aged 10 years, 2 months and 16 days  
 24 Bandi, Margaret, wife of mr conductor Bethune, aged 45 years  
 24 Nussery, the infant daughter of major Bustow  
 24 Mohanpore, master F Munday, aged 17 years 3 months and 21 days  
 25 Meerut, mr John Taylor, of the medical department  
 25 Delhi, the wife of sergeant J Freeman, of the Delhi magazine  
 25 Ludlow, Elizabeth, infant daughter of mr Munk, aged 6 months  
 27 Calcutta, mr Rowland Williams H C Larkyn, Kidderpore, aged 125 years  
 28 Mussorie, Arthur Murray, wife of R W Lathall, esq assistant surgeon 21st N I aged 9th irregular, aged 18 years and 8 months  
 29 Calcutta, Alfred Norman, second child of the late mr M Payne, aged 10 years, 3 months and 13 days  
 29 Meerut, Henry Zuch, infant son of major Burton  
 29 Benarss, the infant daughter of H Irwin, esq assistant surgeon 21st N I aged 1 month and 23 days  
 30 Calcutta, Archibald Edward, infant son of A R Young, esq aged 1 year and 6 days  
 30 Calcutta, Matthew Rousseau, infant son of mr H J Joskin, aged 1 year, 10 months & 9 days  
 30 Calcutta, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of mr John Bullitt, aged 14 years and 2 months

### Marriages—July.

- 1 At Loodranah, assistant overseer John Edwards, of the dept of public works, to miss C M Shea  
 2 Dacca, mr Samuel Robinson, of the Dacca college, to miss Mary Ann Connard  
 3 Calcutta, mr W Butcher, to miss Juliet Martin  
 5 Kurrum-pore, captain F W L Howard 4th light cavalry, to Jeannette Ellen, third daughter of major Nash of the same regiment  
 6 Calcutta, mr Charles Cameron, to Frances Emma, eldest daughter of mr G Gray  
 6 Calcutta, mr John McCade, to Julia Marie, eldest daughter of mr G H Stapleton  
 6 Simla, mr James Johnston Thorpe, to Susan Constantia, eldest daughter of mr John Emmet  
 7 Calcutta, captain G MacNaught, of the "City of Palaces," to Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of the late mr John Graham H C marine  
 7 Calcutta, mr Samuel Batello, to miss Matilda Cecilia Ferguson  
 8 Calcutta, mr Walter Squires, to the relict of the late mr R S Homfray  
 8 Calcutta, George Holland, junior, esq of Vizianapatnam, to Diana, third daughter of H V Ingels, esq  
 15 Calcutta, Duncan J Kay, esq to Charlotte Henrietta, third daughter of the late N J Hullock, esq civil service  
 15 Calcutta, J A Burkmyung, esq solicitor, to Ellen Maria, eldest daughter of the late mr R Evans  
 15 Madras, lieutenant A H Gordon, 52d M N I to Eliza Carnegie, fourth and youngest daughter of David C Lowe, esq of Calcutta  
 22 Calcutta, mr J G Atkiss, to the relict of the late mr G S Apear  
 26 Calcutta, the reverend R T Blake, to Emmeline Margaret, second daughter of the late J L Jones, esq of Calcutta  
 26 Howrah, mr L J Paul, of Serampore, to miss Catherine Jacob

**Births—July.**

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs A W Glass, of a daughter
- 3 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend Thomas Wood, assistant chaplain, bengal establishment, of a son, prematurely born
- 4 Barlow, Mrs J S Bell, of a daughter
- 6 Buttes, the lady of captain Kitchin of a son
- 6 Allipore the lady of J James Driberg, esq of a son
- 6 Ben p o Factory, Luchoo, Mrs Frank Gousses, of a son
- 7 Jullundur, the lady of lieutenant T W Vickel, 46th N I of a son
- 8 Calcutta, the lady of captain H Fraser, of a daughter
- 8 Calcutta, Mrs W Shill, of a daughter
- 8 Rampore Buleah, the lady of A A Swinton, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 8 Cawnpore, Mrs Henry Jacob, of a son
- 9 Cooch Bazar, Mrs D Palmer, of twins (sons)
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs W Williams, of a son
- 9 Muttra, the lady of captain Augustus Myster 7th light cavalry of a daughter
- 9 Cherra Poonj, the lady of captain H Lequett, 21st in command 2d Assam light infantry, of a daughter
- 10 Cherra Poonj, the wife of Mr Henry Inglis, asst political agent, Tehseen Hills, of a son
- 11 Calcutta, Mrs P B Munn, of a son
- 11 Calcutta, Mrs George Clarke, of a son
- 12 Lutchahar, the lady of Arthur Rukes, esq civil service, of a son
- 12 Purneah, the wife of Mr J P Dess, esq, of a daughter
- 12 Bithumpore, the lady of J G Cleve, esq of a son
- 12 Rampore Buleah, the wife of J Bishtford, esq of Suddah, of a daughter
- 12 Meerut, the lady of John L mg, esq of a daughter
- 12 Azimghur Mrs G D Rozario of a son
- 13 Calcutta Mrs J W Hay, of a son
- 14 Suley the lady of Major Arthur Beher of a son
- 15 Calcutta the lady of J S Kelsall, esq of a daughter
- 15 Allahpore the lady of W R Currie, esq civil service of a son
- 15 Suley the wife of the reverend J C Rankin, of a son
- 16 Suley, Mrs Arthur King, of a son
- 16 Gouckpore the lady of Henry Byng Dinton, esq of a son
- 16 Gwahar the lady of Major J Young, S India's contingent, of a son
- 16 Cuttack, the wife of the reverend W J Humphrey, of a daughter
- 17 Calcutta Mrs W B Culley, of a son
- 17 Calcutta the wife of Mr Julien Vallant of the preventive service, of a daughter, prematurely born
- 18 Calcutta, the wife of J G Waller, esq solicitor, of a son
- 18 Calcutta the lady of George Cline, esq of a son
- 18 Mehdupore, the lady of Capt R H Sile, of a daughter
- 20 Meerutpore, Luchoo, the lady of Donald Macleod, esq of a son
- 21 Calcutta, the lady of Major Ruthven, 5th N I of a daughter
- 21 Dacca, the lady of lieutenant Colonel G R Pemberton 62d N I of a daughter
- 21 Calcutta Mrs Samuel Petter, of a son
- 22 Calcutta, the lady of Captain Pim Shortreed, 17th N I of a son
- 22 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend Samuel Slater, of a son
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs R Hunt junor, of a daughter
- 25 Secbporc Mrs Henry Brockman, of a son
- 25 Calcutta Mrs W Pickett, of a daughter
- 26 Lutchahar, the wife of Mr J B O'Brien, postmaster, of a son
- 27 Calcutta the wife of George Ashmun, esq of a daughter, still born
- 27 Calcutta the lady of lieutenant C A Nicolson, 20th N I of a daughter
- 28 Calcutta, Mrs J W Wright, of a daughter
- 28 Garden Reach Mrs G M Gasper, of a son
- 29 Calcutta, Mrs R Slaley, of a son
- 29 Hoshaypore, Jullundur Dooab, the lady of lieutenant J C Remington, interpreter and quarter master 18th N I of a daughter
- 29 Mussorie the lady of Major Christie 9th irregular cavalry, of a daughter
- 29 Sathoo, the lady of G G Denness, esq 1st european bengal fusiliers, of a daughter
- 30 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J J Murphy, H Co's dispensary, of a daughter
- 30 Simla, Mrs Daniel McVee, of a daughter
- 30 Banda, the lady of lieutenant J G Spruke, 21st N I of a son

## Deaths—July.

- 2 At Merrut, the wife of lieutenant colonel John Samuel Marshall 1st N I  
3 Calcutta, Janet, relict of the late Mr Joseph Wetherill, aged 36 years, 4 months and 9 days  
3 Simla, George Frederick, infant son of W Edwards, esq C S, aged 4 months and 9 days  
3 Chunar, Isabella Lavinia, only child of lieutenant J M Swinton, 53d N I adjutant of euro-  
pean invalids, at Chunar, aged 2 years and 11 months  
5 Calcutta, Mr David Clark, aged 42 years and 17 days  
6 Calcutta, Mrs Louisa Jones, aged 51 years 2 months and 8 days  
6 Howrah, Mr Alexander Hume, aged 27 years and 12 days  
7 Calcutta, Gertrude Elizabeth, wife of the reverend Thomas Wood, aged 33 years  
7 Gowhattee, Mr Robert Bucher, aged 25 years  
8 Calcutta, L P Pryor, esq, son of the political dept, N W P aged 35 years and 8 months  
9 Calcutta, Mr Duncan McDouall, aged 27 years and 2 months  
10 Calcutta, Eliza Macdonald, only youngest daughter of Mr C Gould  
10 Calcutta, Helen, relict of the late colonel Balcutt, of the Bhamphore commissariat, aged 54 years  
10 Parashram W Chatterjee, of Bombay  
10 Missangee, Eliza Frances, 12th birth, daughter of G F Harvey, esq civil service, aged 9 years 11 months and 24 days  
10 East Bengal, the wife of Mr R Bailey, of the preventive service, aged 31 years  
11 Infolly, Laura Maria DeSautz, esq of Bombay, aged 37 years and 8 months  
11 Calcutta, Isabella Ellen Frances, wife of Mr C P Whitmore, aged 17 years, 6 months and 6 days  
11 Chundernigore, Mr Joseph Crooke, pensioner H Company, aged 51 years  
12 Calcutta, Miss Captain Pagel, relict of Menzies, aged 56 years  
12 Dimpore, Mr J P Whitchell, aged 50 years 2 months and 6 days  
13 Calcutta, Eliza Isabella, wife of Mr W A J Huston, aged 5 years  
14 Calcutta, Edwin, the infant son of Mr G Clark  
14 Sultanganj, Factory, Charlotte Ann, infant daughter of Robert Fulton, esq aged 11 months and 24 days  
15 Mozafferpore, Throot, Robert Litham, esq of Barrack Factory, aged 33 years  
16 Merrut, Mr John Henry Keene, hospital steward, H M S 9th line is, aged 27 years  
16 Ferozpur, Emily Mary Anne, infant daughter of lieutenant Holroyd, adjutant 43d L I, aged 1 year and 6 days  
17 Calcutta, Mulla, wife of Mr J W Hay, aged 25 years 10 months and 6 days  
17 Kalka, House, Maria, second daughter of the late captain and brevet major F S Williams 61st N I, aged 17 years, 10 months and 8 days  
19 Kolaria, Dhee Charles Luck, son of Thomas Powney Muten, esq civil service, aged 1 year, 7 months and 15 days  
20 Buraighur, the son of a Bulcrow, William Burrows, 2d son of captain F Palmer, aged 8 years and 1 month  
22 Subinjoor, Barnes Edwin, only son of the rev W Smith C M S Barnes, aged 6 years  
23 Calcutta, Mr Alexander Cameron, assistant surgeon in the army, died  
24 Calcutta, Elizabeth, wife of Mr John Vanhous, aged 41 years 1 month and 18 days  
24 Calcutta, John Allister, son of Mr S Denny, aged 12 years and 9 days  
24 Assam, Mrs Thomas Fraser, 49th N I, commandant of the 21st Assam light infantry  
25 Calcutta, Amelia Catherine, wife of Mr Paul Dwyer, aged 42 years 9 months and 7 days  
26 Calcutta, Elizabeth Henriette, infant daughter of J S K Ball, esq  
27 Chundernigore, John Richard Rice, esq, aged 33 years 9 months and 21 days  
27 Bishop's College, Alfred Walter, eldest child of the reverend Alfred Willis Street, aged 3 years 9 months and 6 days  
27 Sheringhah, Mr Gayth, Mr Charles O Connor, assistant overseer in the department of public works, aged 43 years  
27 Kalyanpur, Factory, Whomedpore, Gilson Rowe, esq of Dobaghuttee factory, Jassore, aged 46 years 4 months and 19 days  
28 Calcutta, the infant son of Mr Wm George, of the preventive service, aged 1 month and 11 days  
29 Calcutta, Mr Alexander MacGregor, of the custom house, aged 46 years, 3 months and 26 days  
29 Allipore, the wife of conductor Tyler, aged 23 years and 1 month  
30 Dimpore, Caroline, second daughter of assistant surgeon S H Batson, 5th N I, aged 7 years and 4 months  
30 Umbillah, Major Charles Douglas, H M's 61st regiment, aged 47 years  
30 Meerut, Mr E Clifton senior  
31 Hoshungabad, Helen Rimsay, only daughter of captain J K Spence, deputy commissioner, aged 1 year, 3 months and 10 days

## Marriages—August.

- 12 At Fultighar, Mr John Walter O'Donnell, D P works, to Miss Rosa Wareham  
 16 Gorakhpore, Mr John D'Silva, to Rachel, fourth daughter of Mr Joseph Griffin, of Gorakhpore  
 16 Dinapore, Lieutenant J Lambard, 57th N I to Mary Anne Priscilla, second daughter of the late Captain T Haslam, 25th N I  
 16 Masoorie, Lieutenant J D MacDonald, 39th N I attached to Scudiah's contingent, to Mary Ellen, only daughter of the late Captain R F Dougan, Bengal Cavalry  
 18 Calcutta, Mr James Andrews, to Miss Jane Wittinbaker  
 19 Barrisaul, J A Ricketts, Esq to Miss Margaret Kalloum  
 21 Calcutta, Mr J G Scott, to Miss Ann Leal  
 26 Moradabad, Lieutenant Daniel Nocatta, 36th L I officiating interpreter and quarter master 15th N I to Georgiana Lucinda, 2d daughter of the late Major F E Manning, 16th Grenadiers

## Births—August.

- 1 At Bhowanipore, Calcutta, the wife of the Reverend Joseph Mallens, missionary, of a daughter  
 1 Haupper, the wife of Mr Pocock, stud department, of a daughter  
 2 Calcutta, Mrs G M G Smith, of a son  
 2 Calcutta, the lady of Philip Melvill, Esq civil service, of a daughter  
 3 Calcutta, Mrs W G Camplin, of a son  
 3 Calcutta, Mrs J A Cornellus, of a son  
 4 Dum-Dum, the wife of quarter master serjeant G Franka, artillery, of a daughter  
 4 Nowgong in Bundelcund, the lady of Captain R Y B Bush, 65th N I of a daughter  
 5 Calcutta, Mrs W Ferris, of a daughter  
 6 Darjeeling, the lady of Lieutenant C F G Lamb, 62d N I of a daughter  
 6 Mysnang, the wife of Mr W R Pogson, deputy collector, of a daughter  
 7 Lucknow, the lady of Lieutenant B M Loveday, 15th N I of a son  
 7 Nohatta Sericole, Jessore, the lady of J P Molloy, Esq of a daughter  
 7 Darjeeling, the lady of R J Loughnan, Esq civil service, of a daughter  
 8 Chinsurah, the wife of apothecary Henry Bond, of a daughter  
 8 Calcutta, the wife of Captain W G Templeton, H C S V "Berhampoor," of a son  
 8 Moradabad, Mrs T Anthony, of a son  
 9 Umballah, the lady of William Ford, Esq civil service, of a daughter  
 9 Boribare, Rungpore, Mrs Richard Sage, of a son  
 9 Seetapore, Oude, the lady of Captain L T Forrest, 40th N I of a daughter  
 9 Meerut, the wife of Mr assistant apothecary G Wells, H M's 32d regiment, of a son  
 10 Calcutta, Mrs H M Smith, of a daughter  
 10 Cawnpore, the wife of Major Troup, 48th N I of a daughter  
 10 Augur, in Malwa, the lady of brevet Captain Frank Turner, artillery, of a daughter  
 12 Muttra, the wife of farrier serjeant E Bromley, of a daughter  
 12 Calcutta, the lady of Captain T E Rogers, superintendent of marine, of a son  
 13 Calcutta, Mrs Francis Guillereu, of a daughter  
 13 Burdwan, the lady of A Hammond, Esq civil service, of a daughter, still-born  
 13 Chuprah, the lady of H V Hathorn, Esq civil service, of a son  
 13 Moradabad, the lady of J P McWhirter, Esq civil service, of a son  
 14 Calcutta, Mrs P J Leal, of a daughter  
 14 Calcutta, Mrs John Alexander, of a daughter  
 14 Howrah, the wife of the Reverend T C Simpson, of a son  
 14 Kumbhlie, the lady of Captain J D Young, H M's 29th foot, of a son  
 15 Fort William, the wife of Ensign W E Cahill, 40th N I of a daughter  
 15 Calcutta, Mrs J A P Murray, of a daughter  
 17 Calcutta, Mrs Wallace Bickley, of a daughter  
 17 Landour, the lady of brevet Major Charles Griffin, of a daughter  
 18 Calcutta, the lady of George May, Esq of a daughter  
 18 Lucknow, the lady of Lieutenant and adjutant C P Trower, 23d N I of a daughter  
 19 Calcutta, the wife of Mr G J Thurlow, assistant harbour master, of a daughter  
 20 Calcutta, Mrs J V Mumford, of a son, still-born  
 20 Nussersabad, the lady of Lieutenant E C Scott, 37th N I of a son  
 21 near Calcutta, the lady of Captain A Herring, of a daughter  
 21 Hoshyarpore, the lady of Lieutenant A N Thompson, 36th N I of a son  
 21 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J C Turner, organist St Paul's cathedral, of a son  
 22 Calcutta, Mrs Henry J Wilson, of a son and heir



- 22 At Jullundur, the lady of lieutenant Colin C Robertson, 11th N I, & A C G of a daughter  
 23 Calcutta, the wife of Mr W H Poitrous, of the preventive service, of a daughter  
 23 Jullundur, the lady of major R McNair, 73d N I of a daughter  
 24 Calcutta, Mrs R H Buckland, of a son  
 24 Bishop's College, the lady of the reverend A W Street, of a daughter  
 24 Delhi, the wife of assistant commissary Raynor, of a son, who survived but a few minutes  
 24 Allyghur, the lady of J R Hutchison, esq civil service, of a daughter  
 25 Gwalior, the lady of Dr Crozier, assistant surgeon, Scindia's contingent, of a son  
 25 Simla, the lady of lieutenant colonel C Hamilton, 2d grenadiers, of a daughter  
 26 Kusaowlie, the lady of captain Charles Mayers Creagh, H M's 80th regiment, of a daughter  
 26 Dacca, Mrs A Catania, of a son  
 26 Monghyr, the wife of apothecary James Purkis, invalid establishment, of a daughter  
 27 Derundah, in Chota Nagpore, the lady of major Guyon, commanding Rainghur local force, of a daughter  
 27 Kurlarpore, the wife of Mr riding master R H Sheehan, 4th lancers, of a son  
 28 Calcutta, Mrs John Blessington Roberts, of a son  
 28 Calcutta, Mrs Edmund O'Brien, of a daughter  
 29 Calcutta, Mrs D Wilson, of a son  
 29 Landour, the lady of captain J H Low, deputy judge advocate general, Cawnpore division, of a son  
 29 Ferozepore, the wife of Mr conductor Wm Thompson, ordnance department, of a son  
 31 Garden Reach, the lady of Alfred Turner, esq of a daughter  
 30 Calcutta, Mrs J H Rostan, of a son  
 30 College, Agra, Mrs J K Williams, of a son

### Deaths--August.

- 2 At Kidderpore, John Allan, esq engineer, aged 30 years  
 2 Nowgong, Bhudelewad, Eleanor Margaret, wife of captain C M Rees, 65th N I  
 2 On board the H C A V "Soorma," Samuel George, child of Mr E N Stuver, aged 2 years, 6 months and 8 days  
 2 Benares, Mr Gasper Bachman, deputy assistant commissary of ordnance, on the pension list, aged 70 years, 11 months and 6 days  
 4 Calcutta, Mr John Warman, of the preventive service, aged 23 years, 3 months and 1 day  
 4 North Road Intally, master George Albert Desouza, aged 6 years, 5 months and 18 days  
 4 Agra, Mary Chaloner, wife of quarter master James Price, H M's 24th regiment, aged 39 years  
 5 Calcutta, Elizabeth Katherine, lady of G F McClintock, esq civil service, aged 28 years  
 5 Calcutta, Henry James Kerr, only son of captain Connaw, of the "Enigma"  
 5 Coolie Bazar, Mrs Ellen Crichton, aged 24 years and 12 days  
 5 Berhampore, C T Sealy, esq civil service, aged 31 years  
 6 Calcutta, captain John Proudfoot, commander of the ship "Linaad," aged 34 years, 10 months and 16 days  
 7 Calcutta, Mr Henry George Palmer  
 8 Calcutta, Maria Lawrence, widow of the late Mr G Pearson, H C M aged 34 years  
 8 Lucknow, major G D D Bean, commanding 23d N I  
 9 Calcutta, lieutenant colonel J Pereira, of the Bengal artillery  
 9 Ferozepore, the wife of G Padgham, ordnance department, aged 29 years, 6 months and 28 days  
 10 Shahjehanpore, George, son of Dr Guise, aged 15 months and 6 days  
 11 Lahore, lieutenant Richard Greenway Newman, 38th light infantry, aged 24 years  
 12 Calcutta, Adelaide, youngest daughter of Mr J M Castle, aged 7 years and 6 months  
 12 Ghazepore, Agnes Adair, child of Andrew Ross, esq civil service, aged 10½ months  
 13 Calcutta, Miss Anna Hope, aged 54 years  
 14 Calcutta, ensign Harvey Alexander Combe, 65th N I  
 15 General Hospital, Mr Frederick Isaacs, aged 26 years, 2 months and 17 days  
 15 Agra, Mr Thomas Jones, senior, aged 87 years, 3 months and 10 days  
 16 Calcutta, Mr Thomas Place, superintending engineer in the government dock yard, at Kidderpore, aged 35 years  
 16 Calcutta, Mrs William Holland, aged 33 years  
 16 Cawnpore, James Newton, infant son of Mr John Johnston, aged 14 months and 13 days  
 17 Dinapore, captain James Compatrick Alexander Dunbar, H M's 98th regiment, aged 34 years  
 17 Agra, Hugh, the only child of captain H Johnson, deputy assistant commissary general, aged 10 months and 5 days

# DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

425

- 17 At Ferozepore, Thomas Clement, son of sergeant major Thomas Branigan, 57th N I aged 7 months
- 18 Calcutta, Frederick Octavius Wells, esq civil service, aged 44 years
- 18 Calcutta, Conrad Clement, youngest son of m<sup>r</sup> B C Bolst, aged 2 years and 7 days
- 18 Cawnpore, mrs Catherine Kirk
- 19 Dum Dum, sergeant Richard Pinzer, aged 36 years
- 19 Cawnpore John Piri Beuncit, overseer department of public works, aged 31 years
- 19 Agra, m<sup>r</sup> Pogore Markos Parnok, at an advanced age, between 70 and 80
- 19 Kanra, the wife of captain C H D Spread, 72d N I
- 20 Umballah, Henry, son of m<sup>r</sup> Howard, aged 1 year and 25 days
- 21 Calcutta, Susannah, widow of the late John Murdock, H M's 78th highlanders, aged 92 years
- 21 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> Walter A Johnstone, aged 23 years, 7 months and 6 days
- 22 Calcutta, Emily Zoe, wife of D C Low, esq
- 23 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> James Brown Judah, aged 28 years and 10 months
- 23 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> James Crouch, aged 39 years, 9 months and 6 days
- 24 Calcutta, Geraldine Philadelphia, infant daughter of m<sup>r</sup> P J Leal, aged 11 days
- 24 Mhow, captain John Gilmore, bengal engineers, aged 36 years
- 24 Hansi, Henry Charles, son of m<sup>r</sup> Russell, of Jubbalpore, aged 6 years, 2 months & 14 days
- 25 Calcutta, Caroline Julia, daughter of m<sup>r</sup> C B M Jacobs, aged 18 months
- 25 Calcutta, Eliza Margaret, wife of m<sup>r</sup> G Smith, aged 21 years, 10 months and 22 days
- 25 Umballah, captain J S Atkinson, H M's 61st regiment
- 25 Hazarepore Jessore, Henry Thomas, son of m<sup>r</sup> H Oaita, aged 5 months and 22 days
- 25 Mehidpore, Fanny bidonie, infant daughter of lieutenant B J Becher, 11th N I aged 2 months and 5 days
- 26 Calcutta, G R Elcock esq aged 39 years
- 27 Deega, Dinapore, major general George Cooper, commanding Dinapore division, aged 67 years
- 28 Calcutta, John Pitt, esq of the firm of messrs Cook and Co aged 56 years and 3 days
- 28 Howrah, Owen Potter esq of the firm of messrs Potter and Co aged 34 years
- 28 Calcutta, John Pike, esq late a commander in the Bombay country service
- 29 Ghazepore, Terence Dunn, esq of Syedpore
- 30 Umballah, Jane, wife of Henry Hamond, ban t master, 3d king's own light dragoons aged 41 years and 10 months
- 30 Bishop's College, Henry Hatchell, foundation student of the Institution, aged 15 years
- 31 Calcutta, Charles Townsend, infant son of m<sup>r</sup> I Ross, H C marine, aged 2 years and 5 months
- 31 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> Alexander McIntosh, assistant to messrs Watts and Co aged 28 years
- 31 Calcutta, John George, son of m<sup>r</sup> A Leslie, aged 7 months and 4 days
- 31 Calcutta, captain Thomas Brown, of the *Acmeis*, aged 36 years
- 31 Lucknow, lieutenant Charles Landy Whiteford, 44th N I
- 31 Dinagepore, m<sup>r</sup> Daniel Robertson McDonald, aged 30 years, 11 months and 2 days

## Marriages—September.

- 1 At Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> Peter D Silva of Bickergunge, to mrs Sarah Anna Dabauna
- 2 Bhopawur, captain D Wilkie, 4th N I to Lanny Ann, daughter of major F W Anson, commanding 5th irregular cavalry
- 2 Simla, lieutenant G A Breit, 41st N I to Jane Harriett, youngest daughter of the late captain N Strobe
- 4 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> F J M Fortier, to miss Clara Bowstead
- 4 Simla, m<sup>r</sup> J Brown, to Delphina Magdalene, second daughter of m<sup>r</sup> N J Gantzer
- 7 Simla, R M Puton, esq bengal horse artillery, to Maria, 3d daughter of the late major Gavin Young, bengal army
- 8 Cawnpore, lieutenant H J Ironmonger, 21st N I to Emma Georgiana Ireland, 2d daughter of I W Butt, esq M D 13th N I
- 11 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> W Sinclair, to Harriet, eldest daughter of James Mackay, esq
- 11 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> George Fian to Lucia, to miss Amelia D'Cruz
- 13 Calcutta, P H Scanlan, esq to Isabella, third daughter of James Evillo, esq
- 14 Allahabad Hugh Rose, esq 3d N I deputy assistant quarter master general, to Anna Maria, eldest daughter of the reverend J Short A M
- 16 Calcutta, Robert Meinhard Reddie, esq to Georgiana Crosbie, eldest daughter of the late captain Walton, H M's 9th foot
- 16 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> W A Leonard, to miss L F R Waindell
- 16 Calcutta, m<sup>r</sup> A A Devostic, to miss Charlotte Henrietta Green

- 16 At Calcutta, Mr J D Ross, to Miss Theodora Adelaide Tyler  
 16 Munsoorie, Lieutenant P A Young, 3d N I to Elizabeth, 4th daughter of the late Hugh Wilson, esq  
 23 Calcutta, Mr Athanasius George Esau, to Mrs Jane Elizabeth Hamilton  
 26 Calcutta, Mr J M Harris, to Miss P Flashman  
 26 Meerut Lieutenant George Jeffrey, H M's 32d regiment, to Anne, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel W Geddes, C B commanding 3d brigade horse artillery  
 27 Munsoorie, George Cole, esq assistant surgeon 13th irregular cavalry, to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late J B Robinson, esq 61st N I  
 27 Mhow, Mr Sebastian J Naher, to Miss Eliza Macdonell  
 28 Lucknow, Captain W E Warden, 23d N I to Priscilla Emilia, only daughter of Lieutenant John Lloyd, R N  
 29 Calcutta, Mr Thomas Andrew Boyce, H C M to Miss Cecelia Frances Boezalt  
 29 Calcutta, Mr B M Ball, to Mrs L Aney

### Births—September.

- 1 At Hana, the lady of Major R Campbell, commanding Harrinah Light Infantry, of a son  
 2 Barrackpore, the wife of the Reverend Charles Gladwin, Chaplain, of a daughter  
 2 Simla the wife of the Reverend J D Procknow, of Kotegurh, of a son  
 2 Allahabad, the wife of Serjeant F L Owen overseer 5th division G F S of a daughter  
 3 Calcutta, Mrs Walter F Smyth, of a son  
 3 Benar s, the lady of Captain C G Fagan, deputy pay master, of a son  
 3 Ajmere, the lady of Captain G L Cooper, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter  
 3 Cawnpore, the lady of R Montgomery, esq civil service, of a son  
 4 Calcutta, Mrs J K Hamilton, of a daughter  
 4 Allynburg, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Weston, C B of a son  
 4 Calcutta, Mrs Caroline Bowring, of a daughter  
 6 Muttra, the lady of brevet Captain and Adjutant J S D Mulloch, 17th N I of a daughter  
 7 Calcutta, Mrs James C Forge, of a son  
 7 Garden Reach, Mrs A M W Christopher, of a son, still born  
 7 Calcutta, Mrs J W Twalling, of a daughter  
 7 Mynpoorie, the lady of D Robertson esq civil service, of a son  
 7 Munsoorie, the lady of Major T S Harrison, 5th Light Cavalry, of a son  
 8 Calcutta, Mrs John Prizzio, of a daughter  
 8 Mozufferpore, Mrs G H Roseboom, of a daughter  
 8 Sultanpore, Oude, the lady of J Naismith, esq M D of a son  
 9 Calcutta, Mrs James R Harvey, of a daughter  
 9 Cawnpore, the lady of Lieutenant Elliot, artillery, of a son, still born  
 10 Calcutta, the wife of the Reverend J Wenger, of a daughter  
 11 Agra, Mrs T J Mayo, of a daughter  
 12 Calcutta, Mrs H H Atkinson, of a daughter  
 12 Calcutta, Mrs A H Ledlie of a daughter  
 12 Loodianah, the lady of the Reverend L Janvier, of a son  
 12 Landour, Mrs Charles Scanlon, of a son  
 12 Hooghly, the lady of S Wauchope, esq civil service, of a son  
 13 Calcutta, Mrs D F Thoms, of a daughter  
 13 Arrah, the lady of T C Hutchinson, esq of a son  
 13 Agra Mrs H Blunt, of a daughter  
 13 Moulemau, the wife of J R Colvin esq civil service, of a son  
 14 Midnapore, Mrs Edmund D W Binnes, of a son  
 14 Turcoba Factory, Chumparun, Mrs James M Hill, of a son  
 14 Simla, the lady of H Unwin, esq of a daughter  
 15 Calcutta, the lady of Andrew Hay, esq of a daughter  
 15 Umballah, the lady of Captain M Dawes artillery of a son  
 17 Futehgurh, the lady of Dr W Gerard, civil assistant surgeon, of a son  
 17 Agra, the lady of Major Seaton C B major of brigade, of a daughter  
 18 Calcutta, Mrs C Berger, of a daughter  
 18 Sciamport, Mrs St J P Crawley, of a son  
 18 Calcutta, Mrs James Browne, of a daughter  
 19 Loodianah, the lady of Captain R E Knatchbull of a son  
 19 Kokooba, the wife of Mr H Blewitt, customs department, of a daughter  
 19 Agra, the lady of G F Edmonstone, esq civil service, of a son  
 19 Chittagong, the lady of C T Buckland, esq of a son

## DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.



- 19 At Nyaee Tal, the lady of M H Court, esq civil service, of a son
- 20 Purneah, the lady of W Trevor Taylor, esq bengal civil service, of a daughter
- 20 Ferozepore, the lady of lieutenant J F Richardson, 49th N I of a son
- 20 Aggra, the lady of captain Fitzsimons, 29th N I of a son
- 21 Calcutta, the lady of R H Battray, esq of a son
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs W H Byrne, of a son
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs C M Latour, of a son
- 24 Midsopore, the wife of quarter master serjeant V Cunningham, of the Kelat-i-Ghulzie regiment, of a son
- 24 Nudjoghur, the lady of Wm Vincent, esq of a son
- 25 Monghyr, the lady of Joseph J Inch, esq of a son
- 25 Jhansi, the lady of J McDougall Macos, esq assistant superintendent of Jalous, of a son
- 25 Futtehpore, the lady of J S Dumergue, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 25 Mirzapore, the wife of quarter master serjeant B Pattison, 14th N I of a daughter
- 26 Mussoorie, the lady of major J Steel, 2d European regiment, of a daughter
- 26 Cawnpore, the lady of captain W St Leger Mitchell, 13th N I of a daughter
- 26 Nussurahad, the wife of cattle serjeant A G Winterdale, of a son
- 26 Gudsha, in Ballygunge, Mrs L B D'Mello, of a daughter
- 27 Calcutta, Mrs C Henty, of a son
- 27 Calcutta, Mrs Thomas A Apear, of a son
- 27 Calcutta, the wife of Alonzo Monty, esq civil service, of a son and heir
- 27 Meerut, Mrs J Palmer, of a daughter
- 27 Mussoorie, the lady of major G S Montizambert, H M's 10th regiment, of a daughter
- 29 Calcutta, Mrs Joseph Agabeg, of a son, still born

## Deaths—September.

- 1 At Calcutta, reverend John Macdonald, missionary of the free church of Scotland, aged 40 years, 5 months and 14 days
- 2 Calcutta, Alfred Willoughby, son of Mr Alfred Cops, aged 3 years, 3 months and 3 days
- 2 Calcutta, Cecil Shaw, infant son of Mr W W Kiernauder, aged 9 months and 1 day
- 2 Calcutta, Catherine, relict of the late Joseph Thompson, esq of Booghish factory, Fatted police
- 2 Off the river Hooghly, Mrs M A Buigoyne, aged 16 years, 7 months and 2 days
- 2 Bogra, William Macdougall, esq
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs M A Champion wife of Mr V Champion, aged 29 years and 5 months
- 3 Calcutta, Charlotte Adelaide, wife of Mr W C Birnbaumbe
- 3 Calcutta, Mr B Nicoll, late of Moorzide Street London
- 3 Contai, Jirhoot, David Brodie, esq aged 33 years
- 3 Moorshedabad, Mr J H Doyle, sub assistant surgeon, Moorshedabad dispensary, aged 34 years
- 5 Barrackpore, Augusta Baitara, daughter of the reverend Charles Gladwin, aged 3 days
- 6 Calcutta, Mary Ann, wife of Mr J C Turner, aged 23 years
- 6 Chandernagore, Joseph Daumain St Pourcain, esq
- 6 Cherra Poonjee, Caroline Anne, daughter of W Duncan, esq Calcutta, aged 1 year and 9 months
- 6 Umballah, quarter master serjeant E Pye, of the 3d frontier brigade
- 7 Calcutta, Maurice, child of Patrick Daly, aged 1 year and 9 months
- 7 Calcutta, Mr Joseph Abreo, aged 44 years
- 7 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend Micah Hill, aged 57 years
- 8 Calcutta, Susan Ann, eldest daughter of Mr John Culoden, aged 17 years, 11 months and 5 days
- 8 Cuttyghur, Florence Geraldine, infant daughter of Mr Richard Brierly, aged 2 months and 16 days
- 8 Peestullah, Kishnaghur, Helen Elizabeth Mackenzie, infant daughter of Mr Munro Innes, aged 6 months and 22 days
- 9 Calcutta, William James, infant son of Mr W C Birnbaumbe, aged 6 days
- 9 Calcutta, the relict of the late Mr J L Pitman, senior, of Italy
- 9 Calcutta, Ann Amelia Livesay, aged 3 years and 19 days
- 9 Dinapore, Hannah, wife of lieutenant Reardon, H M's 96th regiment, aged 39 years
- 10 Calcutta, John Stewart, esq aged 54 years
- 10 Mirzapore, Mrs Hannah T C Baboon, aged 60 years
- 11 Calcutta, James Henry, infant son of Mr R Angus, aged 7 months and 2 days
- 11 Calcutta, Mr John D Monty, aged 37 years, 2 months and 21 days

- 11 At Calcutta, quarter master Kneebone, H M's 29th regiment, aged 55 years
- 11 Noscolly, Mr George Adie, head assistant in the collector's office of Balloosh, aged 29 years, 1 month and 21 days
- 12 Calcutta, Mrs A S Gogo, aged 32 years
- 12 Monghyr, Sophia, relict of the late Mr Peter Anderson, military pensioner, aged 60 years
- 13 Benares, the infant son of J F Rivaz, esq civil service
- 14 Benares, George Harding, twin child of Mr A Lyon, aged 8 months and 18 days
- 14 Tanda, Joseph youngest son of sergeant major Duckworth, 70th N I aged 3 months and 18 days
- 14 Auxhur in Malwa, staff sergeant Richard Williams, 1st company artillery, Scindiah's contingent, aged 34 years
- 15 Chandpore, Jessore, William Thomas, infant son of Mr W Ferris, aged 2 years and 11 days
- 16 Calcutta, Jane, wife of Charles Garnei, sub conductor of ordnance, aged 44 years
- 17 Calcutta, Kitty, eldest daughter of A A Apear, esq aged 6 years, 9 months and 12 days
- 18 Chandernagore, Louis Jules Roquet, esq indigo planter aged 23 years
- 18 Neemuch, Anne, youngest child of Major Sandeman, 33d N I aged 2 years and 1 month
- 19 Loodianah, Reginald, infant son of Captain R E Knatchbull
- 20 Barrackport, Captain Andrew Balfour Claerton, master attendant, aged 53 years and 6 months
- 20 Loodianah, Lucy Eleanor, wife of Captain R E Knatchbull
- 22 Meerut, lieutenant Richard Walter Money Kyrie, H M's 32d foot, aged 22 years
- 23 Calcutta, George Lewis Helit, only son of Mr Lewis DaCosta, aged 3 years, 3 months and 11 days
- 23 Calcutta, Mr Thomas Andrews, aged 28 years
- 24 Agra, Mr C C Link, eldest son of the reverend J C Fink, aged 28 years, 2 months and 7 days
- 24 Barricurn, Burrisan, Elizabeth, relict of the late Thomas Caulfield, esq aged 90 years
- 24 Deyrah Dhoon, sergeant major H Butcher, of the Sikh battalion, aged 37 years
- 25 Calcutta, George Romey, son of G Devenish, esq aged 2 years, 3 months and 27 days
- 25 Mizrabad near Lahore, lieutenant N C Halhed, 54th N I
- 26 Calcutta, Thomas Samuel, youngest son of the late Mr E Perie, aged 4 years and 4 months
- 26 Bhaugulpore, Arthur Johnson, esq indigo planter, aged 65 years, 5 months and 9 days
- 26 Barrackpore, Henry Dixon, son of Mrs J L Nash, aged 6 years, 2 months and 16 days
- 28 Neemuch, lieutenant Julius Arthur Mackeson 33d N I
- 29 Fort William, ensign Richard Heaton, H M's 50th foot, aged 38 years
- 29 Calcutta, Ann Caroline, wife of Mr Andrew Gomes, aged 33 years, 2 months and 8 days

### Marriages—October.

- 2 At Calcutta, Mr William Mills, to Miss Louisa Rose D'Cruz
- 5 Landour, Theodore R Hickson esq H M's 60th regiment, to Jane Anne, daughter of the reverend R P Brooke, A M
- 7 Bareilly, James Lean, esq civil service, to Maria Buvil, eldest daughter of the late Major Holmes, 12th N I
- 11 Calcutta, Mr P Bentley, conductor of ordnance, to Miss Frances Murphy
- 11 Calcutta, Ephraim Gardner esq to Charlotte Heriot, second daughter of James Inghs, esq
- 11 Allahabad, lieutenant R G Simeon, 10th light cavalry, to Charlotte, third daughter of the late lieutenant colonel W H Earle
- 13 Meerut, assistant sergeant major S B Creech, H M's 32d to Ellen Overly
- 14 Landour, lieutenant J P W Campbell, 47th N I to Frances Charlotte, eldest daughter of A W Beattie, esq civil service
- 15 Benares, lieutenant G W M Hill, 26th L I adjutant 4th irregular cavalry, to Charlotte Machabb, 2d daughter of Dr Butler, civil surgeon, Benares
- 18 Dacca, Mr A M Chatter, to Regina, third daughter of Mr M Pereira, of Barrisaul
- 18 Calcutta, Mr J F Wolfe, to Anne, relict of the late Mr J W Baldwin, indigo planter, Jessore
- 19 Jullundur, staff sergeant Wilkes, of the horse artillery, to Mary Augusta, 3d daughter of riding master J Perry, 3d light cavalry
- 21 Fort William, sergeant major James Wilkinson, 2d Argyll light infantry, to Mrs Ann Doyle
- 30 Calcutta — Bramall, esq to Emily Georgiana, third daughter of Mr William Rose, of the firm of D Wilson and Co
- 30 Calcutta, lieutenant Francis Clark, H M's 24th regiment, to Anne Phillis, eldest daughter of Mr William Rose, of the firm of D Wilson and Co

## DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

### Births—October.

- \*1 At Garden Reach, the lady of captain H M Nation, of the thuggee department, of a son
- 1 Kishnagur, Mrs John Becker, of a daughter
- 1 Hoshayarpore, Mrs A Nixon, of a daughter
- 1 Soorash Factory, Pabna, the wife of Mr W Wilson, assistant indigo planter, of a daughter
- 2 Almora, the lady of J H Batten, esq civil service, of a son
- 2 Cherra Poonjee, the wife of Mr B W Darley, of a son
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs C Gould, of a daughter
- 3 Calcutta, Mrs R C Powell, of a son
- 4 Jellapore, Mrs Thomas Campbell, of a son
- 4 Beerbhoom, the lady of Thomas Conna Loch, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 5 Howrah, the lady of A C Macrae, esq M D of a son
- 5 Meerut, the lady of lieutenant Abercrombie, horse artillery, of a son
- 5 Meerut, the lady of lieutenant Alexander Hume, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, of a son
- 6 Meerut, the lady of Captain G Parker, 74th N I of a daughter
- 6 Moradabad, the lady of A Wilson, esq surgeon 15th N I of a daughter
- 7 Darjeeling, Mrs William Moran, of a son
- 7 Cawnpore, Mrs Charles H Keighly, of a son
- 8 Calcutta, Mrs John Rebeira, junior, of a daughter
- 8 Bhaugulpore, the lady of W C Watson, esq of a son
- 10 Shikarpore, the lady of brevet major Goldney 4th N I of a son
- 11 Calcutta, Mrs G H Desai, of a son
- 12 Calcutta, Mrs Anna Margaret Smith, of a daughter, still born
- 12 Dum Dum the wife of sergeant J Reid, assistant adjutant general artillery's office, of a son, still born
- 12 Dacca, Mrs A C Monnier, of a son
- 12 On the river near Chunar, the lady of J N Presidder, esq assistant surgeon, 58th N I of a daughter
- 13 Calcutta, Mrs Thomas Black of a daughter
- 13 Benares, the lady of H Corfield, esq 9th N I of a daughter
- 14 Calcutta, Mrs J B Harnau, of a daughter
- 14 Agra the wife of C Allin, esq civil service, of a son
- 15 Lucknow, the lady of Robert Wilbert ice Bird esq assistant resident, of a daughter
- 16 Calcutta, the lady of W Maples, esq civil service, of a son
- 16 Calcutta, Mrs C D'Cruz, of a son
- 16 Howrah the lady of Francis L Beaufort, esq civil service, of a son
- 16 Cachai, Mrs George Verne, of a daughter
- 16 Hoshungabad, the lady of lieutenant Tannin, deputy commissioner, of a son and heir
- 16 Moultien, the lady of lieutenant Thomas Miller, 67th N I of a daughter
- 16 Mhow, the lady of Captain Reddie, D A C of a son
- 17 Calcutta, Mrs John Graham, of a son, still born
- 17 General Hospital, the wife of Mr T Jones, head assistant superintending engineer's office, of a son
- 17 Nilode, the lady of N R Feltie, esq 19th N I of a daughter
- 17 Cherra Poonjee, the lady of William Duncan, esq of Calcutta, of a son
- 18 Calcutta, Mrs M G Castello of a son
- 18 Calcutta, Mrs J Manuel, of a son
- 18 Calcutta, Mrs C J Lackertsen, of a son
- 19 Benares the lady of the Reverend P L Sindberg, of a son
- 19 Monghyr, Mrs C W Carleton, of a daughter
- 20 Calcutta, Mrs B T Ford, of a son
- 20 Cawnpore, Mrs Thomas Greenway, of a son
- 21 Kidderpore, Mrs John Benjamin Saunders, of a daughter
- 21 Benares, Mrs W O Bell, of a daughter
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs G B Smith, of a son
- 22 Midnapore, the wife of Captain C Thorold Hill, of a son
- 22 Mussoorie, the lady of lieutenant Colonel Wilkinson, C B 72d N I of a daughter
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs John Wallace, of a daughter
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs W L Farquhar, of a daughter, still born
- 24 Agra, Mrs Felix Barthelemy, of a son
- 24 Allypore, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant W S Ferris, 12th N I of a daughter
- 24 Simla the lady of Dr Baddeley, of a daughter
- 25 Hoshayarpore, in the Jullundur Doab, the lady of Major Waller, horse artillery, of a son

- 26 At Howrah, Mrs E Delanougere, of a daughter  
 27 Calcutta, Mrs John Hamilton, of a daughter  
 27 Maggoorah, Jessore, the lady of William Cockburn, esq of a daughter  
 28 Calcutta, Mrs W W Kiernander, of a son  
 28 Jounpore, Mrs E F Ferris, of a son  
 28 Umballah, the lady of Lieutenant T Penton, 3d light dragoons, of a daughter  
 29 Midnapore, the lady of H T Raikes, esq civil service, of a daughter  
 30 Backeigunge, Mrs A M DeSilva, of a daughter

### Deaths—October.

- 1 At Allyghur, ensign James Innes Stephens, 12th N I aged 19 years  
 4 Calcutta, Clemantina Marian, daughter of Mr Joseph Remfry, aged 3 years, 10 months and 22 days  
 5 Lahore, Mr I W Caplin, merchant, aged 39 years  
 6 Calcutta, Mr John Holmes Davis, aged 19 years, 11 months and 52 days  
 6 Benares, Alfred, child of Captain Waindroper, aged 1 year and 4 months  
 8 Doorah Factory, Tirhoot, William Maynard Howell, esq aged 34 years  
 9 Calcutta, Mrs A Bell, aged 64 years and 2 months  
 9 Umballah, Caroline, wife of Mr Abraham Beatson, sub medical department, aged 28 years  
 9 Landour, the wife of Sergeant Major Loder, 1st light cavalry, aged 24 years and 11 months  
 12 Nussereabad, Elizabeth Waters, youngest daughter of Brigadier George Moore, commanding the Rajpootana field force  
 13 Bhagalpore, the infant son of W C Watson, esq civil service  
 13 Etah, Farukh Inderie, infant son of Captain S I Christie, H M's 80th regiment, aged 2 months and 10 days  
 14 Calcutta, Thomas, youngest son of George Higgins, esq aged 8 years, 10 months and 20 days  
 15 Jullundur, C McCurdy, esq assistant surgeon, 50th N I  
 16 Mynpoorie, Mr Christopher Woods, conductor, D P W aged 49 years  
 19 Calcutta, Julia Cecilia, wife of Mr C B M Jacobs, aged 23 years, 1 month and 19 days  
 19 Calcutta, Rachel, relict of the late D W Oehme, esq aged 58 years  
 19 Chunar, Mrs Elizabeth Ellis, aged 73 years  
 19 Grozepore, Emma, daughter of Mr J Ray, commissariat department, aged 1 year and 5 months  
 20 Calcutta, Mr William Stacey, aged 54 years, 2 months and 15 days  
 21 Calcutta, Arthur Henry, infant son of A H Blechynden, esq  
 21 Calcutta, Mrs Catherine Bellan, aged 21 years, 5 months and 2 days  
 21 Moultain, Charlotte Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant Thomas Lister, 67th N I  
 21 Deyrah Dhoon, Lundy, wife of Captain J H Low, deputy judge advocate general  
 22 Calcutta, Mr George Shepherd Frick, aged 24 years  
 23 Howrah, Charles Ansell Lushington, esq civil service, aged 26 years  
 23 Calcutta, Charles, infant son of Mr H C Lefevre, aged 9 months and 9 days  
 24 Calcutta, Henrietta, wife of William Maples, esq civil service, aged 27 years  
 25 Calcutta, Elizabeth, wife of Mr Richard Dietrich, aged 35 years and 3 months  
 27 Kidderpore, the son of Mr J H Frederick, aged 9 years and 5 months  
 28 Birminghampore, Janet Rose, daughter of T G Cleeve, esq aged 2 years, 9 months and 25 days  
 28 Chunar, Lieutenant J M Swinton, 531 N I adjutant of European infantry  
 29 Calcutta, the infant son of Browne Wood, esq aged 9 months and 19 days  
 29 Cawnpore, Major Henry Grimes, H M's 98th foot  
 30 Calcutta, Mr Robert Ward, of the H C Mint, aged 33 years, 6 months and 17 days  
 30 Calcutta, E J Lphraim, esq aged 37 years, 6 months and 20 days

### Marriages—November.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mr J R Gillon, to Mrs S Hyland  
 1 Fort William, Mr Frederick Columbus, quarter master serjeant, Arracan local battalion, to Miss Mary Nene  
 3 Calcutta, Mr McCurley, sub medical department, H M's 50th foot, to Miss Emeline Simpson  
 5 Calcutta, Mr Edwin Boyce, of the G S N company, to Amelia Ann, only daughter of the late J Forsyth, esq H C Bengal marine  
 8 Shippore, Zillah Backergunge, Mr W Jack, assistant overseer, department of public works, to Michael, relict of the late Mr A Morano, of Chitlagong  
 11 Calcutta, Mr William Hunter, to Hannah, relict of the late Mr C J Orr, of Fort Gloster Works  
 13 Calcutta, Mr Joseph Rodrigues, junior, to Miss Virginia Grieff

- 13 At Calcutta, Mr J F Peterson, assistant harbour master, to Mary Ann, only daughter of the late Mr R Smith, late superintendent of False Point Light House
- 16 Danapore, lieutenant J S R Barclay, 59th N I to Augusta Julia, daughter of the late H H Griffiths, esq of Purneah
- 18 Calcutta, H B A Poulton, esq 64th N I to Theodora Eliza, youngest daughter of Thomas Hill Mortimer, esq
- 19 Calcutta, Mr John Henry Battlett, to Jane Mary youngest daughter of the late C W Lewis, esq of Berhampore
- 19 Benares, lieutenant D M Stewart, 19th N I to Marina Catherine, 2d daughter of captain Dibne, R N
- 20 Meerut Charles Grant, esq civil service, to Anne Georgiana, eldest daughter of captain A Wheatley, 5th light cavalry
- 20 Agra, Livingston P Faddy, esq lieutenant and adjutant 20th N I to Eliza, eldest daughter of R Shaw esq civil surgeon, Agra
- 22 Dacca, Mr C J Manook, Zemindar of Dacca, to Erin Marian, daughter of G Kallonas, esq of Dacca
- 24 Purneah, Mr Charles Edwin Rebello, to Emeline Constance, daughter of Mr J T Dentker
- 25 Calcutta, W D Brown, esq royal navy, to Ellen, daughter of the hon'ble Charles Hay Cameron
- 25 Calcutta, captain James Roger Western, bengal engineers, to Catherine Laura, third daughter of the late C S Goodwyn, esq
- 25 Dacca, captain F F King, of the H C steam service, to Henrietta Evelina, eldest daughter of J M Fairworth, esq
- 26 Calcutta, Mr H V Ingels, junior, to Anna Dorothy Clementina, third daughter of the late Mr C Moor
- 27 Calcutta, George Frederick Frank Vincent, esq 30th N I to Mario H Habet, second daughter of the late Colonel Thornton
- 27 Agra, captain Murray Mackenzie, of artillery, to Emily Greshorn, youngest daughter of major general A Watson, commandant of Allahabad
- 29 Benares, Mr C W Manly, assistant overseer of roads, to Clarissa Rose, second daughter of Mr J R Douglas, senior

### Births—November.

- 1 At Allipore, Mrs A M Dowling, of a daughter
- 1 Calcutta, Mrs John Mawson, of twins son and daughter
- 4 Chinsurah, the wife of apothecary S Slater, 2d battalion artillery, of a son
- 4 Meerut, the wife of lieutenant Robert Bruce, horse artillery, of a daughter
- 5 Calcutta, Mrs J A Heberlet, of a son
- 5 Cawnpore Mrs John Kirk, of a daughter
- 6 Calcutta, Mrs J W Bentley, of a son
- 6 Calcutta, Mrs Hugh Gordon of a son
- 6 Ghorth Bazar, the wife of inspector James Briggs, Calcutta police, of a son
- 7 Dondoli, the lady of assistant surgeon J P Brougham, M D Ramghur light infantry battalion, of a daughter
- 7 Delhi, the lady of lieutenant colonel Downing, commanding 4th N I of a son
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs Charles Murray, of a daughter
- 8 Moorchnagar, Chumpann, the lady of E M Gordonell, esq of a son
- 8 Umballah, the lady of Major R Hoistford, artillery, of a son
- 8 Delhi the lady of captain R R Kiddleade, artillery, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs S Underwood, of a daughter
- 10 Meerut Mrs H R Ludlum, of a daughter
- 10 Biboo Ghur, Mrs P Ashton of a son
- 10 Nusseerabad, the lady of the reverend H Hinde, W A assistant chaplain, of a daughter
- 11 Mehonah, the lady of major Philip Harris, commanding 5th regiment Sindia's contingent, of a daughter
- 12 Calcutta, the wife of H Howe, esq officiating 1st assistant master attendant, of a daughter
- 12 Calcutta, Mrs J Maher, of a daughter
- 12 Calcutta, Mrs Jeremiah King, of a daughter
- 12 Burdwan, the lady of the reverend J Weitbrecht, of a son
- 12 Kolasay Factory, Purneah, Mrs C A Shillingford, of a daughter
- 12 Dum Dum, Mrs George Watson, of a daughter
- 12 Banabarrali, Hooghly, Mrs E R Coser, of a son, still-born
- 12 Cullen Place, Howrah, Mrs W Poole, of a daughter, still-born
- 12 Kussowlee, the lady of lieutenant Dowson, H M's 29th regiment, of a son



- 14 At Calcutta, Mrs A H Brooks, of a daughter
- 14 Calcutta, Mrs J A Clark, of a daughter
- 14 Loodianah, the lady of Lieutenant A W M Wyllie, 5th light cavalry, adjutant 13th irregular cavalry, of a daughter
- 14 Allahabad, the lady of Captain G G Channer, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter
- 15 Calcutta, Mrs C C Seymour, of a son
- 15 Calcutta, the wife of Mr W W Laws, H C M of a son
- 16 Calcutta, Mrs D R James, of a daughter
- 16 Calcutta, the wife of C Beadon, Esq of a son
- 16 Dacca, Miss Henry Scott, of a daughter
- 17 Calcutta, Mrs N Campbell, of a daughter
- 17 Barrackpore, the wife of Lieutenant V Thurlow Baker, 60th N I of a son
- 18 Dacca, the lady of J Dunbar, Esq civil service, of a son
- 19 Bessar, the lady of M Nightingale, Esq assistant surgeon, Bessar establishment, of a son
- 19 Agra, Mrs Joseph Chatter Parry, of a daughter
- 20 Garden Reach, Mrs W E Lowe of a son
- 20 Mussoorie, the lady of J Bicknell, Esq veterinary surgeon, G G's body guard, of a son
- 21 Howrah, Mrs R E Blaney, of a daughter
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs A A Apear, of a son
- 23 Patna, the wife of Robert Hamilton Irvine, M D of a daughter
- 24 Calcutta, Mrs George Devenish, of a daughter
- 24 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J H H Munro, assistant harbour master, of a son
- 24 Hana, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel W H Sleeman, of a son
- 24 Saharanpore, the lady of F G Heathcote, Esq civil assistant surgeon, of a son
- 25 Calcutta, Mrs W H Grant, of a son
- 25 Kalka, the lady of Major Smith, H M's 29th regiment, of a son
- 25 Lohoochaut, Kemaon, Mrs George Binister, of a daughter
- 25 Umballah, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Havelock, 14th light dragoons, of a son
- 26 Calcutta, the wife of the Reverend F Sandys, of a daughter
- 26 Calcutta, Mrs J Welsh, of a daughter
- 26 Simlah, the lady of Captain A Cunningham, engineers, of a son, still-born
- 27 Calcutta, Mrs W D H Oehme, of a daughter
- 27 Calcutta, the lady of J H Savi, Esq of Mutlapore concern, of a daughter
- 27 Ballygunge, the wife of Mr assistant revenue surveyor Alexander Daniell, of a daughter
- 27 Bareilly, Mrs T Lawrence, of a daughter
- 28 Calcutta, the lady of Arbutnot Dallas, Esq 16th grenadiers, of a daughter
- 28 Muttehpore, the lady of Charles Walter Kinloch, Esq civil service, of a son
- 28 Moradabad, Mrs J J Hill, of a daughter
- 28 Umballah, the lady of the Reverend A B Spry, chaplain of Kussowlie, of a daughter
- 29 Futteghur, the lady of Lieutenant Holroyd, 43d light infantry, of a son
- 29 Mirzapore, the lady of R W Kirk, Esq M D of a son
- 29 Neemuch, the wife of Major R F Vandeman of a daughter
- 29 Kangra, the lady of A McD Stuart, surgeon 72d N I of a daughter
- 29 Ahmednuggur, the lady of V Fletcher Davidson, Esq of a daughter
- 30 Calcutta, Mrs H J Jookin, of a daughter

#### Deaths—November.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs Ann Allison, aged 53 years
- 2 Tespore, Mrs Cardozo, aged 31 years
- 4 Serampore, Captain P Mearns, aged 75 years, 6 months and 8 days
- 5 Agra, Edith Caroline, eldest child of C I M Maundy, Esq 34th N I aged 2 years, 3 months and 15 days
- 6 Nyase Tal, James Maxwell, Esq of Mendy Ghaut
- 6 Calcutta, Caroline, wife of Mr John Graham, aged 33 years 6 months and 17 days
- 6 Suika, Tom Harry Rankin, Esq aged 23 years, 11 months and 25 days
- 8 Calcutta, Mr Guilhermo Gill, age 60 years
- 8 Sandheads, on board the "Cavary" P V Mr W T Lethbridge, of Tirhoot, aged 61 years
- 8 Jhansi, Lieutenant James Faulie Gilmore, of the Bengal artillery, aged 23 years and 7 months
- 9 Howrah, Mr John Verama Millet, late of Hatras Factory and also superintendent of the bible depository, aged 58 years and 9 months
- 10 Calcutta, Mr John Baptist Sakes, aged 54 years, 4 months and 17 days
- 10 on board his budgetow, near Nuddesh, Captain C J H Perrau, 58th N I
- 10 Beithampore, Maria Coroline, wife of V G Cleere, Esq aged 26 years and 13 days

- 11 At Umballah, colonel J Frushard, commanding 1st european heavy fusiliers, aged 59 years
- 12 Calcutta, Sarah, wife of mr M H D'Mello, aged 17 years, 7 months and 12 days
- 12 Aunah Chowkey on the Doomb Canal, sergeant William Cochrane, assistant overmaster
- 15 Ballygunge, Anne, wife of mr I Jones, head clerk superintending engineer's office, 5 E Provinces
- 16 Calcutta, W H Martin, esq of Cuttack aged 35 years
- 16 Calcutta, Mrs S A G L Dixie, aged 34 years, 5 months and 3 days
- 17 Howrah, Anne, wife of mr W E Pitt, aged 36 years
- 18 Calcutta, Thomas Edward Watson, esq of the revenue survey department aged 33 years
- 18 Garden Reach, mr J P Bowne of the P and O company's service, aged 22 years
- 18 Serampore, Mary Wright, infant daughter of mr W C Fyfe, of Calcutta, aged 1 year, 4 months and 18 days
- 18 Moulmein, mr John Melany, ship builder, aged 50 years, 3 months and 16 days
- 18 Jhoosie near Kurnool, Lydia Ann, wife of mr Fitzpatrick, assistant overseer
- 19 Calcutta, miss Sarah Emily V ndehn, grand daughter of the late Stephen Read, esq branch pilot, aged 7 years, 9 months and 18 days
- 19 Calcutta, Penelope Sirih, daughter of the late Stephen Read, esq branch pilot, aged 21 years, 1 month and 29 days
- 19 Umballah, Elizabeth Gertrude, child of captain J G Geirard, sub assistant commissary general aged 1 year 6 months and 8 days
- 19 Camp Singrmas, the infant child of lieutenant A L Bush, 66th N I
- 20 Chuprah, George Pickering, child of B G Stevens esq aged 9 months and 13 days
- 20 Cawnpore, Emily May, wife of J Ransford, esq surgeon artillery
- 20 Saharunpore the infant son of captain P P Turner aged 8 months
- 21 Calcutta, John Thomas only son of mr J R Hayes, aged 13 years, 10 months and 17 days
- 22 Calcutta, miss Olivia Georgiana Victor, aged 11 years, 2 months and 22 days
- 22 Calcutta, Mary, wife of mr I O Sullivan, preventive officer, aged 34 years, 10 months and 28 days
- 22 Calcutta George Horneft, esq aged 43 years 8 months and 3 days
- 22 Maharajgunge factory near Dinapore, Henry Joseph Reid, child of John Davidson, esq aged 4 years and 10 months
- 22 Meerut Agnes daughter of Michael Courtney, aged 2 years
- 23 Chuprah John D'Vease esq a native of Zurich aged 31 years
- 27 Calcutta, Richard W Smith, esq commander of the steamer "Andra Henderson"
- 27 Dholpore, near Gwalior, Louisa Caloine, only child of major Sandcra, esq, aged 7 years, 2 months and 23 days
- 28 Calcutta, Edmund Charles Augustus, infant son of mr A C Neame, aged 9 months & 6 days
- 28 On board the *Spoona* off Mizapore, Ada Frances, child of major Arthur Becker, aged 3 years and 3 months
- 30 Dorundah, Chota Nagpore, Cecil, son of R H Ratray esq aged 21 years
- 30 Saugor, Central India, I lorenzia, child of captain Rowley Hill, 6th irregular cavalry

### Marriages—December.

- 4 At Fort William, J I Hamilton, esq 2d bengal grenadiers, to Augusta, relict of the late W Staples, esq 68th N I
- 4 Calcutta, Adam Dickenson Kellock, esq commander of the P and O S N company's steam ship *Bentuck*, to Georgiana, daughter of E Wilkinson, esq
- 4 Delhi Charles Wilbraham Reid, esq 42d light infantry, to Arabella, 2d daughter of the late colonel W H Wood, bengal army
- 10 Agra, lieutenant J A Manson, horse artillery, to Mary Anne Palmer, second daughter of James Price, esq H M 4 24th regiment
- 11 Calcutta, Robert Thwaites, esq B A professor of mathematics at the Hooghly college, to Mary, eldest daughter of mr W Ryland
- 11 Calcutta, F A Roulatt, esq 21st N I to Mary Anney, daughter of A Martin, esq County Dublin
- 11 Loodianah, Henry Stewart Reid, esq civil service, to Mary Alexina, eldest daughter of lieutenant colonel Eckford, commanding the station
- 18 Calcutta, A M Gasper, esq to miss Mary C J Valchus
- 18 Calcutta, Mr Edward Pereira, to miss Francisca Pereira
- 18 Calcutta, William Knighton, esq superintendent of the Calcutta Normal Institution, to Louisa Agnes, eldest daughter of J Duhan, esq government opium agent, Bhangulpore
- 20 Calcutta, captain J Furnes, commander of the barque *Bintang*, to the widow of the late sergeant major Dewhurst, 40th N I

**Births—December.**

- 1 At Howrah, Mrs Henry Lundie, of a daughter
- 1 Rungpore, Meeta-poker Factory, the wife of Mr J Wodschow, of a daughter
- 1 Futtehpore, the wife of Mr H Young, superintendent of roads, of a daughter, still-born
- 2 Calcutta, Mrs Thomas A Madge, of a son
- 2 Gya, the lady of W S Quintin, esq of a son
- 4 Ghazee-pore, Mrs Hugh Maxwell, of a daughter
- 4 Hoorawala in the Dicon, the lady of Major Swetenham, of a son
- 4 Meerut, Mrs T R Anderson, of a son
- 5 Agra, the wife of Mr Charles Beatty, of the secretariat office, of a son
- 6 Calcutta, Mrs Simmons, of a daughter
- 6 Ghazee-pore, the lady of P C Trench, esq civil service, of a daughter
- 6 Lahore, the wife of J G Ingels, esq M D H M's 10th foot, of a daughter
- 6 Ferozepore, the lady of Captain J C L Carter, H M's 53d regiment, of a son
- 8 Calcutta, Mrs A J Smith, of a son
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs James Chambers, of a son
- 9 Calcutta, the lady of Allan Webb, esq bengal medical service, of a daughter
- 9 Dacca, Mrs L François Lefevre, of a daughter
- 9 Dinapore, the lady of Captain Ommaney, engineers, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs S H Scott, of a daughter
- 10 Calcutta, the lady of James Norman, esq of twins, daughters
- 10 Patna, the lady of Teignmouth Sandys, esq of a daughter
- 10 Erinpoorah, in Rajpootana, the lady of Lieut Hall, 2d in comd, Joudpore Legion, of a son
- 11 Allipore, Mrs Herbert Baker, of a daughter
- 12 Calcutta, the lady of the hon'ble F Millett, esq of a son
- 12 Calcutta, Mrs C K Dove, of a son
- 13 Calcutta, Mrs G Welner, of a son
- 13 Calcutta, Mrs W Wells, of a son
- 13 Calcutta, Mrs W R M Graham, of a son
- 13 Futtelghur, the wife of the reverend J J Calshore, D D of a daughter
- 13 Cawnpore, the lady of Captain C S Reid, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter
- 15 Coosipore, Mrs W Greenaway, of a son
- 15 Bhohunypore, Mrs C Belchambers, of a son
- 16 Calcutta, the lady of A Langlois, esq of a son
- 17 Calcutta, Mrs N A Chick, of a daughter
- 19 Calcutta, Mrs S M Vardon, of a son
- 19 Calcutta, Mrs C Lee, of a son
- 19 Calcutta, the wife of Mr John Potter, H C marine, of a son
- 19 Camp, near Titlayah, the lady of Lieut Col Waugh, surveyor general of India, of a son
- 20 Calcutta, the lady of H G Lord, esq of a son
- 20 Calcutta, Mrs P Collie, of a son
- 20 Calcutta, Mrs E A Mendes, of a son
- 21 Calcutta, Mrs G M Shircore, of a daughter
- 23 Fort William, the lady of Captain C A Edwards, 18th royal mch regiment, of a daughter

**Deaths—December.**

- 3 On the river, 3 coss below Suckregully, Mrs Ellen Tresham, aged 33 years
- 3 On the river, below Ghurmucktesur Ghant, Mr James Robert Kerr, aged 29 years
- 6 At Calcutta, Edward Theophilus, infant son of Mr Charles Jackson, aged 5 months & 21 days
- 6 Loodianah, (stabbed to death) Mr John Charles Steward, aged 20 years
- 6 North Road Entally, Thomas Ebenezer, child of Mr J A Goodall, aged 13 years, 7 months and 7 days
- 8 Loodianah, Maria, widow of the late lieutenant Lewis VanSandau, of the bengal military establishment, aged 50 years
- 9 Mussoorie, Captain J Sibley, 54th N I aged 26 years
- 11 Calcutta, Mr William Wards, aged 33 years
- 14 Calcutta, Henry Gilbert Michell, infant son of J Forlong, esq aged 8 months and 17 days
- 15 Bongong, Edwin, son of assistant overseer H Blake, 1st division, public works
- 21 Allpore, Sophie Maria, lady of John Brown, esq of Bauglepore, aged 24 years, 10 months and 21 days
- 22 Garden Reach, Emily, infant daughter of Andrew Hay, esq
- 24 Coolie Bazar, Isabella, wife of Mr William Cox, aged 56 years, 9 months and 2 days
- 25 Barrackpore, Captain William Peel Milner, 31st N I, assistant adjutant general, Presidency Division, aged 40 years

# **PROBATES AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ESTATES IN 1847.**

## **PROBATES.**

<i>Estates</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to.</i>
Aviet, Ter Gasper .....	6th May ....	Balthazar Aviet Ter Gasper
Arratoon, Petrusse Auslan, School Master .....	11th July ....	Eugene Botellho and Amelia Auslan
Allan, John, Sugar Refiner .....	13th August ....	Robert Robertson
Alexander, James, Major General .	3d September ....	{ George Henry Minto Alexander, and Antley George Francis John Younghusband
Ameer Hussun Khan .....	14th Ditto ....	Ruzzah Hussun Khan
Apcar, Gregory .....	1st July ....	{ Arratoon Apcar, Apcir Arratoon Ap cai and Beth Arratoon Apcar
Broughton, Elizabeth, widow .....	5th January ...	James Joseph McCann
Bain, James, Hospital Steward .....	2d February ...	Elizabeth Bain
Baker, Thomas, Gunner .....	10th March ...	James English
Biddie, James .....	25th Ditto ...	Sir Thos F M Taitton, Baronet
Borshon Dasec Borshitoby, widow .	11th May ....	Simeon Punchoo Dasec Borshitoby
Bell, Thomas John .....	29th June ....	Charles Rodrick Bell
Buddinuth Bose, Z mundu .....	1st July ....	Sitenuth Bose and Horeenauth Bose
Bunnet Begum, widow .....	21st Ditto ...	Huljee Mahomed Hosun
Betty, Betsey .....	28th September	Robert Holmes Hunter
Bebee Matab .....	21 November ...	David Audicw
Collyer and Son .....	31 February ...	Muttillall Seal
Crossley, John, Commissary Dept ..	11th Ditto ...	Wm V Crossley
Craw, Michael .....	31 May ....	Charles Robert Lackiesten
Codrington Robt, Captain .....	13th July ....	John Laikins Cheese Richardson
Cook, Joseph, British Pilot .....	13th August ..	Peter John
Clipperton, Andrew Billout, Master Attendant .....	30th September .	Robert Scott Thomson
Clark, Richard, Veterinary Surgeon ..	3d November ...	Ann Clark
Cooper, George, Major General .....	11th Ditto ....	Liza Frances Henrietta Cooper
Crawley, Elizabeth, widow .....	22d Ditto ....	Harold FitzGerald
Dwarkanauth Dutt, Sugar .....	27th April ....	Buddinauth Dutt and Soorjomonhun Dutt
D'Rozario, Juliana, widow .....	5th August ...	John Rodriguez
De Rozario, Diana, widow .....	29th September .	John Baptist Sikes
Dwarkanauth Dhur, Shop Keeper .	5th October ...	{ Kistnomohun Mullick and Modhosoosoo Dhur
Elcock, George Ross, Hotel Keeper ..	31st August ...	William Greenaway
Eaglesome, Ann, widow .....	29th November	Robert Allardice and George Allardice
Fisher, Thomas, Major .....	26th October ....	William Agnew
Golamoy Chunder .....	25th January ...	Dwarkanauth Paul and Cossinanth Paul
Gardner, James Valentine, Flookdar ..	27th March ...	Solaman Shekohl Gardner
Gillanders, George, Merchant .....	25th April ....	Murray Gladstone
Gibbon, George, Merchant .....	1st May ....	James Gibbon
Gilmore, Dennis, Sergeant .....	21st Ditto ....	Ritchie Mills
Gilmore, Jane, widow .....	1st June ....	{ Daniel McSwenney and George Watson { Charles Henry Manley and John Watson Landlay
Glass, Alexander Grant, Merchant ..	Ditto ....	{
Gopchand Roy .....	7th September ..	Ramchondro Mookhopadhyo
Grant, Andrew, Captain .....	21th Ditto ....	William Stewart

<i>Estates.</i>	<i>Dates.</i>	<i>Granted to</i>
Hosannah Narcies .....	2d February ....	Sir Thos. E. M. Turton, Baronet
Ditto Ditto .....	Ditto .....	Johannes Gregory Ariakiel
Hyde, William, Sergeant Major ....	5th Ditto .....	Robert Hodgson & George McLaughlin
Horeenoney Dossee .....	Ditto .....	Sibchunder Mullick
Hendrick, Court .....	24th March ....	Constantine Panioty
Haripsimah Harapiet Arrathoon, } widow .....	5th April ....	Arrathoon Hyrapiet Arrathoon
Hamer, Robert, Pensioner .....	8th June ....	William Sims and Edward Hooker Sims
Horeechoron Daib .....	11th Ditto .....	Woopindronarain Daib and Horeechon- dro Day
Ditto Ditto .....	21st Ditto .....	Sreemutty Dropodes Dossee
Hajee Soolaymaun, Merchant .....	21st July ....	Hajee Mahomed Hosain
Horechunder Bose .....	30th Ditto ....	Mohendionauth Bose, Ramcoman Dossee and Sreemutty Comolcomney
Hornett, George, Appraiser .....	4th December ....	Delia Hornett and John Law Turnbull
Howell, William Maynard, Indigo } Planter .....	8th Ditto ....	John Gale
Jaynook Roy Saud, Merchant .....	10th February ..	Sangumloil Baboo
Jones, George Sparrow, Master } Miner .....	22d Ditto ....	Elizabeth Jones
Judah, Lewis William, Regis'r .....	27th Ditto ....	James Browne Judah
Jackson, Thomas, Surgeon .....	23d March ....	William Storm
James, Louisa, widow .....	6th August ....	Alexander James
Jeffrey, William Paterson, Archi- } tect, (Limited Probate of a copy } will, until the original will be } brought and filed in the Registry } of this Court) .....	14th September ..	William Sinclair and John Laurin
Johnson, Arthur .....	12th October ....	Clement Libenezer Johnson
Kistna Bai, otherwise called Radha } Bee Brahmony .....	25th April ....	Lutchmee Supker Janer
Kilby, George, Broker .....	20th Ditto ....	George Grassmann and Henry Jewey Damber
Kistomohun Seal, Banker .....	20th August ....	Sreemutty Rammony Dossee, Sree mutty Horeemoncy Dossee and Nundololl Birsani
Kneebone, Thomas, Quarter Master ..	17th September ..	Thomas Henry Kneebone
Kristomohun Dutt, Cloth Merchant ..	19th November ..	Khettromohun Byasack
Lloyd, Priscilla Emeha, Spinster ....	28th January ....	George William Aylmer Lloyd
Lisle, William Forster .....	1st February ....	William Jacob Ryper
Lloyd, Mary, widow .....	16th March ....	John Russell
Langer, Sarah, widow .....	Ditto .....	Sir Thomas Edward Michell Turton, Baronet
Levanacker, John Louis .....	24th August ....	Amelia Sarah Boilard
Lushington, Charles Ansell, Civil } Servant .....	30th October ....	Jane Helen Lushington
Mills, Charles Ernest, Brevet Major ..	4th February ....	John Theophilus Boileau
Michie, John .....	1st March ....	Charles Macleod
Marshman, Hannah, widow .....	19th Ditto ....	John Clark Marshman and James Charles Murray
Mitchell, Charles Dundas .....	31st August ..	George Mitchell
MacDougall, William, Indigo } Planter .....	21st September ..	John Compton Abbott
Mealing, Peter .....	23d November ..	James Morris
Nilmoney Sircal .....	10th June ..	Collyer & Sircal

Estates	Dates	Granted to.
O'Brien, Edward .....	9th April ...	Daniel O'Brien and William Poole
Orchard, Joseph, Lieutenant Colonel	7th May ...	Harvey Terrick Combe and Douglas Seaton
Oboychurn Day, Cloth Merchant...	10th September	Kissoreemohan Dhar & Sibchunder Dutt
Punchannu Lakoor, otherwise called Punchoo Lakoor .....	4th January ...	Gopaul Takoor and Dwarkanauth Ghose
Praimanondo Addio - .....	22d April ..	Govindochundro Addio, Gopaulall Addio and Bijobondoo Addio
Povoleri Charles Wills Robert, Lieutenant Colonel .....	30th June . .	John Harris
Price, Thomas Henry, Gentleman .	5th August ....	James Edward Bruce
Perera, Isaac, Lieutenant Colonel ..	13th Ditto ...	John Allan
Place, Thomas, Engineer .....	21th Ditto ...	Mark Jones
Pitt, John, Livery Stable Keeper...	10th September .	Robert Molloy and George Shearwood
Pike, John .....	18th Ditto ...	Thomas Newton and Ellen Maria Pike
Page, Jane .....	12th October ...	Andrew Leahie
Perreau, Charles James Horton, Captain .....	10th November .	Isabella Anna Perreau
Potter, Owen .....	30th Ditto ...	Fizza Potter
Pearce Khanum, widow .....	3d December ...	Isabella Caroline Vespersgh and Maria Botjen
Ramdhoni Paul, Merchant, (limited)	5th January ....	Sreenauth Paul
Ramdhoni Paul .. ..	Ditto ....	Sreenauth Paul and Gopeenauth Paul
Rundle, Isabella Maria widow ...	10th Ditto ....	William Henry Ripley
Ryan, Thomas, Major .....	26th Ditto ....	William Knowles
Robinson, John, Pursuer et Sergeant	29th Ditto ....	Ann Robinson
Ramdhoni Bosoo, Surgeon .....	23d March ....	Simotee Dankheanonee Dossee
Roopmunnigory Dossee, widow.....	7th April ....	Suroochund Day
Ramsay, William, Major .....	26th Ditto ....	Hannet Ramsey
Rodrigues, Manuel .....	4th June .....	Caroline Rodrigues
Rawson, John Simpson, Lieutenant.	23d Ditto ..	Solomon Richards and William Carlton Ormsby
Ramchand Day, Writer .. ..	5th July ....	Sreenauth Day
Ricketts, Sarah Catherine .....	12th Ditto ....	John Matthew Dove
Richardson, Robert, Senior Merchant	16th August ....	Robert Edward Thomson Richardson & John Farkins Chene Richardson
Rameswar Breemanec, Merchant....	21st September ..	Rajchunder Nundy
Sukrenth Khanum .....	4th January ....	William Mduc
Smith, William .....	26th Ditto ....	George Parris
Sreemutty Cummulmoney Dossee ..	3d February ...	Russicklohl Dutt and Sundoloh Dutt
Shram Dass .....	11th Ditto ...	Debnaram Dass
Smith, William .....	9th March ....	Albertina Matilda Cardoso
Shank Adm Allah Bin .....	23th Ditto ....	Banker Bhye
Sandford, Edward Middleton, Indigo Planter .....	14th April . .	John Storm
Srematteah Money Bewah .....	20th Ditto ....	Muddoosoodun Sain
Simotee Jomoonah Dossee, widow .	21st May .....	Romanauth Tagore and Khetterpaul Sait
Soller, Manuel .....	1st June ....	Maria Soller
Scott, John, Assistant Chaplain ....	Ditto .....	William O'Brien Smith
Scrivener, Francis, Lieutenant.....	8th Ditto ....	John Wells Fast
Stark, John .....	12th July ....	Elizabeth Stark
Sreemutty Bhoyrubby Goaleonee, widow .....	24th Ditto ....	Sreemutty Ruttonmonee Goaleonee
Sreemoteah Goluckmoney Raur, single woman .....	20th August ...	Ramchander Mullick
Scott, Charles, Captain .....	17th September ..	James Scott
Short, George, Captain .....	28th Ditto ....	Facy Short
Shepherd, Louisa .....	Ditto ....	James Thomas Shepherd

<i>Estates</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to</i>
Scott, William Francis, Cabinet Ma- ker, &c ..... }	8th November....	John Wallace
Smith, Edward Peplow, Civil Servant } Sealy, Cathbert Taornhill, Civil } Servant ..... }	11th Ditto .... 25th Ditto ....	Mosley Smith Anne Sealy
Thompson, Sarah, widow ..... }	30th April ....	William Marshall Thompson
Tottenham, John Loftus, Brevet } Major ..... }	24th August ....	Isabella Tottenham
Thompson, Catherine, widow ..... }	7th September....	William Poole
Voigt, Joachim Otto, Surgeon ..... }	7th May ...	Rachel Shepherd Voigt
Waller, James Thomson, Lieutenant } Wetherill, Janet, widow ..... }	2d July .... 16th Ditto ....	Sophia Margaret Waller John Tew Stanley and Ebenezer Edmond
Wells, Frederick Octavius, Civil } Servant ..... }	3d September . .	Maria Alicia Wells
Watson, Thomas, Revenue Survey } Department ..... }	25th November .	John George Chew
Zugler, Leonard, Indigo Planter... }	1st June ....	James Gibbon

**ADMINISTRATIONS.**

<i>Estates</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to.</i>
Andrew, Thomas .....	26th March ....	Peter Andrew *
Altairas, Joseph, Merchant .....	28th May .....	Registrar for the time being
Aubert, Frederic, Lieutenant .....	17th August .....	Ditto
Abreo, Joseph, Merchant.....	29th November ..	Liza Abreo
Blake, Benjamin, Major .....	20th January ....	Registrar for the time being
Bullychund Dutt.....	24th February...	Ditto
Beatson, Douglas Charles Turing, } Lieutenant.....	1st March .....	Ditto
Buckle, Edmund, Captain, (with } will annexed) .....	9th Ditto.....	William Anderson
Barker, James, Surgeon, (with will } annexed).....	22d Ditto .....	Albert John DeHochepied Larpent
Bryant, Sir Jeremiah, Kt Maj Genl	14th May.....	Henry Barkley Henderson
Byron, John, Apothecary, (with } will annexed) .....	3d June .....	Registrar for the time being
Burn, Robert, the Reverend, (with } will annexed).....	14th Ditto.....	Muriy Gladstone
Burr, James Ranald, Brevet Captain	29th July .....	Registrar for the time being
Bell, George Banks, Colonel .....	31st August .....	Charles Hampden Pickford
Bodeman, Augustus W. ....	14th September ..	Registrar for the time being
Burridge, Joseph, (debonis non with } will annexed) .....	28th Ditto .....	Ditto
Becher, Robert .....	12th October ...	Elizabeth Becher
Brodie, Graeme Mercer, Lieutenant	25th Ditto... ..	Registrar for the time being
Beach, Frances, widow, (with will } annexed) .....	1st November....	James Wyllie
Barietto, Louis Joseph .....	2d Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Bridgeman, Charles Orlando Henry, } Esq. ....	16th Ditto .....	Ditto
Brockman, James, Lieutenant ....	29th Ditto... ..	{ Edward Theodore Parry Moore and Hannah C A Moore, his wife
Chunamull.....	25th January ....	Bullub Does
Chew, Louisa Sidney .....	1st February... ..	Registrar for the time being
Currie, Alfred Peter, Civil Servant	7th April .....	James Luthin Currie
Christie, Charles Robert H, Captain	Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Campbell, Michael, Indian Painter ..	20th Ditto... ..	Sarah Campbell
Carr, George, (debonis non with will } annexed) .....	18th May.....	Registrar for the time being
Comin, John Tiebeck, Surgeon, } (with will annexed) .....	16th July .....	Albert John DeHochepied Larpent
Catchick, Petrus Anslan .....	29th Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Cameron, William, Surgeon .....	17th August .....	Ditto
Clark David .....	24th Ditto .....	Ditto
Crouch, James .....	14th September ..	Ditto
Clark, Charles, Captain .....	25th October ...	Ditto
Cropley, John William .....	23th Ditto .....	Edward Cropley
Caplain, Walmoughin James, Com } mission Agent .....	29th November ..	Registrar for the time being
Cameron, William, Surgeon, (debonis } non).....	30th Ditto .....	James Church
Dooigamoney Rau .....	6th January ...	Pearseemoney Rau
Dyke, George Hart, Captain, (with } will annexed).....	25th May.....	Registrar for the time being
Davidson, Gordon Hugh, Lieutenant	14th June .....	Ditto



<i>Estates</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to</i>
Duncan, Alexander .....	21st June.....	Registrar for the time being
Dodgson, William Scott, Lieutenant.	5th July.. .....	Ditto
Daniell, George, Master Mariner, } (with will annexed).....	9th Ditto .....	Charles Hampden Pickford
Dudley, William, Captain.....	17th August ....	Registrar for the time being
Davies, Cornelius, Major, (with will } annexed) .....	2d November ..	Ditto
Daruz, John, Agent, (debonis non)	8th Ditto .....	Philip DaCruz
Ellwall, Henry, Master Mariner ....	24th March.....	Registrar for the time being
Earle, William Henry, Lieut. Colonel	14th June.....	Ditto
Evans, James Lieutenant .....	24th July.....	Ditto
Egerton, John, I Captain.....	7th Septem. ....	Ditto
Fullarton, James, I Lieutenant Colonel	5th January.....	Thomas Dealtry
Gregg, Henry John, Lieutenant ...	7th January.....	Registrar for the time being
Grant, William, Auditor ....	3d February.....	Ditto
Gungunarrau Shen, Govt Pensioner	5th March ... ..	Ditto
Gungunarrau I tt .....	21st May.....	Oboychurn Dutt
Goodridge, William Gostwycke, } Surgeon .....	1st June ... ..	Registrar for the time being
Gahan, John Beresford Daniel Ma } jor, (cancelled by order of Court } of 28th September, 47) .....	2d August .....	Ditto
Gahan, John Beresford Daniel, Ma } jor, (debonis non with will annexed)	28th September	Falkiner Chute Sanders
Griffiths, Henry Charles, I Lieutenant	8th December ...	Adelaide Sarah Griffiths
Hay, Robert Lieutenant ....	20th January ....	Registrar for the time being
Hanna, Hyapiet Maroon, widow.	24th March.....	Ditto
Hadjee, Solyman, Merchant and } Horse Dealer .....	26th April .....	Ditto
Hamilton, George Thomas, Lieut ...	11th May.....	Ditto
Hornaram Deb, (with will annexed)	14th June ... ..	Juggetmoheeny Dosset
Hooper, William, Lieutenant .....	21st Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Haydon, Thomas, Lieutenant .....	28th July.....	Ditto
Hollings, Henry, Captain .....	6th August .....	Fanny Louisa Hollings
Hunter, Robert Mackellar, Captain	9th Ditto.....	Registrar for the time being
Hamilton F William Augustus, } I Lieutenant.....	17th Ditto .....	Ditto
Hultz, I Merchant .....	Ditto.....	Ditto
Humphrys, Alexander, Captain.....	7th September...	Ditto
Huripima, Manatsacan Tei Balthazar	28th Ditto.. ..	Ditto
Isaacs, Frederick, (with will annexed)	28th September .	Eliza Vial
Joseph, Ter Andean, Merchant ...	5th January.....	Registrar for the time being
Jenkins, Richard Boycott, Lieut } Colonel, (with will annexed)....	22d March .....	Edward Jenkins
Jones, Charles William, Steward ...	5th April.....	Registrar for the time being
Kellner, Henry .....	31st March....	Registrar for the time being
Knox, James, Mariner.....	18th May .....	Ditto
Kingdom Robert Gibbs .....	19th June.....	Sarah Eliza Kingdom
Lambert, Peter C Lieutenant ....	8th February ....	Registrar for the time being
Lake, G A F the Hon'ble Colonel..	18th May .....	Ditto
Lambert, John, I Lieutenant ....	14th June .....	Ditto
Liddell, William, Merchant.....	17th July .....	Ditto
Law, Ellen.....	9th August.....	Ditto

<i>Estates</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to.</i>
Magill, John, Surgeon .....	20th January ....	Registrar for the time being
Mackenzie, John .....	3d May .....	Ditto
Marchbank Robert, Mariner .....	1st June .....	George Allardice and Alex Robt Bruce
Munro, John, Captain .....	9th August .....	Registrar for the time being
McGregor, Alexander, Appraiser .....	7th September .....	Harriet McGregor
Marshall, William, Merchant, (de- bonis non with will annexed) ..	20th Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Macdonald, D R .....	27th Ditto .....	Ditto
McIntosh, Alexander .....	Ditto .....	Ditto
Nicolay, Edmund George, Captain, } (with will annexed) .....	5th February ....	William Theobald
Norris, Stephen, Mariner .....	18th May .....	Registrar for the time being
Oliver, J Lieutenant Colonel .....	17th February .....	Registrar for the time being
Owen, Thomas, Serjeant .....	16th May .....	Ditto
Ostell, Thomas, (debonis non) .....	1st July .....	Robert Molloy
Pakenham, Thomas, Civil Servant } (with will annexed) .....	12th February .....	James Joseph Mackenzie
Prole, William Sandy, Captain ..	7th April .....	Registrar for the time being
Poullett, Henry Vane Ashton, Esq ..	18th May .....	Albert John DeHochepied Larpent
Poole, Devereux Howell .....	8th June .....	Sophia Jones Poole
Peters, George .....	23d Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Power, Catherine Ellen, widow ..	13th July .....	Ditto
Pearson, Maria Lawrence, widow ..	10th September ..	Julian Vaillant and Chas Louis Vaillant
Phinan, Mary Anne, widow, former- ly Mary Anne Lowe, Spinster ..	12th October .. ..	Registrar for the time being
Roebuck, George Douglas, Major ..	27th January ....	Registrar for the time being
Reid, David Theodore, Lieutenant ..	1st March .....	Ditto
Rimington Deb .....	14th June .....	Radamoney Dossee
Royds, Sir John, At the hon'ble } (debonis non with will annexed) }	5th July .....	Registrar for the time being
Ruddell, John Montague, Broker ..	Ditto .....	Ditto
Robertson, James Wells, Captain ..	2d August .....	Ditto
Rawlins, John, Lieutenant Colonel ..	Ditto .. ..	Ditto
Rumchund, (with will annexed) ....	17th Ditto .....	Ditto
Rowe, Gilson .....	21th Ditto .....	Ditto
Roe, Richard Alexander James, In- specter .....	30th Ditto .....	Ditto
Stumeburn Dutt .....	1st February ....	Sieemutty Ulluckmoney Dossee
Stratford, Charles Henry, the hon'ble } (with will annexed) .....	2d Ditto .....	Albert John DeHochepied Larpent
Sutherland, John, Captain .....	8th Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Shoatred, William, Captain .....	Ditto .....	Ditto
Stewart, James Frederick, Surgeon ..	17th Ditto .....	Ditto
Spence, John, Lieutenant .....	1st March .....	Ditto
Sakena, widow .....	9th Ditto .....	Bunnoo
Sreenanthi Mookerjee, Banian .....	20th April .....	Sieemutty Sarodah Dabce
Speirs, A Colonel .....	26th Ditto .....	Registrar for the time being
Sundkhul Abraham .....	15th May .....	Ditto
Smith, Edward Peplor, Civil Servant ..	18th Ditto .....	Ditto
Swete, George Henry Walter, Lieut. ..	14th June .....	Ditto
Shuttleworth, Fletcher, Lieutenant ..	Ditto .....	Ditto
Sinalpage, Francis James, Lieuten- ant, (with will annexed) .....	29th Ditto .....	Ditto
Scott, William .....	Ditto .....	Ditto
Stockwell, George, Esq .....	5th July .....	Ditto

<i>Deceased</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Granted to</i>
Smith, Edward James, Lieutenant, } (with will annexed) .....	9th August.....	Registrar for the time being
Spies, Alexander (with will annexed) } Spitta, Charles Lewis Lieut of En } gineers, (with will annexed) ... }	27th Ditto .. ...	Henry Currie
Shaw, James, Lieutenant.....	7th September...	Daniel Mackinlay
Stewart, John Pensioner .....	20th Ditto . . .	Registrar for the time being
St Pourcain, Joseph Paul Daumain, } Merchant .....	6th October.....	Ditto
Smith, Freire Marshall, Surveyor ... }	29th Ditto .. ....	Marie Louise St Pourcain
Thompson John, Engineer . . . . .	30th November .	John Holmes
Trower, Charles Langhau, Captain }	20th April . . . .	Registrar for the time being
Taylor, Abraham Beresford, Lieut }	14th June .. ...	Ditto
Colonel, with will annexed) .. }	1st October.....	William Ritchie and Arthur Sanders
Undish, Mary (with will annexed)	25th November .	Registrar for the time being
VanHornich Henry Davies, Captain }	8th February ...	Registrar for the time being
Villings, George Augustus, Lieut. }	17th August	Ditto
Walker, James, (with will annexed)	2d February ...	Thomas Milner
Walker, Robert Bi vet Captain }	10th April	Registrar for the time being
(with will annexed) .....	11th Jan . . .	Ditto
Wollan James Collid Lieutenant }	28th September .	Ditto
White, Robert James Esq. . . . .	14th November	Anne White
Whitchard Edward Pine Gentleman }	16th Ditto . . .	Registrar for the time being
Wilson George Frederick, Gentleman }	Ditto . . . . .	John Wild
Wright Robert, Civil Engineer .. }	14th April . . .	Registrar for the time being

. .

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OR BRITISH SUBJECTS, *Residing in* CALCUTTA AND THE UPPER-PROVINCES,

*With their Occupation & Place of Residence, as far as could be ascertained.*

---

ABANIR LOUR, indigo planter, bulwah ghaut, bencree  
 Abbott, W H attorney at law registrar ecclesiastical court, esplanade row  
 Abbott, W H junior, of the firm of Higgins, Denman and Abbott, junior, attorneys at law, 11, old post office street  
 Abbott, J C indigo planter, bograh  
 Abbott, H W secretary, union bank, tank square  
 Abraham, I (I Abraham and Co) wine merchant and commission agent, loudianah  
 Adam, G L (Adam and Co) auctioneer, &c tank square  
 Adam, Richard, merchant, chittagong  
 Adames, I assistant to Oswald, Seal and Co  
 Adams, W O assistant indigo works, bulloerah  
 Adams, A R commissioner in India, east india railway company  
 Agabeg, Joseph, (Agabeg, Brothers) merchant and agent, 12, munimiah street  
 Agabeg, Johannes, (ditto), ditto, ditto  
 Agabeg, Arkiel, (ditto), ditto, ditto  
 Agabeg Mackelrich, (ditto), ditto, ditto  
 Agabeg, G L assistant to ditto  
 Ainslie, William junior, (Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co) merchant and agent, seclupore  
 Aird, John, (I wing, Aird and Andersons) merchant and agent, (europc)  
 Aitken, Hugh, assistant to J Watson, shikurpore kishnaghur  
 Alder, W J B assistant *Inglishman* office  
 Aldwell, A assistant, military board office  
 Alexander, Thomas, engineer, howrah docks  
 Alexander, Henry, puneah  
 Allan R T attorney at law, (Allan and Thomas) 5, old post office street  
 Allan, John, (Allan, Diffell and Co) merchant and agent, 77, chive street  
 Allan, Robert Wilson, (Jones, Allan and Co) commission agent, general dealer and broker, 3, hure street and assistant to Garborne and Co  
 Allardice, J superintendent of indigo works, jessore  
 Allardice, R (Lastman and Co) coach maker, dhurumtollah  
 Allen, Henry Mitchell, (Macfarlane and Co) boot and shoe maker, &c esplanade row  
 Allen, J merchant, puneah  
 Allhusen, William, (Owen, Allhusen and Co) merchant and agent, 3 mangoe lane  
 Allhusen, J D assistant dock yard, kiddyrpore  
 Alton, C G assistant to Livingston, Syers and Co  
 Althausse, T E assistant to Buley, Corrie and Co  
 Ambrose, D W sectioner, foreign department, sibtollah  
 Anderson, A indigo planter, huttouy, turhoot  
 Anderson, Charles, indigo works, puneah  
 Anderson, H apothecary H C dispensary  
 Anderson, Hero, indigo planter, bhaugulpore  
 Anderson, James, ditto, ditto  
 Anderson, J commander iron steamer *Jumna*  
 Anderson, J indigo works, maldah  
 Anderson, J Robert, tutteghui

Anderson, W (Ewing, Aird and Andersons) merchant and agent, 6, clive street ghant  
 Anderson, G (ditto) ditto, (glasgow)  
 Anderson, F R assistant, quarter master general's office, head quarters  
 Anderson, W calcutta  
 Anderson, Joseph, of meerut and J Anderson and Co. merchant, simla  
 Andrew, Henry, kishnaghar  
 Andrew, T assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. exchange  
 Andrew, J ditto, ditto  
 Andrew, John, bailiff petty court, colroo metther's lane  
 Andrews, J register, home department  
 Andrews, H head assistant ditto, and secretary uncovenanted service family pension fund  
 Andrews, E 2, south road, entally  
 Andrews, James, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Angelo, F secretary N W bank of India, meerut  
 Angus, R teacher, armenian philanthropic institution  
 Anley, W attorney at law, 1, fancy lane  
 Anthony, J assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co  
 Apcar, Arratoon, (Apcar and Co) merchant and agent, 35, rada bazar  
 Apcar, A Apcar, (ditto) ditto  
 Apcar, Seth A (ditto) ditto  
 Apcar, T A (ditto) ditto  
 Apcar, Alex A (ditto) ditto  
 Apcar, A G assistant to ditto  
 Aratoon, S C fourth assistant master, la martiulere college  
 Arbuthnot, G C (Lallaunders, Arbuthnot and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Archer, George, allahabad  
 Archer, J M sectioner, financial department  
 Archer, James, bauleah  
 Archer, J S tangia nuddeah  
 Archer, H proprietor lithographic press, meerut  
 Ardwyce, J school master, sibtolah  
 Armstrong, J W assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Armstrong, J assistant to Phillips and Co. engineers, iron and brass founders, Jackson's ghant,  
 strand  
 Arrathoon, A H zemindar, dacca  
 Arrathoon, J H merchant, dacca  
 Arrathoon, M A H burrisaul  
 Arratoon, M T wine merchant, &c loodlanah  
 Attridge, F deputy collector, zillah sarun, chuprah  
 Ashburnei, George, (Macintyre and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, old court house street  
 Ashe, C sectioner, financial department  
 Ashe, C preventive officer, 3d grade  
 Ashmore, G assistant to Smith and Stanistreet, chemists, &c tank square  
 Asphar, F H 54 2, moorgehutta street  
 Atkinson, W L teacher general assembly's school, sudder street  
 Atkinson, H H (Atkinson and Co.) wine merchant, &c guastin's buildings  
 Atkinson, J bailiff petty court, chandney chke lane  
 Aubin, P assistant to Smult and Co. silk, indigo and general broker, 4, commercial buildings  
 Aubrey, R tailor, 14, esplanade row  
 Augier, John, (Augier and Co) gunsmith, &c. 63, cossitolah  
 Angler, M assistant, mechanical department, H C mint  
 Augier, P third assistant, bullion office, H C mint  
 Augier, Claude, portrait and historical painter, 15, writer's buildings  
 Augustin, F assistant, export ware-house, dixon's lane  
 Augustin, Samuel, assistant general treasury office, dixon's lane  
 Austin, George, indigo planter, billicandy, jessore  
 Austin, Robert, assistant to Carr, Tagore and Co.  
 Austin, T sectioner, military department  
 Aydall, Johannes, rector armenian philanthropic institution, 10, hamam lane  
 Avietick, C first assistant teacher, ditto, ditto  
 Avietick, G A merchant, 24, portuguese church street  
 Avietick, L A moulmein  
 Aylwin, D C (Aylwin and Co) merchant, &c (europa)  
 Azavedo, P assistant, marine superintendent's office

**BARRINGTON, C L** indigo planter, mudbhuv, sambarpore  
**Babonau, H W** indigo planter, purneah  
**Babonau, E** ditto, ditto  
**Babonau, T W** sectioner, home department  
**Bachman, J G** deputy collector, goruckpore  
**Baddeley, W C** indigo planter, tirhoot  
**Bagley, T H** assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal  
**Bagram, J G** armenian merchant, 91, old china bazar  
**Bailey, Francis, (Hickey, Bailey and Co)** broker, &c. 2, mission row  
**Bailey, C H** (Foster, Rogers and Co) commission agent, &c. 1, grant's lane  
**Baillie, N B E** (Baillie, Molloy and Mackintosh) attorney at law, and government pleader, sudder dewanny adawlut, (europe)  
**Baillie, Nathaniel, senior,** sudder street  
**Baillie, R W** indexer, secretary's office, government of bengal, ditto  
**Baillie, N junior,** register opium department, board of customs, ditto  
**Baillie, J** head assistant, executive commissariat office, cawnpore  
**Bain, David,** kalka  
**Baird, J** indigo planter, dobracula commercolly  
**Baker, H** assistant to Carr, Tagore and Co  
**Baker, J** indigo planter, burdwan  
**Baker, Joseph,** engineer, serampore paper manufactory  
**Baker, Wm** assistant indigo planter, tirhoot  
**Baker, W** goruckpore  
**Balandrean, A M** assistant to Jamieson and Co  
**Baldwin, A B** soobunkooly indigo concern, via jumalpoie  
**Balfour, Lewis, (Robinson, Balfour and Co.)** merchant and agent, 2, hate street  
**Balfour, B** assistant, ordnance department, military board office  
**Balfour, M** assistant to Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co.  
**Ball, Robert,** livery stable keeper, jaun bazar  
**Ball, B M** preventive officer, 3d grade  
**Ballaude, A** commander, steamer "Damoodah"  
**Ballantyne, J** principal of the benares college  
**Ballston, C W** mariner  
**Bamber, H J** superintendent of salt chokey's barrickpore  
**Bampton, W J** assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co.  
**Bampton, W R** assistant in assignee's office, supreme court, ditto  
**Bamts, H** jessore  
**Baptist, R A** mymensing  
**Barber, B** preventive officer, 2d grade  
**Barber, James,** head engineer, steamer *Indus*  
**Barber, Louis,** head assistant, collector's office, noakholly  
**Barfoot, F** tide waiter, calcutta custom house  
**Barham, R T** assistant to W Thacker and Co.  
**Barlas, W B** assistant to Macvicar, Smith and Co.  
**Barlique, Lawrence,** pensioner, cawnpore  
**Barlow, Charles,** assistant, military board office  
**Barlow, Thomas, (Barlow, Brothers and Co.)** indigo planter, merchant, &c. mirzapore and Barlow, Wilford and Co. calcutta  
**Barlow, E** section writer, home department  
**Barnes, James,** indigo planter, rojpoie, bhaugulpore  
**Barnes, J** assistant planter, goruckpore  
**Barnes, Richard,** timber merchant, purneah  
**Barnes, G** assistant, surveyor general's office, weston's lane  
**Barnes, J E** assistant, civil auditor's office  
**Barnes, W** wine merchant, coxe's bungalow, barrackpore road  
**Barnfield, W** assistant accountant general's office, 10, wood street, chowringhee  
**Bransfield, E** barrah factory, tirhoot  
**Barons, B** second examiner, military board office, cashia buggaon  
**Barraud, J H** preventive officer, 1st grade  
**Barrett, C H (C H Barrett and Co.)** merchant, simla  
**Barrow, H** astronomical maker, pollock street  
**Barry, G R** deputy magistrate, serajunge, zillah pubnah  
**Barthelomy, Felix,** agra  
**Bartlett, G W** assistant, revenue branch, secretary's office, govt of bengal, collingah

Bartlett, John, assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co Jaun bazar  
 Bartlett J H assistant to ditto, zig zag lane  
 Bartlett, A chowringhee lane  
 Bartlett, Thomas builder, free school street  
 Bartlett, T W engineer, steamer *Iravaddy*  
 Bartlett R carver and gilder, cosuttollah  
 Batton, George, (Grisborne and Co) merchant and agent, 13, chive street  
 Batten, John (W Watson, Bordaale and Co) ditto ditto, 3, fairlie place  
 Birwell, R secretary, foreign department  
 Bishford I surdih  
 Bisique, George assistant to Dick and Co cawnpore  
 Bison, Thomas, (Little and Charles) merchant, &c benares  
 Bison, William, bonfield's lane, butta bazar  
 Bason, W junior, ditto ditto  
 Bison, L B assistant engineer on board the steamer *Damoodah*  
 Bithne, A assistant, home department  
 Bitchlor, J W assistant to Smith and Peard, blackburn's lane  
 Bateman, W ex minister, junior advocate general's office  
 Bathurst, J broker 3, hirsting's street  
 Battaby A damoodah pulna  
 Bayard, Joseph, second assistant, export department, calcutta custom house  
 Bayly, A R preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Bern, John, opium department, patna  
 Beauland, A assistant, ordnance department, military board office  
 Beauland J G Vishnaghui  
 Beaton J hu, indigo planter, jungypote  
 Beaton Jonathan Grady, head master government school, jubbulpore  
 Beaton, Robert sura  
 Beaumont, J E M habit make, embroider &c agia  
 Beaumont, James coach and cabinet maker, agia  
 Beaumont, J merchant, cawnpore  
 Beaumont, W P chronometer, watch, and clock maker, 3, loudon's buildings  
 Becher, Henry central saltpetre concern, mozufferpore, tirhoot  
 Becher, J L B mozufferpore, tirhoot  
 Becher, G cuttack  
 Becher, W gowhatly assam  
 Becher, John kishnaghui  
 Beckett, John, monahyr  
 Beckwith, John (Cockerell and Co) merchant and agent, chive street  
 Bedell, William, B A attorney at law, 18, rannymoody gully  
 Beechey, G portrait painter, lucknow  
 Beeston, A commissioner in India, east indian railway company  
 Beeton, Henry, (B Smith and Co) wine merchant, new china bazar  
 Betson, Richard, government salt contractor cuttack  
 Begg, D (Bathgate and Co) calcutta and Bathgate, Campbell and Co cawnpore  
 Belchamber, J H assistant sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut  
 Belard, Gabriel, wine merchant, serampore  
 Bell Henry Hamilton, indigo planter, omerghui, via agia  
 Bell R Clark, indigo planter, bhittoly  
 Bell M S assistant indigo planter, muddendaiy, Jessore  
 Bell, C R inspector of customs  
 Bell, James, preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Bell, W O indigo planter, benares  
 Bell, W (W Bell and Co) wine merchant, &c esplanade row  
 Bell, J S munshi, burdwan  
 Bell, J F merchant allahabad  
 Bell, J (J Bell and Co) auctioneer and commission agent, delhi  
 Bell, W overseer government tea plantations, hawbubingh  
 Bellas, Frederick (Peel, Bellas and Co) merchant and agent, 122, chive street  
 Bellefry, I S assistant, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters  
 Bellefry, I preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Bellefry, N A assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Bellew, F D pleader court of requests and collector of debts, &c 40, mott's lane  
 Belhon, J Sourah ghaut, punneah

Bennett, John, drawing master, miniature painter, &c 75, south collinga  
 Bennett, C indigo planter, dewanbhuvai tory, hooghly  
 Bennett, A architect and surveyor 17 eliot road  
 Bennett, J R B deputy post master, general, bankhall street  
 Bennett, F W upper provinces  
 Bensley, J Allahabad  
 Benson, F carver and carver 51, cossitollah  
 Berkeley, V bolund-hulur  
 Berkeley, H N I schiarunpore  
 Bernard, Richard, assistant harbour master, king cooper's lane  
 Berrill, R merchant Allahabad  
 Berresford, George secretary, cawnpore bank  
 Berry, A broker, tank square  
 Beiry, C kishnughur  
 Best, James benares  
 Bett J J hemp merchant, dacca  
 Bettie, F delhi  
 Betts, M merchant, behram pore  
 Betts, F I indigo planter, mungli r  
 Betts, C G D deputy magistrate, behrampore  
 Betts R F W deputy collector, buldwan  
 Beveridge, W assistant, government agent's office  
 Beverley, William indigo planter purneah  
 Beverley, George ditto ditto  
 Bhole, Henry boot and shoe maker, tinner &c mercut  
 Bhole, N C broker &c calcutta  
 Biale, J commanding the *Innumunda*  
 Bickels, J tuttel-hui  
 Bickley, W first assistant to secretary, sudder board of revenue  
 Biddle, H assistant to J Watson, runcegrunge munagulpur  
 Billel, Benjamin, house agent, amla  
 Billon, F Lagra  
 Billing, Henry William, assistant to Holmes and Co 27, cossitollah  
 Biny, A D kishnughur  
 Birch, S indigo works, fatty, hui  
 Bird, William in the service of his majesty the king of oude, lucknow  
 Bird, William moonisfi, dacca  
 Bird Thomas a assistant sudder board of revenue  
 Bird, S ditto ditto  
 Bird C preventive officer 1st grade  
 Biley H (Birley Corrie and Co) merchant and agent, 13 14, loll bazar  
 Butler, Arthur veterinary surgeon, 4, joun bazar  
 Bishop, W indigo planter, runpore  
 Bishop, C ditto ditto  
 Biss, Leah Birt, (Robinson, Baitou and Co) merchant and agent 2, hanc street  
 Biss, John Sutcliffe, assistant to ditto  
 Black, Thomas (Jones, Allan and Co) commission agent, general dealer and broker also pro  
 prietor lithographic press J hure street  
 Black, J assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co merchants &c  
 Black, M (Black, Murray and Co) clock and watch maker, 13, hastings street  
 Black, A preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Blackall A K deputy collector, loohian th  
 Blackburn, W S revenue department, agia  
 Blackwood, J assistant to J and J Hastie, beaulerh  
 Blake, C H iron and sugar manufacturer dhowah, near culnah  
 Blake G C indigo planter, purneah  
 Blake, I B assistant mechanic department, H C n at  
 Blane, P preventive officer, 2d grade  
 Blanchford, J C julpore  
 Blaney R I head assistant salt works, sulkeith  
 Blackquiere W C honorary magistrate calcutta 1st class  
 Blechynden, Richard, assistant to Messrs Laishaw and Co  
 Blechynden, A H deputy secretary, agricultural and horticultural society of India  
 Blcwitt, F C assistant great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces



Blewitt, H customs department, kakuoba  
 Bluet, J indigo planter, monghyr  
 Blunt, H agra  
 Blunt, H assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co  
 Blyth E. curator, asiatic society  
 Blythe, W L revenue surveyor, ghazee-pore  
 Board, George, overseer, conservancy department, nulpooker lane  
 Bodlio, L H man milliner, tank square  
 Bolry, J proprietor hotel and chop house, sannymoody gully  
 Bohl, H leather accoutrement factory, mcerut  
 Boilard, J senior, patna  
 Boilard, J junior, merchant and agent, alishabad  
 Boilard, J A patna  
 Boilard, Lewis H deputy collector, mozuffipore  
 Boileau, S H pensioner, cutilly  
 Bolst, W H register secretary's office government of bengal  
 Bolst, F C examiner, home department  
 Bolst, James, auctioneer, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Bolst, W C ditto, ditto  
 Bolst, J C merchant, bareilly  
 Bolst, R L (Nocky and Co) chemist and druggist, &c, bow bazar  
 Bolst, I C superintendent, stamp office, tatanah  
 Bolst, T assistant export department calcutta custom house  
 Bolst, R R C assistant, marine pay office  
 Bond, A brisance  
 Bonevik, H indigo planter, rungpoie  
 Bonnar A salt golahs sulki sh  
 Bonnaud, W accountant, union bank park street  
 Bonnaud, P accountant and supervisor, diawback, &c department, calcutta custom house, weston line  
 Bonner, W assistant apothecary, H C dispensary  
 Bonny, J T lucknow  
 Bontein, John, benares  
 Buttilio I herd assistant general post office, shibtollah lane  
 Booth, J shipwright, howrah  
 Boothby, William, surveyor of shipping, &c 8 dacre's lane  
 Borradaile, John, (Watson, Borradaile and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Boswell, D provisioner, agra  
 Boucher, S E assistant librarian, asiatic society  
 Boudet, J hair dresser, wig maker, &c 62 government place  
 Bouigeon, A assistant to Hunter, Bice and Co jessore  
 Bouin, W second assistant presidency executive office  
 Boutros, F secretary and principal, delhi college  
 Bowbear, James, pleader city court patna  
 Bowbear, E W assistant commissioner's office bhargulpore  
 Bowen, A D assistant military auditor general's office  
 Bowers, John, assistant calcutta custom house, 272, king cooper's lane  
 Bowman John James Robson, officiating master attendant  
 Boyd, B Hercules, ballyrunga  
 Boyd, G D behumpore  
 Boyd, William, collingha  
 Boyesen N I shirpoie, mymunsting  
 Boyle, Edmund (Boyle Brothers and Co) merchant, &c 17, strand  
 Boyle, J H (ditto) ditto, (liverpool)  
 Boyle, H L assistant to ditto  
 Boyle, A assistant east india railway company's office  
 Boyton, J A preventive officer, 2d grade  
 Braddon, William Clode, (Bigshaw and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Braddon, H E assistant to ditto  
 Bradford, C W deputy collector of customs, mirzapore  
 Brae, Thomas, indigo planter, jessore  
 Briant, J indigo planter, puneeah  
 Branscombe, W preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Brantz, P preventive officer, 2d grade, Linderdine's lane

Brauer, J merchant, 61, moorgykhutta  
 Brauer, J steward to the bengal club, chowringhee road  
 Bräumer, C new dock, sulkaiah  
 Brennan, W hoochly college  
 Breslin, A silk manufacturer, berhampore  
 Bresley, W merchant, ranzon  
 Bretou, George, deputy collector of customs, kulpee  
 Breum, C diattaman, drawing branch, surveyor general's office  
 Brewster, J D (Koster, Rogers and Co) commission agent, &c 1, grant's lane  
 Briant, N L (Briant and Sons) wine merchant, &c 8, mangoe lane and lawnport  
 Briani, Louis, (ditto) ditto  
 Briant, Frederic, (ditto) ditto  
 Bridge, J revenue surveyor, patna  
 Bridgman, J H indigo planter, goruckpore  
 Bridgman, John, merchant ghazeepee  
 Bridgnell, J assistant, accountant department, H C mint  
 Briely, J shop keeper auctioneer and tent maker, futeelighur  
 Brierly, Richard, futeelighur  
 Brietzke, Charles Ware, first commissioner, court of commissioners russell street  
 Bright, G W (Bright and Co) europ shop keeper, baker, confectioner, &c 14, old court house street  
 Britois, N assistant to Baird and Innes, dobiacole, commercially  
 Bristow, William, agent  
 Bristow, W junior, ditto  
 Britton, J A superintendent of embankments, baidwan  
 Britton, G mirzapore  
 Broderick, John, lungadhupore, kahnagui  
 Broderick, E lungadhupore, nuddeih  
 Brodie, K S indigo planter, bagunbui mymunung  
 Browne, R (I W Browne and Co) confectioner &c old court house street  
 Brown, G (Oswald, Seal and Co) merchant and agent, 19, strand  
 Brown, L assistant, calcutta stamp collector's office  
 Brown, Jos assistant, marine superintendent's office  
 Brown, William, (Cook and Co) heavy stable keeper dhurumtollah  
 Brown, Thomas (ditto) ditto  
 Brown, Edward, indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Brown, D merchant and agent for the union river insurance company, tirhoot  
 Brown, D indigo planter beland factory, tirhoot  
 Brown, A L assistant to D Brown, senior tirhoot  
 Brown, H ditto, ditto  
 Brown, J indigo planter, maldah  
 Brown, J ditto shahibid  
 Brown, J preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Brown, Charles, tirhoot  
 Brown, C D first assistant teacher, oriental seminary, chitpore road  
 Brown, J deputy collector, bhargulpore  
 Brown, J W abkree superintendent rajshye  
 Brown, J assistant to Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co  
 Brown, T J assistant to Llewellyn and Co  
 Browne, T assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces head quarters  
 Browne, F W (F W Browne and Co) provisioner, confectioner, wine merchant, &c 8, old court house street  
 Bruce, C A agent for the H C steam vessels, gowahatty  
 Bruce, J G deputy collector, lawnport  
 Bruce, C C calcutta  
 Bruce, William indigo planter, ghazeepee  
 Bruce, Joseph planter, dacca  
 Bruce, A R (L istman and Co) coach builder, &c dhurumtollah  
 Bruce, Charles Alex superintendent of tea plantations, upper assam  
 Brunet, Harpoth factory, mohomudpore  
 Bruton, W preventive officer, 2d grade  
 Bryan, G M agent  
 Bryant, G merchant and general broker, 4, bankahill street  
 Bryant, Charles Coles, assistant to Aiani and Co

Bryce, H belnabarrey, jessore  
 Bryson, A house agent and hotel-keeper, dainee tal  
 Buchanan, G indigo planter, tewareah factory, tirhoot  
 Buckland, R H at Adam and Co's  
 Buckland, D assistant indigo planter, poorundah factory, purneah  
 Buckley, F lucknow  
 Boggelin, J assistant to Lake, Hammill and Co.  
 Bull, M allahabad  
 Bull, J coach maker, carver and gilder, dinspore  
 Bull, S J junior, ditto, ditto  
 Bullen, J N broker, &c. 1, commercial buildings  
 Bullock, T H jaulnah  
 Buntine, Wm. indigo planter, sultangunge  
 Burgess, R N apothecary and superintendent, howrah seamen's hospital  
 Burgett, C (Colin Campbell and Burgett) indigo, bill and general broker, writers' buildings  
 Burgett, C F assistant to Jamieson and Co.  
 Burkinyoung, Henry, (Burkinyoung and Co.) musical ware-house, tank square  
 Burkinyoung, Robert Gallon, ditto, ditto  
 Burkinyoung, J A (Judge and Burkinyoung) solicitor, new china bazar street  
 Burnett, Geo. merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, berhampore  
 Burney, C A indigo works, kishnaghur  
 Burnham, R sectioner, foreign department  
 Burn, William, (Mackintosh, Burn and Co.) architect and builder, colah ghaut  
 Burrall, J jungypore  
 Burroughs, W int rpreter to the junior magistrate, calcutta police  
 Burrow, John, assistant to Cockerell and Co. entally  
 Burrows, Henry, (Burn and Co.) builders, &c. hasling's street  
 Barrows, W pensioner, calcutta  
 Burrows, A sectioner, military department  
 Burt, J E (E M Cowell and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, new china bazar street  
 Burton, E merchant and commission agent, calcutta  
 Bush, John, indigo planter, futtehghurh  
 Busch, H indigo planter, rungpoore  
 Butcher, C indigo planter, dacca  
 Butcher, G H B salt department, diamond harbour  
 Butler, H preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Bygballer, Peter Nelson, sulkeah  
 Byrne, William, head assistant, department of public works, military board office  
 Byrne, W H examiner, military board office  
 Byrne, F preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Byrne, Wale, head assistant, home correspondence branch, secretary's office, and secretary and collector parental academic institution  
 Byrne, J sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 CADOGAN, Thomas Charles, (Bagshaw and Co.) merchant and agent, strand  
 Caie, George, indigo planter, daoudpore, moorshedabad  
 Caird, T emigration agent, bhowancepore  
 Cairns, A head assistant, company's lithographic press  
 Calder, John, keerpoy  
 Calder, W albion foundry, howrah  
 Caldwell, Noble, in charge of Carr, Tagore and Co.'s coal depot, kidderpore  
 Callogreedy, J D assistant, foreign department  
 Calrow, R F (Church, Lake and Co.) merchant and agent, 5, old court house street  
 Cameron, Charles Hay, member of council, chowringhee  
 Cameron, Wm McDonald, jessore  
 Cameron, John, assistant to A Paul and Co provisioners, &c.  
 Cameron, John, (J and C Cameron) coach builder and harness maker, &c. 133, dhurumtollah  
 Cameron, Charles, (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Cameron, J T D head master, la martinicere college  
 Cameron, F M merchant, dacca  
 Campbell, R J R (Campbell and Co) merchant and agent, 2, mangoe lane  
 Campbell, Netterville, superintendent, preventive service, calcutta custom house  
 Campbell, Colin, (Colin Campbell and Burgett) indigo, bill and general broker, writer's build-  
 ings

Campbell, D R indigo planter, rajshahye  
 Campbell, A C ditto, katgarrah factory, bongong  
 Campbell, J A B (J A B Campbell and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore  
 Campbell, Robert, commission agent, 13, writer's buildings  
 Campbell, Thos. superintendent of salt chokeys, jellapore  
 Campbell, W commercially  
 Campbell, J (Bathgate and Co.) calcutta and Bathgate, Campbell and Co. cawnpore  
 Campbell, C patna  
 Campbell, T first overseer, allipore jall  
 Campbell, F kedgerree  
 Campbell, W senior, arga  
 Campbell, W junior, patrolling officer, ditto  
 Campbell, W F assistant to the assignees of Tulloh and Co.  
 Campagnac, C king of Oude's service  
 Campler, J principal sudder ameen, mirzapore  
 Campion, W G solicitor, 4, old post office street  
 Canhem, G nauthpore purneah  
 Cantopher, R sectioner, foreign department  
 Cantopher, J M ditto, financial department  
 Cantor, Charles Augustus, (Charles Cantor & Co) merchant and agent, 26, Jackson's ghaut atree  
 Carbery, W B second assistant, bullion office, H C mint  
 Carbery, R J proprietor coconut oil manufactory, garden reach, depot, 11, government place  
 Carbery, F assistant to P S D' Rozario and Co.  
 Cardew, H C assistant to Hills and White, tealmarry, kishnaghur  
 Cardno, J assistant to Henderson, Wallace and Co.  
 Carew, R R assistant sugar works and distilleries, shahjehanpore  
 Carey, W baptist missionary, kutwa calna  
 Carey, Jabez, ditto, Williams' lane, boitaconnah  
 Carey, Jonathan, attorney at law, (Europe)  
 Carey, W W printer, serampore press  
 Carlisle, J junior, (Carlisle, Nephews and Co) merchant, &c. (manchester)  
 Carlisle, C H agra  
 Carleton, C W indigo planter, monghyr  
 Carmichael, Ludovick, agent, 9, old court house street  
 Carne, H A kurnaul  
 Carrau, J L assistant, union bank, comatollah  
 Carrau, J assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut  
 Carr, J medical practitioner and accoucheur, 5, hospital lane, goomghur  
 Carshore, J cawnpore  
 Carshore, R lahar, via kooneah  
 Carter, T E assistant to Cockerell and Co  
 Carter, Philip, indigo planter, bhojapore factory, shahabad  
 Carter, William, (Carter, Mills and Co) architect and builder, bow bazar lane  
 Cartland, James, head assistant commissary of ordnance office, fort william  
 Carton, J W merchant, monghyr  
 Carvalho, John, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Casabon, James, assistant to J Bodry and Co. hotel keepers, &c.  
 Casanova, A B miniature painter, lucknow  
 Casella, G (L B Oliva and Co.) Italian merchant and agent, 7, mangoe lane  
 Cashman, J serampore  
 Cashman, J H assistant, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Casperz, C P deputy collector, minnapore  
 Casperz, H assistant mechanical department, H C mint  
 Castello, M G assistant, steam freight office, church lane  
 Castle, J M hotel keeper, &c. Wellesley place  
 Caston, J F merchant, monghyr  
 Catania, T merchant, lucknow  
 Catania, F musician, calcutta  
 Cavanagh, Hugh, accountant, cawnpore bank  
 Cave, J J indigo planter, purneah  
 Cave, H indigo works, ditto  
 Cave, C ditto, ditto  
 Caw, A preventive officer, 6th grade  
 Cawood, Charles, futebghur

Cawood, William, moradabad  
 Cazubon, J W sudder dewanny office, allahabad  
 Ceronio, J agra  
 Chalcraft, John, garden reach  
 Chambers, R J assistant to Qawald, Seal and Co.  
 Champion, V assistant to B Smyth and Co.  
 Chaplin, John howrah  
 Chapman, W commission and boat agent, ghurmuckteser  
 Chapman, G C deputy magistrate, midnapore  
 Chapman, Henry, (Chapman, Griffiths, Paull and Co) merchant and agent, fairlie place, strand  
 Chapman, W assistant export department, calcutta custom house  
 Chapman, J T officiating superintendent salt chowkies, sulkedah  
 Chater, C P assistant general branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Chardon, M merchant, &c. hadgypore ghaut, tirhoot  
 Chariol, A assistant to Langlois and Co.  
 Charles, William, (Tuttle and Charles.) merchant, beaures  
 Charrier, A (Charrier and Son) merchant, &c. dinapore  
 Charrier, J (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Charter, P P mymensing  
 Charteris, D M assistant, union bank, entally  
 Chaunce, J watch maker, 12, old court house street  
 Cheek, W surveyor, bancoorah  
 Chew, James, assistant audit department, marine superintendent's office  
 Chew, James Alexander Augustus, seebpoie  
 Chew, J G mate on board the steamer "Damoodah"  
 Chick, N A deputy register, marine superintendent's office  
 Childs, R H port and post master, diamond harbour  
 Child, W R survey department, muttra  
 Chilli, C J assistant, military auditor general's office  
 Chill, M S assistant police office, bow-bazar  
 Chisholm, Alexander, (Chisholm and Co.) merchant, &c. allahabad  
 Chisholm, George, circular road  
 Chisholm, W indigo planter, hooghly  
 Chollett, J indigo planter, barragante, Jessore  
 Chopin, G P J assistant, military department  
 Chopin, J M sectioner, military department, chandney choke lane  
 Christensen, Thomas, dicea  
 Christians, H L broker, &c. calcutta  
 Christian, J indigo planter, bongon factory, tirhoot  
 Christian, A chuprow, ohuprah  
 Christian, H monghyr  
 Christie, J officiating deputy collector, wadnee  
 Christie, Henry, (Bathgate Campbell and Co.) cawnpore  
 Christian, C F kishnaghur  
 Christopher, A M W principal la martiniere college  
 Christopher, M carver and gilder, 144, dhurumtollah  
 Church, James, (Bagshaw and Co) merchant and agent, strand  
 Church, James, junior (Turner, Sands and Co.) ditto, 3, church lane  
 Church, Charles, (Church, Lake and Co) merchant and agent, rawdon street  
 Churcher, Thos secretary, delhi bank  
 Churcher, T H merchant, futygurh  
 Clark, Longueville Loftus, barrister, calcutta  
 Clark, Thomas, seed agent, bhogwaulah, firm of Clark and Sons  
 Clark, S G ditto, ditto  
 Clark, T F ditto, ditto  
 Clark, William, assistant, accountant to the military department, general treasury  
 Clark, A N assistant to Johnson and Griffiths  
 Clarke, J superintendent of roads, meerut district  
 Clarke, H nuddeah  
 Clarke, J Henry, azimghur  
 Clarke, D O B school master, simlah  
 Clarke, Henry, indigo works, beluabary, Jessore  
 Clarke, Thomas, mynensing  
 Clarke, G assistant, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal

Clarke, S H (S H Clarke and Co.) civil and military tailor, meerut and landour  
 Clarkson, R assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Clarkson, J O (Clarkson and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. dhurratollah  
 Claxton, W head assistant, executive commissariat office, kumowlee  
 Cleland, E W assistant overseer damooda embankments, burdwan  
 Cloghorne, J founder, Jackson's ghant  
 Clerk, C accountant, oriental bank  
 Clermont, Thomas, assistant to Mr. T G Cleeve, indigo planter, zillah midnapore  
 Cleeve, Thomas George, superintendent alkarees department, moorshedabad  
 Cliff, John Weston, at Adam & Co.'s cossipore  
 Clift, W H opium agency, monghyr  
 Clinger, J E head master, mahomedan college, calcutta  
 Clint, Leonidas, principal of the college of mahomed mohain, hooghly  
 Clunes, A G indigo planter, hazlibutt, commercolly  
 Cockburn, J assistant to J Watson, barromassiah  
 Cockburn, M head assistant registrar's office, supreme court, 3, royd street  
 Cockburn, J H assistant, military department  
 Cockburn, W (W Cockburn and Co.) broker and commission agent, 5, elive street  
 Cockburn, W indigo planter, maggoorah, jessore  
 Cockburn, F S second assistant, military board branch, with the governor general  
 Cockburn, J A sectioner, home department  
 Cockburn, H assistant foreign department, simlah  
 Cockburn, James, assistant presidency pay office  
 Cockfield, Joseph, (Watts and Co.) boot and shoe maker, &c. cossitollah  
 Cooker, J patent slip, howrah  
 Coe, T assistant to John Lackersateen and Brothers  
 Cogswell, J J assistant to W Haworth, Hardman and Co.  
 Cohen, Alexander, merchant, &c. 4, mission row  
 Cohn, J H ditto, 5, writer's buildings  
 Cohn, A ditto, ditto  
 Cole, J H punueah  
 Cole, S dacca  
 Coleman, F (Coleman Brothers) wine merchant, house and commission agent, loodianah  
 Coleman, A (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Coleman, F watch and clock maker, loodianah  
 Coles, John Robert, assistant to Adam and Co.  
 Coles, A G professor of music, fenwick's buildings  
 Coles, G H assistant, accountant general's office, ditto  
 Coles, C leader and instructor of governor general's band, benares  
 Collic, James, (Gordon, Collic and Co.) benares  
 Collic, Peregrine, assistant, general branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Colliards, T S assistant, salt golahs, sulkeah  
 Collier, M wine merchant, dacro's lane  
 Collingwood, J A dinapore  
 Collins, T W deputy collector, delhi  
 Collins, W indigo planter, bugwangolah  
 Collins, J R tutehghur  
 Collins, B S coach builder, free school street  
 Collins, J W assistant indigo planter, shergotty  
 Collins, N H phoolwarry factory, dinapore  
 Collis, George, indigo planter, soorooj gurra factory, via monghyr  
 Collis, Stephen, assistant indigo works, allahabad  
 Colquhoun, Hugh, mozufferpore, tirhoot  
 Colville, James William, advocate general, calcutta  
 Colville, William, (Colville, Gilmore and Co.) merchant and agent, 1, church lane  
 Cones, A D indigo works, kishnaghur  
 Cones, A assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Cones, J J (Sanders and Cones) printer, &c. mission row  
 Congreve, C (Turner, Sands and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, church lane  
 Conlan, T deputy collector, indore, at nimar  
 Connolly, George, currier, midnapore  
 Conuor, W head clerk collector's office, allyghur  
 Connors, C lucknow  
 Courcy, T clerk, cabool

Conway, W J S almorah  
 Cook, G W hair dresser and perfumer, 47, cossitollah  
 Cook, H ditto ditto, 21, cossitollah  
 Cook, William, merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, bustee, gorruckpore  
 Cook, J H agent for holloway's pills and ointment, 108, dhurumtollah  
 Cooke, L rajkund factory, tirhoot  
 Cooke, Charles N assistant bengal bank, calcutta  
 Cooke, W indigo planter, bustee, gorruckpore  
 Cooke, Edward, agent for the H. C. steam vessels, dacca  
 Coomb, R in the employ of Messrs. R Mathew and Co. buzar  
 Cooper, J D school master, dacca  
 Cooper, J R first assistant master, la martiniera college  
 Cooper, William Beale, lowpara factory, ferridpore  
 Cooper, J H tutor to his highness the nizamat of moorshedabad  
 Cooper, George, (Cooper and Co) merchant and agent, calcutta  
 Cope, Henry, editor *Delhi Gazette*  
 Copping, George, accountant delhi bank  
 Coradit, Joseph, berhampore  
 Corbet, James, patna  
 Corcoran, J translator of decisions, sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlat  
 Cornelius, J senior, assistant, military department  
 Cornelius, J junior, examiner, ditto  
 Cornelius, G B assistant, military department  
 Cornelius, Charles, senior, pensioner, king cooper's lane  
 Cornelius, C junior, assistant, general branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Cornelius, A ditto, ditto  
 Cornelius, R M sectioner, home department  
 Cornelius, H M raneeunge colliery  
 Cornelius, J draftsman, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general  
 Cornelius, W assistant engineer, steamer *Indus*  
 Cornelius, C dinapore  
 Cornish, C D cawnpore  
 Cornish, G C coach and cabinet maker, cawnpore  
 Cosserat, James, banhur factory, tirhoot  
 Cosserat, L assistant indigo planter, shaikpore, via durbungah  
 Costley, W C deputy collector, chittagong  
 Coull, A D indigo planter, mynaung  
 Coull, J indigo works, dacca  
 Counsell, J assistant, import department, calcutta custom house  
 Counsell, H assistant to collector, calcutta custom house  
 Counsell, W assistant ditto  
 Courjoun, F zemindar, commillah, zillah tipperah  
 Cousens, John, seebpore  
 Court, H examiner, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane  
 Coventry, C indigo planter, sarun  
 Covill, P house agent, kusaowlee  
 Cowan, G (R Scott Thomson and Co.) chemist and druggist, 3, council house street  
 Cowell, James, merchant, calcutta  
 Cowell, E M (E M Cowell and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, new china bazar street  
 Cowell James, (Smith, Cowell and Co) merchant and agent, 138, clive street  
 Cowie, Henry (Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co) merchant and agent, seebpore  
 Cowie, John, (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Cowie, David, (ditto), ditto, colvin's ghant  
 Cowley, J deputy collector of customs, delhi  
 Cowley, Joseph, assistant screw house, 29, soken's lane  
 Cowley, J W assistant, hon'ble company's dispensary  
 Coxwell, G A tirhoot  
 Coyde, W F dabrepore factory, purneah  
 Crabb, Charles, simla  
 Cragg, William, calcutta  
 Crahley, R G assistant, salt, opium, commercial and marine department, treasury  
 Crane, F assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.  
 Crank, F superintendent of salt chokeys, baugundee  
 Craw, Robert, indigo planter, dacca

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

149

Crawford, D R indigo planter, contal, tirhoot  
 Crawford, M R apothecary police hospital, entally  
 Crawford, W accountant's office, agra  
 Creswell, T G indigo planter, Jessore  
 Crichton, C abkarry superintendent, patna  
 Cripps, J M kishnaghur  
 Cripps, J A eckdalla factory  
 Critchley, H T B assistant, military department  
 Crooke, Henry, (H and A Crooke and Co) merchant and agent, 42 elive street  
 Crooke, Arthur, (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Crooke, Nicholas, (ditto) ditto (liverpool)  
 Crooke, James, (Crooke and Massey), merchant and agent, (china)  
 Crommelin, C R chandwarrah saltpetre factory, tirhoot  
 Crompton, G T tailor, writer's buildings  
 Cropley, E indigo planter, Jessore  
 Crouch, J D assistant to the clerk of the crown, at. James' square  
 Crowe, J G assistant home correspondence branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal  
 Cruise, Richard, purneah  
 Crump, P indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Crump, P junior, assistant to J Thompson, tirhoot  
 Cruttenden, R H mirzapore  
 Calloden, G proprietor of the classical seminary, 120, chitpore road  
 Calloden, A first assistant accountant, &c. department, calcutta custom house  
 Calloden, J second assistant appraiser and gauger, ditto  
 Culloden, G preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Cumberland, Thomas, titalyah  
 Cunningham, W fort gloster mills  
 Cunningham, A commanding steamer *Forbes*  
 Curran, G preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Currie, J (Macfarlane and Co) boot and shoe maker, &c. esplanade row  
 Currie, J A calcutta  
 Cuthbertson, Jas. (James Monteith and Co.) boot, shoe and harness maker, 11, cosiltollah

D'Auglar, M assistant to T DeSouza and Co. circular road  
 D'Auglar, T ditto, ditto  
 D'Auglar, F ditto to Lyall, Matheson and Co. ditto  
 DaCosta, Lewis, deputy translator of government acts, sealidah  
 DaCosta, T assistant to Cockerell and Co 10, sibtollah lane  
 DaCosta, W A sectioner, foreign department, 19, merredith's lane  
 DaCosta, E principal sudder ameen, Jessore  
 DeCosta E principal sudder ameen, patna  
 DeCosta, B assistant, general post office  
 DaCruz, Philip, calcutta  
 D'Cruz, J C assistant general treasury office, 1, fordyce's lane  
 D'Cruz, E head uncovenanted assistant to secretary, financial department  
 D'Cruz, J M assistant, civil auditor's office, 9, sooterkin's lane  
 D'Cruz, F assistant to Carr, Tagore and Co. 2, sibtollah lane  
 D'Cruz, Andrew, senior, uncovenanted assistant to the secretary, home department, chowringhee  
 D'Cruz, A junior, assistant ditto, ditto  
 D'Cruz, C first assistant teacher, parental academic institution  
 D'Cruz, T second assistant, import department, calcutta custom house  
 DeCruze, F F sub-assistant surgeon, agra  
 Dadd, William, indigo planter, benares  
 Dagassan, M merchant, 57, doomtollah  
 Dallas, John Peter Grant, (Campbell and Co) merchant and agent, 2, mangoe lane  
 Dalrymple, Nathaniel, indigo planter, camlapore surredpore  
 Dalrymple, Hew, (R Stewart and Co) merchant and agent, 11, hare street  
 Dalrymple, J (J and R Watson and Co) merchant and agent, 13, government place  
 Dalton, R revenue department, agra  
 Dalton, F house agent, simlah  
 Daly, G house surgeon and apothecary, medical college, colootollah street  
 Danhy, J indigo planter and manager of shikarpore concern, kishnaghur  
 Dane, R landour  
 Daniel, M E assistant secretary, east india railway company



Daniell, J D preventive officer, 3d grade  
 Daniell, T J ditto, 5th grade  
 Darbell, Alexander, sookasgur  
 Darley, B W cherra poonjee  
 Dassiér, A A poorah factory, zillah gynah  
 David, M A assistant to Chapman, Griffiths, Paull and Co.  
 Davidson, J merchant, mirzapore  
 Davidson, A C assistant indigo works, muddendary, jessore  
 Davidson, J G assistant marine superintendent's office  
 Davidson, C J purneah  
 Davidson, J maharajgunge factory, dinapore  
 Davidson, A moonsiff, salkah, 24-pergunnahs  
 Davidson, J assistant to John Lackersteen and Brothers  
 Davies, John, cooper, 4, manzoe lane  
 Davies, S secretary, patna school  
 Davies, John, surgeon, tezpore, assam  
 Davis, R moughyr  
 Davis, John, europe shop-keeper, benares  
 Davis, W head assistant, bullion office, H. C. mint, pauch kootee  
 Davis, W preventive officer, 2d grade  
 Davis, L assistant to Langlois and Co.  
 Davis, W B (Stacy and Co) government place  
 Davis, C J deputy collector of customs, horul  
 Davis, J H engineer on board the steamer *Damoodah*  
 Davison, C E (1 Anderson and Co.) merchant, simla  
 Davison, Wm assistant to J Anderson, ucerut  
 Davoren, J dacca  
 Dawson, J veterinary surgeon, 35, chowringhee  
 Dearden, J second master, armenian philanthropic institution  
 Deardin, J mathematical teacher, oriental seminary, chutpore road  
 Dear, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, moonghyr  
 Deare, A indigo planter, abbypore factory, moonghyr  
 Dearie, Charles, (Eglington, McClure and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Dearman, T A calpee  
 Dearman, George, (Livingston, Syers and Co) merchant and agent, 6, bankshall street  
 DeAzevedo, A F calcutta  
 DeBussche, G assistant damcole factory, via moorshedabad  
 Debnun, R J secretary benares bank  
 DeCourcy, R book keeper, commissariat department, military board office  
 Deffell, John, (Allan, Deffell and Co.) merchant and agent, 77, elive street  
 Deefholts, R assistant, general post office  
 Deefholts, R sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Decir, G assistant to Kelsalls and Co.  
 DeFouchy, G assistant to Mr Murray, ghazerpore  
 Defflone, W third assistant, government lithographie press  
 DeGruyther, Wm. Henry, deputy collector, furruckabad  
 Degage, Leon, assistant indigo planter, arparah jessore  
 Delbruck, T (Vinay, Cardozo and Co) merchant, &c. 2, vunsittart row  
 DeLahogue, — painter, 13, writers' buildings  
 DeLemo, A moonsiff, rajshahye  
 DeLessert, A R indigo planter, otar factory, tirhoot  
 D'Luz, J M assistant to John Lackersteen and Brothers, seahlah  
 Delaval, P indigo planter, peclgunge purneah  
 Delanougere, E assistant, mechanical department, H. C. mint, howrah  
 Delianna, W assistant company's lithographic press, chattawallah gully  
 Delmas, S merchant, cawnpore  
 Delmar, Philip, professor of music, emambaug lane  
 Delpeiron, J E saltpetre works, chuprah  
 Delpeiron, L G chuprah  
 DeMomet, J indigo planter, benares  
 D'Mello, C H third assistant teacher, parental academic institution  
 D'Mello, L B assistant, military board office, ballygunge  
 D'Mello, P H sub-auditor, commissariat department, ditto  
 Demoulin, C F preventive officer, 5th grade

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Denoef, G superintendent castor oil works, 6, rannymooty gally  
 Denham, T assistant to C E Schorue  
 Denham, W H serampore  
 Dennehey, C H assistant to A A Danlop, furreedpore  
 Dennehey, W N O B indigo planter, purneah  
 Denman, W T of the firm of Denman and Abbott, jr., attorneys at law, 11, old post office street  
 Denton, C superintendent of embankments, midnapore  
 Denty, J H teepore, assam  
 DeRago, A assistant, general post office  
 D'Rozario, Deputy collector, nuddea  
 D'Rozario, P assistant to Shearman, Mullens and Co.  
 D'Rozario, Peter Stone, printer and book seller, 8, tank square  
 D'Rozario, W C preventive officer, 2d grade  
 D'Rozario, Antonio Xavier, head master, seal's free college  
 D'Rozario, W X assistant, home department  
 D'Rozario, John, assistant to Scott and Co 7, hazoorimant's lane, boitacoonah  
 D'Rozario, M head assistant judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 D'Rozario, E assistant home correspondence branch, ditto  
 Desbroulais, F fourth assistant, import department, calcutta custom house  
 Desgrange, J B chandernagore  
 DeSalis, John, at Jardine, Skinner and Co.'s  
 DeSantos, J J cuttack  
 D'Silva, P assistant to Purrier and Co.  
 D'Silva, M sectioner, foreign department  
 D'Silva, T P tulookdar, seepoor, zillah backergunge  
 D'Silva, J E ditto, ditto  
 D'Silva, A ditto, ditto  
 Dessa, J P deputy collector, purneah  
 Dessa, Joseph, head assistant, audit department, superintendent of marine's office  
 Dessu, G H assistant, civil auditor's office  
 DeSouza, A (T DeSouza and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 DeSouza, L (ditto) ditto, chitpore road  
 DeSouza, M (ditto) ditto, rada-bazar  
 DeSouza, A R aruh  
 D'Souza, G record keeper, miscellaneous branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, dhur-  
 runtollah  
 Devaln, N indigo works, purneah  
 Devenish, George, principal assistant, *kurkaru* office  
 Deverell, H indigo planter, coolbariah  
 Deverell, J A ditto, kishnaghur  
 Deverell, G cooteriah, near culna  
 Deverinne, C calcepool, kishnaghur  
 Deverinne, James, lucknow  
 Dhun, Thomas, superintendent of indigo works, nuddeah  
 Dick, J sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Dick, George, accountant, hon'ble company's dispensary, bhowanipore  
 Dick, George Stuart, (Dick and Co.) merchant and agent, 1, elive street ghaut  
 Dick, J house agent, &c. cawnpore  
 Dickens, Theodore, barrister at law, 71, old post office street  
 Dickson, T assistant indigo works, dacca  
 Dickson, W contractor for the supply of cattle, &c.  
 Dickson, A merchant, duniaree chupiah  
 Dingwall, Wm cawnpore  
 Dissent, Charles Henry, assistant, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Dixon, H indigo planter, mirzapore  
 Dixon, W preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Dixwell, J J american merchant, calcutta  
 Dodd, R (Hickey, Bailey and Co) broker, &c. 2, mission row  
 Dodsworth, W T etawah  
 Dolby, William, tirhoot  
 Dombal, L D indigo planter, chalcah jessore  
 Dombal, M D chandernagore  
 Dombal, J D calcutta  
 Dombal, M jessore

Donald, J indigo planter, budáon  
 Donald, A ditto, ditto  
 Donaldson, John, indigo planter, kishnaghur.  
 Donough, T A abkaree superintendent, rumpore  
 Donovon, J tide waiter, wharf department, calcutta custom house  
 Doolan, J W preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Doolan, W department of public works, delhi canal, kurnaul  
 Dormieux, F *senior*, examiner, military department  
 Dormieux, F *junior*, assistant, ditto  
 Dorrett, T R cabinet and trunk maker's depôt, bareilly  
 Doucet, R dacca  
 Doucet, G preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Dougal, John, (Gisborne and Co) merchant and agent, 15, clive street  
 Dougal, George, (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Dougal, John, kiddelpore tannery  
 Douglas, William, indigo planter, chowadanga hooghly  
 Douglas, W assistant to J Gibbon, beebeegunge, arrah  
 Douglas, J K benares  
 Douglas, W A meerut  
 Douglas, J R interpreter to the master, supreme court, intally  
 Douglas, S (Carlisle, Nephews and Co) merchant, &c. alipore  
 Doughty, H head clerk to the joint magistrate and assistant agent of zillah durrung  
 Dove, J M assistant to Cockerell and Co. upper circular road  
 Dove, C K abkaree superintendent, hooghly  
 Dowling, J P head assistant joint deputy commissary general's office, boitacannah  
 Dowling, E moulsmein  
 Dowlans, A M at Colin Campbell and Burgett, garden reach  
 Downs, G carver and gilder, &c. 29, cossitollah  
 Downes, P B indigo planter, jessore  
 Downing, William P (Downing and Owen) solicitor, 8, hasting's street  
 Doyle, J indigo planter, kishnaghur  
 Doyle, John, agra  
 Doyle, G H indigo planter, jengeegatchee factory, jessore  
 Drabble, R R (Leach, Kettlewell and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Draper, F goruckpore  
 Draper, E (P S Horn and Co) commission agent, broker, &c. 43, clive street  
 Drevor, W at the peninsular and oriental company's office  
 Driver, W inspector of customs  
 Driver, John, hautbareah, jessore  
 Drummond, George, indigo planter, peerungge, purneah  
 DuBignon, W belaspore factory, via allyghur  
 Dubois, E G indigo planter, jessore  
 Dubordieux, Charles, dowlutpore, jessore  
 Dubordieux, Alexander, examiner, military board office, creek row  
 Dubus, E E chandpore factory, jessore  
 Dubus, E G indigo planter, nohatta, jessore  
 Ducaa, A indigo planter, dacca  
 Duff, W indigo planter, singhesur indigo concern, near bhaugulpore  
 Duff, W H fourth assistant teacher, parental academic institution  
 Duhan, W merchant, cawnpore  
 Duhan, G ditto  
 Duhan, H R assistant, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general  
 Duhan, W D (W D Duhan and Co.) broker, commission agent, &c. cawnpore  
 Dumartay, A coffee plantation, amerpore, sooksaugur  
 Dumouchel, L dancing master, 135, bow bazar  
 Dunbar, W grant, soonderbunds  
 Dunbar, J A merchant, azimgur  
 Dunbar, E G secretary, dacca bank  
 Duncan, F assistant to Eglington, McClure and Co.'s  
 Dunlop, A C indigo planter, (Dunlop and Co.) meerungge, jessore  
 Dunlop, A Campbell, indigo planter, baulcah  
 Dunlop, C carrabona factory, moorahedabad  
 Dunlop, James, assistant to A C Dunlop, baulcah  
 Dunlop, A A lochungunge, furreedpore

# LIST OF MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Dunlop, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Dunnock, John, cooper, fort gloster  
 Duns, M R patrolling officer, borai  
 Durand, P indigo planter, Jessore  
 Durant, C area, via himar  
 Durrachmidt, C (Durrachmidt and Sand) merchant, 1, new china bazar street  
 Dwyer, Henry, assistant indigo works, Jessore  
 Dwyer, J R proprietor annuary, Monghyr  
 Dyes, T L assistant to the superintendent of Jalowa  
 Dyer, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
  
 Eates, E Allahabad  
 Eales, E D O mariner  
 Earle, Willis, (Willis and Earle) merchant and agent, 47, elive street  
 Earle, E W assistant to Adam and Co  
 Earle, A G assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co  
 Ede, I (Buchanan and Co) merchant and agent, 3 garstin's place  
 Eddis, W U merchant, sylhet  
 Edger, Joseph Frost, (Jamieson and Co) merchant and agent, (china)  
 Edlin, A dentist, 2, camac street, park street end  
 Edmond, T (Ewing, Aird and Andersons) merchant and agent, 6, elive street ghaut  
 Edmond, D watch maker, 12, hare street  
 Edmund, I clerk, civil food office, circular road  
 Edmond, John, indigo manufacturer Jessore  
 Edmond, J M cabinet maker, 22, cosattollah  
 Edwards, R S assistant foreign department  
 Edwards James, planter, Coochsaur  
 Edwards J assistant, commissariat department, military board office  
 Ede, James, agia  
 Egerton, J indigo planter, purneah  
 Eginton Robert (Eginton, McJulie and Co) merchant and agent, 4, hast ng s street  
 Elias, V B aleemchund factory Allahabad  
 Elliott, H junior bob ha factory, Munpoir  
 Elliott H toolcri factory blunzulpore  
 Elliot, H A assistant, inspect i genital H M s hospital s office, head quarters  
 Ellis, J C assistant to D C Ma key and Co  
 Elloy, N carver, cabinet and house builder, 58, cosattollah  
 Elphinstone G K chupiah  
 Elphinstone, I indigo planter, colong  
 Ellis H A uncoverite assistant to the collector and superintendent of port duties, chittagong  
 Elmer, J H assistant, assistant general's department, H V forces head quarters  
 Elmer P examiner, miscellaneous branch secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Emerson I preventive officer 21 grade  
 Ennis, L J unionist merchant, 203 oil ching bazar  
 Engle, J R superintendent and agent, peninsular and oriental steam navigation company  
 colvin s ghaut  
 Enthoven J assistant to Aylwin and Co  
 Erith I W assistant teacher, agia protestant academy  
 Ernst, Lewis dacca  
 Esaw, A G sectioner, secretary's office, govt of bengal  
 Frakine, Robert, engineer to the dacca mills  
 Frakine, J indigo planter, elambazar cutwa  
 Evans, D indigo planter, kishnaghur  
 Evans, E surgeon, calcutta  
 Evans, Thomas, (Walton and Evans,) ship chandlers and provisioners, colvin's ghaut  
 Even, G R (Pellitreau and Even) merchant, and agent for the union and stat river insurance  
 companies, mirzapore  
 Everson, Mark, hemp dresser, bareilly  
 Ewin, W L clerk to superintendent preventive service, calcutta custom house, 71, wellington  
 square  
 Ewing, O Jessore  
 Ewing, William, junior, (Ewing, Aird and Andersons) merchant and agent, (manchester)

FAGAN, C Calcutta  
 Fair, James, indigo planter, magroo, Jessore  
 Fairlie, W assistant to Colville, Gilmore and Co.  
 Falkener, George, mozzuffepore, tirhoot  
 Falkner, J assistant military department  
 Falkland, Thomas Hohen, assistant secretary agra and united service bank, agra  
 Fanthome, F sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Farie, Gilbert, (Macvicar, Smith and Co.) merchant and agent, fairlie place  
 Faudon, N indigo, silk and general broker, &c. Calcutta  
 Favier, F assistant, opium department, board of customs, bow bazar  
 Fell, Robert, indigo planter, azimghur  
 Fell, Henry Harrison, zemaueah factory, near ghazeepore  
 Fenwick, C A translator of oriental languages and pleader in the H. C. courts, 46, dhurrumtollah  
 Fenwick, H (Fenwick and Co.) civil architect and surveyor, 13, circular road  
 Fenwick, W N deputy surveyor, distillery department, board of customs  
 Ferguson, W F (Dawald, Seal and Co.) merchant and agent, 19, strand  
 Ferguson, James, (Ferguson and Co.) merchant, Calcutta  
 Ferguson, J H (Allan, Deffell and Co) merchant and agent, (Europe)  
 Ferguson, E preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Fernandes, Joseph, ship-builder, chittagong  
 Fernandes, D M portrait painter, architect and house builder  
 Ferrao, F assistant at Thomson's hard-ware store, Williams' lane, boitaconnah  
 Ferrier, D indigo planter, ghazeepore  
 Ferrier, A D ditto, ditto  
 Ferris, S C head assistant, revenue accountant's office, treasury  
 Ferris, E F sub-deputy opium agent, Jonnpore  
 Ferris, W Chandpore, Jessore  
 Ferron, D assistant to Langlands and Co.  
 Field, F (Field and Co.) merchant and agent, 41, rada bazar street  
 Field, E L (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Field, G arrah  
 Field, J assistant to Kelsalls and Co.  
 Finch, Joseph I indigo planter, monghyr  
 Finch, Simon, ditto, pudrownah, goruckpore  
 Finch, Jeffery, indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Finch, F merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, pudrownah, goruckpore  
 Findlator, W preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Findlay, J (Macvicar, Smith and Co) merchant and agent, 1, fairlie place  
 Fink, R A superintendent, benevolent institution, 43, bow bazar  
 Finny, Richard, *senior*, midnapore, zillah cuttack  
 Finney, Richard, *junior*, moonsiff, zillah chittagong  
 Finney, Robert, deputy collector, nuddea  
 Finney, John, merchant, luckipore, zillah tipperah  
 Finney, James, ditto, ditto, ditto  
 Fisher, J A sheriff's officer, agra  
 Fitzgerald, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, dinapore  
 Fitzgerald, T C preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Fitzgibbon, W auctioneer, almorah  
 Fitzpatrick, A surgeon dentist, 2, chowringhee road  
 Fitzpatrick, Wm indigo planter, puneah  
 Fitzpatrick, Henry, assistant, company's lithographic press  
 Fitzpatrick, J revenue surveyor, rajmehal and punnea  
 Fitzpatrick, L Jhosie near kurnaul  
 Fitzroy, F W dinapore  
 Flashman, T coach builder and harness maker, bankeepore, patna  
 Flashman, T preventive officer, 3d grade  
 Flatman, J head assistant, deputy commissary general's office, meerut  
 Fleming, James, patrolling officer, rhotuck  
 Fleming, A sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Fleming, G W ditto, ditto  
 Flenry, J J assistant, mint committee office, H C mint  
 Flood, F H assistant to Bright and Co.  
 Flower, H O engraver, 176, bow bazar  
 Fogerty, N indigo manufacturer, Jessore

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Foley, W merchant, sellimpore, furreedpore  
 Forbes, A J indigo planter, sultanpooker, purneah  
 Forbes, B first assistant and accountant, board of customs, salt and opium, N E wellington road  
 Forbes, E D indigo planter, purneah  
 Forbes, J S assistant to MacIntyre and Co.  
 Forbes, F hair cutter and perfumer, 5, loudon's buildinga  
 Ford, W R (Ford and Co.) general merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, meera and  
 nainee tall  
 Ford, B T (B T Ford and Co.) merchant, &c. 13, old post office street  
 Ford, Arthur, dacca  
 Fordyce, C assistant, government agency office, treasury, serpentine lane  
 Forestry, W dhurumtollah  
 Forestry, W F assistant foreign department, ditto  
 Forlong, James, (Hills, Forlong and Co) indigo planter, malnauth, kishna ghur  
 Forrester, J magistrate's office, cawnpore  
 Forsythe, J A assistant, H. C. dispensary  
 Forth, J M assistant, marine pay office  
 Fortier, P lucknow  
 Fortier, F cawnpore  
 Fortier, F M J (Ward and Fortier) hotel keepers, &c. 5, wellsley place  
 Foster, Peter, ship builder, goalabarry ghaut, howrah  
 Foster, R ship wright, sulteah  
 Fowler, J H assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.  
 Fowles, H D head master, ghazepore school  
 Francis, J assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.  
 Francis, Robert, indigo planter, mudhobun, sumblupore  
 Francis, John George, circular road  
 Francis, C S firm of Jessop and Co.  
 Francis, G C assistant, commissariat department, military board office  
 Francis, Charles R assistant, Louis department, peeroo khansamah's lane, wellsley street  
 Fraser, D W deputy collector of calcutta, garden reach  
 Fraser, E G secretary agra protestant academy  
 Fraser, T calcutta  
 Fraser, J R second assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut  
 Frederick, J H assistant dock yard, kidderpore  
 Frederick, C sectioner, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters  
 Freeman, J satty pore, baugle pore  
 Freeman, W assistant to Shearman, Mullens and Co.  
 Freeman, T coach and buggy builder, delhi  
 Frelon, A indigo planter dinagepore  
 French, R A (R A French and Co) stone agent, chunar  
 French, W S merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, ditto  
 French, C assistant to Dunlop and Co. meergunge  
 French, J G deputy magistrate, dacca  
 French, G R bansbariah, zillah rajeshye  
 French, H G merchant, bansbaria via sardar  
 French, H assistant indigo planter, sonaparah, furreedpore  
 French, W assistant to Dunlop and Co. meergunge  
 French, C J examiner, revenue department, agra  
 Frewin, W T foreman, assay office, H C mint  
 Frisby, T M school master, ramkisenpore, howrah  
 Frith, R W G superintendent of stationery, military board  
 Frith, W H L (Frith and Sanders) attorney at law, fancy lane  
 Frost, W H assistant, military board office  
 Frost, F head assistant, executive, commissariat office, agra  
 Frost, S sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Fuller, C W kishnaghur  
 Fulton, James, indigo planter, rajeshahye  
 Fulton, J W barrister at law  
 Fulton, R sultangunge factory, bhaugulpore  
 Fyfe, W C head master, parental academic institution  
 GAHAGAN, A assistant, marine superintendent's office  
 Gale, J dooriah factory, tirhoot  
 Gale, C assistant to ditto

Galloway, George, register, financial department, howrah  
 Galstin, A (Agabeg, Brothers) merchant and agent, 42, armenian street  
 Gantzer, N J serampore  
 Garden, H kishnaghur  
 Gardener, George Reddish, agra  
 Gardener, Charles, head assistant, presidency executive office; gooristan lane  
 Gardiner, J V khaungunge, via mynpoorie  
 Gardner, Thomas, agent for Morison's pills, dacre's lane  
 Gardner, Ephraim, (Mulcolm and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, lyon's range  
 Garlyne, A merchant, calcutta  
 Garrett, John, assistant to J Anderson and Co. simlah  
 Garrett, Z assistant, board of customs, salt and opium, sooterkin's lane  
 Gasper, J assistant to Watson, Borradaile and Co.  
 Gasper, A C sectioner, board of revenue  
 Gatfield, H indigo planter, purneah  
 Gayraud, P M agra  
 Geo, W merchant, cawnpore  
 Geffroy, H barrister at law, chitpore road  
 Gego, A pleader, petty court and police, 5, lyon's range  
 George, R assistant auditor, military auditor general's office, goomghur  
 George, W preventive officer, 4th grade  
 George, A superintendent burdwan colliery  
 George, A proprietor of Speed's arrow-root and tapioca plantation and assistant to Adam and Co. allipore  
 George, G I assistant to Watson, Borradaile and Co.  
 George, J I ditto ditto  
 George, S sectioner, foreign department  
 George, J E assistant to W B Hamilton and Co. simlah  
 George, G E house agent, simla  
 Gerrard, A assistant to Stewart and Co.  
 Gibbon, James, (Watson and Co.) merchant, &c. 47, elive street  
 Gibbon, J indigo planter, novada, tirhoot  
 Gibbon, John P goruckpore  
 Gibbon, Thomas, indigo planter, hattee factory, tirhoot  
 Gibbon, Hugh, (Gibbon and Co.) merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, meerut  
 Gibson, W (Dykes and Co) coach maker, waterloo street  
 Gilson, David, indigo planter  
 Gifford, John, (Jamieson and Co.) merchant and agent, 14, old court house street  
 Gilbert, J foreman, mechanical department, H C mint  
 Gilbert, W H tailor and habit maker, 3, toll bazar  
 Gilchrist, J (Ranken and Co) tailor, &c. old court house street  
 Gill, W indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Gill, James, assistant, audit department, marine superintendent's office, toll bazar  
 Gill, G sectioner, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters  
 Gill, P ditto, ditto  
 Gillanders, W E solicitor, 12, hure street  
 Gillon, John, commissariat department, at arracan  
 Gilmore, Allan, (Colville, Gilmore and Co) merchant and agent, 1, church lane  
 Gilmore, William Fairlie (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Gilmore, John, merchant, and agent, 2, hasting's street  
 Gilmore, J L indigo planter, meergunge, Jessore  
 Gilmore, C surlurdy factory, surreedpore  
 Gishorne, Mathew, (Gishorne and Co.) merchant and agent, 15, elive street  
 Gladstone, Adam S (Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, elive street  
 Gladstone, Murry, (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Glas, J bhaugulpore  
 Glas, C pleader, sudder dewanny adawlut  
 Glass, G D firm of Wise and Glass, dacca  
 Glass, P W assistant to J Lackersteen and Brothers  
 Glass, A W ditto, to Jardine, Skinner and Co. bow bazar  
 Glass, W W bow bazar  
 Glasnap, R sectioner, military department, gree baboo's lane  
 Gliddon, C J indigo planter, dacca

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Gliddon, George, (Shearwood and Co.) cabinet maker, &c. opasitollah  
 Glover, J indigo planter, almora  
 Godfrey, E fifth assistant teacher, parental academa institution  
 Godfrey, C J kishnaghur  
 Godfrey, R J B ghazepore  
 Gogerly, C assistant, revenue accountant's office, treasury  
 Good, W B merchant, dinapore  
 Good, J T bowgong factory, burneah  
 Godwin, George, bhaugulpore  
 Goldaworthy, T (Goldaworthy and Co.) merchant, &c. 3, commercial buildings  
 Goinew, Joakim, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Gomes, J B assistant to W Storm  
 Gomes, M J assistant home department  
 Gomes, L second assistant teacher, la martinicro college  
 Gomes, T school master, hooghly  
 Gomez, J assistant to Campbell and Co  
 Gomeze, C first assistant, company's lithographic press, king cooper's lane  
 Gomeze, R examiner, ditto  
 Goniase, R revenue department, agra  
 Gonsalves, J W assistant, indent department, H C dispensary  
 Gonsalves, J sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Gonsalves, H ditto, ditto  
 Goodall, E indexer, &c. accountant to the military department, treasury  
 Goodall, J A indexer, foreign department, north road entally  
 Goodall, J assistant, canal department, military board office  
 Goodall, G sectioner, foreign department  
 Goodall, E assistant, accountant general's office  
 Gordon, T (Pellitreau and Even) merchant, &c. mizapore  
 Gordon, John, chemist and castor oil manufacturer, strand  
 Gordon, D M (Carr, Tagore and Co.) merchant and agent, 9, colvin's ghaut  
 Gordon, R senior, accountant's office, agra  
 Gordon, J Gillespie, merchant, rajghat, benares  
 Gordon, J H assistant to Tuttle and Charles, benares  
 Gordon, J junior, shikarpore factory, kishnaghur  
 Gorton, James, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Gouger, A (A Gouger and Co) merchant, 26, tank square  
 Goulard, H G agra  
 Gould, C assistant to Messrs. Burkiyoung and Co.  
 Gould, F futehghur  
 Gould, W assistant, sudder board of revenue  
 Goulay, J B register, adjutant general's office, head quarters  
 Graham, H kishnaghur  
 Graham, R deputy collector and assessor, calcutta  
 Graham, W M assistant foreign department, dhnrurntollah  
 Graham, J assistant surveyor, &c drawing branch, surveyor general's office  
 Graham, W surveying and drawing master, la martinicro college  
 Grand, William, indigo manufacturer, jelaulghur  
 Grand, Andrew, chittagong  
 Grand, Francis J sylhet  
 Grange, J W midnapore  
 Grant, W P master in equity, &c. supreme court, 3, esplanade row  
 Grant, W C abkaree superintendent, furreedpore  
 Grant, G clock and watch maker, 6, tank square  
 Grant L L Mahabad  
 Grant, N calcutta  
 Grant, C artist, creek row  
 Grant, W H clerk, judicial department, calcutta police  
 Grant, A (Grant and Remfry) solicitor, fancy lane  
 Grant, T assistant to Colville, Gilmore and Co.  
 Graves, James, head master, hooghly college  
 Gray, John, (Burn and Co.) builder, &c. hastings's street  
 Gray, W M nanthpore, pyrucah  
 Gray, J J indigo planter, in the employ of Watson and Co.  
 Gray, John, printer and publisher of the *Bengal Hurkaru*, camaur lan



Gray, G register, town major's office, fort william  
 Gregory, Thomas, assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Gregory, Robert, sectioner, ditto  
 Green, G S indigo planter, cootooreah, kishnaghur  
 Green, J preventive officer, 3d grade  
 Green, T ditto, 5th ditto  
 Greenaway, W (Gunter, Greenaway and Co) merchant and agent, 5, bankshall street  
 Greenfield, Henry, (H Greenfield & Co) provisioner, akra farn, depot 1, chandpaul ghaut  
 Greenstreet, E S assistant to Birley, Corrie and Co.  
 Greenway, Wm missionary, agra  
 Greenway, T merchant, &c. cawnpore  
 Greenway, John, register and accountant, mint committee department, H C mint  
 Greenway, F deputy accountant, accountant's department, ditto  
 Greenway, W agra  
 Greenway, E political agent's office, banda  
 Gregg, J A indigo planter, kishendeypore, burdwan  
 Greig, W merchant, &c. mussoorie  
 Greuber, R assistant, military department  
 Grey, J R assistant to J Crooke and Massey  
 Griffin, T superintendent kootubpore talook  
 Griffin, W indigo planter, mirzapore  
 Griffin, Henry, assistant to Jamieson and Co.  
 Griffith, Robert, kurnaul  
 Griffiths, R (W Crump and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore and umballa  
 Griffiths, Samuel Pryce, (Johnson and Griffiths) indigo, bill and general broker, 2, commercial buildings  
 Griffiths, Edward Pryce, (Chapman, Griffiths, Paull and Co.) merchant and agent, fairlie place, strand  
 Griffiths, Thomas, boat agent, gharmucktesur ghaut  
 Grillard, C sectioner, military department  
 Grimwood, T J mariner  
 Grindall, J first examiner, adder dewanny and nizamat adawlut  
 Grisenthwaite, J B darjeeling  
 Grome, C F assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Grose, F indexer, commissariat department, military board office  
 Grose, George, assistant superintendent tea nurseries, upper assam  
 Grose, Allan, assistant, general branch secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Grose, Charles, third assistant, financial department  
 Grose, George Hubert, assistant government tea plantation, aydia assam  
 Groser, J hair cutter, perfumer and manufacturer of ornamental hair, 12, government place  
 Groser, J sectioner, foreign department  
 Guest, J A (Guest and Co) tailor, &c. 6 tank square  
 Guilleron, F examiner, board of customs, salt and opium  
 Guillot, Henry, ghyree factory, tirhoot  
 Guinness, F H V berripor factory, tirhoot  
 Guppy, Samuel, ballykhal factory  
 Guatavinski, L professor of music, dinapore  
 Gusman, D assistant to John Lackersteen and Brothers, bow bazar  
 Gwatkin, G R portrait painter, 8, kyd street  
 Gwatkin, C F sheriff's officer, benares

HADDAN\* E G 3, new china bazar street  
 Haddan, R G civil engineer and architect, 1, middleton row, park street  
 Hailes, Henry, indigo planter, ghazeepore  
 Hailes, J ditto ditto, tirhoot  
 Hailes, H dhoba indigo factory  
 Hailes, H G assistant, general treasury office  
 Haines, J H dhoba indigo factory  
 Hair, Willoughby Fraser, assistant to Adam and Co. dacre's lane  
 Hair, H G indigo planter, rajesbuhye  
 Halfhide, R S inspector of customs  
 Halford, R assistant muster, senior department, hindoo college  
 Hamerton, W H master of the cathedral choir, & assistant civil auditor's office, 2, middleton row

Hamilton, Claude, (Hamilton, Higginson and Co) indigo planter, calpee, and agent bank of Bengal, mirzapore and benares branches  
 Hamilton, W B (W B Hamilton and Co.) merchant, commission agent, &c. simla  
 Hamilton, W M writer, quarter master general's office, head quarters  
 Hamilton, T D assistant, commander-in chief's office, head quarters  
 Hamilton, J first assistant to Bathgate and Co.  
 Hamilton, John, (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer, &c. tank square  
 Hamilton, G W assistant to Eglington, McClure and Co.  
 Hammill, W (Lake, Hammill and Co) merchant and agent, garden reach  
 Hammond, F assistant to Foster, Rogers and Co.  
 Hampton, G B akuree superintendent, beerbhoom  
 Han, T assistant to Smith, Huffleagle and Co.  
 Hanby, E T preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Hanhart, J G watch and clock maker, 6, corner of Spence's hotel  
 Hanly, Michael, lucknow  
 Hardie, G merchant, &c. bangwar ghaut  
 Harding, W G indigo planter, pyke factory, tirhoot  
 Hardman, Laur. (Haworth, Hardman and Co) merchant and agent, (Europe)  
 Hare, S residency office, lucknow  
 Hare, George Washington, senior examiner, military department  
 Harley, Felix, (F Harley and Co.) merchant, 14, rauncemoody gully  
 Harley, W assistant to ditto, ditto  
 Harman, J B (Watts and Co.) boot, shoe and harness maker, 67, cossittollah  
 Harman, T H (Harman and Co) tailor, army clothier and embroiderer, 7, tank square  
 Harman, J ornamental house painter, carver and gilder, 8, sandler street  
 Harper, E T indigo planter, hazareebaug  
 Harraden, S organist, old or mission church, 4, london's buildings  
 Harrowell, James, coach maker, 66, cossittollah  
 Harrington, H indigo planter, Jessore  
 Harris, J M assistant, military department  
 Harris, J (Nosky and Co) chemist and druggist, loll bazar  
 Harris, R H calcutta  
 Harris, J S mussoorie  
 Harris, C W assistant, foreign department, mendee bagaun  
 Harris, J assistant teacher, free school, meerut  
 Harrison, J F secretary india general steam navigation company  
 Harrison, C head assistant, executive commissariat office, umballa  
 Hart, Nathaniel Henry, (Hart and Co.) merchant, berhampore  
 Hartle, T D indigo works, mirzapore  
 Hartley, B indigo planter, hyraupore, moorshedabad  
 Harton, W H (Harton and Co) rope maker, 5, strand  
 Harvard, J H M deputy opium agent, benares  
 Harvey, Archibald, mariner, dhurumtollah  
 Harvey, I. H allahabad  
 Harvey, J ghazepore  
 Hurvey, B F assistant, foreign department  
 Hurvey, F E indexer, military department, sukcas' lane  
 Harvey, J R assistant ditto, ditto  
 Harwood, Wm. Lenox, head clerk, chief magistrate's office, calcutta police  
 Haselgrove, J merchant, monghyr  
 Hasleby, J R calcutta  
 Hasted, Francis, indigo planter, jaunpore  
 Hasted, George, ditto  
 Hastie, James, 17, writer's buildings  
 Hastings, H goruckpore  
 Hawes, William, indigo manufacturer, bhaugulpore  
 Hawkesworth, William, assistant to Burn and Co.  
 Hawkins, N F superintendent of the Jessore salt chowkie  
 Haworth, William, (Haworth, Hardman and Co) merchant and agent, 2, clive street ghaut  
 Haworth, E bhaugwanpore, monghyr  
 Hay, Andrew, (Smith, Huffleagle and Co.) merchant and agent, 20, mangoe lane  
 Hay, J O assistant to Gladstone, Wyllie and Co. clive street  
 Hay, W deputy secretary, union bank  
 Hay, Thomas, cawnpore

Hay, T W H shop-keeper, cawnpore  
 Hay, J D cabinet maker, ditto  
 Hay, G C (W Cramp and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore and umballa  
 Hay, J W assistant, foreign department  
 Haycock, A T assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Hayes, Joseph, (Lattey, Brothers and Co.) jeweller, &c. government place  
 Houly, Hugh, simla  
 Heatley, J L calcutta  
 Heatley, S G T honorary secretary, calcutta lycæum and editor of the "*Calcutta Star*"  
 Heberlet, E preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Heberlet, J deputy register, military department, bow bazar  
 Heberlet, J A assistant, ditto, ditto  
 Heberlet, A M assistant ditto  
 Heberlet, J F ditto, ditto  
 Hedger, Wm. Nelson, attorney at law, 6, somerset place, strand  
 Heighway, Richard, artist, 29, cossitollah  
 Heilgers, W F (Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.) merchant and agent, 22, old china bazar street  
 Helchoera, E assistant opium agent, monghyr  
 Helsdingen, E indigo planter, rungpoor  
 Hely, F superintendent oil works, 4, ranneemoody gully  
 Henderson, H B (Carr, Tagore and Co.) merchant and agent, 9, colvin's ghaut  
 Henderson, C P (Henderson, Wallace and Co.) merchant &c. (manchester)  
 Henderson, John, assistant to Thompson, Poole and Co.  
 Hendry, M munigulpore  
 Henley, F S cossipore sugar works  
 Hennessey, H M merchant, fultyghur  
 Hennessey, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Henry, C H assistant luchy lervi indigo works, monghyr  
 Henty, C wine merchant and commission agent, moztufferpore, thibout  
 Henshaw, D indigo planter, serosing via jungypore  
 Henshaw, D J indigo planter, begunnunge and neemutollah concerns, rajmahal  
 Henwood, G E head master, allahabad college  
 Heming, R F sub-assistant surgeon, lumeei pore  
 Hepper, Edward, (Hepper and Verralls) builder, surveyor, &c. darjeeling  
 Herbert, R A secretary, saugor school  
 Herklots, J D manager of J and R Watson's silk filatures and zemindharee, berhanipore, zillah  
 moorshedabad  
 Herklots, J E D indigo planter, manuspoor factory, jungypore  
 Herklotts, G register and secretary to the european court of justice, chinnurah  
 Hermanson, J P rungpoor  
 Herrold, J G deputy jailor  
 Heron, J K (Kelsalla and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Hewes, H H (Field and Co.) merchant and agent, 44, rada bazar street  
 Hewett, George, deputy magistrate, baidwan  
 Hewick, J A (Harnan and Co.) tailor, 9, cossitollah  
 Hewitt, George, nosebshye concern, jessore  
 Hewitt, K H indigo planter, chuprah  
 Heynne, J H deputy collector, burdwan  
 Heysham, H assistant, military department  
 Hickey, W assistant, military auditor general's office  
 Hickie, Wm assistant home department  
 Hicke, M C customs department, borul  
 Hickman, W J preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Higgins, George, attorney at law, old post office street, and chief clerk and sealer, supreme court  
 Higgins, G E (Giggins, Denman and Abbott) attorney at law, 11, old post office street  
 Higgins, J auctioneer, military department  
 Higgins, G T indigo planter, raneeungunge  
 Higgins, Thomas, assistant, simla bank  
 Higginson, J B (Hamilton, Higginson and Co.) merchant, &c. calpee  
 Higginson, G political department, agra  
 Bilder, E cryer, keeper, &c. supreme court, house  
 Hill, J M mariner "*Algerine*"  
 Hill, T surveyor, calcutta  
 Hill, James, assistant to Thacker and Co. weston's lane

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS:

461

Hill, George, head assistant and accountant, accountant to the military department, general treasury, and secretary medical retiring fund, middleton row  
Hill, G junior; assistant internal department, accountant general's office  
Hill, S H assistant, accountant to the military department; treasury premises  
Hill, E C assistant, civil building department, ditto  
Hill, James, wine merchant, &c. 5, elive street  
Hill, T J moradabad  
Hill, J M indigo planter, turcolea factory, champaran  
Hills, Henry, firm of H Hills and Co. indigo planter, tirhoot  
Hills, Joseph, ditto, ditto  
Hills, E assistant indigo planter, kishnaghur  
Hills, James, indigo planter, neechindipore, kishnaghur  
Hills, James, junior, ditto  
Hills, H H preventive officer, 5th grade  
Hinder, J head assistant indent department, H C dispensary  
Hine, Robert, snia  
Hine, Joseph, collector's office, sirpoorah  
Hitchins, E dinagepore  
Hitchins, E sub-deputy opium agent, monghyr  
Hodges, W indigo planter, burdwan  
Hodges, J monghyr  
Hodges, Robert, loodianah  
Hodgkinson, A cawnpore  
Hodgkinson, James, indigo planter, lower provinces  
Hodgson, B assistant secretary, revenue department, agra  
Hodgson, Robert, palna  
Hodoul, F assistant to Langlois and Co.  
Hoff, J J-L officiating regimter, foreign department, gree baboo's lane  
Hoff, W H assistant ditto, ditto  
Hoff, G B agra  
Hogg, Charles, secretary and treasurer bank of bengal  
Hogg, F deputy magistrate, champaran  
Hogg, Henry, preventive officer, 2d grade  
Hogan, W head assistant, commander in chief's office, head quarters  
Holligoth, William, hemp dresser, barcilly  
Hollingbery, R H assistant, military auditor general's office  
Hollingbery, E W ditto, ditto  
Hollingbery, W W calcutta  
Hollings, C gyah  
Hollings, G E manager of the gardens at lucknow  
Hollow, R wine merchant and commission agent, 26, weston's lane, cossitollah  
Hollow, A zemindar, dacca  
Holloway, P H preventive officer, 5th grade  
Hollway, W (Hollway and Co) milliners, &c. government place  
Hollway, H indigo planter, rajpore factory, monghyr  
Holm, H merchant, dinagepore  
Holmes, J secretary and treasurer, union river insurance company, elive street  
Holmes, P H assistant to Bagshaw and Co.  
Holmes, C H (Palmer, Holmes and Co) wine merchant, &c. chiqa bazar street  
Holmes, C F broker and agent, 70, cossitollah  
Holroyd, H prothonotary, &c. supreme court, esplanade row  
Homewood, T assistant to Lord, Owen and Co.  
Homfray, J howrah  
Homfray, P solicitor, 5, garstin's buildings  
Hooker, David, indigo works, midnapore  
Hookins, G agra  
Hope, Harvey, assistant to Wise and Glass, dacca  
Hopper, William, distiller, seebpore  
Horn, P S (Horn and Co.) commission agent, broker, &c. 43, elive street  
Hornby, Charles, teacher oriental seminary, chitpore road  
Horne, E W assistant, civil auditor's office, peroo khansamah's lane, wellenley street  
Horne, J revenue department, agra  
Horton, T inspector of customs, bow bazar  
Hoskins, J A indigo planter, bhugwanpore factory, tirhoot  
Hough, G deputy collector and deputy magistrate, cuttaek

Howard, Charles, indigo planter, sooksaugor  
 Howard, W preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Howard, H music master, dinapore  
 Howard, R C cuttack  
 Howe, T C assistant in the loan department, accountant general's office, free school street  
 Howe, E C assistant, accountant to the military department, treasury  
 Howatson, James, school master, wellington square  
 Howatson, A deputy collector, moughyr  
 Howell, J indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Huber, J (J Huber and Co.) merchant, &c. 3, barretto's lane  
 Huber, G (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Hudson, C K sub-assistant to the commissioner, kamroop, assam  
 Hudson, W S ditto ditto, (durrang)  
 Hudson, C head assistant, civil auditor's office, howrah  
 Hudson, H R assistant ditto, ditto  
 Hudson, C O ditto, ditto  
 Hudson, E W indigo planter, jungypore  
 Hudson, John, commanding the *Isabella Robertson*  
 Hudson, G assistant to Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co.  
 Hufnagle, C (Smit's, Hufnagle and Co.) merchant and agent, 20, mangoe lane  
 Huggins, Wm. allahabad  
 Hughes, E (Stowell and Co) wine merchant, &c. ferozepore  
 Hughes, John, pleader, barretto's lane  
 Hugheson, Joseph, (Hugheson, Brothers) merchant and agent, 3, pollock street  
 Hugon, T J superintendent of salt chowkies, sulkea  
 Hume, James barrister at law, and junior magistrate calcutta police, tank square  
 Humfray, H indigo planter, kishinaghur  
 Humphries, H second assistant, naval store-keeper's office  
 Humphreys, H R assistant, akaree department, moorshedabad  
 Humphrys, C moradabad  
 Hunt, B preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Hunt, G delhi  
 Hunter, R H (Eglinton, McClure and Co.) merchant and agent, 4, hasting's street  
 Hunter, E H indigo planter, ghazee pore  
 Hunter, C M (Hunter, Brae and Co) jessore  
 Hunter, B M magistrate, cawnpore  
 Hunter, J assistant to W Crump and Co. cawnpore  
 Hunter, H E indigo planter, ghazee pore  
 Hunter, T C secretary, furruckabad college  
 Hunter, William, (R Ball and Co.) livery stable keeper, jann bazar  
 Hunter, John, (J. Hunter and Co.) ladies and gentlemen's boot and shoe maker, saddler, &c. cawnpore  
 Hurry, William Cobb, editor *Englishman* newspaper  
 Huschke, A H (Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.) merchant, &c. (europe)  
 Hussey, J F head assistant executive office, benares  
 Hutchins, Samuel H indigo planter, sunkie  
 Hutchinson, W H F berhampore  
 Hutton, W. soda water manufacturer, agra  
 Hynes, T proprietor, clarendon hotel, 10, raneemoody gully  
  
 LEBRY, J W Henry, merchant, 1, commercial buildings  
 Imbert, J C indigo planter, ballacole, pubna  
 Imbach, Alexander, pleader court of sudder dewanny adawlut and special commissioner and sudder board of revenue  
 Ince, R superintendent of salt chokeys, chittagong  
 Ingels, L fourth master, saint paul's school  
 Ingels, H V clerk saint james' church  
 Ingles, T assistant, military department  
 Inglis, W register and accountant, board of customs, salt and opium, creek row  
 Inglis, George, chunam merchant, sylhet  
 Inglis, H assistant to the political agent, tehaseen hills, cheria poonjee  
 Inglis, J assistant indigo works, modocolly furreedpore  
 Inglis, J W preventive officer, 1st grade, howrah  
 Ingils, Archibald, tirhoot  
 Ingram, M L assistant to Pell, Bellairs and Co.

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Isaacs, W indigo planter, peertullah, kishnaghur  
 Isaacs, W patna  
 Iswin, T C L agent for the H C steam vessels, serajgunge  
 Isaac, N indigo works, midnapore  
 Ives, G E fulttyghur  
  
 Jackson, William, noakhally  
 Jackson, Patrick, ditto  
 Jackson, James, moonsiff, bowphul, sillah backergunge  
 Jackson, Robert Gwyne, superintendent coal mines, burdwan  
 Jackson, John, ghazee pore  
 Jacob, R sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Jacob, C 17, omaratollah street  
 Jacobi, F coach and cabinet-maker, cawnpore  
 Jacobi, Henry, clock and watch-maker, ditto  
 Jacobs, James, piano forte teacher, &c. 97, dhurramtollah  
 Jacobs, C B M music and musical instrument depot, old court house street  
 Jacques, W indigo planter, bareilly  
 Jeffrey, J assistant to J Danby, indigo planter, kishnaghur  
 Jhansa, J assistant, accountant's office, agra  
 Jame, Leon, professor of music, 3, fenwick's buildings  
 James, J indigo works, Jessore  
 James, W pubna  
 James, W R assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 James, J O ditto, ditto  
 James, D R assistant marine pay office, treasury  
 James, J civil audit department, agra  
 James, L E sectioner, foreign department  
 Jamieson, George, (Jamieson and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Jamieson, G G sectioner, military department  
 Jansen, C F head overseer, salt golahs, sulkeah  
 Jardine D (Jardine, Skinner and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Jebb, N J intally  
 Jefferies, C R preventive officer, 3rd grade  
 Jefferies, J ditto, 4th ditto  
 Jeffrey, Julius, fulttyghur  
 Jellicoe, G mariner, howrah  
 Jenkins, W E (A Gouger and Co.) merchant, &c. 26, tank square  
 Jenkins, John, merchant, &c. 1, commercial buildings  
 Jenkins, D indigo planter, chowgatcha, kishnaghur  
 Jephson, G assistant, judicial and revenue branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Jervais, S indigo works, Jessore  
 Jewell, V assistant to Mackenzie, Lyaal and Co. intally  
 Jewell, M calcutta  
 Jewell, H assistant, general treasury office  
 Joachim, J assistant to T DeSouza and Co.  
 Joakim, Henry John, head clerk, bankahall, emaumbaug lane  
 Joakim, M C assistant to Chapman, Griffiths, Paul and Co.  
 Johannes, John, station crier, cawnpore  
 Johannes, Jacob, lucknow  
 John, Anthony, merchant, agra  
 John, Peter, merchant, 2, omaratollah street  
 Johnson, E firm of Ranken and Co. tailors, &c.  
 Johnson, A D manager agra branch of the *Delhi Gazette Press*, rikabgunge, agra  
 Johnson, C deputy register, financial department, howrah  
 Johnson, W deputy collector, paneeput  
 Johnson, D D assistant teacher agra protestant academy  
 Johnson, W S grant, soonderbunds  
 Johnson, P (Johnson and Griffiths) indigo, bill and general broker, 2, commercial buildings  
 Johnson, P S indigo planter, ghazee pore  
 Johnson, R D indigo planter, purneah  
 Johnson, John C ditto, ditto  
 Johnson, R ditto, ditto  
 Johnson, G W barrister at law, (europe)  
 Johnson, W proprietor hotel, chandernagore

Johnson, J deputy collector, forreepore  
 Johnston, Mathew, dhurruntollah  
 Johnstone, John, (Jardine, Skinner and Co.) merchant and agent, chowrighat  
 Johnstone, D J C tanner, &c. new tannery, bankipore  
 Johnstone, J H patna  
 Johnstone, J assistant, accountant general's office  
 Johnstone, W B assistant opium department, patna  
 Johnstone, J clerk and examiner in the office of messrs. Judge and Vignon, solicitors  
 Jolly, J W assistant to Cook and Co bentinok inn, emaumbaug lane  
 Jonah, T assistant, accountant general's office  
 Jones C W B assistant, bhikaree department, hooghly  
 Jones, W A steward, howrah seamen's hospital  
 Jones, J assistant, judge advocate general's office  
 Jones, C W examiner, sudder board of revenue, sukeas' lane, rada bazar  
 Jones, W H second assistant to secretary, sudder board of revenue  
 Jones, F W assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Jones, S first assistant, import department calcutta custom house, sukeas' lane, rada bazar  
 Jones, E assistant to Bathgate and Co.  
 Jones W R indigo planter, and seed merchant, nauthpore, purneah  
 Jones, M superintendent, printing dept., adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Jones, W H wine merchant and commission agent, mozyfferpore tirhoot  
 Jones, A D assistant to Gisborne and Co.  
 Joura, G M kheerie, allahabad  
 Jones, T head clerk, superintending engineer's office, south west provinces  
 Jones, R head master, senior department, hindoo college  
 Jones, J E sub-accountant union bank, bow bazar  
 Jones, W duoriah factory, tirhoot  
 Jore, C E assistant, general treasury office  
 Jore, J O examiner miscellaneous branch, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Jore, J O junior, examiner, revenue department, agra  
 Jore, J assistant, revenue department, agra  
 Jordan, J P assistant to Apar and Co.  
 Joseph, J assistant, indent department, H C dispensary  
 Joseph, G (George Joseph and Co) merchants, &c. loodianah  
 Joyce, James, magazine, cawnpore  
 Joynt, S H accountant benares bank  
 Judge, J S (Judge, Vignon and Newmarch) attorney at law, 2, old post office street  
 Judge, W J (Judge and Burkhuyoung) ditto, new china bazar  
 Just, Samuel, sugar manufacturer, omedpore

KATOVANS, M N dacca  
 Kay, John, (James Monteith and Co) boot, shoe and harness maker, 11, cossitollah  
 Kearnes, D H assistant nogopatun factory, jessore  
 Keishly, C H cawnpore  
 Kellner, G W assistant auditor, military auditor general's office  
 Kellner, P W third master, St. Paul's school  
 Kelly, W S (Owen, Allhusen and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, mangoe lane  
 Kelly, R preventive officer, 3d grade  
 Kelly, J first assistant teacher, indian academy  
 Kelly, T merchant, northern division, tirhoot  
 Keelan, C (Keelan & Co) tuner and repairer of musical instruments, 124, dhurruntollah  
 Keelan, H assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Keelan, T assistant, sudder dewanuy and nizamat adawlat  
 Keelan, Henry, patna  
 Keelan, Luke, bankipore, patna  
 Kellmick, J nauthpore, purneah  
 Kelsall, W S (Kelsalls and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 Kelsall, T S (ditto) ditto, cossipore  
 Kelso, John, surveyor, sylhet  
 Kemp, Alexander Davidson, attorney at law, chaudpaul ghant street  
 Kemp, H C third assistant appraiser, calcutta custom house  
 Kemp, A D calcutta  
 Kenderdine, C E assistant to Henderson, Wallace and Co. dhurruntollah  
 Kennedy, W superintendent salt chowkies, chittagong  
 Kennedy, W fourth master, free school

Kenyon, M assistant to Sheerwood and Co. 36, cossiltollah  
 Kerr, Charles, register, commissariat department military board office, dhurruntollah  
 Kerr, C H auditor, commissariat department, military board office  
 Kerr, George, sub-auditor, ditto, ditto  
 Kerr, J R head assistant, military board branch, with the governor general  
 Kerr, N assistant, accountant to the military department, treasury  
 Kerr, Robert, register, &c. military auditor general's office  
 Kerr, R A head assistant, presidency, pay office  
 Kerr, J principal, hindoo college, calcutta  
 Kerry, R junior, assistant, military auditor general's office  
 Kerry, W J indigo planter, and seed merchant, nauthpore purneah  
 Kettlewell, W W (Leach, Kettlewell and Co.) merchant and agent, elive street  
 Keyland, J of the firm of Hughes and Templer, veterinary surgeons, &c. dhurruntollah  
 Keys, M preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Kidd, J T D rector, Saint Paul's school  
 Kidd, W (Currie and Co.) cabinet maker and upholsterer, cossiltollah  
 Kiernander, W W second master, free school  
 Kiernander, R third ditto, ditto  
 Kiernander, J preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Kiernander, G H ditto, 3d grade  
 Kiernander, T ditto, 4th ditto  
 Kiernander, C ditto, 5th ditto  
 Kiernander, J school master, sylhet  
 Kiernander, Thomas (Thomas Kiernander and Son) merchant, &c. mysadul  
 Kiernan, James, 10, park street  
 Killwick, J (Killwick and Co) merchant, purneah  
 Killwick, F A (ditto) ditto, nauthpore, purneah  
 Kincaid, P superintendent salt works, tumlook  
 King, J assistant to J Watson, moorshedabad  
 King, John, head clerk, court of requests  
 King, Jeremiah, goal-keeper, calcutta  
 King, John, botanist, seebpore  
 King, J assistant, audit department, marine superintendent's office  
 King, G C (Martin and Co) builder, surveyor, house agent, &c. darjeeling  
 Kingham, R undertaker, agra  
 Kingham, Thomas, agra  
 Kirk, John, (J Kirk and Co.) wine merchant, &c. cawnpore  
 Kirke, James, sudder ameen and moonsiff, ghazee-pore  
 Kirkpatrick, W uncovenanted deputy register, sudder dewanny adawlut, ballygunge  
 Kirkwan, D assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Kitchen, F goorgaon  
 Kleyer, M clock and watch maker, 5, government place  
 Kneebone, T H assistant to Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co.  
 Knighton, W superintendent of the normal institution, 37, bow bazar  
 Knott, H A spence's hotel  
 Knott, J deputy collector, patna  
 Kohn, Julius, (J Kohn and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, hasting's street  
 Krall, J R sectioner, military department  
 Kruger, Ernst, assistant to F Mayer and Co.  
 Kuhlau, G teacher of music, 77, dhurruntollah  
 Kyte, Henry, undertaker, south road, entally

LACKERSTEEN, J (Lackersteen and Brothers) merchant and agent, elive street  
 Lackersteen, C R (ditto), ditto, ditto  
 Lackersteen, W R (ditto), ditto  
 Lackersteen, A A (ditto), ditto, (europe)  
 Lackersteen, G F (ditto), ditto, elive street  
 Lackersteen, Mark, armenian church lane  
 Lackersteen, C J assistant to Lyall, Matheson and Co.  
 LaCombe, F C importer of Paris goods, calcutta  
 Lacroix, E H assistant, accountant general's office  
 Ladd, C ice agent, bankhall street  
 Laidlay, Thomas, Jellinghy, moorshedabad  
 Laidlay, J assistant indigo works, berhampore  
 Laidlay, J W (J and R Watson and Co) merchant and agent, 13, government place



Lake, R B (Lake, Hammill and Co) merchant and agent, garden reach  
 Lake, H W (ditto) ditto  
 Lake, R provisioner, meerut  
 Laine, Thomas, assistant to J Mackenzie, sulkeah  
 Lally, T bankipore  
 Lamb, George, ghazee pore  
 Lamb, A J indigo planter, jungypore  
 Lamb, G H dacca  
 Lambert, Alexander, free mariner, chittagong  
 Lambrick, W S silk manufacturer, berhampore  
 Lancaster, R G manager, oriental bank, fairlie place  
 Lancaster, C head master, lower orphan school, allipore  
 Landale, J O indigo planter, singheour factory, bhaugulpore  
 Landale, B R nawaddah factory, tirhoot  
 Landale, W indigo planter, suttee pore, bhaugulpore  
 Landers, J E assam  
 Lane, Charles, assistant great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Lang, John, editor and proprietor of the "*Mafussilite*," meerut  
 Langlois, Clement, (Langlois, Amalie and Co) merchant, &c. 2, laikin's lane  
 Langlois, Antoine, (ditto) ditto  
 Langtry, G preventive officer, 2d grade  
 Lapene, E assistant to Hunter, Brae and Co jewsore  
 Larpent, Albert de Hochepied, (Cockerell and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Latour, C M wine merchant, &c dhurramtollah  
 Lattey, R J (Lattey, Mothers and Co) jewellers, &c. government place, east side  
 Lattey, A P (ditto) ditto  
 Launchlin, F merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, buxar  
 Laurrulletta, M jungypore  
 Laurrulletta, A souksaugur, nuddeah  
 Lau, H (Shearnan, Muller and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, fairlie place  
 Lavendier, J sectioner, foreign department, kinderline's lane  
 Law, W T deputy magistrate, nuddea  
 Lawler, A assistant, marine superintendent's office  
 Lawler, W assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Lawrence, J H assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Lawrence, H N assistant, revenue branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane  
 Lawrie, J D delhi  
 Lawson, J B assistant, lithographic department, stamp superintendent's office  
 Lawson, W J indigo planter, telowlee factory, via chunar  
 Lay, William Henry, purneah  
 Lazarus, B W (B W Lazarus and Co) cabinet maker, 55, cossitollah  
 Lazarus, R J sub-assistant surgeon of the dacca charitable hospital  
 Leach, William, assistant, leper asylum, upper circular road  
 Leach, J first assistant master, lower orphan school, allipore  
 Leach, G assistant, town major's office, fort william  
 Leach, Thomas, (Leach, Kettlewell and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Leal, Joseph, endorser, foreign department, bow bazar  
 Leal, P J assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co. ditto  
 Leatham, W assistant, distillery department, board of customs  
 LeBlanc, M assistant to Eglington, McClure and Co.  
 LeBlond, F (Schramm and LeBlond) merchant and agent, 8, pollock street  
 L'Ecolier, Edmond, comilah  
 L'Ecolier, Mortimer, ditto  
 Ledlie, John Parks, principal sudder ameen, bareilly  
 Ledlie, John, berhampore  
 Ledlie, Thomas, surreedpore  
 Ledlie, A H at Colin Campbell and Burgett's, writers' buildings  
 Lee, Harry Inglis, accountant, bank of bengal  
 Lee, G dmagopore  
 Lee, Charles, assistant, military auditor general's office  
 Lee, T H H assistant foreign department  
 Leebridge, J assistant to Pittar and Co.  
 Lefever, H C assistant secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane  
 Leggatt, E first assistant, naval store-keeper's office  
 Legge, W F merchant, azingurh

Leigh, S J indigo works, jampore  
 Leicester, Henry George, principal teacher government school commillah, anilah tipperah  
 Reishman, R (Dykes and Co) coach maker, &c Waterloo street  
 Lemaitre, T H assistant *Englishman* office  
 Lemaitre, L R moradabad  
 Lemass, J B indigo planter, jessore  
 Lemarchand, M J indigo planter, ghazepore  
 Lemarchand, J L ghazepore  
 Lemousin, Arthur, printer, adjutant general's office, queen's troops, head quarters  
 Lemohn, C indigo planter, patna  
 Lemon, I senior indexer, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Lemon, J assistant commander in chief's office, head quarters  
 Lemonidine, J A sub auditor commissariat department, military board office  
 Lennon, E assistant to Mr Henshaw, jyniahull  
 Leonard, J assistant ordnance department, military board office  
 Leprie, M T preventive officer 3d grade  
 LeRoy, Joseph, assistant audit department marine superintendent's office, hurimbarry lane  
 LeRoy, W assistant, company's lithographic press  
 Leslie, W H lahore  
 Lestibodoia J assistant to Allan, Deffill and Co  
 Lethbridge, D D shikhar, kishnagar  
 LePage, R C (Ostall and LePage) book seller, &c tank square  
 Lewin, J K mercat seminary  
 Lewis, H proprietor hong kong tea ware house, tank square  
 Lewis G B bickergunge  
 Ley, C Nagra  
 Lidiard I W assistant to Shearman, Mullens and Co.  
 Lidiard, R hadjeeedangah, moonshela hid  
 Lidiard, J W assistant to J Spence and Co creek row  
 Lightfoot, J S assistant to Henderson, Wallace and Co  
 Lightie, Finca, lucknow  
 Lightie, John, assistant to J L Jones erwnpore  
 Limond, William secretary chancery of commerce  
 Limond W A assistant to W Storm  
 Limond W see military department  
 Limon I R preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Linch, J I (1) deputy collector of customs Turinck wall  
 Linch J I (2) deputy magistrate, thibet  
 Lincoln, E assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Lindman, Peter (Lindman and Sons) undertaker, 16 fice school street  
 Lindman, E land surveyor ditto  
 Lindsay, Alex in lei rampure indigo works, benares  
 Lindsay, J hotel master, freck hole  
 Lindstedt, E W reverend chaplain, malacca  
 Lindstedt, E assistant to Robinson, Ballou and Co circular road  
 Lingham A assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co exchange  
 Linton, W W organist St John's church, short's bazar street  
 Linton, J H preventive officer 2d grade  
 Little, M abkara superintendent, bickergunge  
 Little, J assistant to Little and Charles benares  
 Littlefield, John (Littlefield and Co) proprietor veterinary hospital, commission stable, shoeing establishment, 1, 1a  
 Littlewood, H D assistant to Mackenzie Lyall and Co  
 Livesey, J B assistant auditor, military auditor general's office  
 Livingston R (Livingston, Syers and Co) merchant and agent (Europe)  
 Llewellyn, John Griffiths, (Llewellyn and Co) undertaker commillah  
 Lloyd, John patrolling officer of the custom house, bundlecund  
 Lloyd, T indigo works, chulhi, vil putha  
 Lloyd, R accountant, financial department  
 Lloyd, T W assistant to Willis and Lark  
 Loch, J D lucknow  
 Loch, H old chinn bazar, cileutta  
 Lockhart J T agent, superintendent Macintyre and Co's factories, lahore  
 Logan, W R indigo planter, mymunung  
 Logan, D M rampore, bauleah

Long, W peneloner, calcutta  
 Longden, S assistant to Kelsalls and Co  
 Longden, H orphan press, agra  
 Lonsdale, D F moulmeln  
 Lord, H G (Lord, Owen and Co) merchant and agent, hare street  
 Lord, T H assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co  
 Lord, J Jessore  
 Love, W shipwright, howrah  
 Loving, R H merchant, 19, hamam lane  
 Low, James, esplanade row  
 Low, Henry Wilcoim, calcutta  
 Low, D C merchant and agent, 32, tank square  
 Lowrie, W D sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Lowrie John William, writer, quarter master general's office, head quarters  
 Lowrie, J (Watts and Co) saddler, &c and (Ahmuty and Co) wine merchant, &c. &c. coastollah  
 and tank square  
 Lubbock, J benares  
 Lucas, S G merchant, 207, old china bazar  
 Lucas, H assistant, foreign department  
 Lucas, G F sectioner, military department  
 Ludlam, H R commission agent and general merchant, meerut  
 Lumden, J oorch maker, &c, dhurumtollah  
 Lundy, H preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Lusignan C ditto 2d ditto  
 Lyall, John, (Lyall Matheson and Co) merchant and agent, 44, chive street  
 Lyall, James; (ditto) ditto  
 Lyall, R junior, (ditto,) ditto (europe)  
 Lyall, A pigat hye factory, hoghtly  
 Lynch, F I bhaitulpore  
 Lynch, J P assistant indigo planter, seewah factory  
 Lynch, J B deputy magistrate, tirhoot  
 Lyne, A goruckpore  
 Lyon, A sheriff's officer benares  
 Lyons, J P sultan ameen and munshi, gooragoon  
 Lyons, R J (shaw and Lyons) solicitor, &c, hastings street  
  
 McARTHUR P indigo planter, maldih  
 McArthur, A indigo planter, beihumpore  
 McArthur, John indigo planter, sikru factory, ghizeepore  
 McArthur, W A dogatchee factory, vithymahul  
 McBarnet W kaila  
 McBean, J D fourth assistant to J McKenzie, sulkeah  
 Macarthur W A assistant gomuttee con ern maldih  
 McCabe, H (McCabe and Co) watch and clock maker, 16 tank square  
 Mcallum, Donald, (McKenzie, Lyall and Co) auctioneer &c exchange  
 McCallum Charles (Fillinge and Co) ind bak r, &c 142, chitpore road  
 McCann, James junior, deputy superintendent of police, bow bazar  
 McCann, J J junior, calcutta  
 McClelland J loohoozhat  
 McGee, R assistant, executive commissariat office, meerut  
 McClure, John, (Clinton McClure and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)  
 McComish, D merchant &c goruckpore  
 McCulloch, A assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, keir's lane  
 McCullum, Bernard chit street  
 McCutchan, R I C deputy collector bareilly  
 McDermott, register military department  
 McDonald, Daniel, (McDonald and Co) merchant and agent, 3, lyon's range  
 McDonald D assistant revenue accountant's office, treasury  
 McDonald P indigo planter, midnapore  
 McDonald, C ditto, ditto  
 McDonald C othering sudder ameen, patna  
 McDonald P (P McDonald and Co) merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, umballah  
 McDonald, James, assistant to Potter and Co  
 McDowall W indigo works, kishoregunge, tungpore  
 McEwen, Hugh, (Eglinton, McClure and Co) merchant and agent 4, hastings street

McGregor, J R balesore  
 MacGowan, E ghazepore  
 MacGowan, J S preventive service, agra  
 Machado, P T assistant to messrs Paul and Smelt solicitors  
 Madeira, F (Madeira and Pereira) undertaker, 24-2, bow bazar  
 Malotiah, C trader, cawnpore  
 McIntyre, J R sectioner, foreign department  
 Melver, W kishnaghur  
 Melver, W rungpoor  
 Melver, D Simla  
 Melver, J assistant indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Melver, K assistant to J Munro and Co agra  
 McKay, Alexander, mariner, Calcutta  
 McKay, R S watch maker, Pandour  
 McNeill, J assistant to Cockburn and Co  
 Mack, H J serampore  
 Mackay, C principal sudder ameen, midnapore  
 Mackeson, P deputy magistrate and deputy collector, near looderana  
 Mackenzie, J (Mackillop, Stewart and Co) merchant and agent, old court house street  
 Mackenzie, James ship builder, Suikerbush  
 Mackenzie, R (Mackinnon Mackenzie and Co) merchant and agent, 44, radda bazar  
 Mackenzie, Henry, kishnaghur  
 Mackenzie, C indigo planter, midnah  
 Mackenzie, James auditor, military and civil general office  
 Mackenzie, Norman, (Mackenzie and Co) merchant and agent, pollock street  
 Mackenzie, J C indigo planter, Jharkhand, it factory, jessore  
 Mackenzie, J first assistant teacher, seal a tree college, bow bazar  
 McKenzie, A sugar broker, turrecpore  
 McKenzie, I mercer, factory, chupman  
 McKie, James, superintendent bengal coal company  
 Mackey, Donald Campbell, (D C Mackey and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Mackey, John, (ditto) ditto  
 Mackey, J preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Mackie, James Morris, indigo planter, dinapore  
 Macnair, G indigo planter, hislabutt, commercilly  
 Macneil, R deputy accountant, oriental bank  
 McKillop, J P (Colville, Gilmore and Co) merchant and agent, 1, church lane  
 McKinnon, W (Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co) merchant and agent, dum dum  
 McKinnon, John proprietor of muscovoit manufactory  
 McKinnon, Charles, indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Mackinlay, D (Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co) merchant and agent, clive street  
 Mackintosh, A B (Hollo, Mackintosh and Poy) solicitor, (enrope)  
 Mackintosh, James, (Mackintosh, Burn and Co) architect and builder, colah ghaut street  
 Mackintosh, William, (ditto) ditto  
 Mackintosh, James, junior (ditto) ditto  
 Mackintosh, L (1st) indigo planter, punneah  
 Mackintosh, L (2d) midnapore  
 Mackintosh, A merchant, 32, tank square  
 Mackintosh, R indigo planter, coaxially kishnaghur  
 Mackintosh, J B nirz pore  
 Mackintosh, G G cuttack  
 Mackintosh, S head master, patna school  
 Mackintosh, Charles, cawnpore  
 Mackintosh, H assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co  
 Mackeson, P deputy collector, wudnet  
 McLagan, I assistant indigo planter, kishnaghur  
 McLain, W T assistant to Irlinton, McClure and Co wellington square  
 McLean, Hector, assistant indigo planter, punneah  
 McLean, John Spencer, indigo works, door, pore 24 pargunnah  
 McLean, W indigo planter, barcilly  
 McLane, A (Nowell and Co) moorussipore  
 Maclean, William, mamba, shahjehanpore  
 Maclean, J assistant to Nonky and Co  
 McLeod, Murdock, indigo manufacturer, kishnaghur

McLeod, K merchant, &c. balliah  
 McLeod, G W fourth assistant financial department, howrah  
 Macleod, Alexander Donald, ghutta  
 Macleod, C register, foreign department  
 Macleod, D assistant, ditto  
 Macleod, D deputy magistrate, mozafferpore, tirhoot  
 Macleod, J deputy collector, arrah  
 Macleod, R B umballah  
 Macleod & Co (Macleod, McIver and Co) commission and general agent, bulleah, ghazespore  
 MacMullen, Robert, patrol delhi customs  
 McMillan, R J department of public works, mungulpore  
 McNair, R indigo planter, kishnaghur  
 McNair, W N assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.  
 McNamara, C F senior, third master, armenian philanthropic institution  
 McNamara, C F junior, assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.  
 McNeil, M indigo planter, jungypore  
 McNeil, William, indigo planter, benares  
 Macpherson, James, (Carlisles, Nephews and Co.) merchant, &c. middleton street  
 Macpherson, B A assistant to Carr, Tagore and Co.  
 McKeddie, G K provisioner, &c 20, coasitollah  
 Macleir, J (Dunlop and Co.) mcergrunge, Jessore  
 MacVicars, W draftsman, drawing branch, surveyor general's office  
 McWhinnie, J ghazerpore stud  
 McWhinnie, Robert, merchant, and agent for the union and star river insurance companies, ghazerpore  
 Mace, F sculptor, (Jewelyn and Co) coasitollah  
 Macrae, C W (Lyuil, Matheson and Co.) merchant and agent, 44, elive street  
 Madge, D W deputy register, board of customs, salt and opium  
 Madge, H G senior draftsman, military board office  
 Madge, T A head assistant, stud department, military board office  
 Madge, John, head draftsman, chief engineer's office, fort william  
 Madge, W P assistant ditto, ditto  
 Madge, C S assistant ditto, ditto  
 Madge, J L ditto, ditto  
 Madge, G H assistant, mechanical department, H C mint  
 Maddock, R assistant to Mr. J Hill, meernat  
 Madlin, W assistant, accountant general's office  
 Magnus, R J H lucknow  
 Maher, J assistant, calcutta police office, bow bazar  
 Mahony, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Mahony, D ditto, ditto  
 Main, R assistant to Carlisles, Nephews and Co.  
 Malchus, G secretary hooghly boat company, 45, armenian street  
 Malcolm, G (Malcolm and Co.) merchant and agent, (liverpool)  
 Malcolm, W lewaderpore near ghazerpore  
 Malcolm, D merchant, calcutta  
 Malden, R mozafferpore  
 Maldin, R bahadurpore, moorahedabad  
 Maloney, H J head assistant, executive office, kurnaul  
 Maloney, J merchant, lucknow  
 Manly, C indigo works, tomlook  
 Manley, L indexer, military board office  
 Manley, O assistant, ditto  
 Manley, Henry, assistant indigo planter, midnapore  
 Manley, C H 52, tank-square  
 Mann, F W allahabad  
 Mansell, Thomas Henry, architect and decorator, entally  
 Manuk, Z M merchant, 20, pollock street  
 Marcar, D assistant to P J Sarkies and Co.  
 Marcus, J P calcutta  
 Marquis, J indigo planter, mohungunge, patna  
 Marquard, Edward, ship-builder, chittagong  
 Marriot, J examiner, marine pay office, treasury  
 Marriot, C head accountant, military board office, ellwott street

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

477

Marshall, W house, boat and general commission agent, auctioneer, &c. Mirzapore  
 Marshall, H P attorney at law, 1, Dacre's lane  
 Marshall, R (BT Ford and Co) merchant, &c 13, old post office street  
 Marshall, C A mercer,  
 Marshman, J C serampore  
 Marston, S government school, chuprah  
 Marston S E Jubbulpore  
 Marten, C (Hickey, Bailey and Co) broker, &c 2, mission row  
 Martin, C book binder, 62, comitollah  
 Martin, W (Martin and Co) builder, surveyor, house agent, &c darjeeling  
 Martin, J assistant foreign department  
 Martin, C record keeper, sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, chandney choks lane  
 Martin, George, colliery, omptah  
 Martin, R sylhet  
 Martindell, R C H merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, loodisnahn  
 Martindell, C S Y beitoor, cawnpore  
 Martinelli, P examiner general treasury office, bow hazar  
 Martinelli, David, head assistant judge's office, comillah  
 Martyn, J W teacher oriental seminary chitpore road  
 Mascarenhas, M J indigo planter, moorshedabad  
 Massey, C head assistant to the controller of salt chokays, 2, bankshall street  
 Massey, I merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, Jungypore  
 Massey, H indigo planter, behampore  
 Massey, S auctioneer, board of customs, salt and opium  
 Massey, George, (Crooke and Massey) merchant and agent, garden reach  
 Mason J McD assistant superintendent of Jiloon  
 Mason, J livery stable keeper, bow bazar  
 Masters, W head teacher, english department, armenian philanthropic institution  
 Matheson, I (Gladstone, Wyllie and Co) merchant and agent, 2, clive street  
 Matheson, R midnapore  
 Matheson I assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co  
 Mathews, A H secretary, simlah and umballah bank  
 Mathews, Albert, shahabad  
 Matthews I assistant to Llewellyn and Co undertakers, goaltoley  
 Mauje, J assistant to Mr J C Abbott rajesahye  
 Mauri, I (Langlois and Co) merchant, &c 2, larkins lane  
 Maxton J surgeon, 9, chowringhee  
 Maxwell, H dobree ghaut factory, mirnabui  
 Maxwell Adam, ditto  
 Maxwell, P sub deputy opium agent, ditto  
 Maxwell, D indigo planter cumarcea, mirzapore  
 Maxwell, David, agent north western bank of india, mussoorie branch  
 May, George, (Saunders, May, Lordyce and Co) merchant and agent, Lyon's range  
 May, F (F Mayer and Co) general commission agent, 4, becher's buildings  
 Mayer, C N auctioneer, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Mayhew H W calcutta  
 McAtee, G R J rooderpore factory, kishnaghur  
 Mearns, P serampore  
 Measim I india railway office, somerset place, strand  
 Megee, William C merchant, 13, old post office street  
 Meik J P merchant, 8, grant's lane  
 Meiklejohn, A C indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Meiklejohn, Hugh Chiee, attorney at law, old post office street  
 Mein, G H commercolly  
 Meiss, T de indigo planter, acetulpore, chupra  
 Meiss, G de ditto, ditto  
 Meisselback, J R assistant to Mr B R Muirhead, tirhoot  
 Meller, William, wine merchant, &c kussowhe  
 Melliss, James, indigo planter, purneah  
 Melliss, T ditto, ditto  
 Melliss, J indigo planter, nungnora factory  
 Melville, W (1) deputy collector of customs, rajpore, allahabad  
 Melville, W (2) artist, simlah  
 Mendes, J assistant to Shearwood and Co

Mendes, John S merchant, &c. 1-1, mission row  
 Mendes, F P serampore  
 Mendes, L (Carey and Mendes) printer, &c. 3½, toll bazar  
 Mendes, E B assistant, medical board office  
 Mention, Z F assistant to the joint magistrate of sillah durrung  
 Mousica, T merchant, mirzapore  
 Mercado, A chandernagore  
 Mercado, J second assistant, presidency pay office, south road entally  
 Mercado, D assistant, government saving's bank  
 Mercado, H St. John, royd street  
 Mercer, G G futehghur  
 Mercer, J principal sudder ameen, furruckabad  
 Mercer, G D department public works, agra  
 Mercus, T A D assistant, military department, accountant general's office  
 Methold, C E wine merchant, &c. 39, dhurumtollah  
 Michael, A pollock street  
 Michael, J H sectioner, foreign department  
 Michael, J assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co. merchants, &c.  
 Miller, James, indigo works, kishnaghur  
 Miller, J W bible depository, calcutta  
 Miller, G assistant to Mr. J P Marcus, eye factory, patna  
 Miller, E assistant to Oswald, Seal and Co.  
 Miller, J assistant, civil auditor's office  
 Miller, John, (Manton and Co.) gun makers, toll bazar  
 Milne, T G department of public works, barhile, mungulpore  
 Millet, A assistant to Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.  
 Milliguan, John, book-binder, kurnaul  
 Mills, R assistant to Hamilton and Co.  
 Mills, William, (Carter, Milne and Co.) architect and builder, bow bazar lane  
 Milne, W assistant akbaree department, 2, bankahall street  
 Mitchell, P S dacca  
 Mitchell, Alexander, tirhoot  
 Mitchell, G assistant, military department  
 Mitchell, George, tirhoot  
 Mole, G G (McArthur and Moir) futehghur  
 Mole, John, assistant to J Bodry and Co. hotel keepers, &c.  
 Molloy, Robert, (Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe) solicitor, 1, basting's street  
 Molloy, J P nohatta sericole, Jessore  
 Molyneux, E assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces  
 Monnier, A C dacca  
 Monro, J (Mouro and Co.) merchant, &c. agra  
 Montague, C J S proprietor of the seminary, serampore  
 Monteith, James, (Monteith and Co) boot, shoe and harness maker, 11, cossitollah  
 Monteith, Duncan, assistant to ditto  
 Monteith, John, (Monteith and Co.) saddler, harness maker, tanner, &c. 48, cossitollah  
 Montgomery, P merchant, berhampore  
 Montgomery, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters  
 Muntrion, W A barrister at law, 11, old post office street  
 Monty, E watch maker, kurnaul  
 Moore, James, indigo works, purneah  
 Moore, W R assistant, commissioner's office, bhaugulpore  
 Moore, C T salt golah, sulkea  
 Moore, T gwaliar  
 Moore, W J superintendent of salt chowkies, ghazeepore  
 Moorhead, John, topechauncher, via burdwan  
 Moran, J F cagnawry, mymensing  
 Moran, William, indigo planter, tirhoot  
 Moran, F M assistant Mysu. salite press, meerut  
 Moran, F assistant secretary calcutta auxiliary bible society  
 More, J T S of the firm of Bellion and More, merchants, wonghyr  
 Morel, J merchant, 5, waterloo street  
 Morrell, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, bhaugulpore  
 Morgan, Joseph, merchant, tent maker, and boat agent, futehghur  
 Morgan, C H assistant to Hughesdon, Brothers, weston's lane

Murray, S builder, architect, civil engineer and surveyor, 21, free school street  
 Murray, H deputy secretary assam company, 1, barratto's lane  
 Morris, Joseph, kamplee  
 Morris, W M commanding the *Clown*  
 Morris, J junior, secretary to the committee of the fever hospital  
 Morris, F H assistant secretary to the fever hospital  
 Morrison, G assam  
 Morrison, D preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Morton, T C barrister at law, 10, old post office street  
 Morton, J S veterinary surgeon, cossitollah  
 Moses, G assistant to Colville, Gilmore and Co.  
 Mounier, H indigo planter, barraset  
 Mudie, George, ghazeeport  
 Mulheran, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Mulheran, O ditto, ditto  
 Muller, J chineaurah  
 Muller, J accountant, H. C. mint—on leave to darjeeling  
 Muller, J C deputy collector, patna (on leave)  
 Mullens, T H (Shearman, Mullens and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, fairlie place  
 Mullens, Trevor, firm of Mullens and Schlusser, bhaugulpore  
 Mullens, Charles, surveyor, bhaugulpore  
 Munro, G M assistant, peninsular and oriental steam navigation company's office  
 Munt, H H coach maker, cossitollah  
 Murdoch, A M (Murdoch and Co.) undertaker, stone and marble sculptor, &c. 116, dharrumtollah  
 Murphy, F J assistant apothecary, H C dispensary  
 Murray, J A P assistant, marine superintendent's office, peeroo khansamah's lane  
 Murray, George (Black, Murray and Co.) clock and watch maker, hasting's street  
 Murray, J C assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.  
 Murray, A coelah daughah ghaut, howrah  
 Murray, Thomas, assistant to J Anderson, meerut  
 Murray, C merchant, pubna  
 Musgrave, W merchant, commission agent, &c. meerut  
 Musselbrooke, J jungle melahs  
 Muston, H J superintendent of salt chokeys, midnapore  
 Myles, C W ghazeeport

NAMES, J P clerk, judicial department, calcutta police, moorgyhattah street  
 Narris, H assistant to Monteith and Co. 11, cossitollah  
 Nash, J assistant, military department  
 Neame, A C superintendent of customs station at diamond harbour  
 Need, Walter, auctioneer, cawapore  
 Neild, C B assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Neish, James, (Jones, Allan and Co.) wine merchant and commission agent, 5, garstin's buildings  
 Neilson, F R assistant secretary and agent, agra and united service bank, esplanade row  
 Neville, P merchant, 254, loll bazar  
 Newall, H assistant to A Mathews, bulluah, ghazeeport  
 Newcomen, H putkabaree indigo concern  
 Newmau, G assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.  
 Newmarch, John, (Judge, Vignon and Newmarch,) solicitor, old post office street  
 Nichol, William, calcutta  
 Nicholls, G head master, english seminary, benares  
 Nicholson, R benares  
 Nicholson, R sub-deputy opium agent, salempore, goruckpore  
 Nichterlein, John, indigo planter, allypore  
 Nichterlein, James, merchant, fultyghur  
 Nickells, J C register, late board of trade office  
 Nicol, David Burness, indigo planter, soal, maldah  
 Nicols, E indigo planter, jessore  
 Nicol, F merchant, bandel  
 Nicolson, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Nicolson, J indigo planter, ghazeeport  
 Nind, J preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Nisbitt, J W (Nisbitt and Co.) boot, saddler and harness maker, government place, east  
 Nixon, R commissioner's office, delhi





Peck, J. J. (Peck, Brown and Co.) merchant and agent, (Europe)  
Peck, Thomas, to the Lawrence Peel, H.  
Peckham, R. G. assistant, interest department, treasury

Pear, E. C. midnapore  
Page, W. M. L. calcutta  
Page, John, dnpwah  
Pain, Thomas, 69, olive street  
Pallar, R. head assistant salt, opium, marine and commercial accountant's office, cooper's lane, coasitollah  
Palmer, Francis, calcutta  
Palmer, John Carrington, (Mackillop, Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent, (Europe)  
Palmer, Richard Stuart (ditto) ditto, old court house street  
Palmer, Henry, examiner, sudder board of revenue  
Palmer, E. assistant adjutant general's office, H. C. forces, head quarters  
Palmer, Thomas, (Palmer, Holmes and Co.) wine merchant, &c. china bazar street  
Palmer, Peter, boltaconnah  
Palmer, J. mecrat  
Palmer, William, assistant overseer burrisani division of public works, noakholly  
Palmer, Charles, poorneah  
Palmer, D. preventive officer, 3d grade  
Palmer, J. C. M. preventive service, sacre's lane  
Palmer, W. A. M. ditto, ditto  
Palmer, J. N. hurrawah factory, benares  
Panioty, C. assistant to Eglington, McClure and Co. acoti's lane, boltaconnah  
Panioty, E. attorney at law, ditto  
Parbury, G. calcutta  
Parmer, R. senior examiner military board office  
Parmer, J. examiner, adjutant general's office, H. M. forces, head quarters  
Parker, Thomas, doorgapore factory, nuddea  
Parker, J. kishnaghur  
Parker, Alfred D. (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer &c. (Europe)  
Parker, J. G. second assistant, government lithographic press  
Parker, J. P. (Currie and Co.) cabinet maker, architect, &c. coasitollah  
Parkers, A. W. R. pultah  
Parkhouse, R. preventive officer, 4th grade  
Parry, James, salt department, culna  
Parry, Joseph C. assistant agra bank  
Parwick, D. chitpore road  
Parwick, N. assistant, great trigonometrical survey office  
Parwick, John, assistant agra bank  
Paschaud, C. merchant, allahabad  
Paschaud, T. S. assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
Paterson, Alexander George, assistant to Peel, Bellairs and Co. chowringhee  
Paterson, George, assistant to the benares opium agency, ghazepore  
Paton, F. B. (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer, &c. (Europe)  
Paton, J. assistant to ditto  
Paton, B. (Paton and Co.) tailor, 13, government place  
Patton, Robert, teacher, cawapora free school  
Pattullo, J. preventive officer, 2d grade  
Paul, P. J. (Paul and Smelt) solicitor, 1, fancy lane  
Paul, John assistant, indent department, H. C. dispensary, chittawallah gully  
Paul, J. M. assistant to John Lackersteen and Brothers  
Paul, T. (T. Paul and Co.) provisioner, wine merchant, &c. coasitollah  
Paul, A. (A. Paul and Co.) livery stable keeper, 3, scooterkin's and 17, meredith's lane  
Paul, C. M. merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, jullundur  
Paul, Frederick, (Chapman, Griffiths, Paul and Co.) merchant and agent (Europe)  
Paxton, D. (B. W. Lazarus and Co.) cabinet maker, coasitollah  
Payne, H. R. assistant, pooree  
Payne, J. S. assistant, board of customs, salt and opium  
Payten, J. sixth master, saint paul's school  
Payter, J. W. indigo planter, boogorah  
Pearce, Charles, M. D. surgeon, 93, dharrumtollah  
Peard, P. attorney at law, garstin's buildings

- Peacock, W A superintendent of the western salt chowkeys  
 Pearson, R (R Pearson and Co) wine merchant and commission agent, umballah  
 Peadie, D (R R Wallis and Co) livery stable keeper, &c, 174, bow bazar  
 Pehmoller, G assistant to Walker, Ireland and Co.  
 Pelou, D indigo planter, daoca  
 Pelegria, N tide water, calcutta custom house  
 Peel, Sir L chief justice, garden reach  
 Peel, W (Peel, Bellairs and Co) merchant and agent, 122, olive street  
 Peel, F (ditto) ditto, ditto  
 Pennant, H assistant, company's lithographic press  
 Pemberton, J J assistant revenue surveyor  
 Penbarrow, Daniel, digah farm, dinapore  
 Penn, J H deputy collector, muttra  
 Pennington, T C moonsiff, sauthpore, parneah  
 Pennington, A pensioner, entally  
 Pepper, F preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Pereira, Samuel, head clerk to the soonderbun commissionerhip, allipore  
 Pereira, A H assistant, home correspondence department, secretary's office, govt. of bengal  
 Pereira, Henry, sectioner, ditto  
 Pereira, F senior, assistant, military department  
 Pereira, F junior, ditto, ditto  
 Pereira, P V preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Pereira, P (Holmes and Co) house and coach builder, &c 39, comatollah  
 Pereira, G assistant general post office  
 Peres, V music master, agra  
 Permein J revenue department, agra  
 Perronx, Charles, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Perry, T hair dresser, perfumer, &c, waterloo street  
 Perry, C actuary, superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs office  
 Perry, B R deputy magistrate, purneah  
 Perry, James, salt gholas at roymungal  
 Peter, J M assistant, baptist mission press  
 Peters, R assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co merchants, &c  
 Peters, J assistant to W Thacker and Co.  
 Peterson, S proprietor dispensary, bow-bazar  
 Peterson, Frederick, merchant, agra  
 Petrie, M broker, &c 4, bankahall street  
 Peyton, J principal assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces  
 Phillips, J F (Vinay, Cardozo and Co.) merchant, &c 2, vaustant row  
 Phillips, G W captain, coolie bazar, superintendent of the government dock yards, &c kidderpore  
 Phillips, James, assistant in J and R Watson's indigo concern, munapore  
 Phillips, David, assistant secretary calcutta auxiliary bible society, watson's lane  
 Philipe, W L head assistant and indexer, judge advocate general's office, head quarters  
 Philpot, T examiner, secretary's office, government of beugal  
 Piaggio, John, interpreter, court of requests  
 Piaggio, C preventive officer, 4th grade  
 Pickance, B assistant to Bagshaw and Co.  
 Pickard, Edward, indigo planter, futehghur  
 Pickford, C H (Saunders, May, Foydce and Co) merchant and agent, lyon's range  
 Piddington, H sub-secretary asiatic society and coroner of calcutta  
 Piesse, L seal and gem engraver, 62, comatollah  
 Pigou, T nursingtollah, Jessore  
 Pillans, M A secretary and agent to the assignees of Palmer and Co  
 Pilletreau, J S (Pilletreau and Evru.) merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company  
 mirzapore  
 Pinto, F assistant to Carr, Tagore and Co. 8, doomtollah  
 Pipes, William, moorshedabad  
 Piron, Joachim, deputy collector, bhawalpore  
 Piron, Joseph, berhampore  
 Pittar, Chas. John, (Pittar & Co) jeweller, clock and watch maker, old court house street, calcutta  
 Pittar, Arthur, calcutta  
 Pittar, H indigo planter, turhoot  
 Pittis, E A house agent, munsooria  
 Place, F W proprietor of the "Delhi Gazette"

Pagan, G merchant, 4, calcutta  
 Platt, J P (Lake, Hamuill and Co) merchant and agent, (Rangoon)  
 Platts, G G upper provences  
 Plimont, J indigo planter, Jessore  
 Plumb, John Barker, deputy secretary, bank of bengal  
 Pogue, G A dacca  
 Pogue, J G N zemindar, dacca  
 Pogue, W R deputy collector, mymenaug  
 Pollard, F B assistant to Gunter, Greenaway and Co  
 Potes, J A deputy collector, bhangulpore  
 Poole, George Harkins, register, sudder board of revenue, royd street  
 Poole, W (Thompson, Poole and Co) patent rope and sail maker, &c thompson's ghant, strand  
 and secretary calcutta cargo boat association  
 Porteous, G M (Bathgate and Co) chemist and druggist, &c 8, old court house street and Bath  
 gate, Campbell and Co at cawnpore  
 Porteous, F E assistant, accountant general's office, south colinga street  
 Porteous, C head assistant accountant general's office, ditto  
 Porteous, H A land surveyor and draftsman, 81, south colinga street  
 Porter, J G H mariner  
 Pote, Charles, portrait and miniature painter and engraver, 17, misregunge  
 Pote, J opium department, patna  
 Potter, James, (Potter and Co) merchant and agent, 3, mission row  
 Potter, Vincent, (ditto) ditto, (manchester)  
 Potter, Alan, (ditto) ditto, (liverpool)  
 Potter, S assistant, general post office  
 Potter, H M mariner, barque Victoria  
 Potter, J A assistant to Peters and Co tailors, 161, loil bazar  
 Pottinger, G assistant, surveyor general's office  
 Poulson, D W indigo manufacturer  
 Poulson, H A kishnagar  
 Poulterer, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces  
 Pratt, George, general broker, 8, gairdin place  
 Pratt, W assistant mechanical department, H C mint  
 Pratt, J N assistant to Bagshaw and Co  
 Preston, William, lucknow  
 Preston, W (Pryce and Co) wine merchant, 8, esplanade row  
 Price, A belnabary, Jessore  
 Price, James, assistant to Mr E Gray, watch maker, 15, hare street  
 Price, J O superintendent of experimental cotton cultivation, dacca  
 Price, John David, custom house, ghazepore  
 Price, George Thomas, pubnr, commercially  
 Price G assistant mechanical department, H C mint  
 Prichard, J assistant to I Reeves, union dock, howrah  
 Prince, John, assistant in the dock yard, kiddelpore  
 Pringle, J R survey, bhangulpore  
 Pinn, Charles R barrister at law, alipore  
 Prit hird, C preventive officer, 2d grade, bow bazar  
 Proby, F merchant, dacca  
 Pryce, J assistant to Chapman, Griffiths, Paul and Co  
 Puzhe, J G abkaree superintendent, dinajepore  
 Purchase, R W assistant foreign department  
 Purrier, Edward, (Purrier and Co) merchant and agent, 2, fairlie place  
 Pyle, J C soda water manufactory, tutteghur  
 Pyne, G E indigo works, purneah

QUARELLS, R calcutta  
 Queiros, F J merchant, kuttellah, gorruckpore  
 Quintin, J chitpore road  
 Quintin, C D rangpore  
 Quntun, John, ditto

RABBETH, Joseph, sudder street  
 Rabbeth, Mathew, mariner, ditto  
 Radcliffe, E H patna  
 Ralley, G F calcutta

# LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Bailey, C A assistant to S Smyth and Co  
 Bailey, W H L'kush jessore  
 Bailey, L topcollah factory, surredpore  
 Bama, Ebenezer, distiller, ballykhal  
 Ramsay, Robert, ditto, ditto  
 Bamled, P (P R miled and Co) professor of music and band supplier, 46, bow bazar  
 Randolph, C J winter salt agency, noakolly  
 Randolph, H chittagong  
 Rappa, C preventive officer, 5th grade  
 Rapson, James, mariner, calcutta  
 Rayllan, J a valior  
 Rawson, Thomas Samuel, (Leach, Kettlewell and Co) merchant and agent, chive street  
 Rayneau J indigo planter, commercially  
 Raynor, W J collector's office, cawnpore  
 Rayson, J indigo works, burdwin  
 Rayst, J B indigo planter, commercially  
 Read, Hastings, k. couch, bundelcund  
 Read, F manglow, seharunpore  
 Reade, John Impcy, merchant, c l mtra  
 Rebeiro, Joseph, assistant, sud l'k hand of revenue  
 Rebeiro, G T auctioneer, foreign d putment  
 Rebeiro, P ditto, ditto  
 Rebeno, John, auctioneer, secretary's office, government of bengal  
 Rebeiro, L assistant general post office  
 Reddie, R M (Red mson, Balfour and Co) merchant and agent, 2, hare street  
 Redman, C assistant to H milt m and Co  
 Reed, Charles, the str street, chowringhee  
 Reed, P H superintendent, mume py office  
 Reed, W M assistant, p'ce l'k py off c, circular road  
 Rees, Charles, revenue department, agi t  
 Rees, V L lecturer on mathematics, &c hindoo college and in charge of the observatory, survey or  
 general's office  
 Rees, J S teacher, government school m c  
 Reeves, I proprietor of the union dock, howrah (england)  
 Reeves, W assistant to ditto howrah  
 Reid, H assistant to Peel, Bellam and Co  
 Reid, P B deputy collector, agia  
 Reid, R jassemer c  
 Reid, John proprietor livery in l commission stables, agia  
 Reid, William, assistant to Dunlop and Co jessore  
 Reid, Robert, indigo planter, assistant to A A Dunlop, surredpore  
 Reid, G indigo planter, commercially  
 Reid, G baromana factory, sud l'k  
 Reid, T D deputy collector, muttra  
 Reid, I sugar works seel pore  
 Reiger, J M rampore factory jessunge  
 Reilly, James, principal sudder am n h ogly  
 Reilly, J B deputy collector, b'k l'k m c  
 Reilly, Bernard, assistant mechanical department H C mint bow bazar  
 Reilly, William, (Hamilton m l c jcwells, old comit hous street  
 Remfry, J (ditto) ditto  
 Remfry, G B (ditto) ditto (unop  
 Remfry, H (Grant and Remfry ditto new soli stor pioctor, an l not n'y public, fancy lunc  
 Rennie (Lyall Matheson and Co) merchant and agent, 41, chive street  
 Renaudin, David, delhi  
 Rice, S F merchant, dostacole  
 Rice, T B ditto, l'k m l  
 Rice, C ditto, commercially  
 Richards, B merchant, rowoly ghant  
 Richards, Charles Jones, (Garbone and Co) merchant and agent, 15, chive street  
 Richards, Thomas W merchant, 18, d mont l'k  
 Richards, W N L preventive officer, 1st grade  
 Richards, Henry, bhaugulpore  
 Richards, Henry Somerset, education service, dacca





